



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

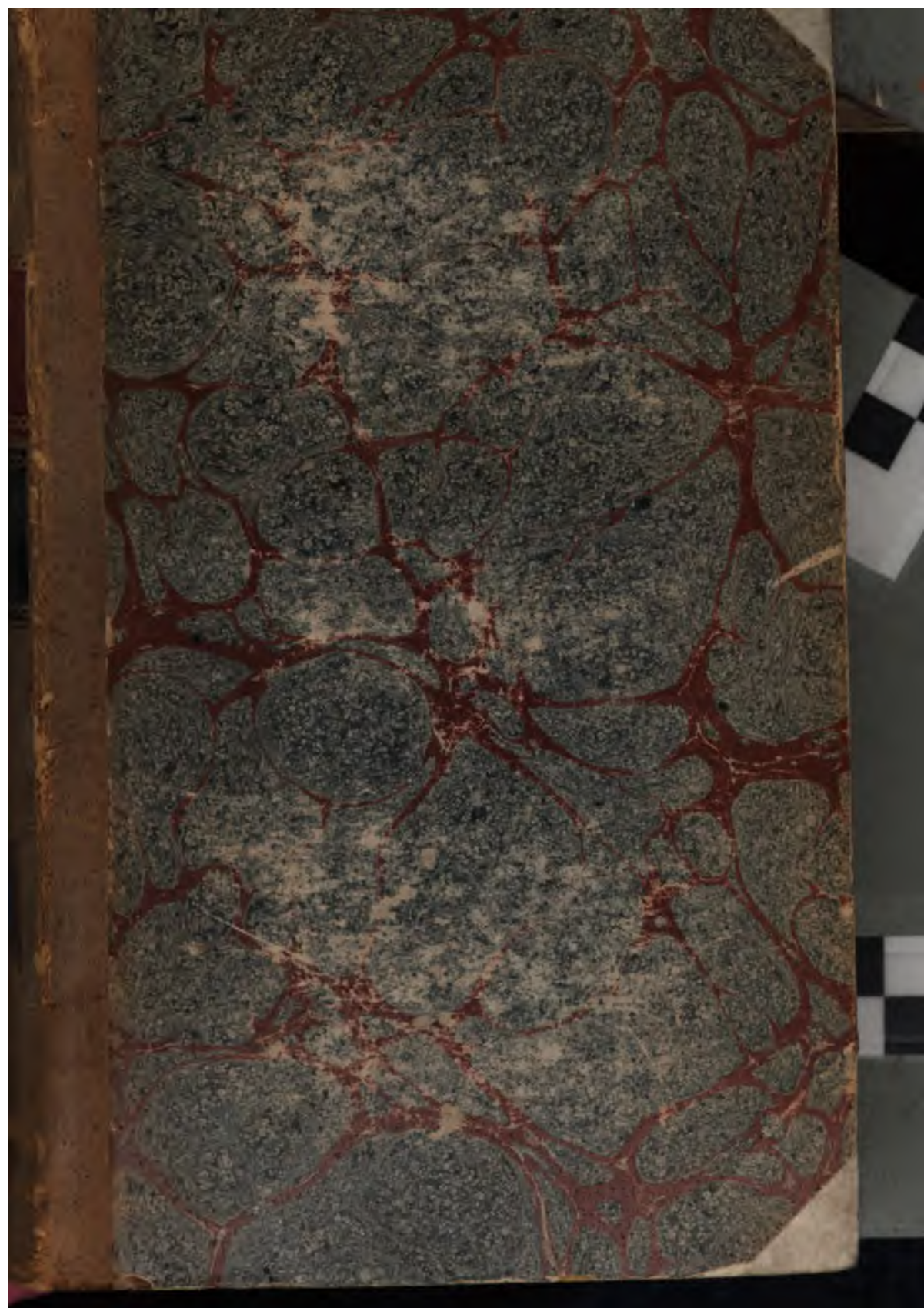
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

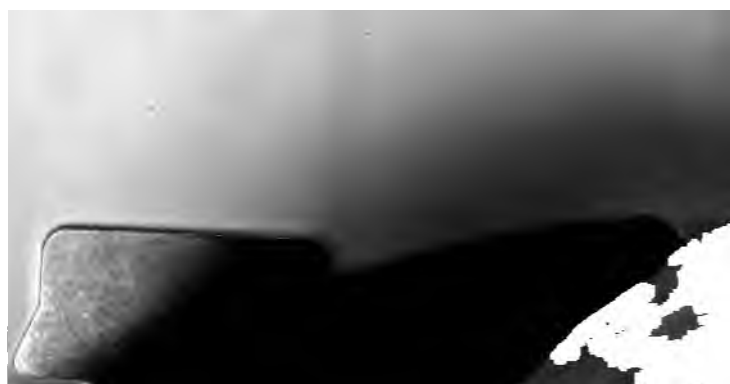
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

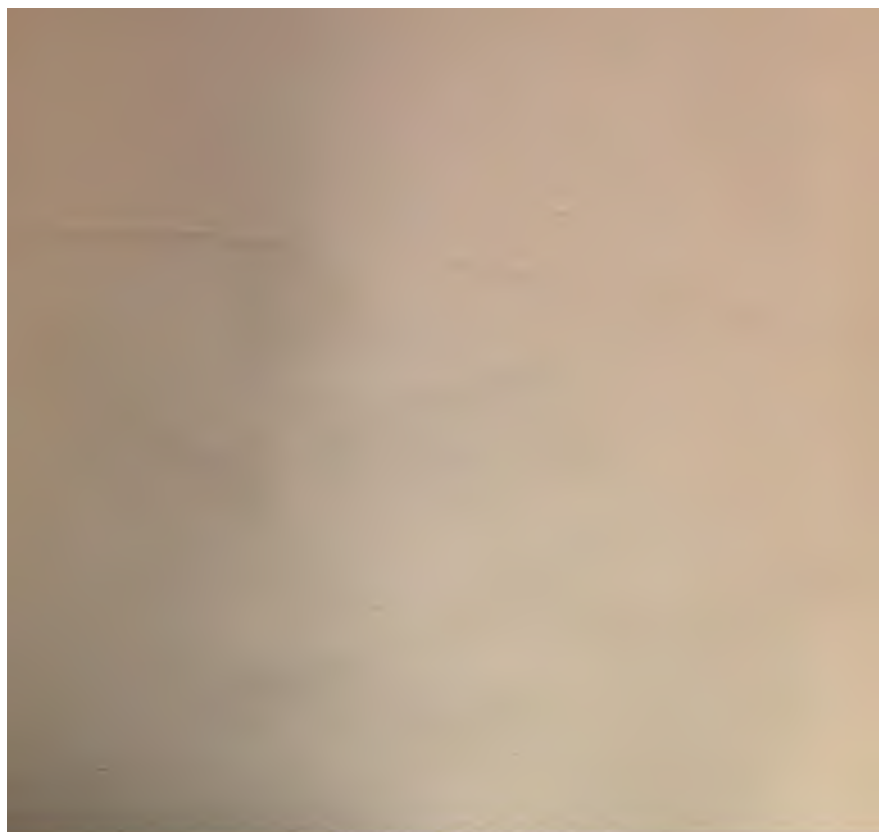
About Google Book Search

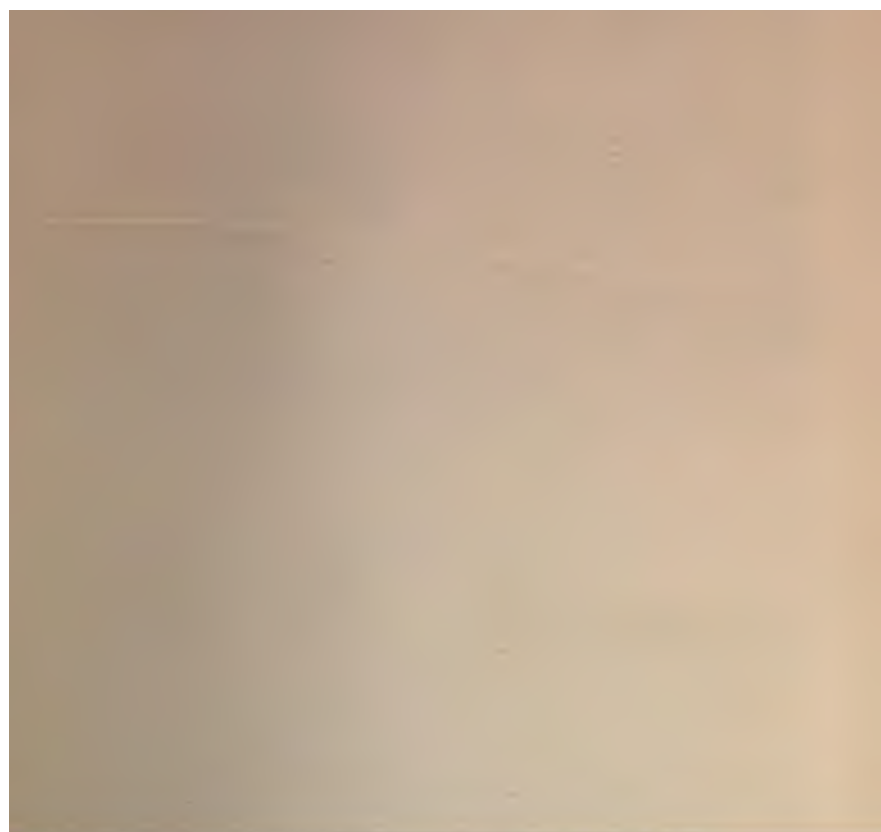
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



G338
441







522

523



J. Bullard Archt.

Schnebbelze del.

ST. GEORGE, CAMBERWELL, SURREY.



R. Lloyd Archt.

Schnebbelze del.

ST. MARK, KENNINGTON, SURREY. See p. 9.

THE
GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE:
AND
HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE, 1827.

VOLUME XCVII.

(BEING THE TWENTIETH OF A NEW SERIES.)

PART THE FIRST.

PRODESSE & DELECTARE.

E PLURIBUS UNUM.



BY SYLVANUS URBAN, GENT.

London :

PRINTED BY J. E. NICHOLS, 25, PARLIAMENT STREET;
WHERE LETTERS ARE PARTICULARLY REQUESTED TO BE SENT, POST-PAID;

AND SOLD BY JOHN HARRIS,

AT THE CORNER OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH YARD, LUDGATE STREET;

AND BY PARTNES AND HEWER, MANCHESTER.

1827.

THE INFLUENCE OF RELIGION.

(*Stanzas to a Lady.*)

By H. BRANDRETH, jun. Author of "*Field Flowers*," "*Sylla*," &c.

'TIS not that I love thee because thou art fair,
Since thousands the frail gift of Beauty may share;
No—'tis for a gift that has ne'er been subdued
By time or by trouble;—'tis that thou art good.

For thou hast a goodness of feeling, of heart,
Time serves but to hallow, that ne'er may depart;
'Neath the blue sky of joy, 'mid the tempest of woe,
It sparkles around thee and gladdens thy brow.

And whence does that goodness of feeling arise,
The friend's admiration, the stranger's surprise?
It is that Religion, all goodness enshrined—
As she watched o'er thy cradle—herself in thy mind.

She grew with thy growth, she increased with thy years,
Thy smiles were all hers, as all hers were thy tears;
Each virtue she strengthen'd with power from above,
Nor was there a failing she did not reprove.

But, oh! 'twas a feeling I never had known,
'Till writ, by thy hand, on my heart, as on stone;
And now 'tis a feeling, a knowledge, no strife
Can banish, can lessen, in death or in life.

And well I remember when, led by thy hand,
I marked the first dawn of her beauties expand;
I bowed down to earth, it so dazzled my sight,
For it came like the form of some spirit of night.

The dark mists of Error are passing away,
Already are past—lo! it bursts into day;
Unclouded, unbounded, one glorious whole,
The Sun of Religion beams full on the soul!

Well, too, I remember me,—can I forget?
When o'er me the waves of Adversity met,
Whose hand and whose presence, as madly still raved
Around me the tempest, supported and saved.

I prayed in my anguish, looked up, and an Ark
With a Noah rode high o'er the billows all dark,
And he smiled as he gazed on the bright token bow—
That Ark was Religion, its Noah wert thou!

And what is Religion? go, speed thee and ask
The captive that labours in chains at his task;
Go, ask of the orphan, the widow,—of all
On whom the dark storms of Adversity fall.

They'll tell thee Religion is that which alone
Beams the bright ray of Hope when all other has flown;
That bids us no more for Mortality live,
But die, and its foibles forget and forgive.

'Tis the Olive of Peace 'mid the wide waste of War,
The shrine that the pilgrim has sought from afar;
The fair land of promise that gladdens the eye,
The fount in the desert that never is dry.

'Tis that which upholds us, 'tis that which can sooth,
In sorrow, in sickness, our pillow can smooth;
That one mighty power which comes only to save—
"Where, Death, is thy sting? where thy victory, Grave?"

June, 1827.

154821

P R E F A C E.

BIOGRAPHY has always formed a distinguishing feature of the Gentleman's Magazine; and in this First Part of our Ninety-seventh Volume we have devoted a considerable portion of our pages to the Obituary. The most prominent character is the late illustrious and lamented Duke of York—the zealous and noble-minded defender of the Protestant Church, and the uncompromising opponent of Popery. His loss will long be lamented by every friend of the Establishment, and his memory will remain embalmed in the grateful recollections of an admiring people.—Literature has to lament the loss of a Mitford, a Kitchiner, an Evans, a Jones, a Bengier, &c.; and Science will long deplore the absence of a Brun, a Bode, a La Place, a Robertson, a Beethoven, and a Flaxman, whose talents and services to the community, individually, our Biographer has faithfully recorded. The memoir of Joseph Cradock, esq. (the associate of Johnson, Garrick, Goldsmith, and other distinguished members of the celebrated Literary Club,) occupies an ample space in our pages, and will be perused with feelings of interest by all the admirers of that particular æra in which he flourished. Amongst the gallant sons of departed worth are the names of Hastings, Stewart, Twiss, and Markham,—the relation of whose manly virtues and heroic deeds will be read with the most lively emotions by the latest posterity.—Many individuals, distinguished for talent and private worth, connected with the Church, the Law, or other respectable situations in life, have likewise received that tribute from our Biographer's pen which their respective merits demanded.—As the Gentleman's Magazine has always maintained an acknowledged superiority over all cotemporary Publications in biographical literature, it has been, and always will be, our principal aim not only to preserve but to increase its reputation in this important department. For this purpose we shall always thankfully receive, from our numerous friends and correspondents, every species of information relative to distinguished deceased individuals.

The successful progress which the Commissioners for the Building of New Churches have made in that grand national undertaking,—so important to the interests of the Establishment and the people at large,—has induced us to devote some portion of our pages to the subject. In addition to the New Churches which were described and graphically illustrated in our preceding Volumes, we have, in the present Part, given Views of St. George's, Camberwell; St. Mark's, Kennington; St. John's, Hoxton; St. Barnabas's Chapel, Old Street; St. John's, Wa-

terloo Road ; and St. Luke's, Norwood. The drawings were taken and the engravings executed by artists of talent, and the accompanying descriptions were written by a gentleman of considerable scientific and architectural knowledge.

The Catholic Question, in the early part of the Parliamentary Session, considerably agitated the public mind ; but, as we anticipated, the Papistical faction was thwarted in its objects, and the cause lost, in the House of Commons, by a majority of four ; though, in 1825, the question was carried in their favour by a majority of twenty-seven ! "The outrageous conduct of the Jesuits, Apostolics, and other Papistical factions (observes our Reviewer in p. 283), have happily exposed the falsehood and prevarication which the Catholic Association and their Reverend Expounders attempted to impose upon the unsuspecting portion of the community ; and it affords us some degree of satisfaction to reflect that we were amongst the first to call the attention of the Public and other contemporary Journalists to the insidious manœuvring, previous to the late Parliamentary Election, of the Popish Prelacy and their devoted minions. The fate of the Catholic Question has proved that those Papistical manifestoes were disbelieved ; and that such attempts at imposition were only calculated to injure the cause they were intended to promote."

The late changes in the Administration, and the Bill for the admission of Foreign Grain, have chiefly occupied the attention of the two Houses of Parliament, almost to the exclusion of many other pressing affairs. We regret that the Corn Bill introduced by Ministers should have been so pertinaciously opposed by the House of Lords as to cause its ultimate defeat ; the temporary measure for the release of Bonded Corn, however, will prevent any serious consequences which the rejection of the original Bill might have produced ; and we sincerely hope, that in the ensuing Session the question will be settled on a permanent basis, agreeably to the wishes of both the manufacturing and agricultural interests.

June 30, 1827.



MINOR CORRESPONDENCE.

We have referred the article in the *Christian Review*, No. I. p. 70, to the Reverend Gentleman who wrote the Critique inculpated. His answer is: "You know that I am the author of a work of Divinity, which shows that I *must* have studied the subject very minutely.—It is impossible to notice the angry writer's remarks at sufficient length, except in the form of a Review of this new Journal, which from page 35, I find, attacks also the Quarterly Theological Reviewers. I shall no further anticipate the intended article, than by one remark, viz. that the sentiments and words of Bishop Tomline are called, in p. 74, *blasphemies*."—The errors of Calvinism, to which we object, are pointed out in our Review of Dean Graves on Predestination, in our present Number, p. 38.

J. N. BREWER solicits "information relative to the biography of the late *Charles Smith, M. D.* Dr. Smith was author of the Histories of Cork, Waterford, and Kerry, published about the middle of the last century, under the sanction of the Physico-Historical Society of Dublin. His works are unquestionably the best efforts made in the Irish topographical literature of his age; and his name and merits deserve respectful attention from every succeeding writer on the antiquities and topography of the interesting country which he employed his leisure in describing."—The same Correspondent observes, "I trust that the days in which the rich fields of Irish topography experience neglect, are quickly passing away. As regards my own humble endeavours to make Ireland better and more justly known to the English public, permit me to observe, that in addition to the two volumes already published, I have nearly ready for the press the third volume of the work in which I am engaged, termed the "*Beauties of Ireland*," being descriptive, antiquarian, and topographical notices of each county."

We shall be happy to publish the remarks on Anglo-Saxon Coins, offered by Mr. Lindsey of Cork, relying on his having consulted former writers on the subject, and particularly the series of articles by Mr. Woolstone in the first Part of our last year's Volume.

E. T. PILGRIM observes, "Your Correspondent, 'A Constant Reader,' asks why 'a Bishop, who is the son of a Peer, is styled 'the Honourable and Right Reverend, instead of the Right Reverend and Honourable?'—and why 'a Privy Councillor should be styled 'Right Honourable,' whilst the son of a Peer, who takes precedence of him,

has only the title of 'Honourable?'—The answer in both cases is plain and simple. The title of 'Honourable' being *hereditary* in the son of a Peer, it takes precedence of 'Right Reverend,' *subsequently* engrafted thereon, but not, like the former, a *natural* and *unalienable* right. The same argument will apply to the term 'Right Honourable,' as given to a Privy Councillor."

A JUBILEAN says, "If your intelligent Correspondent Capt. Saunders, has not apprised you of the intended *dramatic procession* to be given at Stratford on Avon on the next Anniversary Birth-day of their immortal Bard, I beg leave to inform you that grand preparations are now making by the *Shakspearian Society* of that place towards a splendid celebration of the day; and a very handsome subscription has already been entered into, to defray incidental expenses. Many spirited members of the Society have engaged to take *characters* in the *scenic procession*, and several gentlemen in the immediate neighbourhood have kindly promised to patronise the dramatic exhibition. I understand that a *programme* will speedily be published by the managing Committee, and circular letters will be sent to the principal Actors in the kingdom, soliciting the favour of their presence and assistance on the occasion. The Stratfordonians are all on the alert, and I am happy to find that the nobility and gentry of the county are expected to honour the Jubilee with their patronage, whilst the Mayor and Aldermen of the Borough, &c. have kindly offered to take the lead in the proposed pageant, which I am told will be very splendid and eccentric."

I. A. R. points out a plagiarism in Moore's *Fables for the Female Sex* (IX):

'Survey the gardens, fields, and bowers,
The buds, the blossoms, and the flowers.'

In Randolph's *Poems* (1652) are to be found, page 97:

'View all the fields, survey the bowers,
The buds, the blossoms, and the flowers.'

SEXAGENARIUS "believes the first lines of the poem of Cowper, which, as they stand in your last volume, p. 337, were remarked as being unintelligible, should be:

'Mortals, around your destin'd heads
Wide fly the shafts of death.'

Which would render them English, if not poetical. Some would perhaps have substituted *above* for *around*, as a contrast to *beneath*, in the fourth line. But this is all poetical fancy, and hypercriticism, which may perhaps be disdained."

THE
GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

JANUARY, 1827.

THE DUKE OF YORK.

[AN AMPLE MEMOIR OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS APPEARS IN PP. 69-85.]

EQUESTRIAN STATUE TO THE DUKE
OF YORK.

MR. URBAN, *Richmond, Jan. 12.*

GAUDET animus, maximorum victorum memoriam percurrens. The late DUKE OF YORK, in his capacity of Commander-in-chief, did so much for the army, and through that for the nation at large, that, independently of distinguished notice in historic records, something striking to the public eye, sanctioned by his EXCELLENT MAJESTY THE KING, should, at least, mark the gratitude of the Army, for the multiplied signal benefits derived to them from his zealous and useful administration.

By subscription from all branches of the Army, an Equestrian Statue, of finished execution, ought to be erected to his memory; and the expense individually, and by corps, would amount to little, while every military man would thus have the gratifying satisfaction of aiding to effect so very desirable an object.

On the pedestal it might be quite sufficient to engrave "This Statue was erected to the memory of His Royal Highness the Duke of York, the late illustrious Commander-in-chief, in token of the gratitude of the *British Army*."

I have frequently had occasion to appear before the Duke of York, with various Military Publications; and, with all others, experienced a condescending kindness of reception, equally dignified and affable.

This well-merited and (it ought to be) magnificent equestrian statue, worthy of an Army of the highest repute, could not be more appropriately situated than in St. James's Park, on the middle of the line at right angles with the centre of the *Horse Guards*, where His Royal Highness did so much good. Yours, JOHN MACDONALD.

AN ELEGY

ON THE DEATH OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS
THE DUKE OF YORK AND ALBANY.

BY THE REV. JOHN GRAHAM, M. A.

'TIS done,—the dreaded hour is past,
The fatal struggle o'er;
The hand of Death prevails at last,
And Royal York's no more!
Wept by an Empire, and a host
Of warriors wise and brave,
His Sov'reign's pride, his Country's boast,
He sinks into the grave.

In vain did fiends in Erin's isle,
That Island's curse and shame,
The dying Prince's worth revile,
And rail against his name.

That name will shine on Britain's roll,
In characters of gold,
Long after theirs, malignant souls,
In infamy grow old.

In hatred of the wholesome laws,
The Royal Duke maintain'd,
In envy of the sacred cause
His princely Speech sustain'd,

They'd wound the wounded, grieve the
Poison the parting breath, [griev'd,
And find their frenzy scarce reliev'd
By adding pangs to death;

But far beyond the traitor's power,
Humble, resign'd, serene,
Our Prince has met his awful hour,
And left this mortal scene.

And tho' he's gone where grief and pain
And sorrow are unknown,
We recollect those who remain
To fill his Father's throne.

Long may our Monarch GEORGE THE GREAT
His throne adorn and grace,
And until time's remotest date,
God save the Brunswick race.

May He, the King of kings, whose hand
Guards those who love His name,
CLARENCE protect, and CUMBERLAND,
In honour, health, and fame.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Magilligan, Jan. 17.

LINES

ON THE DEATH OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS
THE DUKE OF YORK.

By Mr. STOCKDALE HARDY.

ALAS, Britannia! one more wreath is
lost,

Which once inclos'd thy silken hair,
The chaplet fled—its mighty cost
Thy scatter'd locks too plain declare!

Yes, nurs'd in Freedom's purest soil,
A foe to Superstition's reign,
Attach'd to England's laws and isle,
Thy FREDERICK did his rank maintain.

Thrice Royal name! to memory dear!
While passing to the silent tomb,
A Nation's grief adorns thy bier,
As incense wafts a sweet perfume.

And as Britannia mourns thy fate,
And veils herself in deepest woe,
Her banners hang disconsolate
O'er one who once ador'd them so!

Bright Star of Brunswick's Royal line,
Firm Champion of a People's rights!
Long shall thy proud exemplar shine,
From Scotia's isles to Dover's heights!

Illustrious Prince! enjoy repose!
Thy mantle is o'er Albion spread,
For as thy lofty spirit rose,
And left the chambers of the dead—

Down on the land it lov'd so true,
A glance of fervent hope it shot,
A glance which Royal FREDERICK knew
Would never, never be forgot!

A LAMENT

FOR THE DEATH OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS
THE DUKE OF YORK.

By JOHN MAYNE, Author of the "Poems
of Glasgow," the "Siller Gun," &c. &c.

TOLL ev'ry bell till midnight late,
While sadly roll the muffled drums;
For, lo! with trumpets, and with state,
The Royal FREDERICK's Funeral comes!

Yes, toll for him!—by all belov'd,
In camps or courts, where'er he shone:
A Prince by all the brave approv'd,
And dear to him upon the throne!

Who was it hied from Windsor's tow'rs,
As if with healing on his wing?
Who sooth'd a dying Brother's hours?
'Twas GEORGE the good, our gracious
King!

Behold him now, in sorrow drown'd,
Lamenting o'er that Brother's bier,
The Princes, and the People round,
Bedew'd with many a silent tear!

The hardy troops, that line the way,
Through which the funeral train moves on,
Hang down their heads; for, well-a-day!
Their Friend, their long-lov'd Chief, is
gone!

Nor is this sorrow only here:

All ranks, the humble, and the grand,
Devote this day to grief sincere—
A day of woe throughout the land!

The flags are drooping half-mast high,
A mournful signal o'er the main,
Seen only when th' illustrious die,
Or are in glorious battle slain!

Mourn then for him, th' illustrious great,
And sadly roll the muffled drums;
For, lo! in regal pomp and state,
The Royal FREDERICK's Funeral comes!

But though his mortal course is run,
Immortal shall his mem'ry be—

The fastest Friend, the kindest Son,
The noblest, best of men was he!

Ask of our hosts and armed bands,
O'er whom the princely YORK bore sway!
To them, his wishes were commands—
With them, 'twas glory to obey!

When War had render'd fatherless
The helpless children of the brave,
He sought them out in their distress,
And stretch'd his friendly arm to save!

With ev'ry social virtue fraught,
Endu'd with ev'ry mental grace,
He practis'd what his SAVIOUR taught—
Akin to all the human race!

Lament for him, supremely great,
And slowly roll the muffled drums;
For, lo! to Windsor's Castle-gate,
The Royal FREDERICK's Funeral comes!

January 20.

LETTER OF OLIVER CROMWELL.

Mr. URBAN,

Jan. 1.

I send you a verbatim copy of a serious letter written by Oliver Cromwell to the Rev. Henry Hich. The Assembly of Divines, spoken of in it, were particularly repugnant to the King and his loyal adherents.

"Mr. Hich, Least the souldiers should in any tumultuarie or disorderly way attempt the reformation of your Cathedral church, I requier you to forbear altogether your quier service soe unedifyinge and offensive, and this as you will answer it if any disorder should arise thereupon.

I advise you to cattechise, and reade, and expound the Scriptures to the people, not doubtinge but the Par^l with the advise of the Assemblee of Divines, will in due tyme direct you farther. I desire the sermons may be where usually they have been, but more frequent.

Jan. 10. 43.

Your lovinge friend,
OLIVER CROMWELL."

The date of the above letter would, in some minds, create doubt as to its authenticity, from the circumstance of its being written five years before the martyrdom of King Charles; but they may be easily removed; for

although it appears, on consulting Hume and others, that Cromwell at that time was only Lieutenant-General of the cavalry, yet it seems he had so much influence with the troops which he was at that period organizing in the County of Cambridge, that he wrote the above to Mr. Hich (or Hitch), who officiated in the Cathedral of Ely, and was commissary to Bishop Wren, in order to induce him to discontinue the choir service.

At the commencement of the year 1643, Cromwell mustered his forces from the counties of Cambridge, Lincoln, Huntingdon, and Nottingham, in order to take possession of several places which were occupied by the royalists, and I believe afterwards engaged them at Newark.

Walker, in his History of the Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England, quotes part of the above letter, and further observes, that

“Notwithstanding this letter, Mr. Hitch continued to officiate as before, upon which Cromwell, with a party of soldiers, attended by the rabble, came into the church in the time of Divine Service, with his hat on, and directing himself to Mr. Hitch, said, ‘I am a man under authority, and am commanded to dismiss this assembly;’ upon which, Mr. Hitch made a pause, but Cromwell and the rabble passing up to the Communion Table, Mr. Hitch proceeded with the service, at which Cromwell returned, and laying his hand upon his sword in a passion, bid Mr. Hitch ‘leave off his fooling, and come down,’ so drove out the whole congregation.”

Of the identity of this letter there can be no doubt, for not only does Walker in a note observe that the original bears date 10th of January, 1643, but that it is falsely spelt in three or four places; besides which, it can be traced to the descendants of the Rev. Henry Hich, by the gentleman to whom it now belongs, Peter Congreave, esq. of Surrey-street, Strand, who has kindly allowed me to publish it.* Yours, JOHN FROST, F. S. A.

Mr. URBAN,

Jan. 4.

THE following passage in Strabo, lib. iii. Hisp. “Ἐπ’ ἄλλοι ποταμοί, καὶ μετα τούτους ὁ τῆς Ἀθήνης, οἵτινες Ἀμασιαί, οἱ δὲ Βελωνά καλεῖται, καὶ αὐτός δ’ ἐκ Κελτικῶν καὶ Οὐακκαίων ῥεῖ,” conveys information which affords ef-

fectual correction of the error respecting the name of the river* on which the Greeks constructed one of their wildest and most extravagant fictions. The word Βελωνά, or rather Βελ-Ἰωνά (Helio-Arkite terms), as it should have been written, which is here preserved, calls our attention, when correctly understood, to the accustomed mode of the Hellenistic apostates of bestowing as names an assemblage of divine qualities and titles. This name was probably bestowed subsequently to the former, and when the Helio-Arkite worship became fully established there; but as the older name, which pointed to the worship of fire more particularly, and therefore has the claim to priority, was not to be easily dropped, we find it still continued. The preference given to it afterwards, almost to the total exclusion of the latter, is to be chiefly attributed to the general prepossession in favour of classical allusions and early studies. Accordingly we find that the learned Casaubon, in his comments on this passage, ingeniously but idly laboured to get rid altogether of the latter name as entirely destructive of the long cherished prejudice of literary men. It may, however, be said, in extenuation of the Critic, that in his time the truth of the former had never been questioned, nor excited controversial criticism.

If we extend our observations to what took place in other countries where this then almost all-prevailing religion penetrated, as into these islands, we shall find the name is also connected frequently with religious affairs. In Scotland the river or water of Leith is found to have derived its name from a religious establishment situated on its banks. The village which is now called Currie was anciently called Kil or Cille Leith, from a temple or sepulchre of that name, dedicated to the rites of the solar worship, and is recorded to have existed there for ages; and it is also stated that the town and fort on the Frith of Forth was at first called Inverleith or mouth of the water of Leith.

In Dumbartonshire the same name, connected with the ruins of an ancient religious institution, is perpetuated by a superb edifice, built by the ancient

* We understand that a fac simile of the original will be shortly published.—Edit.

* The word Leith has already been a topic of discussion in vol. xcvi. ii. pp. 232, 320.

family of Lennox, which is called Dar-leith House. The prefix Dar signifies an oak; that tree having been in a peculiar manner sacred to this worship, which was as much attached, in this country at least, to groves of oak as to elevated places, fountains, rivers, &c.

In the parish of Fossaway in Perthshire, there is said to be a rising ground, on which is an ancient circular building about twenty-four feet diameter, called Car-leith, concerning the origin of which no conjecture has yet been made (see Carlisle's Topog. Dict. article Aldie). From the name, which will bear the literal interpretation of *Temple of the Fire God*, it is reasonable to imagine that it is a very ancient Druidical edifice, and it is earnestly to be desired that some one near the spot, or inquisitive visitant, will be induced to make drawings and accurate plans and measurements of a piece of antiquity so interesting; and to collect the various traditions and opinions upon it which may be existing in its neighbourhood.

I had written thus far when the following account of this place, by Sir John Sinclair (Stat. 18. 468), was shown to me:

"Not long ago the proprietor ordered this ground to be planted, and the stones were dug up to make the fence. When the work people were going on, they found two stone coffins near the centre. They were four feet long, and three broad, and contained, to all appearance, human bones and teeth, and something resembling tallow, which went to decay as soon as exposed to the air. One of the coffins was destroyed before the workmen attended to it; the other was preserved entire, and consists of five stones pretty exactly joined together, and a very large one for the cover. Curious conjectures are formed concerning these ruins; some imagine that it has been a place of worship; others that it was a burying-place, and that some persons of distinction have been buried there. Although a satisfactory account of it cannot be given, it is accounted one of the antiquities of the parish."

I trust that the account here given will rather increase than diminish the desire of Antiquaries to rescue all that still remains of this ruin worth recording from the destructive ravages of time. If it is true that the method of interment, by gathering the legs up towards the head, preceded that of extending the body at full length, and is

supposed to be coeval with or even prior to cremation, this place must be one of the most ancient relics of antiquity in this country, and well deserving of accurate investigation. It may be necessary to observe, that the lower parts of temples were in the most ancient times employed for sepulchral purposes. G. I.

Mr. URBAN,

Jan. 3.

I SELDOM review the discipline and ordinance of the Church of England without satisfaction, and as seldom remark the neglect of any of them without sincere regret. The mode of ensuring to the devout disciple a gradual course of reading the Scriptures during the year, and also of bringing him to the serious and grateful recollection of the events which have passed in the history of mankind, and in the establishment of the Christian dispensation, are likewise to be revared as evidence of the judicious and exemplary piety of our venerable ancestors, who were, in the Reformation, earnestly desirous of handing to posterity a well-arranged method, by which every one should be readily brought to study the great work of his salvation, and to commemorate its occurrences by suitable services. If, therefore, our own Church has provided for us a plan which may fairly be deemed superior in motive as well as practice, it becomes much more incumbent upon the members of our Church to meet the wishes and exhortations of our venerable Reformers. In this respect it must be acknowledged, with respectful approbation, that very few disciples, with the exceptions of sickness or some necessity, are absent from this duty on the days of the Nativity, and of the Crucifixion of our Lord, and of his Resurrection: but then it is just to require some reason why he should so ungraciously stop at this point and not proceed one step further, and with the same heartfelt regard commemorate his Lord's glorious and miraculous Ascension? The fact itself has the testimony of 500 witnesses; the place at the Mount of Olives was not more than a mile's distance from Jerusalem, in which neighbourhood our Divine Master had continued during 40 days after his equally miraculous Resurrection, explaining, verifying, and giving assur-

aces of his doctrine, of his own identity, and of his future coming again in glory and power,—and where near the very place of his entire resignation to the tyranny of his oppressors, he now finished his first Advent by the glorious triumph over every enemy and even over death itself,—where he led captivity captive,—where he was raised to the dignity of his kingdom at the right hand of the Majesty on high!

Surely, when we are so attentive to commemorate his passion, this glorious exaltation to enable him to be our Mediator and Intercessor, as he had by his death been our Redeemer, where he rose to be our High Priest, presenting himself once for all the holy sacrifice of his own blood, without which there could have been no remission for us—surely I may say this glorious Ascension demands that the congregations of Christians should not any longer continue to disregard, as a mere holiday, the day on which it returns. The Apostles, who were witnesses of the fact, established a pious observance of it during their time, on Thursday at noon; and this solemnity, says Calmet, is so ancient, that its beginning is not known; which has been thought some reason to believe that it came traditionally from them; and if their constitutions were admitted as authority, we find express directions given for it (b. 5, s. 19); and St. Austin is said to have believed that noon-day was sanctified by this Ascension. In our Church a very appropriate selection of Psalms, of Collects, Epistles and Gospels, is introduced into the Morning and Evening Service; so that it has been evidently intended that this event should always be devoutly observed: and where the Minister of any parish or district is disposed to the fulfilment of this duty, he will add a suitable discourse to secure the attention of his flock, and to give them strength in this portion of their faith. The mere notice on the previous Sunday of this day being appointed to be kept holy, does not seem to attach the minds of the congregation more than that for any saint's day; but if the Minister would also more particularly allude to it in his discourse on the previous Sunday, and impress upon his hearers the importance of their taking to heart this event, and that he would do his part on the occasion, he would awaken them from

their coldness and inattention. This I can myself testify to have been done, in the instance of the late venerable Dean of Canterbury at his parish church of St. James, Westminster, than whom no minister was ever more zealous in his duty. If the Bishops and beneficed Clergy, and the Secretary for the Home Department, would in concert unite their efforts by influencing the Magistrates to assist them in causing the day to be observed with its proper solemnities, it would become a general day of religious triumph, and the minds of the people would not remain, as too many now are, ignorant of the sanctity, the glory, the accomplishment, and the design of the covenant of mercy, in which they are all so deeply concerned.

The modern practice of perambulating the parochial boundaries may be easily removed from that day to Easter-monday; for both these ceremonies can never be the companions of the same day; and as Easter-tuesday is the day fixed for election of parochial officers, any remarks that the inspections on the previous day might suggest, would most readily be received and considered, when the parishioners were temporally assembled.

I cannot claim excuse for thus putting my fellow Christians in mind of a neglected but important duty; and to those who expect the second Advent of our Lord, of the day and hour of which no one knoweth, I will add one word more,—“Lay up these my words in your hearts!” (Deut. xi. 18.)

Yours, &c.

A. H.

Mr. URBAN, *Coventry, Jan. 5.*

HAVING offered some critical remarks in your last volume relative to the Chronology of the Median Kings, in further illustration of the subject, I send you the following, which is presumed to be a nearer approximation to the truth, or more susceptible of demonstration, than the statements A. Z. has made. An analysis of the epochs given, and their comparison with the text of Herodotus, will still further exhibit his inaccuracy.

The principal error, however, appears to exist in the assigning 68 years to the duration of Cyaxares' reign; for by the text of Herodotus it appears that the duration of Cyaxares' reign

the spectator how far inferior the cold naked appearance which modern architects delight in giving to a building, is to the brown wainscot galleries of the old churches. Although the altar is so totally neglected, the highly enriched organ-case displays that perversion of ornament which so fully proves a bad taste. Between the windows are placed Ionic pilasters, with enriched capitals, occupying the whole height from the floor of the church, to an architrave and a rich frieze of honeysuckle work, on which rests the ceiling, which is panelled into large square compartments, having a flower in the centre of each.

The font is an antique vase, enriched with mouldings, standing on a square pedestal; it is cast, I apprehend, in the same mould as that at Trinity Church, which actually cost the parish of Newington 32*l.* 9*s.*; though from appearance, any one unacquainted with the actual value of the article, would imagine it might be purchased of the itinerant Italians for as many shillings.

In the tower is a musical peal of six bells, much admired in the neighbourhood for their melody, which is no doubt improved by the adjacent canal.

The first stone was laid on the 7th of March, 1822, by the Bishop of Winchester, and the edifice was consecrated on the 26th of March, 1824.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, KENNINGTON.

Architect, D. Roper.

The second Church commenced in the parish of Lambeth, of four dedicated to the Evangelists. It stands on the upper part of a small triangular piece of land, separated from the remainder of Kennington Common by the Brixton Road, and on the actual spot which once served for the common place of execution for the county, distinguished by the martyrdom in the last century of several unfortunate gentlemen, who here suffered an ignominious and cruel death for their devotion to the cause of the banished Stuarts. In Mr. Allen's recently published History of the parish, is a woodcut of an iron swivel, found in digging the foundations of the building, which doubtless belonged to a gallows formerly erected here.

This Church differs exceedingly in plan from the generality of ecclesiastical buildings, and consists of two

distinct portions. The body is a long octagon (a parallelogram, with the corners cut off). The eastern end is brought out, to make a recess for the altar, and to the western end is attached the tower, sided by lobbies, containing staircases to the galleries, and the whole fronted by a portico formed of four columns, and two insulated antæ at the angles, supporting an entablature of the Greek Doric order, and finished with a pediment. This portico and the rest of the appendages which form the second portion of the building, are very faulty; the triglyphs and mutules are only applied to the west front; and the antæ, which form the exterior supporters of the portico, give it in a side view the appearance of a wall. All the portion just described is stone. The body of the Church is constructed with brick, and has stone pilasters attached to the piers between the windows, ranging from a continued plinth to the entablature which finishes the elevation. The windows themselves are in the meanest dwelling house style, in fact mere openings in the wall, and the whole of this part of the building is sadly at variance with the Grecian portico.

The tower is square and massy. Each angle is strengthened with a square pilaster buttress, on the capital of which is placed a knot of honeysuckles. The elevation then takes an octangular form, with bulls' eyes on four of the faces to receive the dials. This story supports a circular temple, composed of fluted columns of the Ionic order, finished with a plain spherical cupola, on the apex of which is a stone cross of an elegant design. Between each of these columns is a pedestal supporting a tripod. Some originality is displayed in this tower; but its cupola, like the other parts of the Church, is at variance with every Grecian example.

THE INTERIOR

is pleasing, and more church-like than any of such buildings which consist of one entire room. The altar is very properly rendered the most striking object. The Communion-table with its crimson furniture is raised on steps. The decalogue, creed, &c. on slabs of white marble, are attached to the wall immediately over it. The recess above contains two pair of Athenian Ionic columns, situated on each

side of the east window, which is enriched with a border of stained glass, and contains a dove and glory. The ceiling of the Church is coved elliptically, and its only ornaments are groups of foliage at intervals; it is far more pleasing to the eye than the flat ceilings which are so fashionable; it gives an appearance of lightness to the Church, and adds greatly to the grandeur of the design. The pulpit is supported on a screen of Doric architecture, and is very tastefully embellished. The reading-desk on the opposite side of the Church corresponds with it, and, unlike the modern Church arrangements, is lower than the pulpit. The galleries rest on Doric columns, and the piers between the windows are furnished with pilasters.

Throughout the interior, the architect has displayed great taste in the judicious embellishments he has introduced. His attention to the appropriate ornamenting of the altar is not lost, and had he assimilated the styles of the building more closely, it would have presented to the critical eye that additional claim to admiration which results from propriety.

The lighting of the Church by antique bronze lamps is very tastefully effected.

The church-yard is inclosed by a handsome railing on a granite plinth, and set off by piers of the same material. Some advocate for innovation has deviated from the universal custom of burying the corpse with the feet to the east, several of the graves having been constructed exactly at angles with the usual mode. I have somewhere seen the prevalence of the custom in all ages adduced as an evidence of the reliance of the Church on the general resurrection: receiving the custom in this light, it ought not to be departed from in these ages of schism, at the mere caprice of a grave-digger. When an old custom like this is, to say the least of it, harmless, and clearly not unmeaning, though it may be founded in a superstitious reason, until a better cause can be assigned for giving it up than for retaining it, I see no reason for its discontinuance.

The estimated expence of the present Church is 15,248*l*. The first stone was laid on the 1st of July, 1822, and it was consecrated on the 30th of June, 1824; the ceremony on

both occasions being performed by his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.

E. I. C.

Mr. URBAN,

Dec. 13.

ONE of the most important features in the history of all nations, and which constitutes the ground of a just demand upon posterity for credibility, is chronological accuracy. As mankind in all ages have formed one great family, their original must have begun at one period; for at whatever era of time any one of them may have begun to take "a local habitation and a name," their progress must have been traceable to one source: the difficulty of discovering their pedigree, especially when involved by themselves in obscure traditions, has given rise to one of the most valuable arts which the improvements of laborious research has ever ushered into the world,—the art of verifying dates.

There is a vanity prevalent in nations as in some individuals, respecting the antiquity of their race. The nobility and gentry of these kingdoms are not more zealous that their banners and heraldic crests should be known to have shone in the Crusades, and at Poitiers and Cressy, than the leaders of the nations of China and Tartary should be able to trace their foundation to the skies, and to have looked down upon the origin of the present world. The zeal or the artifice by which they have been able either to deceive or to silence the rest of mankind into the acquiescence of this national vanity, has involved the great question to discover where lies the correct truth; and of this, as there can be no direct evidence, the fact must be ascertained from those aras when tradition ceased, and positive testimony and record commenced.

In order to reconcile this great difference between the Chinese and European nations, the case would soon be decided, if it were to be determined by a majority in numbers: but as this would no more attain the truth than a battle ascertains more than strength, a still more powerful effort must be sought for.

One principal ground of difference in their and our computations is probably to be found in their methods of division of time, and of counting periods and days; and these have not been clearly explained. We know

ourselves that in prophetic and metaphorical language, years and days have not unfrequently been involved together, "times and half times," and 1260 days have been after deep investigation discovered to mean years; and this interpretation has shown to the modern nations of Christendom that the period to which they allude will terminate in A. D. 1866! Now the Chinese may likewise, in their prophetic books, have metaphorical terms of a similar kind, and thus, computing by the smallest numbers, have founded their origin before the beginning of time. This point is of great importance, when it is recollected that they do not carry their name earlier than to Fo-hi, which is their Noah, who became their founder immediately after the dispersion of the race of mankind from the plains of Sennaar. Ching-nong is synonymous, and is constantly used as well as Fo-hi, and seems to correspond better with the name of Noah, or King Nong.

All the traditions of every nation have been satisfied to go up to that æra, and if all would be content to remain there, we should all be satisfied of the truth of our own, and of profane and of sacred history, which is my principal object of inquiry.

The French editors of the laborious Dominican work "*L'art de Verifier les Dates*," of which a volume was subjoined in 1820, for events "*avant l'ère Chrétienne*," have placed Fo-hi as founder of the nation of China at 2838 before our æra, which was A. M. 1166. Calmet places his birth at A. M. 1056, Julian period, to which if 150 years be added for the subsequent Deluge, and the descent of the family to the plains of Sennaar, it will agree with them in the year 1166. But Bp. Usher's Bible Chronology dates the Deluge at 2349 ante Christ, 1655 A. M. and this dispersion at 2247 A. C. and 1757 A. M.

The children of Shem, say these French editors, who do not enter upon the discussion of the date, left the plain of Sennaar to seek an establishment at the extremity of the East; they rested in the parts since called China, and subsisted on the fruits of the earth. Convinced of the necessity of having a chief Governor, they fixed on Fo-hi, who had given some proofs of valour and skill; and the first use he made of his power was to provide security for

marriage, and to divide all his company into 100 families, to each of which he assigned a particular name. This law still subsists, as there are now only 100 names to distinguish all the families of that vast empire. Fo-hi devoted indefatigable pains in humanising and polishing his people, and died in the 115th year of his reign at Tchintong; where he had constantly held his court, and was buried at some distance from that city, which still subsists under the name of Tchintche. This 115 would bring down the period of his death to 2723 A. C. which Calmet fixes as to Noah at 1994 A. C. at the age of 950 years. Ching-nong succeeded to Fo-hi, though at an early age, according to them, 2723 A. C. which seems to be the date of the Chinese empire in its improved state.

This fact of the Deluge and the dispersion agrees with the history and subsequent discoveries of all nations, and particularly of America in modern times, whatever date they assume. From that event of the Deluge, all the early families of mankind lived together in the plains between the Tigris and Euphrates and the neighbouring regions. They spoke only one language, trusted themselves in very short excursions, and erected the tower of Babel, as a land mark by which they should always know which way to return home. This motive for the building is far more innocent than that ascribed to it by Moses, Gen. 11, 4.

Pagan Antiq. has confused the patriarch Noah with Deucalion, Saturn with Xisuthrus, and mingled their history with that of Pluto, that of Japhet with Neptune, &c. According to Seth Calvisius, the date of the Deluge was A. M. 1656, and 2292 A. C.

But I know that I must not prolong these remarks; let them, whether erroneous or correct, and the former is the far greater probability, attract some critical notice of your Correspondents. I could on such a subject in days past have appealed for candour and liberal correction and reference to our venerable friend the late, though not I hope the last of the race of, URBAN; on whose departed merit, veracity, learning, and fidelity, aided by an exhaustless store of unshaken memory, I cannot restrain a sigh of filial respect, as I pass the relics of remote antiquity!

Yours, &c.

A. H.

ON THE ORIGIN OF GOLD.

NATURE, in every part of the globe, is constantly at work, whether in the mighty waters of the deep,—on the surface of our planet,—or in the bowels of the earth, her influence is alike felt. This being granted, it will follow that in some way or other gold is produced, since no naturalist ever imagined that it was of primary formation*. Of the four elements, earth, air, fire, and water, it must be self-evident that the two first cannot of themselves originate gold. One sort of earth being, by any convulsion, thrown into contact with another sort, never did create gold; and if it had, it is scarcely possible to imagine but what some portions of the two earths would have been discovered in an imperfect metallic state; at least sufficiently so to show the nature of their component parts; whereas gold, when discovered, has been found to exist in one sort of earth alone, or indifferently disseminated in several kinds, thus proving that no two particular descriptions of earth had alone given rise to the precious mineral. Air too appears to be equally foreign to its formation, since, although gold is sometimes found near the surface of the earth, it is at other times discovered very deeply embedded in the earth where air cannot penetrate, or where, if it did penetrate, it would become a very different air from that immediately extending its influence over the surface of the globe. It cannot, therefore, be air singly which generates gold.

There only remain then to be considered the two elements of fire and water. Most naturalists are agreed that it is from heat acting on certain matter, in a way hidden from the human eye, that gold is made; whilst other theorists have conceived that it is from the action of water operating in an unknown way upon certain matter, that the precious metal is formed. I shall not attempt to decide with which of these philosophers the truth rests, but I feel disposed to ask whether it may not remain with both of them, and that in point of fact, gold

may be the production of fire as well as water? The result, in short, of two elements widely different, and yet producing ultimately the same effect. The advocates for fire assert that gold is invariably found in mountains, and that where there are mountains, there is always hidden or revealed fire. Thus the Andes contain immense stores of metals, whilst volcanoes, either in action or the remains of them, are in many parts apparent.*

The advocates for water assert, that where there are mountains there too is water; and instance Minas Geraes in Brazil, which is intersected by innumerable streams, and in which province nearly all the gold hitherto found has been collected from the rivers†. Both suppositions may, I suspect, be just. If there be fires in the earth, there must be vapours; and these vapours, by impregnating certain matter, may produce gold. Again, certain waters, under certain circumstances, may transform many substances into stone, into crystal‡, and by analogy into minerals; therefore gold may follow from this operation of nature. Like results brought about by opposite extremes can perhaps be best shown by an example: Pass a heated bar of steel over a fleshy substance, the consequence will be a wound; let a bar of steel be cooled upon ice, and applied to any part of the human body, the same consequence will follow, a wound. Then if fire and water shall have similar effects upon animal matter, is it not possible, nay likely, that they may operate precisely the same, when brought under certain circumstances, to act upon certain substances which the globe contains, and thus present us in the result with that metal whose possession man so ardently covets.

B. M.

Mr. URBAN,

Jan. 7.

THE origin of the Feudal System is to be traced to the migration of the Northern hordes of people, who, excited by the luxuries which they

* That gold is not of primary formation, would seem from the circumstance of its having been found in mines which had long been abandoned in consequence of their barrenness.

* See Travels into Chile in 1820 and 1821, by Peter Schmidtmeier.

† See Mountney's Selections relative to Brazil.

‡ See Notes on Rio de Janeiro, by John Luccock.

had seen displayed in the camps of the Roman legions, quitted their own dreary wastes to seek in the land which produced them a more hospitable and delightful home. Although these irruptions, most correctly so called from the nature of the descent, took place during some periods of the Roman republic, it was not until the time of the Emperors, who, forgetting the ancient honour of their country, obtained a temporary but ultimately fatal relief by payment of large sums of money to bodies of the barbarians, that, encouraged by the fear they had excited, and animated by the spoils they had so easily acquired, these descents became frequent and systematical.

A few of the Emperors occasionally revived the glory of the Roman name by stemming the fierce current, and turned its impetuous course to its own destruction; but among the later Emperors there were but few of this character; and at last the empire of the West, weakened by intestine tumults and the repeated invasions of the barbarians, fell tottering at the feet of those very people, who a few hundred years before had been considered as scarcely removed above the brute creation.

The lands thus conquered, the invaders allotted to their leaders, on condition of a stipulated aid in case of danger to the body at large, and were subsequently subdivided by them among their own immediate followers, who held their portions sometimes under similar terms, and sometimes under new conditions, according to particular circumstances.

This system of apportioning and holding lands became universal throughout Europe. It does not appear, however, that the Feudal Law (as it was designated) was generally received in England until the time of William the Conqueror, who established feudal tenures, which had been brought to the highest pitch of military regulation in the countries he had left. But it must be observed, that a somewhat similar system may be traced among the institutions of our Saxon ancestors.

At first the tenure, under which lands were held, was strictly military, obliging the grantees to assist the King, or their feudal lord, with men and arms, and personal assistance in
of war or danger.

But the strength and power acquired by the Barons, by reason of the large military retinues they were thus enabled to keep, had in many instances been found by the King to be of fatal consequence to his authority and influence, compelling him by force to accede to their impetuous wishes. And in consequence, every opportunity was taken by the Crown to lessen this formidable evil. But we, of this time, cannot but regard with veneration a system, however faulty, to which we owe our dearest and most valuable rights.

Such estates which fell into the hands of the King by forfeiture, or which they acquired by family alliance, were at times granted to their favourites or followers, under a mere nominal service, or, at most, subject to duties which were considered honourable to the performer.

It appears also that the Sovereign's liberality was often excited in the midst of pleasure and amusement, and induced him in the same vein of feeling he was in at the time, to attach to the grant a condition of trifling and sometimes ludicrous observance.

The tenures of England were divided into Grand and Petit Serjeantry. The former comprised services of military duties, offices to be performed at coronations and other State occasions by great officers and others, in respect of the offices themselves or of particular baronies and lands. Petit Serjeantry consisted of inferior services.

But it is not the intention here to enter into a learned or antiquarian research into such tenures, but merely to give the terms of a few, which have been selected on account of their amusing and almost ridiculous conditions, and which may rather tend "*relaxare fibulam*," than to raise in the forehead the wrinkles of profound cogitation.

Some lands at Addington in Surrey were held by the service of making one mess in an earthen pot in the King's kitchen on the day of his coronation, called *diligroust*, and if there were lard in it, the mess was called *manpignum*. This tenure was as old as Henry II. At the Coronation of Charles II. the person in whose possession the lands then were, brought up to the table the dish of dilligroust; but it is recorded that the King was not pleased to eat of the potage.

John Campes held the manor of

Finchingfield, Essex, of Edward the Third by the service of turning the spit at the King's coronation.

Lands at Addington in Kent were held on the service of holding the head of the King as often as he should pass the seas between Dover and Whitsond, and found such service needful; and it is on record that this service had been duly performed.

Rowland de Sarcere held certain lands in Hennington, Suffolk, for which, on Christmas Day in every year, he should perform in the King's presence, "*simul et seniel unum salutum, unum sufflom, et unum bumbulum.*" This was afterwards considered an indecent service, and was rented at sixteen shillings and eight pence the year. One Baldwin, who formerly held those lands, was known by the name of Baldwin le Pettour.

Many lands were held by the service of providing a certain number of damselfs when the King should travel into those parts. This was very correctly called pimp tenure.

Lands at Seaton in Kent were held by two Knights, on the condition of attending the King when hunting in Gascony, where they were to remain until they had worn out a pair of shoes each, of the value of four pence.

The holder of lands at Cumbes in Surrey was obliged to gather all the wool off the white thorns on the estate for the Queen's use.

Sittebroc in Kent was held by the service of finding coals for making the King's crown and his regal ornaments.

The ancient Earls of Chester were obliged to be the foremost to march into the enemy's country, and the last in coming back.

The right of persons to claim a fitch of bacon, if they had been married a year and a day, and had lived happily during that period, is not yet quite forgotten, and perhaps a description of the ceremony observed on the occasion would be amusing. The custom was instituted by Robert Fitzwalter in the time of Henry the Third, who bequeathed a sum of money to the priory of Donmow in Essex on the terms, that, "if any man repented him not of his marriage, either sleeping or waking, in a year and a day, he might lawfully go there and fetch a gammon of bacon." It does not appear that a claim was frequently made, whether from the rarity of such an instance of

matrimonial felicity, or that the solemnity required to be gone through on the occasion, deterred many appearing. Yet several names were registered of successful claimants, and of the ceremony performed upon the occasion, which is described as follows. The pilgrim for the bacon was to take the oath required before the prior and convent and the whole town, humbly kneeling before them in the church-yard upon hard pointed stones. The oath was administered with a long process and solemn singing. After this he was taken on men's shoulders, and first carried about the priory church-yard, and then through the whole town, all the friars and townsfolk, young and old, following him with loud acclamations, with the bacon elevated before him, and he was then sent home with his prize.

The oath was in verse, and as follows:

"You shall swear by custom of confession,
If ever you made nuptial transgression.
Be you either married man or wife,
If you have brawls or contentious strife;
Or otherwise at bed or at board,
Offended each other in deed or word;
Or since the parish clerk said Amen,
You wished yourselves unmarried agen,
Or in a twelve-moneth and a day
Repented not in thought any way;
But continued true in thought and desire,
As when you joined hands in the quire,
If to these conditions, without all feare,
Of your own accord you will freely swear,
A whole gammon of bacon you shall receive,
And bear it hence with love and good leave,
For this is our custom at Dunmow well knowne,
Though the pleasure be ours, the bacon's your own."

There was also a similar custom in the manor of Whichnor in Staffordshire, where the holder of the manor was obliged to keep a fitch of bacon hanging in his hall for any one to claim, who could prove a like qualification.

A farm in Penniston in Yorkshire was held on the condition of paying yearly a snow-ball at Midsummer, and a red rose at Christmas.

It is to be observed that the first condition is not so impossible as it would at first appear, as the snow is seen in the caverns or hollows upon the high mountains in the neighbourhood in the month of June.

These few extracts will give the

reader some idea of the facetiousness of our ancestors, but there are many other tenures of equally trifling terms, and those who would wish to dip more deeply into the subject may be referred to Littleton, Coke, and more especially Blount, who seems to have taken particular pleasure in preserving these "fragmenta antiquitatis" as he call them, "for the diversion of some and for the instruction of others."

W. L. D.

MR. URBAN, Bath, Jan. 5.

IT has been for some time in my mind to recommend to public cognizance a Plan, which would tend greatly to national honour and to the diffusion of a patriotic spirit. The only cause of its delay in transmission has arisen from the doubt which I entertained, as to the most eligible method of giving it notoriety. But on reflection, I yield a willing preference to your agreeable Miscellany, as much from partiality, as from its being an appropriate channel for development. From the "Essay on Local Poetry," which is prefixed to the new edition of "Bidcombe Hill," are extracted the following observations:

"However extraneous to the general purport of this essay, yet not wholly unconnected with this particular portion of it, is the expression of regret at our destitution of national monuments to memorize important events, to illustrate loyal attachment, and to kindle patriotic enthusiasm. However Great Britain may rival more ancient nations in literature and arms, yet is she exceeded by the Promethean fire of their sculpture, and the imposing magnificence of their public edifices. The Parthenon at Athens, and the Coliseum at Rome, will leave no parallels in the posthumous History of England. Let our monarch, nobles, and commoners, aggrandize their country by promoting the liberal arts. Let them emulate their fame, by acting in the spirit of Augustus, who found Rome of brick and left it of marble. But to return to my subject. Why does not some ponderous column pierce the clouds from Runnymede, inscribed on one side with the declaration of the Barons, "nolumus leges Angliæ mutari;" and on the reverse, with those matchless lines of our Bard, where loyalty, patriotism, and poetry, strive for pre-eminence?"

"Here was that charter signed, wherein the crown

All marks of arbitrary power laid down;
Tyrant and slave, those names of hate and fear,

The happier style of King and subject bear,

Happy when both to the same centre
move,
When Kings give liberty, and subjects love."
Pp. 17, 18.

If the reigning monarch has endeared himself from any especial circumstances to popular feelings, it has been from his royal munificence to the unemployed manufacturers, and to the furnishing artisans with labour in his magnificent improvements. Would it then, Mr. Urban, be too much to hope, that the plan suggested in the above extract may be honoured with the same exalted patronage; and can our fellow-countrymen be insensible under the declaration, that the charter of royal, and aristocratical and popular rights, which is the heritage of Britons, was signed, sealed, and delivered on the plain of Runnymede, and neither obelisk, cross, column, nor temple, attest the spot of its concession and ratification.

It will be recollected by many of your readers, (for your publication, notwithstanding its numerous rivals, is a favourite with our citizens,) that to the Rev. Author of the cited extract, our City is primarily indebted for one of its most splendid improvements. The removal of the houses which shut out the view of our venerable Abbey, was recommended by Mr. Skurray, in an inaugural sermon before the mayor and corporation, and has since been acted upon as the leases fall in. The passages relative to this event are very properly inserted in Mr. Britton's recent history of our cathedral, and may be found at pages 186-7-8, of a volume of "Sermons on Public Subjects and Occasions."

It would be a gratifying circumstance, and would illustrate our national character and liberties, if the same voice which animated our local authorities to an act of high honour and disinterestedness, should prove the instigator to a national monument at Runnymede. Its erection would draw down blessings from the hearts and lips of thousands who in the different departments necessary for its construction, would find employment; it would stimulate a spirit of loyalty when "the love of many waxes cold," and no spectator in generations unborn, would survey this durable monument of patriotism, without fearing God and honouring the King.

Yours, &c.

SENEX.

[illegible]



Joseph Cradock

Esq. M.A.

Senior Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.

Born 1741—2. — Died 1826.

Gen. Mag. Jan. 1817 Pl. II. p. 27

Published Feb'y 1827 by J.B. Nichols Parliament Street.

MEMOIR OF JOSEPH CRADOCK, ESQ. M. A. F. S. A.

With a Portrait.

Dec. 15, 1826. At his apartments in the Strand, in his 85th year, after gradually declining for about three weeks, Joseph Cradock, Esq. M. A. senior Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.

Mr. Cradock was the only surviving son of Joseph Cradock, Esq., of Leicester and Gumley, by Mary Annice, his first wife. He was born at Leicester, 9th of January, 1741-2; and baptized at St. Martin's church there, 10th December following.

At a late period of his life, Mr. Cradock had taken great pains to elucidate the origin of his own family; and the result of his researches was, that he conceived himself to be descended from Caradoc, by the Romans termed Caractacus. The final defeat of this patriot and defender of his country, was at a mountain near Shrewsbury, named after him *Caer Caradoc*; and his flying descendants settled afterwards in Leicestershire, Staffordshire, and a larger portion of them at Richmond, in Yorkshire. In travelling through Brittany, Mr. Cradock recognized the crest of his family, at a village called *Caradoc*, not far from Rennes, and the language of that province still bears great affinity to that of Wales.

Mr. Cradock's family long resided at Leicester. His great-grandfather, Edmund Cradock, was mayor in 1648, and again in 1657; and his grandfather, Edmund, served that office in 1702; from this gentleman is descended the present representative of the family, Sir Edmund Cradock Hartopp, bart.

Mr. Cradock's father was a younger brother. He acquired a large property, and purchased many estates in the Borough of Leicester, and at Knighton and Gumley, in that county. Mr. Cradock's mother, Mary Annice, died in 1749, aged 46; and his father married, secondly, Anne daughter of Richard Ludlam, M.B., and sister of two distinguished clergymen and mathematicians, the Rev. William and Thomas Ludlam.* For his mother-in-

law Mr. Cradock ever retained the fondest recollections. She died in 1774, aged 56; and was buried at Wilford, in Nottinghamshire.

When about nine years old, young Cradock was placed at the grammar-school of Leicester, then under the care of the Rev. Gerrard Andrewes, where he had for fellow scholars, Farmer, afterwards Master of Emanuel, who was some years his senior, and the son of his schoolmaster, Gerrard Andrewes, the late Dean of Canterbury, who was his junior. For both these eminent men Mr. Cradock retained a strong affection till their deaths; and here it may be remarked, that the grandson of his old master, the present Rev. Gerrard Thomas Andrewes, performed the last solemn rites at Mr. Cradock's funeral.

Whilst resident at Leicester, young Cradock was assisted in his studies by a man of powerful genius, and a celebrated Greek scholar, the Rev. John Jackson, Master of Wigston's Hospital, author of "*Chronological Antiquities*," and a staunch opponent of Warburton.† As a reward for an exercise that pleased him, Jackson presented his pupil with an Elzevir edition of Buchanan's Poems, which Mr. Cradock ever retained with great veneration.

In passing through London to Bath, with his father, Mr. Cradock for the first time witnessed a theatrical exhibition; it seems to have made a very strong impression on him, as he to the last remembered with delight the pleasure he then enjoyed. It was Miss Macklin's benefit, and the play "*As you like it*;" in which Woodward and Mrs. Cibber both performed.

It was Mr. Cradock's misfortune to lose his father, when he was about seventeen years of age, he dying in 1759, aged 70. After a short time, Mr. Cradock obtained his trustees' consent to spend the season at Scarborough, where, at the table of Dr (afterwards Sir Noah) Thomas, he was admitted to company, which if not very suitable to his age or station,

* See accounts of these eminent brothers in Nisbet's History of Leicestershire, vol. I. p. 313, and 408.

Gent. Mag. January, 1837.

† See an ample memoir of Mr. Jackson, in the History of Leicestershire, vol. I. p. 422—600.

must have been very inviting to a young man; the Duke of York, Marquess of Granby, Mr. Sterne, Mrs. Cibber, and Col. Sloper, were frequent visitors at the Doctor's table. After figuring for about six weeks, dancing at every ball, and partaking of every diversion, he was hastily recalled, and most strongly reproved for his levity and imprudence.

The time had now arrived when he ought to have been sent to college; but at the suggestion of his friend Dr. Hurd, his trustees first placed him for a year with the Rev. Mr. Pickering, of Mackworth, Derbyshire, who had no other pupil except Mr. Burdett, father of the present Baronet. Here he was happily secluded under a regular course of study, which soon fitted him for Emanuel College, Cambridge.

But first he was permitted to visit London, and be present at the gaieties consequent on the coronation of George the Third. This was the first time Mr. Cradock made any considerable stay in London. He soon acquired a lasting relish for the intellectual pleasures only to be enjoyed in perfection at the Metropolis. Theatrical amusements engrossed much of his attention. Garrick was then in the zenith of his fame, and Mr. Cradock was introduced to him behind the scenes, when dressed as Oakley, in the "*Jealous Wife*." This introduction afterwards ripened into a lasting friendship; for they were congenial spirits.

Mr. Cradock then retired to his studies at Emanuel College, where he profited by the able lectures of his quondam schoolfellow Farnier, in Aristophanes; he had a private tutor in the Greek classics in general; and ever looked back with great satisfaction to the lectures on the Greek Testament by the principal tutor of his College, the celebrated Mr. Hubbard.

Having no house of his own, Mr. Cradock passed the vacations of College with various friends, particularly with the family of Sir John Cust, Speaker of the House of Commons; Peter Wyche, esq. of Great Ormond Street; Mr. Banks, Chancellor of York, the intimate friend of Lord Mansfield; Lady Wilmot, of Chaddesden, Derbyshire; &c. &c. Such company was more inviting to a gay and wealthy young man, than dry study at College. The consequence was that, when the time arrived, Mr. Cradock

dreaded his examination in mathematics, (in which science alone honours could be obtained) and, though he had devoted himself closely to classical studies, never offered himself for his degree. But *declamation* was his forte; and he entertained a hope that the young King would have visited Cambridge, when he was to have been recommended to speak before his Majesty, which might have entitled him to an honorary degree of Master of Arts. Of this he was disappointed; and he finally left Cambridge without graduating.

In town he had been introduced to the amiable young lady whom in 1765 he married. She was Anna Francisca, third daughter of the late Francis Stratford, of Merevale Hall, Warwickshire, esq. and was then residing with her grandmother in Great Ormond-street. Mr. and Mrs. Cradock settled in what was then a fashionable part of the town, in a house in Dean-street, Soho. But shortly after his marriage, he spent some time in visiting his wife's relations. Her eldest sister was married to Richard Geast, of Blythe Hall, Warwickshire, esq. a descendant of Sir W. Dugdale, and father of the present Knight of the Shire for Warwick; her second sister was Mrs. Chetwynd, late of Bath, who died in 1811; and her youngest sister, Miss Maria Stratford, latterly resided at Mortimer, near Reading, at a house she purchased of the present Viscount Sidmouth, where she died in 1797. At Merevale, the seat of his mother-in-law, Mrs. Stratford, he passed his time very delightfully, in the enjoyment of a good library, and amusing himself in landscape gardening, a science in which (as we shall hereafter have to notice more fully,) he excelled.

During the honey-moon, he was unexpectedly gratified by the presentation, from the hands of the Chancellor of Cambridge, the Duke of Newcastle, of a Royal Degree of Master of Arts. As this was the first of the kind that had been conferred on a student of Emanuel, the College was pleased to give a handsome entertainment on the occasion. Mr. Cradock ever retained a pleasing recollection of his residence at Emanuel; and in his will bequeathed to the College a fine antique Roman urn, which had been sent to him from Italy, by his relation Sir E. C. Hartopp, bart. whilst on his

travel, in gratitude for Mr. Cradock's services as his representative in the office of High-sheriff for Leicestershire. This vase is engraved in the "History of Leicestershire," vol. 11. p. 390.

Mr. Cradock was now thoroughly initiated into all the gaieties and amusements of a town life, and seems to have spent much of his time in theatrical and musical company. The bent of his mind lay that way. "I was born a player, a fisher, and a gardener," said he to a friend, shortly before his death. "If," as Horace observes, "you chase away nature with ever so great indignity, she will always return upon you." There is we think no doubt, that Mr. Cradock would have adopted the stage for a profession, had he not been born to an ample patrimony. He was now the intimate associate of Garrick (whom he much resembled in figure and style of acting); the witty, though profligate Foote, Dr. Arne, Cumberland, Mrs. Yates, &c. Many interesting anecdotes of these celebrated characters enliven his "Memoirs." But Mr. Cradock was at the same time admitted to the first literary circles of that day, and such a constellation of genius will not soon again shine together. With the Duke of Grafton, Lord Thurlow, and his brother the Bishop, Lord Sandwich, Bishop Hinchliffe, Bishop Hurd, Bishop Percy, the giant in literature Johnson, Burke, the amiable Goldsmith, Dr. Askew, Dr. Farmer, Dr. Parr, George Steevens, &c. &c. he was in habits of intimacy. "Of Dr. Johnson's manner," says Mr. Cradock, "Garrick was a great mimic, and by his imitations at times rendered Johnson abundantly ridiculous. Tom Davies monopolized his laugh, and his laugh was that of a rhinoceros; but in a plain, dictatorial style, Mr. Nichols, from a long acquaintance, could generally speak most like the venerable Luminary."

In 1766, his friend Dr. Farmer addressed to Mr. Cradock, his celebrated Essay, which determined the question as to the "Learning of Shakspeare;" a more satisfactory pamphlet has scarcely ever appeared. Farmer was about that time a frequent visitor of Mr. Cradock, then in Dean-street, Soho; from whence Dr. Farmer's sister was married to the Hon. and Rev. Mr. Byron, Prebendary of Durham. In the same year, Mr. Cradock gave a service of

plate to the parish church of Gumley, and about that time took up his residence at his mansion in that village, which he had then recently built. It was rather calculated from its size and splendour, for a nobleman of immense fortune, than for his more limited means. But there is some excuse for Mr. Cradock. He was encouraged to pursue his plan of building by a relative, who promised to leave him his property and estate, which ultimately went to another branch of his family. A similar disappointment from another quarter, occurred some years afterwards. Indeed we doubt not, that the building of this mansion laid the first seeds of those embarrassments that ever afterwards embittered his life. The fact was, that Mr. Cradock had never been initiated into the value of money. He came into life under great disadvantages, without a parent's friendly care, and no doubt was frequently the prey of designing men.

At Gumley, however, he settled, and his embarrassments were scarcely known to any but himself and his amiable Lady. He was on all occasions the person to come forward in the most prompt and spirited manner with his purse or advice, whenever either would contribute to public good or public amusement. Whether as steward of a race course, conductor of a public musical festival, or chairman of a canal or other public meeting, he was ever ready, and always discharged those various duties to the satisfaction of all parties concerned.

In 1767, not having any shelter from a profession, he was early in life called on to fill the office of High Sheriff for Leicestershire; and in 1781, acted as representative in that office for his relative, Sir E. C. Hartopp, bart.

In 1768, he was elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, at the recommendation of his friend Dr. Askew; and at his death was the senior Fellow of that learned body.

Mr. Cradock's love for dramatic amusements has been before alluded to. He now fitted up a small theatre in his hall at Gumley; and the private theatricals there were long the talk of the country round. Mr. Cradock and his accomplished lady were performers, and were supported by amateur friends of distinction. Garrick was sometimes his guest; and Mr. Cradock's powers of acting may be

judged of, by the anecdote, that Garrick proposed to play the Ghost to Mr. Cradock's Hamlet; and that Garrick was to act Lord Ogilby, whilst Mr. Cradock was to fill two characters in the same comedy, Sir John Melville and Brush.

Mr. Cradock wrote only one prologue for his friend Garrick, who was himself distinguished for this species of composition. It was the prologue to the revived tragedy of Timoleon, and is printed in Mr. Cradock's "*Memoirs*," vol. i. p. 210.

At the time of the Stratford Jubilee, in 1769, Mr. Cradock was so happy as to be enabled to assist his friend Garrick in several minor arrangements, which drew from the great actor his especial acknowledgements.

Mr. Cradock also collected at Gumley a very splendid library; among other valuable books, several first editions of the classics. A Euripides, with Milton's MS. notes, mentioned by Dr. Johnson, and more fully by Mr. Jodrell, in his "*Illustrations of Euripides*;" this curious volume Mr. Cradock presented to his friend Sir Henry Halford, a short time before his death. A "*Manilius*," with Dr. Bentley's MS. notes, &c.

Mr. Cradock's taste for landscape gardening was first made known to the public by an Essay on that subject, which he inserted in a little volume, printed in 1774, entitled, "*Village Memoirs*;" in a series of Letters, between a Clergyman and his Family in the Country, and his Son in Town." This little novel was a vehicle for observations on religion, poetry, criticism, theatrical amusements, and other subjects (as well as landscape gardening), and was favourably noticed by the *Critical and Monthly Reviews*. Mr. Cradock seems to have contemplated a more enlarged publication on this subject, but conceived it to be superseded by a work by the Rev. George Mason, 1795, which most ably and kindly noticed Mr. Cradock's Essay. He, however, reprinted the substance of his Essay in his "*Literary Memoirs*," vol. i. pp. 47—61.

For very many years Mr. Cradock exercised his taste for landscape gardening in his own beautiful domain. Nature had been bountiful in the formation of the place; and taste was every where conspicuous. A part of

the plantation was originally made by the late reverend and benevolent Mr. Hanbury, rector of Church Langton, co. Leicester, with a view to successive sales of timber, for the benefit of an extensive charity. He had a lease for 39 years; but the unexpired part of the term was afterwards purchased by Mr. Cradock. The walks through the plantations for several years being generously open to the public, it was a fashionable resort, in summer, for company from Leicester and the neighbourhood. The views hence are picturesque and striking; and from a hill near the mansion, is a most extensive prospect, from beyond Atherstone on one side, to the extremity of the vale beyond Rockingham Castle on the other. Gumley, from time immemorial, has been famous for its fox-eaths.

Mr. Cradock's taste and skill in music led him also to the intimacy of the Earl of Sandwich, Mr. Josh Bates, &c. At Hinchinbrook, the seat of Lord Sandwich, Mr. Cradock was frequently domesticated. During the Christmas week oratorios were there performed by the first musical professors of the day. Mr. Bates, Signor Giardini, Norris, Champness, and Greatorax, regularly attended. The unfortunate Miss Ray, then under the protection of Lord Sandwich, possessed great powers of song, and Lord Sandwich was himself a performer.

In 1771, on the opening of the Leicester Infirmary, Sept. 11th, a grand overture, and select pieces of music from the Messiah, were performed at St. Martin's Church, commencing with the Coronation Anthem. Dr. Green, Bishop of Lincoln, preached on the occasion. In the evening there was a grand concert at the Assembly Room. The whole was conducted by Mr. Cradock and the Rev. Mr. Jenner. Mr. Garrick engaged the principal performers, and made an offer of the music-books from Drury-lane Theatre. Dr. Fisher, from Covent-garden Theatre, led. Vernon, Champness, and Mr. Barthelemon, sang both at the church and in the evening; and Fischer, the celebrated hautboy player, was engaged. From this originated one of the best-attended musick meetings that had been seen at that time in England, as the Governors of the Leicester Infirmary continued the anniversaries of its opening, for the benefit of the institution; parti-

cularly in 1774, when a new organ, by Snetzler, was opened. Mr. Cradock on that occasion published a pathetic address, which is printed in the History of Leicestershire, vol. i. p. 523. Jephtha was the oratorio selected by Lord Sandwich, as it had been well practised at Hinchinbrook, and his Lordship and all his band attended. Giardini led; Mr. Bates opened the organ; Norris, Champness, Miss Cecilia Davis, Inglesina (prima donna at the Opera House), Mrs. Scott, Miss Harrop (afterwards Mrs. Bates), &c. contributed to the success of the day. An ode was written for the occasion by Mr. Cradock, and set to music by Dr. Boyce. The duet, "Here shall soft Charity repair," has ever since been much admired. This ode was performed at Hinchinbrook under the direction of the celebrated Joah Bates; afterwards at Covent Garden, under the direction of the late Mr. Linley; since that time again at Leicester, when Madame Mara sang the principal air; and different parts of it are occasionally introduced into our cathedrals, and on charitable occasions.

The band of music on this day was uncommonly effective; and the performers were honoured with the assistance of the Earl of Sandwich on the kettle-drums.

Besides most of the nobility and gentry of these parts, who were of the auditory, was Omai, the famed native of Otaheite, of whom Mr. Cradock gives many interesting anecdotes in his "Memoirs."

Much commendation was due to Mr. Cradock on this occasion, who exerted his powerful interest, particularly in having the organ properly inspected by competent persons whilst building. These services were rewarded by the following public vote of thanks:

"To Joseph Cradock, esq. of Gumley.

"Sir,—When so many persons of the first rank, as well as the most eminent musicians, assembled at our late Oratorio, have expressed their entire approbation of the new organ built under your directions; it would be very ungrateful, either in the parishioners or subscribers, not to acknowledge their obligation to you. They are sensible this noble instrument owes much of its perfection to your superintendency, as well as the skill of Mr. Snetzler. Your distinguished taste for music, poetry, and

polite learning, have made you justly admired; but it is the application of these talents to the glory of God and the good of mankind (of both which you have lately given a noble example), that makes you universally esteemed. We are directed, both by the subscribers and parishioners in vestry assembled, to return you their sincere thanks, for thus enabling them to have the service of the Church performed in a manner worthy of the occasion. We beg leave to subscribe ourselves, with the greatest respect, your most humble servants, William Carte, Edward Price, William Watts, Churchwardens of St. Martin's, Leicester."

On this occasion also, the old hundredth Psalm was first introduced, with full accompaniments, and was greatly admired. On Lord Sandwich's return to town, this musical meeting became the subject of conversation between his Majesty and his Lordship, and was the occasion of the subsequent grand commemorative Musical Festival in Westminster Abbey.

In 1773, was brought forward at Covent-garden Theatre, a tragedy by Mr. Cradock, entitled "Zobeide." It was in part taken from an unfinished tragedy, entitled "Les Seythes," by Voltaire; who, on the author sending him a copy, returned the following answer:

"Sir, 9 *bre*, 1773, à Ferney.

Thanks to your Muse, a foreign copper shines, [lines.
Turn'd into gold, and coin'd in sterling

You have done too much honour to an old sick man of eighty.

I am with the most sincere esteem and gratitude, Sir, your obedient servant,
VOLTAIRE."

This play was well received. Mr. Cradock's friend Dr. Goldsmith wrote the Prologue, and Murphy the Epilogue. The play was published. In the same year, Mr. Cradock returned the compliment to Goldsmith, by writing the Epilogue to his comedy, "She Stoops to Conquer."

Mr. Cradock was much connected with the Duke of Grafton, during his stormy administration, and more than once declined the honour of a seat in Parliament. He was thought of as sub-preceptor of the Prince of Wales, when Dr. Hinchcliffe was intended for preceptor. But the Duke of Grafton retiring from administration, and Lord North acceding to it, prevented

those appointments, which were filled up by the late Abp. Markham and Dean Jackson. With Bp. Hinchcliffe Mr. Cradock passed many delightful days at Trinity College, Cambridge, in the society of the poet Gray and other eminent men.

Mr. Cradock never engaged in either politics or controversies of any kind, but once offered to the public an ironical pamphlet, entitled, "The Life of John Wilkes, esq. in the manner of Plutarch. Being a Specimen of a larger Work. The second Edition, revised and corrected. London, J. Wilkie, 1773," 8vo; with Portraits of "Worthies," viz. Wat Tyler, Alderman Beckford, John Cade, esq. John Wilkes, esq. "These are thy gods, O Britain!" This is now a scarce pamphlet, and was written whilst its author was smarting from the effects of the violence of Wilkes's mob, which destroyed the windows of his house in Dean-street, Soho. Our venerable author had forgotten this *jeu d'esprit*, till he was reminded of it by a well-known and highly respected Biographer, who happened to possess a copy.

In 1777 Mr. Cradock published "An Account of some of the most romantic parts of North Wales," 12s. His name is appended to the "Dedication to Sir Watkin Williams Wynne. This "Account" was the result of a Tour he took in the Autumn of 1776.

In 1783, soon after the Peace was signed, and in consequence of Mrs. Cradock having suffered from a paralytic seizure, by the advice of Dr. Herberden, Mr. and Mrs. Cradock proceeded to Paris; and in June 1784, went on a long and interesting tour to the South of France, Flanders, and Holland. This tour forms the subject of Mr. Cradock's second volume of the "Literary Memoirs," recently published. (See our last vol. p. 433.)

Mr. Cradock was fortunate enough to have entertained at his seat at Gumley, the Duke de Lauzun; which accidental civility afterwards led to the admission of Mr. and Mrs. Cradock into the first circles of the kingdom of France. They remained on the Continent till June 12, 1786, when they landed at Dover.

For many years after his return to this country, ill health compelled Mr. Cradock to withdraw in a great measure from society; but he continued to

amuse himself in the embellishment of his grounds, and the enlargement of a piece of water at the back of his house, which latterly he termed the Lake. The following was one of the last effusions of his Muse:

"Inscription for a Building on the Banks of a Lake in one of the Midland Counties."*

Hail, shadowy Lake! whose gliding wave
serene

Reflects the beauties of the varying scene!
Here let the Muse her humble vigils keep,
And quaff the gales from yon impending
steep;

Here let the year her early fragrance fling,
And glittering plumage dip the hasty wing;
Here on the brink Pomona's blossoms glow,
And sunny myriads sparkle from below;
Here let the mind at peaceful anchor rest,
And Heaven's own sunshine cheer the guilt-
less breast."

In 1815, however, his desire to appear before the public as an author again revived; but he proceeded very cautiously. In that year he published anonymously, "Four Dissertations, Moral and Religious, addressed to the rising Generation. I. On Covetousness. II. On Hypocrisy. III. On the prosperous Condition of Men in this World. IV. On Continuance in well-doing." 8vo, 1815. (See vol. LXXXVI. i. p. 43.) These Four Essays were drawn up as sermons for particular friends; and the last was preached at Chester; but whether it was ever published in that form, is not known, as the author was then absent in the South of France.

On Christmas Day, 1816, Mr. Cradock lost his amiable lady. She was proceeding down stairs, to go to church, when she fell in a fit, and instantly expired. They had no issue.

In 1821 he published a little novel to expose the horrid vice of gaming, entitled "Fidelia; or, The Prevalence of Fashion," 12mo. The story is affecting, and gives a striking lesson on the danger of hesitation and delay in breaking off bad acquaintance. The language is much more simple than is usually found in works of fiction; and this gives it the air of a true story, which, it is to be feared, has too often occurred. The manners and conversation are those of the times when Mr. Cradock was first introduced into polite society.

* See a Sonnet on this subject by Mr. Nichols, in vol. LXXXVIII. i. p. 65.

In 1823, a very important step was resolved upon by Mr. Cradock, which, considering that he was then 82 years of age, shows the firmness of his mind, and his honourable principles. Finding his estate embarrassed by mortgages and other incumbrances, he made a noble sacrifice, by passing it into the hands of the gentleman, who, had it been unincumbered would probably have been his heir, on conditions agreeable to all parties; and retired to town with a very moderate annuity. He also at the same time parted with his splendid library. But Literature, and occasional intercourse with a few choice friends, seemed more than to compensate for the advantages he had voluntarily surrendered. He then applied seriously to what he originally intended should have been done by his executors.

And here, perhaps, it may be allowable to allude to the sincere attachment between Mr. Cradock and his old friend Mr. Nichols. For very many years Mr. Nichols had been accustomed to pay Mr. Cradock an annual visit at Gumley Hall; but on Mr. Cradock's settling in London, the intercourse became incessant, and we doubt not that the daily correspondence which took place between them contributed to cheer the latter days of these two veterans in Literature. They had both of them in early life enjoyed the flattering distinction of an intimacy with the same eminent characters; and to hear the different anecdotes elicited in their animated conversations respecting Johnson and others, was indeed an intellectual treat of no ordinary description. Mr. Cradock and Mr. Nichols possessed a similarity in taste and judgment. They were both endowed with peculiar quickness of comprehension, and with powers and accuracy of memory rarely equalled.

Mr. Cradock's first publication on his coming to town was his tragedy of "The Czar." This play was brought to the morning of rehearsal fifty years before, but owing to a disappointment on the part of one of the chief actresses, was withdrawn, and never acted; nor published till 1824. (See vol. xciv. ii. p. 60.)

The favourable reception which the publication of "The Czar" met with, induced Mr. Cradock to select from his MSS. what certainly

afforded the public no small gratification.

In Jan. 1826, he published the first volume of his "Literary and Miscellaneous Memoirs," dedicated *by permission* to the King, an honour of which Mr. Cradock was justly proud. (See our vol. xcvi. i. pp. 62, 236.) In the latter part of the same year (only a few weeks before his death), he published a second volume, containing his Tour to Paris and the South of France in the years 1783 to 1786. (See our vol. xcvi. ii. p. 433.)

Here we feel induced to make use of a letter received from a highly distinguished friend of Mr. Cradock, addressed to ourselves, which exhibits Mr. Cradock's character in a favourable, yet strictly just light:

"I do not think I should in any manner so well describe Mr. Cradock's character, as by referring to the 'Memoirs' which he has published of himself. These Memoirs, in my view of them, are an exact counterpart of his manners and conversations,—of his excellencies and his foibles. He was *all* anecdote, without affecting to know more, either of men or books, than the common run of people, though better acquainted with both than the generality of the best informed. In the earlier part of his life he recommended himself by his pleasantry and talents,—his love of letters,—his antiquarian researches,—his taste for music, painting, and poetry, and all the fine arts,—to several of the most learned and accomplished scholars of the day,—as Bishops Warburton and Hurd, Doctors Johnson and Goldsmith, and others; among whom must not be forgotten that prodigy of wit and humour and theatrical talents, David Garrick; for he and Garrick were a sort of twin brothers, in personal likeness and mental power. Both of them were rather under size; but they were both well formed, and had so much expression in their countenances, and so much grace in their actions, that nobody in looking at them regarded their size or stature;—in looking at each, it was the quality—not the quantity of the man that was considered. And upon the stage, Cradock (for he had a private theatre in his house), as I have been informed by those who had seen him act, in some characters at least, was second only to Garrick.

There was, however, this difference between them;—Garrick played for profit—Cradock played for the amusement of his friends, though to the great detriment of his own fortune. And perhaps his talent in the representing of character upon the stage, first gave him the habit of enlivening and embellishing every thing which he said, with a certain lightning of eye, and honeyed tone of voice, and happy turns of countenance,—which may be better imagined than described; and also furnished him with many allusions which he had the happy art of introducing into his conversations with vast advantage.

“Mr. Cradock was a classical scholar of very high degree; and he had a very considerable library, containing books of the best sorts, and of the best editions; and some very rare ones. The sale of these, upon which his affections were placed, together with this mansion and estate at Gumley, upon his coming to live in London, was a sacrifice he made (and a sore sacrifice it was) with a view to the final arrangement and liquidation of his worldly affairs before his death, and proved not only his integrity, but that sort of pride which dwells only in honourable minds, and will give a sanctity to his memory.

“Mr. Cradock was, moreover, a good neighbour,—a kind friend,—a highly-finished gentleman,—and more than sufficiently learned to be the fit associate with those who were most learned; and he had this advantage over the most learned, that he was altogether free from pedantry, and all inclination to be overbearing in his conversation with others avowedly less learned than himself. With these good qualities, and his great acquirements, he could not fail of causing the opportunities which he gave his friends of visiting him, to be eagerly seized; and from season to season (for he gave a sort of annual dejeuner at Gumley) anxiously expected. But this death, which is sadly lamented, has closed all.”

Another friend thus speaks of him:

“Mr. Cradock was a remarkable person. He had lived for more than half a century pretty much among Tories, without imbibing (if we may judge from the last year or two of his life passed in London,) the least bigotry or intolerance. His opinions were liberal, his feelings all generous. He

was properly a whig in his own sentiments; though strictly and professedly he seems to have been, in speculative matters, a man of no party. During the same course of years he had lived in the fashionable world, and in the circles of the great; but, as it should seem, without having indulged in their luxuries, or having contracted their vices. Indeed, not only did his inclination lead him, but his constitution compelled him, to a most rigid temperance. Though remarkable for his hospitality and social manners, he had for twenty years scarcely drank a glass of wine; and he lived principally on turnips, roasted apples, and coffee, and those taken in very small quantities. He had a great peculiarity of constitution, which obliged him to undergo a constant cupping; and he has been known to be cupped sometimes twice a day. Yet under all his own infirmities and sufferings, he had the most tender sympathy with even the appearance of distress in others, and when free from pain, nobody was more cheerful and communicative; indeed it may be said, he overflowed, having a great fund of anecdote, with much of the garrulity of old age. During the last fortnight nothing passed his lips but water. He will be long remembered in the neighbourhood of Gumley, where he was respected by people of all parties for his worth, and idolized by the poor for his benevolence.”

On Saturday, Dec. 23, at the funeral of this venerable gentleman, a numerous assemblage of his friends attended to pay the last token of respect to his memory. The service was performed by his friend the Rev. G. T. Andrewes. The Hon. Washington Shirley, F. P. Stratford, esq. Master in Chancery, L. C. Hunfrey, esq. Barrister, A. Chalmers, esq. F. S. A. N. Carlisle, esq. F. S. A. and T. J. Pettigrew, esq. F. S. A. were the pall-bearers on the occasion. The body was followed by his executors, John Bowyer Nichols, esq. F. S. A. John Pearson, esq. and William Tooke, esq. F. R. S.; also by George Dyer, esq. John Britton, esq. F. S. A. John Taylor, esq. John Mayne, esq. Thomas Cadell, esq. Dr. Nuttall, and many other gentlemen. Sir Henry Halford was prevented attending by a professional engagement. Mr. Cradock was buried, by his particular desire, in the parish where he died, St. Mary-le-Strand.

Mr. URBAN, *Manchester, Jan. 10.*

IN the progress of a nation from the rudeness of barbarism to luxurious effeminacy, there are many stages, which are retarded or quickened by circumstances. England has arrived at a point in this progression, which it is most important to contemplate. In this district especially, excessive labour, remunerated by excessive wages, has influenced the character of the people. During twenty years and upwards, old and young, male and female, have, with few exceptions, risen at five, and have not returned to their families until eight or nine at night; unless the day has been spent in dissipation. For such labour, the wages of each family have not averaged less than one hundred pounds a year. The consequence of excessive labour is insubordination: and insubordination leads to depravity. Our immense jail is full: and yearly more than five thousand persons are brought before the magistrates of the town. As a further proof of depravity, more than half a million sterling is spent at our public houses; and more than half the population of the place, whose wages have been so ample, ask charity at our public institutions, and are relieved.

But the period of excessive labour and excessive wages being, it is probable, nearly at an end, it is important to inquire by what means the people can be rescued from the state of degradation and misery into which they are sunk. Is it by alms-giving? By the endowing of Hospitals? Certainly not. Public charity always corrupts. The remedy depends on the restoration of the moral and national character.

Sunday schools were established in anticipation of, at least, staying the progress of vice; but the event has disappointed the anticipation. Character is not formed by the elements of knowledge. Individuals have indeed rewarded the indefatigable and praiseworthy exertions of the teachers; but such influence has not been general. The depravity which is present to the children all the week, has a stronger influence than can be counteracted by ordinary exertions: and happily infant schools offer a most powerful aid, without an increase of expence.

Infant Schools take the children away from the debasing influence under which their characters must other-

GENT. MAG. Jan. 1827.

wise be formed, and present an influence of a better kind. Early impressions are never obliterated; as is the bringing up, so is the man. Here then a noble field presents itself. The parents will gladly surrender their children to your care, and you are certain of the result; for "Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old, he will not depart from it."

The plan which appears most eligible is, for the Committee of a Sunday School to hire the ground-floor of a cottage; and here the expence ceases: for a female will be able to manage seventy children, the parents of whom would cheerfully pay two-pence a week with each, which will remunerate the governess. When the children are dismissed from this school, they may be collected on the Sunday morning and afternoon, and taken to church; and in the evening, or at a time more convenient, they may be heard to read a chapter, and be questioned on the Infant School plan, so as to make them acquainted with the doctrines and precepts of scripture.

Thus the proper object of Sunday Schools will be accomplished. Besides this, other important results attend this plan. It is not a charity. It does not lead to, but away from pauperism. It admits of national sentiments, and national airs being taught; for though the direct object of an Infant School be to form the disposition, and to give a moral bias to the mind, national feelings need not be excluded. M. D.

Mr. URBAN. *Jan. 14.*

A custom regarding "Titles by Courtesy" has been introduced within these few years which, not only puzzles those persons who are conversant in matters of precedence, but which, if allowed to continue without any positive rule being laid down, bids fair to lead to a degree of confusion of a singular kind. Perhaps some of your readers may be able to answer my inquiries; and, should they be found to be unanswerable, then, perhaps, may the attention of "Those who have to regulate such matters" be drawn to the subject.

Custom has for a long period of time allowed the title of Lord to all the sons of Dukes and Marquisses, and to the eldest sons of Earls; and custom also has given to all of them precedence over Barons. Whether or no the pre-

ble effort in defence of the apostolical doctrines of our Church.

Your above-mentioned Correspondents seem to have fallen into *two errors*. The first of these is, considering the Apocrypha as a whole. They speak of it as if all its parts were of equal authority, or either as if it were but one book, and not a mere arbitrary collection into one volume, of writings possessing very different degrees of credit and authority. Now here it must be recollected that such an assumption is perfectly untrue, nay, that the Apocrypha, as it is introduced in the larger editions of the English Bible, is not complete; for in the Syriac, and in the most ancient MSS. of the Septuagint, particularly in the Alexandrian and Vatican, there is a *third book of Maccabees*, and a *fourth book of Maccabees* is added in a few other MSS. The different writings composing the Apocrypha were written in different languages, and at different times; and some are mere translations and abridgments, the originals being lost. Accordingly, in the Calendar of Lessons, our Church makes a distinction between the different books, not allowing either Book of Esdras, or of Maccabees, the Addition to the Book of Esther, the Song of the Three Children, or the Prayer of Manasseh, to form a part of the public instruction of the Church Service. The Church of Rome itself never lost sight of this distinction in the several books; for, even in the arrogance of her infallibility, she never dared to admit into the Canon of Scripture the Prayer of Manasseh, or the Third and Fourth books of Esdras. If, therefore, such a distinction is well founded, the recognition of one of the Books could not (as Clericus supposes) confer authority on the whole Collection, of which such Book was a part, that Collection being in itself purely arbitrary. This leads me to the *second error* of your Correspondents, viz. that a bare quoting or alluding to another book in Scripture stamps Divine Authority on such Book. But such a circumstance would add no more authority to that particular Book (and much less to the whole Collection into which it was arbitrarily incorporated) than St. Paul's quotations from the heathen poets, Aratus (Acts xvii. 28), Menander (Corinth. xv. 33), and Epimenides (Titus i. 12), stamp a *divine authority* on their several works

so quoted, or than the mention of the names of Jaimes and Jambres (2 Tim. iii. 8) by the same Apostle, and the prophecy of Enoch (mentioned by St. Jude (xiv.) stamp the authority of inspiration on the several books in which such parts are mentioned. Nay, our Lord himself, in his divine form of prayer, is generally admitted to have, in some respects, only condensed the matter of the Jewish liturgy; yet the prayers of the synagogue never claimed on that account to be received as inspired. It is not the *bare quoting* of these several books, but their *being quoted as of divine authority*, which can authorize them to be considered as revelations from God. And this is the very mistake into which Clericus has fallen; for without adverting to this necessary condition of quotation, he has paraded a *correspondence* between a saying of our Lord, and the 30th verse of the first chapter of the 2d Book of Esdras, as a proof not only of the divine authority of that Book, but of the whole Apocrypha: and all this is done as a discovery, which is silyly intended to correct the mistaken Authors of the 39 Articles! Why, if necessary, *scores* of passages might be produced from the Apocrypha, *corresponding* more or less with passages in the New Testament. But the *eclat* of the whole proceeding consists in selecting the quotation, which is to do such wonders, from this said 2d Book of Esdras; this book being shrewdly suspected by critics to have been published after the promulgation of the Gospel, by some one who wished by this means to aid the Christian cause.

On the general question of the Apocrypha, I would entreat your two Correspondents to examine the *five following points*, with respect to the several Books of this Collection, viz. their genuineness, authenticity, incorruptness, integrity, and credibility. On comparing this evidence with that which can be produced on these same questions for the authority of the several Books of the Old Testament, they would see that there was no ground, as respects the Apocrypha, on which to found the *sixth* and last great question of inspiration, or divine authority. For that of the Old Testament, however, we have sufficient proofs, first, in the authority of the Jewish Canon; and, secondly, in its recognition by Christ and his Apostles and of both these

evidences of divine authority the Apocrypha is entirely destitute.

In conclusion, I must express my regret that some of your Correspondents do not seem to think that the Church of England is placed at the exact point of propriety between Popery and Dissent. Hence proceed the opposite wishes of uniting with Methodism on one hand; and on the other, in conformity, I suppose, with our good friends the Papists, of admitting the Apocrypha with its beauties and defects; its truth, its fiction, and its nonsense, all together, into the divine Canon of Scripture. Surely if at any time, the present is a time, when such attempts ought to be forborne; when we ought especially to guard against any hazard of marring the apostolical "beauty of holiness," and Scriptural simplicity, which belong to our own venerable faith, by any adoption of the unfounded principles of its enemies.

PRESBYTER ORTHODOXUS.

Mr. URBAN, Jan. 22.
THE gentleman who, at the last meeting of the Catholics, expressed such indignation that Protestants would not adopt those views of Popery which its disciples wished to propagate concerning it, may probably feel a curiosity to know the reasons why one person at least feels disposed to doubt them. They are these. 1. That the British Catholics are not authorised to expound their faith; Popes and Councils alone being competent to it. 2. Because their own champion Mr. Butler has felt himself obliged to omit a passage in the Creed of Pius IV. (when giving that creed as the authorised belief of a Papist), which is of vital importance, as binding every member of that faith "to procure that all under him shall hold, teach, and preach," the faith of Popery, "*quantum in me erit*;" that is, *to the utmost of his power*. 3. Because from the mutilations and alterations of ancient authors, and the forgeries of documents, unless they read the works of Protestants, where these things are exposed, no Catholic, even the most learned, has any chance of arriving at a thorough knowledge of his own religion. 4. Because those declarations are contradictory to the authorised creeds, as Mr. Butler or the author

from whom he quoted, felt, when he suppressed the above passage. 5. Because they are contradictory to the practice of that Church, which established the Inquisition in 1814, and only 10 years ago some of the higher ranks of British Catholics expressed themselves favourable to the Inquisition, as Llorente, its late secretary, declares (Southey's *Vindiciæ*, 421.) 6. Because the case of the priest Gandolphy (see Mr. Croly's publication, "*Popery and the Popish Question*") shows that every artifice is practised to give false representations of Popery.

A SHROPSHIRE CURATE.

Mr. URBAN, Manchester, Jan. 21.

IN the choir of the Collegiate Church of Manchester is a flat grave-stone divided into two compartments, the upper portion surmounted with the arms of Fitz Roy in a lozenge, surrounded by those usual emblems of mortality, a skull, cross bones, and candle nearly extinguished, winged hour-glass, and scythe; and beneath this inscription:

"Lady Barbara Fitzroy, eldest daughter of the most noble Charles Duke of Cleveland and Southampton, died Jan. 4, 1734."

The lower compartment contains the arms of Dawson, with the following:

"Here are deposited the remains of William Dawson, esq. who died on the 17th day of August, 1780, and in the 60th year of his age. He desired to be buried with the above-named lady, not only to testify his gratitude to the memory of a kind benefactress, although he never reaped any of those advantages from her bounty to his family which she intended, but because his fate was similar to hers, for she was disowned by her mother, and he was disinherited by his father."

In Mr. Barret's papers, now deposited in the library of Cheetham's Hospital, the following notice of Mr. Dawson occurs:

"This gentleman was buried agreeably to his request in the following dress, ruffled shirt, and cravat; night-cap of brown fur, morning-gown striped orange and white, deep crimson-coloured waistcoat and breeches, white silk stockings, and red morocco slippers. In his bosom was put a folded piece of white paper, which inclosed two locks of hair cut from the heads of two boys that

died, for whom Mr. Dawson had a great regard; they being the children of Mr. Cooper his steward, with whom Mr. Dawson lived, and likewise became his heir at his death."

From the Manchester family of Dawson proceeded the hero of Shenneston's ballad, and in the notices of those executed during 1746, the relations of the unfortunate "Jemmy Dawson" are uniformly stated to have been respectable and wealthy. But by what means the fortunes of the Dawsons became connected with those of Lady Barbara Fitzroy, that we should thus find her sharing the grave of so eccentric a personage, I am unable to discover. The Peerage merely states that Lady Barbara was the daughter of the Duke of Cleveland by his second wife Anne, daughter of Sir William Pulteney, and that she was born Feb. 7, 1695-6. X. L. D.

Mr. URBAN,

Jan. 20.

THE following pieces were the productions of Margaret, the wife of John Keigwin of Mousehole in Cornwall, esq. and daughter of John Giffard of Brightley in Devon, esq. some account of whom will be found in your Magazine, vol. xciii. ii. p. 36, and were written before her marriage in 1666, at which time she was about eighteen years old. The first is addressed to the memory of her grandmother Joan, daughter of Sir John Portman of Orchard, co. Somerset, and wife of Sir John Wyndham of Orchard Wyndham in that county, knt. the ancestor of the Right Hon. the Earl of Egremont. By Sir John Wyndham she had a numerous family, of whom Sir Hugh and Sir Wadham Wyndham attained the dignity of the Bench. Of the six daughters mentioned by her, Joan the eldest, married John Giffard, and was the mother of the writer of these pieces; Margaret was the wife of John Courtenay of Molland; Florence, of John Harris of Hayne, co. Devon; Rachel, of Thomas Moore of Halisbury, co. Wilts; and Margery, of Thomas Carew of Crocomb. The allusion to the *Orchards* applied to the name of the seat of the Wyndham and Portman families; and, excepting the strained metaphor of the "dew distill'd," which occurs twice, the verses do some credit to the taste and feeling of so young a female at the period in which she lived. Her sister

Elizabeth probably died young, for no notice occurs of her in the pedigree of that family. Mrs. Keigwin married, secondly, Robert Yonge, gent. and died, aged 92, in 1740. CLIONAS.

"On the Memory of the most vertuous and honorable Lady the Lady Joane Windham.

To Orchards had a severall right to thee,
A Portman's grafe, a Windham's frutfull tree;

The one gave her life and beinge, but the other

Made her a frutfull wife and happy mother;
She on her orchard like a due distill'd,
And all her house with a rich plenty fill'd,
Wisdom she made her guide, and providence
The measure of her fayre and large expence,
So that the founten never was drawn dry
Of her most constant hospitality.

She, skilfully puttinge the same in cure,
As hence she made her knight's deare heart
secure;

The greater is his losse, but that hee knew
The sonn at length exhales the frutfull daw;
But noe lesse happy in her motherhood,
She mayd a numerous issue and a good,
For nyne brave sonns she educated saw,
In arts, in armes, in courtshype, and in law,
Which they assumed, not as is now the
fashion,

Only for refuge, but for recreation;
They needed not those helpes for to increase
Their privat portions, but their contries
peace.

Besides six daughters whome her prudent
care

And pattern framed as vertuous as faire,
And all in freshest flowre of their age,
She saw with comfort joynd in marriage;
By whom to make her happynes the more,
She saw her children's children's happy
store.

Faythfull and happy, frutfull, full of days,
God tooke her hence with her immortal
prayse,

For 'twas not fitt an orchard here below
Should keepe the tree y^t should in Eden
gruwe. MARGREAT GIFFARD."

On my sister Elizabeth.

Prepared by God's spirit
In life for death,
Heere sleeps his sweetest saint,
Elizabeth.

So like unto her Saivour
Was his child,
Pure, holy, chaast,
Wise herted, humble, milde;
On her incircled,
With eight sisters more,
As in a flowrey chaplett
Christ did powre
Such plenty of his graces,
She did shine.

MARGREAT GIFFARD."

REVIEW OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

1. *Sculptured Metopes discovered amongst the Ruins of the Temples of the ancient City of Selinus in Sicily.* By William Harris and Samuel Angell, in the Year 1823. Described by Samuel Angell and Thomas Evans, Architects. Lond. fol. pp. 58. Plates. Priestley and Weale.

AMONG the earliest establishments of the Greeks in Sicily, was a colony from Megara in Attica, who settled in the vicinity of Mount Etna, and founded a city called Hybla Megara. In the 32d Olympiad (650 B.C.) descendants of these Greco-Sicilians built Selinus, on the South-west coast of the island. During 250 years this new city continued to flourish, and attained to considerable splendour. But becoming involved in the wars of Greece, and local discords, it was dismantled by Hannibal, the son of Gisco, in the 92d Olympiad; and was afterwards engaged in petty rebellions against the Carthaginians. They, upon the success of the Romans, determined to make a last stand at Lilybæum.

"In the execution of this plan, the extinction of Selinus was decreed; the city was demolished, and the inhabitants were removed to Lilybæum. This catastrophe was final, and Selinus never afterwards found a place in the page of ancient history." P. 24.

That interesting and tasteful traveller Denon (whom our authors appear not to have consulted), speaking of the three known temples, says, that at the largest we seem to behold the work of Giants. Every column is a tower; every capital a whole rock. ("Sicily," p. 177.)

The ruins occupy the summits of two opposite hills. On the eastern are three Temples (those visited by travellers and described by Denon, &c.) of massy magnificence and very grand appearance. The largest of these Temples is infinitely superior in plan, execution, and materials to that of Agrigentum. It is octostyle pseudo-peripteral. It is eight feet longer than the latter, and thirteen feet narrower. The shafts of the columns are formed by single blocks. The cella is divided in its width by two rows of Doric columns, like the great Temple at Paestum. The capitals of certain of the columns are to be seen at Paestum, *Genl. Mag. January, 1927.*

the Temple of Diana at Syracuse, and the Greek Temple at Pompeii. The distinction of these capitals is the echinus of a considerable curve, and great projection, with a concavity immediately below the annulets (pp. 30, 32). The central Temple is hexastyle peripteral. Our authors found four courses of masonry under the pavement, and immediately under the lowest course was a layer of sand, about four inches deep, placed upon the solid rock (p. 31). What could the reason be of this intervening layer of sand? to absorb moisture?—The third Temple is hexastyle peripteral.

"This Temple had the metopes of the friezes of the pronaos and posticum sculptured, while those of the peristyle were all plain, a peculiarity of which it is believed this Temple affords the only example." P. 32.

Here we shall observe, that the Selinuntine Temples do not appear to have been ever in a finished state; and to this cause, not to any peculiarity of design, we attribute the plain metopes.

On the western hill, our authors first discovered the remains of three Temples, that is to say, they succeeded in making out the plans and architectural details of three more Temples, which have never heretofore been published.

The principal Temple, the most ancient of the three, is supposed to have been the one alluded to by Herodotus, as dedicated to Jupiter Agoræus. It is hexastyle peripteral, with *seventeen* columns on the sides,—a proportion, it is to be believed, not to be found in any other ancient example.

"It is worthy of remark, that in this Temple the columns of the fronts are of a greater diameter than those of the sides, and the intercolumniations are wider; a mode adopted for the purpose of correcting, in some measure, the great disproportion, in reference to other Temples, of six columns on the fronts to seventeen on the flanks. The columns are of heavy proportion, with a decided entasis, and have only sixteen flutings; the entablature is heavy, and has a very remarkable peculiarity, the mutules over the metopes being only half the width of those over the triglyphs, and containing only half the number of guttæ." P. 33.

The second temple is hexastyle peripteral, with *thirteen* columns on the

sides. This Temple has the same variety in the size of the mutules, as was described in the last. The third and smallest is hexastyle peripteral, with fourteen columns on the flanks.

"The plan and details of this Temple are very similar to those of the southern Temple on the eastern hill. The capitals of both are without the concavity under the annulets, common to the four other Temples, and the architecture generally approaches nearer to the examples found in Greece. From these circumstances, it is conjectured that these two Temples are of a later date than the other four." P. 35.

All these six Temples were of the Doric order—the stone thinly coated with fine plaster, and several members of the entablature painted red and blue, being the remaining colours. P. 35.

Whatever praise is in other respects due to Greek architecture, we doubt not but the execrable taste of painting these members "blue and red," &c. will be justly condemned by all persons.

The subjects of the Metopes we shall give numerically from the Plates of them, which commence with No. III.

No. III. represents a combat between a warrior and a female, whether an amazon or divinity our authors doubt; but they are inclined from finding a figure of Minerva very much resembling this in the Siciliæ Veteris Nummi (tab. lxxxiii.), to think it appertains to that Goddess.—We refer them to a statue marked AΘΗΝΑ in Boissard, for a figure in very similar costume. The warrior subdued does not seem to relate to Enceladus or any other of the giants whom she killed, nor do we know of any fable to which it can refer; for the Minerva who killed Pallas is distinguished by wings on her feet. We therefore think, that the subject must be one of purely local mythology.

No. IV. consists of the body and head of a dying warrior, and part of a female figure. The latter may be ascribed to an Amazon or Bacchant, from the naked thigh and knee, but it is only a very imperfect fragment, and more probably is a continuation of the last fable. Battles between Greeks and Amazons are however common subjects. Our authors say of the head of the warrior:

"This example of early Greek sculpture bears a very marked resemblance to some of

the heads in the Ægina marbles, with perhaps rather more expression; the sculptor has evidently intended to mark the agonies of death by the closed eyes, the mouth slightly opened, and the tongue appearing between the teeth; the hair and beard are most carefully and symmetrically arranged." P. 40.

The helmet is like that which appears on the bust of Pericles, in the Townley Collection, i. e. could be wholly pulled down so as to cover the face entirely. From this we infer, that the dying figure was intended for a Greek; because these helmets, called *πικριφαλαία*, did belong to the early Greeks (Meyrick, xxiv.), and the Phrygian bonnet was among the Greek artists a distinctive attribute of Barbarians. (Fosbroke's Encycl. of Antiq. 765.)

These metopes, say our authors,

"Like those of the Partheon and the Theseium, are in very high relief, some parts being quite detached; they bear a great resemblance to some of the figures on the early Greek and Sicilian fictile vases; and the sculpture, though not quite equal, is very similar, both in style and execution, to the sculpture of the Panhellenium of Ægina." P. 41.

Another metope (not engraved) represented a male and a female figure combating. The female bears a shield on the left arm, and the warrior has the chlamys falling over the right shoulder (p. 42). It is to be regretted that the authors have not specified the form of the shield, but presume that, had it been an Amazonian *Pelta*, they would have discriminated it. A round Greek shield is a very common accompaniment of figures of Minerva. This metope appears to be of later date and superior taste to the others.

No. VI. represents a quadriga and three figures, presumed to allude to the celebrated race between Pelops and Oenomaus, and to have been copied from the Temple of Jupiter at Olympia, where this story was sculptured.

No. VII. exhibits the death of the Gorgon Medusa. The head of the Gorgon is monstrous. We refer our readers to D'Hancarville, vol. iv. pl. 26, for the same subject; and observe, that though the Gorgons are there very ugly, and their large teeth denote the boar's tusks, with which the Poets have armed their mouths, yet that artists have rarely given to Medusa the hideous features of the Gorgons, so common upon the Etruscan vases. The specimen before us gives an excel-

lent representation of the tusk-shaped teeth, and serves to explain a passage of Æschylus (in Prometheus) where he calls the Gorgons "*porodontas*," meaning, of course, that they had all teeth of a similar form (not one common tooth among them all, "*communis idem est omnibus dens*,") as the Latin version of the Greek seems to imply, though it is a physical impossibility. Perseus in this marble has *talarias*, which resemble *apades*; or *ocreae*, and turn down at top, in scroll or cartouche fashion.

Plate VIII. represents Hercules Melampyges, seizing Passalus and Achæmon, the Cercopes. This plate is excellently illustrated; but we shall correct a small misnomer:—the ornament on the fascia is not the *mæander*, but the *labyrinth fret*.

We must not omit Plate II., a restoration of the central Temple, eastern hill. It exhibits the most tasteful union of simplicity and ornament, which we have ever seen in Greek architecture, and is an exquisite specimen of the perfection of the Doric style, strength without heaviness.

We cannot praise the authors too much, for the excellent manner in which, both as to Plates and Letterpress, they have edited this work. It will form a most valuable addition to the library of the Dilettanti Antiquary.

2. *Inquiries upon the Painted Greek Vases, and their probable Connection with the Stories of the Eleusinian and other Mysteries.* By James Christie, a Member of the Society of Dilettanti. 4to. pp. 146.

TO illustrate ancient paintings correctly, it is, in our opinion, absolutely necessary to know the customary subjects. Pliny (*L. 35. c. 4 to 12*), furnishes a long list of these. They appear to be battle-pieces (some of them with portraits of the generals), figures of deities, historical pictures—portraits and family groups—Bacchants—Satyrs—numerous mythological stories—ships—bigæ, quadrigæ, &c. &c.—in short, numerous pictures composed of figures, but very few where there are buildings or landscapes, subjects mostly limited to wall paintings.

The question is, however, this: Are all these subjects explicable? To this we answer *no*; and affirm, let others think as they will, that D'Hancarville's Illustrations of the Hamilton Vases are, in the main, matters of ro-

mance; for this obvious reason, that, certain points excepted which we shall soon discuss, elucidation is impossible. This impossibility is occasioned by the ancient painters (1) intermixing with their portraits figures and actions, either arbitrarily for the sake of effect, or in allusion to circumstances utterly unknown; or (2) by the pictures themselves having no other original meaning, than the exhibition of a favourite design; or (3) by the character of the figures being in local, not general Mythology.

Of the first kind we shall give two instances. Pliny mentions a Semiramis rising *ex ancilla* to a throne, accompanied by an old woman carrying a lamp. (*L. 35. c. 10*) Now according to Diodorus and Ctesias, she did not rise to the throne of Ninus *ex ancilla*, but was the wife of Neron, Prefect of Syria, when the King carried her off. D'Hancarville would give in a moment a presumed meaning of the old woman with her lamp; but no Antiquary who knows any thing of the subject would accredit him, unless he produced a description from an ancient author confirming his hypothesis.

Athenæus informs us, that Alcibiades exhibited two pictures which he had brought from Agloophon; in one Pythias and Olympias were crowning him (Alcibiades); in another he is placed upon the knees of Nemea sitting. By what possible means could a modern know that this small figure was Alcibiades?

We could mention numerous other instances, but it is utterly unnecessary, because no fact is better established, than that authors and marbles often differ. Why do they differ? Plainly because artists indulged in distinctions, known perhaps to themselves, and often perhaps to contemporaries, but not to authors.

Several pictures have undoubtedly no other meaning than the exhibition of a pleasing design. Thus Pliny mentions a boy blowing a fire, and Leontium, Mistress of Epicurus, thinking of that voluptuary? D'Hancarville would allegorize the former, and of the latter he would make some person,—certainly not Leontium.

Cicero (*de Nat. Deor.*) mentions a Juno Sospita et Lanuvium draped in a goat's skin, with a spear, shield, &c. and similar instances occur in Pau-

sanias of different representations of one and the same deity in various countries.

Allegorical personages were sometimes mixed with historical figures. Thus Pliny mentions a group of Priam, Helen, *Credulity*, Ulysses, Deiphobus, and Dolon. (*c. xi.*) Could any modern guess that *Credulity* was one of these figures?

But Petronius will further show us, that Gods, Goddesses, &c. (why, Millin will soon show) were intermingled with the private history of individuals, in a manner which no person whatever, but those very individuals themselves, could possibly understand :

"*Erat autem venalium titulis pictum, et ipse Trimalchio capillatus, caduceum tenebat, Minervæque ducente Romam intrabat. Hinc quemadmodum ratiocinari didicisset, dein dispensator factus esset, omnia diligenter curiosus pictor cum inscriptione reddiderat. In deficiente vero jam porticu, levatum mento in tribunal excelsum Mercurius rapiebat. Præsto erat Fortuna cornu abundante copiosa, et tres Parces aurea pensa torquentes.*" *Ed. Burman. l. 142—146.*

Now these matters merely refer to the private history of Trimalchion, which was like that of "the flax-headed cow-boy" in the popular ballad. Who could, however, understand it without the knowledge of his biography?

But there are subjects on ancient Paintings which are as clear as daylight; and of such of these as are mythological, Ovid is the best illustrator, because that poet in particular seems to have taken his description from the marbles or paintings themselves. Nothing can be more minute and exact. We have no room for long quotations, and his works are common. So little, however, have these works been noticed, that the evident origin of *Yew-trees* in *Church-yards*, pointed out in the following lines, has been utterly disregarded :

"*Est via declivis, funestâ nubila tazæ,
Ducit ad infernas per muta silentia sedes;
Styx nebulas exhalat inerte, umbræque recentis
Descendunt illic, simulachraque, functa sepulchris.*"—METAN.

Thus it appears, that the presumed passage to Hades was lined with yew trees. We pass by the excellent description of Neptune, the Tritons,

Bacchants, the beauty and hair of Bacchus and Apollo, &c. &c. &c.

Subjects, then, purely mythological may be clearly and certainly deciphered. For instance, the nuptials of Neptune and Amphitrite are depicted upon a vase in the possession of Mr. Hope, in a manner which cannot be mistaken, because every circumstance represented is to be found in the descriptions of Virgil and Ovid. There can, too, be no doubt, that the painting of a vase, which Millin caused to be engraved by Willemain, denoted the combat of the Athenians and Amazons in the Paix, under the protecting care of the tutelary deities of Attica. This appearance of gods and goddesses, in subjects denoting historical events, is thus explained by Millin, and, as he was a master of the subject, and the passage is very apropos, we shall give it in his own words :

"*Cette intervention étoit due à ce que la plupart des phénomènes de la nature étant alors inexplicables, on en attribuoit la cause à l'influence immédiate de quelque être supérieur : il étoit tout simple de croire aussi que les grands événemens étoient une suite de leur volonté. Comme on donnoit aux Dieux une forme, un caractère, des occupations, et des passions, semblables à ceux des hommes, il étoit fort aisé de les faire intervenir parmi eux. Cette intervention est une des principales sources des beautés du poème épique, et des monumens des arts. Souvent aussi elle n'est pas directe, et n'est qu'une manière allegorique de s'exprimer ainsi lorsque Minerve paroît dans l'assemblée des principaux chefs, (*Il. i. 305.*) cela veut dire qu'elle leur inspire de sages conseils (*Vases peints, t. i. p. 118*) et que la prudence força Achille à dompter sa colère. Le conseil que les Dieux tiennent pour décider du sort de Troie (*Il. iv.*) fait voir qu'une action de cette importance, ne pouvoit dépendre que des arrêts des Dieux. Les Artistes les ont représentés s'occupant aussi de délibérer dans d'autres occasions d'une grande importance; et peut-être que dans les poèmes cycliques, qui composoient l'Amazonéide, il étoit question d'un conseil tenu par les Dieux : c'est que semble prouver notre vase. M. TISHBURN *Il. v. 2.* a gravé deux fragmens de vases, de la seconde collection d'Hamilton, où on voit aussi des guerriers et des Amazones combattans, et au-dessus desquels sont Jupiter, Junon, Venus, Diane, Minerve et Apollon; ce qui prouve que les idées varioient sur les divinités auxquelles on attribuoit d'avoir alors sauvé la Grèce de l'invasion des Amazones, c'est à dire des barbares venus du nord."*

From this passage, united with that

of Petronius, it appears that when the ancients wished to allegorize history, they often did it by introducing Gods and Goddesses.

The ancients had also paintings, which were called *θησεις*. In these Aristides the Theban excelled. They were like those of Hogarth. The character was expressed by the countenance or gestures. Such was a Penelope (*Plin. xxxv. c. ix.*). There was also a painting of *Lascivia*, in which the three Sileni were feasting, intended to represent *Ἀσθηνα* (*Lascivia*, &c.) *Ἀσυνία* (*Salacitas*) and *Κῆπος* (*Comensatio*.) In the *pictura petulans* many excelled, as Ctesilochus, a disciple of Apelles, who painted Jupiter in labour with Bacchus, and groaning like a woman, the goddesses assisting as midwives.—Another Greek painter, we are told, “*Pinxit minoribus tabellis libidines, eo genere petulantis joci se reficiens.*” (*Plin. c. 10.*) From these instances we may infer, that the vices were represented by the *pictura petulans*, which does not only imply caricature, but fantastic additions, such as were tails in fauns, goats’ feet in Satyrs, &c.

In allegorical tales we find that habits and qualities were personified. Thus in that exquisite * Milesian tale, Cupid and Psyche, we find “*una de famulatione Veneris nomine Consuetudo*” (*Apul. p. 123. Ed. Bisi.*) and *Sollicitudo et Tristities*, her ancillæ.” (*p. 124.*) Such, however, is the variation of artists, that, in the numerous marbles and gems on this subject (the collection of Baron Stosch has many), we do not recollect any personification of *Custom*, *Care*, or *Sorrow*. Upon the Roman coins, we have unceasing figures of good qualities; and Apelles certainly recorded the misrepresentation of himself to Ptolemy, by a painting in which were depicted *Calumny*, *Ignorance*, *Mischief*, *Envy*, &c. (See Lucian.)

Upon some vases allusions to private history and character were certainly subjects of the design. It was customary to ensculp or paint upon them Victories and Quadrigæ. This image was so general, that Anacreon directs the goldsmiths, whom he had ordered to make one, not to put upon it a car,

but on the contrary to represent Bacchus, Love, and his dear Bathyllus. If this vase was now discovered, it would of course be presumed to delineate some mythological adventure of Bacchus.

We have no limits for extracts from *Winckelman on Vases* (annexed to the *Gems of Stosch*), *Passeri Pict. Etrusc. in Vasculis*, Count Caylus, Millin (whom we prefer to all), &c. &c. but shall give a passage from Evelyn on the subject, because it is interspersed in a mass of other matter. He names Mentor, of whom Martial speaks as a famous engraver of Vases; next to him Acragas, Boethus, and Mys, whose masterpiece was engraved at Rhodes, “especially those glorious vases and goblets of the Bacchanalia †, engraved by the forementioned Acragas, and of bosage, chases, and hunting. Famous also were Calamis, Antipater, and Stratonicus, who engraved the Satyr sleeping, a stupendous piece of art. Then there flourished Tauriscus of Cyzicum, Alistus and Eunicius, both of them Mytilenians; likewise Hecates and the renowned Praxiteles, about the time of Pompey; Posidonius of Ephesus, and Ledus, famous for representing of battles, &c. To be brief (for their works are endless), Zopyrus, who engraved the Court of the Areopagi in a cup, and the trial of Orestes. After him lived Pytheus and several others too long here to recite.” *Evelyn’s Miscell. 272.*

Winckelman makes the following distinction between vases, properly speaking, *i. e.* according to him, Etruscan, and others. The Tuscans invented Gladiatorialism, and combats at Funerals; these last are commonly the representations upon their sepulchral urns. There is nothing of this kind in Greek ones; the Roman works by Greek artists are commonly charged with allegories alluding to human life; representations of death; Endymion sleeping; Naiads carrying away Hylus; dances of Bacchantes, and the nuptials of Thetis and Peleus (*Hist. de l’Art. i. 142, 143.*) According to these discriminations, the subjects would show the respective nations to whom the vases appertained; but Montfaucon, who, if he had not Winckelman’s skill had at least experience, says that

* We must except from this eulogy the summons of the Gods to the Olympian Parliament, under a fine of 10,000*l.* for non-attendance. *Id. 123.*

† We need not remind our readers of the inimitable Warwick vase; engraved in our vol. LXX. p. 1225.

sports were common subjects of Etruscan monuments; and that on the vases in particular were generally represented hunting, single combats with clubs, bows, or sword, games at ball (invented by the Lydians, of whom the Etruscans were a colony), and the like. *Suppl. v. III. h. 3. c. 4.*

We could mention other general accounts of the subjects, but presume that we have said enough to show, that, unless the subject of a vase-painting is clearly authenticated by corresponding descriptions in ancient authors, it may be utterly impossible to decipher it. D'Hancarville's Explanations of the Hamilton Vases may be often ingenious and always learned, but duty impels us to distrust them; for, says Horace Walpole, "The passion for systems did not introduce more errors into the old Philosophy, than hypothesis has crowded into History and Antiquities." (*Anecdotes of Painting, i. 52. ed. Dallaway.*)

In affirming, however, that no exclusive system dictated the subjects of the paintings upon vases, we by no means say, that reference to the Eleusinian mysteries did not form the basis of some of them. We know that vases were used in the ritual of the Eleusinian mysteries; and we also know that the bas-reliefs upon the marble sarcophagus of Epaphroditus, are proved by Le Boze to refer to these mysteries. It is not likely to suppose, that when ceremonials were professedly secret, the initiated would explain them in writing, no more than modern freemasons would develop the meaning of the sun, moon, stars, compasses, squares, &c. which constitute their professional emblems, though they are daily made subjects of exhibition in seals, prints, &c. It was a rule with the Greeks, from commercial and lucrative views, to invite as many strangers as possible to visit their Temples, which object was also consulted in the Middle Ages, with regard to Thomas à Becket's shrine, Our Lady of Walsingham, &c. Thus toys, indicative of the visits of pilgrims, like the French "*Petits bons dieux*," were sold on the spot. Mr. Dodwell, speaking of these very Eleusinian mysteries, says:

"It is certain that the superstition of Greece constituted one of the principal sources of its wealth, its civilization, its foreign commerce, and its superiority in the

fine arts. The Oracles of Apollo, and the *Mysteries of Eleusis*, attracted the wealthy and devout, and the inquisitive of all nations. Sovereigns and states of the most distant regions vied with each other in the perfection and magnificence of their offerings. This continual intercourse with foreign countries opened the eyes of the Greeks to the advantage of foreign connections, and probably first directed their attention to the policy of colonizing distant territories." *Vol. i. p. 584.*

We know that the *Vernicle, the Palms, Cockle-shells, Canterbury Bells, &c.* were symbols of pilgrimage to Rome, Jerusalem, Compostella, Canterbury, &c. in the Middle Age; and it is no more improbable, that the *Mysteries of Eleusis* were subjects of some vases, than crossed legs on table tombs are of a vowee to make a crusade. The only question is, whether the representations on certain vases will vindicate the hypothesis; for it is justified *a priori*; but this must be the subject of another article, in which we hope to do justice to the ingenuity, sagacity, and taste of Mr. Christie.

3. *Calvinistic Predestination repugnant to the general tenor of Scripture; shewn in a series of Discourses on the Moral Attributes and Government of God. By the Very Rev. Richard Graves, D. D. M. R. I. A. King's Professor of Divinity in Trinity College, Dublin, Dean of Ardagh, &c. &c. 8vo, pp. 454. Append. xcvi.*

THIS subject is so perpetually mistaken, that we think it will be useful to communicate to Laymen and general readers a clear understanding of the Scriptural meaning of Predestination and Election, as in our judgment it is undeniably substantiated by Bishop Tomline (*Art. xxxix. 300-320*).

The Predestination of Scripture seems only to apply to those nations to whom God thought proper to communicate the knowledge of Christianity: "Those whom God hath chosen in Christ out of Mankind," are that part of mankind to whom God decreed to make known the Gospel; and it is to be observed, that this expression does not distinguish one set of Christians from another, but Christians in general from the rest of mankind; and consequently "to bring them by Christ to everlasting salvation," does not mean actually saving them, but granting them the means of salvation through Christ. *Pp. 300, 301.*

The words *Elect* and *Chosen* constantly denote collective bodies of men who were converted to the Gospel, without any restriction to those who will obtain eternal salvation; and an infallible certainty of eternal happiness, in consequence of a divine decree, is not attributed to any number of Christians, or to any single Christian, throughout the New Testament. Salvation is uniformly mentioned as contingent and conditional. P. 303.

Respecting Calvinistic Predestination, the peculiar subject of the elaborate work before us, the learned Bishop speaks thus:

"Calvinists, or the advocates of absolute Predestination, rejoice (since they can rejoice) in a religious system, consisting of human creatures without liberty, doctrines without sense, faith without reason, and a God without mercy." P. 320.

From this unphilosophical doctrine (unphilosophical because it makes God the author of sin), our readers will see the real character of the Bugbear, which the Dean professes to expose. Of course he shows its utter inconsistency, not only with the divine attributes, but with the intention of Christianity, *i. e.* to make men wiser, better, and eternally happy.

But people do not stumble, unless there is something to cause stumbling; and as we have not room to do justice to the work before us, as a whole, we shall exhibit the Dean's elucidation of certain Texts, which have occasioned such stumbling.

The first is the metaphor of St. Paul, about the *Potter having power over the clay*, &c. (Rom. ix. 20, 21, 22). The Dean shows, that it is a quotation from Isaiah, xlv. 9, only meant to illustrate "the irresistible power of God to carry into effect the dictates of his justice and mercy." P. 138.

Another stumbling-block is the predestination of Esau and Jacob, taken also from ix Rom. 9 to 16. Upon this difficult passage, the Dean observes,

"This passage would indeed seem very inexplicable, if Esau and Jacob were thus represented, as individuals, who being not yet born, neither having any good or evil, were by a positive and unconditional decree of predestination, one elected to certain and eternal happiness, and the other doomed to certain and eternal misery in the future world. But it is most clear, both from the original history and the reference here made to it, that no such idea was meant to be

suggested by either; in both, Esau and Jacob are considered merely as *representatives of the nations* who were respectively to descend from them, the Edomites from Esau, the Israelites from Jacob; and the prophetic declaration in the history denotes, that contrary to the expectations arising from primogeniture, contrary also 'to him who willeth,' to the personal inclination of Isaac, who designed the blessing for Esau, forgetting or disregarding the prophecy to the reverse, pronounced at their birth, and finally, contrary also 'to him who runneth,' to the efforts of Esau, who ran to execute his father's commands for securing the blessing to himself,—in opposition to all these, the Israelites were to be the chosen people of God, in exclusion of the Edomites, who were to be their inferiors, both in temporal and religious concerns. This PREDESTINATION OF NATIONS to execute the Divine purposes in the PRESENT WORLD, not the PREDESTINATION OF INDIVIDUALS TO ETERNAL HAPPINESS OR MISERY IN A FUTURE STATE, was most clearly meant both in the prophecy and the Apostle's argument, so far as refers to Esau and Jacob. For when before the children were born, Rebecca went to enquire of the Lord—he said unto her 'Two nations are in thy womb, and two manner of people shall be separated from thy bowels; and the one people shall be stronger than the other people; and the elder shall serve the younger.'

The reason of this preference was "the impossibility for God to choose any people out of an idolatrous world, who should preserve amongst men his law, his worship, and his word, and therefore the descendants of Esau were of course rejected."

The learned Dean then proceeds to the case of Pharaoh (Rom. ix. 17), and shows in like manner that any absolute and unconditional predestination was no more intended in his instance than in any other.

We know not, in short, any doctrine more pernicious to the interests of society, or more insulting to the wisdom of God, than this irrational, detestable, and even silly construction of Predestination; viz. that God has arbitrarily fixed the salvation or reprobation of men, without any regard to their faith or conduct, so that, in the language of the infamous Lambeth Articles, "It is not in the will or power of any man to be saved."

We care not that such opinions have been given (and we will not qualify our terms) by theological old women and preaching quacks, because the folly is most mischievous, and qualified

exceed the expence in the bed of state, in the hangings of the same chamber, and of the coverings for the tables. The first is cloth of gold, cloth of silver, velvets of different colours, lace, fringes, and embroidery. The hangings consist of figures, large as life, representing the Virtues and Vices, embroidered on grounds of white and black velvet. The cloths to cast over the tables are embroidered and embossed with gold on velvets and damasks. The only moveables of any taste are the cabinets and tables themselves, carved in oak. The chimnies are wide enough for a hall or kitchen, and over the arras are freezes of many feet deep, with miserable reliefs in stucco, representing hunting. There, and in all the great mansions of that age, is a gallery remarkable only for its extent. That at Hardwicke is of sixty yards."

The magnificent temper or taste of the Duke of Buckingham, derived from his voyage to Spain, led him to collect pictures, and pointed out the study of them to Prince Charles. Rubens and Inigo Jones were warmly patronized; and painting and architecture appeared, says Mr. Walpole, "in the purity and lustre of Rome and Athens."

Charles had great judgment and taste in the Arts, and Mr. Walpole observes,

"Queen Elizabeth was avaricious with pomp; James I. lavish with meanness. A Prince who patronizes the Arts, and can distinguish abilities, enriches his country, and is at once generous and an economist." P. 92.

We know that it is the custom in philosophical history to make surgical subjects of the characters of our Kings, and preserve them so operated upon in spirit glasses; but they limit themselves to their political capacity—they look only for the organ of Government, as if they were phrenologists, investigating only a collection of skulls. But we are disciples of Lavater, and have studied in his school the genius and talent portrayed by projecting eyebrows, the obstinacy of protuberant lower parts of the face, and the shrewdness of sharp noses and pump-handled chins. In short, we cannot decide character without busts at least, including muscle as well as bone. And though we physiognomists may be as great quacks as the phrenologists, yet a craniological golgotha is not so pleasant a school of that popular thing quackery, as a picture-gallery. Therefore we cannot forbear giving the best character ever drawn of Charles the First. It is one

by Gilpin, extracted by Mr. Dallaway, in pp. 92, 93.

"If Charles had acted with as much judgment as he read, and had shewn as much discernment in life as he had taste in the arts, he might have figured amongst the greatest Princes. Every lover of picturesque beauty, however, must respect this amiable Prince, notwithstanding his political weaknesses. We never had a Prince in England, whose genius and taste were more elevated and exact. He saw the Arts in a very enlarged point of view. The amusements of his Court were a model of elegance to all Europe; and his cabinets were the receptacles only of what was exquisite in Sculpture and Painting. Now men of the first merit in their profession found encouragement from him; and these abundantly. Jones was his Architect, and Vandyck his Painter. Charles was a scholar, a man of taste, a gentleman, and a Christian. He was every thing but a King. The art of reigning was the only art of which he was ignorant."

An analysis of the professional and biographical characters of the respective Artists of the reigns of James and Charles, would far exceed our limits. We must therefore confine ourselves to points. That which we shall begin with is Painting on Glass. The first interruption given to it, says Mr. Walpole, was by the Reformation, which banished the art out of Churches; but though this exclusion was not, precisely speaking, total, there certainly is a new character in the stained glass which followed the Reformation.

Rude as might be the execution, and stiff as might be the designs of the ancient Glass-painters, we must own that, for Church-work at least, we greatly prefer it to the modern. We request it to be granted, as a postulate, that transparencies can never have the genuine lights and shades of Nature, or good canvas paintings; that they look like things on fire, animated only with flame. We admit that glass is the most pleasant form of exhibiting transparent painting, but then we think it inevitably subject to gaudiness, to the flatness of a daub, to the predominance of glare and colour. Now, in the ancient school, we think that we see an effort to keep down this drunkard's visage, as the general character, because there is a greater darkness produced by the antique, a more reverential dimness than by modern glass. The Flemish school acts upon a different plan. It applies to historical painting

the showiness which is in Nature given only to birds, flowers, and insects, and thus deviates from the standard, the closest possible assimilation of canvas painting. Cocks and hens, peacocks, pheasants, butterflies, flowers, and coats of arms, all things of colour and blazonry, are far better exhibited in glass than on canvas, for they depend upon colour for their effect; but historical character, denoted by the eye, the features, and the expression, is unsusceptible of the same minute precision on glass as upon canvas. Stronger attitude and bolder design seem therefore necessary in glass. The splendour of the colouring is the danger. In ancient times state was carried to excess; in the modern it is too neglected. Now, a painting of a great man in a modern sitting-room, is in our judgment much the same thing as would be the representation of Achilles in a modern chariot; and whoever has seen the beautiful print of Knightley Hall in Baker's Northamptonshire, will think that a noble Baronial Hall in the Gothic style, made a sepulchral museum, would be a very proper appendage to the seats of ancient families, —even of those who, for the sake of comfort, live in modern houses. Now in a hall, splendour of tint might be pardonable, if at any time it is not too gay to harmonize with the Gothic, or rather does not overpower every thing else; but in Churches, we think that the colouring should be more kept down, than it now generally is. Retention of the mullions in the old Churches, contributed much to attenuate excess of glare.

Mr. Walpole's account of the history of stained glass is very superficial; indeed says little more than that the art was continued in escutcheons of arms, in hall windows. Mr. Dallaway supplies his author's deficiency, and sorry we are that he was ever enabled so to do. There was a consistency in every thing connected with Gothic architecture. The old glaziers and paper-pattern makers (humble as they were) would have despised the toys of the Flemish school, as incongruous. But when that paltry school obtruded itself, then, says Mr. Dallaway, came up

“Sundials with flies, insects, and butterflies—small portraits, oval or round, and about five or six inches, by seven or eight in diameter—Esopian figures of animals placed

singly on lozenges, and beasts, birds, and flowers”—

in short, things merely fit for twelfth cakes and gingerbread.

We regret that we are obliged to conclude this notice, with a passage relating to a most beautiful part of painting now popular, but recent in date, for well we recollect that drawing-books in the Dutch style, of trees like brooms and gooseberry-bushes, and rocks, like unfinished walls, and cottages like tiled sheds, were sold as studies for pupils, and Wilson and Gainsborough were known only to connoisseurs. But these were the days of curls, pigtailed, and cocked-hats, and every thing artificial; now, at last, Nature has formed our taste. Mr. Dallaway adds,

“In Norgate's MSS. it is remarked, landscape is an art so new in England, and so lately come ashore, as all the language within our four seas cannot find it a name, but a borrowed one, and that from a people that are no great lenders but upon good security—the Dutch. For to say the truth, the art is theirs, and the best; that where-withall, Sir P. P. Rubens was so delighted in his latter time, as he quitted all his other practice in picture and story, whereby he got a vast estate (15,000 crowns) to studie this.”

We can only repeat, that the same taste, the same valuable additions, and the same instructive corrections, appear in this volume, as in that preceding. The plates are not only of most beautiful execution, but of such admirable character in the disposition of light and shade, and minuteness of finish, as almost to convey the idea that they are living beings, looking at us. In short, the expression which these portraits convey, though small, is of the high character in our opinion of pattern pieces, while the plates themselves are fit accompaniments to a standard work by a competent Editor, of the best qualification for such a work, taste of the first order.

6. NICHOLS'S *Progresses of James the First.*
Volume II.

(Continued from Vol. xcvi. ii. p. 615.)

IN the Procession to Prince Henry's Funeral the newly created Order of Baronets had their place. Six carried the canopy of black velvet over the Prince's effigy, and ten others bore the banners around it. Ninety-three only had then been created.—At the Queen's

funeral in 1619 (vol. III. p. 539) the same offices were not limited to the Order, but on the contrary were chiefly supplied by Knights Bachelors,—probably those who had held places in the Queen's household; nor are we aware that Baronets as a body have shared in any other public procession since that first mentioned, which occurred so soon after their first institution.—It may also be observed that, on both these occasions, the Nobility had their place in a body, as at the Coronation; whilst, in all recent Royal Funerals but the late King's, only a select few, except those in office, obtain a place, either as pall-bearers, assistants to the chief mourner, or personal friends of the deceased.

The List of Tracts on the Death of Prince Henry, in pp. 504—512, is a highly curious bibliographical curiosity. No less than thirty-two, chiefly poetical, are enumerated and described, and Mr. Nichols remarks that

“This list might have been extended to a still greater length by enumerating the numberless short elegies on Prince Henry to be found in the collections of Poems and other works of the period; as is done to a small extent in Dr. Birch's *Life of the Prince*, and in the fourth volume of *Restituta*. But the preceding list of distinct publications is sufficient to show the general grief on this lamentable occasion,—only rivalled at the death of the late equally hopeful Princess Charlotte.”

The remainder of this volume is chiefly occupied by the entertainments and festivities which celebrated the three marriages of the Princess Elizabeth to the Palgrave of the Rhine; of the Favourite Somerset to the divorced Countess of Essex; and of Lord Roxburgh to Jane Drummond, the Queen's favourite Maid of Honour. The Masques are the strangest incongruities; yet were composed by men of eminent talent. The reason of this lies in a small compass. There was no taste for nature or simplicity. The only objects sought were show and invention, the merit of which last was deemed to consist in the Fantastic. The Speeches and Dialogues were chiefly meant to illustrate the Dance and Dumb Show. Now, a Dumb Show was a most important part of ancient theatrical performances, and has been admirably used by Shakspeare, particularly in Banquo's line of Kings. Indeed it is often of fine effect when intelligible, and judiciously

used. But that was not the merit sought in these compositions. They were evidently to be odd, and the more strange they were, the greater was deemed the merit of the author. Wit, humour, or taste, upon principles of judgment or effect, were out of question. Such was the rage for riddle, that even palpable nonsense was patiently endured. In “Chapman's Masque of the Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn, 1612-13,” in the foreseat of a chariot,

“As the Chariotere, was advanc'd a strange person, and as strangely habited, half French, half Swizz, his name Capriccio; wearing on his head a paire of golden bellows, a guilt spur in one hand, and with the other managing the reignes of the fowre horses that drew it.” P. 569.

This extraordinary costume is explained in the following manner:

“These toies, Sir, are the ensignes, that discover my name and qualitie, my name being Capriccio; and I wear these bellows on my head, to shew I can puffe up with glory all those that affect mee; and besides beare this spur, to shew I can spur-gall even the best that contemne me.” P. 577.

Yet frigid as is this conception, the author could exhibit talent. Witness the following felicity:

“Jests and merriments are but wild weedes in a rank soile, which, being well manured, yield the wholsom crop of wisdom and discretion at time o' th' yeare.”

We shall add another passage, which, as it was written in 1612-13, shows plainly that the grand Rebellion against Charles I. was a thing generally understood to be projected. Plutus replies to Capriccio thus:

“These bellows you weare on your head, shew with what matter your braine is puffed up, Sir? A religion-forger I see you are, and presume of inspiration from these bellows; with which yee study to blow up the settled governments of kingdomes.”

Whoever compares this passage with the measures taken to distress the unfortunate King, as strongly exhibited in Bates's “*Elenchus*,” will see that Charles was more sinned against than sinning, because he was artfully and unnecessarily placed in difficulties, till driven to madness and desperation.

The scenery and properties of this Masque were contrived by Inigo Jones; its directors and performers were the Master of the Rolls and principal lawyers of the kingdom; and men, whom no persons now regard with a propensity to smile, conceived

it a part of their duty to assume the costumes and practise the buffoonery of show-men. Ovid does not record a more extraordinary metamorphosis,

—“Dirusque ante ora Pyreneus Venitur.”

and, as the gentlemen of the Inns of Court are still great play-goers and theatrical critics, modern actors may say

—“*Meritūque probas artesque loquūque Et gratam sortem, tūti modo simus, habemus.*”

We shall here leave the “Rationals and Orational” (see p. 636) of this learned profession, with observing that the expenses of this Masque were no less than 1,536*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* (p. 566), and that on the occasion of this wedding, the Lord Montacute bestowed 15,000*l.* to apparel for his two daughters.

By one Chronicler the jewels worn by the King were valued at 600,000*l.* and those worn by the Queen at 400,000*l.*; but, allowing for some exaggeration here, Sir John Fineit, the Assistant Master of the Ceremonies, says:

“The King’s, Queen’s, and Prince’s jewels onely were valued that day by his Majesty himselfe (upon occasion of discourse happening to the braverie there appearing) at nine hundred thousand pounds sterling.” P. 546.

Our modern Malcontents speak much of Court and Ministerial profusion. The total charge of the dyets, marriage, provisions, and transportations of this Princess Elizabeth was no less than 53,294*l.* an expence which for such a purpose (the portion not being included), was never, we believe, incurred by the moderns; but “cumbersome magnificence” was the fashion of the age, and the ladies paid 50*l.* a yard for the embroidery of their gowns.

We shall conclude with the following extract from one of the original letters of Mr. Chamberlain. It describes the magnificence of Sir Francis Bacon when mounting on the wheel of Fortune. For the marriage of the Earl of Somerset,

“Sir Francis Bacon prepares a Mask which will stand him in above 2000*l.* and though he has been offered some help by the House [Gray’s Inn], and especially by Mr. Solicitor, Sir Henry Yelverton, who would have sent him 500*l.* yet he would not accept it, but offers them the whole charge with the honour. Marry, his obligations are such, as well to his Majesty as to the

great Lord, and the whole House of Howards, as he can admit no partners. In the mean time his House at Gorbunbury by St. Alban’s is gone, some say to the Earl of Somerset, and others to the Earl of Suffolk. But his bounty is no whit abated, for he feasts the whole University of Cambridge this Christmas, and hath warrants to his friends and acquaintance far and near to furnish him with venison to bestow on the College. He carries a great port as well in his Train, as in his apparel and otherwise, and lives at a great charge; and yet he pretends he will take no fees, nor intermeddle in mercenary causes, but wholly apply himself to the King’s affairs.”

It appears from other passages that Bacon always took a great interest in the revels of his Inn; and on the above Mr. Nichols has the following note:

“These particulars of the great Bacon’s life are too curious to pass without remark. The report that he had parted with Gorbunbury was erroneous, though I have not the means of determining whether well or ill-founded. As to his love of stately attendance, he seems in this to have somewhat resembled his great predecessor in the paths of ambition, the haughty Wolsey. Even after his fall, he could not wholly lay it aside, if we credit the following anecdote related in *Aulicus Coquinarius*. At that period, having been released from the Tower, he was residing in retirement at Gorbunbury, when Prince Charles on his way to London, saw at a distance a coach followed by a considerable number of people upon horseback, and upon enquiry was told that it was the Lord St. Alban’s, attended by his friends; on which his Highness said with a smile, ‘Well, do what you can, this man scorns to go out like a snuff!’” P. 705.

7. *A Charge, delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Derby, at the Visitations at Derby and Chesterfield, June 23 and 25, 1825, and published at their request. By the Rev. S. Butler, D.D. F.R.S. &c. Archdeacon of Derby, and Head-master of Shrewsbury School. 4to. pp. 1st Charge, 15. 2d, 16.*

THE first Charge of the Archdeacon is a statistical result of a Survey of the Archdeaconry. From the Survey it appears that the number of Churches (excluding four consolidated) are 159, of which the average income is very near 245*l.*; “a sum which may be considered as not much differing from the average value of Churches throughout the Kingdom.”

These 159 livings are served by 135 Clergymen, either as Incumbents or Curates. Only 91 have houses fit for

the residence of a Clergyman, and these are occupied by 60 Incumbents, and 21 Curates. The remaining 10 are served by the Incumbent, resident either in the parish or one adjacent. Of those which have no houses fit for residence, or none at all, the duty is performed by neighbouring Clergymen. Pp. 8, 9.

There were 29 parishes without any school whatever.

This is a most vexatious circumstance; but we are sorry in our literary character to affirm, that we do not find the Clergy in general philosophical Statists. The fact is that, where there are not in a parish a body of gentry, the funds for supporting even a Sunday-school are not to be raised, even by an exemplary minister. A gentleman has a fear of meanness; an opulent manufacturer or tradesman has thousands and hundreds pass through his hands, and his poor-rates are trifling. But upon the farmer, the burden of local taxes are severe; and though all of them are ultimately levied upon the consumer, yet, when a tradesman of 500*l.* *per ann.* net profit pays only 15 or 20*l.* *per ann.* to the poor, and the farmer with the same net profit pays from 100 to 200*l.*, the latter, though the profits of both are equal, will not have equal feelings for the poor; especially where the education of the two parties is widely different. A tradesman knows that, in order to live, he must let live, that he must encourage trade, to support trade; but a farmer has no such ideas: he well knows the people will not starve if they can help it, and partly because he is always in very active exercise, which stimulates indulgence, and partly because he can deal more advantageously when the heart is opened by liquor, he is very liberal to the spirit merchant, perhaps every market-day drinks from ten to twenty glasses of spirits and water,—but call upon that man for liberal benefaction, he knows what he already pays to the poor, and every such benefaction is, in his mind, only an addition to the sum paid. It matters not that such ideas ought not to obtain a place; that a thousand beneficial contingent consequences would result from such benefaction; that a young person of moderate education, and through that, of more elevated sentiment, abhors the infamy of a parish pauper, and that the farmer is,

therefore, “penny wise and pound foolish,”—still facts are as we state them; and to argue that things ought not to be, which actually are, is precisely the same thing as to say that poisons ought not to kill, that bad causes ought not to produce bad effects, a kind of logic which produces mischief only, for it invites mankind to expect cures of diseases by such medicines, as do not apply to the instigating causes.

The next point considered by the learned Archdeacon is neglect of seasonable repair of Churches. Now this is (we speak out boldly) abominable. Every man knows that the repairs of Churches are limited to roof, walls, windows, pulpit, reading-desk, communion table, font, and bells. Of these, only the two first require annual attention, and if any care be taken to prevent injury of the foundation by graves and vaults, the assessment *per ann.* for keeping these in repair will not be in ninety-nine parishes out of a hundred a *farthing* per head. But then this is a predial tax. We have heard a farmer say, that even the hire of a chaise to go to a Visitation, added to his share of a Church-rate, four shillings extra; and if you blame him, he will reply to you, that every man *shirks* all the taxes in his power. In short, every man who is a farmer becomes penurious, because he has so many taxes and rates to pay. It is very true that all these matters are in reality only deductions from the rent, may be and indeed are proper things, yet no persuasion that physic is a very necessary thing, will induce a man to like it, or not to avoid taking it. However, to keep a Church in condition by annual repairs and surveys (as customary in many counties) is so little onerous, that neglect is abominable. The easiest remedy is yearly visits of Rural Deans to redress grievances. An Archdeacon cannot be expected to travel about 1200 miles, as Dr. Butler says that he has done in two summers only.

The last points of the first Charge are dilapidations of Parsonage-houses and Life-assurance. If it be a part of a man's income to have a house rent-free, the least return which he can make is to keep it in repair. But there are cruel circumstances attached to the present mode of levying dilapidations upon the survivors of the In-

cumbent, because the innocent often pay for the guilty. In our judgment, a plan or survey of every parsonage-house should be made at the institution of every Incumbent by a professional man, appointed by the Bishop, at the expence of such new Incumbent; and such Incumbent be called upon to make a return in particulars every seven years of the good condition of his parsonage-house. It is true that a similar return is made annually to the Privy-council, but it is vague and general. Roofs, walls, staircases, and floors, once in repair, are easily kept so; and if so kept, sums for dilapidations in other respects would be trifling, because they refer only to plastering, papering, and glazing, matters of small expence, where houses have been inhabited by gentlemen.

Life-assurance is a benefit, which speaks for itself; and we are glad to find that the Archdeacon brings into notice a peculiar institution, confined to the Clergy and Academics.

The second Charge touches upon the Mechanics' Institution, and the spread of knowledge among the poor. We are obliged to differ from the Archdeacon. According to our experience, the larger the number of well-informed persons there have been in a parish, the more numerous have been the friends of the Church of England and the moral characters. No man will deny the superiority of the parish of St. George's, Hanover-square, to St. Giles's, yet the quantum of uneducated people lies in the latter. Scotland and Ireland furnish other contrasts. In fact, men cannot be better for being uneducated, but may be so for being instructed. Schoolmasters have been long used in the Navy; also, we believe, in the Army; and, if a poor man takes to a study, which is absurd as to worldly objects, all study makes a man domestic; and we trust and hope, that ultimately greater desertion of ale-houses may be the final result of such pursuits. No human good is unqualified, and greater may be the number of coxcombs, but we shall never find fault with improved seasons, though they may be attended with an increase of butterflies. We may be of opinion, that seditious, immoral, and irreligious writings did greatly aid the French Revolution; but to say that such consequences result from knowledge, as knowledge, is utterly absurd; because

the cause was the dissemination only of bad principles, which may be and have been successfully circulated in Ireland, where knowledge has never been general. Bad men will write bad books to rouse bad followers; but it so happens, that for one man educated in France, there have ever been three in England. In short, knowledge must, *in se*, be proved to disseminate bad principles, before justifiable alarm can be taken, with regard to that being the agent of political mischief; but it can no more be said to be so, than that, because fire may burn down a house, it is not a blessing to have light in darkness, or warmth in winter.

Here we must take our leave of this eminent Classic with sentiments of sincere respect.

8. *The Song of the Patriot, Sonnets, and Songs.* By Robert Millhouse. London: printed for the Author. Sold by R. Hunter, St. Paul's Church yard; and by J. Dunn, Nottingham.

WE have aforetime noticed the performances of this singularly-pleasing Minstrel. The small work that preceded the present one, was entitled "*Blossoms*:" and never was the promise, which that title implied, more amply realized. We now behold fruits of Genius, with which our readers, like ourselves, cannot but be gratified. From the rich profusion before us, a mere dessert only will be selected, without any particular care: yet such a dessert as will tempt them, if we mistake not, to possess the whole store. What taste so fastidious as not to relish such productions as these?

Ye Britons! who have other states survey'd,
Intent new forms of government to try,
Say, have you found, where'er your search
was made,
That distant realm where you would live
and die!
Nor give one lingering voluntary sigh,
To see, once more, the land where you were
born?
Methinks even now, beneath another sky,
Wide o'er the Atlantic, many a breast for-
lorn
Heaves for that Peerless Isle they late
beheld with scorn.

A beacon, lighted on a giant hill;
A sea-girt watch-tower to each neighbour-
ing state;
A barrier, to controul the Despots' will;
An instrument of all-directing Fate
Is Britain; for whate'er in man is great,

Unostentatious thou—thy deeds are free—
 Emblem right fit of that Great God above;
 Who, from astonishing eternity,
 For ever was, and ever will be, Love!
 When the Redeemer, fraught with heavenly
 fire,
 Knowing man's pride, bade hide the giv-
 ing hand, [land,
 With him didst thou sojourn, and o'er the
 Made boasting Pharisees in shame retire;—
 And taught, that alms, the most in secret
 given,
 Are deem'd most worthy in the Eye of Hea-
 ven.

The vivid personal and mental por-
 trait of a beautiful and amiable Fair one,
 translated to a purer world, in p. 58,
 will endure when marble moulders. Her
cheek,—her *eye*,—her *breath*, as-
 similated with imagery of the most ap-
 propriate kind, are delicately repre-
 sented. But, for "her *hair*, the spa-
 cious earth supplied no semblance—

— " 'Twas the golden dye
 Of evening clouds, when sweetest sunbeams
 lie
 On their bright fleeces,—mingling into
 gloom."

With the following devout address
 "To Omnipotence," our extracts must
 close:

Oh! Thou Almighty ever-gracious One!
 And can the grov'ling Sceptic surely
 doubt?
 And search in vain to find Thy being out?
 Lo! in the midnight sky Thy starry throne;
 And in Thy sun, exhaustless orb of light;
 Earth, with its seas and forests, hills and
 dales,
 Rude wintry tempests, and mild summer
 gales,
 I see thy love, beneficence, and might.
 The smallest insect, and the meanest flower—
 The very moss and knot-grass, and the
 wing
 Of the poor moth that glitters in the
 spring
 Declare aloud the wonders of Thy power.—
 Nor would I have the Sceptic's gloomy mind
 For all the wealth and sway of humankind.

At the commencement of this criti-
 cal notice, we denominated Robert
 Millhouse a singularly-pleasing Min-
 strel; and singular will he seem to
 those who have read but the extracts
 here given, when they are told "that
 the greatest portion of the work was
 composed in the loom, and written at
 such brief intervals as a close applica-
 tion to his employment would allow."

With the present depressed state of
 his branch of trade, the public are well
 Genl. Mag. January, 1827.

acquainted; yet, in that branch, he has
 to support himself, his wife, and child-
 ren. By encouraging his poetical plea-
 sures we are not likely to abridge the
 labours of the plain weaver, as dili-
 gence in his calling and dictations of
 his Muse can go on together; there-
 fore strongly do we deprecate that cold-
 hearted criticism which would shed
 over his glowing mind the deadly mil-
 dews of discouragement; as it did over
 that of his amiable townsman, Kirke
 White; which well nigh wrought his
 ruin. Fortunately, however, for the
 depressed candidate for fame, and for
 the cause of literature, the wounds oc-
 casioned by the clumsy strictures of
 critical ignorance were so far healed
 by the soothing balm of wisdom, as
 to enable the sensitive youth to resume
 those pursuits in which he not more
 pleased himself than he delighted
 others. Though not boasting White's
 acquirements. Millhouse is perhaps
 equally favoured by the inspirations
 of Nature. "The Song of the Pa-
 triot" will confirm every real patriot
 in honest English principles, and tend
 to correct the wrong bias of radical-
 ism and disaffection; while the Son-
 nets (thirty-seven in number) will
 hereafter be regarded as models of that
 species of composition. A few poe-
 tic blemishes, and one prosaic word
 ("actuates," p. 21) were marked for
 observation; but

"Uti plura nitent in carmine, non ego
 paucis
 Offendar maculis." Hon.

9. *Researches into Fossil Osteology, partly
 abridged and re-arranged from the French.
 By the Baron Cuvier, M. I. F. Part 1.
 Whittaker.*

BARON CUVIER is an Antiquary
 of a new kind, a decipherer of the
 monuments of the past revolutions of
 the globe. He collects and arranges,
 in their primitive order, their compo-
 nent fragments; he remoulds the an-
 cient animals to which those frag-
 ments belonged, and he compares
 them with the animals which now
 exist. Thus he unfolds the mecha-
 nism of the world by facts, which lead
 to decisive conclusions. By rigorous
 methods of inquiry, he has attained to
 distinguish a genus or species by a sin-
 gle fragment of bone. In fact, the
 class, order, genus, and even species,

are determined by the mutual relations of forms, a principle of comparative anatomy found to be so invariable, that any part of an animal, taken separately, indicates all the rest. (pp. 51, 2, 3.) Cuvier demonstrates the deposition of fossil shells in the places where they are at present found. The sea rested long enough in those places to form these depositions, whilst its reservoir underwent great changes, both in extent and situation. This ancient sea, on its successive revolutions, deposited neither stones nor animal matter of a similar kind, but strata more uniform and extensive in the first instance, and more limited and varied in the more recent.

"There has been in animal nature a succession of changes, occasioned by those of the fluid, in which the animal lived, or at least corresponding with them. These variations have conducted by degrees the classes of aquatic animals to their present state. Finally, when the sea quitted our continent for the last time, its inhabitants did not differ materially from those which exist in it at the present day." p. viii.

The soil which man now inhabits, and which the sea left in its last retreat, was then the seat of quadrupeds, and birds, and plants. The successive catastrophes have always been sudden. Previously climates underwent a complete revolution, and the animals were frozen at the instant of their destruction. The first sea was an unknown liquid, and uninhabited.

"There appears in those early times to have been a struggle between life and inert inanimate matter for the possession of that globe in which the latter had previously reigned without control." P. xii.

"It is impossible to deny that the masses which constitute our highest mountains, have been originally in a liquid state; that for a long time they were covered with waters, which then supported no living beings." P. xii.

"None of those agents which now operate on the surface of the earth, are adequate to the production of those revolutions, the traces of which we discover on its external crust." P. xxii.

Of the animals found amid the wrecks of former existence, 86 are unknown, 12 now exist; others remain undecided.

"Of 850 species about a fourth are oviparous quadrupeds, and all others mammals." lvi.

"Thus, as it is reasonable to believe that shells and fishes did not exist at the formation of the primary strata, we must also believe that the oviparous quadrupeds commenced to exist along with the fishes, and from the earliest periods of the formation of secondary strata. But the land quadrupeds did not appear, at least in any considerable number, for a long time after, when the coarse limestone was deposited, which contains most of our genera of shells, tho' quite of a different species from any now existing." lx.

It is in the latest strata only, viz. the alluvial, but never in rocky strata, that animals at present known, as the elephant, are found together with those that are extinct.

"There has been one succession, and very probably two successions in the class of quadrupeds, previous to that which exists at the present day on the surface of the earth." liii.

"I do not mean to say that a new creation was necessary to produce the species which now exist; I only say that they did not exist in the places where we see them at present, and that they must have come from some other quarter." lxix.

"The overwhelming inundation of any country could destroy the species of all those genera peculiar to that country, because none of them exist elsewhere." lxix.

With respect to the human species:

"Every thing then leads us to believe that the human species did not exist in the countries where the fossil bones have been discovered, at the period of that revolution which overwhelmed those bones.

"I do not mean to conclude that man did not exist at the period I allude to. He might have inhabited some countries of small extent, from whence he re-peopled the earth after these terrible events. Perhaps, also, the places which he then inhabited may have been covered by the waters, and his bones may have been buried under the existing seas, with the exception of a small number of individuals who have continued the species. Be that, however, as it may, the establishment of mankind in those countries where the fossil remains of land animals have been found, that is, in a great part of Europe, Asia, and America, must of necessity be posterior not only to the revolutions which overwhelmed these bones, but also to those by which the strata which contained those bones were laid bare, and which are the last which this globe has suffered. It is easy to see that this last revolution, and consequently the establishment of our present societies, cannot be very ancient." P. lxxiv.

There is nothing genuine or hispo-

rical which refers back the origin of the present world to many thousands of ages. All authentic documents confirm what natural monuments had previously announced.

Every nation commences their traditions with an account of a particular deluge, because each of them had preserved some remembrance of a general deluge. (xciii.) But the authentic testimonies of all countries agree in the relation of the one great Deluge, and its occurrence about the period of Noah's. The successive epocha of the prior changes, it is by no means possible to discover.

We have placed our miscellaneous readers in possession of the leading points of Cuvier's discoveries with extreme gratification, in circulating knowledge of such transcendent interest, and with sentiments of superior pride, that one exists who so elevates the real dignity of human nature by the magnificent operations of his intellect. A few years since, "the cosmogony of the world" would have set us talking with Ephraim Jenkinson of the "medley of opinions broached by philosophers:" but Cuvier, by studying the laws and operations of nature, instead of vainly conjecturing causes and systems, has raised a solid structure, where stood the baseless fabrics of Leibnitz, Burnet, Woodward, Whiston, Descartes, Demaillet, &c. men who "never took into consideration all the conditions of the problem." Those who will not think for themselves are apt to think whatever every crafty and zealous pretender impresses upon them. Dr. Gregory ascribed the weakness and superstition of the English to their being governed by opinions instead of observation. Much depends upon people and books, by whom and which the mind is biased. The sublime views which we acquire from the astronomy of Newton and Herschel, the geological science of Cuvier, the chemistry of Black, Lavoisier, Priestley, and Davy, incline the mind to look for its principles of judgment, on abstract points, to the great standards of intellect, instead of the mean, vague, and enthusiastic. At least, after such reading, we can conceive a man of ordinary understanding much less likely to become a dupe.

The translation is ably executed, and the language suited to the dignity of the subject, yet clear. Sixteen beau-

tiful engravings illustrate the whole. We assure the publishers that they may avail themselves of our best endeavours to display the successive parts of this grand work.

6. *An Attempt at a Glossary of some Words used in Cheshire, communicated to the Society of Antiquaries, by Roger Wilbraham, Esq. F.R.S. and S.A. From the Archaeologia, vol. XIX. 12mo. pp. 117.*

WE have often, as Antiquaries, smiled at the arraignment of the humble classes for speaking *bad English*; whereas they are the only persons who speak English at all. *Ax, thilk, peasen, housen*, *postes* for *posts*, the double negative, &c. &c. are pure Anglo-Saxon words or idioms, while the language of the gentry is a mongrel collection from the vernacular tongue, Latin, Greek, French, &c. &c. As knowledge is amplified, words are amplified also, but the poor are retentive of archaisms, because their habits of living are stationary, their reading, if any, very limited, and their avocations uniform. It is much more difficult to account for the various pronunciations of the same word, e.g. *acorn* being articulated *aitchorn*. If we presume that the cause was originally owing to the adoption of the word by a foreigner, who misnomered (if we may so say) the right sound, and propagated it among his descendants, we might get at one partial cause; for it is certain that a colony of Germans would change *thirty* into *dirty*, because they cannot articulate *th*.

We have heard that the delivery of the Royal speeches by George II. was ridiculous. The late Queen Caroline called trouble *trouble*.

It is also true that various accents are owing to the organs of speech being formed by habit to tones appropriate to particular nations. The Welch, Irish, Danes, Scotch, Normans, &c. have introduced a variety of words into the old Anglo-Saxon; but as to the pronunciation, the question is, whether there did not obtain among them, as among us, provincialisms (as we now call them), that is to say, different articulation of the same word in different districts. The custom, as society advances in civilization, and ideas flow more rapidly, is abbreviation; whereas, in low life, elongation and the drawl retain their

primary bold. An instance in the work before us will show this.

Anend, to set upright, is a common word with us; in Cheshire it is pronounced *aneend*, a manifest result of the drawl, common in rustic enunciation. But there is also infinite licentiousness ensuing from ignorance and the non-obligation, as in polished life, to observe a standard. For instance, *tantrums* is a common colloquy; but in this Glossary it is converted into *antrims* and *wantrelle*, which conversations could only originate in ignorance of the right original. That such ignorance gives birth to endless corruptions is evident, from the daily errors of the poor, who, as Shakspeare says, call the *prodigal* son the *prodigious* son. We know an instance where a female servant being employed to read the Litany to a religious mistress, read "all the *dissolute* and oppressed" for "all the *desolate*," &c. In glossaries of this kind, therefore, a distinction is to be made between words merely corrupted, and words of foreign root, utterly unknown in the parent language. With regard to these, vicinity will have much concern. Thus the Northern counties may be presumed to have more Scotch terms, and the Western more Welch.

It is useful, however, to know all these variations, because intercourse is necessary, and if so, mutual understanding, as the sole means of intercourse, is necessary also.

The striking feature of this (and probably other Provincial Glossaries) is the extreme rarity of French words. In Tyrwhit's Glossary of Chaucer, they on the contrary abound. It was an ancient proverb, "*Jack would be a gentleman if he would speak French*," but the necessity of speaking in a language universally understood, baffled all the efforts to make French the general language of the nation, because it necessarily implied first teaching it to the poor, who otherwise could know only their mother-tongue. Hence it follows, as a corollary, that from these Provincial Glossaries we gain much knowledge of the original language of the nation.

But the signification of words may be very remarkably extended, by applying them in senses which the original word would by no means bear. Our use of the word *get* is a remarkable proof of this; the A. S. *Letan*

geatan, being confined to *obtinere*, *confirmare*. See Lye, in voce.

In the work before us is a similar instance. In an octavo Dictionary in our possession, the title of which is lost, but apparently of the end of the last century, is the following word: "*Agate*. Che[shire], *just a going*," from which definition it might be inferred that the original is merely a corruption of [just] at [the] *gate*, but more probably it is taken from the A. S. *get* (get) adhuc, modo, usque, with the frequent initial augment of *a*, as in *a-going*, for *going*, and so forth. How this word *agate* has been amplified, appears by the article in the work before us.

"*AGATE*, adverbial expression, means not only a person up and recovered from a sick bed, but also one that is employed; he is *agate* marling or ploughing. A convalescent is said to be on his legs *again* [query *agate*]. *Agate* is also used in the sense of, employed with, or setting about, a work. I have been *agate* a woman directing her in the road. I am *agate* a new cart, I am making a new cart." P. 14.

BIGHT or *BOUGHT* is used for any thing folded or doubled. (p. 15.) *Boughts* are circular folds or windings in Gloss. Spenser.

There are points of opinion which we should conceive to be universal. Every man might justly think, that to be *lark-heeled* is a beauty in the leg of a female, but it seems that

"The Cheshire farmer, who holds that the perfect form of female beauty consists more in strength than in elegance of limbs, often uses this contemptuous appellation *BRID-LEGGED*, i. e. *bird-legged*, to any female whose limbs happen to be somewhat slenderer than he has in his own mind fixed upon as the criterion of symmetry and taste." P. 23.

DADDLE, Mr. Wilbraham thinks only the diminutive of *DAD*. It means to walk with short steps. Mr. Wilbraham seems to be correct, for Drayton has

"No sooner taught to *dade*, but from their mother trip."—Polyolb. Song i.

ESHIN or *ASHIN*, a pail, (p. 36.) This is also a Norfolk word.

FASHONS. Unfortunate. If from the French *fascheux*, the only French etymon which we have yet seen.

FORTHUGHT. The A. S. *forþ-gan* can be *perpetuum cogitare de*, *dedignari*, *diffidere*. In Johnson and Stevens

(*viii.* 217), "forthink is to repent." In our *8vo* Dictionary, to be grieved in mind. Mr. W. very properly notes (p. 41) that FOR-THOUGHT and FORE-THOUGHT have distinct meanings.

GAWM is to comprehend. Query? if the slang word, "he has no gum-tin" was not formed from *gawm*.

GUFFIT, Shrove tide, supposed by Mr. W. a corruption of "Good tide." In our Dictionary is "Gut-tide, *Shrovetide*. From being the last day before the Lent fast, we give a coarser meaning to the first syllable *gut*, than good.

OSSE, to offer, begin, &c. Ash calls it local. (page 62.) Our Dictionary has—*osse*, Che. (*audere*) to offer, intend, or dare.

RAFFIT IT OR ROT IT. A trivial exclamation, expressive of dissatisfaction. p. 67. We have seen an etymon of it from the French *Dieu le rabat*; God prevent it.

REGATT. Here is another French word, *rigols*. p. 68.

An obsolete custom is alluded to in the following item:

"STOCKPORT COACH OR CHAISE; a horse with two women riding sideways on it, is so called; a mode of travelling more common formerly than at present." p. 80.

STEELE for the handle of a rake, &c. is not local, as Ash makes it. (p. 80.) It is common in the West of England.

TIT is not merely an inferior horse (as p. 84); it means, in Lord Herbert's History of Henry VIII. as we think, one of the poney kind.

UNCO. Cockeram has "unknown." (p. 87.) We think it a corruption of the French "*incognu*," by which Sherwood renders it. Our Dictionary has "Uncouth, *s.* unknown, also the guest of one night, for whose offence the landlord was not answerable."

Here we must take our leave. As education spreads, these words will disappear; and therefore Glossaries of this kind, independent of other considerations, are very valuable.

11. *Observations upon Hawking.* By Sir John Saunders Sebright, Bart. M. P. Describing the mode of breaking and managing the several kinds of Hawks used in Falconry. Harding. 1826.

FALCONRY was once considered among those recreations necessary as an accomplishment of the prince, the nobleman, or the gentleman, forming the common appanage of birth, wealth,

and grandeur. That it fell into disuse in this country, probably arose from the too great prevalence the diversion obtained among the courtly train of the gallant Prince Henry, or their dependants. At least we find the pursuit generally lampooned by the wits of that age, who usually give a waspish strength to satire by attacking the amusements or folly of the gay and fashionable. With Charles the Second it formed an occasional diversion, his hawks being under the management of the immortalized "William Chiffinch, Esq. Master-falconer to his Majesty." The sport from that time gradually decreased, and has only lately found a partial revival, obtained new interest, and is again, to a limited circle, refreshed with curiosity. However prevalent in olden days, nearly a century and an half have gone by with only one treatise published upon the subject. This was by James Campbell the falconer to the Earl of Eglington, who, following the system of ancient treatises, collected much indifferent matter and elaborate study fit to be learnt by the underling attendant on the hawks, with scarcely an equal proportion of useful or amusing materials for the Gentleman Falconer.

The author of the present treatise, who has been distinguished as an ardent reviver of the sport, gives his practical knowledge and the fruits of his experience in a simple and brief form, no further loaded by technicalities than is incidentally required, and shows a perspicuity of subject that will make his few pages valuable to the general reader, and a manual of authority to the sportsman.

A short dedication to the eminent naturalist, John Dawson Downes, esq. acknowledges the author's obligations to him for instructions as to reclaiming and managing Hawks; and the diversions of Partridge, Magpie, and Heron Hawking, &c. are very clearly and succinctly described. We shall limit our extracts to the author's account of the hired falconer:

"Hawking, the favourite diversion of our ancestors, is now so fallen into disuse, that the Art of Falconry is in danger of being entirely lost. Conceiving, however, in whatever estimation we may hold it as an amusement, that the method of reclaiming a wild bird must always remain an object of curiosity, I have been induced to commit to paper the following observations on the

subject. They are the result, not only of my own experience, but of what I have learnt from the best falconers of the old school, having had abundant opportunities of acquiring information from them.

"The village of Falconswaerd near Bois le Duc in Holland, has for many years furnished falconers to the rest of Europe. I have known many falconers in England, and in the service of different Princes on the Continent, but I never met with one of them who was not a native of Falconswaerd. It has been the practice of these sober and industrious men to stay with their employers during the season for hawking, and to pass the remainder of the year with their families at home.

"John Pells, now in the service of my friend John Dawson Downes, esq. of Old Gupton Hall, Suffolk, and who also manages the Heron Hawks kept by subscription in Norfolk, is (I believe) the only efficient falconer by profession now remaining; all the others whom I remember are either dead or worn out, and there has been no inducement to younger men, to follow the employment of their forefathers."

12. *Original Picture of London for 1827.*
Longman and Co.

UNDER the able editorship of Mr. Britton, this useful publication proceeds to new editions with increased success. The Introduction to this volume embraces a brief review of the improvements and leading characteristics of the Metropolis, during the years 1825—26. The early part of this Introduction is nearly similar to the able one we so fully noticed in our last volume, i. p. 326. The latter part of it we now with pleasure lay before our readers; as it exemplifies, in a pleasing manner, the spirit of the times, and the enterprising disposition of the present inhabitants of this grand Metropolis:—

"Adverting first to *Royal and National Works*, we find that a spacious, expensive, and, according to reports, splendid PALACE is building with great rapidity on the site of Buckingham House, in St. James's Park. Estimates and some accounts of this edifice have been exhibited to the public through the medium of the periodical press; but although the former come from authority, and are therefore materials for history, we know that the latter have been conjectural, and are, therefore, not adapted for these pages. Designed and directed by Mr. Nash, under the immediate sanction of His Majesty, we cannot doubt but it will present much decorated and highly enriched architecture. Many columns of cast iron, 18 feet in height, and of five tons' weight each,

are already raised, and from the quantity of iron used, and the substantial manner in which the floors and walls are constructed, we may infer, that stability, and security against fire, are provided for by the architect. Fronting the centre of the palace, but advancing considerably before it, will be a splendid *Triumphal Arch*, in which the united talents of some of our most eminent sculptors are engaged to co-operate with the architect in producing a composition to vie with the famed arches of Constantine and Titus. A noble portico in the centre, with colonnades at the wings, and other colonnades, terraces, &c. on the garden-front, will constitute some of the exterior features of this palace; whilst the vestibule, hall, stair-cases, and state rooms will be replete with marble columns, painting, gilding, and other splendid embellishments. According to the architect's report to the Commissioners, the sum of 90,371*l.* was expended on the works up to the 5th of April, 1826, and 162,319*l.* more were required to complete the building and improvements in the gardens, &c.

"A new *Palace*, called *York House*, to the west of St. James's Palace, is nearly completed for the Duke of York, from designs by Benjamin Wyatt, esq. It is a large square mass, wholly cased with stone, and ornamented with columns, placed in the centre of three of its sides, and a *portico* on the other. Adjoining this mansion, another new one is nearly finished for the Duke of Clarence.

"In *Hyde Park*, a new *Bridge* of five arches, very flat, and with small piers, from the designs of John Reunie, esq. has been constructed across the Serpentine river, at the junction of that park with Kensington Gardens. An iron railing, extending from one end to the other, is intended to separate the bridge into two unequal parts, one of which is for the pedestrians of the gardens, and the other for carriages, &c. in the park. Instead of iron rails, let us hope that His Majesty will command a stone balustrade to occupy the place of the former, as being not only architectural, but suited to such a bridge, and to such a royal park and scene. At the south-east angle of the park is now erecting a new *Lodge*, with double gate-ways and an open screen of columns. Nearly facing this, at the north-west angle of the Green Park, is another new *Lodge* of entrance to St. George's Palace, both from designs by D. Burton, esq.

"The *Earl of Grosvenor* has commenced building a large and splendid *town mansion*, in Upper Brook-street, from the designs of Mr. Cundy: and judging from the style and character of the western wing, we may expect to see an edifice worthy of the illustrious proprietor, and of his valuable collection of pictures.

"The spacious and handsome *Square*,

named *Belgrave*, one of the titles of the Earl of Grosvenor, has been advanced with great rapidity during the last year, and when completed will present one of the most uniform and elegant series of mansions in the Metropolis. Besides four symmetrical rows of houses, of the largest sizes, at the sides, there will be four spacious insulated villas, or mansions, at the angles of the square. One of these, far advanced, is for Mr. Kemp, the founder and proprietor of Kemp-town, Brighton. Many first-rate houses have also been raised in the adjoining streets. When we reflect on the depressed state of commerce, trade, and manufactures for the last year, we are both astonished and delighted to witness the spirit and laudable zeal which actuate the gentlemen and tradesmen concerned in these extensive works. If confidence and prosperity again visit our Metropolis, this new part of it must become fashionable, and consequently will amply reward the speculators. Every portion seems destined for durability, respectability, and for the comforts and elegancies of polished society. A large and handsome square, wide and well-paved streets, a strict police, with contiguity to the Parks, Palaces, the Houses of Parliament, and to public roads, this district offers very peculiar advantages. From 600 to 1000 men have been constantly employed and supported on these works for the last year. It is calculated that Belgrave Square alone, will cost nearly half a million of money. It measures 684 feet by 617 feet; and the adjoining long square, called *Eaton Square*, will be 1637 feet by 371 feet.

A new and spacious Church, from the designs of Henry Hakewill, esq. has been recently finished at the eastern end of Eaton Square. Another novel feature distinguishes this part of London; namely, a large Dock or basin, which has been formed at the junction of the Vauxhall and Chelsea roads, where many commodious wharfs and warehouses have been laid out and built. Between this and the Thames is a large tract of ground, lately appropriated to gardens, but on which it is projected to raise a new and extensive town.

In Westminster we have to notice many alterations and improvements, both in progress, and recently executed, which must astonish the stranger, and will also gratify the real connoisseur. An extensive and handsome suite of *Law Courts*, with several attached offices, have been finished from the designs of Mr. Soane. These are appropriated to the legal business of Chancery, Exchequer, King's Bench, Common Pleas, &c. and are connected with each other by passages and galleries skilfully arranged, which also communicate with Westminster Hall, and with the two Houses of Parliament. These Courts, both in exterior and interior design, arrangement, and accommodation,

have been much censured; but we will venture to assert that, in all these characteristics, they manifest great talents in the architect. They will, however, be admired by the learned foreigner, who examines the plan, and will hereafter be duly appreciated by every candid connoisseur. For the present northern front we believe the architect is not answerable, and also know it is directly opposed to his plans and wishes. We have reason to believe that the alteration of this front, from its original design, will cost the nation above 20,000*l*.

Great additions and improvements have been recently made to the offices connected with the Houses of Lords and Commons: but it is to be regretted, that the national senate is not provided with a comprehensive and handsome edifice. At the junction of Downing and Parliament Streets, a range of very fine buildings has been raised, from the designs of Mr. Soane, and appropriated to the *Council Office, Board of Trade, &c.* Externally it is adorned with columns and three-quarter columns, with an enriched entablature and parapet. The whole is executed in free-stone, and finished with the greatest care and skill. On examining the progress of these works in different stages, we have noticed with much gratification the very sound and skilful manner in which every part has been constructed, as well as the superior quality of the materials employed in the whole edifice. We hope to see this pile of building continued, both northward, southward, and up Downing-street.

At Charing Cross several houses, &c. have been taken down, preparatory to the formation of a large square, or open area, on the site of the King's Mews, with wide streets branching from it to the Strand, to Covent-Garden, and to the British Museum. The northern end of the square is to be occupied by a large and grand edifice, for the *National Gallery, &c.*, whilst the *Royal Academy*, and other public buildings, are to be raised on the east side, paralleled with the front of St. Martin's Church. The architect's design of placing the *Royal Academy* in the centre of the open area, as well as in giving it the appearance of a Greek peripteral temple, are, we apprehend, injudicious. It is hoped that the buildings surrounding such an area may be on a grand scale, and richly ornamented; but that the area itself may be free, open, and not broken in upon with anything larger than statues. The fine equestrian group of King Charles, and others of his late and present Majesty, might be advantageously placed in such a situation, to unite with and give picturesque effect to the scenery.

The removal of *Carlton Palace*, which will be levelled in the course of the present winter, and the handsome square, terrace, fountain, &c., designed by Mr. Nash, to

in Parliament, and a portion of his Correspondence never before published. By the Rev. F. THACKERAY, A. M.

The first vol. (containing Cantos 1 to 12) of Orlando Furioso, in English Prose, from the Italian of Ludovico Ariosto, with Notes. By CHRISTOPHER JOHNSON.

Principles of Physical, Intellectual, Moral, and Religious Education. By W. NEWHAM, esq.

A Dictionary of Anatomy and Physiology. By HENRY WILLIAM DEWHURST, Surgeon.

BAGSTER'S Comprehensive Bible, containing, in one volume, the authorised Version, with copious prefaces and indexes, and more than 4,000 explanatory notes, and above 500,000 parallel passages.

Preparing for Publication.

Shigurf Namah-I-Valaet, or excellent Intelligence concerning Europe: being the Travels of Shaikh Itesa Moodeen, Moonshiee, in Great Britain and France. Translated from the original Persian Manuscript into Hindoostanee. With an English Version and Notes. By JAMES EDWARD ALEXANDER, Esq. H. P. Late H. M. 13th Light Dragoons, and Adj. of the Body Guard of the Governor of Fort St. George, &c.—Also by the same Author, Travels from India to England, by way of the Burman Empire, Persia, Asia Minor, Turkey, &c. in the years 1825-26; containing a Chronological Epitome of the late Military Transactions in Ava; an Account of the Proceedings of the present Mission from the Supreme Government of India to the Court of Tehran; and a Summary of the Causes and Events of the existing War between Persia and Russia. With Sketches of Natural History, Manners, and Customs, and illustrated with Maps and Plates.

The Author of "London in the Olden Time," is engaged on a second volume, comprising Tales illustrative of the manners, habits, and superstitions of its inhabitants, from the 12th to the 16th century, in which the state of Minstrelsy, the form and proceedings of taking Sanctuary, the ancient institutions for Archery, and the superstitions relating to Talismans and Astrology will be exhibited; together with some notices of Sir John Froissart, Geoffrey Chaucer, the Countess of Richmond, Dame Juliana Bernes, William Caxton, and others.

A Popular Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans. By ROBERT WILSON, A. M. Author of a Treatise on the Divine Sovereignty, &c.

A Reply to the Accusations of Piracy and Plagiarism exhibited against the Author, in the January Number of the Christian Remembrancer, in a review of "*Horne and Carpenter's Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures*." By WILLIAM CARPENTER.

Selections from an Italian Oratorio, en-

titled, *Jefte in Maafa*, composed in 1776, at Florence, by the late F. H. BARTHELEMON, esq.

National Tales. By THOMAS HOOD, Author of Whims and Oddities, with Illustrations by Thomas Dighton.

No. I. of *Deliciz Sylvarum*. By MR. STRUTT, Author of the *Sylva Britannica*.

A Practical Treatise on Naval Book-keeping in all its branches. With an Appendix, containing a variety of forms, orders, letters, returns, certificates, and other documents of practical utility in the naval service. By EDWARD LAWES, R. N.

No. I. of a Naval and Military Magazine, to be published Quarterly, containing Essays, Proceedings of Courts-martial, &c.

A Society "For the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge," is about to be established. The object is to impart useful information to such as are unable to avail themselves of experienced teachers, in the various branches of knowledge, chiefly as regards the SCIENCES, and the ARTS connected with them, by the periodical publication of Treatises, under the direction and with the sanction of a Committee. Each Scientific Treatise to contain an Exposition of the Fundamental Principles of some Branch of Science,—their proofs and illustrations,—their application to practical uses, and to the explanation of facts or appearances. The great division of Natural Knowledge, commonly called Natural Philosophy, will be subdivided into different Branches,—as, Elementary Astronomy—Mechanical Powers—Application of these to Machinery—Hydrostatics—Hydraulics—Pneumatics—Optics—Electricity—Magnetism. Separate Practical Treatises will be given on Dialling—Millwork—Optical Instruments; and Treatises on Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry will be published before extending Natural Philosophy to its higher branches, of Dynamics, Hydrodynamics, and Physical Astronomy. To each Treatise will be subjoined a reference to the works or parts of works in which the same subject is discussed more at large, with suggestions for enabling the student, who may feel so disposed, to prosecute his studies further. The First Treatise, being one on ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY, will be published soon, and on the same day will be given gratis, an Introductory Discourse on the Advantages and Pleasures derived from the pursuits of Science.

The Duke of York's Library is to be sold by Sotheby. It contains above *forty-five thousand* volumes, including, besides a number of valuable illustrated books of ancient days, nearly every publication entered at Stationers' Hall, and every novel and pamphlet printed in the united kingdom during the last forty years. In the library is a valuable and extensive collection of maps and charts.

LIBRARY OF THE DUKE OF SUSSEX.

A work is now in preparation under the superintendence of Mr. Pettigrew, Librarian of the Duke of Sussex, entitled, "A Catalogue of the singularly rare and valuable Collection of MSS. and Books contained in the Library of the Duke of Sussex, at Kensington Palace."

The first part of the first volume is devoted to the description of the Theological MSS. of which there are nearly 300, and chiefly of the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries, though some of them are as early as the tenth. Those manuscripts are in various languages:—Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, German, Dutch, English, Irish, Arabic, Persian, Armenian, Pali, Singhalese, and Barmian.

The *Hebrew Manuscripts* are 44 in number, and some of them are of very great value. The Pentateuchs on African and Basil skins are considered the finest in the country.—One of them measures 144 feet in length, 23 inches in breadth, consists of 72 skins, and is arranged in 263 columns, each of which has 42 lines. The History of the Hebrew MSS. is a curious narrative respecting the Hebrew MSS. of the Bible, of the manner directed to be written, and of the rules laid down by the Jews with respect to their manuscripts, by which the integrity of the text may be preserved. The character of the Hebrew MSS. is arranged under the divisions of Spanish, Italian, and German, the former of which is designated as the most beautiful. In the collection, there are two complete Hebrew MSS. of the Bible, one of the 13th, the other of the 15th century, the latter with illuminations. There are also three Pentateuchs, various commentaries and Rabbinical and Cabalistic works. There is a Pentateuch of the 18th century, in Hebrew and Chaldee, accompanied by illuminations of an exceedingly curious nature, and of which fine fac-similes (by G. Cruikshank) are given. All the terms peculiar to MSS. are also detailed and explained.

Among the *Greek Manuscripts*, there is one of the New Testament of the 13th century, which contains the whole of the books, with the exception of the Apocalypse. Some of the readings peculiar to this MS. are noticed, and a facsimile is given of the first page of the Gospel of St. Matthew, together with an illumination, ably executed by Mr. Harris in lithography. There are also various Greek MSS. of the Fathers of the Church, and among the *Homilies* of St. Chrysostom is that which was personally directed against the Empress Eudoxia, wife of Arcadius, whom he depicts as Herodias, and for which he was degraded from his episcopal dignity, and banished from Constantinople. *Biographical sketches of the Fathers* accompany the notice of the several MSS.

The *Latin Manuscripts* are both numerous and of great rarity. There are sixteen MSS. of the Vulgate, enriched with the most splendid illuminations. There are two MSS. of the Bible allegorised in Latin verses, some of which are in rhyme. The whole is included under the title of "Aurora," which title Mr. Pettigrew conceives is probably intended to allude to the light supposed to be thrown on the obscure passages of Scripture by the allegorical mode of interpretation. Specimens of such work are given in this Catalogue. It is attributed to Petrus de Riga, a Canon of Rheims, who flourished under the Emperor Frederick I. There are various MSS. of several of the Books of the Old and New Testaments, and some very fine Psalters. Illustrative of one of the tenth century, it being remarkably curious, there are three plates of facsimiles. The Commentaries by the Fathers are of early date and numerous. There is a MS. Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke and the Acts of the Apostles, by the venerable Bede, which was made about the year 1480, for Ferdinand, King of Castile. Of the MSS. of the Latin Fathers, those of St. Austin, St. Athanasius, and St. Ambrose, are the most numerous. There is a MS. of the celebrated work of Servetus, "Christianismi Restitutio," and a very interesting memoir of the unfortunate author.

The department of *Missals, Breviaries, Books of Offices, &c.* is very rich; and considerable service is rendered by the Author pointing out the contents of these various services of the Roman Church, which are so frequently confounded by collectors of rare and curious books.

The *French Manuscripts* are especially distinguished by a Commentary on the Bible, intitled, "*La Bible Moralizée*," from the Townley collection. The illuminations in this volume are in *chiaro oscuro*. A fine folio MS. of "The Golden Legend," is remarkable, as showing the various stages of the illuminative art. In the *Italian Manuscripts*, there is a very curious History of the Old Testament, enriched with 519 paintings. It forms a kind of *Biblia Pauperum*, and belongs to the 15th century. This article is accompanied by four fac-similes of the costume of the period. The Spanish, German, and Dutch MSS. follow next.

In the *English Manuscripts* there is a paraphrase on the Book of Job, by George Sandys, who was Gentleman of the Chamber to Charles I., and pronounced by Dryden to have been the first versifier of the age. There is a curious *Irish Manuscript*, intitled "*The Three Shafts of Death*," by Dr. Geoffrey Keating, the author of a "History of Ireland."

The *Arabic Manuscripts* relate to the Koran, of which a very interesting account is given; and a splendid one, which formerly belonged to Tippoo Saib, is particularly described. There is a *Persian Manuscript*

of the Gospels, and an Armenian MS. of the same, with singularly beautiful illuminations. This is of the 13th century, upon vellum, and is, perhaps, the most valuable Armenian MS. in the country. They are of exceeding rarity. The MSS. in the Pali, Singhalese, and Burman languages, conclude the first part of the first volume. The MSS. in the square Pali character, obtained from Rangoon, are, if not unique, the finest in this country. They are of the most splendid description, and one of them is upon *plates of ivory*. The letters are in Japan, and richly ornamented with gold. Mr. Pettigrew gives an account of the Pali language, and fully describes the MSS.

AILEEN AROON.

The origin of this beautiful Irish air, which was first introduced to the British public a few years ago (most unfairly) as a Scotch melody, by the name of "Robin Adair," is thus historically and correctly related in a new publication.

"Carol More O'Daly (brother to Donogh, a turbulent Connaught Chieftain, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth) was one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his time, and particularly excelled in poetry and music. He paid his addresses to Ellen, the daughter of a chieftain named Cavanagh, a lovely and amiable young lady, who returned his affection, but her friends disapproved of the connexion. O'Daly was obliged to leave the country for some time, and they availed themselves of the opportunity which his absence afforded them, of impressing on the mind of Ellen a belief of his falsehood, and of his having gone to be married to another; after some time they prevailed on her to consent to marry a rival of O'Daly. The day was fixed for the nuptials, but O'Daly returned the evening before. Under the first impression of his feelings, he sought a wild and sequestered spot on the sea-shore, and, inspired by love, composed the song of Aileen Aroon. Disguised as a harper, he, next night, gained access among the crowd that thronged to the wedding. It happened that he was called on by Helen herself to play. It was then, touching his harp with all the pathetic sensibility which the interesting occasion inspired, he infused his own feelings into the song he had composed, and breathed into his softened strain the very soul of pensive melody. It began "*dtiucfa tu no a bhfanna tu Aileen Aroon*," "Will you stay or come with me, Ellen my dear." Ellen soon felt its force, and "contrived to elope with him that very night."

Handel declared he would rather have been the author of this air than of all the music he had ever composed. And so enchanted was Signor Tenucci, a distinguished Italian singer, who assisted at the *Italian Operas in Dublin*, with it, that he

resolved upon studying the Irish language, and become a perfect master of it.

ON PLANTING.

The following paper, written by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. was read at the late meeting of the Bath and West of England Society:

In the year 1814, I submitted to your notice the profits of a certain piece of land, containing three quarters of an acre, which had been planted with Scotch and Spruce Fir Trees, on a soil so shallow that the roots were obliged to spread themselves along the surface of the ground, in order to obtain nourishment beneath. But to show that no soil is too poor for some kind of cultivation, this barren spot, when the fir-trees were cut down, after a growth of fifty-five years, averaged from the time of their planting, to that of their downfall, the sum of 6*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* *per annum* for the three roods; and would have produced more, had the trees been properly trained and pruned when young.

Since that period, having a large space of vacant poor land on my estate, I have allotted it to plantations of various kinds, but chiefly to copses, as being more permanent than plantations of fir-trees, which only live for a certain number of years. In these I have abandoned the *spade in toto*, and have taken for its substitute an instrument first used, and I believe invented by Mr. Munro, who formerly was employed in Sweet's nursery grounds at Clifton.

We are apt to be prejudiced against any *new* inventions of the present day, so many having failed; but after the experience of seven years, I can safely recommend this instrument, as far preferable in every point of view to the *spade*, having planted half a million of various kinds of trees with it, all of which have succeeded and flourished to my satisfaction. Its form is very simple, and the only alteration I have made in Munro's instrument, is in bending the iron shaft to a curve, instead of leaving it straight. The mode of using it is as follows: one man employs the instrument, while another man or boy holds a bundle of plants. The man first inserts the instrument in the soil, holding it up for the reception of the plants, which, when done, he inserts the iron three times round the plant, in order to loosen the soil about the roots, then treads down the turf, and the plant becomes as firm set in the ground as if it had been long planted. Two men will plant in one day from five to six hundred, at 1*s.* per hundred; whereas, by digging holes, the expence would be 3*s.* per hundred, and the planting not done so well. This instrument is particularly suited to stony or rough furzy ground, where hole-digging is difficult; but in ground that has been cultivated, it will not succeed so well, the soil being too loose.

I have also tried another mode of planting copses, *i. e.* by the plough, which has answered very well, and is a cheap method. The plough raises one furrow, a man follows, placing the plants along it; on returning, the plough throws another furrow over the plant, which covers the roots. The next process is to tread the plants down. I have a most beautiful copse of hazel wood planted in this way. In a late extensive plantation of 70 acres, I have adopted the plan recommended by Mr. Pontey, of larch with an intermixture of oak, which seems to answer very well; the larch protect the oak, and when cut down, the intervals may be filled up with copse wood, and a permanent wood obtained.

ROYAL VAULT AT WINDSOR.

Adjoining to the east end of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, is a free-stone edifice, built by Henry VII. as a burial-place for himself and his successors; but this Prince afterwards altering his purpose, began the more noble structure at Westminster, and this fabric remained neglected until Cardinal Wolsey obtained a grant of it from Henry VIII. Wolsey, with a profusion of expense unknown to former ages, designed and begun a most sumptuous monument for himself, from whence this building obtained the name of Wolsey's Tomb-house. This monument was so magnificently built, that Lord Bacon in his life of Henry VIII. says, it far exceeded that of Henry VII. in Westminster Abbey; and at the time of the Cardinal's disgrace, the tomb was so far executed, that Benedetto, a statuary of Florence, received 4,250 ducats for what he had already done, and 380*l.* 13*s.* sterling had been paid for gilding only one half of this sumptuous monument. The Cardinal lying soon after his retirement from Court, was privately buried in one of the abbey chapels at Leicester, and the monument remained unfinished. In 1646 it became the plunder of the rebels, and the statues and the figures of gilt copper, of exquisite workmanship, made for the ornament of the tomb, were sold to carry on the rebellion. King James II. converted this building into a Popish chapel, and mass was publicly performed here. The ceiling was executed by Verrio, who is allowed to have here excelled his other performances. The walls were finely ornamented and painted; but it remained entirely neglected ever since the reign of James II., and made a most ruinous appearance till the summer of the year 1800, when his late Majesty ordered the windows and other external parts to be repaired. Whatever might have been his Majesty's intentions at that time, nothing further was carried into execution till 1810, when it was determined to construct within its walls a Royal dormitory. The work-

men employed in removing the earth for this purpose, discovered two coffins in a stone recess about three feet below the surface; one containing the remains of Elizabeth Wydeville, Queen of Edward IV.; the other those of George, the third son of the said King and Queen. From hence it is evident, that the former conjectures concerning the remains of Elizabeth Wydeville being deposited in the tomb of Edward IV. are erroneous. In front of the east end of the Royal vault, in which five niches are situated, and enclosing compartments within one of the massive Gothic columns, at each side, is placed a railing, within which the remains of the late King's own family are to be deposited.

In the niche nearest the centre his late Majesty lies; in the niche immediately adjoining, on the right hand, is Queen Charlotte's coffin; on the left of the late King's is the Princess Amelia's.

MEDICO-BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

At the first Meeting of the seventh Session of the Society, holden on the 13th Oct. 1826, Sir James M'Grigor, M.D. F.R.S. K.C.T.S. President, in the Chair, the Secretary announced that his Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence and St. Andrews, K.G. K.T. F.S.A. and Admiral of the Fleet, had honoured the Society by becoming one of the patrons. The Director (Mr. Frost) delivered an oration, in which he explained the benefits derived from the Institution, concluding with the mention of an order lately issued by their excellent President, the Director-General of the Army Medical Board, by which all Candidates for situations in his department were enjoined to produce certificates of their having attended lectures on botany for at least six months previous to their examination.

Letters from Barons Humboldt, Férussac, and Jacquin, and Professors Desfontaines and Wyttenbach, returning thanks for being elected Corresponding Members, were read.

At the second meeting of the Session, holden on the 10th of November, 1826, a paper by John Frost, Esq. F.S.A. F.L.S. was read, in which the author demonstrated that the plant yielding the *Ipecacuan* of Commerce was a species of *Ion* Pers. and not of *Calococca* or *Psychotria*, &c. as many botanists had maintained.

A paper on the various uses of *Menyanthes Trifoliata*, by J. P. Yosy, Esq. was read on the 8th of December.

The Anniversary Dinner of the Society, which was to have been celebrated on the 16th day of January, has, in consequence of the lamented death of the first Patron of the Society, his Royal Highness the Duke of York, been postponed to Saturday the 10th day of February.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

It is confidently reported, that a general meeting of the Medical Faculty will shortly take place, to petition Parliament for the establishment of a College of the "Faculty of Medicine" on a new and more enlarged scale; to rescind the old and obsolete laws of the present College; and to join the medical, pharmaceutical, and surgical professions into one and the same calling, so that there should be no distinction between physician and surgeon; just as it is now at Paris and at Edinburgh: since it is the general opinion of all that the separation of the three branches is injurious to all, and is the real reason why it has become the fashion to employ the Apothecary, who unites all three, to the almost total exclusion of the Physician, who professes but one.

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE.

This College, which was founded in 1822 by the present Bishop of Salisbury, at Llanpeter, in Cardiganshire, for the benefit of the clergy in South Wales, the poverty of whose preferment precludes them from the advantages of a University education, is to be opened by the Bishop of St. David's in the month of February, when it will be incorporated by Royal Charter. It is calculated to accommodate about seventy students, and the Bishop of St. David's intends to admit persons from any part of the kingdom, provided they be members of the Church of England. The annual expense will, it is expected, be within 55*l*. A valuable collection of books has been presented to it by the Bishop of Salisbury, to which many of the Colleges and members of the University of Oxford have liberally contributed. A Grace has also passed the Senate at Cambridge University to give it a copy of all books that have been printed at its expense or are now in the press. The Rev. Llewellyn Lewellin, M.A. of Jesus College, Oxford, has been appointed Principal, and the Rev. Alfred Ollivant, M.A. Fellow of Trinity College, Vice Principal and Senior Tutor.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

This Society resolved, at a late meeting at the Crown and Anchor, to give a gold medal, value 20*l*. to the Schoolmaster or Governess in any part of the United Kingdom, who, within the year 1827, educates the greatest number of pupils according to the Interrogative System; also to give a purse of ten guineas for the best written Report on the comparative effects of this system of instruction, on not less than twenty pupils, the same to be printed for distribution; and another purse of ten guineas for the best Essay on the practical modes of improving the tempers and moral habits of children.

PHRENOLOGY.

In the "Lancet," No. 176, just published, in which Messrs. Gall, Spurzheim, Förster, Abernethy, and the Members of the Wernerian Society of Edinburgh, are submitted to so much railery on account of phrenological opinions, it is omitted to be stated, and ought to have been as a matter of justice to the Craniologists, that those very persons who had been almost persecutors of the Anatomists of the Phrenological School in 1816, were in 1826 the warmest advocates of Phrenology; and that at Edinburgh not only professors of anatomy at the present moment, but doctors of medicine, lawyers, and even shopkeepers, carry craniometers about in their pockets to measure heads with, the new science being quite the rage of the Scotch University.

ANCIENT TOMBS OF GERMANY.

A work, written in the fourteenth century by a nun of the convent of Gunsthersthal, fell a short time since into the hands of Dr. Schreiber, a German Antiquary of much celebrity. In this book, designed only as a complete catalogue of the revenues of the convent, were numerous remarks, &c. of the highest importance to history and archaeology; with one branch of the objects thus pointed out, Dr. S. has been particularly occupied—it concerns the *Hünengraber*, or ancient tombs. Many rents were specified as arising from lands in the neighbourhood of these monuments. Now it was known that there were many of them in the North of Germany, but none has yet been discovered in Fribourg nor the southern provinces. Mr. Schreiber's first researches were fruitless: what in the fourteenth century was a common direction, could no longer be followed; but at length, at Ellringen, on a piece of ground belonging to an ancient family, which had been pointed out as appertaining to the convent, a plough struck upon some tombs, the objects of the Doctor's inquiry. They occupy a space of 362 paces in circumference, and there are more than forty rows of burying-places. It is evident that formerly there rose above the ground some monuments which showed their exact situation. The number of tombs examined was 106 (of which forty-five were of men, forty-four women, and seventeen children), and it is presumed there are about as many more. They contained neither inscriptions nor any vestige of characters; but what was especially worthy of remark, charcoal was spread over the corpses, as if its antiseptic properties were even then known. There are some fragments of pottery, but very much injured; and a small piece of glass was found ornamented with plates of silver, but there were neither stone nor brazen vases.

SELECT POETRY.

*Lives on hearing of the Death of
JOHN NICHOLS, Esq.*

AND in thy spirit fled? thou honoured
sage,
Whose lamp illum'd so long the passing age.
Blest with a temper whose unclouded ray
"Could make to-morrow cheerful as to-day."

In calm enjoyment of domestic peace,
Thy mental energies knew no decrease.
Tho' time and toil had dimm'd the visual

ray,
Yet FILIAL love did half the loss repay.
Preserv'd, like Milton's muse, by FILIAL
hands,
Each thought, each word, each valued re-
cord stands.

Like the great Bard was he with daughters
blest,
Who every want supplied with duteous zest,
And who, as age required their fostering aid,
A Sire's commands with purest love obeyed.

As with mild radiance shone his setting
sun,
Who could suppose his race so nearly run,
While, without struggle, from its mortal
clay
His spirit soar'd at once to realms of day.

R. E.

*A Tribute to the Memory of the late
WILLIAM GIFFORD, Esq.*

By JOHN TAYLOR, Esq.

AT rest is GIFFORD! from a lowly state
He rose, to rank among the truly
Great.

His youth in penury and pain was past,
And Fate's dark clouds seem'd menacing to
last;

But tho' he droop'd beneath a load of care,
He sunk not in the depths of dire despair:
Still, mid coarse drudgery, and tyrant sway,
His mind was cheer'd by Learning's dawn-
ing ray.

Tho' worn by toil, sound knowledge he ac-
quir'd,

Yet only to an humble sphere aspir'd.
At length, while bent by sorrow and dismay,
A friend then help'd him on life's dreary
way,

When e'en of hope bereft appear'd that
friend, [mend.

His spirits rous'd, and bade his prospects
Gain'd him full liberty at will to roam,
And fix'd him soon in Oxford's classic dome.
A lucky star still shed its fostering rays,
To light his onward course to happier days.

Chance—no, benignant PROVIDENCE was
there,

And led him to a noble Patron's care,
Plac'd him at ease, and, as the Sire began,
The virtuous Son fulfill'd the generous plan*.
GIFFORD with grateful zeal beheld the Youth,
And train'd him soon to learning, wisdom,
truth.

While station'd thus, with every want sup-
ply'd,

No change of fortune rais'd unseemly pride,
O'er former woes he cast no specious veil,
But told himself the sad eventful tale†,
Remembering still his youth's oppressive
load, stow'd.

And all the kindness Friendship then be-
Alas! what ills on human-kind await—
While happy thus amid the smiles of fate,
For Genius and for Learning wreath'd by
Fame,

Disease, with undermining venom, came;
And yet its course his patience ne'er subdued,
But all was borne with Christian fortitude.
Mild was his temper;—if severe his pen,
'Twas only aim'd at vain and vicious men;
Firm to support those principles alone,
That shield the People and uphold the
Throne.

In him the Critic, Scholar, Bard, combin'd
With zeal intrepid, and a candid mind.
False Taste‡ he ridicul'd and drove her
hence,

A triumph well achiev'd by manly sense.
At last exhausted, Death then hov'ring near,
The patient sufferer saw him not with fear,
Calmly declar'd his readiness to die,
And left the world without a parting sigh.

A RESTING-PLACE.

AND is there not a resting-place?
A calm for those who mourn?
Sweet hours that in my memory live!
O will ye ne'er return?

There is a calm for those who mourn,
By gloomy cares oppress'd:
Beyond the confines of the grave
There is a place of rest.

Aspire, my soul! to seek the prize
To man by mercy giv'n:
There is no resting-place on earth—
'Tis only found in Heav'n.

W. HERSEE.

* The late and present Earl Grosvenor.

† See the Memoirs prefixed to his Trans-
lation of JUVENAL, from which some ex-
tracts shall be given in our next. EDIT.

‡ See the BAVIAD and MÆVIAD.

HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.

FOREIGN NEWS.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

The accounts received from the Peninsula are of an unsatisfactory and rather contradictory description. We are informed that Ferdinand has not yet made the concessions required by England and France; but that the Spanish Ministers, unintimidated by the remonstrances and decisive measures of our Government, are actively organizing their means of defence, "that if the British Cabinet should proceed to acts of aggression, Spain may not be taken unprovided." It is stated, that troops to the amount of 8,000, some say 30,000, are ordered to the frontiers of Portugal, to form an army of observation; and that several parks of artillery were proceeding in the same direction.

Nothing has yet transpired to shew what are the decided intentions of Ferdinand; with whom, however, the French Cabinet is described as using its influence to lead him to the adoption of a mild and pacific policy, while the priests and ultras, by whom he is surrounded, urge him to an opposite course. It is not improbable that Ferdinand, pressed on the one hand by the representations of England and France, is exposed to representations equally strong, and danger, perhaps more imminent, in another direction. The exasperation and the violence of the Apostolic party in Spain would make a recognition by him of the Portuguese Constitution, perhaps, not a very safe step. As some proof of this opinion we notice a document written by Don Inguanzo, Abp. of Toledo, and Primate of Spain, as a representation to Ferdinand on the present state of affairs, and especially on the demands of England. Its substance is to urge Ferdinand to a strenuous resistance to the demands of England, which the Prelate conceives the British Government has no means of enforcing. The Portuguese character is represented as a creption of Mr. Canning, and intended by him as an attack on the Catholic religion, of the success of which "the Lutherans" are represented to be extremely jealous. "This (says the Archbishop of Toledo) is the cause of God. Your Majesty knows it well, and so do all your Catholic subjects. If any one doubts this incontestible truth, believe it, Sir, he is not animated by that Christian zeal which takes alarm at the least suspicion of disrespect shown to the august religion we profess. The disciples of Luther have beheld, with feelings of wrath, the glorious increase which the true religion was gaining in the dominions where they are eager exclusively

to establish the tenets of their reprobate Master. They have seen Catholicism solidly and holily take root, under the protection of the Bourbons, after braving all the vile attempts of Jacobinism; they have witnessed the strength it gained in Italy and Ireland, under the care of our Most Holy Father, Leo XII.: they have beheld it invade, with rapid strides, countries where darkness till then reigned; and, in short, they have long been sensible that the time announced was at hand, when all nations are to live under the same belief. Let your Majesty raise your voice, and it shall instantly be the signal for war. The standard of the cross being once raised, all your Majesty's subjects will flock around it; the Ministers themselves of the Sanctuary will take charge of the sacred ensign, and carry it triumphant into the thickest of the enemy's ranks. There the smoke of incense shall ascend with that of the cannon: the canticles of praise to the God of Armies shall be blended with the cries of the combatants, and the cause of the Most High be made triumphant!"

Official advices from Lisbon mention a trifling affair between the Constitutionalists and the rebels, on the banks of the Mondego, in which the former were successful; and one of the Portuguese Generals, in a communication dated the 29th December, announces to his Government, that the Marquis de Chaves was retreating in the direction of Celerico, having been defeated in an attempt to inclose a division of Constitutionalists between his own troops and those of Magessi. This General, it appears, after his repulse from Alentejo, re-entered Spain in the neighbourhood of Almeida, of which he has obtained possession. This fortress is one of the strongest in Portugal, close to the frontier of Spain, and was surrendered to the rebels by the Lieutenant-Governor Alezeras, who took the opportunity of the reported sudden illness of his superior, General Pegue, to capitulate without firing a shot.

On the 1st of January, General Clinton, with about 8,000 of our forces, landed at Lisbon, and met with an encouraging reception.

ITALY.

It appears that the Pope, besides confirming the privileges of the Inquisition at Rome, and re-establishing the ecclesiastical asylums for criminals who fly from justice, has followed up these arrangements by further measures of severity against the Jews. Sometime ago a Papal order required this per-

secuted people to dress with a yellow badge on the hats of the men, and ribbands of a similar colour on the women. His Holiness has now ordered all the Hebrews to dismiss their Christian servants, and has forbidden all Christian servants to serve in the household of Jews.

AMERICA.

The Message of Mr. Adams, President of the United States, was delivered to Congress on the 5th of December. He says, "Wish the exceptions incidental to the most felicitous condition of human existence, we continue to be highly favoured in all the elements which contribute to individual comfort, and national prosperity. In the survey of our extensive country, we have generally to observe abodes of health and regions of plenty. In our civil and political relations, we have peace without, tranquillity within, our borders. We are, as a people, increasing with unabated rapidity in population, wealth, and national resources." In alluding to the suspension of the intercourse between America and the colonial possessions of Great Britain, the President throws the blame of that interruption on the British Government; and in advertent to the financial concerns of the United States, he says, "The severe shock so extensively sustained by the commercial and manufacturing interests in Great Britain, has not been without a perceptible recoil upon ourselves. A reduced importation from abroad is necessarily succeeded by a reduced return to the Treasury at home. The net revenue of the present year will not equal that of the last, and the receipts of that which is to come will fall short of those in the current year. The diminution, however, is in part attributable to the flourishing condition of some of our domestic manufactures, and so far is compensated by an equivalent more profitable to the nation." Mr. Adams, in advertent to the foreign relations of the American Government, informed Congress, that although they still enjoy peace and general good understanding, still this pacific condition is "qualified in several important instances by collisions of interest, and by unsatisfied claims of justice, to the settlement of which, the constitutional interposition of the legislative authority may become ultimately indispensable."—The commercial negotiations and arrangements concluded with France and Netherlands, Denmark, and the Federation of Central America, are detailed in succession; and lastly, the discussions so long pending with this country, upon the subject of trading with our Colonial possessions. A feeble hope is expressed that every matter in dispute may be satisfactorily adjusted.

The New York Papers to the 17th of Dec. are filled with the voluminous official documents presented to Congress by the President, upon the important subject of

Gent. Mag. January, 1827.

discussion now pending between Great Britain and the United States, respecting the trade of the latter with our West India Colonies. It appears that the United States, though admitting the general right of every country possessing Colonies to regulate the trade of those Colonies in such manner as she may think fit, assumes in the discussion, that the trade with the British West India Colonies is as open to the United States as any other trade in the world, without considering whether some compensation might not be due to Great Britain for the concession of a privilege, which it is her undoubted right to give or withhold. Mr. Canning, in his Note, refutes this assumption, and puts the whole question upon plain and intelligible grounds.

In 1825, the total receipts of the Treasury of the United States were, in round numbers, 28,800,000 dollars; of which, however, there had remained surplus from 1824, 1,900,000, and was raised by loan 5,000,000; leaving of income from taxation (chiefly Customs) within the year 21,100,000. The expenditure for that year was about 23,600,000, of which there went towards the liquidation of the public debt, the large sum of more than 12,000,000 dollars, above one-eighth of the then existing debt. The military budget for 1825, including ordinance, fortifications, pensions, &c. fell short of 5,700,000 dollars; the navy, including the sums appropriated to its gradual increase, 3,050,000; and there remained in the Treasury, at the close of the year, a sum rather greater than the amount of the loan which has been raised in the course of it, viz. 5,200,000; income for 1826, derived from taxes, public lands, &c. within the year, little short of 25,900,000; making the whole receipts of the Treasury, at the end of 1826, of which the last quarter has been fixed by estimate only, something more than 31,000,000; expences of 1826, 24,660,000; of which, for the payment of debt, about 10,100,000; army, &c. 6,400,000; navy, 4,200,000; exhibiting a tendency in the naval department to increase the proportion of its expenditure to that of the army, as compared with the preceding year; and an augmentation in the charge for both military and marine, the former of 700,000 dollars, the latter of 1,150,000 dollars. The balance estimated to be in the Treasury at the end of 1826 was upwards of 6,400,000; of which 1,400,000 was an excess above the loan of 1825; and, with the 10,100,000 employed as a sinking fund, left a surplus revenue for the year, over and above the current expences of the government, amounting to 11,500,000 dollars, or one-half the public revenue. The revenue from taxes, public lands, &c., as estimated for 1827, stands at rather more than 23,000,000 dollars; the expenditure at 20,000,000; of which, for sinking fund,

10,090,000;—army, 5,850,000;—navy, 3,280,000; and civil list, considerably reduced, 1,830,000 dollars. The annual grant appropriated for the gradual increase of the navy, expiring with 1896, the renewal of it is strongly, though indirectly, recommended to the consideration of Congress.

The Ohio State, which is a province of the United States of North America, affords one of the most striking instances of increase in population and wealth. Only thirty years ago, a desert, which scarcely knew the step of civilized man, it has already risen to the third rank in the order of the Union. Five years ago this State counted 581,484 inhabitants, and at the present time 850,000, an increase which surpasses all previous experience. Ohio sends sixteen representatives and senators to the general Congress at Washington; and seventy-two representatives, with thirty-six senators, form the internal state, or domestic legislature. Four upper and nine departmental judges, administrators of the law, and a militia, consisting of cavalry, infantry, yeomen, &c. can station 150,000 men for the defence of the country.

ASIA.

From the Batavian papers of the 6th of Sept. it appears that the insurgents have

been in most instances successful against the Dutch troops. They have been repeatedly beaten by the rebel chiefs, and great apprehension was entertained that they would make further progress before the reinforcements expected from Holland could arrive. In the paper of the 10th of Aug. there is an account of a considerable advantage gained by the rebels under Depo Negoro, near the Desa Kamsang; the Dutch had on this occasion to cut their way through the enemy, after having been abandoned by their allies, the troops of Mangko Negoro. The General, in his dispatch, says, "We have to mourn, on this fatal day, the loss of several brave officers and men, and that there have fallen into the hands of the enemy two mortars, a quantity of ammunition, nine artillery horses, all the harness for the fore horses, and besides the muskets of the slain, many others; for several of Mangko Negoro's troops have returned to our camp naked and disarmed." The number of troops being much reduced by the repeated actions with the rebels, much of the military service has fallen upon the merchants of Batavia, who are anxiously imploring assistance from the mother country.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

Dec. 28. The first stone on the city side of the *New London Bridge* was laid in the cofferdam of the third pier by Richard Lambert Jones, esq. the Chairman, assisted by the Committee and Mr. Reunie. The operation was the more interesting, as it is the deepest foundation that has been laid by cofferdams (being thirty feet deep at low water of spring tides, and forty-five feet at high water). This, in addition to the extraordinary rapidity of the current through the old bridge, rendered it a work of some difficulty, although every part has been carried on and completed with the greatest success.

The *Suspension-bridge* thrown over the Thames at Hammersmith, in its present state, forms a remarkable object, displaying the great superiority acquired by British artisans in the manufacture of iron-work. The piers of stone rising from the bed of the river, are finished, and the buttresses on the banks carried up almost to the intended elevation. Two massy iron chains, fixed upon the heads of the piers, and attached to the buttresses, form the supporting chains. From these the platform will be suspended after the manner of the Chain Pier at Brighton. A temporary bridge of wood is now fastened to the chains. A passage over the river is made for the workmen and others by this trajectory, which, from this extraordinary appearance, seldom is seen without surprise and astonishment. The advantages to be derived from this

Bridge in the saving of distance, will be a direct passage from Hammersmith to Barnes, East Sheen, and other parts of Surrey, without going over either Fulham or Kew Bridges.

THEATRICAL REGISTER.

COVENT GARDEN.

Jan. 2. The new opera of the *White Maid*, which appeared to be a compound of the novels of Guy Mannering and the Monastery, was well received. The scenery was beautiful, and the music excellent. It was announced for repetition without a dissentient voice.

Jan. 9. A new five-act comedy was produced, entitled *A School for Grown Children*. It is the acknowledged production of Mr. Morton. The plot chiefly rests on the efforts of an old Nabob to reclaim an extravagant son; and the plan he pursues is to exhibit in his own person similar vices and excesses, in order to disgust the young man, and induce him to abandon his ruinous course of life. There are other subordinate plots which gave an interest to the piece; and on the whole it met with a tolerable reception.

DRURY LANE.

Jan. 28. A new piece in one act, being a translation or rather adaptation from the French, entitled *My Best Friend*, was brought forward. It was replete with humour, and received much applause.

PROMOTIONS AND PREFERMENTS.

GAZETTE PROMOTIONS.

Whitehall, Dec. 26. Major-gen. Sir A. Campbell, to be G. C. B.

Major-gen. Thos. Reynell, Major-gen. Jasper Nicolls, Major-gen. Sir Sam. Ford Whittingham, *knt.*, to be K. C. B.

The undermentioned Officers to be K. B. — Col. John M'Combe, 14th Foot; Col. Willoughby Cotton, 47th Foot; Lieut.-col. Geo. M'Gregor, 59th Foot; Lieut.-col. R. George Elrington, 47th Foot; Lieut.-col. John W. Mallett, 86th Foot; Lieut.-col. Wm. Smelt, 41st Foot; Lieut.-col. Michael Childers, 11th Drag.; Lieut.-col. John Wm. O'Donoghue, 47th Foot; Lieut.-col. Henry Godwin, 41st Foot; Lieut.-col. Hon. John Finch, half-pay Unattached; Lieut.-col. Robt. H. Sale, 13th Foot; Capt. Henry Ducie Chads, R.N.; Capt. Fred. Marryatt, R.N.; Lieut.-col. Wm. Frith, 88th Foot; Lieut.-col. Francis Fuller, 59th Foot; Lieut.-col. Matthias Everard, 14th Foot; Lieut.-col. Cecil Bishopp, 14th Foot; Major Jas. L. Baden, 89th Foot; Major Peter L. Chambers, 41st Foot; Major Geo. Thornhill, 13th Foot; Major Wm. H. Dennie, 13th Fl.; Commander Geo. F. Ryves, R.N.

The undermentioned Officers in the E.I.C. to be K.B. — Lieut.-col. Stevenson; Lieut.-col. Wm. Richards; Lieut.-col. James Brodie; Lieut.-col. Thos. Whitehead; Lieut.-col. Alex. Fair; Lt.-col. Clements Browne; Lieut.-col. Edw. W. Snow; Lieut.-col. Christ. S. Fagan; Lieut.-col. Alfred Richards; Lieut.-col. Steph. Nation; Lieut.-col. Brook B. Parby; Lieut.-col. Chas. Hopkinson; Lieut.-col. John Delamain; Lieut.-col. Tho. Wilson; Lieut.-col. Geo. Pollock; Lieut.-col. Henry S. Pepper; Lieut.-col. Wm. C. Baddeley; Lieut.-col. Jas. Wahab; Lieut.-col. Jas. Skinner; Major Cornelius Bowyer; Major Richard L. Evans; Major Wm. L. Watson; Major Geo. Hunter.

War-Office, Jan. 1. Earl Harcourt, G.C.B. to be Governor of Plymouth, *vice* the Duke of Wellington, K.G. appointed Constable of the Tower. Gen. Sir W. Keppel, G. C. B. to be Governor of Portsmouth, *vice* Earl Harcourt.

Foreign-Office, Jan. 9. Mr. Santos Michelena, to be Consul-gen. in Great Britain for Mexico. Mr. Thos. Wilson, to be Consul at Dublin for the United States of America.

Jan. 16. Geo. Cooke, of Bristol, *gent.* to be a Master Extraord. in Chancery.

War-Office, Jan. 19. 8th Reg. Light Drag. Capt. Rich. Rich Wilford Brett, to be Major. 96th Foot, Major W. Leader Maberly, 72d Foot, to be Lieut.-col.; 97th ditto, Capt. Thomas Lynch, to be Major. — Royal African Col. Corps, Capt. Alex. Find-

lay, 2d W. I. Reg. to be Major — Brevet Major Hen. Dwyer, to be Lieut.-col. in the Army. To be Lieut.-colonels on the Continent of Europe only: Edw. Gregory, esq. 44th Foot; Chas. James Barrow, esq. 48d Foot; Anth. Stransham, esq. Royal Marines; Jas. Ormsby, esq. 63d Foot; Hon. John Browne, 13th Light Drag.; Wm. Verner, esq. 12th Foot; John Carrington Smith, esq. 19th Foot; Thos. Stephen Sorell, esq. Bradshaw's Recruiting Corps; Duncan Macpherson, esq. 78th Foot; John Rob. Udney, esq. 1st Foot Guards. To be Lieut.-colonel in the East Indies only: Lieut.-col. Jas. Skinner. To be Majors on the Continent of Europe only: Wm. D. Spooner, esq. 2d Dragoons; Wm. Thomson, esq. Royal Marines; Abr. James, esq. 67th Foot; John Gordon, esq. 2d Foot; Thos. Shaw, esq. 6th Garrison Battalion; Wm. W. Swaine, esq. 36th Foot; Francis B. Elliot, esq. 64th Foot. — Unattached. To be Lieut.-cols. of Inf.: Major Wm. Chamberlayne, 2d Drag. Guards; Lieut. and Capt. Henry Salwey, Coldst. Foot Guards; Major John Earl of Wiltshire, 8th Light Drag. To be Majors of Inf.: Capt. North Ludlow Beamish, from the 4th Dragoon Guards; Capt. Armine Simcoe Henry Mountain, 76th Foot; Capt. Geo. Seymour Crole, 41st Foot; Capt. Hugh Henry Rose, 19th Foot. Brevet Major Hardress Robt. Saunderson, Gren. Guards, to be Major of Inf. on half-pay.

Jan. 23. Royal Reg. of Horse Guards; the Duke of Cumberland to be Colonel, *vice* the Duke of Wellington; 13th Reg. of Light Drag. Major-gen. Sir Rich. Hussey Vivian, K. C. B. to be Colonel, *vice* Sir Colquhoun Grant; 15th Ditto (or King's Hussars), Major-gen. Sir Colquhoun Grant, K. C. B. to be Colonel, *vice* the Duke of Cumberland.

Jan. 24. The Duke of Wellington to be Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's Forces, and Col. of the 1st Gren. Guards, *vice* the Duke of York.

Lieut. B. M. Festing, of the Brazen, to be Commander; Lord Wm. Paget, of the Philomel, to be Capt.; and Lieut. Visc. Ingestre, to be Commander.

Members returned to serve in Parliament.

Bandon Bridge. — Lord John Russell, *vice* Lord Duncannon, who has made his election for Kilkenny.

Cork. — J. H. Hutchinson, esq. *vice* the Hon. C. H. Hutchinson, *dec.*

Doonton. — Alexander Powell, esq. *vice* Dr. Southey, who had been chosen without the qualification of estate.

Oxford. — Quintin Dick, esq.

Stafford. — T. W. Beaumont, esq. *vice* Rich. Ironmonger, *dec.*

In the beginning of August 1787 the Duke of York returned to England (see an account of the consequent rejoicings in vol. LVII. 734). On the 27th of Nov. following he was introduced to the House of Lords; but the first instance of his joining in the Debates, was on the 15th of December 1788, when the Settlement of the Regency was under discussion. On this occasion (as, we have good reason to hope, on the more recent and memorable one,) he acted as the organ of his elder Brother, who, having engaged his affections in early youth, (for in their childhood they were remarkably attached,) had the happiness of preserving that friendship unbroken to the last. This speech, which was heard with the greatest attention, and excited a vast degree of interest at the time, may be seen in vol. LIX. p. 47, as in the same volume, p. 722, will be found the few sentences he delivered Jan. 31 following, on representing the Prince of Wales's and his own desire to have their names omitted in the Commission for holding Parliaments, — an example immediately followed by the Dukes of Cumberland and Gloucester.

In May of the same year, 1789, the name of his Royal Highness was brought prominently before the public, on his having engaged in a duel with Lieut.-col. Lennox, nephew of the then Duke of Richmond, afterward in 1806 the successor to that title, and the father of his present Grace. This dispute originated in an observation of his Royal Highness, "that Lt.-col. Lennox had heard words spoken to him at the club at Daubigny's, to which no gentleman ought to have submitted." This observation being reported to the Lt.-col., he took the opportunity, while his Royal Highness was on the Parade, to address him, "desiring to know, what were the words which he had submitted to hear, and by whom they were spoken?" To this his Royal Highness gave no other answer than by ordering the Lt.-col. to his post. The parade being over, his Royal Highness went into the orderly-room, and sending for the Lt.-col., intimated to him, in the presence of all the officers, that he desired to receive no protection from his rank as a Prince, and his station as Commanding Officer, but that, when not on duty, he wore a brown coat, and was ready as a private gentleman to give the Lt.-col. satisfaction. After this declaration, Lt.-col. Lennox wrote a circular to every member of the club at Daubigny's, requesting to know whether any such words had been used to him, and appointing a

day for an answer from each; their silence to be considered as a declaration that no such words could be recollected. On the expiration of the term limited for an answer to the circular letter, the Lt.-col. sent a written message to his Royal Highness, to this purport: "That, not being able to recollect any occasion on which words had been spoken to him, at Daubigny's, to which a gentleman ought not to submit, he had taken the step which appeared to him most likely to gain information of the words to which his Royal Highness had alluded, and of the persons who had used them; that none of the members of the Club had given him information of any such insult being in their knowledge, and therefore he expected, in justice to his character, that his Royal Highness should contradict the report, as publicly as he had asserted it." This letter was delivered to his Royal Highness by the Earl of Winchelsea, when the answer returned not proving satisfactory, a message was sent to his Royal Highness, desiring a meeting; time and place were settled that evening. The meeting accordingly took place; and the seconds published the following statement: "In consequence of a dispute, of which much has been said in the public papers, his Royal Highness the Duke of York, attended by Lord Rawdon, and Lt.-col. Lennox, accompanied by the Earl of Winchelsea, met at Wimbledon Common. The ground was measured at twelve paces, and both parties were to fire at a signal agreed upon. The signal being given, Lt.-col. Lennox fired, and the ball grazed his Royal Highness's curl. The Duke of York did not fire. Lord Rawdon then interfered, and said, 'That he thought enough had been done.' Lt.-col. Lennox observed 'That his Royal Highness had not fired.' Lord Rawdon said 'It was not the Duke's intention to fire: his Royal Highness had come out upon Lt.-col. Lennox's desire to give him satisfaction, and had no animosity against him.' Lt.-col. Lennox pressed that the Duke of York should fire, which was declined, upon a repetition of the reason. Lord Winchelsea then went up to the Duke of York, and expressed his hope 'That his Royal Highness could have no objection to say, that he considered Lt.-col. Lennox as a man of honour and courage.' His Royal Highness replied, 'That he should say nothing; he had come out to give Lt.-col. Lennox satisfaction, and did not mean to fire at him; if Lt.-col. Lennox was not satisfied, he might fire again.' Lt.-col. Lennox said he could not pos-

Royal Highness's dispatch, announcing this event, may be seen in vol. LXIV. p. 469.

On the 10th of May the French, to the number of 30,000, under Pichegru, made a serious attack on the Duke, near Tournay. They were repulsed. But in a subsequent engagement at the same place, they defeated the Allies on the 14th. On the 18th the Duke of York's division was attacked, and obliged every where to give way, and the Duke himself was on the point of falling into the enemy's hands. It was with prodigious efforts that Generals Fox and Abercrombie found means to restore sufficient order among the troops to save them from total destruction and effect a retreat.

To prove, however, that no blame was considered to attach to the Duke of York, or the gallant troops under his orders on that occasion, it is only necessary to quote the following extract of a letter from the Prince of Coburg, addressed to his Royal Highness soon after the event:—

"Sa Majesté m'enjoint de donner à V. A. R. les assurances les plus positives que non seulement elle est parfaitement satisfaite de la manière, pleine de zèle, d'intelligence, et de valeur, dont V. A. R., ses braves généraux, et ses braves troupes ont exécuté tous les mouvemens qui ont eu lieu successivement dans les journées du 17 et du 18, mais qu'elle lui donne par cette lettre le témoignage certain et bien décidément irrémissible que V. A. R. n'a fait aucune manœuvre, qui n'ait été une suite essentielle de la disposition générale, ou qu'elle n'ait engagé V. A. R. à faire par les messages successifs, que dans le courant de l'affaire elle a reçu de ce Monarque."

Recent measures had confirmed the suspicion for some time entertained by the Duke of York, that the Austrian Cabinet had determined on the abandonment of the Netherlands, and certainly of West Flanders,—for the maintenance of which the British Cabinet, on the other hand, was most solicitous. His Royal Highness had in vain remonstrated against the establishment of a system of warfare so injurious to Great Britain; and had equally in vain urged, upon every occasion, the adoption of more vigorous attempts towards checking the enemy, by a concentration of means and efforts. This jarring of interests between the two countries increased the irritation and jealousy which had resulted from the failure of the 11th May, upon which occasion the British troops accused the Austrians (*not without reason*) of having sacrificed them. The

GENL. MAG. January, 1827.

Duke of York was well aware of these feelings, and had himself ample reason to be hurt and mortified by the inattention shewn to his advice, and the turn which affairs had taken; but his endeavours were invariably directed to the preservation of harmony; and while the Austrian Generals resisted his urgent representations, they acknowledged the spirit of conciliation which influenced his Royal Highness's language, and the zeal with which he was ever ready to co-operate in any measure tending to the support of the general cause.

The rest of this disastrous campaign was a succession of disappointments, in which the brave and persevering spirit of the British Commander vainly struggled against the insincerity of allies, and the coldness of his own government, after retreating without dishonour from post to post. The Allies were at length no longer able to oppose the enemy. A reinforcement of 10,000 British troops, under Earl Moira, having arrived at Ostend, and marched with all speed to the relief of the Duke, on the 8th of July effected a junction. On the 14th September Pichegru attacked the several posts which the Duke had taken along the river Dommel, and compelled him to retreat across the Meuse. The French crossed the Meuse in October, and on the 19th attacked the Duke's army. The Duke, after suffering severely, withdrew his troops across the Waal. On the 27th of October the French again compelled the Duke to move further off, for security. A series of disasters succeeded, which terminated in the retreat of the British and their German auxiliaries through Westphalia. On the 14th April 1795, the different British brigades embarked in the Weser for England. And thus terminated the warfare, under the Duke of York, in the years 1793, 1794, and 1795.

In February, 1795, his Majesty was graciously pleased to nominate the Duke of York to the situation of Commander-in-chief, an office not less important than at that time it had become arduous, from the deplorable effects of the inefficiency and abuse which prevailed in every branch and department of the military service. His Royal Highness undertook the duties of this situation with a firm determination to correct the errors and abuses which had crept into the administration of the army; and the zeal and indefatigable attention with which he persevered in this arduous task were equalled only by the judgment which directed his labours. But of this more hereafter.

In 1799, the Duke again appeared in

the field. On the 26th of August, the vessels, conveying a large British force, came to anchor near the shore of the Helder; and on the 27th the troops began to disembark. The first enterprise was the taking of the Helder. His Royal Highness himself landed in Holland on the 13th September, and the force under him, including 1000 Russians, amounted to nearly 35,000 men. An engagement with the French took place on the 19th September, which, owing, it is said, to the misconduct of the Russians, was unfavourable to the Duke. On the 8d of October another action took place. The right wing of the British was commanded by Sir Ralph Abercrombie, the centre division by General Dundas, and the left wing by Major-general Burrard. The enemy was entirely defeated. In this engagement the loss of the enemy exceeded 4,000 men and 300 prisoners, and the British lost about 1,500 men. In another engagement, which followed soon after, the British were again masters of the field of battle, though the loss amounted to 1200 British and 700 Russians. The army directed its march towards Haerlem; but intelligence having been received that the French had succeeded in throwing up strong works in the rear of our army, and that a corps would be placed in our rear as we advanced, his Royal Highness was forced to pause. General Daendels having attacked the right wing of the British on the 10th of October, under Prince William of Gloucester, he was under the necessity of falling back. On the 17th of October a suspension of arms was agreed on between Generals Brun and Daendels and the English and Russian commanders, and it was agreed on that the English and Russians should be allowed to evacuate Holland, on condition that 8000 seamen, either Batavian or French, prisoners in England, should be given up to the French government.

Upon his return to England, the Duke of York again directed his time and attention to the amelioration of the military system; each successive year afforded fresh proofs of the benefits arising from his unabated exertions, and it must be admitted, that owing to these, and the many wise regulations established by his Royal Highness, the British army, at this moment, offers a model of perfection to every military nation.

From the proud feeling inspired by these reflections, we turn with regret to notice that, in the midst of the cares attendant upon his official duties, and while exerting himself to increase the *glory of Great Britain*, by the improve-

ment and consolidation of her vast military resources, a foul attempt was made to deprive his country of the services of the illustrious Commander-in-chief. On the 27th of January, 1809, Gwyllym Lloyd Wardle, esq. commonly called Colonel Wardle, brought forward a motion in the House of Commons, for the appointment of a Committee to investigate the conduct of his Royal Highness the Duke of York, the Commander-in-chief, with regard to promotions, exchanges, and appointments to commissions in the army, and in raising levies for the army. We will not review the progress of the investigation, for all its important features were duly recorded at the time in our pages, and have recently been but too often repeated.

On this painful occasion the Duke of York behaved with the greatest magnanimity, and, though acquitted by a majority of 278 to 196, finding that the efforts of some individuals had succeeded in raising a prejudice against him in the public mind, his Royal Highness waited upon the King, and tendered his resignation on the 18th of March, 1809.

In the discussions on the appointment of the Regency of 1810, the Duke again joined to advance the interests of his elder Brother. The substance of his speech on this occasion, Dec. 27, is recorded in vol. LXXX. ii. 654.

One of the first acts of his present Majesty, after his being vested with the full powers of Regent, in 1811, was to reinstate his Royal Highness in his former office. Lord Milton brought this re-appointment before the House of Commons, and concluded with moving, "That it has been highly improper and indecorous in the advisers of the Prince Regent to have recommended to his Royal Highness the re-appointment of the Duke of York to the office of Commander-in-chief." The more violent members of the opposition remained obstinate in their error; but a new light had broken in on the House in general. When a division took place, there were only 47 for the motion, and 296 against it.

Since that time the Duke pursued the even tenor of his way, devoting himself to business with the greatest regularity. Every arrangement, the most minute, was submitted by the heads of departments, for his sanction; the memorial of every officer, the petition of every soldier, engaged his personal attention, nor were any suffered to pass unnoticed.

Tuesdays and Fridays during the Session of Parliament, and at other periods Tuesdays only, were the days on which his Royal Highness gave audiences

to officers of every rank, who wished to approach him on business. From the frequency of these levees, and the indiscriminate admission, there were few, if any, officers of the army, who were not personally known to his Royal Highness; and, although compliance with the requests of all was impossible, the refusal was always softened by the kind manner in which it was conveyed.

In July, 1814, and again at the same period in the following year, both Houses of Parliament passed a vote of thanks to the Duke of York, for the benefits he had bestowed on the nation as Commander-in-chief in the wars then concluded (see vol. LXXXIV. ii. 265; LXXXV. ii. 165).

In August, 1815, his Royal Highness accidentally broke his left arm (vide *ibid.* p. 176), and in April, 1819, experienced a similar misfortune with his right arm (see vol. LXXXIX. i. 366); but on neither occasion was it more than a temporary inconvenience.

After the death of Queen Charlotte in 1818, the Duke of York was appointed, with a Parliamentary grant of 10,000*l.* *per annum*, Custos of the person of his afflicted Father. The affectionate assiduity with which he performed this duty is universally acknowledged. It was repeatedly and triumphantly boasted by the Ministry, that, if his Majesty could, by the favour of Providence, have been enabled to exercise any influence in the selection of a person to watch over his declining years, on none would his choice have fallen more promptly than upon the Duke of York. In the arms of his Royal son and guardian the Monarch breathed his last.

In Feb. 1820, the Duke accepted the freedom of the Drapers' Company; and the speech addressed to him in their name, on this occasion, is printed in vol. xc. i. pp. 128—130.

On passing through Norwich, Dec. 2 that year, his Royal Highness, together with the Duke of Wellington, was presented with the freedom of that city.

The last prominent act of the Duke of York's life, and that which had latterly much promoted his popularity, was his manly defence of the Protestant constitution of the country, delivered in the House of Lords, April 25, 1825. That noble declaration of his well-deliberated opinion is recorded in our vol. xc. i. 453. It has since been reprinted with every mode of embellishment,—as a display of ornamental penmanship, and in letters of gold.

His Royal Highness had laboured under a dropsy since the month of July last, for the relief of which his Royal

Highness underwent an operation on the 3d of September. The result of this operation, aided by the favourable effects of medicine afterwards, was the removal of the constitutional complaint; but its partial influence on the limbs, producing a mortification of a considerable portion of the shin of both legs, subsequently brought his Royal Highness's valuable life into danger; and although this was checked, and hung in suspense for a time, the powers of his frame sunk ultimately in the struggle.

His Royal Highness was informed early, that his situation was not free from peril; yet he bore his protracted illness with a stoutness of heart, an evenness of temper, and a pious resignation, which were very remarkable; and, as his mind was not affected by his disease, he continued to perform all the duties of his high office of Commander-in-chief with his usual punctuality and quickness. Indeed, among the last acts of his official life was that arrangement for the benefit of the old Lieutenants who cannot afford to purchase, which had for some time engaged his attention, and which was laid before the King, by his express desire, for his Majesty's approbation, the day before he took leave, as it were, of worldly affairs, and received the Sacrament from the Bishop of London.

The same unclouded state of his intellects admitted of his reading the newspapers constantly, and of feeling interested in all that was going on; so that, as his malady advanced, had the fears of his medical attendants been expressed in daily bulletins of his health, as in truth they must have been, this intelligence would have recoiled upon him with a fatal force, by destroying those sanguine hopes of recovery which contributed so essentially to the efforts of art to do him good; and would have precipitated the sad event which we all now deplore. It is this consideration alone that explains and justifies the silence of the physicians to the subject of the Royal Duke's health; a regular statement of which would have been fairly demanded, under other circumstances, by the zealous and affectionate attachment of a loyal people to the Presumptive Heir of the Throne.

Throughout his long illness, notwithstanding the serious nature of his disease, the severe sufferings he underwent, and the rapid wasting away of his person, he did not appear to expect that his illness would terminate fatally, until the morning of the day on which he died. He did not even relinquish his habits of business until a very few days

before his death, but continued to receive the official report of his Secretaries, as punctually as when he attended at his office in the Horse Guards; and all his remarks showed that he fully expected to recover. But early on the morning of that day which was to terminate his existence in this world, he beckoned his immediate attendants (Sir Herbert Taylor and Col. Stevenson, we believe), to the side of his chair, and faintly said, "Now I know that I am dying!" These were his last words.

It was, however, very evident that he retained his memory many hours afterwards; for when his royal brothers, the Dukes of Clarence and Sussex, entered his apartment, he showed that he was conscious of their presence; and when the hour arrived at which he had been accustomed to receive some surgical attentions, he pointed to the clock, to remind those about him that it was time that duty was performed; it was performed immediately of course; and then he gradually sank into a state of total insensibility, and so continued until he expired.

His Royal Highness's very active habits, his early rising, and his strict attention to the business of his office, have long been generally known; but when the public, judging from those habits, and his robust appearance, supposed him to be in the enjoyment of perfect health, he was suffering much pain, and was every moment in danger of sudden dissolution. For more than four years his Royal Highness had been labouring under a spasmodic affection of such a nature, that he could not lie down, but at the imminent risk of his life; and from the commencement of that attack, four years ago, he never retired to rest without a supply of anti-spasmodic medicines by his bed-side, so placed as to be at hand on the instant. Latterly, for many months before his last confinement, his Royal Highness never entered a bed, but slept in an easy chair.

The disease which proved fatal to his Royal Highness, it is now well ascertained, was that species of dropsy which is technically called ascites.

The King's last visit to his dying Brother was on Friday, Dec. 29, just a week before his death. His Majesty took with him some particular soup, of which he recollected the Duke to have formerly partaken with pleasure; the King, in his anxiety, personally handed some of it to his Royal Brother, who appeared to be sensible of the attention, and slightly tasted of the once favourite soup. His Majesty was seriously affected by the Duke's altered appearance, and,

it is said, at his similarity to the late King in his last moments. It was at the earnest request of his medical advisers that his Majesty discontinued his visits to Rutland House, which had previously been frequent. From that time messengers were twice every day dispatched to Windsor, to acquaint his Majesty of the state of the Royal sufferer.

His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex arrived at Rutland House as early as nine o'clock on the fatal morning, and the Duke of Clarence at twelve o'clock. They were with the deceased till within an hour of his death. The Duke of Clarence then withdrew; the Duke of Sussex remained in the anti-room till his Brother was no more.

His Royal Highness, who had only been able occasionally to recognize his attendants, became totally insensible about one o'clock. In the course of the afternoon he once or twice so far recovered as to appear sensible of external objects, but immediately relapsed into his former state of stupor. His Royal Highness continued in the same state during the evening, with scarcely any change. The narcotics administered produced occasional repose, but soon after nine o'clock the approach of death was manifest. At 20 minutes after, his respiration having scarcely been perceptible for some time, he breathed his last without a struggle. The room in Rutland-house, in which his Royal Highness expired, is on the ground-floor, looking into the Green Park. He had not been out of that room, and the one adjoining, for nearly eight months. The Duke had one easy chair during the day, and another for the night. They were both made suitable for ease in any position his Royal Highness might recline in. He expired in one of them.

Immediately after the death of his Royal Highness, Sir Henry Halford and Sir H. Taylor left Arlington-street for the Royal Lodge at Windsor, where they communicated the melancholy intelligence to his Majesty, who was, as usual, (since the precarious state of his Royal brother,) anxiously waiting the arrival of a messenger, who in general arrived about one o'clock every morning. His Majesty, notwithstanding the suffering his feelings have undergone, enjoys tolerably good health.

On Saturday morning the workmen employed on the King's new Palace, in St. James's Park, the mansion erecting for the late lamented Duke, and the one opposite for the Duke and Duchess of Clarence, were suspended, and all the works stopped. At an early hour Mr. Mash left the Lord Chamberlain's office,

and proceeded to Windsor to take his Majesty's commands respecting the funeral. On Sunday a funeral sermon was preached at the Chapel Royal.

The coffin for the Royal remains was carried to Rutland House late on Wednesday evening, and soon after twelve o'clock they were conveyed in a hearse to the King's Palace, St. James's, followed by a mourning coach, in which were Sir Herbert Taylor, Col. Stevenson, and the King's Sergeant-surgeon. The King's guard, under the command of Col. Macdonald, were drawn out to receive the Royal corpse, which was afterwards conveyed into the state room assigned for the lying in state. This took place on the two next days. On Thursday the privilege of entrance through the Stable-yard, by tickets, lasted till 11, when the public admission took place through the second front gate of the Palace. When the crowd had passed along a covered way across the yard, they entered through the new staircase, which leads to the state apartments. This was hung with black cloth, and the landing places were railed off, so as to break the force of the crowd, and prevent any unseemly rush in the approach to the grand suite of rooms. At eight o'clock a Captain's full-dress guard from the grenadier-guards, with a colour, mounted as a guard of honour. At the same hour a Captain's guard from the 17th Lancers also mounted. A strong detachment of police had already been in attendance, and were distributed around the barriers, and in considerable force at the first entrance. The police were assisted by a large reinforcement of constables, under Mr. Lee, the High-constable. The Lancers were to do duty outside, and the Grenadier Guards marched inside, and were disposed at various entrances, and along the internal passages about the Palace. The Yeomen of the Guard had also assembled within the Palace, and about an hour before the time of public admission, took their stations in files, 24 in the new gallery, and 12 in the armoury-room; with a yeoman-usher to each party. They were dressed as usual, with the addition of black stockings, and black crape round their hats and partisans. The honourable corps of Gentlemen at Arms (who are, in fact, his Majesty's body guard,) also gave their attendance, though unusual, except at the funeral of the King or Queen. A gentleman in deep mourning was stationed in each room, to keep the public moving.

The state room, in which the corpse was placed, had its black cloth so fitted

up at the top as to resemble a tent, in allusion to the military character of the departed Duke. The sides of the room were covered with black cloth studded horizontally, ornamented with hatchments and silver sconces.

The coffin stood on a platform under a state canopy; and over it was thrown a pall of black velvet, with three escutcheons on each side. At the head of the coffin, on a velvet cushion, was placed the Coronet; below, on another cushion, the Duke's Baton as Field-marshal. Three large wax candles burned on each side. On the coffin-plate is the following inscription, issued from the Heralds' College:

Depositum
Illustrissimi Principis
FREDERICI,
de Brunswick Lunenburg,
DUCIS EBORACI ET ALBANIE,
Comitis Ultonie,
Nobilissimi Ordinis Periscelidis,
et
Honoratiss. Ordin. Militar. de Balneo
Equitis,
Fratris augustissimi et potentissimi
Monarchæ,
GEORGII QUARTI,
Dei Gratia Britanniarum Regis,
Fidei Defensoris,
Regis Hanoveræ, &c.
Obiit quinto die Januarii,
Anno Domini MDCCCXXVII,
ætatis suæ LXIV.

A few minutes before ten o'clock, General Upton took his station at the head of the coffin, Colonel Sir Henry Cook on the right side, and Colonel Armstrong on the left side; these officers were attached to his late Royal Highness's staff, and appeared in Court mourning. In the front were J. Hawker, esq. Richmond Herald, and C. G. Young, esq. York Herald. On each side were three Gentlemen-at-arms, holding banners, viz. of Albany, White Horse of Hanover, Falcon and Fetter-lock, White Rose, the Crest of the late Duke; and one of the Arms of his Royal Highness. There were also two Gentlemen-ushers, and two Gentlemen of the Privy-chamber. On each side of the platform were six grenadiers, with their muskets reversed, leaning on the butt end. The whole produced as solemn and imposing an effect as can be easily imagined. Mr. Harding, an eminent artist in lithography, was employed by authority in making a drawing of the scene, from which a print has been published by Mr. Ackermann.

The first person who entered with a ticket was the venerable Lord Stowel. Those who passed by the solemn spectacle moved as in a procession. The

strictest silence prevailed throughout. —At twelve o'clock, those in attendance on the corpse were relieved, and this was repeated every two hours. It was supposed, from a general calculation, that about 20,000 persons had entered the Palace in the course of the day.

We shall not stop to detail the extreme multitude and pressure of the crowd outside, which probably equalled or exceeded that on any former occasion. The destruction of apparel was

very great, and the newspapers have been filled with vague reports of several accidents; we have not, however, found that any lives were lost. The second day was less riotous than the first.

At seven o'clock on the 20th Jan. the morning of the funeral, a detachment of the 2d Life-guards entered the Court-yard of the Palace; and at eight, precisely, the procession moved in the following order, agreeably to the official programme:—

THE PROCESSION.

Trumpets and Kettle-drums of the two Regiments of Life-guards, and the Drums and Fifes of the Foot-guards.

Knight-marshal's-men on foot, with black staves.

Two Mourning Coaches, drawn by four horses, conveying the Servants and Pages his late Royal Highness.

Five Mourning Coaches, drawn by six horses, conveying: the medical attendants and Private Chaplain; the Secretaries; the Aides-de-camp; the Equerries of his late Royal Highness, and the Assistants to the Adjutant and Quarter-master-generals; the Adjutant-general, the Quartermaster-general, and their two Deputies.

The State Carriage of his late Royal Highness, drawn by six horses, conveying Norroy King at Arms (acting for Clarencieux), with the Coronet of his late Royal Highness, supported by two Gentlemen-ushers of the Privy-chamber.

Escort of Life-guards.

Ten of the Yeomen of the Guard, with partisans reversed.

THE HEARSE,
adorned on each side with a long escutcheon of his late Royal Highness's Arms, and with one of the Crest at the end, and drawn by of his Majesty's black Hanoverian horses, driven by his Majesty's Body-coachman.

Ten of the Yeomen of the Guard, with partisans reversed.

Escort of Life-guards.

A Mourning Coach, drawn by six horses, conveying Garter King at Arms, and two Gentlemen-assistants.

Another, with the two Executors, Sir H. Taylor and Col. Stephenson.

Carriage of his Majesty, drawn by six horses, the Coachman and Footmen in deep mourning, with scarfs and hatbands.

Carriage of his Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence.

Carriages of the Duke of Sussex, Princess Augusta, Duchess of Kent, Duke of Gloucester, Princess Sophia, and Prince Leopold, each drawn by six horses.

A body of Life-guards flanked the procession, and the Lancers, who had previously been stationed as piquets, attended as far as Kensington. The military, with arms reversed, moved along three abreast at a walking pace, and constables kept the way clear on each side. The whole scene, when viewed from the upper end of St. James's-street, served to present to the mind all that is associated with solemn splendour.

At Cranford Bridge, where the procession was appointed to rest, it arrived between one and two o'clock. It left that place at four, and at five o'clock torches were lighted. At eight it arrived at Frogmore, and halted for ten minutes, to receive their Royal Highnesses the Dukes of Clarence, Sussex, and Gloucester, and about eighty of the servants and grooms of his Majesty and of the

Royal Family, in deep mourning, who were stationed four abreast, the two on the sides bearing flambeaux in their hands. With this addition in front, the procession moved on slowly into Windsor, keeping the centre between two lines of cavalry.

On Friday, the 19th, a large portion of the troops who were to attend the ceremony, had arrived at Windsor. Another division was stationed at different parts of the road by which the funeral was to approach. The whole consisted of 200 men of the first battalion of the Coldstream regiment, of a large detachment from the second and third battalions of the Grenadier Guards, and another detachment from the Third Guards. The greater part of this body came to Windsor, and joined the 67th Foot, which was already in the barracks.

there. The infantry, therefore, which was ordered to duty on this occasion at Windsor and its vicinity, amounted to nearly 1,600 men. These troops received the assistance of a detachment from the Royal Horse-guards (Blue), stationed at Windsor and Slough. Two brigades of Artillery were stationed in the Long Walk, with twelve light six-pounders and ammunition cars. Sir H. Vivian commanded the whole.

On the day of the funeral, at eleven o'clock, the Mayor and Corporation proceeded in their robes to the parish church, and a funeral sermon was preached by the Rev. Isaac Gosset, Vicar of Windsor, and Chaplain to the Corporation.

At half after six visitors were admitted by tickets to the north aisle of St. George's Chapel, the south aisle being exclusively reserved to the persons immediately engaged in the ceremony. At a quarter before nine the head of the procession arrived at the barrier erected before the gate leading into the yard. The carriages of the Chief Mourner and of the other Royal Dukes only were allowed inside. The hearse having reached the porch and halted, the coffin was placed in the car, and wheeled by ten Yeomen of the Guard into the Chapel. From this moment half-minute guns continued to be fired in the Long Walk.

The procession then moved forward :

Poor Knights of Windsor.

Eleven Pages of their Royal Highnesses Prince Leopold, the Princess Augusta, and the Duke of Sussex.

Five Pages of his Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence.

Sixteen Pages of the King, the Back-stairs, the Presence, and Bedchamber.

Nine Pages of the deceased.

Solicitor to his late Royal Highness, John Parkinson, Esq.

Surgeons, Messrs. Simpson, M'Grigor, Sir A. Cooper.

Physicians, Doctors Maemichael, Thomson, Drever, Sir H. Halford.

The Corporation of Windsor, represented by a Deputation, consisting of Mr. J. Secker, Jun. and Mr. C. Layton, Bailiffs ; Mr. Secker, Town-clerk ; Mr. Eggestone, Chamberlain ; Mr. J. Clode, Justice ; Mr. J. Voules, Mayor ; and Sir Giffin Wilson, Recorder.

Curate of Windsor, Rev. R. P. Mealy.

The Vicar of Windsor, Rev. I. Gosset.

Chaplains to his late Royal Highness, Rev. W. L. Coghlan, T. Nayler, S. Barker, Dr. Rudge, T. Hatch, G. G. Stonestreet, Thomas Lane Fox, H. H. Dakins.

Private Chaplain, Rev. Wm. W. Dakins, D.D.

Chaplain-gen. to the Army, the Rev. Robert Hodson, Dean of Carlisle.

Secretaries to his late Royal Highness, Major T. Maling, F. Dighton, Esq. Lieut.-Col. G. Disbrowe.

Equerries to Prince Leopold, Duke of Sussex, Duchess of Kent, and Duke of Clarence.

Assistant Quarter-master-general,

Lieut.-Colonel J. Freeth.

Assistants Adjutant-general,

Lieut.-Cols. Macgrigor and D'Aguilar.

Aids-de-camp to his Majesty, Cols. Trench and Thornton.

Aids-de-camp to his late Royal Highness, Lt.-Cols. F. Russell, T. Armstrong, Hon. G. Anson, Col. Sir H. F. Cooke.

Deputy Quarter-master-general,

Sir R. D. Jackson.

Deputy Adjutant-general,

Maj.-gen. J. Macdonald.

Lieut.-Governor of Chelsea Hospital,

Sir A. Hope.

Governor of the Royal Military College,

Sir E. Paget.

Quarter-master-gen. Sir J. W. Gordon.

Adjutant-gen. Sir H. Torrens.

Equerries to the King, Maj. Gen. Sir G. A. Quentin, Lt.-Gen. Bayly.

Clerk-marshal and First Equerry to the King, Lt.-Gen. Sir F. T. Hammond.

Equerries to his late Royal Highness, C. C. Smith, Esq. Maj. Gen. Hon. A. P. Upton. Master of the Buck-hounds, Lord Maryborough.

Grooms of the Bedchamber to his Majesty, Col. Whatley, Hon. Col. King, Hon. A. C. Bradshaw, Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Houston, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir W. Lumley, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. F. Barnard, Adm. Sir E. Nagle, Gen. Sir W. Keppel,

Gen. the Hon. E. Finch.

Master of the Robes to his Majesty, Earl of Mountcharles.

Pursuivants : Rouge-croix, R. Lawrie, Esq. ; Blue-mantle, W. Woods, Esq. F.S.A.

Rouge-dragon, P. Townsend, Esq. F.S.A. ; Portcullis, J. Pulman, Esq. F.S.A.

King's Sol.-gen. Sir N. C. Tindal.

King's Att.-gen. Sir C. Wetherell.

Comptroller of his Majesty's Household, by the Deputy, T. Brent, Esq.

Treasurer of his Majesty's Household, Rt. Hon. W. H. Fremantle.

Heralds of Arms.

Lancaster, G. F. Belz, esq. Windsor, F. Martin, esq. York, C. G. Young, esq.
Judge-Marshal of his Majesty's Forces, Sir J. Beckett.

The Lord Chief Baron, Sir W. Alexander.

The Master of the Rolls, Sir J. S. Copley.

The Paymaster-general to the Forces, Rt. Hon. W. V. Fitzgerald.

Lords of the Bedchamber to his Majesty, Lords Graves and Lovaine,
Visc. Lake, and Earl De la Warr.

The Secretary at War, Viscount Palmerston.

Bishop of Llandaff, Dr. Sumner.

Bishop of Lincoln, Hon. G. Pelham.

Chancellor of the Order of the Garter,

Bishop of Exeter, Dr. Carey.

Dr. Burgess, Bp. of Salisbury.

Bishop of London, Dr. Howley.

Heralds:—Somerset, J. C. Disney, esq. Richmond, J. Hawker, esq.

The Minister of State of Hanover, Count Munster.

His Grace the Archbishop of York, Dr. H. Vernon.

Norroy King of Arms, by G. M. Leake, Chester.

Captain of the Yeoman Guard, Earl of Macclesfield.

Groom of the Stole to his Majesty, Marquis of Winchester.

The Lord Steward of his Majesty's Household, the Marquis of Conyngham.

Choir of Windsor.

Prebendaries of Windsor.

The Dean of Windsor, the Hon. H. L. Hobart, D. D.

The BATON of his Royal Highness as Field-marshal, and the CORONET, borne each on black velvet cushions, by Field-marshal Earl Harcourt, and Norroy King at Arms, E. Lodge, esq. (acting for Clarencieux), next followed, supported by Gentlemen-ushers to the King, and surrounded by the six banners, of Albany, the White Horse of Hanover, the Falcon and Fetterlock, the White Rose, the Crest, and the Arms, each carried by Cols. W. Elphinstone, Sir J. Harvey, J. T. Jones, Sir A. Dickson, Sir H. Hardinge, and Lord Downes.

The Earl Marshal, the Duke of Norfolk.

The Lord-chamberlain and Vice-chamberlain of his Majesty's Household, the Duke of Montrose and Marquis Graham, escorted by Gentlemen-ushers of the Privy-chamber.

THE BODY,

covered with a black velvet pall, adorned with eight escutcheons of the Arms of his late Royal Highness,

carried by Ten Yeomen of the Guard, under a Canopy of black velvet.

The Pall-bearers were six Dukes,—Beaufort, Rutland, Dorset, Newcastle, Northumberland, and Wellington; and the Supporters of the Canopy eight Generals,—the Marquis of Anglesea, the Earls of Cavan, Ludlow, Rosslyn, and Cathcart, Lords Lynedoch, Hill, and Howden.

J. Sharper, esq. Garter King of Arms, Sir G. Naylor, Sir H. Halliday.

THE CHIEF MOURNER,

H. R. H. the Duke of Clarence, in a long black cloak, with the Star of the Order of the Garter embroidered thereon, wearing the collars of the Garter, Bath, Thistle, and Guelphic orders; supported by the Marq. of Hertford and Camden. Trainbearers, Marq. of Salisbury and Londonderry.

Assistants to the Chief Mourner, Eight Peers: Earls of Shaftesbury, Jersey, Warwick, Bathurst, Clarendon, and Verulam, Visc. Melville and Sidmouth.

Their Royal Highnesses the Dukes of Sussex and Gloucester, in long black cloaks, with the Star of the Order of the Garter embroidered thereon, wearing their collars, their trains each borne by two of their Equerries.

The Executors to his late Royal Highness, Sir H. Taylor and Lt-Col. Stephenson.

His Majesty's Ministers: Right. Hon. W. Huskisson, C. W. Wynne, Geo. Canning, R. Peel; Lord Privy-seal, Lord Westmoreland; Lord High Chancellor, the Right Hon. Lord Eldon.

Private Friends of his late Royal Highness, &c.

Gentlemen-ushers.

Gentlemen Pensioners, with their axes reversed.

Yeomen of the Guard, with partisans reversed.

[There were also present the Dukes of St. Alban's, Leeds, Devonshire, and Argyll, the Marquises of Thomond, Worcester, and Chandos, Earls of Ormond, Belfast, and Brecknock, Lords Howard of Effingham, Foley, Alvanley, Grantham, Farnborough, the Speaker of the House of Commons, &c. &c. &c.]

The most solemn silence was preserved during the advance of the procession, and by the time that those who composed the rear had reached the choir, the first part of the Burial Service had terminated. The coffin was then placed near the entrance to the Royal vault, the foot being directed towards the altar. The Duke of Clarence sat at the head as chief mourner, the Dukes of Sussex and Gloucester being on his right and left.

The venerable Earl Harcourt, who bore the Baton of his late Royal Highness, stood at the foot of the coffin, opposite the Chief Mourner. The Lord Chamberlain was in the same position. The Duke of Wellington, who supported the pall first on the left hand, retained his place with the other five Dukes who were pall-bearers, on the sides of the coffin. The six banners, which were carried by Colonels in the Army, were arranged between the coffin and the altar. The Bishops took their seats in the stalls nearest the east end;—the Marquis Conyngham, Lord Steward, occupied one of the lower stalls near the place of interment;—the Canons of Windsor sat in the stalls near the organ, under the Knights' stalls; and the Dean stood, in the earlier part of the service, under the Sovereign's stall. The Master of the Rolls and the Chief Baron sat on the south side of the choir; as did also the Earl of Westmorland, Mr. Canning, Mr. Huskisson, Mr. Croker, &c.

The arrangements having been completed, the Lay Clerk and Choristers chaunted the proper Psalm. The Lesson was then read by the Hon. and Rev. the Dean of Windsor; after which the beautiful anthem by Kent, from the 55th Psalm, was sung in the most impressive manner.

The solemn ceremony of interment was then performed. The lowering of the coffin into its last awful receptacle was a crisis which shook the firmness of many.—Part of Handel's Anthem, composed for the funeral of Queen Caroline, wife of George III. was then sung:

QUARTETTO.

When the ear heard him, then it blessed him. And when the eye saw him, it gave witness of him.

CHORUS.

He delivered the poor that cried, the fatherless, and him that had none to help him. Kindness, meekness, and comfort were in his tongue. If there was any virtue, and if there was any praise, he thought on those things.

QUARTETTO.

His body is buried in peace.

CHORUS.

But his name liveth evermore. Amen.

GENT. MAG. January, 1827.

—The Dean read the remainder of the Burial Service, which being concluded, Sir George Nayler, Garter King of Arms, proclaimed his Royal Highness's style as follows:

"Thus it has pleased Almighty God to take out of this transitory life unto his Divine Mercy, the late most high, most mighty, and illustrious Prince, Frederick Duke of York and Albany, Earl of Ulster, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, First and Principal Knight-Grand-Cross of the most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Knight-Grand-Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and next brother of the most high, most mighty, and most excellent Majesty, George the Fourth, by the grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, King of Hanover, and Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg; whom God bless and preserve with long life, health, and honour, and all worldly happiness!"

The day was observed throughout the kingdom as one of mourning. Business was every where suspended, and in several places funeral sermons were delivered in the Churches. There was, however, scarcely a sermon delivered on the following Sabbath, in which some allusion was not made to this grand national misfortune.

The best portraits of the Duke of York recently published are:

<i>Painted by</i>	<i>Engraved by</i>
1. Sir T. Lawrence	Doo
2. A. Geddes	Hodgetts
3. J. Jackson, R.A.	Turner
4. Ditto	Reynolds
5. Wivell	Thompson
6. Ditto	Lupton.

The paper, of which the following is a copy, now lies on the table of the United Service Club. It has already received several hundred names of the highest rank, and there is no doubt of every member of the Club uniting hand and heart in the measure:

"London, Jan. 6.

"We, the undersigned members of the United Service Club, feeling most deeply the loss sustained by the nation, and by us, by the lamented death of his Royal Highness the Duke of York, and being most anxious to perpetuate to posterity the profound respect and esteem in which we hold his memory, propose a voluntary subscription to be entered into, to defray the expence of erecting a marble statue to be presented to the United Service Club, and to be placed in the new Club-house about to be built, as a mark of the high respect

founder. Again we repeat that, if the British soldier meets his foreign adversary, not only with equal courage, but with equal readiness and facility of manoeuvre—if the British officer brings against his scientific antagonist, not only his own good heart and hand, but an improved and enlightened knowledge of his profession—to the memory of the Duke of York, the army and the country owe them.

The character of his Royal Highness was admirably adapted to the task of this extended reformation, in a branch of the public service on which the safety of England absolutely depended for the time. Without possessing any brilliancy, his judgment, in itself clear and steady, was inflexibly guided by honour and principle. No solicitations could make him promise what it would have been inconsistent with these principles to grant; nor could any circumstances induce him to break or elude the promise which he had once given. At the same time, his feelings, humane and kindly, were, on all possible occasions, accessible to the claims of compassion; and there occurred but rare instances of a wife widowed, or a family rendered orphans, by the death of a meritorious officer, without something being done to render their calamities more tolerable.

As a statesman, the Duke of York, from his earliest appearance in public life, was guided by the opinions of Mr. Pitt. But two circumstances are worthy of remark: First, that his Royal Highness never permitted the consideration of politics to influence him in his department of Commander-in-Chief, but gave alike to Whig as to Tory, the preferment their service or their talents deserved; Secondly, in attaching himself to the party whose object is supposed to be to strengthen the Crown, his Royal Highness would have been the last man to invade, in the slightest degree, the rights of the People. The following anecdote may be relied upon:—At the table of the Commander-in-Chief, not many years since, a young officer entered into a dispute with Lieut.-Col. —, upon the point to which military obedience ought to be carried. "If the Commander-in-Chief," said the young officer, like a second Seid, "should command me to do a thing which I knew to be civilly illegal, I should not scruple to obey him, and consider myself as relieved from all responsibility by the commands of my military superior." "So would not I," returned the gallant and intelligent officer who maintained the opposite side of the question. "I should rather prefer the risk of being shot for disobedience by my commanding officer, than hanged for transgressing the laws and violating the liberties of the country." "You have answered like yourself," said his Royal Highness, whose attention had been attracted by the vivacity

of the debate; and the officer would deserve both to be shot and hanged that should act otherwise. I trust all British officers would be as unwilling to execute an illegal command, as I trust the Commander-in-Chief would be incapable of issuing one."

The religion of the Duke of York was sincere, and he was particularly attached to the doctrines and constitution of the Church of England. In this his Royal Highness strongly resembled his father; and, like his father, he entertained a conscientious sense of the obligations of the Coronation Oath, which prevented him from acquiescing in the further relaxation of the laws against Catholics.

In his person and countenance the Duke of York was large, stout, and manly; he spoke rather with some of the indistinctness of utterance peculiar to his late father, than with the precision of enunciation which distinguishes the King, his Royal brother.—Indeed, his Royal Highness resembled his late Majesty perhaps the most of any of George the Third's descendants.

In social intercourse the Duke of York was kind, courteous, and condescending; general attributes, we believe, of the blood royal of England, and well befitting the Princes of a free country. It may be remembered that when, in "days of youthful pride," his Royal Highness had wounded the feelings of a young nobleman, he never thought of sheltering himself behind his rank, but manfully gave reparation by receiving the (well-nigh fatal) fire of the offended party, though he declined to return it.

We would here gladly conclude the subject; but to complete a portrait, the shades as well the lights must be inserted, and in their foibles as well as their good qualities, Princes are the property of history. Occupied perpetually with official duty, which to the last period of his life, he discharged with the utmost punctuality, the Duke of York was peculiarly negligent of his own affairs, and the embarrassments which arose in consequence, were considerably increased by an imprudent passion for the turf and for deep play. Those unhappy propensities exhausted the funds with which the nation supplied him liberally, and sometimes produced extremities which must have been painful to a man of temper so honourable. The exalted height of his rank, which renders it doubtless more difficult to look into and regulate domestic expenditure, together with the engrossing duties of his Royal Highness's office, may be admitted as alleviations, but not apologies, for this imprudence.

A criminal passion of a different nature proved, at one part of the Duke's life, fraught with consequences likely to affect his character, destroy the confidence of the country in his efforts, and blight the fair

harvest of national gratitude, for which he had toiled so hard. It was a striking illustration of the sentiment of Shakspeare:—

*The gods are just, and of our pleasant vices
Make whips to scourge us.*—

The Duke of York, married to Frederica, Princess Royal of Prussia, Sept. 29, 1791, lived with her on terms of decency, but not of affection; and the Duke had formed, with a female called Clarke, a connexion justifiable certainly neither by the laws of religion nor morality. Imprudently he suffered this woman to express her wishes to him for the promotion of two or three officers, to whose preferment there could be other objection than that they were recommended by such a person. It might doubtless have occurred to the Duke, that the solicitations of a woman like this were not likely to be disinterested; and, in fact, she seems to have favoured one or two persons as being her paramours,—several for mere prospect of gain, which she had subordinate agents to hunt out for,—and one or two from a real sense of good nature and benevolence. The examination of this woman and her various profligate intimates, before the House of Commons, occupied that assembly for nearly three months, and that with an intenseness of anxiety seldom equalled. The Duke of York was acquitted from the motion brought against him by a majority of eighty; but so strong was the outcry against him without doors—so much was the nation convinced that all Mrs. Clarke said was true, and so little could they be brought to doubt that the Duke of York was a conscious and participant actor in all that person's schemes, that his Royal Highness, seeing his utility obstructed by popular prejudice, tendered to his Majesty the resignation of his office, which was accepted accordingly, March 20, 1809. And thus, as according to Solomon, a dead fly can pollute the most precious unguent, was the honourable fame, acquired by the services of a lifetime, obscured by the consequences of what the gay world would have termed a venial levity. The warning to those of birth and eminence is of the most serious nature. This step had not been long taken, when the mist in which the question was involved began to disperse. The public accuser in the House of Commons, Col. Wardle, was detected in some suspicious dealings with the principal witness, Mrs. Clarke, and it was evidently expectation of gain that had brought this lady to the bar as an evidence. Next occurred, in the calm moments of retrospect, the great improbability that his Royal Highness ever could know on what terms she associated with those in whose favour she solicited. It may be well supposed she concealed the motive for interesting herself in such as were his own favoured rivals, and

what greater probability was there, that she should explain to him her mercenary speculations, or distinguish them from the intercessions which she made upon more honourable motives? When the matter of the accusation was thus reduced to his Royal Highness's having been, in two or three instances, the dupe of an artful woman, men began to see that, when once the guilt of entertaining a mistress was acknowledged, the disposition to gratify such a person, who must always exercise a natural influence over her paramour, follows as a matter of course. It was then that the public compared the extensive and lengthened train of public services, by which the Duke had distinguished himself in the management of the army, with the trifling foible of his having granted one or two favours, not in themselves improper, at the request of a woman who had such opportunities to press her suit; and, doing his Royal Highness the justice he well deserved, welcomed him back, in May 1811, to the situation from which he had been driven by calumny and popular prejudice.

In that high command his Royal Highness continued to manage our military affairs. During the last years of the most momentous war that ever was waged, his Royal Highness prepared the most splendid victories our annals boast, by an unceasing attention to the character and talents of the officers, and the comforts and health of the men. Trained under a system so admirable, our army seemed to increase in efficacy, power, and even in numbers, in proportion to the increasing occasion which the public had for their services. Nor is it a less praise, that when men so disciplined returned from scenes of battle, ravaged countries, and stormed cities, they re-assumed the habits of private life as if they had never left them.

This superintending care, if not the most gaudy, is amongst the most enduring flowers which will bloom over the Duke of York's tomb. It gave energy to Britain in war, and strength to her in peace. It combined tranquillity with triumph, and morality with the habits of a military life. If our soldiers have been found invincible in battle, and meritorious in peaceful society when restored to its bosom, let no Briton forget that this is owing to the paternal care of him to whose memory we here offer an imperfect tribute.

THE MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, K. G.

Nov. 28. On board his Majesty's ship the *Revenge*, then lying in Baia Bay, near Naples, having nearly completed his 72d year, the Most Noble Francis Rawdon Hastings, Marquess of Hastings, Earl of Rawdon, Viscount

Lendoun, Baron Hastings, Botreux, Molines, Hungerford,* and Rawdon, and a Baronet, in England; Earl of Moira, and Baron Rawdon of Moira, co. Down, in Ireland; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta and its dependencies; Constable and chief Governor of the Tower of London, and Lord-Lieutenant and Castos Rotulorum of the Tower division; a Privy-counsellor, and one of the Council of the King in Scotland and Cornwall; Colonel of the 27th regiment of foot: a Governor of the Charter-house; K.G. G.C.B. G.C.H. F.R.S. F.S.A. and M.R.I.A.

The family of Rawdon, from which the Marquess was paternally descended, is of high antiquity at Rawdon near Leeds. The head of the pedigree, Paulyn de Rawdon, is stated to have commanded a band of archers in the service of the Conqueror; and this tradition is alluded to in the family arms, a fess between three pheons (or arrow-heads), and their motto "*Nos quoque telasparamus*." The estate of Rawdon, of which the Marquess died possessed, is said to have been the reward of this faithful archer, though the poetical deed of gift recorded by Weever, in his *Funeral Monuments*, is probably fictitious. George, eighteenth in descent from Paulyn, having distinguished himself by his military services in Ireland, was advanced to a baronetcy, May 30, 1685, and added to the order in England, though styled of Moira in the County of Down. His great grandson, Sir John, the fourth baronet, was advanced in 1750 to an Irish Peerage, by the title of Baron Rawdon of Moira; and having married in 1752, as his third wife, the Lady Elizabeth Hastings, eldest daughter to Theophilus, 9th Earl of Huntingdon, was created in 1761 Earl of Moira.

The deceased Marquess, his eldest son by this latter union (his two former ladies having died without male issue), was born Dec. 7, 1754. Having completed his education at Oxford, and made a short tour on the continent, Lord Rawdon embraced the military profession, for which he had felt an early prepossession, and entered the army in 1771 as Ensign in the 15th foot. He obtained a Lieutenantancy in the 5th in 1773, and embarked for America. The first battle of any importance in which he was

engaged was the bloody fight of Bunker's Hill, where his conduct obtained the particular notice of General Burgoyne, who was pleased to express in the most flattering terms to the British Government, the admiration he felt of our young officer, and, in a letter written to England, to make use of this remarkable expression:—"Lord Rawdon has this day stamped his fame for life." In 1775 his Lordship was appointed to a company in the 63d, and soon after Aid-de-camp to Sir Henry Clinton. He was at the battles of Brooklyn and White Plains, attack of Fort Washington, Fort Clinton, and other affairs in 1776 and 1777.

In 1778 Lord Rawdon was nominated Adjutant-General to the British army in America, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; he was actively employed both on the retreat of the British army through the Jerseys from Philadelphia to New York, in the action at Monmouth which followed, and at the siege of Charlestown.

As the American line was chiefly composed of the very lowest order of Irishmen, his Lordship undertook to raise a corps at Philadelphia, called the Volunteers of Ireland, which was soon recruited from the enemy's ranks, and became eminently distinguished for its services in the field. In the first battle of Camden, under the command of his Lordship, exactly one-half of the regiment was killed or wounded, and in that of Hobkirk Hill a still greater proportion. The officers, who were selected from the regular regiments, could not, however, with all their zeal and abilities, extirpate that desire of change which impelled the men to desert, until his Lordship adopted an extraordinary expedient. A man caught in the act of going over to the enemy was brought on the parade before the whole regiment, to whom he was delivered up by his Lordship in a most impressive way, to be judged, punished or acquitted. The officers were ordered to withdraw, and leave every thing to the private soldiers, who, in a few minutes, hung their offending comrade on the next tree; and the example was most effectual.

His Lordship was next appointed to the command of a distinct corps of the army in South Carolina, which province was invaded by the American General, Gates, and his Lordship had so arranged his plans, as with a very inconsiderable force to maintain his principal positions. Notwithstanding the superiority which the enemy possessed in point of number, some favourable opportunities were

* The ancient baronies of Newmarch, Peverel of Nottingham, Moel of Cadbury, and De Homet, have been added to the above titles; but are not attributed to the Marquess in Nicolas's Synopsis of the Peerage. See some queries respecting them in vol. LXXXII. ii. 626.

not wanting to have induced him to seek a battle, if his own glory had been consulted instead of the public good; but he adhered to the measures concerted with Lord Cornwallis, who, on reaching the army, found all the forces collected and disposed to his utmost satisfaction. At the memorable battle of Camden, which succeeded on the 16th of August, 1780, Lord Rawdon commanded one wing of the army. When Lord Cornwallis pursued soon afterwards the American army towards Virginia, Lord Rawdon with a very small force, was left to defend the exterior frontiers of South Carolina against the provincial Generals, Marion and Cumber; but General Green, having contrived after the battle of Guilford to turn Lord Cornwallis's left, fell suddenly on Lord Rawdon, who had only a few redoubts to defend his sick and magazines at Camden. The intention of General Green was evidently to carry these by assault; and, as this was likely to be attempted during the night, the troops were withdrawn from them at dusk, and prepared to surprise the enemy on the open ground at the moment when they commenced their attack on the works. General Green, however, was induced to act more cautiously, and wait for the arrival of his artillery; and Lord Rawdon, who saw all the difficulty of effecting a retreat, resolved to become the aggressor. Accordingly, on the 25th of April, 1781, he chose the hour of mid-day to make his attempt, when it was least expected, and his march was concealed by a circuitous route through thick woods.

Having by this sudden and rapid manœuvre reached Hobkirk Hill, even before the American General Green was aware of his Lordship's movements, and who not only supposed himself secure from any attack on account of the vast superiority of his force, but also from a very extensive swamp which protected him on the weak, and perhaps only assailable point of the hill. Lord Rawdon approached with a narrow line of front, and the enemy's piquets being driven in, an alarm was immediately spread through the American camp. General Green, who possessed a greatness of mind far superior to any other of the American generals, perceived the danger of his situation, and with the utmost promptitude decided upon the means most likely to repel the British. Finding that Lord Rawdon advanced in a narrow front, he immediately commanded a heavy fire of grape-shot from his batteries, and under their protection charged down Hobkirk Hill. Lord

Rawdon discerning Green's design, immediately extended the whole of his line, and thus completely disconcerted the enemy's plan. This foresight of Lord Rawdon gained him a complete victory. Having pursued the Americans to the summit of the hill, after silencing their batteries, he charged them, and put the whole to the route. General Green rallied his troops several times, but the continual charges of the British, and the ardour with which they advanced on the enemy, were irresistible, and they were put to flight on all sides. This success enabled Lord Rawdon to concentrate his army, and, being joined by some reinforcements from the coast, he succeeded in driving the enemy to a considerable distance; but the capture of Lord Cornwallis, which soon followed, and the declining state of our American affairs, rendered it necessary that the troops should be withdrawn towards Charlestown, where both armies remained inactive from the excessive heat, and perhaps a mutual conviction that the contest was nearly at an end.

A severe and dangerous attack of illness obliged Lord Rawdon to quit the army for England, but the vessel in which he embarked was captured and carried into Brest. Lord Rawdon was almost immediately released, and on his arrival in England was honoured with repeated marks of distinction and kindness by his Sovereign, who appointed him one of his *Aid-de-camps*, and was graciously pleased to create him an English Peer, by the title of Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon in Yorkshire, March 5, 1783. He had received the rank of Colonel, Nov. 20, 1782.

During his Lordship's command at Charlestown, an American prisoner, named Isaac Haynes, who, not content with remaining on parole, had voluntarily taken the oath of allegiance, and received his liberty on that account, contrived in the most artful manner to corrupt a numerous body of our militiamen, having first, in violation of his oath, obtained the rank of Colonel in the hostile army. The detection of his villainy did not take place till the enemy were already advancing on Charlestown, and when he was carrying off his band of deserters to join them. A court of enquiry immediately set, entirely by the direction of the Commandant of Charlestown, to whom this duty appertained independently of Lord Rawdon, and Haynes was publicly executed, but not before his Lordship had endeavoured to procure the man's pardon by a private communication with some loyalists, whom his Lordship requested to petition

in his behalf. Notwithstanding his humane exertions, he was actually charged with being the author of the man's death, which was termed a wanton act of military despotism. The affair made considerable noise at the time, both in and out of Parliament, but his Lordship amply vindicated himself, and obtained an apology in the House of Lords from his Grace the Duke of Richmond.

In that House Lord Rawdon proved himself a clear and able orator, and a judicious man of business. His benevolent and persevering exertions on the Debtor and Creditor Bill, to relieve the distresses of persons imprisoned for small debts, will remain a monument of philanthropy upon our parliamentary records; while his manly deportment throughout every debate, both in the English and the Irish Parliament, proved his steadiness as a statesman not inferior to his intrepidity as a soldier.

Having formed an intimate friendship with the Prince of Wales, his Lordship took an active part in the Prince's favour on the memorable discussions respecting the Regency; and on the 26th of December, 1789, moved in the House of Lords the amendment in his Royal Highness's favour. His speech on this occasion may be seen in vol. LIX. p. 358. With the late Duke of York his intercourse was equally constant, and in May, 1789, his Lordship acted as second to his Royal Highness, in his duel with Lieut.-Col. Lennox, the particulars of which are given in our Memoir of his Royal Highness, in p. 70.

In October of the same year, on the death of his maternal uncle the Earl of Huntingdon, he came into possession of the bulk of that nobleman's fortune; a very seasonable acquisition, for by his great liberality he had involved himself in considerable pecuniary difficulties. His mother then succeeded to the barony of Hastings, and the other baronies in fee possessed by her father, while the earldom of Huntingdon was unclaimed, and remained dormant till confirmed to the present Earl in 1819.

In 1791 was published in 8vo. the substance of Lord Rawdon's speech in the House of Lords, on the third reading of the Bank Loan Bill.

On the 20th of June, 1793, his Lordship succeeded his father as second Earl of Moira, and on the 12th of October that year he was advanced to the rank of Major-General. At the same period he was appointed Commander-in-chief of an army intended to co-operate with the Royalists in Brittany, and all the ancient nobility of France were to serve *under him*. It is remarkable too, that

the late General Sir Charles Stewart, one of the best officers of the age, offered to waive the seniority of rank, and be under the command of the Earl of Moira on this occasion. But before any effective movements could be made, the Republicans had triumphed completely. The Earl's own exposé of the enterprise, made in the House of Lords, may be seen in vol. LXIV. p. 437.

In the summer of 1794, when the situation of the British army and that of the allies in Flanders was extremely critical, and the former was obliged to retreat through Brabant to Antwerp, the Earl of Moira was dispatched with a reinforcement of 10,000 men, and most fortunately succeeded in effecting a junction with the Duke of York, though his Royal Highness was then nearly surrounded by hostile forces much superior in number. The dispatch which his Lordship had employed in embarking his troops without either tents or heavy baggage from Southampton, and in debarking them at Ostend, the 30th of June, 1794, prevented the enemy's ascertaining the actual strength under his Lordship's command, which was an object of serious importance; and to maintain it, the Earl directed his Quarter-master-general, the late Gen. Welbore Ellis Doyle, to issue orders that quarters should be provided at Bruges for 25,000 troops, although his force did not exceed 10,000. The delusion was admirably maintained, and the French General Pichegru, who was in the vicinity of Bruges with a force much greater than the British, completely deceived.

He soon afterwards returned to England; had a command little more than nominal at Southampton; was regular and active in the discharge of his parliamentary duties; was accustomed to take the chair at masonic and other anniversary meetings; and acquired great popularity throughout the country. As a Freemason his Lordship was particularly enthusiastic and active; and from the time the Prince of Wales was elected Grand Master, undertook the efficient discharge of that office. He was the author of an elegant address, presented by the Grand Lodge to the King in 1793, which was considered a complete refutation of the charge brought against the brotherhood by Abbé Barruel and Professor Robinson.

In 1797 was published, in 8vo. a Speech by Lord Moira on the dreadful and alarming state of Ireland; and in 1798 appeared Letters by his Lordship to Col. Mac Mahon, on the subject of a change in his Majesty's Ministers. In

our review of the latter pamphlet (vol. LXXI. p. 225) will be found a brief statement of the negotiations to which it related. The Earl was to have been placed at the head of the new Administration; and it has been said that when his present Majesty became Regent in 1811, the Earl of Moira was again commissioned to form an administration of able and impartial statesmen; but on both occasions it was found impracticable to form such a coalition as he had projected.

In 1803 the Earl of Moira was appointed Commander-in-chief in Scotland, and promoted to the rank of General, Oct. 1.

On the 12th of July, 1804, his Lordship married Flora-Muir Campbell, the present Countess of Loudoun. The ceremony took place by special licence, at the house of Lady Perth in Grosvenor-square; it was performed by Dr. Porteus, then Bishop of London; and the Prince of Wales gave the bride's hand. (see vol. LXXIV. p. 629.)

His Lordship having acted steadily with the Opposition, he was, when they came into power in 1806, appointed to the post of Master-general of the Ordnance, in which he continued till the Tory party regained their ascendancy. In the inquiry into the conduct of the Princess of Wales, he took a most active part in favour of the Prince, and co-operated in promoting the investigation of those circumstances which were considered as implicating the honour of his Royal Friend.

In 1808 his Lordship, on the death of his mother, (of whom see a short memoir in vol. LXXVIII. p. 467,) succeeded to the ancient English baronies enjoyed by her; and a year or two after he was honoured with the Order of the Garter.

In 1812 the Earl of Moira was appointed to the high and distinguished office of Governor-general of British India. Under his Lordship's government there, the glory of our arms was sustained in the field, and justice and benevolence distinguished every measure of the Cabinet of Calcutta. The vigorous prosecution and successful accomplishment of the Nepal war was his most important achievement. Its original object was merely the suppression of the Pindarries, an association whose undisguised principle was the plunder of all its neighbours; but it terminated, as the recent Burmese war has done, in adding greatly to the territories of the Honourable Company. The Earl himself declared, in an address to the inhabitants of Calcutta, "Undoubtedly your

GENT. MAG. January, 1827.

sway has been prodigiously extended by the late operations. The Indus is now in effect your frontier; and, on the conditions of the arrangement, I thank Heaven that it is so. What is there between Calcutta and that boundary? Nothing but states bound by a sense of common interest with you, or a comparatively small proportion of ill-disposed population, rendered incapable of raising a standard against you."*

On the 7th of December, 1816, his Lordship was created Viscount Loudoun, Earl of Rawdon, and Marquess of Hastings; and on the 6th of February following he was honoured with the thanks of Parliament for his conduct in the Nepal war. The vote, together with some remarks on our hero's brilliant career, may be seen in vol. LXXXVIII. ii. 240, extracted from Evans's "*Ægis of England*;" as may the similar eulogies of an earlier writer, Mr. J. P. Roeder, in vol. LXXV. p. 152.

The Marquess's health being affected by his residence in India, he returned to England in 1822, and was succeeded by Lord (now Earl) Amherst, the present Governor-general. On the 22d of March, 1824, he was nominated Governor and Commander-in-chief of Malta. From his Lordship's excessive liberality—his unbounded generosity—he is known to have been more or less embarrassed during life, and pecuniary difficulties were said to have been the chief cause of his appointment, after resigning the princely government of India, to the comparatively insignificant one he latterly filled. His Lordship's generosity and benevolence were beyond all bounds; the devotion of his property to the cause of the French emigrants, and the general exercises of charity and beneficence, greatly impoverished him; but he was rich indeed, in that satisfaction which arises from the practice of every kind and humane feeling that can adorn the human heart.

Some weeks before his death his Lordship had met with a fall from his horse, which produced very distressing effects on the hernia, from which he had long suffered. The following letter, dated Naples, Nov. 29, details the circumstances of his decease: "Arrangements having been made on board the

* The whole of the Earl of Moira's narrative, from which the above is an extract, may be seen in the Royal Military Calendar, vol. 1. pp. 332—344. To the same work we are indebted for the account we have given of his Lordship's previous military exploits.

family.—See the Rastall pedigree in Dickinson's History of Newark, p. 322.

Nov. 21, his natal-day, at the Glebe-house, Saxmundham, in consequence of a fall from his horse on the 11th ult. aged 71, the Rev. *Wm. Brown*, Rector of that parish, and Little Glemham, and perpetual Curate of Great Glemham. This respectable divine received his academical education at Trin. Coll. Cam. where he took the degree of A.B. in 1777. In 1783, he was licensed to the Perpetual Curacy of Farnham, on the nomination of Charles Long, of Hurta Hall, esq.; in 1783, he was presented to the Rectory of Saxmundham, which he resigned in 1788, by the same patron; in 1798, he was again presented to this Rectory, as well as to that of Glemham Parva, by Dudley Long North, of Glemham Hall, esq.; and in 1803, he was licensed to the perpetual Curacy of Glemham Parva. It is but justice to the memory of Mr. Brown, to state that he was ever zealous in the discharge of his ministerial duties; beloved by his relations and friends, and most deservedly regretted by his numerous parishioners.

“———Vale!

Quanto minus est cum reliquis versari,

Quam tui meminisse.” J. F.

DEATHS.

LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

Dec. 21. At Stockwell, aged 80, Mr. Thomas Nicholls, the author of several poetical and literary works.

Dec. 29. At the York Hotel, Covent-garden, aged 63, Peter Firmin, esq. of Dedham, Essex.

Dec. 31. C. Santer, esq. solicitor, of Chancery-lane.

Lately. At Pimlico, aged 74, Mr. John Rastall, formerly an extensive farmer and malster, at Great Ponton, in Lincolnshire.

Jan. 1. At Putney House, aged nearly 80, Heneage Legge, esq. He was born Jan. 7, 1746-7, the only son of the Hon. Heneage Legge, Baron of the Exchequer, (second son of William first Earl of Dartmouth,) by Catharine, dau. and coh. of Jonathan Fogg, esq. merchant of London, and niece of Sir John Barnard, Lord Mayor in 1738. He was married in 1768 to Elizabeth second dau. of Philip Musgrave, sixth Bart. of Eden-hall, Cumberland, and aunt of the present Sir Philip-Christopher Musgrave. This lady died March 4, 1820. Mr. Legge was once of Idlicote, and afterward of Ashton Hall in Warwickshire.

Jan. 2. Aged 38, Eliza, wife of Ferd. Thomas, esq. of Regent-street.

In Sloane-street, aged 18, John-George, son of Dr. Taylor.

Jan. 7. At Rosslyn House, Hampstead, Henry Davidson, esq. of Tulloch, N. B.

In Bell-yard, aged 40, Mary Jane, wife of *Eugenius Roche*, esq.

In Park-street, [Grosvenor-sq. Chas.-Andrew O'Kelly, esq.

Jan. 9. At Battle-bridge, aged 100, Margaret, relict of Mr. John Rule, of Berwick-on-Tweed.

At the house of Mr. William Harris, (late of the Royal Institution Library,) in Brompton-crescent, Mrs. Elizabeth Howard, a lady whose talents and acquirements were justly distinguished as rare and uncommon; but whose benevolence and kindness of heart, warmth and sincerity of friendship, purity and rectitude of mind, gentleness and urbanity of manners, were even more conspicuous. She was deeply versed in all the ancient languages and classical literature, and was probably the most learned woman in Europe. She had frequent visitors among literary characters, and was lately honoured with a visit from his Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex. She has bequeathed the whole of her valuable library to her friend, the Hon. Mr. Justice Gaselee, and a handsome legacy to Mr. Harris.

In Upper Belgrave-place, Pimlico, aged 67, John Terwin, esq.

Jan. 10. In Baker-street, aged 82, the widow of Geo. Stainforth, esq.

Jan. 11. Mary, second dau. of John Farley, esq. of Clapham-common.

In South Audley-street, aged 21, the Hon. Emma Cary, sister of Visc. Falkland, and only dau. of Charles John, late and 8th Viscount.

Jan. 13. In Upper George-st. Bryanstone-sq. aged 85, Cumberbatch Sober, esq. Suddenly, aged 76, Mrs. Cath. Berrow, of Camden-st. Islington.

At his chambers, in Gray's Inn, aged 63, Thos. Whittard, esq. solicitor.

Jan. 14. At Manor-place, Chelsea, the wife of John Maling, esq., mother of Major Maling of the Horse Guards, the confidential Assistant Secretary to the late Duke of York.

Jan. 18. In Piccadilly, aged 91, the relict of Paul Vaillant, esq. formerly an eminent bookseller in the Strand, and one of the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex in 1760.

Jan. 23. At Brixton-hill, aged 52, Ralph Blegborough, M.D. late of Bridge-st. Blackfriars. He published, in 1803, “Facts and Observations respecting the efficacy of the Air-pump Vapour-bath in gout and other diseases;” and married June 1, 1812, Mrs. Thresher, of Brixton.

BUCKS.—Jan. 9. At Claydon House, aged 82, the widow of Rev. Rob. Verney.

DEVONSHIRE.—*Lately.* At Compton Gifford, in his 12th year, Alexander, third son of Sir Edw. Thornton, of Wembury House.

Jan. 2. At Oakford Villa, near Tiverton, aged 62, Tho. Cross, esq. late of the Customs.

DORSET.—Dec. 23. At Beaminster, aged 84, Thos. Hitt, esq.

JAN. 6. At Summer-hill House, Lyme, aged 82, Col. Williams, formerly of Rhode Hill, Up Lyme, but latterly of Lyme.

ESSEX.—Jan. 6. At Chigwell-row, aged 28, Eliz. wife of Mundeford Allen, esq.

JAN. 3. At Maldon, Eliz. wife of Rev. Fred. Doveton, late Rector of Woodham Walter.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—Jan. 7. Hannah, wife of John Winwood, esq. of Henbury-hill, and eldest dau. of J. W. Ricketts, esq. Vincent Lodge.

JAN. 16. At his seat, Fairfield Park, aged 85, John Raymond Barker, esq.

HANTS.—Jan. 4. In Kingsland-place, Southampton, aged 82, J. Hockins, esq. He enjoyed a considerable pension from Government, for having, whilst serving as engineer under Gen. Elliott, at Gibraltar, been the first inventor of the red-hot ball.

JAN. 14. Suddenly, in the High-st. Winchester, aged 57, John Sayer, esq.

HERTS.—Jan. 1. At Cheshunt, Jane Frances, sister of Adm. Sir Rich. Hussey-Bickerton, second bart. of Upwood, Hants. She was the second and youngest dau. of the late Rear-adm. Sir Richard Bickerton, by Maria-Anne, dau. of Tho. Hussey, of Wrexham, esq.

JAN. 3. At Sawbridgeworth, Wm. Brown, esq. of Brunswick-sq.

JAN. 9. Anne, wife of G. A. Martin, esq. of Frezzy Water, Waltham-cross.

KENT.—Jan. 11. At Woolwich, Joseph Kirkpatrick, esq. of St. Cross House, Isle of Wight.

LINCOLNSHIRE.—Dec. 23. At Grove House, Grimsby, Thos. Moore Williamson, son of Lieut. N. Williamson, R.N. commander of the revenue cutter Greyhound.

JAN. 8. Aged 72, the wife of Mr. Ald. Wardale, of Grimsby.

JAN. 10. At Hull, aged 78, Gilbert Farr, esq. of Healing.

JAN. 14. At Gainsborough, aged 75, Eliz. last surviving sister of the late Wm. Etherington, esq.

MIDDLESEX.—Jan. 7. At Forty Hill, Enfield, aged 67, Wm. Green, esq.

JAN. 8. At Hayes, aged 90, Mrs. Elliot, leaving 9 children, 58 grand-children, and 43 great-grand-children, now living.

NORFOLK.—Jan. 22. At Diss, aged 80, Z. Fincham, esq.

NORTHAMPT.—Jan. 12. At the house of Onley Saville Onley, esq. Pitsford, aged 34, Cha. Bouverie, esq. second son of Edw. Bouverie, esq. of Delapre Abbey.

NORTHUMBERLAND.—Jan. 6.—At Lanton, John Davison, esq. only brother of Alex. Davison, esq. of Swarland House.

OXFORDSHIRE.—Jan. 9. At Stanford in the Vale, aged 83, the widow of John Hughes King, esq.

SOMERSET.—Dec. 25. Aged 70, Charles

Knatchbull, of Babington, esq. second son of Rev. Dr. Wadham Knatchbull. Preb. of Durham, and brother of the late Sir Wyndham Knatchbull, bart. At an early age he entered into the Royal Navy, wherein he served 27 years; and, having obtained the rank of Post Captain, commanded a line of battle-ship in several actions in the West Indies, and in the glorious battle of the 12th of April, under Lord Rodney. He retired from the navy soon after peace was concluded, at the same time relinquishing his half-pay. He then served as Field Officer in the militia and volunteers in the county of Somerset, during the ensuing war.

JAN. 4. At Bath, aged 74, after a lingering illness, Dame Henrietta, relict of the late Sir Thomas Champneys, first bart. of Orchardley. She was dau. of Humphrey Minchin, esq. of Stubbington, Hants, and sister of the present Henry Minchin, esq. of Clayfield House in that county. She was the second wife of Sir Thomas Champneys, who died July 2, 1821.

JAN. 6. At Bath, Frances, widow of Ralph Shipperdson esq. of Hall Garth, Durham, and second dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Ker-shaw, Rector of Ripley, and Vicar of Leeds.

JAN. 8. At Bath, Sarah, third dau. of the late Ames Hellicar, esq. of Bristol.

JAN. 11. At the Rectory, Walton, Fred. Chas. youngest child of the Rev. Lord John Thynne.

SURREY.—At Richmond, in his 72d year, James Butt, esq.

JAN. 8. At Epsom, aged 68, the relict of Wm. Newdick, esq. of Cheshunt, Herts.

JAN. 15. Aged 64, Henry Woods, esq. of Purcroft, Chertsey.

SUSSEX.—Dec. 30. At Brighton, in her 3d year, Anne-Cecil, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Carleton (brother of Lord Dorchester), by Frances Louisa, 2d dau. of Eus. Hatton, of Catton Hall, Derby, esq.

JAN. 10. At Brighton, Anne, widow of Charles Drake Garrard, esq. of Lamer, Herts.

WESTMORELAND.—Jan. 18. Aged 70, Mrs. L. Pritchards, of Croft Lodge, Ambleside.

WILTS.—Dec. 26. At the Paddocks, near Chippenham, Henry Delmè Awdry, esq. of Queen's College, Oxford.

Lately, aged 99, Mrs. Waylen, mother of Mr. Waylen, Surgeon, of Devizes.

JAN. 1. At Bemerton, in her 84th year, Mrs. Cath. Thistlethwayte Pelham, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Alex. Thistlethwayte, esq. formerly M. P. for Hants.

JAN. 5. Of a deep decline, aged 28, Miss Harriet Shrapnell, of Bradford, Wilts, grand-dau. of the late Mr. Renison, Gent. of the same place. Her sister, Mrs. M. Beale, wife of Mr. Beale, Lombard-st. died last Sept. of the same disorder, in her 26th year.

JAN. 6. Harriet, relict of Daniel Comp-ton, esq. of Urchfont.

Jan. 20. The wife of Mr. John Tubb, Land-surveyor, of Fisherton Anger.

Worcestershire.—Jan. 6. At Dudley Vicarage, aged 80, Eliz. the beloved wife of the Rev. Dr. Booker, vicar of that parish.

Yorkshire.—*Lately*. At Ulverstone, aged 88, Wm. Fisher, esq. one of the Society of Friends, and formerly of the house of Fisher, Nixon, and Co. of Leeds.

Jan. 2. Aged 71, Wm. Robinson, esq. of Hemingbrough.

Jan. 3. At Applebridge House, near Stokesley, aged 87, Capt. C. M. Hill.

Jan. 4. Ann, wife of the Rev. John Hubbard, Vicar of Whixley, near York.

Jan. 5. At Colton Lodge, near York, aged 87, C. Morritt, esq. only surviving son of the late Bacon Morritt, esq. of Cawood, and uncle to J. B. S. Morritt, of Rokely Park, esq.

Jan. 6. Aged 88, Geo. Braikenridge, esq. of Winash, Brislington.

Jan. 11. At York, Caroline, wife of the Rev. Chas. Fiennes Clinton, a week after the birth of a daughter.

Jan. 15. Charlotte, Lady of Sir Chas. Ibbetson, fourth and present Bart. of Denton Park, and 2d dau. of Thos. Stoughton, of Bath, esq. She was married, Feb. 4, 1812.

Jan. 18. Aged 24, Charlotte, dau. of the late Wm. Graburn, esq. of Kingsforth, near Barton-upon-Humber.

Jan. 11. Aged 63, Henry Pyke, Esq. of Wick, near Pewsley.

Wales.—Jan. 10. Sarah Ann, eldest dau. of Francis Minnitt, esq. Cardiff.

Scotland.—Jan. 9. At Glasnevin, Sarah, wife of the Rev. Dr. Grier, and sister to the Abp. of Dublin.

Lately. At Gibbs's Hotel, Edinburgh, Count G. H. de St. George, of Changins, in Switzerland.

Ireland.—Jan. 6. At his seat at Roebuck, aged 76, John Exshaw, esq. senior Alderman, and the oldest magistrate in the county of Dublin. Alderman Exshaw was elected to the aldermanic gown in the year 1782. In 1790 he contested the election for the city of Dublin in the Irish Parliament, but did not succeed. During the disturbances in 1797 and 1798 he commanded the Stephen's-green yeomanry, which formed a fine and well-disciplined battalion, upwards of 4000 strong; he was likewise Adjutant-general to the entire yeomanry forces of the Dublin district, and was considered an excellent officer, reversing the adage, *ceterum arma togæ*. On one occasion, during these disturbances, the command of the Dublin Garrison devolved upon him for a short time, in consequence of the absence of the troops of the line. Alderman Exshaw was one of the police magistrates of the 2d division; this office, in consequence of the late arrangements, dies with him. He was likewise the publisher of the "Hue and Cry," the emoluments of which are stated to be about 1000*l.* a year.

BILL OF MORTALITY, from Dec. 27, 1826, to Jan. 23, 1827.

Christened.		Buried.			
Males	- 875	Males	- 656	Between	50 and 60 132
Females	- 895	Females	- 658	Between	60 and 70 126
Whereof have died under two years old		831		Between	70 and 80 133
				Between	80 and 90 54
				Between	90 and 100 7
				Between	40 and 50 126

Salt 5*s.* per bushel; 1½*d.* per pound.

AGGREGATE AVERAGE of BRITISH CORN which governs Importation, from the Returns ending Jan. 12.

Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Beans.	Peas.
<i>s.</i> <i>d.</i>	<i>s.</i> <i>d.</i>	<i>s.</i> <i>d.</i>	<i>s.</i> <i>d.</i>	<i>s.</i> <i>d.</i>	<i>s.</i> <i>d.</i>
58 10	84 10	29 1	40 6	46 1	49 4

AVERAGE PRICE of SUGAR, 60*s.* to 90*s.* per cwt.

PRICE OF HAY AND STRAW.

St. James's, Hay 5*l.* 15*s.* Straw 1*l.* 19*s.* Clover 6*l.* 15*s.*—Whitechapel, Hay 5*l.* 5*s.*
Straw 1*l.* 16*s.* Clover 6*l.* 6*s.*

SMITHFIELD, Jan. 22. To sink the Offal—per stone of 8*lbs.*

Beef	4 <i>s.</i>	8 <i>d.</i> to 5 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>	Lamb	0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i> to 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Mutton	3 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>d.</i> to 4 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>d.</i>	Head of Cattle at Market Jan. 22 :	
Veal	5 <i>s.</i>	0 <i>d.</i> to 5 <i>s.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>	Beasts	2102
Pork	4 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>d.</i> to 5 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>d.</i>	Calves	160
				Sheep and Lambs	25,900
				Pigs	80

COAL MARKET, Jan. 22, 26*s.* 0*d.* to 40*s.* 0*d.*

TALLOW, per Cwt. Town Tallow 50*s.* 6*d.* Yellow Russia 40*s.* 0*d.*

SOAP, Yellow 76*s.* Mottled 84*s.* 0*d.* Curd 88*s.*—CANDLES, 9*s.* per Doz. Moulds 10*s.* 6*d.*

PRICES OF SHARES, Jan. 22, 1837,

At the Office of WOLFE, BROTHERS, Stock & Share Brokers, 23, 'Change Alley, Cornhill.

CANALS.		Price.	Div.pann.	WATER-WORKS.		Price.	Div.pann.
Astun and Oldham		145 0	£. 6 10	East London		121 0	£. 5 0
Barnsley		255 0	14 0	Grand Junction		63½ 0	3 0
Birmingham (1-8th sh.)		265 0	12 10	Kent		28 0	—
Brecknock & Abergav.		140 0	9 10	Manchester & Salford		35 0	—
Coventry		1100 0	44 & bs.	South London		92 0	3 0
Cromford		—	18 0	West Middlesex		65 0	2 15
Croydon		3 0	—	INSURANCES.			
Derby		—	8 0	Alliance		1½ dis.	4 p.ct.
Dudley		90 0	4 10	Albion		55 0	2 10
Ellesmere and Chester		100 0	3 15	Atlas		8½ 0	0 10
Forth and Clyde		590 0	25 0	British Commercial		4 0	0 5
Glamorganshire		250 0	13 12 8d.	County Fire		—	2 10
Grand Junction		288 0	10 & 3 bs.	Eagle		4½ 0	0 5
Grand Surrey		50 0	3 0	Globe		140½ 0	7 0
Grand Union		25 0	—	Guardian		18 0	—
Grand Western		7½ 0	—	Hope Life		5 0	0 6
Grantham		190 0	9 0	Imperial Fire		90 0	5 0
Huddersfield		19 0	—	Ditto Life		10 0	0 8
Kenner and Avon		25½ 0	1 1	Norwich Union		50 0	1 10
Lancaster		37 0	1 10	Protector Fire		½ dis.	0 1 3
Leeds and Liverpool		380 0	16 0	Provident Life		19 0	0 18
Leicester		390 0	17 0	Rock Life		2½ 0	0 3
Leic. and North'n		87 0	4 0	Rl. Exchange (Stock)		—	8 p.ct.
Loughborough		—	197 0	MINES.			
Mersey and Irwell		800 0	35 0	Anglo Mexican		35 dis.	—
Monmouthshire		196 0	10 0	Bolanos		70 pm.	—
N.Walsam & Dilliam		40 0	—	Brazilian (iss. at 5 pm)		5 dis.	—
Neath		330 0	15 0	British Iron		26 dis.	—
Oxford		680 0	32 & bs.	Colomb. (iss. at 5 pm)		14 0	—
Peak Forest		125 0	3 15	General		1½ dis.	—
Regent's		32 0	—	Pasco Peruvian		14 dis.	—
Rochdale		84 0	4 0	Potosi		2½ dis.	—
Shrewsbury		210 0	10 0	Real Del Monte		90 pm.	—
Staff. and Wor.		—	40 0	Tlalpuhahua		50 pm.	—
Stourbridge		330 0	16 10	United Mexican		10½ dis.	—
Stratford-on-Avon		40 0	1 0	Welch Iron and Coal		18 dis.	—
Stroudwater		450 0	23 0	GAS LIGHTS.			
Swansea		240 0	12 10	Westminster Chart ^d .		56 0	3 0
Severn and Wye		31 0	1 18	Ditto, New		1½ pm.	0 12
Thames and Medway		15 0	—	City		157 0	9 0
Thames & Severn, Red		—	1 10	Ditto, New		87 0	5 0
Ditto, Black		—	1 1	Imperial		5½ dis.	6 p.ct.
Trent and Mersey		1850 0	75 & bs.	Phoenix		4½ dis.	5 p.ct.
Warw. and Birming.		260 0	11 0	General United		7 dis.	6 p.ct.
Warwick and Napton		225 0	11 0	British		12 dis.	—
Wilts and Berks		5 5	—	Bath		13½ 0	0 16
Worc. and Birming.		43 0	1 10	Birmingham		50 0	3 0
DOCKS.				Birmingham & Stafford		6 dis.	—
St. Katharine's		9 dis.	4 p.ct.	Brighton		10 dis.	3 p.ct.
London (Stock)		83 0	5 10 do.	Bristol		23½ 0	1 6
West India (Stock)		195 0	10 0 do.	Isle of Thanet		8 dis.	5 p.ct.
East India (Stock)		82½ 0	8 0 do.	Lewes		par.	—
Commercial (Stock)		70 0	3½ 0 do.	Liverpool		—	10 0
Bristol		100 0	2 10	Maidstone		54 0	2 10
BRIDGES.				Ratcliff		—	3 p.ct.
Southwark		6 0	—	MISCELLANEOUS			
Do. New 7½ per cent.		43 0	1 10	Australian (Agricult ^l)		11 pm.	—
Vauxhall		20 0	1 0	Auction Mart		18 0	—
Waterloo		6 0	—	Annuity, British		10 dis.	—
— Ann. of 8l.		30 0	1 4	Bank, Irish Provincial		4½ dis.	4 p.ct.
— Ann. of 7l.		26½ 0	1 1	Carnat. Stock, 1st class		—	4 0
RAILWAYS.				Land. Com. Sale Rooms		20 0	1 0
Manchester & Liverp.		10 pm.	—	Margate Pier		180 0	10 0

METEOROLOGICAL DIARY, BY W. CARY, STRAND,

From Dec. 26, to Jan. 25, 1827, both inclusive.

Fahrenheit's Therm.

Day of Month.	8 o'clock Morning.	Noon.	11 o'clock Night.	Barom. in. pts.	Weather.	Day of Month.	8 o'clock Morning.	Noon.	11 o'clock Night.	Barom. in. pts.	Weather.
Dec.	°	°	°			Jan.	°	°	°		
26	41	42	40	30, 43	cloudy	11	39	38	38	29, 30	showers
27	39	41	39	, 50	cloudy	12	35	37	31	, 44	cloudy
28	35	38	32	, 54	cloudy	13	32	38	48	, 80	sh. h. wind
29	38	42	41	, 36	cloudy	14	48	44	33	, 30	sh. & stor.
30	45	48	45	, 18	fair	15	32	35	35	30, 20	fair
31	43	48	45	, 18	fair	16	40	44	45	30, 00	cloudy, m.
1	44	46	44	29, 88	fair, h. r. at n	17	35	40	35	, 24	cloudy, sn.
2	35	36	30	, 55	fair	18	32	34	31	, 25	fair
3	24	26	20	, 50	fair	19	30	35	28	, 27	fair
4	20	27	29	, 66	fair, snow.	20	29	30	27	, 15	fair
5	28	31	28	80, 10	snow	21	28	28	10	29, 80	snow
6	29	32	37	, 28	snow	22	29	27	20	, 59	snow
7	38	42	45	, 10	mist	23	25	29	29	, 60	fair
8	47	50	48	29, 98	cloudy	24	29	33	27	, 57	snow
9	45	45	41	, 86	fair	25	28	31	18	, 63	cloudy
10	40	41	40	, 69	rain						

DAILY PRICE OF STOCKS,

From December 29, 1826, to January 27, 1827, both inclusive.

Dec. & Jan.	Bank Stock.	3 per Ct. Reduced.	3 per Ct. Consols.	3½ per Ct. 1818.	3½ per Ct. Reduced.	New 4 per Cent.	4 per Cent. 1826.	Long Annuities.	India Stock.	Ind. Bonds.	Ex. Bills, 1000l.	Ex. Bills, 500l.
29 199½	79	—	—	86	85½	—	94½	18½	—	40 38 pm.	18 17 pm.	19 17 pm.
30 200	79	—	—	—	86½	—	95½	18½	—	38 pm.	17 19 pm.	—
1 Hol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 201½	79½	—	—	87½	86½	—	95½	18½	—	40 43 pm.	20 23 pm.	20 23 pm.
3 201	79	—	—	87	86	—	95	19	—	42 45 pm.	22 25 pm.	22 pm.
4	79	—	—	86	86	—	95	18½	—	43 46 pm.	24 26 pm.	25 26 pm.
5 201½	79	—	—	87	86½	—	95	19	—	46 pm.	25 28 pm.	25 28 pm.
6 Hol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	79	78	9	86½	84½	5½	95½	19½	236½	46 pm.	26 27 pm.	26 27 pm.
9	79	78	9½	87	86½	5	95½	19	—	45 43 pm.	25 23 pm.	26 23 pm.
10 202½	79½	79	80	87½	86½	5½	96	19½	236½	46 47 pm.	25 27 pm.	25 27 pm.
11	79	79	8	87	86½	4½	95½	19	—	—	25 26 pm.	25 26 pm.
12 202½	79½	78½	—	86	85½	4½	95½	19	—	44 pm.	26 24 pm.	26 24 pm.
13 201½	79½	78½	—	—	86½	4½	95½	19	—	46 pm.	24 25 pm.	26 25 pm.
15	79½	78½	—	—	86½	4	94	18½	233½	45 41 pm.	25 23 pm.	25 23 pm.
16 202	78½	78	—	86½	85½	3½	94	18½	—	41 38 pm.	22 23 pm.	22 23 pm.
17 201	78½	77½	—	86½	84½	3½	94	18½	—	—	23 19 pm.	23 19 pm.
18	78½	77½	—	86½	85½	3½	94	18½	—	39 36 pm.	21 22 pm.	21 23 pm.
19 200½	77½	76½	7	86	84½	3½	93½	18½	—	37 40 pm.	20 21 pm.	20 22 pm.
20	78	78	—	—	85½	3½	93½	18½	—	—	—	—
22	79	78	—	—	86½	3½	95½	19	—	—	21 23 pm.	21 23 pm.
23	79½	78½	—	—	85½	3½	95	18½	234½	43 46 pm.	23 25 pm.	23 25 pm.
24 202	79	78	9	87½	86½	3½	95½	19	234	45 pm.	27 25 pm.	27 25 pm.
25 Hol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26 202	80	79½	8	86	86½	3½	95½	18½	—	46 48 pm.	25 27 pm.	—
27	79	78	9	—	86½	3½	95½	19	—	46 47 pm.	26 27 pm.	26 27 pm.

South Sea Stock, Jan. 10, 86½. Jan. 26, 86½.—New South Sea Ann. Jan. 26, 78½.
Old South Sea Ann. Jan. 8, 79½.

RICHARDSON, GOODLUCK, and Co. 104, Corner of Bank-buildings, Cornhill.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

Gazette
 New Times
 Chronicle—Post
 and—Ledger
 —Courier
 Traveller
 —Brit. Trav.
 —Chron.
 —Lit. Chron.
 Chronicle
 —Even. Mail
 Chronicle
 —Chronicle
 de Londres
 by Papers
 Books—Berw.
 —ham 2
 —Bolton 2
 —Brighton 2
 —Bucks
 —Cambrian
 —edge—Carlisle 2
 —th—Chelms 2
 —2—Chest, 2
 —ster—Cornwall
 —y2—Cumberl.
 —Devon 2
 —ort—Devizes
 —Dorchester
 —Dorham 2
 Exeter 3



FEBRUARY, 1827.

[PUBLISHED MARCH 1.]

Gloucester 2—Hants 2
 Hereford 2—Hall 3
 Hunts 2—Ipawich
 Kent 4—Lancaster
 Leeds 4—Leicester 2
 Lichfield—Liverpool 6
 Macclesfield—Maidst.
 Manchester 7
 Newcastle on Tyne 3
 Norfolk—Norwich
 N. Wales—Northamp
 Nottingham 2—Oxf. 2
 Plymouth—Preston 2
 Reading—Rochester
 Salisbury—Sheffield 3
 Shrewsbury 2
 Sherborne—Stafford
 Staffordshire—Potters 2
 Stamford 2—Stockport
 Southampton
 Suff.—Surrey
 Taunton—Tyne
 Wakefield—Warwick
 West Briton (Truro)
 Western (Exeter)
 Westmoreland 2
 Weymouth
 Whitehaven—Winds
 Wolverhampton
 Worcester 2—York 4
 Man 2—Jersey 3
 Guernsey 3
 Scotland 35
 Ireland 60

Original Communications.

CORRESPONDENCE.—Dangerous Spirit
 ibolicism.—Professors Porson, Do-
 and Monk.—Epitaph on John Bruning 98
 ve connected with the Duke of York .99
 s to the memory of the Duke of York 101
 Coins of the Kingdom of Kent .102
 Marriages of Freethinking Christians 104
 of William Gifford, Esq. .105
 Query respecting 2 Sam. ii. 23 .112
 apy of Somerton, Oxfordshire .113
 ms of Modern Infidelity .117
 AVES, No. XXXV.—Sir J. Harington 119
 kesbury Church, and its Monu^{nts} 121-122
 e of the Kemp Family of Thwayt .122
 igital and Chinese Chronology .123
 ctural Improvements in Westminster 124
 White and Antonio Gavin .127
 als of London Churches burnt 1666 128
 view of New Publications.
 History of Scotland .129
 ine Memoirs .130
 Tour in Denmark, Prussia, &c. .133
 Views of English Cities .136
 on's Dartmoor—Benett on Agriculture 138

Burton's Petition—Withers on Forest Trees 139
 Christie on Greek Vases .140
 Story of a Wanderer—Seyer's Mem^o of Bristol 144
 Frost's Medico-Botanical Oration .147
 Scott's Beauties of Eminent Writers .148
 Christian Review, No. I.ib.
 Penrose on Scripture Miracles.150
 On the Slave Trade, 151.—Court on Tithes 152
 Chauncy's History of Hertfordshire .153
 Expurgatory Indexes of the Church of Rome 153
 Works of Christopher Marlowe, &c. &c. .154
 LITERARY INTELLIGENCE.—New Publications 156
 ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES .159
 SELECT POETRY .162

Historical Chronicle.

Proceedings in present Session of Parliament 165
 Foreign News, 166.—Domestic Occurrences 167
 Anecdotes of the Duke of York .169
 Promotions, &c.—Births and Marriages .172
 OBITUARY; with Memoirs of Sir B. Wrey;
 Sir S. Young; Generals J. A. Harris, Sir W.
 Stewart, A. C. Jackson; Col. J. Rudd; Drs.
 Robertson and Collinson; &c. &c. .174
 Markets.—Bill of Mortality, 190.—Shares .191
 Meteorological Diary.—Prices of Stocks .192

Embellished with a PORTRAIT of the late WILLIAM GIFFORD, Esq.
 And a View of SOMERTON CHURCH, co. Oxford.

By SYLVANUS URBAN, GENT.

Printed by J. B. NICHOLS, CICERO'S HEAD, 25, Parliament Street, Westminster;
 where all Letters to the Editor are requested to be sent, POST-PAID.

MINOR CORRESPONDENCE.

VERAX observes, "As the Catholic question is again to be agitated in Parliament, and party sentiments probably to be urged with the usual warmth, allow me to recall to your readers the memorable words of a sincere patriot and admirable writer, the author of 'The Pursuits of Literature.' Speaking of the public maintenance of the Roman Catholic Clergy, as a body, by our Government, he thus expresses himself: 'We must remember that the very frame and spirit of the Laws, Ordinances, and Constitution of England, are in the most direct opposition to the Roman Catholic religion, and all its doctrines, practices, opinions, superstitions, and tyranny. I am astonished that we can forget their history and effects.'

—"We may depend upon it, wherever the Roman Catholic religion is introduced, or permitted, or fostered, or pitied, or encouraged, the words of the poet will be found eminently true—

*Spiritus intus alit, totamque infusa per artus
Mens agitat molem, et magno se corpore miscet.*

VERAX of Cambridge says, "In looking over your Obituary for the month of September 1825, I discovered an error in the account there given of the late Professor Dobree, which, bearing as it does upon the high and deserved reputation of his predecessor in the Greek Professorship, I am anxious to see rectified. It is said that 'he (Mr. Dobree) was intimately acquainted with Porson, who set the highest value on his talents; and at the death of that great man, was considered as his natural successor: but he was at that time out of the kingdom, and the diffidence of his disposition would not permit him to become an active competitor for any honour.' You will judge of your Correspondent's accuracy, when I inform you, that Mr. Dobree was not only in England at the time of Porson's decease, but that he was actually a candidate to succeed him in the Professorial chair. So far, however, was he from being considered as his natural successor, that he very soon thought it advisable to withdraw his name and pretensions, upon finding the inclination of the Electors, I might almost say unanimously, turned towards Mr. Monk, then a Fellow of Trinity College, and now Dean of Peterborough. The same course was adopted on this occasion by the third Candidate, at present one of the most distinguished characters in this realm; and thus the field was left open to him, who, from the result, may perhaps with more propriety be said to have been considered as the natural successor to Porson. Entertaining, as I unquestionably do, a very high regard both for the literary and private character of the late Professor Dobree, I shall not hazard a depreciation of either by instituting any comparison between him and others: but this I will take upon myself to

say, that to no Greek Professor, since the foundation of the office, is the University of Cambridge more indebted than to Professor Monk, whether we consider his editorial services, his valuable assistance in the reformation of our classical examinations, or his able and judicious defence of Alma Mater, on all occasions when her honour and advantage were concerned."

H. B. remarks, "In an article signed D. A. Y. in your Supplementary number, p. 595, there is mentioned an inscription 'very quaint and pedantic, and which has puzzled many.' Allow me to make some remarks upon it, and to offer you at the same time a translation of it. In the first place, then, the use of *post* for *erga* is singular and uncommon. The word *Brabeum* too, for the more classic one of *Bravium*,—*certaminis vel palæstræ præmium*—may smack somewhat of the pedant.

Solus bravii duplicis aliam tulisti.—Prud.

The initial letters D. O. M. signify *Divo Optimo Maximo*, meaning, when used by heathen writers, Jupiter, the all-powerful ruler of the world. By Christian writers, as here, it means God, the Almighty power; I would translate the inscription thus. The words in a parenthesis are understood in the Latin. "By his pious posterity (is erected) this stone, to (the memory of) Mr. John Bruning, priest in holy orders, and a most faithful ecclesiastic of this place. He was a man of venerable age, full of fame as of years. As a quadragenarian ever most beloved, and, whilst living, the support and ornament of his day and of his neighbourhood. A splendid example of the higher literary attainments, fearless faith and moral sanctity. As a friend he was most true, and most delighting in peace, obtained at however great a sacrifice. Economical, prudent, benevolent, most hospitable; a very parent to his relatives and the poor, whom he was wont to consider as such. In short, illustrious for every virtue, yet still, at the same time, more illustrious for an extremely modest and unaffected demeanor. He lived 66 years M.D. and quitted this life, for a heavenly reward, the 3d Calend. of April, A.D. 1663."

Mr. HENRY W. WHATTON requests permission to correct, by the Woodford Charitulary in the British Museum, and other memorials of evidences, some errors in vol. xcvi. i. p. 201, originating from modern history and erroneous quotations. For Margaret, daughter of Robert Woodford, read Margaret, daughter of Thomas, son of the last Sir Robert. For Isabel, the daughter of John Neville, descendant of Sir William, read Isabel, daughter of the latter.

Vol. xcvi. ii. 147. The name of the Irish Counsellor slain in the recent duel, was John, not Dominic, Bric.

THE
GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

FEBRUARY, 1827.

ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS.

INTERESTING NARRATIVE CONNECTED WITH THE DUKE OF YORK.

MR. URBAN,

THE accompanying paper, which came accidentally into my hands, is so interesting, and redounds so much to the credit of His Royal Highness the late Commander in Chief, and other persons concerned in it, that I venture to think the insertion of it may gratify many readers of your valuable Magazine.

C.

Passing over the Guadarama mountains, seven leagues north of Madrid, on the 13th October, 1809, accompanied by some British officers of the Guards, about 80 British soldiers, and several Spaniards, the whole conveyed by a strong escort of French troops, cavalry and infantry, I perceived in the centre of the escort a very interesting looking child, apparently seven years old, sitting with a Spanish female in a kind of cart; the appearance of the boy indicated that he was not a native of a southern climate: this, together with a naïveté and playfulness in his manner, induced me to address him. I accordingly spoke to him in Spanish, to which he made a suitable reply; and to my no small surprise, immediately after he addressed me in English. Having enquired of the female (who appeared to have the boy under her care) where he had learned to speak the English language, she replied that the boy was born in Scotland, that his father, who had been a serjeant in the 42d regiment, had served the year before in the British army under Sir John Moore, and was killed at the battle in front of Corunna; previous to which, on the retreat of the British troops from Lugo, the mother, together with the boy, were left behind, sick, in the hospital at Lugo; that she fell a victim to disease, and her child was found in the hospital, in an abandoned, wretched condition, by the French officer of cavalry, who at that moment

commanded the cavalry that conveyed us on our way to France. When an opportunity offered, I introduced the subject to the French commandant, who corroborated the story related by the Spanish lady, who it turned out was his *chère amie*. I then mentioned the circumstance to the British officer, who, as well as myself, conjointly endeavoured to prevail on the French officer to give up the child to his natural protectors, but all our arguments and entreaties were in vain, for he was so much attached to the boy, that he would not part with him on any account.

At this period, independent of his history, the manners of the child were extremely interesting, and he could speak four languages with no small degree of fluency. French, he acquired from the French officer; German, from the officer's servant, who happened to be of the Saxon contingent; Spanish, from the female, who could not speak a word of French; and he still retained a knowledge of his native tongue. We journeyed together three weeks longer towards the French frontier, and on our arrival at Tolosa, 30 miles south of Bayonne, the French commandant received orders to conduct the Spanish prisoners of war to the fortress of Pampeluna, while the British wounded, who fell into the hands of the enemy in the hospital after the battle of Talavera, were ordered to prosecute their march to France; but (as I was subsequently informed) the road to Pampeluna being intercepted by the Spanish Guerillas, it was necessary that the French officer should restore the communication at the head of a large force. In the mean time he left his establishment at Tolosa, until it would be prudent to order it to rejoin him; but the Spanish lady (on account of living with a French officer,) dreaded the resentment of her country-

men so much, that in a few days after the departure of the French officer, she fled, and deserted the child in her charge.

About a month after this period, Captain, now Major H—, of the 23d Dragoons, whose wounds did not permit him to accompany us from Madrid, in passing through Tolosa on his way to Verdun, accidentally heard that there was an English boy in an abandoned, forlorn condition in the town. He immediately took the child under his protection, and having heard at Orleans that I had received a passport to return to England, and being anxious that I should convey some letters to his family, ventured to proceed to Paris; here I recognised my little travelling companion, who recollected me immediately. In a few days I prevailed on Captain H— to allow me to take the boy to England; and having presented my little protégé at the Bureau de Guerre, his manners and history soon obtained permission for him to return home.

Previous to leaving the French metropolis, Captain H— gave me a letter, addressed to His Royal Highness the Duke of York, the founder of the Military Asylum, and another letter to the Marquis of Huntley, Colonel of the regiment in which the boy's father had served. On my arrival in London, I lost no time in delivering these letters, and soon after was (together with the child) honoured by an interview with His Royal Highness, who was very much pleased with the boy, took him in his arms, and spoke to him in French and German, to which the little fellow made suitable answers. His Royal Highness was pleased to make every necessary arrangement for the boy's admission into the Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea, with as little delay as possible. Lord Huntley, on receipt of Capt. H.'s letter, immediately wrote to the Colonel of the 1st batt. 42d reg. then quartered at Canterbury, to make inquiry if the child had any friends living in Scotland. In a few days after (it being necessary to procure the Marquis of Huntley's signature to some papers, previous to the boy's admission into the Asylum) I, together with my little protégé, was proceeding to Richmond House for that purpose, when, on our arrival in Charing Cross, I perceived a soldier, in the Highland uniform, walking leisurely about 100

yards before me; I soon overtook this man, who happened to serve in the 42d regiment, and having inquired of him if he had been acquainted with Serjeant M'Cullum of his regiment, who was killed the year before at Corunna, he answered, "Sir, I did not know any man of that name who was killed, but will you be so good as to tell me why you have asked me that question." Because, said I, pointing out to him the boy, that is his child, whom I first found in Spain.—"Oh! Sir," said he (rushing over to the boy), "he is my child; James, don't you know me?" The scene that took place can be more easily imagined than described—alternation of joy and grief, exultation and despondency, depicted in the countenance, and evinced in the manner of this soldier, on the sudden discovery of his long lost child, and on his being simultaneously made acquainted with the death of his wife. I must confess it affected me so much, that (as well to repress my feelings, as to avoid the crowd that collected around us in the street), I was obliged to retire into the next shop that presented itself. In a short time we proceeded together to Richmond House; where, after having presented my protégé to Lord Huntley, I related to his Lordship the discovery I had just made, and the extraordinary circumstance attending it. On the soldier being brought forward, he delivered a letter to Lord Huntley from Colonel Sterling, then commanding the 1st batt. 42d reg. at Canterbury, which stated, that he was happy to inform his Lordship, that the man alluded to in his Lordship's letter, relative to an orphan boy of the regiment, was severely wounded at Corunna (but not killed), and was the bearer of his letter, and he had sent the man to town without making him acquainted with the object of his journey.

It then appeared that this soldier was in the act of proceeding to Richmond House with this letter to Lord Huntley, when I accidentally fell in with him. In a few days after, the boy was admitted into the Royal Military Asylum, where he now is. We parted from each other with mutual regret; he wept so bitterly that his tears were nearly contagious.

In justice to Lord Huntley, I must add, that his Lordship in a very handsome manner offered to remunerate me

for the expences I had incurred in clothing and bringing the boy to England, &c. which I begged leave to decline, stating, that whatever little merit might be ascribed to me for taking care of the boy, would in my opinion be done away with, by accepting any pecuniary recompense; I therefore hoped his Lordship would excuse my receiving any. Lord Huntley was then pleased to say, it was evident, from the appearance of the boy, that I had taken every possible care of him, and added, that he would be happy at any time to do any thing in his power to forward my promotion.

March, 1810.

Mr. URBAN, Richmond, Feb. 5.

THE character and amiable qualities of the much-lamented DUKE OF YORK, have justly impressed the public mind with feelings of unfeigned admiration, and lasting regret: and many as there might have been, who witnessed the last melancholy and impressive scene of human grandeur, infinitely more were forced by circumstances unprovided for, to return home unwillingly, without the power of discharging a last and solemn duty to departed worth.

A methodised procedure would certainly have obviated accidents and danger to which helpless females were more especially exposed in one of the most dense and oppressing crowds that ever assembled. Distant may such solemnities be! but let the past furnish a lesson for the future.

On account of the great increase of population, *five days* would be requisite for a *due observance* of such an affecting ceremony. On the first, Noblemen and Gentlemen's carriages only, would attend. The second and fourth days would be assigned for the admission of females and grown children, (or for ladies and gentlemen); while the other sex would be admitted on the third and fifth days. *Perfect regularity and order* might easily be maintained. Let an avenue extending from any given point, half a mile, be formed by a military force. A moving column of four persons in each of its files, would occupy this avenue; and each file occupying twenty-six inches, 1217 files would constitute the moving column, containing 4868 persons. Supposing the column to take even an hour to move over the

half-mile in the course of eight hours, the usual time, 38,944 persons would, each day, pass through the house of mourning, in proper attire. The police would direct all joining the procession to take post in the rear of the moving column. To exclude the possibility of any hazardous crowding, tickets marked for the day, and with certain initials, might, in four, or more places, be given out, on the previous day, to applicants. It is too manifest, that without such a plan as this, or some better-imagined, few can have an opportunity of giving a final proof of attachment and respect.

It would prevent serious accidents and robberies at several public places, were entrance regulated by the admission of *successive files* formed in the order in which they arrived at the doors.

Yours, &c. JOHN MACDONALD.

THE TWENTIETH OF JANUARY.

THOUGH deep regrets, and future fears,
Might dim these eyes with selfish tears,
Yet will I quit myself; and sing
The Warrior offspring of a King.

He was a Man—his British heart
Disdain'd the aid of foreign art—
Bright image of his noble Sire
In mien, and valour's temperate fire;
The poor man's friend, the rich man's pride,
The soldier's comfort, and his guide.

By Britain's sons his funeral day
Shall ne'er unheeded pass away.
The Lord of Belvoir's castled steep
Shall yearly with the Veteran weep;
Though still unblam'd he might repine
For her, of Howard's noble line;
Yet if a tear remain unshed
For th' honour'd partuer of his bed,
He'll pour it on this day, and prove
As true to friendship, as to love.

But chiefly, Sire, shalt thou bemoan,
Dear to thy heart, as near thy throne,
Him studious of his Country's weal,
In honour tried, and loyal zeal,
Firm to resist the Papal rod,
Peace to his soul! so bless him, God!

LINES

ON THE FUNERAL OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS
THE DUKE OF YORK AND ALBANY.

ALAS! what means that sad procession,
Moving at a pace so slow,
Drooping troops in long succession,
Warriors quite unmanned with woe.

I see a People clad in mourning;
I see their King o'erwhelmed with grief;
I see a Princess deeply sorrowing,
But her tears bring no relief.

Behold the labourer's hand is staid,
With downcast looks the Nobles stand,
The holy Priesthood is dismayed,
And sadness darkens all the land.

He's gone who was the Army's Chief,
He's gone who was the Monarch's stay,
Who to the friendless brought relief,
England's hope is swept away.

Long and trying was his sickness,
Pain now relieved, yet still renewed,
But strong in Faith, and Christian meekness,
His constant mind was unsubdued.

Gently soothing others' sorrow,
A Sister's tear, a Brother's sigh,
He cherished hopes still for the morrow,
Though prepar'd ere then to die.

Unstained with pride though next the Throne,
A master kind, a steadfast Friend,
Indulgent Husband, duteous Son,
A subject, faithful to the end.

Religious,—to the Church most true,
But proof against th' Enthusiast's cant,
Expecting what to rank is due,
But turning from the Sycophant.

With modesty he shunned applause,
Unostentatious 'midst the throng,
But loved his Country, and her Laws,
And blessings followed as he moved along.

Oh! ne'er can England see again,
A Prince more loyal and more brave,
A man more true to other men,
Than he now laid within the grave.

But cease to weep, and cease to mourn,
His heavenly spirit mounts on high,
A Father greets a Son's return,
And Angels guide him through the sky.

Well pleased all ready from above,
He hears the praise that lifts his name,
A name that bears a Nation's love,
A name entwined with Britain's fame.
Jan. 20. ANON.

REFLECTIONS

ON THE DEATH OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS
THE DUKE OF YORK.

By W. HERSEE.

"HOW are the mighty fallen!"—The
manly brow, [princely smile,—
Form'd for the glittering diadem,—the
The voice that spoke the language of the
heart,—

Where are they now? Sleeping in the dust!
The British Chieftain and the soldier's
friend,

To whom the widow and the orphan child,
Amid their deepest sorrows, oft appeal'd,
And ne'er appeal'd in vain;—that gen'rous
Chief [tomb.

Hath join'd his fathers in the darksome
Ah! how precarious are the things of earth!
The great destroyer of the brightest hopes,

The ruthless tyrant of all human kind,
Comes like a thief by night, with silent
tread,

And plants his dagger in the princely heart!
O what a lesson this for earthly pride!
The pomp and splendour of the funeral train,
The faithful tribute of a nation's tears,
The holy anthems of the sacred choir,
Are all in vain, to hush the voice of Truth:
The hand of Death descends alike on all,—
The mausoleum of the Royal corse,
Clothed in rich velvet of imperial hue,
Contains no more than does the lowly grave
Where Poverty hath found a place of rest;
O what a lesson this for earthly pride!

Mr. URBAN, Cork, Jan. 19.

HAVING for some time been engaged in the study of Anglo-Saxon Heptarchic Coins, it appears to me that many mistakes have been committed by the writers on that subject. The study indeed seems to be almost in its infancy, a circumstance little to be wondered at, when we consider the rude state of the coinage of that period, the few coins we have extant of most of their princes, and the number of princes of the same name occurring, which renders it difficult to know to whom to attribute them. Should the following remarks on the coins of the kingdom of Kent be considered worthy of insertion, I shall feel happy in communicating such observations on the coins of the other kingdoms as have occurred to me.

ETHELBERT, KING OF KENT.

The only part of the King's name which appears on this coin is EDILI, which forms the first part of the names of several Heptarchic princes, as Edilwalch, A.D. 595, King of the South Saxons; Ethehere, 654; and Ethelwald, 655; Kings of East Anglia; Ethelred, 675, King of Mercia; Ethelward, 726, of the West Saxons, and several others; not to mention those beginning with ATHEL, as Athelric, 586, and Athelfrid, 593, Kings of Northumberland, and whose names may probably have commenced with an E. I see, therefore, no good reason for assigning this coin to Kent; indeed were I to assign it to any one kingdom in preference to others, it should be the South Saxons, if the rude reverse is to be considered as a bird, the martlets, according to Speed, being the ensign or arms of that kingdom; but this conjecture I must allow

is little more probable than that which has assigned them to Kent, for which I can discover no reason whatever, except that other sceatas were found bearing the name of Egbert, and which have been attributed to Kent; but if I shall be able to show that the sceatas of Egbert *do not* belong to Kent, I think it must be admitted that neither is there any good grounds for assigning those bearing the name EDIL to that kingdom.

EGBERT, KING OF KENT.

I have often doubted whether there was any good reason for supposing the sceatas bearing the name of Egbert to belong to Kent. I was at first inclined to attribute them to Egbert of Wessex, from the dragon on the reverse, which Speed gives as the arms of that kingdom. With this conjecture I was by no means fully satisfied, but only considered it as more probable than that which assigned them to Kent. I have since, however, discovered a chain of evidence which goes to overturn both suppositions, and which I think establishes almost beyond doubt that they belong to Northumberland.

In Ruding's plates we find a sceata, (Appendix, Pl. 26, No. 7,) which bears on one side a head, with a cross under it, and the legend AELVN◇◇-TIIA; and on referring to Speed, page 318, I find that there was a son of Ailred or Alcred, King of Northumberland, who was called Alhnud, and was slain by the Danes, and canonized as a saint; and it is highly probable this coin may belong to him. The reverse has a man with two crosses in his hands, a figure similar to which may be found on several sceatas, and particularly those bearing the name of Egbert. This circumstance naturally awakens a suspicion, that those coins may belong to the kingdom of Northumberland. On referring to the history of that kingdom, we find indeed no King named Egbert, except a petty prince who reigned only a year, in the time of Alfred, to whom it is not probable they belong; but we find an Archbishop of York, who was called St. Egbert, and was brother to Eadberht, King of Northumberland, A. D. 738.

If we look to the other side of these coins we find the name variously spelt, EOTBEREDTVT, EADBEREDTVT;

which is generally supposed to be the name of a moneyer, but which I have little doubt was intended for Eadberht, King of Northumberland. We shall then have the King's name on one side, and the Archbishop's on the other, as we find occurring on many other coins of that period. We must also suppose the coins bearing on one side an animal supposed to be a dragon, and on the other side the same name, EOTBEREDTVT, to belong to the same prince; and if these coins belong to Northumberland, it is probable this animal is a lion, to which it appears to bear some resemblance; but if it should be contended for that it is really a dragon, I shall only observe, that we have no proof that a dragon was used as an ensign or badge by the *Kings of Kent*, to whom these coins have been hitherto attributed.—It may be objected that some of those coins with the supposed dragon bear on the other side a different name from that of Eadberht. This, so far from being an objection, however, will, I think, tend to establish in a still clearer manner that these coins belong to Northumberland. One of the other names which occur on them is AELHRED; and if we refer to historical accounts, we shall find that amongst the Kings of Northumberland, is to be found the name of Alcred, A. D. 765, only seven years after the death of Eadberht. The name is differently spelt in different histories, some calling it Alured, some Ailred; but in Rapin, vol. I. p. 154, he is called Alcred. The name ELVAIR, according to Ruding, is also amongst the moneyers; I have not seen this coin, or any engraving of it, but perhaps it may belong to Egfrid, and the letters thus formed, ELVRID; the R being often made like an A, and the D like an R. It may also be observed that the figure to which the name of Egbert is added, appears more like an ecclesiastic than a King, as it bears a cross in each hand, and has a head-dress somewhat similar to those on some of the ecclesiastical coins. I think, therefore, the coins bearing the names of Alhnud, Egbert, Eadbert, and Alcred, form together such a chain of evidence, as will well warrant us in attributing all these coins, as well as the sceatas (plate 26, nos. 6 and 9), to the kingdom of Northumberland.

Yours, &c.

JOHN LANDSAY.

Mr. URBAN, Jan. 20.
THE Unitarians, or at least that portion of the sect who term themselves Freethinkers, appear to be getting weary of that quiet obscurity into which they have hitherto been involved, and to have become very anxious to attract public attention to themselves and their doctrines, and in pursuit of that laudable object (the attainment of notoriety), having lately taken to protesting against the injury done to their consciences by being compelled to acquiesce in the Marriage ceremony of the Established Church, and on two late occasions, have caused considerable delay and confusion in the performance of Divine service in consequence. It is to be hoped, however, that if such kind of protests be again offered, that no ill-founded pity for their supposed scruples of conscience will be suffered to prevail, or rather to avert that just contempt and indignation which such conduct is calculated to excite, when viewed in its proper light. It is but justice however to say, that on both the late occasions of protests being offered against the performance of the Marriage Ceremony, the officiating clergyman (but especially the Rev. Dr. Bice) displayed a proper sense of the indecency, and a fixed determination to resist it as far as possible.

These Freethinkers, it appears, entertain very strong objections against the Marriage Ritual of the Church of England; they consider that the invocation of the Trinity is impiety of the most dreadful kind, as elevating to the rank of Deity a mere human being, and paying divine honours to this human being, and to a third personage, whom they conceive to be the creature of fancy or mistake. Now even upon this objection, without taking into account those of a minor description, can we suppose that these men really do hold this opinion? or if they do, what idea can we form of their consciences, if they will, to secure any advantages whatever, deliberately and publicly repudiate this doctrine; nay, according to their view of the subject, commit positive and direct blasphemy. We must entertain the same opinion of them that we should of a professed believer in the divinity of our Saviour who should, under any circumstances,

or for any purpose, deny the Godhead of his Redeemer, or the personality of the Holy Spirit; namely, that his pretensions to particular tenderness of conscience was base hypocrisy, that he possessed one of those placid consciences which never do their possessors any harm, and that, consequently, he was far, very far from being entitled to respect or even compassion.

Let these people be treated with the contempt they merit, if they should again present themselves to libel the ordinancy, and vilify the belief of the Church of England. Let them be told that the fathers of that Church were men who despised and forsook all worldly advantages, honours, or possessions, rather than act contrary to the dictates of their consciences—that they were content to be driven from their families, exiled from their country, nay even to lay down their lives at the stake, rather than offend the monitor within, rather than to acquiesce in tenets they denied, or submit to ordinances they disallowed. And let them be told, that the Church of England, at the present day (and not merely the Church of England, but all classes of Christians), refuses and rejects the claims of any man to peculiar tenderness of conscience, who will not do likewise; that it considers their protests in the light of deliberate insults, not however worthy of being resented otherwise than by reminding them how little they resembled the founders of the Protestant faith, to whom they affect to compare themselves.

Let it not be forgotten, by the Freethinkers, or any other persons who may affect to entertain conscientious scruples in regard to the Marriage Ritual of the Church of England, that if they chose to take a trip to Scotland, or even to cross the British Channel, they might be united in matrimony without giving their assent to the obnoxious doctrines they complain of, as marriage may be now contracted as a civil contract, without any profession of religious belief; and that the law of England recognises the validity of such marriages to the fullest extent. If, therefore, the Freethinkers choose to sacrifice their consciences rather than a few pounds, let them do so in silence, lest they provoke contempt rather than sympathy. R. H.

SECRET

SECRET

ALBERT GORDON



W. M. Gifford

Born 1756; — Died 1826.

Gene. Mag. Feb. 1812, p. 3. p. 105.

Published March 1827 by J. B. Nichols, Paternoster Street.

MEMOIR OF WILLIAM GIFFORD, Esq.

(With a Portrait.)

On the last day of the departed year, died, at his house in James-street, Buckingham-gate, aged 70, William Gifford, esq. author of the *Baviad* and *Mæviad*, translator of *Juvenal* and *Persius*, and Editor of the *Quarterly Review* from its commencement to the beginning of 1826.

To those who have seen the *Juvenal* of this highly-gifted man, the captivating piece of autobiography prefixed to that work must necessarily be familiar; and indeed on its first appearance in 1802, we gave a short epitome of it in vol. LXXXII. ii. 897. At the same time we think no apology necessary for our making, on this appropriate occasion, some more extensive extracts. In perusing that exceedingly interesting narrative, it is difficult to say which is most entitled to our admiration, the writer's manly candour in unfolding his humble origin, or his genuine modesty in veiling his acquired eminence.

Mr. Gifford was of a Devonshire family, and was born at Ashburton in that county in April 1756. His ancestry he could trace no further than to his great-grand-father, who resided at Halsbury near that town, and was possessed of considerable property. This, however, his son and grandson entirely dissipated, and, at the period when Mr. Gifford entered the world, his mother was living alone on very scanty resources, his father having lately gone to sea as second in command of the *Lyon* transport. He did not return till 1764; and then, after having for about three years unprofitably carried on his business as a painter and glazier, sunk from intemperance into the grave, whither his widow followed him within a twelvemonth. "She was," says her son, "an excellent woman, bore my father's infirmities with patience and good humour, loved her children dearly, and died at last, exhausted with anxiety and grief, more on their account than her own."

Mr. Gifford was thus left an orphan when not quite thirteen, with a brother hardly two, "and we had not," he says, "a relation or friend in the world." His brother was consigned to the almshouse, and after a short life of hardship and suffering, died a youth. He was himself at first taken to the

GENT. MAG. February, 1827.

2

house of a person named Carlisle, who, for money advanced to his mother, had taken possession of all her effects, and who was also his godfather. William Gifford had in his father's life-time, though to little profit, spent three years at the free-school, and his godfather, from "respect for the opinion of the town," now sent him again, and he studied with greater diligence. With the expense of this, however, Carlisle was soon tired, and after three months he removed his godson, and began to look round for some opportunity of ridding himself of a useless charge. Having been unsuccessful in persuading the boy to follow the plough, he appears to have determined on some maritime employment for him. An arrangement was made that he should be fitted out to assist in a Newfoundland store-house, but the merchant on seeing him, pronounced him to be "too small;" and so humbled were his prospects after this, that his godfather next proposed to apprentice him in one of the Torbay fishing-boats. The matter was, however, compromised by his consenting to go on board a small coaster belonging to Brixham, and thither he went when little more than thirteen.

"In this vessel," he says, "I continued nearly a twelvemonth; and here I got acquainted with nautical terms, and contracted a love for the sea which a lapse of thirty years has but little diminished. It will be easily conceived that my life was a life of hardship. I was not only a 'ship-boy on the high and giddy mast,' but also in the cabin, where every menial office fell to my lot: yet if I was restless and discontented, I can safely say it was not so much on account of this, as of my being precluded from all possibility of reading; as my master did not possess, nor do I recollect seeing during the whole time of my abode with him, a single book of any description, except the *Coasting Pilot*.

"As my lot seemed to be cast, however, I was not negligent in seeking such information as promised to be useful; and I therefore frequented, at my leisure hours, such vessels as dropt into Torbay. On attempting to get on board one of these, which I did at midnight, I missed my footing, and fell into the sea. The floating away of the

boat alarmed the man on deck, who came to the ship's side just in time to see me sink. He immediately threw out several ropes, one of which providentially (for I was unconscious of it,) intangled itself about me, and I was drawn up to the surface, till a boat could be got round. The usual methods were taken to recover me, and I awoke in bed the next morning, remembering nothing but the horror I felt, when I first found myself unable to cry out for assistance. This was not my only escape, but I forbear to speak of them. An escape of another kind was preparing for me."

This was an alteration in the conduct of his godfather, who, to allay a murmuring which had arisen amongst the townspeople, had now determined to recall him from his degraded situation, and restore him to school. This, as he wanted some months of fourteen, and was not yet bound apprentice, was easily effected; and "my heart," he continues, "which had been cruelly shut up, now opened to kinder sentiments, and fairer views."

"After the holidays I returned to my darling pursuit, arithmetic: my progress was now so rapid, that in a few months I was at the head of the school, and qualified to assist my master, Mr. E. Foulong, on any extraordinary emergency. As he usually gave me a trifle on those occasions, it raised a thought in me, that, by engaging with him as a regular assistant, and undertaking the instruction of a few evening scholars, I might, with a little additional aid, be enabled to support myself. God knows, my ideas of support at this time were of no very extravagant nature. I had, besides, another object in view. Mr. Hugh Smerdon, my first Master, was now grown old and infirm; it seemed unlikely that he should hold out above three or four years; and I fondly flattered myself that, notwithstanding my youth, I might possibly be appointed to succeed him. I was in my fifteenth year, when I built these castles. A storm, however, was collecting, which unexpectedly burst upon me, and swept them all away.

"On mentioning my little plan to Carlisle, he treated it with the utmost contempt; and told me, that, as I had learned enough at school, he must be considered as having fairly discharged his duty; he added, that he had been

negotiating with his cousin, a shoemaker of some respectability, who had liberally agreed to take me without a fee, as an apprentice. I was so shocked at this intelligence, that I did not remonstrate; but went in sullenness and silence to my new master, to whom I was soon after bound, till I should attain the age of twenty-one.

"As I hated my new profession with a perfect hatred, I made no progress in it; and was consequently little regarded in the family, of which I sunk by degrees into the common drudge: this did not much disquiet me, for my spirits were now humbled. I did not, however, quite resign the hope of one day succeeding to Mr. Hugh Smerdon, and therefore secretly prosecuted my favourite study, at every interval of leisure. These intervals were not very frequent; and when the use I made of them was found out, they were rendered still less so. I could not guess the motives for this at first; but at length I discovered that my Master destined his youngest son for the situation to which I aspired.

"I possessed at this time but one book in the world: it was a treatise on Algebra, given to me by a young woman, who had found it in a lodging-house. I considered it as a treasure; but it was a treasure locked up; for it supposed the reader to be well acquainted with simple equation, and I knew nothing of the matter. My master's son had purchased Fenning's Introduction: this was precisely what I wanted; but he carefully concealed it from me, and I was indebted to chance alone for stumbling upon his hiding-place. I sat up for the greatest part of several nights successively, and before he suspected that his treatise was discovered, had completely mastered it. I could now enter upon my own; and that carried me pretty far into the science. This was not done without difficulty. I had not a farthing on earth, nor a friend to give me one; pen, ink, and paper, therefore, (in despite of the flippant remark of Lord Orford,) were, for the most part, as completely out of my reach as a crown and sceptre. There was, indeed, a resource; but the utmost caution and secrecy were necessary in applying to it. I beat out pieces of leather as smooth as possible, and wrought my problems on them with a blunted awl; for the rest, my memory was te-

nacious, and I could multiply and divide by it to a great extent.

"Huberto I had not so much as dremel of poetry: indeed, I scarcely knew it by name; and whatever may be said of the force of nature, I certainly never 'lisp'd in numbers.' I recollect the occasion of my first attempt; it is, like all the rest of my non-adventures, of so unimportant a nature, that I should blush to call the attention of the idlest reader to it, but for the reason alleged in the introductory paragraph. A person, whose name escapes me, had undertaken to paint a sign for an ale-house: it was to have been a lion, but the unfortunate artist produced a dog. On this awkward affair, one of my acquaintance wrote a copy of what we called verse: I liked it, but fancied that I could compose something more to the purpose. I made the experiment, and by the unanimous suffrage of my shopmates, was allowed to have succeeded. Notwithstanding this encouragement, I thought no more of verse till another occurrence, as trifling as the former, furnished me with a fresh subject; and thus I went on, till I had got together about a dozen of them. Certainly, nothing on earth was so deplorable; such as they were, however, they were talked of in my little circle, and I was sometimes invited to repeat them, even out of it. I never committed a line to paper for two reasons—first, because I had no paper; and secondly—perhaps I might be excused from going further; but, in truth, I was afraid, as my master had already threatened me, for inadvertently hitching the name of one of his customers into a rhyme.

"The repetitions of which I speak were always attended with applause, and sometimes with favours more substantial: little collections were now and then made, and I have received sixpence in an evening. To one who had long lived in the absolute want of money, such a resource seemed a Peruvian mine: I furnished myself by degrees with paper, &c. and, what was of more importance, with books of geometry and of the higher branches of algebra, which I cautiously concealed. Poetry, even at this time, was no amusement of mine: it was subservient to other purposes; and I only had recourse to it, when I wanted money for my mathematical pursuits. But the clouds were gathering fast. My

master's anger was raised to a terrible pitch by my indifference to his concerns, and still more by the reports that were daily brought to him of my presumptuous attempts at versification. I was required to give up my papers, and when I refused, my garret was searched, my little hoard of books discovered and removed, and all future repetitions prohibited in the strictest manner.

"This was a very severe stroke, and I felt it most sensibly; it was followed by another severer still,—a stroke which crushed the hopes I had so long and so fondly cherished, and resigned me at once to despair. Mr. Hugh Smerdon, on whose succession I had calculated, died, and was succeeded by a person not much older than myself, and certainly not so well qualified for the situation.

"In this humble and obscure state, poor beyond the common lot, yet flattering my ambition with day-dreams, which, perhaps would never have been realized, I was found, in the twentieth year of my age, by Mr. William Cookesley—a name never to be pronounced by me without veneration. The lamentable doggerel which I have already mentioned, and which had passed from mouth to mouth among people of my own degree, had, by some accident or other, reached his ear, and given him a curiosity to inquire after the author.

"It was my good fortune to interest his benevolence. My little history was not untinged with melancholy, and I laid it fairly before him. His first care was to console; his second, which he cherished to the last moment of his existence, was to relieve and support me.

"Mr. Cookesley was not rich; his eminence in his profession, which was that of a surgeon, procured him, indeed, much employment; but in a country town, men of science are not the most liberally rewarded: he had, besides, a very numerous family, which left him little for the purposes of general benevolence; that little, however, was cheerfully bestowed, and his activity and zeal were always at hand to supply the deficiencies of his fortune."

Through the kindness of Mr. Cookesley, a subscription was raised, "for purchasing the remainder of the time of William Gifford; and for enabling him to improve himself in writing

and English grammar."—Sufficient was thus collected for purchasing the eighteen months which remained of his apprenticeship, and for maintaining the youthful genius for a few months, during which he assiduously attended the Rev. Thomas Smerdon.

"At the expiration of this period, it was found that my progress (for I will speak the truth in modesty) had been more considerable than my patrons expected. I had also written in the interim several little pieces of poetry, less rugged, I suppose, than my former ones; and certainly with fewer anomalies of language. My preceptor, too, spoke favourably of me; and my benefactor, who was now become my father and my friend, had little difficulty in persuading my patrons to renew their donations, and continue me at school for another year. Such liberality was not lost upon me; I grew anxious to make the best return in my power, and I redoubled my diligence. Now, that I am sunk into indolence, I look back with some degree of scepticism to the exertions of that period.

"In two years and two months from the day of my emancipation, I was pronounced by Mr. Smerdon fit for the University; and Mr. Cookesley looked round for some one who had interest enough to procure me some little office at Oxford. This person, who was soon found, was Thomas Taylor, esq. of Denbury, a gentleman to whom I had already been indebted for much liberal and friendly support. He procured me the place of Bib. Lect. at Exeter College; and this, with such occasional assistance from the country as Mr. Cookesley undertook to provide, was thought sufficient to enable me to live, at least till I had taken a degree.

"During my attendance on Mr. Smerdon I had written, as I observed before, several tuneful trifles, some as exercises, others voluntarily, (for poetry was now become my delight,) and not a few at the desire of my friends. When I became capable, however, of reading Latin and Greek with some degree of facility, that gentleman employed all my leisure hours in translations from the classics; and indeed I scarcely know a single school-book of which I did not render some portion into English verse. Among others, *JUVENAL* engaged my attention, or rather my master's, and I translated

the Tenth Satire for a holiday task. Mr. Smerdon was much pleased with this, (I was not undelighted with it myself,) and as I was now become fond of the author, he easily persuaded me to proceed with him; and I translated in succession the Third, the Fourth, the Twelfth, and, I think, the Eighth Satires. As I had no end in view but that of giving a temporary satisfaction to my benefactors, I thought little more of these, than of many other things of the same nature, which I wrote from time to time, and of which I never copied a single line.

"On my removing to Exeter College, however, my friend, ever attentive to my concerns, advised me to copy my translation of the Tenth Satire, and present it, on my arrival, to the Rev. Dr. Stinton (afterwards Rector), to whom Mr. Taylor had given me an introductory letter. I did so, and it was kindly received. Thus encouraged, I took up the First and Second Satires, (I mention them in the order they were translated,) when my friend, who had sedulously watched my progress, first started the idea of going through the whole, and publishing it by subscription, as a scheme for increasing my means of subsistence. To this I readily acceded, and finished the Thirteenth, Eleventh, and Fifteenth Satires; the remainder were a work of a much later period. When I had got thus far, we thought it a fit time to mention our design; it was very generally approved of by my friends; and on the first of January, 1781, the subscription was opened by Mr. Cookesley at Ashburton, and by myself at Exeter College.

"So bold an undertaking so precipitately announced, will give the reader, I fear, a higher opinion of my conceit than of my talents; neither the one nor the other, however, had the smallest concern with the business, which originated solely in ignorance: I wrote verses with great facility, and was simple enough to imagine that little more was necessary for a translator of *JUVENAL*! I was not, indeed, unconscious of my inaccuracies: I knew that they were numerous, and that I had need of some friendly eye to point them out, and some judicious hand to rectify or remove them: but for these, as well as for every thing else, I looked to Mr. Cookesley, and that worthy man, with his usual alacrity of kindness, under-

took the laborious task of revising the whole translation. My friend was no great Latinist, perhaps I was the better of the two; but he had taste and judgment, which I wanted. What advantages might have been ultimately derived from them, there was unhappily an opportunity of ascertaining, as it pleased the Almighty to call him to himself by a sudden death, before we had quite finished the First Satire. He died with a letter of mine, unopened, in his hands.

"This event, which took place on the 10th of January, 1781, afflicted me beyond measure. I was not only deprived of a most faithful and affectionate friend, but of a zealous and ever active protector, on whom I confidently relied for support: the sums that were still necessary for me, he always collected; and it was to be feared that the assistance which was not solicited with warmth, would insensibly cease to be afforded.

"In many instances this was actually the case. The desertion, however, was not general; and I was encouraged to hope, by the unexpected friendship of Servington Savery, a gentleman who voluntarily stood forth as my patron, and watched over my interest with kindness and attention.

"Some time before Mr. Cookesley's death, we had agreed that it would be proper to deliver out, with the terms of subscription, a specimen of the manner in which the translation was executed. To obviate any idea of selection, a sheet was accordingly taken from the beginning of the First Satire. My friend died while it was in the press.

"After a few melancholy weeks, I resumed the translation; but found myself utterly incapable of proceeding. I had been so accustomed to connect the name of Mr. Cookesley with every part of it, and I laboured with such delight in the hope of giving him pleasure, that now, when he appeared to have left me in the midst of my enterprise, and I was abandoned to my own efforts, I seemed to be engaged in a hopeless struggle, without motive or end: and this idea, which was perpetually recurring to me, brought such bitter anguish with it, that I shut up the work with feelings bordering on distraction!

"To relieve my mind, I had recourse to other pursuits. I endeavoured to

become more intimately acquainted with the classics, and to acquire some of the modern languages: by permission too, or rather recommendation, of the Rector and Fellows, I also undertook the care of a few pupils."

On returning, after the lapse of many months, to his Juvenal, Mr. Gifford "discovered, for the first time, that my own experience, and the advice of my too, too partial friend, had engaged me in a work for the due execution of which my literary attainments were by no means sufficient." Seeing, therefore, the necessity of a long and painful revision, which would have carried him far beyond the time fixed for the appearance of the volume, he resolved to renounce the publication for the present. In pursuance of this resolution, much of the subscription-money was returned; but he still secretly determined to complete the work, and to illustrate it with notes, which he "now perceived to be absolutely necessary." At this crisis his views were entirely changed by his accidental introduction to Lord Grosvenor, which he thus describes:

"I had contracted an acquaintance with [the Rev. William Peters, R.A.] recommended to my particular notice by a gentleman of Devonshire, whom I was proud of an opportunity to oblige. This person's residence at Oxford was not long, and when he returned to town, I maintained a correspondence with him by letters. At his particular request, these were enclosed in covers, and sent to Lord Grosvenor. One day I inadvertently omitted the direction, and his Lordship, necessarily supposing the letter to be meant for himself, opened and read it. There was something in it which attracted his notice; and when he gave it to my friend, he had the curiosity to inquire about his correspondent at Oxford, and, upon the answer he received, the kindness to desire that he might be brought to see him upon his coming to town. To this circumstance, purely accidental on all sides, and to this alone, I owe my introduction to that nobleman.

"On my first visit, he asked me what friends I had, and what were my prospects in life; and I told him that I had no friends, and no prospects of any kind. He said no more: but when I called to take leave, previous to returning to college, I found that this simple exposure of my circumstances

had sunk deep into his mind. At parting, he informed me that he charged himself with my present support, and future establishment; and that till this last could be effected to my wish, I should come and reside with him. These were not words of course—they were more than fulfilled in every point. I did go, and reside with him; and I experienced a warm and cordial reception, a kind and affectionate esteem, that has known neither diminution nor interruption from that hour to this—a period of 20 years!*

"In his Lordship's house, I proceeded with Juvenal, till I was called upon to accompany his son (one of the most amiable and accomplished young noblemen that this country, fertile in such characters, could ever boast,) to the continent. With him, in two successive tours, I spent many years—years of which the remembrance will always be dear to me, from the recollection that a friendship was then contracted, which time and a more intimate knowledge of each other have mellowed into a regard that forms at once the pride and happiness of my life."

In this manner concluded Mr. Gifford's own autobiographical narrative, first published with his Juvenal in 1802. He had already acquired great celebrity as the author of "The Baviad" and "The Mæviad," though he does not himself notice those successful productions of his muse. The former satire was published in 1794; and the object of its attack was what was called the Della Cruscan school of poetry. This school had first originated in 1785, when, says Mr. Gifford, "a few English of both sexes, whom chance had jumbled together at Florence, took a fancy to while away their time in scribbling high panegyrics on themselves, and complimentary canzonettes on two or three Italians, who understood too little of the language to be disgusted with them." These trifles

would in themselves have been unworthy the notice of Gifford; but, being published in England in the daily paper called the *World*, which then enjoyed a large circulation, they became fashionable and popular, and were imitated from one end of the kingdom to the other. The appearance of the Baviad effectually routed this tribe of poetasters, and laid on the ruins of their popularity the foundation of the more elevated fame of Gifford.

The Mæviad, which appeared in the following year, was more particularly directed to the state of dramatic poetry, and was equally successful in obtaining for itself the applause of the public, if not in correcting its theatrical taste. The Baviad and Mæviad have been frequently republished together, accompanied by an Epistle to Peter Pindar.

Mr. Gifford's Juvenal, as before mentioned, first appeared in 1802, in 4to. (and it was then reviewed in vol. LXXII. ii. p. 882, 992). Of the strictures of the *Critical Review*, Mr. Gifford published an "Examination" in 1803, and a "Supplement" to that Examination in 1804. A second edition of the Juvenal was published in 8vo, in 1806.

As the editor of the *Anti-jacobin* newspaper, Mr. Gifford greatly added to his celebrity; and on the first establishment of the *Quarterly Review* in 1809, he was, in a happy hour for its proprietor and the public, chosen to conduct that publication, of which he continued the Editor till within a year of his death.

In the notes to his Juvenal, Mr. Gifford had displayed an extensive acquaintance with the early English poets; and throughout his life he prosecuted at his leisure hours that interesting study. In 1808 he published an edition of the *Plays of Massinger* in 4 vols. 8vo; in 1816 the *Works of Ben Jonson*, in 9 vols. 8vo; and during the few latter years of his life, he had

* To this passage Mr. Gifford, in the second edition of his Juvenal, appended the following note:

"I have a melancholy satisfaction in recording that this revered friend and patron lived to witness my grateful acknowledgment of his kindness. He survived the appearance of the translation but a very few days, and I paid the last sad duty to his memory by attending his remains to the grave. To me, this laborious work has not been happy; the same disastrous event that marked its commencement has embittered its conclusion, and frequently forced upon my recollection the calamity of the rebuilder of Jericho—"He laid the foundation thereof in Abiram, his first-born, and set up the gates thereof in his youngest son, Segub."—1806."

been preparing the Works of Ford and Shirley. The former is complete in two volumes, and ready for publication; of the latter, five volumes, and one-half of the sixth, are printed.

Of Jonson in particular, the first poet of his age in the estimation of his contemporaries, though Shakspeare has so much eclipsed him in the opinion of posterity, a standard edition was certainly a great desideratum. The impartial reader must peruse with delight and admiration the able and convincing vindication of the Poet's personal character, which is contained in the 307 introductory pages. The folly and the falshood displayed by the "enemies" of Jonson,—by those principally who have pandered to flatter the popular deification of Shakspeare by sacrificing at his altar every author who could possibly be brought into comparison with him,—no writer could have so completely and thoroughly exposed, as the author of the *Baviad* and *Mæviad*.

A portrait of Mr. Gifford, from a painting by his intimate friend Hoppner, was prefixed to his *Juvenal*, and copied in the *Monthly Mirror* for Sept. 1802. The engraving which is published in the present Magazine, is from an earlier painting by the same artist, copied by permission from the original in the possession of the Dean of Westminster.

The mortal remains of this distinguished scholar and critic were deposited in Westminster Abbey, immediately below the monuments of Camden and Garrick, on the 8th of January.

The first mourning coach contained Dr. Ireland, Dean of Westminster, General Grosvenor, Mr. Cookesley, sen., and Mr. Cookesley, jun.; the second, Mr. Croker, Mr. Barrow, Mr. Hay, and Mr. Backhouse; the third, Mr. Chantrey (the sculptor), Mr. Bedford, Mr. Lockhart, and Mr. Sergeant Rough; the fourth, Mr. Palgrave, Mr. Hoppner, Mr. Jacob, and Mr. Taylor (the late proprietor of the *Sun* newspaper); the fifth and last, Mr. Bandinell, Dr. Thompson, Mr. Parsloe, Mr. Cooper, and Mr. Murray.

The deceased gentleman's carriage, the Dean of Westminster's, Lord Grosvenor's, Mr. Parsloe's, Mr. Jacob's, Lord Belgrave's, Mr. Backhouse's, Dr. Thompson's, and Mr. Croker's followed.

The probate of Mr. Gifford's will is taken out under 25,000*l.* personal property. He has left the bulk of his for-

tune to the Rev. Mr. Cookesley, who is likewise his residuary legatee. He has left his house in James-street, for the remainder of the term, nearly thirty years, to Mrs. Hoppner, widow of the eminent portrait-painter, and legacies of a few hundreds to her children. He has left a sum of money, the interest of which is to be distributed annually amongst the poor of Ashburton. He has likewise left to Exeter College another sum, the foundation of two scholarships. Three thousand pounds are left to the relatives of his beloved maid servant, who was buried in South Audley Chapel, where the Poet himself intended to repose, but for the pressing request of his Executor, who was anxious that Gifford's remains should be mingled with the great and good, in Poet's Corner. He has left to Mr. Heber his edition of *Maittaire's Classics*, and any other books Mr. Heber may choose to select. To Mr. Murray, the bookseller, he has left 100*l.* as a memorial; likewise five hundred guineas, to enable him to reimburse a military gentleman, to whom he appears to have become jointly bound for the advance of that sum for Mr. Cookesley, at a former period. He leaves to his executor, Dr. Ireland, fifty guineas for a ring, and any of his books the Dean may select. He requests his Executor to destroy all confidential papers, especially those relating to the *Review*, so that the illustrated *Quarterly*, mentioned in the newspapers, in which the names of the authors, and the prices paid for each article, are said to have been inserted, will never see the light. Other legacies to individuals are likewise left. There are various codicils to the will. The whole is in the handwriting of Mr. Gifford.

"With what feelings," says Mr. Gifford, in concluding the preface to his *Jonson*, "do I trace the words—THE DEAN OF WESTMINSTER! Five and forty springs have now passed over my head, since I first found Dr. Ireland, some years my junior, in our little school, at his spelling-book. During this long period, our friendship has been without a cloud; my delight in youth, my pride and consolation in old age!"—Mr. Gifford had before alluded to this faithful friendship, in the following beautiful lines of the "*Baviad*:"

*Sure, if our fates hang on some hidden power,
And take their colour from the natal hour,*

Then, IRELAND, the same planet on us rose,
Such the strong sympathies our lives disclose.
Thou know'st how soon we felt this in-
fluence bland,

And sought the brook and coppice hand in
hand,

And shaped rude bows, and uncouth whistles
blew,

And paper kites (a last, great effort!) flew:

And when the day was done, retired to rest,

Sleep on our eyes, and sunshine on our breast.

In riper years, again together thrown,

Our studies, as our sports before, were one.

Together we explored the stoic page

Of the Ligurian, stern though beardless,
sage!

Together too, when Greece unlock'd her
stores, [shores,

We rov'd in thought o'er Troy's devoted

Or follow'd, while he sought his native soil,

That "old man eloquent," from toil to toil;

Lingering with good Alcinoüs o'er the tale,

Till the east reddened and the stars grew pale.

So past our life,—till Fate, severely kind,

Tore us apart, and land and sea disjoin'd

For many a year; now met, to part no more,

The ascendant power, confess'd so strong of
yore,

Stronger by absence every thought controls,

And knits in perfect unity our souls!

Mr. URBAN, Leicester, Jan. 15.

BIBLICAL Scholars multiply every day, and as the system of religious education is rapidly extending, it may be hoped that those who are so zealous in the encouragement of it, will not content themselves with giving the mere outlines and shadows of instruction, but teach their disciples to *understand*, as well as to read the books placed in their hands. With the hope, therefore, that information may now be obtained respecting subjects which might a few years ago have been only adapted to the learned few, I beg leave to propose a question, which perhaps it may be deemed very ignorant in any one to ask in these enlightened days; but which, if so, may be the more readily answered.

In the song or poem called *The Bow*, mentioned in the 1st chapter of the 2nd Book of Samuel, in which the Book of Jasher is cited as containing the original, there is the following remarkable expression:—

"Saul and Jonathan were lovely and pleasant in their lives."











Now I would enquire in what sense these words are to be understood; for surely without very ample poetical license, it can scarcely be deemed agreeable to the preceding account of Saul's

language or behaviour to Jonathan, to say that they were lovely or pleasant: whereas, in the short history delivered respecting the monarch and his son, we read that upon a solemn occasion, Saul reproached Jonathan as "the son of a perverse rebellious woman," (we all know by what terms such an expression in the Oriental languages might be fairly translated into vulgar English,) and not content with such indignity publicly offered to a great prince (whom he ought at least to have honoured before his guests and his people, in whatsoever terms he might have rebuked him more privately,) "cast a javelin at him to smite him." Really, Sir, in common reasoning, this appears not very lovely or very pleasant. Nor does Jonathan seem to have considered it either one or the other, for he arose from the table in fierce anger, and did eat no meat, &c. "because his father had done him shame."

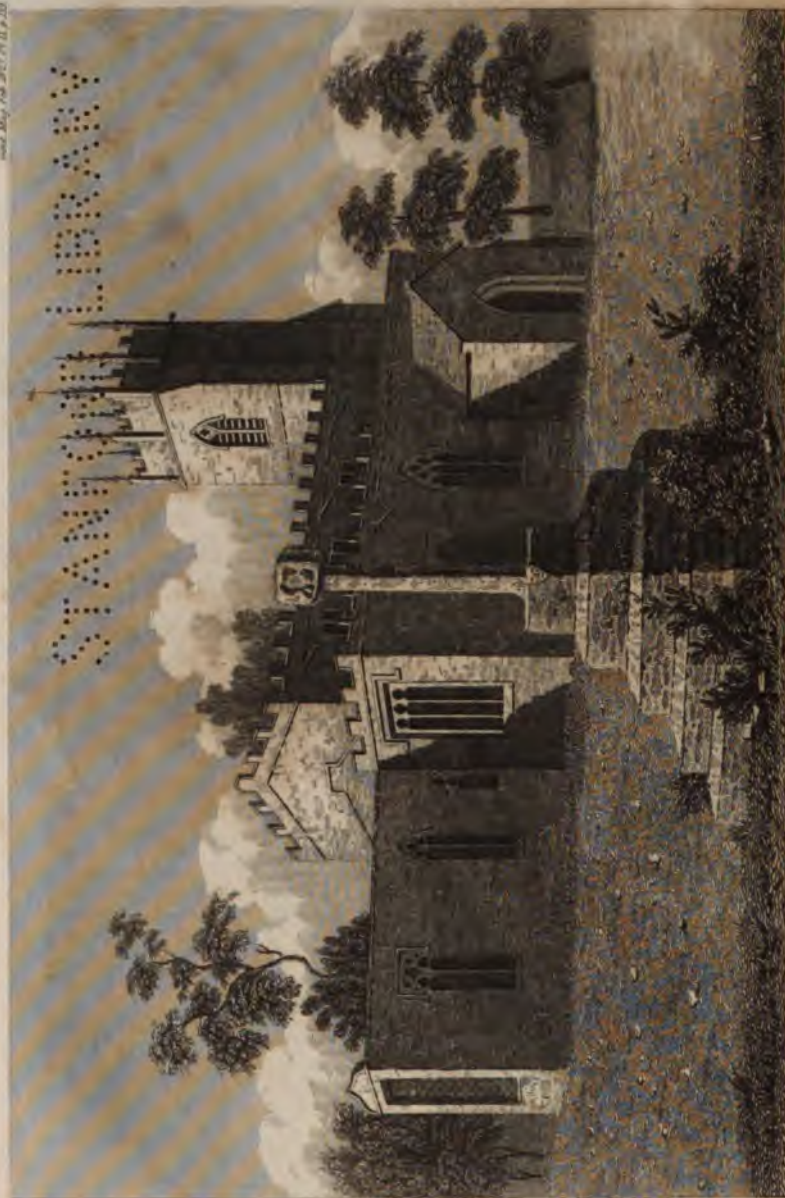
I humbly desire that this question may not be misconstrued into a cavil respecting the language or sentiments contained in the best of Books, but I think it may quite as usefully employ the time of some of those gentlemen, who like your correspondent, Clericus, [p. 303, of the last volume of Gent. Mag.] seems desirous of opening the doors of the pulpit to all manner of teachers, to shew that they understand the Scriptures, by rendering this, and such like passages plain to the meanest capacity, as in preparing speeches for Bible-society meetings, or harangues upon the advantages of communion with Dissenters of all denominations, merely because they may *perchance* be very pious.

Here, Mr. Urban, I find myself approaching to the question respecting extemporary preaching and expounding: but, with all due deference to your correspondent, I may be permitted to say that, if such language be necessary for elucidating any religious subject as a man cannot "bring himself" to commit to paper, it is not fit or becoming to use it orally in the church, or on public occasions; and it should therefore make part of the business as well as duty of the parochial clergy to supply by private instruction, such a degree of information as may qualify their parishioners for understanding such language as they can "bring themselves" to utter in the pulpit and to commit to writing.

Yours, &c. A PLAIN SPEAKER.

Bound May Feb 1871 19 11 p 238



SOMERTON CHURCH, OXFORDSHIRE, S.E.

Mr. URBAN,

Feb. 1.

IN the northern part of the County of Oxford, there is a valley of considerable extent. The river Cherwell runs through it, fertilizes, and adds considerably to its beauty. About three miles south-east of Deddington, this valley opens with peculiar charms, and is finely featured. At this point are situated the three villages of North-Aston, Middle-Aston, and Steeple-Aston, which derive their common name from their situation on the eastern side of the vale. Opposite to them, and in full view of a richly luxuriant country, is Somerton. It takes its appellation from *Somine* (Celtic) a valley; or near or at the bottom of, and *ton* a hill. The situation is very favourable; being entirely excluded from the eastern winds, and enjoying a view of the beautiful church of Deddington to the north, the park-like grounds of Col. Bowles and North-Aston immediately opposite, and, in addition to the Cherwell, the Oxford Canal and its numerous boats enliven the scene.

The parish extends from east to west about two miles, from north to south about a mile. The land is hilly, and, except a meadow of 100 acres, was enclosed about 60 years ago. The soil is light, of the stone brash sort, with some sand to the south-west.

Dr. Plot, in his Natural History of Oxfordshire, speaking of the flux of rivulets, mentions that here, as making a cascade about seven feet high. It was excellent for petrifications, since "the living blades of grass, of not above half a year's growth, within that small time are all covered with stone, and hang down the bank like so many icicles; the earth itself over which it glides, as 'twere foliated over with a crust of stone like the *mosco petroso* of *Ferrate Imperato* *."

This incrustation or petrification, he further observes, is fixt only to the superficial parts, as it were by aggregation, not entering the solid body. "The grass, being one of the *fluvialia*, is covered over with a soft stone; and yet so, that broken off, the grass appeared as fresh and green as any other: not erusted, nothing of the blade being altered or impaired. Tho' some of these petrified blades of grass hung down at least a foot in length,

yet, slipping them off from above the roots, I could take the grass by the end and pull it clean out as it were from a sheath of stone, so little cohesion had the one to the other. The reason of which I guess may be, that the pores of the plant, posset with its own juice, and already furnish'd with a congenial salt, might well refuse adventitious ones †."

In a subsequent part of his work, Dr. Plot recurs to this subject, and gives a representation of the grass: "Hither also must be refer'd the fresh-water Adarce, made at the Cascade at Somerton, which, though but a meer incrustation, and formed not of itself, but *ad formam alterius*, viz. of the grass about which it gathers, and therefore none of the Lithophyta, yet it having some form (though but accidental), I have thought rather fit to misplace it here, than omit to shew the reader how prettily the grass is sheathed with stone, which is accurately expressed by [Plate VI.] fig. 10 ‡."

In the time of the Romans, a Portway passed through the village. It was a branch of the Akeman-street, which led from the city of Alcester to Wokingford §. The tract of the road is still distinguishable.

At the period of the Domesday Survey, Rainald Wadard held "Sumerstone" of Odo Bishop of Baieux, the half-brother of the Conqueror. It contained nine hides. The arable land was nine carucates; of which two were in demesne with one serf, and seventeen villeins and nine bordars held the remaining seven. There was a mill worth 20s. yearly, and the river annually produced 400 eels. There were forty acres of meadow, and 156 of pasture. It had been worth *gl. per ann.* but its value was then advanced to 12l. ||

The lands of Bishop Odo having reverted to the Crown, the manor of Somerton was next conferred on the Barony of Arsic. Robert de Arsic siding with the rebellious Barons against King John, forfeited his estate to the Crown, and it was given to Sampson de Gangy, who had stood firm to the King. Again, in the following year, the King disposed of it for the support of the garrison in Oxford Castle. The

† Plot, ch. 2, sect. 26.

‡ Ibid. ch. 5, sect. 141.

§ Ibid. ch. 10, sect. 27.

|| Domesd. fo. 155 b.

* Plot, ch. 2, sect. 22.

GENT. MAG. February, 1827.

Arscie, however, must have either retained or recovered part of the manor, since Walter de Grey, Archbishop of York, bought of Robert de Arscie, and at his death demised to his brother Robert, a moiety of the manor of Somerton, held by the service of keeping Dover Castle.

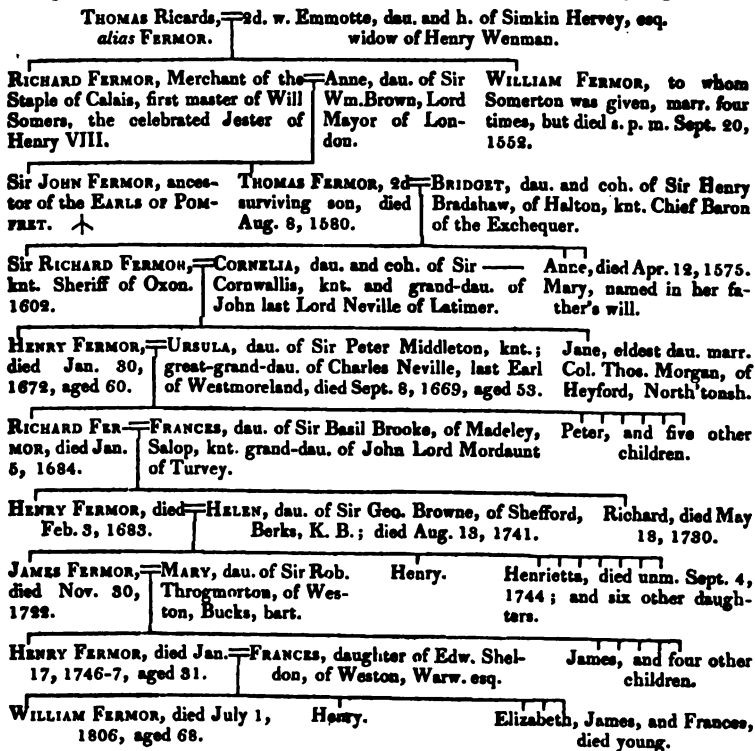
In the chartulary of Eynsham Abbey, Oxfordshire, it is recorded that Alice de Langetot had given to that monastery three virgates of land she had in Somerton, for the health of her soul, and for those of her sons and daughters, Hugh, William, and Robert, Hawise, Beatrice, and Isabella; and for the souls of her husband Roger de Chaisni, and her sons Ralph and Roger, and her daughters, &c. The date of this does not appear.*

In 1291 the Prior of Merton had here possessions, worth annually 24s. and 8d.

Roger, son of Sir Thomas Giffard, knt. paid a fine to the King, July 21,

that he might give the manor of Somerton, and the right of a second course of presenting to the Church, to Sibil, the widow of the said Sir Thomas Giffard, for her life†.

Notwithstanding these several alienations, the descendants of the Arscies seem to have retained the paramount interest in the manor of Somerton, which descended from them through the families of Deincourt and Lovel, to the Greys of Rotherfield. After the battle of Bosworth, it was declared forfeited by the latter family, and bestowed on Jasper Duke of Bedford‡. At that Nobleman's death it again reverted to the Crown, and was granted to William Fermor, esq. Clerk of the Crown, who seated himself here, and, leaving no issue male, bequeathed his estate at his death to his nephew Thomas, in whose descendants (many of whose epitaphs will be subsequently given) it continued till recently, according to the subjoined pedigree:



* Dugdale's Monasticon, new edit. vol. iii. p. 23.

† Dodsworth MSS. vol. lii. 35.

‡ Dugdale's Baronage, ii. 242.

Of this family also, was Arabella Fermor, the heroine of Pope's "Rape of the Lock."

Tusmore is now the residence of this branch of the Fermors. Their ancient mansion at Somerton, which they deserted about the beginning of the last century, is now entirely dilapidated, except the window of the Hall. Over this was an apartment called the Prince's Chamber, of which some old people in the village recollect to have seen a portion. It had its name from the circumstance of James Duke of York (the misguided Abdicator of his kingdom) having honoured Somerton with a visit, and slept in that room. Tradition reports, that when he came to the throne, he gave to the village a charter for a fair, which was held in a place now called Broadpound. The Fermors retained the Lordship of Somerton many years after discontinuing to reside there; but sold it about ten years since to the present Earl of Jersey. It is worth upwards of 1300*l.* per annum.

The village consists principally of a street, extending north and south. The following have been the returns to the several Population Acts:

	Houses.	Families.	Persons.
1801	- 58	- 58	- 254
1811	- 55	- 55	- 314
1821	- 71	- 71	- 400

The population is almost entirely employed in Agriculture. The wake follows the Sunday after St. James.

The Advowson of Somerton was given by Robert de Arsie, to the religious house of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, reserving the right of the house of Medley, provided it were founded by the consent of the Bishop of Lincoln, and the Abbot and Convent of Fescamp. The proctor of St. St. Thomas of Acon presented to the living in 20 Henry III. (1235.) It came to the Fermors with the manor, and remained in that family till Henry Fermor, esq. who died in 1736, sold the impropriation to Dr. Crisp, who sold it to the Rev. Barfoot Colston, Canon of Salisbury, from whom it passed to the present Rector, the Rev. Henry Wintle.

The value of the Rectory in the time of Henry the Eighth was 15*l.* 1*s.* 10½*d.*; it is now worth 150*l.* per annum, besides the glebe. It pays: Surrogates, 2*s.*; Bishops, 3*s.* 8*d.*; Archdeacon, 8*s.* 7½*d.*; yearly tenths, 1*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d.* In

the endowment of the Chapter of Oxford a pension was to be paid out of it of 7*s.* 6½*d.*

Among the Rectors have been:

William Juxon, the eminent Archbishop of Canterbury. He was presented to Somerton in 1614; and held the living for many years, whilst he was president of St. John's College, Oxford. During his incumbency he rebuilt the rectory, and reglazed the east window of the chancel, placing therein his arms, viz. Or, a cross Gules between four negroes' heads coupé Sable, wreathed Or, with the date 1630. This, a beautiful specimen of stained glass, is now carefully preserved in the hall-window of the Parsonage.

Edwin Marten, of New College, Oxford, B.C.L. 1713, D.C.L. 1718, who married in 1716 the widow of Sir Robert Howard, of Ashted in Surrey, K.B. younger son of the first Earl of Berkshire.

On a recent repair of the parsonage, two antique spoons, of silver-gilt, were discovered. From the initials, R.H.M., they are presumed to have belonged to the Marten family.

The Register begins in 1627.

The Church, dedicated to St. James, is a handsome structure (*engraved in Plate II*). It is composed of a tower (in which are five bells), nave, north and south aisles, chancel and a south chapel. The nave is about 52 feet long, and the chancel 33. On the north side of the tower is a carving of our Saviour between the two Thieves; and in the Church is one of the Last Supper, resembling that of Da Vinci, which has been lately repaired at the expense of the Rector, and placed over the Communion-table.

The Fermor epitaphs shall now be given. The first William was buried in the chapel on the north side of the chancel, under an altar-tomb of grey marble, whereon are brass plates of himself and last wife,† and under them the following inscription:

Here lyeth buried Mr. William Fermour Esquire, whiche was Lord of

† Willis's Cathedral, p. 121.

‡ He married four, and another had this epitaph at Hornchurch in Essex:

Here lyeth Katherin the daughter of Sir William Pawlet, Knyght, wyf of William Fermour, Clarke of the Crown; who died May 26 the second of Henry the eight.

this towne and patron of this church; also Clarke of the Crowne in the King's Bench in King Henry the 7th and King Henry the 8th dayes, whiche died the 20th day of 7ber in the year of our Lord God 1552. And also beare Ipeith Mestres Elizabeth Fermour his late wyffe, which was the daughter of Dr Will'm Morryse, Knight, upon whose and all Christene Soules Ihu have mercy.

Thomas Fermor, the nephew and successor of William, was M.P. for Chipping-Wicombe in 15 Eliz. (1572) He had, according to his will, (from which see some extracts in Brydges's Peerage, vol. iv. p. 201) an alabaster tomb erected in the same chapel, with recumbent effigies of himself and wife. It has this inscription round its verge:

Thome Farmar armiger, viro animi magnitudine contra hostes, beneficentia erga doctos admirabili, Domino huius territorii benignissimo, et nobis Schole fundatori optimo, in perpetuam sui, sueque coniugis Britte, formine lectissime, memoriam, ex testamento executores sui hoc monumentum fientes erexerunt. Obiit vero anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo octogesimo, die Augusti octavo.

On a flat stone, from which the brass image of a child has been removed, remains this inscription.

Here Ipeith buried the body of Anne Fermor, daughter unto Thomas Fermor Esq. who deceased the twelfth day of April, A^o 1575.

The tomb of Sir Richard, son of Thomas, was erected on the south side of the Church close to the small door. His epitaph is much obliterated; and the following are the only legible words:

Quis jaceam hic queris? jaceo hoc sub Olim Rich.... [marmore pulvis]

His son Henry has the following, on a flat stone in the centre of the chapel:

Hic jacet Henricus Fermor, de Tusmore in com^o Oxoniensi armiger, filius Richardi Fermor in eodem com^o equitis aurati, et uxoris Corneliæ Cornwallis, equitis aurati, conjugisq; Lucie Nevil filię Johannis Nevil Baronis de Latimer istius nominis ultimi, filia fuit et coheres. Ursulam Middleton, Petri Middleton equitis aurati filiam, uxorem ducens, ex ea septem adultos suscepit liberos, quorum Richardus et Petrus fuere seniores. Vitam omnimodè Christianam 30 Jⁿⁱ conclusit anno Domⁱ 1672, ætatis vero 61. Credo videre bona Domini in terrâ viventium.

On Ursula, wife of Henry:

Hic jacet Ursula Fermor, Henrici Fermor armigeri conjux, Petri Middleton de Stockhill in com^o Eboracensi equitis aurati et uxoris Marię Engleby, armigeri et Annę Nevil uxoris, tertii filia Caroli Nevil istius nominis ultimi Comitum de Westmorland. Deo devota pauperibusque misericors, piè et feliciter diem clausit supremum, Septembris 8^o anno Domini 1669, ætatis vero 54.

To Richard, son of Henry and Ursula, on a flat-stone adjoining to that of his father:

Richardus Fermor de Tusmore armiger hic requiescit, Henrici Fermor de Tusmore armigeri, et uxoris Ursulę Middleton filias, matrimonio junctas Franciscę Brookes filię Basilii Brookes de Madeley in com^o Salopiensi equitis aurati, et conjugis Franciscę Mordant, Johannis Mordant de Turvey in comit^u Bedfordiensi baronis filię. Ex ea adultos septem liberos suscepit; quorum Henricus et Richardus fuere seniores, Paris morbo correpti et extincti, in templo Benedict. mon^o Anglorum sepulti, Julij 30, 1679. Richardus vero Londini, Jan. 5, 1684.

There is something mysterious in the above passage which says that Richard's two sons died at Paris in 1679, since there are other memorials which state that they died, the youngest in 1730, and the eldest in 1683 (a year before his father's decease, which renders the circumstance the more extraordinary). The epitaph of Richard is:

Hic jacet Richardus Fermor, Richardi Fermor de Tusmore armigeri filius; obiit Maji 18^o an. Dom. 1730.

That on Henry:

Hic jacet Henricus Fermor, de Tusmore in com^o Oxoniensi armiger, filius Richardi Fermor de Tusmore armigeri, et conjugis Franciscę Brookes. Matrimonio sibi junxit Helenam Browne, filiam Georgii Browne de Sherford in com^o Berks equitis balnei, uxorisq; Elizabethę Inglesfield, filię Francisci Inglesfield de Wooton Bassett in com^o Wilts baronetti, et uxoris Winifredę Brinkley de Scholby in com^o Lecestriensi. Ex hoc conjugio, præter filios Jacobum et Henricum, filias septem relictis, mortuus Feb. 3, an. Dom. 1688.

To James, son of the last:

Hic jacet Jacobus Fermor, de Tusmore in com^o Oxoniensi armiger, filius Henrici Fermor de Tusmore armigeri, et conjugis Helenę Browne. Matrimonio sibi junxit Mariam Throgmorton, filiam Roberti Throgmorton de Weston in com^o Bucks baronetti, ex quo conjugio sex susceptis liberis, quorum seniores fuerunt Henricus et Jacobus:

mortalitatis vinculis absolutus obdormivit in Domino, Nov. 30, an. Domi 1722.

On Helen; and Henrietta, his mother and sister :

Hic jacet Hellena Fermor, Henrici Fermor de Tus^{us} arm. conjux, Georgii Browne de Shefford in com. Berks. equitis balnei filia; obiit Aug. 13, 1741.

Hic jacet Henrietta Fermor, filia Henrici Fermor de Tusmore armigeri; obiit 4 Septembris, anno salutis millesimo septimo centesimo quadragesimo quarto, ætatis vero sue 49. R. I. P.

The next is on Henry, son of James :

Hic jacet Henricus Fermor de Tusmore in comitatu Oxoniensi armiger. Filius fuit primogenitus Jacobi Fermor de Tusmore armigeri, ex sua conjuge Mariâ Thuckmorton. Sibi matrimonio junxit Franciscam Sheldon, filiam Edwardi Sheldon de Weston in comitatu Warwicensi armigeri; ex quo conjugio quinque suscepit liberos, Gulielmum scilicet, Elizabetham, Henricum, Jacobum, et Franciscam. Reliquis prematurâ morte ereptis, solos Gulielmum et Henricum post se viventes reliquit. Ob. 17 Jan. ætatis anno 32, Dom. 1746-7.

On William, son of Henry :

Sacred to the memory of William Fermor, esq. who died 1st July, 1806, aged 68 years.

The latest epitaph to any of the family is that of Richard Fermor, esq. who died May 6, 1817, aged 88.

The following is also on a stone in the Fermor chapel :

Hic jacet quod reliquum est eximii viri Thomæ Morgan armigeri, cujus splendidos natales generosior animus illustravit; qui Heyfordiæ in agro Northonensi diu privatus vixit, suum vivere contentus, nam cum angustiare genio conversari non poterat. Tandem, periculorum non minus quam gloriæ contemptor, Regiæ Militiæ nomen dedit, in qua fortissimus Chiliarcha occubuit; reliqua mandamus famæ.

Here lies entered what death has left behind.

Of noble dust once join'd t' a noble mind :
If you would learn who 'tis, goe aske of
Fame,
For only that can sound great Morgan's
name!

Were we to follow the advice of the rhapsodical panegyrist, it is to be feared that lady Fame would now have forgotten her lesson. Her better sister History, however, informs us that, in plain terms, this Colonel Morgan was slain at Newbury in the Royal service, Sept. 20, 1643. He was son-in-law of Sir Rich. Fermor of Somerton, having married Jane the Knight's eldest daugh-

ter; and was the son of Anthony Morgan of Mitchell Town in Monmouthshire, esq. by Bridget, daughter and heiress of Anthony Morgan of Heyford in Northamptonshire, esq. It is a remarkable genealogical incident that his mother's second husband was also a Morgan (Sir William of Tredegar in Monmouthshire), and thus that lady, though twice married, never lost her maiden name. See the pedigree in Baker's Northamptonsh. vol. 1. p. 184.

The site of a Parish School at Somerton was provided by the will of Thos. Fermor, esq. June 15, 1580, in which "the Castell-erde and the Chappell therein standing (the water-mill only excepted)" were given for the purpose. With the 100*l.* which he left to support the School, an annuity of 10*l.* per ann. (not land), was unfortunately purchased, and even part of this stipend is withheld from the Master, because, when the property on which it was fixed passed into other hands, it was not duly mentioned in the conveyance. The Countess of Jersey has founded a school for female children.

In the Churchyard is a cross, which has escaped the injuries of the era of enthusiasm. On its south side is a fine crucifix in basso relievo. H. W.

MR. URBAN,

Feb. 1.

THE habitual practices of society, and the current habits which we are accustomed to acquire, seldom come into strict review, until we are about to withdraw from the world, and to retire from its daily occupations. This is a time which is a great cause for thankfulness whenever it is allowed to us at any period, but more especially before the decline of our faculties, as our last day here approaches.

In that season we shall be ready to thank Dean Stanhope for the excellent sentiment which will enable every one in retirement to examine himself truly—"the innocence of the heart is absolutely necessary to preserve the freedom of the mind." If we apply this gentle touchstone to ourselves, we shall clearly see, that any carelessness of their innocence is a proof of infidelity; for without it, who shall attain either the means or the desire to prepare his mind for the great change that approaches? without it, who does not rebel against some divine command? or reject some proffered degree of reward? who does not, without it, com-

mit his dearest concerns rather to the mischances of evil, than to the unerring rules of scriptural truth? Let but vanity be questioned, whether it has not betrayed many a generally received moral and Christian duty, in order to acquire public notice, as something deeper than his neighbours, and as Bp. Sherlock said, "in order to be esteemed a very discerning man"—or in some prominent act of public munificence, with a view to praise, not altogether clear from some sinister motive! When an impartial examiner takes up such a charge as this, he discovers his carelessness of the only eye which could penetrate into his hidden motive: and what is this carelessness but a symptom of infidelity?

2. We are advised and encouraged to make known our wants and necessities to God; and to offer Him thanks and praise for all blessings and mercies granted and promised. Let us try this rule with the lives we have led; and we shall find on the reverse an habitual neglect of it. We are quick enough to entreat and thank those who are, as we believe, possessed of the power to grant favours and promotion for either our children or ourselves, and we are most urgent in our solicitations, lest the benefit be given to those who think it better worth their while to apply, and even to shew a strong importunity therein; and when the preferment has been gained, and the patron has declared himself our best friend, we are in haste to proffer the warmest and most zealous thanks we can express; but if we can detect ourselves in neglecting a dutiful and submissive petition to the throne of universal Grace, for any spiritual want, or for aid to enable us to recal our steps from the path in which we have erred, and have been deceived; or to relieve us from any anxiety and tribulation; or if, as soon as we experience the comfort of that relief for which we have been so urgent, we sit down in cold-hearted possession of the gift, and take it as we are apt to take the daily blessing of light and food, as things of course, and unworthy of thanks, we must then be assured that we have to complain of a grievous symptom of infidelity.

3. But it cannot be very surprising, if in our worldly concerns we find these latent marks of the great enemy, that we should also discover them in our religious calling. We are in this

nation boastful of our denomination of Christians, and something has been sounded in our ears by holy men and by our Church, concerning our salvation; but we find that our faith is entirely excluded from conversation or allusion; that these are for private study only; that they are always called ill-timed, pharasaical, methodistical, and canting; that they are not made part or principal part of education in genteel circles, but are reserved for central and national schools for poor children; except that much importance is attached to the purchase of an elegantly bound bible and prayer book, or more frequently the latter only, to be carried to Church on Sunday mornings and Christmas day. When we find that in consequence of these neglects, young people are apt to grow up with formal rather than radical information of the most sublime and grateful of all subjects, and the most easy to their capacity, and the fittest to have the advantage of the early impression on their minds; and when, on the contrary, we see the most sedulous care and repetition of their exercises to render them many degrees more perfect in the politer acquisitions of the pagan and classical mythology of the ancient Poets, of the elegances of the *Belles Lettres*, and of the ingenious devices of metaphysical and mathematical refinements of the schools; we must in all these cases charge ourselves with the ignorance too commonly prevalent of the one only important science, and its fatal consequences, and we must then assure ourselves of the absolute and immediate necessity of application to the chief of all physicians to heal us and our children from these certain characters of infidelity.

4. Our reason, acuteness, and discerning enquiry were evidently gifts intended to conduct our understandings into eternity, and not to be limited to the affairs of this brief and uncertain state of primary existence: but, if we would devote a small portion of them to the study of the religion which we profess, and the rest to our affairs, to the extension of our commerce, to forensic eloquence, to legislative authorities, and the multifarious arts of government, and the intercourses of the world, we should find them to be all compatible studies, which would render our probationary state far more readily understood, and

happier in its course; for then all these would be regulated by a rectilinear guide, the want of which is the certain cause of error and failure; it is like any architect beginning an edifice without his line and rule! This, then, is another common symptom of infidelity.

5. It must be considered that, although much fame and exaltation in life is acquired by these accomplishments, and although they are to be deeply cultivated because they tend to improve mankind and the state of society in which they are introduced, yet that they are all calculated for this world only, and will be of little service to us except by recollection, in a more refined and future state of existence; and therefore they are to be necessarily esteemed of inferior value to those studies of revelation which were delivered for the eternal salvation of life; which, for any thing we know to the contrary, may commence with us before the day is closed upon us. If we meet daily with those who defer this study to some future day, which may never arrive, and suffer the rest of their days to pass on without preparation, they are guilty of less caution than they observe in their affairs and engagements, which they are stationed here to fulfil. Such persons may be fairly examined, whether this neglect is not also a symptom of infidelity.

6. In the habits of life, we may every day discover the utmost carelessness and frequent violations of positive commands, and especially of some which in the decalogue are not only read to us every Sabbath day, and to the obedience of which we are accustomed to respond a solemn prayer that our hearts may be inclined; but when it is considered how short is the space of time which elapses between this prayer and the violation of the command, an alarming and terrific record is probably reserved for us to hear at the final bar of offended justice; and who shall be hardy enough to say that this also is not an increase of the symptoms of infidelity.

7. But some, when thus charged, stand up to justify; and retort, that what is everlasting is not eternal; that any omission or offence committed in the brief course of 70 or 80 years, cannot shut out the mercy of God for ever. These weak arguers may be assured

that revelation has never excluded mercy, until it is offended and rejected; that it encourages the hope of pardon, while it condemns, provided the offender turns from his negligences, and learns the science of humility, repentance, and gratitude; but that, if they suffer the day-spring from on high to pass by them unnoticed, and they find themselves placed at the bar of divine judgment unprepared with any defence, the evidence recorded against them may be found too strong for their justification, and the redemption which they have either rejected or forgotten be closed against them for ever! They will then find that all their speculations "were a very dear bargain" (Bp. Sherlock); and St. Matthew tells us in very unequivocal terms, if they would not, while they have time, listen to him, what will be the irrevocable alternative.

There is perhaps more than common need for these admonitions at the present moment, since there never was a period when the enemy with more inveterate malignity sought the ruin of the Church, or laboured to compass it with more consummate artifice and deceit, yet not giving place to him, no not for an hour, Gal. ii. 5. (See and study the present truly venerable Bp. of Durham's able and most interesting Lectures on Infidelity, vol. i. 461.)

Not to extend these observations too far, I trust that if any man were "found faithful," they will not be applicable to him; but it is the breach of this sacred trust, and the misuse of all the talents committed to his charge, that constitute a reprobable and deep-rooted disease, which destroys his own eternal interests and those of his fellow creatures who have a just claim upon them, and upon their example to their fullest extent, and who, thus left and deserted, have a right to charge him, and it is much to be feared that he will be hereafter also charged, with not merely the symptoms but the aggravated disease of infidelity.

A. H.

FLY LEAVES. No. XXXV.

Sir John Harington, knt.

SIR JOHN HARINGTON, knt. the translator of "*Orlando Furioso*," which occasioned his contemporary George Peele to describe him as

"well-letter'd and discreet,
That hath so purely naturalized
Strange words, and made them all free de-
nyzons* :

was the author of Epigrams, some of which were posthumously published. The first edition, as "Epigrams both pleasant and serious," 1615, 4to. contains in number 116, and "The most elegant and witty Epigrams, Digested into fovre bookes, three whereof never before published," 1618, 8vo, again 1633, folio, has 341, leaving, according to the author's own copy, 63 unprinted.

Two specimens will show the slight regard had to the manuscript.

In praise of a book call'd the Gentle Craft †,
written by a shomaker.

[B. iv. Ep. 11.]

I past this other day through Powles Church-
yard,

And saw som reed a book, and reeding laft ;
The tittle of that book was Gentle Craft,
The proiect was, as by their speech I heard,
To prove, among som less important things,
That shomakere and souters had been kings :
But as I markt the matter with regard,

A new sprong branch yt in my minde did
grafe, [writt itt,
And thus I said : Sirs, skorn not him that
A guilded blade hath oft a dudgeon haft,
And sewr I see this writer roves a shaft
Neer fayrest mark, though haply hath not
bitt yt.

For never was the lyke book sould in Powles
Yf so with gentle craft yt could perswade
Great princes midst their pomps to learn a
trade, [sowles.

Once in their lives to work to mend their

The lines in italics in the above and
following epigrams, are omitted in the
printed copies.

*Of the games at the Court that have been in
request.*

[Book iv. Ep. 12.]

I heard one make a pretty observation,
How games have in the court turn'd wth the
fashion :

1. The first game was the best when free
from crime,

The courtly gamsters all were in their prime :

2. The second game was poste, vntill wth
posting, [bosting ;

They payd so fast 'twas time to leave their
Yet oft the gamesters all have been so fair,

That wth one carde one hath been sett a pair :

3. Then thirdly follow'd beaving of the
maw,

A game without civillitie, or law,

An odious play and yet in courts oft seene,
A sawey knave to trump a king or queen :

4. Then was tres Coxes next a game whose
number,

The women gamsters at y^e first did cumber,
For at this game a looker on might see,

If one made not a pair, yet two made thres :

5. After came Lodam hand to hande, or
quarter, [quarter,

At which some .maids so ill did keepe y^e
That vnexpected, in a short abode,

They could not cleanly bear away their lode :

6. Then noddie followed next, as well it
might,

Although it should have gone afore by right.

At wch I saw, I name not any body,

One never had the knave, yet laid for noddie :

The last game now in vse is bankrout,

Wch will be plaid at still I stand in doubt,

Vntill Lavalta turn the wheele of tyme,
And mak it come about againe to Prime.

Supposing the above lines written circa 1590-1600, the games enumerated were probably those in some "request" in the court circle. *Prime*, or *Primero*, a Spanish game played with six cards, was long in fashion, though difficult to obtain the knowledge of an adept, as Sir Thomas Elliott, in a *proheme of the knowledg whiche maketh a wise man*, 1533, believed Wisdom "soone lerned, in good faythe sooner than *Primero*." Dr. Wilson, in a *Discourse upon Vsurye*, 1572, would impress his readers with a belief there was "lewde hazarding of great wealth and reuenues without all wytte, vpon a mayne chaunce at dyce, or vpon a carde or twoo at *Primero*." Among the *Games most in use in England, France, and Spain*, published without date, about the close of the seventeenth century, and chiefly borrowed from Cotton's *Compleat Gamester*, 1680, is a description of *Primero*, which gave place to *Ombre*, and nine instead of six cards appears the principal variation between the two games. At that time, it is said, the reputation of *Primero* was quite diminished, while *Ombre* was in extraordinary request. *Post and Pair* was a game of brag, much favoured in the west of England. Cotton's remarks explain the above lines. "This play depends much upon daring; so that some may win very considerably, who have the boldness to adventure much upon the vye, although their cards are very indifferent, you must first stake at *Post*, then at *Pair*; after this, deal two cards apiece, then stake at the seat, and then deal the third card about."

* Honour of the Garter. 1594.

† The Gentle Craft is now only found as
"anon chap-book."

To find *Mawe* in courtly request,
does not accord with a *Dialogus con-*
cerning the strife of our Church, &c.
1584, declaring "there be too many of
those grave deuines which bestow mo
howres vpon the ale-bench at mum-
chaunce, or at mawe, then they do in
catechising their people." However,
the popularity of the first three games
appears in the following extract from
the comedy of *Nobody and Somebody*.
n. d. where Sicophant is instructing
Somebody to cheat Nobody, and is
overheard by the Clown acting as ser-
vant to the latter character.

Sicophant.

So I for cards. These for the game at Maw,
All, saving one, are cut, next under that
Lay me the Ace of Harts, then cut the cards,
O your fellow must needs haue it in his first
tricke.

Clown.

I'll teach you a trick for this yfaith.

Sico.

These for Primero, cut vpon the sides,
As the other on the end.

Clown.

Mark the end of all this.

Sico.

These are for Post and Paire.

Passing *Tres Cozes* and *Lodam*, I
shall venture to dispatch *Noddy*, which
appears to have been played somewhat
similar to Cribbage, with a Catch from
an old MS.

Oh hold your hands,

Or loose your lands:

The Noddy board marches about, about,
The candlestick flew, and candle went out,
Till murder, murder, cry'd one out,
And this is the end of the rabble route:

Strike old Jack.

EV. HOOD.

Mr. URBAN, *James-street, West-*
minster, Feb. 7.

WITH reference to the observa-
tions which in your last Sup-
plement, p. 587, Mr. Fosbroke has
bestowed on the account of the Ab-
bey Church of Tewkesbury, published
in the "*Vetusta Monumenta*," I beg
to assure him that the Cotton MS.
Cleop. c. 111. was not, as he supposes,
"obscurely quoted" from the County
Histories of Atkyns or Rudder. Even
without resorting to the manuscript it-
self, there was no occasion to refer to
any imperfect translation of it, since
the original had been printed by the

GENL. MAG. February, 1827.

4

accurate Editors of the new "*Monas-*
ticon." That work being in my own
possession, I had recourse to it before
I had an opportunity of examining
Mr. Fosbroke's elaborate Collection of
Gloucestershire Records. As to the
supposed derivation of the name of
Tewkesbury, I merely gave it as I
found it in the ancient Chronicle,
without expressing my own belief in
it, nor am I at all disposed to enter
into its vindication. I am too well
aware how little reliance ought to be
placed on such legendary relations.

It is to be regretted that Mr. Nash
was not so fortunate as to see the in-
teresting fragment of the stall men-
tioned by Mr. Fosbroke, which in
that case might have been represented
in the plate of miscellaneous details.
The descriptions of the drawings were
furnished by Mr. Nash, to whose skill
and taste as an architectural draughts-
man, Mr. Fosbroke has borne honour-
able testimony. In justice to myself,
I cannot conclude without observing
that, with respect to my own share in
the publication, all that I undertook
to do as a Member of Council of the
Society of Antiquaries, was to supply
a general summary of the History of
Tewkesbury Abbey, extracted and con-
densed from the received authorities.
This, indeed, I expressly stated. I had
no new discoveries to offer, and was
only anxious that this portion of the
"*Vetusta Monumenta*" should not go
forth to the public open to the objec-
tion which had been raised against
some former ones, namely, that of
being wholly unaccompanied with
letter-press illustrations of the subjects
engraved.

THOMAS AMYOT.

Mr. URBAN, *Bristol, Feb. 2.*

THE privilege of free enquiry hav-
ing been for so many years a dis-
tinctive feature in your Magazine, per-
mit me, through its medium, to notice
a paragraph contained in a paper pub-
lished in your last Supplement, "On
the derivation of the word Tewkes-
bury."

It is there said, that "the upper
part of the curious and beautiful stalls"
in Tewkesbury Abbey, which the *Vet-*
usta Monumenta states to have been
lost, were in 1824 discovered by your
Correspondent on the roofing of the
Countess of Warwick's Chapel, though

called by the clerk a coronet for the kneeling effigies of Sir Edward Despenser.

The Chapel here alluded to, seems to be inadvertently confounded with another on the opposite side of the chancel, erected by Isabel Countess of Warwick, on the roof of which I believe no fragments whatever are to be found. But upon the Chapel of the Holy Trinity, on the south side of the chancel, is a kneeling effigy surrounded by pieces of disjointed stone-work; the largest of these is a mass wrought into the form of a cupola, about four feet in diameter, with a series of cinquefoils and pediments carried round the edge; the other principal fragment is a parallelogral fillet, upon which several beautifully carved leaves are placed in a coronal manner, and from within this, has evidently risen a hollow cone or spire, terminated by a boquet or finial.

The stalls to which the passage in the work above mentioned alludes, are, I conceive, the three standing south of the altar, in which the priest and deacons sat during certain parts of the service; as from the specimens, now in the transept, of the oaken stalls that lined the choir, the expression cannot be applied to them. The former (two of which are correctly represented in Lysons's Etchings for Gloucestershire), are perfect, with the exception of the upper part of each pediment, which has unfortunately been broken from these curious and beautiful stalls; and are not, I fear, at present to be found in any part of the Church. Now, as all that is wanting to complete them is a piece of stone for each, not one fourth so large as the chief fragment on the adjoining Chapel (all of which, from their peculiar form, appear perfectly distinct), these must have served a different purpose: and a careful examination would, I doubt not, favour the opinion that they originally formed a canopy to the kneeling effigy which your Correspondent concludes to be intended for Gilbert the last Earl of Clare.

Had not a long residence in Tewkesbury afforded me repeated opportunities for minutely examining the objects

contained in its noble Church, I should not intrude a remark upon any opinion advanced by so learned an antiquary as your Correspondent. But do not the arms of Despenser, painted on the surcoat of the effigy, warrant the hitherto received opinion that it is intended to represent Sir Edward Despenser, who died in 1375? to whose memory the Chapel of the Holy Trinity was erected* by his widow, with his effigy, kneeling on the roof, directing its face toward the high altar.

Yours, &c.

B. M.

Mr. URBAN, Feb. 14.

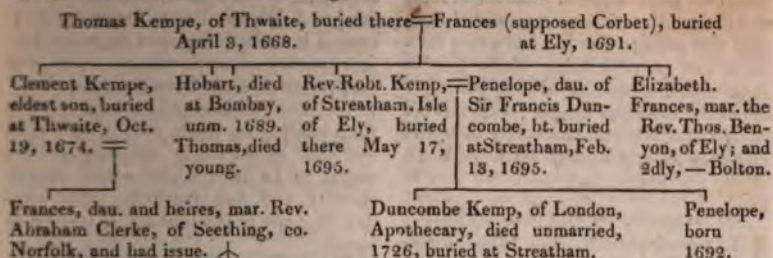
YOUR correspondent D.A.Y. would much oblige me if he would communicate the nature and authority of the MS. from which he takes the pedigree of Kempe of Thwayt, printed in your last Supplement, p. 594.

I have a considerable collection of Kempe Pedigrees, transcribed some years ago from the original MSS. of Le Neve, in which no issue is given to the Thomas Kemp, who married Anne Moore of Ipswich: and a pretty close investigation, which I have lately had occasion to make of the Pedigree of Kemp of Thwayte, has led me to presume strongly (though I have not been able to procure absolute evidence of the fact) that the Kempe who married the coheir of Hobart of Thwaite (and whose Christian name, by the bye, was Thomas, not John,) was the seventh son of Robert Kempe of Gissing, grandson of the Robert who married Elizabeth de Grey (not Delpey) of Merton, and father of Sir Robert, the first bart. of the Gissing family. My conjecture is mainly, however, founded on the fact, that Sir Robert Kemp, the second bart. was chief party to the marriage settlement in 1649, of Thomas Kempe of Thwaite, son and heir of the Thomas who married Hobart; an office he is much more likely to have undertaken for his first cousin, as my hypothesis would make this Thomas, than for a person two or three degrees further removed in relationship. The family-name of the wife of that Thomas, who was so married in 1649, I have not

* This is, I believe, recorded in the MS. Chronicle of the Abbey, discovered by Sir William Dugdale in the Cottonian Library. At all events, a curious painting upon the east wall determines the name of this Chapel; and the tiles in the pavement present us with the arms of Sir Edward, impaling those of Elizabeth De Burghurst his wife.

been able to ascertain, but take it to have been Corbet, from the circumstance of Sir Thomas Corbet being also

a party to the settlement. From this Thomas and Frances, the pedigree proceeds as follows:



I am inclined to think that Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Kempe abovenamed, married the Mr. Horne or Hearne, who purchased Thwaite of

Clement Kempe. Perhaps some of your Correspondents may be able to throw light upon this point.
Yours, &c. S. D.

Mr. UREAN.

Feb. 14.

ALTHOUGH wholly incompetent to discuss the correctness of A. H.'s chronological calculations, there are in his communication of last month, some unguarded expressions, which, as they appear to me in some degree to call in question the Divine inspiration of the Scriptures, I cannot pass without animadversion. In the first place, if we are to understand by the term prophecy the announcement (whether expressly or metaphorically) of future events, which could not be otherwise known than by a Divine inspiration, and which we know has never flowed but in one authorized channel, and of which the Scriptures are the only authentic record, why does A. H. in the same sentence, speak of the *prophetical* language of *Scripture*, and of the *prophetical* books of the *Chinese*? thus, *seeming* to class the wisdom, probably the *fraud*, of man, with the wisdom of God. Let them be designated by a characteristic appellation or a distinctive epithet—they cannot both be *prophetical* in the same sense; the difference, therefore, should be accurately marked.

Again, he speaks of the *Deluge* "as an æra to which all Nations have reckoned up;" and adds, "that if all were content to remain *there*, we should all be satisfied of the truth of our own, and of profane, and Sacred history." Does A. H. include, in this censure, *Moses*, or rather *God*, who by the pen of *Moses*, has declared that "In the beginning He created the Heavens and

the Earth? which *beginning* of time, by the aid of recorded ages of the Antediluvians, it is not very difficult to compute. If we will lay aside *fanciful* theories, and perplexing subtleties, we may surely reconcile in our minds the truth of the sacred narrative, with the main facts of our own and of profane history. Once more, in speaking of the Tower of Babel, A. H. designates it as a "land-mark" by which the simple-hearted inhabitants of that golden age might know which way to return home! "a motive," he adds, for the building of it, "far more *innocent* than that ascribed by Moses." But how can any one even attempt to prove the *innocence* of the undertaking, without, at the same time, charging God foolishly? The attempt, in *His* judgment, was of that nature, as to demand an immediate and perpetual rebuke. If the building were founded on an innocent or useful intent, or even but on a mistaken judgment, either God took *unjust* vengeance, or Moses has written from traditional prejudice, and was *not* one of the "holy men of old, who spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost."

Not in this age only, but in all, there are too many who are glad to lay hold of any such loose expression which tends to invalidate the Scriptures, and to lower them to the level of uninspired writings; a mischief which cannot be too carefully guarded against, nor too sedulously counteracted: for to render them profitable for doctrine, for correction, for instruction in righteous-

ness, it must be laid down as an *invincible principle*, that *all Scripture is given by inspiration of God*; question the probability of but *one recorded fact*, and you weaken the hold of every doctrine and precept.—On their *Divine inspiration*, as on the *moving principle* of some powerful engine, depends all their influence and authority over the consciences and lives of men. Y. D.

Mr. URBAN, Westminster, Feb. 5.

IT is gratifying to find that the spirit of improvement has not yet become extinct; and that those who have the power have also the inclination to contribute to the increase of the comfort of the citizens of this "overgrown Metropolis," by a better arrangement of the parts and consequent increase of effect and beauty to the whole. This spirit—more especially observable in the designs for altering the neighbourhood of the two Houses of Legislature—must give great satisfaction to the public—especially to those whom convenience or choice may have induced to fix their residences here—and must be productive of much that is good. The design which the Board of Works has agreed to adopt, as it tends considerably to restore to a healthy state a part of the present diseased "Lungs of London" will be of the greatest utility, and afford the most unequivocal delight. For some years past the royal Park of St. James's has been suffered to exist in a very deplorable condition—inconvenient to the visitors, and disgraceful to the country—without any, or scarcely any efforts being made towards the amelioration of the one, and consequent annihilation of the other. The formal arrangement of pleasure grounds in the time of the gaily-inspiring Charles; or the no less cold distribution of landscape in the beginning of the 18th century, would be far preferable to its present appearance. In the former period there was something in this promenade, whereon the eye might rest with some feelings bordering upon satisfaction and pleasure; but since it has ceased to be the gardens of the Pa-

lace it has been gradually retrograding, till, it has arrived at the lowest state of degradation. Gwynne, in his "London and Westminster Improved," a book I have had occasion to notice before in my correspondence upon the Improvements of Westminster, mentioned the encroachments which were then making on the beauty of this spot—a spot as he justly remarks, which ought to be held sacred—with proper severity and due warmth; and suggested many alterations for its improvement.

There is a point to which all things must arrive before a change can be effected. Our Park had arrived at this point; and is now undergoing some alterations for the better. My expectations that these would be preludes to greater exertions are, I perceive, with no small degree of pleasure upon the point of being confirmed: it having been at last decided that a terrace is to be erected along the south side of the park to James-street, Buckingham-gate, to accord with the alterations now in progress on the site of Carlton Palace.

This plan, which must have struck very forcibly the minds of those who have given the subject a moment's consideration as the only one calculated to produce grandeur and beauty,—was I believe, first promulgated in a well-written pamphlet, entitled "Considerations on the expediency of building a Metropolitan Palace." The author,—whoever it may be—and I have heard it attributed to a gentleman whose plan for the comfort of the citizens has been unrequited, though deserving of the highest praise and attention—displays great taste and feeling in his remarks. He says:

"What can be more *triste* than St. James's Park? A filthy dark wall extends from Spring-gardens to the Stable-yard*; a miserable grove imperfectly concealing another dead wall, cramps the view of Constitution-hill; the Bird Cage-walk affords the united pleasure of a barrack-yard and of Tothill Fields. Compare with these the gay promenades of Paris; gardens much more confined in space, but as the French,

* This I presume will be removed in the alterations now in progress upon the site of Carlton House. Here I may be allowed to remark that the demolition of this regal pile is rapidly proceeding: the screen—which had the merit of hiding the beautiful portico—is nearly taken away; and the east end of the edifice is rapidly falling under the destroying utensils of the builder. The beautifully diversified garden has been all torn up, and the *old wall of the house*, destitute of ornament, has been laid open to our view, with the *Gothic cloisters*—altogether presenting a dreary prospect, calculated to excite the *mons of the moralist*.

tiens entrainés receive from their decoration, and from the free circulation of light and air, a gaiety of appearance which is in itself a real recreation.

The reason assigned for this superiority of French pleasure-gardens has been very tastily clothed by the Muse in the following lines:

The French have taste in all they do,
Which we are quite without;
For Nature, which to them gave *goût*,
To us gave only *gout*!

But I am digressing too much. It will therefore be necessary to return to the line of houses running from those now existing on the south side of Princes-court to Queen-square, and so continued to the aforesaid James-street. One continued terrace would be far from handsome, owing to its extent: they might therefore be disposed in convenient groups, to accommodate the various entrances to and from the city; the façade of each group to possess different architectural features, similar to the Palladini, as Lord Farnborough very appropriately designates them, in the Regent's Park. To each group might be allotted a small portion of ground, to be adorned with a very low shrubbery, or laid out in parterres of flowers. To prevent the architectural character of the façades from being hidden; and to give the parks an air of gaiety—which nobody can say they now possess,—the planting of large or forest trees should be absolutely prohibited. The injudicious permission of this in the gardens attached to the houses in Arlington-street, has been justly censured by Lord Farnborough in his able pamphlet upon the Improvement of Westminster. As this pamphlet has not been so generally circulated as its merits demand, I shall quote one passage bearing on the point.

"There are many places and gardens which have lost all their cheerful character from their possessors having suffered their trees to overgrow the original intention of the plantation. Perhaps the spot when first planted was cold and naked, but nature clothes rapidly, though imperceptibly, and that which was once open and exposed, has become close and gloomy. Most people have the inclination to plant, but few have the courage to cut down; when all view is shut out, and they feel the necessity of making an opening, they do it with a timid hand.

It becomes a question of a twig when it ought to be a question of a tree, and they prune where they ought to eradicate. In such cases a storm is the only remedy; it often does what the hatchet should have done long before, and the proprietor is surprised at the improvement."

It will be necessary, when this plan is put in execution, to form a road running parallel with the park, which should be the only carriage-way to the new houses, no vehicles whatever being permitted within the park gates. This road would then form an admirable carriage communication with Chelsea—the want of which is at present so deservedly complained of—and be a great convenience to the west end of the town, and particularly to the world of houses* now erecting on the Grosvenor estate.

Respecting the new distribution of the ground within the park I am unacquainted: indeed I have not even heard that any new arrangement is intended, though no doubt can be entertained as to its desirableness. Gwynne in his plan laid down a new disposition of the trees and walks which, however agreeable to the geometrically-cut taste of his time, would ill accord with modern notions of effect in scenery. Among the most conspicuous alterations were the filling up the canal, and the erection of an equestrian statue or group of figures in the centre of the parade.

The former, I by no means approve of; for, though the canal is devoid of all beauty, it might yet be made to blend harmoniously with the surrounding scenery at a very trifling expence. A mere naked parallel sheet of water has a cold white glare, and is the more disgusting as it reminds one of its difference from the beautiful lines of a meandering river. Price humourously says it may be made of linen; for nothing can be more like than a sheet of water and a real sheet.

An appropriate subject for the latter has been suggested by your valued Correspondent Col. Macdonald in p. 3. That it may be carried into effect must be the hearty wish of every admirer of those feelings which swayed the public conduct of his Royal Highness, and made him the beloved and respected friend of the army—the steady

* The houses in the squares erecting on this extensive property have a most magnificent pathway before them, paved with stones of such a length as to serve also for the roof of the vaults. This plan of paving has two advantages, seldom or ever blended, economy and effect.

upholder of our glorious Constitution—and which has caused his death to be so generally lamented. I cannot place sufficient reliance upon my own knowledge of landscape to lay down a plan for a new distribution of the objects necessary to produce that *tout ensemble*, which could alone inspire the man of taste with any feelings of pleasure and contentment. But still it is necessary that it should be done; and I feel confident that those who have begun the work of adorning the park, will not leave off in the middle.

The plan adopted at the Thuilleries of permitting the public who frequent the gardens the convenience of reading any newspaper in the world upon payment of two *sous* or one penny, might I think with great propriety be adopted here*. There would then be some kind of amusement for the visitors instead of resorting to the petty scandal of the day, or invidious remarks upon their neighbours for something to relieve the time.

When the intended alterations are completed, it cannot be too much to expect that the performance of military evolutions in a place devoted to pleasure will no longer be permitted; so that the public who promenade here to obtain relief to the exertions of the mind, may not be pained in witnessing the miseries which are necessarily endured by those in drill for this profession. Indeed the barracks should be removed in toto: Westminster might then breathe a purer atmosphere, and retrieve a portion of its lost character.

Most Westminsters, of several years standing, must well remember the situation of the Hell Pump†, as it was named, at the entrance of the passage which led to the Exchequer and Oliver's Coffee-houses, and so to the Hall. When the demolition of these low buildings—themselves of modern erection—took place to allow for the com-

pletion of Kent's range of buildings, this pump was carefully preserved. But the inconvenience and nuisance occasioned by the spilling of the water on the pavement as it was conveyed from the pump, called for its removal, which has been accordingly done. A new pump of neat execution has been made, and erected on the edge of the road on the western side of St. Margaret's-street, to which the water is conducted from the old well on the opposite side, through iron pipes. Thus the inhabitants of Westminster may still have the pleasure of partaking of "Hell's" pure stream.

The "Privy-council" stables erecting in Princes-street, and the range of offices at Whitehall, are in a very progressive state. Of these, at some future time, I may furnish you with descriptions, but at present must be allowed to conclude, and sign myself

Yours, &c.

◊

Mr. URBAN,

Feb. 20.

THE Rev. Joseph Blanco White, first known to the British public by his allusive names of *Lucadio Delgado*, prefixed to his valuable *Letters on Spain*, has since been indefatigable in his endeavours to guard his adopted country (the country of his ancestors) from the snares and tyranny of Popery. In his "Practical and internal Evidence against Catholicism‡," after describing the struggles and fluctuations of his own mind, in his perilous transition from inculcated error to discovered truth, he addressed the impartial among his former brethren, on the errors and abuses of their Church. In a tract of still more extensive utility, he has since addressed a warning to the lower classes of this country§; thereby demonstrating not only the sincerity but the disinterested character of his zeal for truth||. But it is not for the sake of eulogizing that ex-

* But with more propriety at Kensington Gardens.

† There were tenements or houses nearly adjoining to Westminster Hall known by the names of "Paradise," "Purgatory," and "Hell;" as appears by an instrument printed in Rymer's *Fœdera*, whereby Henry the Seventh, in the first year of his reign, granted the custody of them with others to one Anthony Kene, esq. The situation of this pump marks the spot where "Hell" was situated. There was also in Westminster a place known by the name of "Heaven;" and there is now a spring in Princes-street, in a place which was formerly known by the name of "Broken Cross."—The origin of all which names may be traced to their situation so near the Monastery.

‡ Reviewed in vol. xc.

§ Entitled "The Poor Man's Preservative against Popery."

|| Having given away the copy-right.—A hint or two on the subject of what is called

cellent man, much as he deserves eulogy, that I now take up the pen, but to revive the knowledge of a similar case, which occurred a century ago.

About the year 1714, a Spanish priest, whose name was *Antonio Gavin*, being disgusted with the superstitions in which he had been educated, escaped to England in the disguise of an officer. He had been a secular priest in the city of Saragossa, and was there known as such to Lord Stanhope and other English gentlemen. Arrived in London, and understanding that our Church would receive him, if his claim to orders in his own church could be established, and the sincerity of his conversion evinced, he applied to the Bishop of London for that purpose. Some temporary difficulty arose from the want of his letters of orders, which the fear of being detected in his flight had obliged him to leave behind. But Robinson, then Bishop of London, being convinced of the fact, by the testimony laid before him, accepted his renunciation of Popery, and reconciled him to the Church of England; giving him full licence to exercise the functions of a priest in his diocese. The Bishop's licence is given at large in one of his publications, and is thus expressed:

Licence.

"Whereas the Rev. Mr. Antony Gavin was recommended to me by the Right Honourable Lord Stanhope, and by the same and other English gentlemen, I was certified that the said Rev. Mr. Gavin was a secular Priest, and Master of Arts in the University of the city of Zaragosa, in the kingdom of Arragon in Spain, and that they knew him in the said city, and conversed with him several times; This is to certify,

that the said Rev. Mr. Gavin, after having publicly and solemnly abjured the errors of the Romish Religion, and being thereupon reconciled to the Church of England, on the third day of January, 1715-16, he had then my leave to officiate in the Spanish language, in the Chapel of Queen's-square, Westminster; and being now appointed Chaplain of his Majesty's ship the *Preston*, has my licence to preach in English, and to administer the Sacraments at home and abroad, in all the churches and chapels of my diocese.

"Given under my hand in London the 18th of July, 1720.

(Signed)

JOHN LONDON."

Thus between the years 1715 and 1720, Gavin had so studied the English language, that he was then competent to officiate or preach in it, and to obtain the appointment of a chaplain in the British fleet. In the mean time he had published a Sermon in the Spanish language (in 1716), which he had preached in London, and dedicated it to his patron Lord Stanhope. This Sermon is still extant in the British Museum.

But a few years later he proved himself able to write a considerable work in English; for in 1725 he published a curious and important book, under the title of "*A Master-key to Popery*," which contains the fullest exposure of the errors and practices which had disgusted him in the religion of Spain. It was followed by two other volumes, in the ensuing year, pursuing the same subject. A fourth was promised, but does not seem to have appeared. Either the author died, or the booksellers found that the public curiosity on the subject was satisfied for the time. The three volumes, however, were published in 1726, in a French translation,

the Catholic Question, I cannot refrain copying from this tract.—"There is indeed no reason for either fear or suspicion, with regard to the Roman Catholics of these kingdoms, as long as both the Government and Parliament remain purely Protestant; but I would not answer for the consequences, if the Pope, through his priests, could obtain an underhand influence in either." P. 8.

"Had I a voice that could be heard from north to south, and from east to west, in these islands, I would use it to warn every Protestant against the wiles of Rome; wiles and arts, indeed, of so subtle and disguised a nature, that I feel assured many of the freeborn Britons who are made the instruments and promoters of them, do not so much as dream of the snare into which they are trying to decoy their countrymen. Such as believe that Popery, if allowed to interfere with the laws of England, would not most steadily aim at the ruin of Protestantism, even at the plain risk of spreading the most rank infidelity, should be sent to learn the character of that religion, where it prevails uncontrolled; where I have learnt it during five and twenty years in sincere submission, and for ten in secret rebellion." Page 26.

I have been told, and it is not improbable, that in some places endeavours have been made to persuade the common people that no such man as *Blanco White* exists, and that the whole is a mere fabrication.

by a M. Janigon. The work, however, was so much noticed, that it proceeded rapidly to a third edition, each volume being dedicated to some great person; to the Princess of Wales, to Lord Carteret, and to the Archbishop of Armagh.

To the first edition Gavin prefixed a tolerably ample Preface, giving an account of himself, not so interesting, but apparently not less honest than that of his countryman, who has lately followed his steps. This Preface is preserved in the French translation, and was perhaps in the second edition; but is omitted in the third, which is that in my hands. The first is in the British Museum. The further account given by Gavin of himself, after having been chaplain in the Preston, is thus stated:

"The ship being put out of commission, and my Lord Stanhope being in Hanover with the King, I came over to Ireland, on the importunity of a friend, with a design to stay here till my Lord's return to England. But while I was thinking of going over again, I heard of my Lord's death, and having in him lost my best patron, I resolved to try in this kingdom whether I could find a settlement. After a few days, by the favour of his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Cashel, and the Rev. Dr. Percival, I got the curacy of Gowran, on which I resided almost eleven months, by the licence of the Lord Bishop of Ossory; who afterwards, upon my going to Cork, gave me his letters dimissory." Pref. p. vi.

It appears that he continued some time at Cork, beyond which I have not found any traces of him. It is probable that there he died. But his books still live, and may be consulted by the curious without difficulty. They contain most horrible narratives, the truth of which will perhaps be denied by those who are interested to deny them; but which agree too well with many concurring testimonies, to be doubted by those whose minds are open to fair evidence. That the writer was a man worthy to be believed, there is every appearance, in what we know of his story; and though he was evidently a man of less talents and accomplishments than Mr. Blanco White, I see no reason to suspect that he was less sincere in his conversion, or less veracious in his narratives. Let others judge for themselves. The similarity

of the two cases in many striking particulars induced me to recal to notice the almost forgotten Gavin, and to point out his *Master-key* as that which will unlock as much horror and abomination as that which opened the *secret chamber* of the formidable Blue-beard. WICLIFF.

Mr. URBAN, Myddelton-house,
Feb. 25.

IN vol. xciv. part i. p. 8, the conduct of those Parishes whose Church was burnt at the Fire of London, and have judiciously affixed a tablet to denote the site thereof, is highly commended. If it will not trespass on your pages, I should be gratified to see them recorded. From the following interesting inscriptions, the *deficient parishes* have an opportunity of selecting and amending as circumstances require.

"Near this marble in y^e place which before the Fire of London was the porch of y^e Church of St. Anne Black Friars, lye interr'd," &c.

"Before the dreadfull Fire, Anno 1666, stood the Parish Church of St. Bennet Sharehog."

"Before the late dreadfull Fire, Anno Domini 1666. Here stood the Parish Church of St. John Baptist upon Wallbruke, &c. The above stone was new faced, and the letters fresh cut, A.D. 1774."

"Before the dreadfull Fire Anno Dom. 1666, stood the Parish Church of St. Mary Staying."

"This was the Parish Chvrch of St. Olave Silver-street, destroy'd by the dreadfull Fire in the yeare 1666."

"Before y^e late dreadfull Fyer this was y^e Parish Chvrch of St. Peter Pavls Wharfe. Demolished September 1666, and now erected for a Chvrchyarde, Anno Domini, 1675. This stone was new fac'd and letter'd 1779."

Wilkinson's "*Londina Illustrata*" gives a representation of the tablet heretofore affixed to the wall of the burying ground of St. Leonard Foster-lane, with this inscription:

"Before the dreadfull Fire, Anno. Dom. 1666. Here stood the Parish Church of St. Leonard Foster-lane."

The tablet should now be placed on the house of Mr. Elles, baker, Foster-lane, obliterating the word "here," and engraving, instead, the word "opposite."

H. C. B.

REVIEW OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

14. *The History of Scotland, from the earliest period to the middle of the ninth century.* By the Rev. Alexander Low, A.M. Correspondent Member of the Society of Scottish Antiquaries. 8vo, pp. 414. Append. 84.

OUR readers will have the goodness to observe, that nothing certain is known of the early history of Scotland, before the expedition of Agricola; and that the earliest inhabitants were Celts. The work before us is a collection of various ancient evidences, certainly not a *history*, and those ancient evidences are all jumbled together in a manner which it would require a chemical analysis to decompose. In fact, our author's work appears in the shape of ore, not of metal; and is a subject for the Furnace, more than the Assay. He makes the *Scots* to be emigrants from Ireland; and the *Picts*, from Germany, or Scandinavia. Now it is a rule with us to think, that all islands have been first peopled from the nearest continents; and we judge a great deal on that subject from the physical conformation of the people, in face, stature, &c. Mr. Warner has clearly shown, that Strabo's description of the Celts is strictly applicable to the modern Welch; and we certainly have seen in a town in Devonshire (on a market-day), a complete collection of Belgic visages; but all the genuine Scotchmen known to us have been small-eyed, high-cheek-boned, red or light haired, and otherwise characterized, as were and are the natives of the Baltic coasts. The Welch and Irish have a greater leaning in character to dark hair, eyes, and eyebrows; and the former in particular have very commonly a decidedly French look. The native Welch have a remarkably stout short figure, amounting in instances to deformity; for we have seen the legs of Welchmen, and Welchwomen, to be completely of the form of nine-pins, from excess of muscle, while the Scotchman exhibits tallness and bone;—one is the broad-backed pony, the other the cart-horse.

Let not the reader blame us for taking this physical line of argument on such subjects as the aborigines of nations. Nature cannot err, but authors

GENT. MAG. February, 1827.

5

may; and in the intermarriages of the poor, where the countries have been agricultural, original breeds are as correctly supported, as are those of deer in a forest of the most ancient date. What the ancient Scots and Picts were is clearly shown from Xiphiline, in his Epitome of Dio; the tactics, the dirk, the broad-sword, the target, the small horses, the living in huts, the robbery by black mail, the subsistence by hunting and plunder (μητε τιχη μητε πολεις μητε γιουργιας ιχοντες, αλλ' εκ τε νομης και θηρας ακροθυωντε τινων ζωντες. (Hist. Ang. iii. 421. Ed. Sylburg) are all circumstances proved by Ossian, Froissart, and other English and Scotch histories. That there were individuals, who, by introducing religion as an instrument of civilization and pacific modes of existence,—by consequence arts of agriculture, upon which the means of such civilized existence must as to food and clothing totally depend,—and laws, by which alone it could be possible for property to be secured,—is evident from the History of Britain, Ireland, Scotland, and all the barbarous provinces of the Roman empire. First come Generals and Soldiers; this is a system which cannot last. Next come Saints, Merchants, and Husbandmen, whose occupations necessarily imply peace. Such, in a general view, is the early history of Great Britain and Scotland; and that in fact is the only history which exists; for, though we may find in these early periods the Lives of particular Kings, Warriors, or Saints, there is no such thing as National History, properly so called. Perhaps it was not possible, where there was not a universal simultaneous action or government.

We shall not enter into any analysis of this work, for it is impracticable. We shall however say that, whenever the author appears in his own person, his original remarks are very good; but he has not even used common caution in digesting his materials.

In p. 21 we have *Chiverius* for *Cluverius*, and such wretched misnomers of authors and places, as to show that Mr. Low is, as to literary habits, the most slovenly writer whom we know.

But he has collected an enormous quantity of ancient facts (some of them very valuable); and had he published them as such, would have been irreproachable.

We shall, however, give our author's account of that exquisite subject, *Scotch Music*; our readers will recollect that it is called an introduction of the unfortunate Rizzio. We will not say that the opinion is correct; but we will say, that the sentiment displayed in Ossian, and the beautiful air in the music, are extraordinary problems in the history of a nation deficient in all the luxuries of civilization, from which in general such refinements proceed. But things may be so. The romance of Pastoral and Arcadian scenes and feelings is of earlier date; and ploughboys and dairymaids, and soldiers and sailors, may express themselves in the most beautiful sentiments of original undefeated nature, and have done and still do so.

"The Scots have ever been distinguished for their music. According to a writer of the Middle Ages, they were indebted for this, as for many other things, to the Irish; but, if this was the case, they were better musicians than their instructors in the twelfth century*. Both the Welch, Irish, and Scots received it from one common origin. The bards of the British and Celtic nations in general were musicians, and raised the song, and tuned the harp by turns†. The Scottish monks dedicated, amongst studies of higher importance, no small portion of their time to that of music, and left behind them several treatises upon this art‡. The scale on which the old genuine airs belonging to this nation were performed, was a scale of five notes instead of seven, deficient in the fourth and seventh in the major key; but if we take the entire octave, it contains only six. The Scottish scale is less perfect, but more simple than that which is generally made use of at the present day. By using this, instead of the diatonic and chromatic musical scale, which was observed by the surrounding nations of Europe, the Scots have preserved their airs in that state of simplicity and beauty, which belongs not to the music of the more perfect one. But although this was one great means of preserving the Scottish melodies, they owe their simplicity perhaps to another cause. In music, the Scots had made as little refinement as in manners and customs. Simplicity is the distinguishing characteristic of their music, as well as of their modes of

living. Accustomed to woodland scenery, they introduced into their compositions the melodies of the grove; and the blackbird, the woodcock and plover furnished them with some of the finest notes in the pibroch. The melodies of China* and Hindostan are the only tunes which bear a resemblance to the Scottish airs†, but this can easily be accounted for, since they make use of the same scale‡. It appears, indeed, that the Celtic nations carried it along with them in their first migrations to Europe; and, although the Welch and the Irish had lost this scale before the twelfth century§, it is still preserved in Scotland. The Welch sung not in unison, but had as many different parts as they had performers, which finally terminated in one common organic melody on a flat. The treble part they began in a soft mood; and producing as length what may be called an irregular regularity, the melody became harmonious and complete||. Although the Welch at an early period adopted the diatonic and chromatic scale, their music was not the same as that on the Continent. The Northumbrian music, which was introduced into England in the eighth century by some Italians, differed from the Welch in making a concord in unisons and octaves¶. Pp. 363, 364.

There are several similar things of interest and value. In the Appendix (p. 62) is a very elaborate dissertation, proving, that Macpherson's Ossianic poems "were pretty faithfully translated from the Gaelic originals."

15. *Transalpine Memoirs, or Anecdotes and Observations, shewing the actual state of Italy and the Italians. By an English Catholic.* 8vo, 2 vols.

A WRITER of Travels has a very easy literary task, provided he is a man of taste and information. He has only to make memoranda on the spot, concerning the manners, laws, arts, antiquities, agriculture and commerce of the country, and he will scarcely fail producing a valuable work. But the misfortune is, that very many travellers have no taste; and then their works have the aspect of a dusty warehouse, which contains all sorts of goods, but neither arranged nor displayed.

The book before us abounds with those traits, which distinguish the gen-

* Father Amyot.

† Macculloch's Travels in Scotland.

‡ Father Amyot.

§ Giraldus Cambrensis.

|| Sub obtusa (sic) grossi oris (sic) cordæ sonitu. Gir. Cambr.

¶ Giraldus Cambrensis.

* Giraldus Cambrensis, who lived in 1185.

† Diodor. Sic. lib. v.

‡ Trithemius, Catal. Illus. Vir. p. 125.

tleman, and verify the title, as to anecdote and observation. Here and there the Catholic appears, blinking the two important features of the question,—one the re-introduction of papal authority into this realm,—the other the refusal of protestants to recognize doctrines not sanctioned by the Bible. The author calls it persecution, if civil, political, and ecclesiastical institutions object to things, which in his judgment are inoffensive matters of course; but which by his opponents are deemed alarmingly dangerous. But as these things are by no means prominent characteristics, are not obstructions in the highway of the book, it is not worth while to notice them any further.

The work contains many judicious and curious notices, some of which we shall extract. It appears, that at Rome a tax is paid of 18 scudi (or 4*l.*) for the privilege of reading old books, mostly of education and Catholic piety. So much for any encouragement given to the Catholics even to understand their own creed.

St. Peter's and St. Paul's are in our judgments only splendid caverns, not churches. The author makes many just remarks concerning St. Peter's. Beginning with the Colonnade, he says:

"It appears too small for the building to which it leads; and four rows of pillars are most unnecessarily crowded together to support an useless roof that would have rested as safely on half that number. These pillars are not formed of one single block, but of many separate stones, which plurality of stones in one column has a shabby appearance. The obelisk and fountains in the centre of the space enclosed by the colonnade, have a too ornamental and gardenlike air; which is increased by the shape of these fountains, similar to those generally seen in gardens, but formed of a greater number of squirts, which divide up the mass of water.—The colonnade is on each side joined to the Church by a naked wall; it is decorated only by some scarce perceptible pilasters, which seem to break off its connection with the main body of the building. The façade of the Church I can only compare to a new-built *hotel de ville*, town hall, or some other public building; not to a Church—that is the last thing to which it can be assimilated. Pillars and pilasters, placed one on the other; the intermediate space occupied by arched and oblong gateways, by square and long windows—some with, some without balconies—and by mezzonini, sometimes open, sometimes blocked up with bass-reliefs, as if to save window tax; a small pediment rising over one third

only of the extent of façade; this pediment, and the rest of the entablature at each end of it, surmounted by a high wall, ornamented with pilasters and square windows, and supporting a stone balustrade, above the two ends of which arise two clocks with pink-coloured faces, which themselves support a tiara and two keys; three domes partly concealed by this wall and balustrade, even from the distant point from which I then viewed them, but which, as I approached nearer, entirely sunk behind this vile screen. Such is the façade of St. Peter's," i. 47.

Our author then proceeds to criticise the interior:

"The side aisles I then perceived to bear no proportion with the center, and that, although so narrow, they are also encumbered by tombs of Popes and Sovereigns. The transept, *crociata*, appeared to me too narrow, and not sufficiently ornamented. Looking from the west end [*the Church is entered from the east end*] down the center aisle, a bad effect is produced by windows seen over the doors, and which communicate between the Church and the second story of the portico. The plain, oblong, sash windows, placed in many parts of the Basilica, particularly those round the dome, have a drawing-room appearance. Of the dome itself I say nothing; the boast recorded of Michael Angelo is in some sense fulfilled; a dome, it is true, but not a pantheon, is raised in the air; an architectural difficulty has been overcome; but has an architectural beauty been gained? ought a dome to be placed on huge pillars of masonry, like the cover of a pepper-box standing on stilts? I think not. The interior of the dome of St. Peter's is not visible from the entrance of the Church. The whole of it can be seen by those only who stand immediately under it, and even then its proportions cannot be judged of. On account of the height to which it is raised, it cannot be perceived how great is its expanse of arched roof. When a dome is on the earth, as the Pantheon, its form, its majesty, and its extent break at once on the spectator, who sees it rise from the ground, and sublimely bend above him; it forms of itself a grand hall, every part of which is present to the eye. But the dome of St. Peter's has not the least relation to the hall below; and the conviction of its utter inutility pervades the mind, at the same time that the strained eyes and distorted neck give sensible proofs of the inconvenience of its situation. The end of architecture is to create a fine object, at the same time that a want is supplied; that therefore which is unnecessary and useless, is devoid of its greatest claim to admiration.

"An easy staircase leads to the roof: I was disappointed, on reaching it, to find

posure, looking earnestly at her. Occasionally, however, when she appeared very warm, he raised himself, and seemed somewhat embarrassed, but again relapsed into the same posture."

The second account is this :

"As soon as the Queen arrived, Napoleon waited upon her ; and it was to her an easy task how to conduct herself during the first moments of that singular meeting. She received Napoleon with a refined elegance, and such a commanding address, as superior powers of mind alone can give ;—first lamented that he had been obliged to ascend to her apartments by such miserable stairs [she lodged over a mill], and inquired how the northern climate had agreed with his health, during the preceding winter. She then proceeded to the object of her visit ;—she had come to exert her influence, in endeavouring to obtain for Prussia a peace, which would at least be supportable. Napoleon possessed but little gallantry, consequently the intercession of this noble woman was entirely fruitless. Of the conversation at this singular conference, during which the Queen gave many proofs of a noble and elevated soul, I shall only further notice, in conclusion, one of her replies, which excited the admiration of the bye-standers. Napoleon asked her, 'But how dared you commence the war against me,'—and there was something terrible in the tone in which these words were uttered. The Queen answered with calm, yet dignified composure. 'Sire, il étoit permis à la gloire de *Frederic*, de nous tromper sur nos moyens, si toutefois nous nous sommes trompés.' This reply was heard by the French minister Talleyrand, and by him repeated to the writer." P. 98.

At Memel, owing to the almost exclusive connexion during the war with Great Britain, not only is our language spoken frequently, but port wine has been introduced ; indeed the bias towards what is English is so great, that Mr. Smith says, if our timber duties were moderated, a much more extensive and reciprocal trade would be the result, p. 121.—At the battle of *Eylau*, Napoleon took his station in the Church steeple, built of wood, and covered with shingles, through which peeping-holes were made for him. The steeple was perforated in several places by bullets, so that he must have been in considerable danger, p. 126.—Our author in p. 129 commends the fortress of Graudentz, because it is a mile from the city, a situation which prevents the destruction of the latter in case of siege.—

The Royal Palace of Cronkarnio consists of very large gardens, but a small house, of only sixteen apartments, "the

floors of which are formed of small squares of oak, without nails," (144).—The seat of Field-marshal Lubormerski likewise consists of a small house of two stories only, surrounded by an extensive garden. The ground-floor is formed as a hermit's cave, with walls of a substance exactly resembling rock (incongruously intermixed with looking glass), and in another room with a painted screen over the window, in order to produce an artificial dimness (143).

Here we shall pause a moment to notice the folly of erecting permanent buildings, where only a day or two's residence is desirable. A fine convenient tent is the proper thing ; and with camp kitchens and other conveniences of camp furniture is far better than the wasteful extravagance of regular houses, doomed to non-habitation and ruin.

Mr. Smith, in p. 149, states a curious fact concerning the acquisition of foreign languages :

"From the difficulty, owing to the number of consonants, of pronouncing the Polish dialect, the natives can with ease acquire the accent of any other tongue." P. 149.

He also tells us, that he occasionally met with a

"Female Jewish banker, of immense wealth, whose sole conversation was on mercantile affairs ; and she would talk of the French obligations, or the English stocks, in a phraseology which a Knight of the Stock Exchange need not be ashamed of." P. 149.

We rejoice that we English have no she-bankers, who are *men* of business, and personally dabble in consols. In our judgment, all the peach-bloom of the female character must be destroyed by the dealer and chapmanship of *buying to sell again*, a very different thing from common marketing and shopping, which is a mere morning's amusement. But business—business which shuts up the heart, makes of a woman a man spoiled—makes an automaton chess-player of an *angel*, a term which philosophers may use in reference to that grace, disinterestedness, and purity which distinguish the feelings and affections of women ; not because poets so denominate pretty human playthings of eighteen or nineteen.

In p. 153 we find reaping with a scythe, provided with a cradle, to lay the swathe straight to the ground.—

The poverty of Prussian towns may be known by the postmaster at Grieffenberg, being also attorney, surgeon, apothecary, and accoucheur; the last branch of his profession being denoted by the figure of a stork over his door; a bird held sacred by females, who deem it a very favourable omen, if one of the species build her nest near the house during their pregnancy (p. 154). At Berlin, there is, it seems, an iron foundery, where small trinkets "are prepared, to which Mr. Smith saw nothing similar in England" p. 166. In recompence, it seems, we have not only manufactured better cotton stockings, but undersold the Prussians at their own doors. *Ibid.*

Blücher (the *drunken dragoon*, as Napoleon called him in spleen, but who was far his master in the art of successful retreat,) was a man, whose integrity had a nobility of principle, equal to that of Leonidas; and we are sure that every possible account of him will be interesting to our readers. By the way, has there ever been a Life of him published?

"Prince Blücher, being at his estate in Silesia, I had not an opportunity of seeing that gallant veteran; but I accompanied a banker to inspect his palace in the Brandenburg-square. The house was fitted up in the most elegant style, and one room entirely furnished with presents from different sovereigns. Amongst the paintings, I noticed portraits of our late revered Monarch, George III., and of his present Majesty, as Colonel of the 10th Hussars, very finely executed; of the King and late Queen of Prussia; of the late Emperor of Russia; of Napoleon; a very curious one of the Emperor of China; and the celebrated full-lengths of the Buonaparte family, by Robert, viz. the Princesses Borghese and Pauline, Joseph and his wife, Louis and his wife, and Madame Murat: the features of the last are extremely beautiful. The study was ornamented with engravings of Christ Church, Oxford, and the coloured views out of 'Boyer's Triumphs of Europe.'" P. 168.

He was lodged at Christ Church, Oxford, during the visit of the Royal Sovereigns in 1814. It is still told of him by students of the day, that he was seen early in the morning at his lodgings there, sitting in his shirt-sleeves, smoking his pipe; and that, at the University dinner, he took up the lobster sauce, and ate it without accompaniment. At the celebrated Leipsic fair, amongst other sign-boards, were frequently to be seen

"The 'Duncans from Glasgow,' and the 'McGregors from Paisley;' neither the length of the journey, nor (at that time) the little probability of a brisk fair, could prevent the indefatigable Scotchman from penetrating thus far. Indeed it must be acknowledged, that our brethren of the North are to be met with in the most distant countries; and to their credit be it said, are almost universally successful and respected." P. 261.

Every body knows that the explosion of the Bridge at Leipsic prematurely, by mistake of a corporal as pretended, occasioned a great loss to the French upon their retreat. Our author (p. 265) states, that it was, however, effected by direct orders from Buonaparte, because the Cossacks were dreadfully mangling his rear, and the allies, rapidly advancing, on which account he knowingly sacrificed Poniatowsky and the Poles.

Hanöver should, it seems, be spelt Hannover, and pronounced Hannöver. —Our author sadly complains of the Hanoverian mail, which is a common covered cart. From the connection of that country with England, our readers may take an interest in the following statistical table.

"COMPENDIUM OF HANNOVER.—Extent, 14,835 square English miles, or 9,494,400 acres: inhabitants, in 1816, 1,325,000. In the same year the marriages were 18,786; births, 50,257; deaths, 31,264.—Religion, Lutherans, 1,050,000; Catholics, 160,000; Reformed, 90,000; remainder Mennonites, Moravians, and Jews. National income secret; but supposed to be 12,000 guilders per annum (about 1,500,000*l.*). The monarch is the largest land-owner. The Vice-roy draws from the Treasury annually 36,000 rix dollars (5,500*l.*) The Assembly of States consists of 10 deputies, of which 101 are chosen for, but not by the Clergy, 49 by Ritters (land-proprietors), and 42 by City Corporations.—The Military are 12,940, of which 6,300 (or 10 battalions) are infantry." P. 287.

In p. 347 mention is made of an ingenious American buoy, provided with a vane, which, when moved with the wind, shakes a number of small bells, fixed in the inside, so as to be heard, when from darkness it cannot be seen. P. 347.

In Holland we find a picture with five lights introduced into it (348); a Church clock marked "William Sprake ei fecit 1670" (352); the men, wearing their hats at Church (356); hackney coaches, attached to sledges (360);

a head with a mouth open, and preposterously carved, the indication at the doors of an apothecary's residence (384); Church-paintings, so large, that they may be distinctly seen from the west end, looking down the aisles, of which in the nave there are seven (389).

As the passage of estuaries and rivers is a matter of great convenience, and a sufficiency of bridges is certainly not provided in this country; and as a similar expedient is successfully adopted at Little Hampton in Sussex, we mention the following contrivance for passing the river at Cologne:

"The passage of the river is made in an excellent and safe contrivance, called the 'Brücke,' a floating bridge, which is a platform, firmly fixed on the decks of two flat-bottomed boats, affording sufficient space for a number of carriages and horses, without incommoding the passengers; and the whole being railed round, is perfectly secure. In the centre are two upright pieces of timber, with a beam placed transversely upon them, strengthened by two strong chains proceeding from the end of the platform. Another chain attached to the cross-beam is of great length, and bound near the end to the masts of seven or eight small boats, the furthest of which lies at anchor near the middle of the stream. These boats, from their buoyancy, occasion a considerable spring on the chain; and when the rope, which holds the raft to the opposite pier is loosened, the current causes a great lateral pressure on the raft, which pressure being assisted by two long oars, acting as rudders, has the effect of propelling it across the river, in the space of ten minutes." P. 416.

We are now obliged to conclude, but cannot do so with justice to the author, without noticing the statistical tables of the export of grain. In that concerning the exports from Riga (Appendix, No. iv.) we were much struck with the fluctuations in the quantities, e.g. in 1817, the total of all kinds of grain exported was 965,073½ quarters. It continued to diminish somewhat gradually till 1821, when it dropped down to 64,574; and in 1822, to so low an ebb as 10,396, after which it rises again.—These tables are good studies for the Statist.

We have derived much valuable instruction and pleasing amusement from this work; and feel ourselves bound to acknowledge, that our limits have prevented us from noticing a rare mass of useful intelligence.

17. *Picturesque Views of the English Cities. From Drawings by G. F. Robson. Edited by J. Britton, F.S.A. &c.*

HAVING always been enthusiastic admirers (and who are not?) of the magnificent productions of the pencil of Robson, and well knowing that the public spirit of the gentleman who has undertaken the task of editing and publishing this collection of cities "from their beauty, variety, fidelity, and picturesque effects," would not permit the work to appear in any other way than was calculated to enhance the reputation of the artists engaged in its production,—and to afford the purchasers an unrivalled collection of beautiful prints,—we hailed its announcement with feelings of much satisfaction; and the number before us has in no way diminished that degree of pleasure. The impressions which we imbibed from a hasty glance at its contents were such as cannot fail of being received by every one who possesses a soul capable of appreciating the beauties of art—all the high intellectual powers of which are brought into active exertion here—and a mind "feelingly alive to each fine impulse." To him who contemplates works of art with enthusiasm, and not, as the Abbé Winckelman observes "comme cet homme, qui voyant la mer pour la première fois, dit qu'elle était assez-jolie,"—this collection of gems, exhibiting the "Union of Topography and the Fine Arts," will afford a considerable portion of delight:

"That such an union," observes the Editor in a very well-written address, "is calculated to gratify our best feelings, and administer to rational pleasures, few will be hardy or vulgar enough to deny. In contemplating prints of this class, the mind is imperceptibly and delightfully seduced by the charms of the pencil and graver. They awaken reflections on the individual and collective pursuits and habitations of civilized man; for

'Tower'd cities please us then,
And the busy hum of men.'

The variegated and ever changeable effects produced by clouds, which alternately and successively indicate the tranquil gray morn—the vivid mid-day—the twinkling or flaming sun-set of evening—the murky and awful storm—the prismatic rainbow—the mystic haze,—and by their absence in the cloudless sky—constitute the machinery which the Artist employs to heighten and adorn the local scene, or the composed land-

scape. In the series of prints which now claims the patronage of the amateur, each and all of these effects will be represented—

'Robed in flames and amber light,
The Clouds in thousand liveries dight.'

"*The City*, both in the olden and modern state,—enviored with fortified walls and bastion towers:—seated on a navigable river, (*London*):—or Tranquil Stream: (*Salisbury*):—crouching in the peaceful valley: (*Wells*):—or crowning the bold rock: (*Durham*):—with its vast and venerable Cathedral, overtopping and dignifying the crowded dwellings of its citizens, is unquestionably a place of varied and commanding interest. Its relations and associations are manifold; all giving it historical and antiquarian importance in the annals of our country. Whatever therefore tends to inform and improve the mind, through the medium of amusement or didactic instruction on such subjects, is worthy of the artist and of the author; and equally claims the attention of the well informed gentleman. Although, on the present occasion, the Author has but little share in the work, he may probably hereafter make an appendage worthy of the subject and of the engravings. But for that oppressive and unjust literary tax, which exacts eleven copies of every published book an author may produce, the Editor would have written an account of each city, to accompany and exemplify the respective representations. To avoid this heavy and unrecompensed impost, he is precluded from attempting such novel and impressive accounts of the different cities, as would at once give value to the book, and become interesting to natives and strangers. Surely our legislators must be either indifferent to the claims and charms of literature, or fancy they promote its interests and utilities, by levying a peculiar and exclusive tax on Authors. Were the whole class of writers rich, or amply remunerated for their labours, they might quietly and tacitly bear the burden: but it should be generally known that authorship is seldom paid equal to any of the other liberal professions, and that many—too many of the literati, are reduced to the mortifying condition of claiming pecuniary aid from the *Literary Fund* in the decline of life."

Upon the injustice of an Act—which has the power to check the exertions of intellect, to quench the rising genius of the nation, and to operate to the prejudice of those who, while they seek to yield instruction to the uninitiated, and gratification to the enquiring minds, rely upon such resources for their daily bread—we had purposed to have given our opinion at some length; but having extracted so much

interesting reading from the able pen of Mr. Britton, we must reserve further remark for another opportunity. In the mean time we cannot but express a wish that he who has so long wielded his pen against the existence of this degrading tax,—and who has pledged himself to a continuance of his exertions while the cause exists—will bring the subject once more before the Legislature; and that every friend to the progress of knowledge, to the improvement of the human mind, and thereby to the exaltation of man, will strain every nerve, and strenuously unite to effect its repeal.

The views contained in this number of the work are Norwich from the east; Lichfield and Rochester from the west; Worcester and York from the south; Canterbury from the north; Chichester from the west; and Bristol from the north-west; and these constitute a fourth of the whole number to be published. They are "engraved in line from a partiality to this branch of the art, and personal friendship to some of its meritorious professors," on the part of the Editor, who has designed an exceedingly interesting title-page—composed of architectural and sculptural ornaments analogous to cities—and which is delicately engraved on wood by S. Williams. The Cathedral of *Norwich*, rearing its lofty embellished spire above the surrounding edifices, is a pleasing figure, while the bold hills—rugged in their appearance—gradually slope to a centre, so as to permit a view of the walls and one of the towers of the Castle, with a gentle stream laving its base, and forming a boundary line to the two divisions of this interesting picture. *Lichfield*, with its Cathedral and well-disposed wooded scenery, is a magnificent engraving, in which Tomblason has done justice to the pencil of the Draughtsman; as have Smith and Barber in the cities of *Rochester* and *Worcester*. In the latter, how calm and tranquil is the scene! The river without one murmuring ripple—save that occasioned by the glidings of the feathery tribe;—the delicately finished pinnacles of the Cathedral, and the lofty monument of uninstructed talent, St. Andrew's spire, all combine to render this a picture of no ordinary occurrence. This and *Chichester* are, we

confess, our favourites; though those of Canterbury, York, and Bristol, exhibit innumerable beauties, and portray the varied tints and forms of Nature; but Chichester with its light Cathedral, and the arc of the receding bow, forms a contrast with the "dark and dismal" clouds which declare impending storms; and inspire us with sentiments of admiration at the talents of the artists who have successively embodied the bold touches of Nature on the canvas and the copper. It is a magnificent picture, from which we are loath to turn away—not one feature tires the eye—every thing is so blended as to relieve and heighten the effects of the surrounding objects, and we dwell with new pleasures upon each individual beauty.

18. *Dartmoor, a Descriptive Poem*. By N. T. Carrington. Second Edit. 8vo. pp. 206. Murray.

SINCE we had the gratification of paying our meed of praise to the first edition of this production of the well-deserving muse of Mr. Carrington, we have had occasion to call the attention of the admirers of song to those sublime and vivid lines which accompanied the "Martyred Student," (Kirke White, we presume) in Dagley's "Death's Doings." These, which alone will entitle the author to hold a place in the public estimation as high as any other living poet, were quoted in vol. xcvi. ii. p. 437, and they are sure to inspire those, who may not have perused his larger works, with a desire of becoming more intimately acquainted with one who possesses the power of delineating his characters in so superior a manner.

Those who were debarred from purchasing the first edition of "*Dartmoor*," will now have an opportunity of adorning their libraries with one of the finest poems in our language, and of indulging themselves, as we have done, with a perusal and a re-perusal of it—for it deserves more than usual attention. Notwithstanding the first impression was entirely sold, we are sorry to learn that the author is under the necessity of relying upon the encouragement which may be given to this new edition—for any remuneration for his labours, or a stimulus to future works. And it is to be regretted that in procuring this well-earned re-

ward that we go out of our usual course, and notice a second edition.

We cannot forbear mentioning the general error into which Mr. Burt (the gentleman who contributed the notes—and who is since dead) has fallen in deciphering ancient dates. In page 118, speaking of Fice's well, he observes, "The date 1168 is an extraordinary one, and the whole bears the undeniable appearance of great antiquity." If this date was read 1568, its extraordinary quality will vanish. A close inspection of the original, we think, will justify our reading.

19. *On the relative Importance of Agriculture and Foreign Trade*. By John Benett, Esq. M. P. 8vo. pp. 53.

MR. BENETT contends, that the free introduction of foreign grain would render the poor classes of soils incapable of repaying the cost of production, exclusive of rent, and occasion the loss of the capital expended in improvement; "that cheapness produced by foreign import is the sure forerunner of scarcity; and that when the import of foreign corn was restrained by very high duties, our own growth supplied a stock of corn fully ample for our consumption. For this affirmation, Mr. Benett quotes Mr. Huskisson (in p. 10.)

For our parts, we solemnly believe that, if the abolition of the Corn Laws was effected to-morrow, in the very form which the empirics of that fashionable quackery, political economy, so warmly recommend, and with which they have turned the heads of our manufacturers, it would be productive of great partial injury, and of little more benefit than enriching a few speculators. We believe the outcry to originate in sore feeling caused by an excess of goods and workmen, and we think with Mr. Benett (p. 31) that an increase of population may be considered as an augmentation of wealth and strength, *provided the internal supply of food shall precede it; and cheap corn be a national good, provided cheapness shall be occasioned by excess of home production, or reduction of the cost of home production.* P. 32.

The anti Corn-Bill manufacturer contends that he can make goods, *ad infinitum*, very cheap, and that if he could find customers in the exporting countries, a stimulus would be given

to the trade at home; but that such foreigners cannot take our goods, because we cannot take their corn.

Now if the ports were thrown open duty free, we should only get rid of a glut of goods, to have a glut of corn instead, and the burden be merely shifted from one hand to the other. We have only to state that Mr. Benett is an able advocate for the landed interest, and writes with the temper, reason, and caution, which become a senator.

20. *A Petition, with seasonable Advice to the Members of the New Parliament, from Nathaniel Burton, of St. Mary-Axe Garret. Holder. 8vo. pp. 61.*

THIS is an ironical sneer at the pretended advantages which are to result from abolition of the Corn Laws. These pretended advantages are, we believe with the soi-disant Mr. Burton, "castles in the air;" for "if we buy our grain from the serfs of Poland, the Cossacks in the Ukraine, or the Slavonians on the Black Sea, where it is cheapest, these impoverished people can take but few of our manufactures in return, as they are clad with skins, rugs, or coarse stuffs of their own, and need none of our fine fabrics." P. 56.

The cheapness of corn would also throw a large portion of arable land into common and pasture. Now

"This would certainly cast some millions of ploughmen and farming labourers out of employ, and as in that case they could neither buy clothing nor utensils, this would lessen considerably the demand for manufactured goods. And how the ruined people could be employed or subsisted no political economist has been able to tell." p. 57.

Political economists! We consider the majority of their theories to be like Italian fruit in marble, wood, or wax: pretty things for show, but not eatable; and we heartily hope that the popularity of this new science will not induce our countrymen to act upon its notions, without making previous experiments.

21. *A Memoir addressed to the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, on the planting and rearing of Forest Trees. By Wm. Withers, jun. 8vo. pp. 42.*

MR. WITHERS in the present

Memoir successfully demonstrates the great advantage of deeply ploughing or trenching land previous to planting, and of keeping it clean and free from weeds for some years afterwards. In p. 8 he shows, that where land is properly preserved and kept clean, deciduous trees will make much more wood than firs; and where the hole-digging system is adopted (unless the land is very good), the firs are the only trees that will succeed. He meets the objections concerning (1) weeds keeping the land moist, and shading the roots from the heat of the Sun; (2) the expence of keeping the land clean; and (3) destroying cover for game, in manner following.

With regard to the first, he confutes it, by the practice of nurserymen and gardeners, who consider keeping the ground clean to be the most effectual means of promoting the growth of plants.

As to the second, the expence of hoeing, he says,

"What can be the object of sixteen shillings an acre for three years, compared with the difference in value between a good and a bad plantation,—between fine growing plants of oak, ash, and chesnut, and worthless Scotch firs?" P. 12.

As to the third objection about a cover for game, he says,

"I admit that heath and whins will afford better cover than land in a clean state; but this will not last many years under Scotch firs, which it is well known will destroy all vegetation beneath them. A good permanent cover is not to be had in a plantation without *underwood*; and this cannot be made to grow amongst heath and whins, nor unless the ground be kept perfectly clean. To hoe round plantations is, therefore, not less necessary to obtain a good cover for game, than it is to insure a profitable crop of timber." P. 13.

Mr. Withers shows by tables the great advantage of his plans. We shall beg to make another use of them. In the present period, when the manufactures are overloaded with population, might not the unemployed poor be profitably occupied by the nobility and gentry in cleaning their plantations, and spreading marle or brick earth, or muck, "which much promote the growth of trees," upon poor light soils. A speedy and certain return is (says Mr. Withers, p. 27) the result of a more liberal expenditure in planting. See the Appendix.

22. Mr. Christie on Greek Vases.

(Concluded from p. 88.)

MR. CHRISTIE gives the following account of the Etruscan Vases:

"This custom of depositing vases in sepulchres is supposed to have been introduced into Sicily and Magna Græcia by the early Greek colonies from Greece Proper, and into Etruria by emigrants from the same country. The manner in which these vessels are disposed in tombs, is well represented in an engraving introduced into the second volume of the great work of D'Hancarville, p. 57, that illustrates the first collection of vases formed by the late Sir William Hamilton. The body of the deceased was deposited in the centre of the vault, or upon an embankment raised against a side wall of the structure. It was surrounded by these painted earthen vessels, some of which had particular positions assigned to them, one being placed upon the chest of the corpse, and another between the legs, and (occasionally at least) a lamp near the crown of the head. The most curious kinds of vases are found in the tombs in Sicily, those of finest manufacture near Nola in Campania. A different description of vessel seems to have been peculiar to different districts, yet some of almost every kind are found in the same tomb. P. 4.

"The mystic doctrine of the immortality of the soul, imparted at Eleusis, being allegorically expressed by an elegant group on the side of the vase, the painting itself was put for the religious opinion of the person, and the person was in some degree represented by the vase. P. 8.

"The absence of painted *scitilia* from the Etruscan sepulchre, examined by Mr. Joria, prevents me from supposing that the deceased had enjoyed the benefit of initiation." P. 26.

If we correctly understand Mr. Christie, he means to say that the painted vases are limited to the Eleusinian initiates.

Of the mythology of the Etruscans, we have very imperfect intimations. Their knowledge of the Cabiric initiation is, however, shown by Clemens Alexandrinus in the following words:

"For as they style the Corybantes *Cabirs*, so do they term this the Cabiric initiation. For the two who slew their brother, taking up the chest in which the member of Dionysius was deposited, brought it into Etruria, and truly they were the importers of a precious freight. These these runaways took up their abode, and imparted their valuable lessons in religion to the Etruscians, by proposing to them the member and chest as objects for worship. For

this reason some will have it, and very justly, that the emasculate Bacchus was entitled Attis." pp. 30, 31.

What these mysteries were we know not, nor are likely to know, as will appear by the following passage, which we shall give from Pellerin.

"The gods *Cabiri* were originally Syrian or Phœnician, and all that is known of their origin and actions is to be found in a passage of Sanchoniathon, quoted by Eusebius, who says that the Dioscuri, *Cabires*, *Corybantes*, and *Samothracæ*, were the inventors of ship-building. The Greeks fabricated a vast variety of mythological tales and pedigrees concerning them; but mostly made of them Castor and Pollux, sons of Jupiter and Leda. An equal confusion prevails concerning the mysteries of these gods. All which regarded them was mystical, even to their names, says Strabo. Herodotus mentions that they had a temple in Egypt, where the priests alone had permission of entrance. Pausanias says that their mysteries were only known to the initiated; and that the latter did not dare to divulge them without exposing themselves to the greatest misfortunes. According to that author, the mysteries of Ceres *Cabiria* in Bœotia were the same as those of the *Cabiri* in Samothracia. If the initiated took so much care not to speak of them, it was doubtless less from fear of punishment, than because these mysteries were infamous, according to the recital made of them by Clemens of Alexandria, in speaking of the worship of the *Cabiri* among the Etruscans."—Pellerin, *Mélanges de Médailles*, tom. i. p. 82.

Vases referring to the Dioscuri may be easily known by the bonnets with stars over them, according to the Greek mode of representing them. But the Etruscan mode of sepulture under discussion is much earlier than the Greek æra, having been derived from Egypt. Boissard (*Antiq. sive Monument. Roman. l. ii. annexed to Antiq. Roman. pars iv. p. 34*) observes that the Etruscans embalmed their dead like the Egyptians, and annexed a book full of hieroglyphical characters, and vases full of oleaginous liquor. The vase in the instance below was of gold. The passage is as follows:

"Neque solum apud Egyptios [embalming the dead] usitatum fuit, sed etiam apud antiquos Italos hunc morem servatum animadversum est, nempe Etruscis, qui ex Egypto in Italiam navigantes regnum tenuerunt apud Tyrrhenos et Liguas. Memini me audivisse a clarissimo viro Julio Roscio S. Maris Transiberinæ canonico Romæ, suo tempore ad Arnun ex fluminis inundatione detectum fuisse sepulchrum, in quo

inventum est corpus humanum adhuc integrum et incorruptum; in cujus concavitate liber erat literis hieroglyphicis notatus cum phiala aurea plena nescio quo liquore oleaginato."

That all this is perfectly correct, appears from two curious facts recorded by Suetonius, which throw some light upon this obscure subject. He says, that while the new colonists were throwing down the very ancient sepulchres of Capua, in the time of Cæsar, in order to build their villas, and proceeded more earnestly, "quod aliquantum vasculorum operis antiqui scrutantes reperiabant," a brass plate was found in a monument ascribed to Capys, founder of Capua, on which was written in Greek words and letters, a vaticination, that when the bones of Capys were uncovered, a descendant of Iulus [Jul. Cæsar] should be killed by his own relatives, and his death be afterwards avenged by great slaughters throughout Italy. (Suet. in Cæsar, c. 81.) The Delphin editor observes, from Virgil and Dionysius of Halicarnassus, that this Capys was a companion, and very probably a relative, of Æneas. (p. 32.) Another instance (which by the way shows the origin of the bard's pointing out the tomb of Arthur at Glastonbury to Henry the Second), is as follows.—At Tegea in Arcadia, by the instinct of soothsayers, (instinctu vaticinantium), vases of antique work were excavated in a consecrated place, and "in them an image like Vespasian." (Suet. Vespas. c. vii.) As to the inscriptions or tablets, Mr. Dodwell says, that laminæ of lead containing imprecations of enemies, are found both in Grecian and Etruscan tombs; but that the Etruscan vases have no resemblance to those of Greece. (i. 453, 459.) He also mentions a Greek tomb with eight vases. At the head and feet of the skeleton were placed, at each, one; and three upon each side. (id. 438.) He shows from Homer and Aristophanes, that these *lecythi* were placed with the dead, and probably contained the ointment and wine, with which libations were made upon the body. (id. 438, 452.) It is, however, certain that the dead were presumed to be very thirsty (a superstition of Egyptian origin), and that vases were placed with them, under the presumption that they would drink of the contents. (Enc. of Antiq. i. 66.)

To return to the subjects of the paintings.—We wish that Mr. Christie had searched the inscriptions in Spon, Gruter, Reinesius, &c. for one which certified the deceased to have been initiated in the Eleusinian mysteries; for such inscriptions do occur with regard to the adepts in other mysteries; and it is certain that the Eleusinian were only introduced into Italy in the reign of Hadrian; that Claudius had attempted previously to do so, and that Nero had been rejected as a candidate through his impiety. (See Suetonius and the Augustan History.) We do not, however, deny Mr. Christie's hypothesis, because we have seen symbols of these mysteries, as mentioned by Clemens Alexandrinus, upon these vases; and from Tertullian (p. 289), mentioning the *Phallus* in the *Adyta*, we think that the Indian *Lingam* was the archetype, and that there is to be sought the primary origin of the Eleusinian mysteries. Tumblers were usual at funerals; and in Mr. Christie's first plate we see an Indian dancing girl; the conformation too of the figures in general is so slender, as to resemble the forms of these Asiatics. Dr. Clarke thinks that the Myrrhine vases were only porcelain; it is clear that Propertius makes them *ficile*. (L. iv. El. 5.)

Seu quæ palmiferæ mittunt venalia Thebæ,
Murrheaque in Parthis pocula cocta focis.

From this passage, we make no doubt of the Greeks and Etruscans having derived the art of making their beautiful pottery from Asia or Africa. If so, they may have derived from thence some also of the subjects, for Mr. Christie finds the following analogy between certain festivals in Hindostan and the Eleusinian mysteries. Speaking of the illuminations during the Dewali, which falls soon after the autumnal equinox, he says,

"As the Sun about that time goes down into the lower hemisphere, these illuminations anticipate the return of his light; and this festival is accordingly held in honour of the dead, to whom, as at Eleusis, was indicated a similar return from the shades. Even that autumnal feast, the Mullaum in Boolan, and the correspondent Durga Poojah of the Hindoos, though now appearing to present a moral scenic exhibition, it may be presumed had once at least a different meaning. The first of these, we are informed, is celebrated during ten days. What then forbids our comparing its spirit and

lancholy kind, and are conversant with a barbarous state of society, show in a striking light the great miseries to which existence is subject, under arbitrary and unconstitutional Governments. For whatever may be the virtue of the Sovereign, he is inevitably subject to a misrepresentation of things and persons, and must ever be so, unless he could be omniscient. It is the peculiar good fortune of the English, that the Government has no controul over the private life of individuals, and no power of determining the guilt or innocence of the accused. So far from its being a desirable thing in the Sovereign or his agents to possess any other than a political power in public matters, the very necessity of reference in private affairs to the supreme authority must be, to any one but a troublesome officious tyrant, a very irksome, in fact unnecessary, part of his office; for it is better done by law, a Judge and Jury. According to the accounts of Russia here stated, the dominion is or was too extensive for the support of even a police, and Government was obliged to permit gangs of banditti to increase, till they had power sufficient to require a regular army to subdue them; and thus a civil war became, to a certain extent, a necessary evil. Such is the account given of the Zaparogian Cossacks (page 84)—ferocious gangs, whose avowed object was war and plunder (p. 89); and “these same men, who in the leisure of the camp were the grossest of all sensualists, spending every interval of repose in gluttony and drunkenness, became sober and vigilant soldiers the moment they were detached on any marauding expedition.”

The author seems to have been a nervous sensitive character, placed in countries which require the iron feelings and habits of a soldier, and his fine sentiments are as much out of place, as the song of a nightingale among carousing boors. The book, however, is a very useful one, as it shows us the vast blessing of a Constitutional Government and civilized habits.

24. Seyer's *Memoirs of Bristol*.

(Concluded from vol. xcvi. ii. 523.)

WE shall now give the literary character of Mr. Seyer's work. It is evidently written on the plan of Whitaker's

Manchester; and contains minute and elaborate investigations of the local antiquities, and, generally speaking, excellent commentaries upon them. It must be exceedingly interesting to the inhabitants of Bristol. The authorities are manuscript calendars and printed historical works. The national records, and the manuscripts in the British Museum (with only one or two exceptions), have been disregarded, perhaps because Mr. Seyer means to include them in a third volume, which he has announced. We hope that he will do so, because we have some acquaintance with these documents, and know that without them no local history can be pronounced authentic or complete; but in what manner they can possibly be exhibited to advantage, except by that Archæological Science which Mr. Seyer holds in disregard, we know not. From what we have heard, his superciliousness is about to produce a rival, in Mr. Evans.

Whitaker, a man of strong intellect (lawyer-like used), but a pedant, has made a plausible romance of the History of Manchester, by ascribing the refinements of the Romanized Britons to those of the Celtick æra; and arraigning, as imbecils, writers who did not make similar mistakes. He was a turkey-cock, strutted, spread his tail, and gobbled at us domestic poultry of antiquaries, for presuming to pick up barley-corns of history in his august presence. Mr. Seyer imitates his archetype in never quoting a modern antiquary, and in speaking, we believe in more than one place, of “*the dreams of Antiquaries*,” as if many of them had not been as good dreamers as Joseph, and as certain expounders of them. Had Mr. Seyer not scorned these dreamers, he would not have rendered (i. 228) the term *Nutritus* by *scholar*, but in its precise sense (see Ducange); neither would he have published such a passage as this (i. 343), that Fitz Osborne built the Castle of Eastbridge Hotel (*Hotel* in Domesday book!) at Gloucester, whereas the right reading is *Estrigoil*, or Chepstow, though it is mixed up with the account of Gloucester, in the Survey, through the following cause. Domesday-book was transcribed in London from loose notes, collected in the country, and the scribes, not having a geographical knowledge of the counties, have often erroneously classed places together, and even separated returns relating to the same

manor (see *Owen and Blakeway's Shrewsbury*, li. 302). In the *Liber Niger*, published by Hearne, we have (i. 160) Godrich Castle in Herefordshire, and military tenures of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, classified under the return of the Abbot of Winchcombe.—In fact, there neither is, nor can be, any natural connection between Archæology and intellectual imbecility; nor is Archæology any other than a minute knowledge of history; in fact, to use the words of Archdeacon Owen and the Rev. Mr. Blake-way, who have written a most valuable History of Shrewsbury,

“The facts adduced by Antiquaries are the milestones of history, landmarks in the progress of social life, collected to vindicate the study of Antiquities, and redeem it from the sneer of the supercilious sciolist.” i. 308.

We have only spoken thus in defence of our profession, to which Mr. Seyer has (from charity we suppose) rendered much service by some very valuable descriptions of ancient earthworks. These we have not room to notice; but one puzzle we cannot pass by. Adjacent to a considerable British fortress, is an earthwork called *Banwell Camp*, though containing only three quarters of an acre.

“It is a small plot of ground nearly square, surrounded with a rampart of earth only three feet high, and a slight ditch; it is about 55 yards long from West to East, and 45 yards broad from North to South. The entrance is on the East. In the area is a raised ridge about two feet high, and four or five feet wide, formed in shape of a cross, edged on all sides by a slight ditch or trench, scarcely half a foot deep. In the middle of the cross is an excavation, apparently the mouth of an old well.” P. 85.

We have seen another print of it in Sir R. C. Hoare's *Ancient Wilts* (ii. 43). Now a raised ridge only four or five feet wide, could not be intended for a place of residence, barn, or church, or if ever built upon, for more than passages. That the whole fortification was, however, meant to refer to the well, we doubt not, because the place is called *Banwell*. If *Ban* be derived from *Bane* (*Interfactor*), some murder or murderer may have been connected with its history; perhaps the cruciform ridge may have been intended to denote a pagan assassination of a British Christian Saint; or as *Bane* also means de-

struction, the word may imply an idolatrous use of the well, and spiritual destruction thereby, a superstition prohibited in the Laws of Ina, &c.; and the cruciform ridge have then been thrown up to show Christian re-consecration, or have an expiatory or prohibitory object. Neither of these explanations we dare to call satisfactory, though the best we can give. The spade might produce far better.

Many of our readers know, that the site of the place, on the borders of the Wiccii, where Augustine preached to the Britons, has been long contested. Mr. Seyer places it at Bristol, and we shall give his account of it, because it is introduced with a preface, perfectly à la *Whitaker*, and is a very successful imitation.

“I undertake to convince the reader, that not Jordan only, but Austin himself, preached here, and that his celebrated conference with the British Bishops, was holden on our College green; and I suppose, that the monastery afterwards built there received its name as a memorial of that transaction. And this I say, without partiality for him, whom we call *Saint* Augustine, but induced by historical evidence alone.

“The original Author who mentions this conference is Bede*. He says, that it was A.D. 603, in a place which to this day is called, in the language of the English, *Augustinae ac* [i. e. *Augustine's Oak*], at the confines of the Huicci and the West Saxons. Alfred's translation of the passage is, ‘on Ahere stowe, the mon nemeth *Agustinus Ac* on Hurina gemere and West Sexna.’ Austin died in 605. Now the place of conference is supposed by all our Antiquaries to be in Worcestershire; assuming that the Wiccii or Huicci lived in Worcestershire alone, and that the West Saxon kingdom extended to the same county, neither of which assumptions is true. With regard to the latter, Gloucestershire was not a part of the West Saxon kingdom, as will be proved below; and therefore the confines of the West Saxons could not touch Worcestershire at all. And secondly, the Gloucestershire men were *Wiccii*, as well as the *Worcestershire* men; and therefore *Austin's Oak* must be at some place, where the Wiccii in Gloucestershire touch the West Saxons in Wiltshire or Somersetshire, and all along that line. I know no place, the name of which has any relation to this conference, except *St. Augustine's Green* in Bristol, nor any place, where a number of Bishops from South Wales would so conveniently meet as in Bristol. And

* Hist. ii. 2.

nothing is more probable, than that the pious founder of the Abbey gave it its name in memory of St. Augustine; and that Harding his father, named one of his sons *Jordan*, in memory of the preacher Augustine's companion."

"Mention was made above of the *Wiccii*. I shall speak of them more at large; not only because I suppose that Bristol was in their own country and inhabited by them, but also because former historians have said very little concerning them. They have hitherto been considered as inhabitants of Worcestershire exclusively; but in fact, they inhabited Gloucestershire also, and part of Wiltshire, being nearly, if not wholly, the same as the ancient Dobuni, with a new name. They were a British tribe, and not Saxon, as we find from the following passage. Austin*, with the Bishops Mellitus and Justus, invited to conference the Bishops, and Chief Doctors, and Priests of the country of the Britons, at a place which is still called, in the language of the English, *Augustine's Ok*, in the confines of the Britons and the West-Saxons. And another writer† proves the same. Bede, who died in A.D. 785, is the first writer who mentions them; but after him, they continue to be spoken of by historians until after the Norman Conquest."

Here Mr. Seyer proves, that Worcestershire formed part of the province *Hwiccia*. As this, according to our knowledge, was never disputed, we pass over the proofs, and give those which show that *Gloucestershire* was also another province of *Hwiccia*. The principal proof is the diocesan union of that county with the See of Worcester; besides which, Mr. Seyer quotes the following circumstance:

"Ethelred, King of Mercia, appointed Osee, son of Penda, a former King of Mercia, to be Governor of the *Wicces*; and gave him among many gifts the royalty of the town of Gloucester, for the purpose of building and endowing the monastery there. He finished the nunnery, settled on it all which he had received from Ethelred, and made his own sister, Kynelburg, the first Abbess."

"But the conference at St. Augustine's Oak makes it necessary to enquire particularly how far the *Wiccii* extended. The men of Worcestershire were certainly *Wiccii*; the Latin name of that city and county confirms it; *Wig-or-nia* being derived from the Saxon *Wic-wara*. Gibson says‡, that they also inhabited Oxfordshire, which is likely enough, but he has apparently no

other authority, than because the Dobuni possessed it. Next, there is sufficient proof that the *Wiccii* extended over Gloucestershire also*. Kenulph, King of the Mercians, in his Charter to the Monastery of Winchcomb in Gloucestershire, A. D. 811, says, that he built it at a place called anciently by the inhabitants *Wincelcombe*, in the province of the *Wixes*†. Adelred, Governor of the *Wixes*, about A.D. 740, gave lands in Barton to the Monastery of Gloucester. Asser, in his life of Alfred, A.D. 879, speaks of 'Circenceaster‡,' which is called in the British language *Cair Ceri*, which is in the southern part of the *Wiccii*. Add to this, that Gloucestershire was until the 16th century, part of the diocese of the *Wiccii*, and subject to their Bishop; which alone would be a sufficient argument that its inhabitants were *Wiccii*. Moreover the *Wiccii* extended far into North Wiltshire, as the Dobuni did before them, for Brompton mentions the cities Chipenham and Cirecestre, which are on the § South of the *Wiccii*. And a battle|| was fought between Kanute and Edmund Ironside, at a place called *Scorstan*, in the province of the *Wiccii*; which is supposed by Camden to be Sherstone in Wiltshire, but others place it differently: Stowe says it was *Sherstane* in Worcestershire."

"On the whole of this question, concerning the situation of Austin's Oak, it has been proved to a certainty, that the *Wiccii* were the inhabitants of Gloucestershire, as well as of Worcestershire; and therefore the boundary between them and the West Saxons, must be far away from Worcestershire, and can be only near the Avon of Bristol; and if so, the reasons which have been given above, make it probable, in the highest degree, that the conference of Augustine with the British Bishops, A.D. 603, was holden at our College Green." Pp. 229, 230.

Here we shall take our leave of the *Memoirs of Bristol*. As an *historical* Writer, we do not deny the considerable merits of Mr. Seyer; and as Barrett had made a Topographical compilation on the subject, it might be thought expedient, at least agreeable to take new ground. But we utterly object to Whitaker's *Manchester* being made a model for any Topographical work. Provincial history, conducted upon loose

* Atkyns's *Gloucest. Winchcomb*, page 435.

† Sir R. Atkyns, in Barton, quotes Domesday-book as his authority for this fact.

‡ *Circenceastre adlit, quæ est in meridiana parte Huicciurum.*

§ Brompton, anno 879.

|| Brompton's *Chron.*

* Brompton.

† *Annal. ad cal. Flor. Wigom.*

‡ *Souner de Portu Iocio*, p. xi.

general principles, is like founding the biography of an eminent individual, upon dissection of his corpse, in which it will merely appear that he had the same anatomical conformation as the rest of mankind. The best book which we have seen as a model for the History of Towns, is that of Shrewsbury. The illustration of ancient manners and customs is the grand object, and the local documents are consulted with this interesting and curious purpose in view. Rapin and the History of England do not form the foundation (because it is trite and threadbare), but the display of ancient manners for entertainment and instruction, and of original documents and records, for the authentication of facts. Whitaker has merely made Manchester a peg whereon to hang his dissertation upon the Romanized Britons, but certainly has proved nothing beyond what was evident. And what has he done for the Britons, and Roman Stations and Roads, compared with Sir R. C. Hoare?

The subject has been treated by means of the spade and local survey, upon the plan of philosophical experiment; and the civilization, arts, and statistics of the Britons, have been placed upon an authentic foundation. By merely parsing Topography from the History of England, like school-boys from a Grammar, no accession can be made to knowledge; and book after book must be wearisome from identity. But minute local investigations (in which Mr. Seyer excels), researches into ancient records, examination of old remains, and the other minutiae of Archæological science, present not only very curious information concerning the habits of our ancestors, but, like coins and marbles, confirm and illustrate History in its most interesting points; whereas mere political events are only the same things done at different times and places.

However, Mr. Seyer promises us a third volume, which we hope will be founded upon the school of Dugdale, not that of Whitaker; for manuscript and record we hold to be metallic currency in works of Topography. Whitaker was a dashing fellow—one, in colloquial language of a great deal of *vous* (*nous*), but very little of the *needful* in his coffers, very little of archæological science. He was a capital quack, and abused regular doctors of course. We

hope, therefore, that Mr. Seyer will not consider the example of Dugdale beneath him in his third volume; and then we doubt not but we shall have an archæologically orthodox work.

25. *An Oration delivered before the Medico-Botanical Society of London, Friday, Oct. 13, 1826. By John Frost, F.A.S. F.L.S. &c. &c. &c. Dedicated by permission to his R. H. the Duke of York. 4to, pp. 16.*

IT is a fact, and a very disgraceful one, in the annals of Medicine, that the medical properties of vegetables should be a study consigned of late years to old women; for it is to be recollected, that the medicine furnished by Providence consists chiefly in the knowledge of those properties. Their power over the human frame is evident, and yet the study of them has been neglected. Mr. Frost very justly observes,

“There is no substance in Nature, however poisonous, as it is termed, that would produce unpleasant effects, were it not for the want of a proper judgment to apportion its dose. As we advance in the state of knowledge, we shall be convinced, that it has been our paucity of it, which has led us to form such erroneous conclusions.”

“As it is admitted, that the power to ameliorate disease is of the first importance to mankind, so it will be allowed, that the study of those agents by which it is to be effected, cannot be too much inculcated. What can be more laudable than the objects of the Medico-Botanical Society, whose sole purpose is the investigation of vegetable medicines.”

The utility of this science is particularly conspicuous on foreign service. Medical men stationed abroad,

“ought to be conversant with the plants indigenous to the place; they would be able to treat maladies more successfully by employing native medicines, than by having recourse to mineral ones (except under particular indications), and by collecting the names of the herbs used by the natives, and attaching to them their provincial, when their scientific names are not known, they would, in the course of time, form a very complete catalogue of *Materia Medica*, to hand down to successors to their station, which would render benefits to medical science that are not now appreciated.” P. 12.

We need only mention the immense good resulting from the discovery of *Bark*, to show the importance of these arguments. Mr. Frost mentions new

medicines daily received from Mexico and South America; and if, as Mr. Frost says, from a Roman poet, "No-bis vivere carè," the means of prolonging life cannot be too much amplified. This position is as plain as that two and two make four; but as in management of money, so in life, they may be made much more.

We are glad that Mr. Frost has brought the subject, by his excellent Oration, before the public, and hope that it will excite much attention.

26. *Beauties of Eminent Writers, selected and arranged for the instruction of Youth, in the proper reading and reciting of the English Language, &c.* By William Scott, late Teacher of Elocution and Geography in Edinburgh. 2 vols. 12mo.

IT is certain that few people read well. The leading cause seems to be ignorance, that the voice is a flute, which has various stops for the inflections of sound, but which they treat as a mere hollow stick; and blow through it in one continuous tone. The words they articulate, but that is all. Every such reader is in consequence a mere automaton; and as it is the property of all uninteresting sounds to send us to sleep, that is the natural consequence of such wretched recitation. The general rule, that people should read as they speak, and modulate the voice according to the sense, is unquestionable; and it is best to begin young in this, as in many other things, for schoolboys particularly require attention. Men may, and mostly do drone, but schoolboys gabble in prose, and chant in poetry. They should be taught to pronounce their words distinctly, and be told the proper places for the emphasis. This will teach them to read with expression and correctness, by sinking the particles, and other more connecting links of the sentence. However, this cannot be done without practice; and of course exercises should be connected with rules.

In both these respects, Mr. Scott's work is not only unexceptionable, but of superior character. The passages selected are not only instructive, but in most instances such as are suited to point out the absolute necessity of inflection in the delivery, and by consequence to overcome the great evil to which reading is especially obnoxious, *viz. monotony*.

27. *The Christian Review, and Clerical Magazine.* No. 1.

IT is well known that the Clergy of the Church of England are now divided into two distinct classes, the Orthodox and the Evangelical. The former exercise their functions according to what Bishop Mann calls Rational Piety; the other adopt the sentiments and ideas of Religious Enthusiasts. The imposture* before us affirms that the great enemy of souls maintains his strongest hold among High-Churchmen—Anti-Calvinists—admirers of the Liturgy—and the Orthodox;—with the latter he classes us, and calls us errant bunglers, supereminently bad theologians, blasphemers, &c. (see pp. 70—78.) We assure our readers that we feel no anger at these slanders, because they are quite harmless in comparison with the modes of aspersion not to be named, which fanatics employ when opposed.—To take any other notice of such vituperations would be unnecessary; for the Bishop of London is called upon (p. 8) "to determine between his conscience and his God," because his Lordship does not approve of rank fanaticism;—and such is the character of this violent calumnious publication, its authors, and its friends.

We have never thought it necessary that a man should become a fool or a madman, in order to be a Christian; and we know that the Constitution in Church and State is the principle upon which this Miscellany is conducted. Who we are, and what we are,—what are our pretensions, in regard to character and literature, are known to the Editor. We could successfully appeal to the Episcopal Bench for the former, and to the public favour for the latter. We therefore observe, that we are Orthodox from principle, and we shall state our reasons.

Religious enthusiasm we hold to be a civil and political evil, (1) because *Spain, Italy, Portugal, and Wales*, show that a country retrogrades when filled with devotees; (2) because it is a known state-principle, that no person shall be made Archbishop of Canterbury, who is intemperate in his principles; (3) because religious enthusiasm substitutes feel-

* No Clergyman would choose or dare to write this work. See hereafter.

ings for actions, makes faith a covering for sins, and lays no stress upon the qualities useful to society; (4) because it confounds the purity of principle inculcated by Christianity, with a war against harps and piano-fortes; (5) because it fomented all the low passions consequent upon strong party-feeling, and is shockingly uncharitable; (6) because it depreciates the arts, sciences, and knowledge, and thus injures improvement; and, *lastly*, because it is a BUBBLE; for eminent philosophers have justly observed, that religious fanaticism has often attempted to revive the golden age, i. e. produce a race of men without vice or misery, and has always failed in the attempt. The only result which it has ever had, is the convulsion of society by violent faction. We appeal to History, civil and ecclesiastical.

Instead of fanatical preaching and incautious doctrines, either separating or tending to separate faith from works, we have strongly inculcated religious and moral education, the benefits of which have been proved in Scotland. We will put a case. There are two adjacent parishes. In A, is a very violent preacher, who detracts the congregations from all the neighbouring churches. In B, a reasonable man preaches temperate, practical, and edifying explanations of the Scriptures, and also supports a large school, from which fifty or a hundred children are sent into the world "with (in the phrase of Archbishop Secker) the bias of good principles." Men may be better, but cannot be worse for education. Now which would a sensible father of a family prefer for a child,—a good and moral education, or the enthusiasm of a fanatic?

But we have a few questions to ask of these violent slanderers of the Orthodox Clergy. It is irregular in an Episcopal Church for the Clergy of any diocese to belong to religious societies which the Bishop does not patronize, or to make any innovations in its doctrine or discipline, unsanctioned by authority,—to do so, only belongs to the congregational plan which obtains among sectaries, and has caused, according to Bishop Middleton, sound doctrines to be sacrificed to popular and dangerous mistakes. Before, therefore, these calumniators slander us *Orthodox-men*, we beg to be informed whether the *Archbishops* and

Bishops have recommended our opponents' nostrums in their Charges? and whether the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge has expunged from its catalogue dissuaves from religious enthusiasm? Surely these high and virtuous persons would so do, if they were not satisfied that it is not their duty to recommend quacks.

The violent attack made upon us originates, it seems, in a critique by us of a work entitled "Is this Religion?" We gave to the author high praise for his talents in sentiment, but we objected to his Calvinistic principles, his condemnation of *all* the Cantabrigians who do not attend Mr. Simeon's church, and his innovations on the Liturgy, by demanding professional knowledge from the sick whom he visited. The Liturgy requires only a confession of faith in Jesus Christ; and this author, for going beyond the Rubric, we consider to have incurred the same censures as Bishop Tomline has applied to the Athanasian Creed, in the following words: "It is utterly repugnant to the attributes of God, nor can it be reconciled to our ideas of common justice, that a person should be consigned to eternal punishment because he did not believe certain articles of faith, *which were never proposed to him, or of the truth of which he was not qualified to judge.*" (Art. viii. p. 223.) If a visiting Clergyman affrights the sick, he destroys the operation of the medicines proposed for his relief; and though the sick man's life may not have been praiseworthy, still, in the words of Bp. Tomline (p. 224), "he must be left to the uncovenanted mercies of God."

The last and grand accusation of all is, that we have railed against Calvinism, not knowing what Calvinism is, and by so doing have committed *blasphemy*. Now, *risum teneatis?* the very passages selected in proof of this accusation are mere quotations by us from Milton, Bishop Burgess, and Bishop Tomline.

We have said, "if the system of Calvin be true, God is the author of evil."—This is called *blasphemy*!—If our readers will refer to our Review (in our last Supplement, p. 611) of Milton's "Protestant Union," they will see that the sentiment and words here called *blasphemy* are taken from the above work, page 9. By referring also to Bishop Tomline (page

320), they will see that *Calvinism* is the term applied to the detestable doctrine exposed in our Magazine for January last, page 38. It is unnecessary to say more concerning these uncharitable Bigots, for they cannot belong to our Church of England.

If instances of lukewarmness have occurred among the Orthodox; if the popularity of Blair's Sermons brought into vogue mere moral preaching, reformation might have been made without adopting the low taste and ignorance of sectaries. Exemplary conduct, active philanthropy, and a meek overflowing benevolence of heart, are the fittest qualities for a real Clergyman. But to what purpose would it be to say more? The term *Clerical Magazine* is an imposture, for no *Clergyman* (evangelical even to combustibility) would apply to the admirers of the *Liturgy* the field-preaching absurdity and cant displayed in the passage below *. But enough of this farrago. We assure our readers, that we never have written a line upon a divinity topic, which is unsupported by legitimate authority; but as we will not make the pen perform the office belonging only to the horsewhip, we shall not hereafter take notice of such a book as this before us; nor should have noticed it at all, if it had not been prudent to expose its slanderous and fanatical character.

Religious fanaticism (says the Bishop of London in his Charge) is an excess which arises from the over-powerful action of a good principle, *on minds disposed to disease*.—In point of fact, if we analyse such fanaticism chemically, we shall find it merely to consist in doing those things *violently* which the regular Clergy do *temperately*; and with this difference,—the latter do not destroy *practical Chris-*

tianity, the qualities useful to society; which the former either undervalue or discountenance, either do both.

28. *A Treatise on the Evidence of Scripture Miracles.* By John Penrose, M. A. formerly of C. C. C. Oxford. 8vo. pp. 356.

MIRACLES are to be considered as acts of Providence, exerted for the effectuation of some particular purpose of its own, not the private purpose of any person or persons. The action of them may be extended to any thing which does not imply *physical impossibility*, such as the Romish doctrine of transubstantiation, it being physically impossible that Christ, when he instituted the Sacrament, could take his own body and his own blood into his own hands, and deliver them to every one of his apostles. (Tomline, on Art. xxviii.) As to miracles professed to have been done by human agency only, the fact, if it were credible, could only show the greater probability of their having been effected by the Almighty; and scriptural miracles have this distinction, that they have been predicted. (Grotius, i. § 13. viii. § 8.)

To these we may add the following argument of Mr. Penrose:

“What with us are miracles, that is, discrepancies from or exceptions to those laws by which our world is *seen* to be governed, may still be with God on certain occasions, events no less natural than the rise and fall of the tides, and no greater violations of *His* order or system.” p. 12.

The great difficulty concerning miracles is the supposed power of working them by persons acting in opposition to the will of God, as in the case of the magicians who opposed Moses. Concerning these Mr. Penrose says:

“All those passages of Scripture which appear at first sight to recognise the possession of any miraculous or superhuman power by magicians or witches, or by false prophets of any kind, are intended only to intimate that they *pretended* to miracles, not that they really possessed the power of working them. He apprehends, therefore, that the Egyptian magicians wrought nothing but mere delusions or chicanery.” pp. 34, 35.

To us it appears evident, that the magicians were permitted to perform miracles to a certain extent, but only to show the superior authority of

* We allude to the following paragraph.—“We refer not to the professed infidel. It is a different class of persons we now attack. And attack them we must and will; for among *them*, we verily believe, the great enemy of souls maintains at this hour his strongest holds in the united kingdom. They call themselves High Churchmen—Anti-Calvinists—Admirers of the Liturgy—Orthodox.” We could with fairness apply certain colloquial terms to those propagators of Christianity by slander, but no respectable person will attend to such mad *fanaticism*.

Moses; and this we infer from their being performed to a certain length and no further.

The miracle concerning Julian's attempt to rebuild the temple at Jerusalem, is considered by Mr. Penrose as a matter of which we do not possess clear and incontrovertible proof. pp. 72, &c.

The appearance of Samuel at the evocation of the Witch of Endor, Mr. Penrose thinks with Farmer to be a *divine* miracle. p. 342. Justin Martyr holds that she was a ventriloquist; but it is plain that, if miracles were explicable by human understanding, they would be no longer miraculous, and that Providence could not intend miracles to be introduced, unless they were miracles in reality, for otherwise they would prove nothing, and be useless. Moreover, as they only imply temporary suspensions of the laws of nature, or affect individuals only, there is no violation of order, because the customary operations of nature continue the same, except in such temporary or individual cases.

We recommend Mr. Penrose's work as edifying and instructive.

29. *An Address to the Members of the New Parliament, on the Proceedings of the Colonial Department, in furtherance of the Resolutions of the House of Commons of the 15th of May, 1823, "for ameliorating the Condition of the Slave Population in his Majesty's Colonies;" and on the only course that ought now to be pursued by his Majesty's Government.* 8vo. pp. 36.

"TO raise the devil" may be a very easy thing, for our ancestors conceived that it was done by only saying the Lord's Prayer backward; but "to lay him again," according to the same old saws, was a far more difficult matter. We form the same opinion concerning the Slave Trade; it is very easy to commence it, and very difficult to suppress it. We have considered its abolition to be a surgical operation in which the patient may bleed to death in the process, and we have spoken cautiously, but not in disapprobation. To prevent misconstruction, we beg to lay before our readers the following short abstract of a statement in the Quarterly Review of September last (1826), No. lxviii. p. 579—608, as being the opinions of others. It is there said, (1) that the intemperate and misguided

proceedings of our Ultra-abolitionists are much better calculated to injure than to ameliorate the fortunes of the African race (p. 582); (2) that they have only tended to give an increased appetite to speculation in the Slave Trade (ibid.); in short, that they have only been the means of transferring the trade from ourselves to foreigners. It is further to be added, that the presumed object of the Abolitionists is a spurious kind of reputation and importance, or else a mercantile speculation, grounded on the idea that the ruin of our Western Colonies would promote their own personal interests in the East. p. 581. Lastly, that "*a general and indiscriminate massacre would be the result of the recommendations of the Abolitionists among the varied population of our sugar islands; that a total destruction of all property would be inevitable; and, in a word, that these valuable possessions of the British empire would be utterly lost and annihilated.*" pp. 579, 580.

We are among those who, "looking before leaping," do not like violent measures in politics, and think, upon Lord Bacon's authority, that enthusiasts are only fit to execute, not to contrive. We repeat that, while money can be made by any species of traffic, however base, that traffic will be continued, and that difficulties interposed will only advance the price of the article. This has been shown by the dearth of dead human bodies for surgeons, as well as live ones for West Indians. Both trades have been obstructed. In fact, the only mode by which, according to history, slavery has ever been abolished, is that of religion and civilization. The author of the pamphlet before us sees the subject in a temperate light, and is disposed to act with reason, and not in expelling one evil spirit to cause seven others more wicked than himself to be called in. He proposes

"A Parliamentary declaration to the effect that there is no intention to deny the rights and privileges of the colonists; that before the adoption of any measures affecting their interests, the fullest and most effectual investigation will be allowed; that Parliament is sensible that the condition of the slaves has been ameliorated of late years; that there is, therefore, a well-grounded expectation that the planters will introduce the ameliorations recommended by his Majesty's Government with as little delay as

is consistent with a due regard to the safety of the colonies. That in regard to the question of permitting the slaves to purchase their freedom, without the consent of their owners, nothing should be pressed on the colonists, until the important subject has undergone the fullest investigation in the way best calculated to do justice to all parties. Such a declaration would conciliate the colonists, and incline them to do every thing in their power to consult the wishes of Government." P. 34.

With regard to compulsory manumission, it is clearly shown that negroes will not work for hire; and that, if the planters were left to the mercy of the free negroes,

"No estate would be worth two years purchase. With such possibilities in prospect, it is not surprising that the planters should be opposed to the opening of any other door to let out slavery, than that which is now open, and through which there is a gradual escape. In Jamaica the manumissions are said to have been four thousand between the years 1820 and 1823; and in the beginning of the present year, there were upwards of one hundred voluntary manumissions in Demerara. It will probably be found, on examining the question, that any larger opening would be incompatible 'with the well-being of the slaves themselves, with the safety of the colonies, and with a fair and equitable consideration of the rights of private property.'" P. 36.

For our parts, we do not expect slavery to be abolished, till the civilization of Africa renders it impracticable to procure slaves. It is certain that the obstruction to the trade has only quadrupled the miseries of the unfortunate victims.

30. *Theory and Facts in proof that the Laws for the Imposition of Tithes are attended with the most calamitous consequences to the Country; with Plans for the Redemption of Tithes, &c.* By Major M. H. Court, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. 8vo. pp. 63. 2d Edit.

NO question can possibly have been more sifted than the predial tax called Tithes, and no result has been more self-evident, than that, if the tithes were taken from the Clergy, the amount would only be levied in the increased rent of the tenant. The purchaser of an estate subject to tithes buys it in consequence so much cheaper, and therefore can have no honest *to that immunity for which he paid; and if a renter takes an*

estate subject to tithes, and does not deduct that and all other claims from the reasonable value of the rent, it is at his own peril. As to tithes operating in prohibition of improvement, it is not true, because, if nine parts out of ten can be gained by a particular measure, an improver will no more be checked than he would be by the expense of a journey to receive a legacy. In short, the late Lord Chancellor Bathurst declared, that he had long and deeply studied the subject, and that he could find nothing so advantageous to the farmer as the present system. Any idea of commutation by land, except in case of new inclosure, is erroneous, because tithes will only sell for fourteen years purchase, and land cannot be bought under twenty-five or thirty.

If a man must either pay tithes in the form of rent or taxes (as he inevitably must), whether he pays it to a man in a black instead of a brown coat, can be no other difference than this, that the money is paid, for support of religion and morals, to the former, and to the other, is a mere dishonest robbery for no public purpose whatever.

The Major has talent, and we should be glad to see it exhibited upon sound premises.

31. *The History of Hertfordshire.* By Sir Henry Chauncy. Reprinted by J. M. Mullinger, Bishop Stortford. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1100.

MR. MULLINGER has rendered a service to the County of Hertford by reprinting a new edition of Sir Henry Chauncy's scarce and valuable History in a reasonable and commodious form; a work which, from the variety of curious matter and general information contained in it, must always be held in high estimation by the Antiquary and Topographer. It appears from the original Prospectus that 500 copies of the folio edition were printed. These have been eagerly purchased at high prices, whenever they have found their way into the market; and consequently have been beyond the reach of the generality of readers. At a period too when, from the diffusion of learning, every person is expected to be more or less conversant with subjects which a century ago were confined to the Hearnes and

Browne Willis's of the day. We cannot, however, agree with Mr. Mullinger, that, because Chauncy did not think it worth while to correct the errors in the monumental inscriptions, it was justifiable to print a new edition, in which not only all the former mistakes are carefully copied, but the list of Errata fearfully augmented (see pp. 318, 319, of vol. I.) so much so, that many of the epitaphs, as they now stand, are almost unintelligible. We throw out this hint, that other persons employed in similar pursuits may not be lazy enough to adopt the same mode of proceeding. Neither should we recommend the coarse specimens of Lithography as worthy of imitation.

32. *An Account of the Indexes, both prohibitory and expurgatory, of the Church of Rome.* By Rev. Joseph Mendham, M. A. 8vo. pp. 182.

IT is said in Birt's Letters, that, when the wife of a Scotch Minister was showing the parish Kirk to an English visitor, he asked why the pew of the laird was not hung with green baize? She replied, that her husband would never suffer it, for he would think that it savoured of Popery. Not more hypercritically fastidious was this Minister, than has been the Church of Rome, in its prohibition of books. It makes of a library a doctor's shop. This is poison,—that is dangerous,—these two or three are indifferent; but all those shelves are filled with good things; part of that peculiar class of medicine which the owner of the shop considers and recommends as particularly good. The Church of Rome, however, acts very prudently in this respect; for a legerdemain conjuror would not do wisely, if he showed the spectators how his tricks were performed.

Mr. Mendham observes, very justly, (Pref. viii.) that these expurgatory Indexes well show "the sentiment, spirit, and policy of an empire claiming, with the most critical exactness, the terrific appellation of THE MYSTERY OF INIQUITY."

We shall extract a passage, showing how far perusal of the Bible is allowed, though we need not of course premise that translations of it by Protestants are condemned *in toto*, unless certain

words are rendered in the sense peculiar to the Church of Rome, as *do penance*, instead of *repent*, and so forth.

"Translations of the Old Testament may be allowed, but only to learned and pious men, at the discretion of the Bishop; provided they use them merely as elucidations of the Vulgate version, in order to understand the Holy Scriptures, and not as the Sacred Text itself. But translations of the New Testament made by authors of the first class of this Index, are allowed to no one, since little advantage, but much danger, generally arises from reading them. If notes accompany the versions, which are allowed to be read, or are joined to the Vulgate edition, they may be permitted to be read by the same persons as the versions, after the suspected places have been expunged by the theological faculty of some Catholic University, or by the general Inquisitor. On the same conditions also, pious and learned men may be permitted to have what is called Vatablus's Bible, or any part of it. But the preface and prolegomena of the Bible, published by Isidorus Clarius, are, however, excepted; and the text of his editions is not to be considered as the text of the Vulgate editions.

"Inasmuch as it is manifest from experience, that if the Holy Bible, translated into the vulgar tongue, be indiscriminately allowed to every one, the temerity of men will cause more evil than good to arise from it, it is, on this point, referred to the judgment of the Bishops or Inquisitors, who may, by the advice of the Priest or Confessor, permit the reading of the Bible translated into the vulgar tongue by Catholic authors, to those persons whose faith and piety they apprehend will be augmented and not injured by it; and this permission they must have in writing. But if any one shall have the presumption to read or possess it without such written permission, he shall not receive absolution, until he have first delivered up such Bible to the ordinary. Booksellers, however, who shall sell or otherwise dispose of Bibles in the vulgar tongue to any person not having such permission, shall forfeit the value of the books, to be applied by the Bishop to some pious use; and be subjected to such other penalties as the Bishop shall judge proper, according to the quality of the offence. But Regulars shall neither read nor purchase such Bibles, without a special licence from their superiors." pp. 33—35.

We have heard that Protestant servants in Catholic families have been dismissed, only for reading their English Bible upon Sundays. We think prohibition of reading the Bible to be a great sin, and serious political mis-

chief. We need not state the reasons, for they are obvious.

The "pawings to get free" of the Catholics have alarmed the Protestants, and liberty and reason will both be essentially served by the expositions of such useful writers as Mr. Mendham. How Popery can think itself able to endure the microscope of the nineteenth century is unaccountable; but it has a temporal object in view, and much to gain by success, and nothing to lose by disappointment.

33. *A Sermon preached before several United Lodges and Friendly Societies, in the Parish Church of Walsall, on Monday, Dec. 4, 1826. By the Rev. Luke Booker, LL.D. F.R.S.L. and Vicar of Dudley. 8vo. pp. 40.*

FEARFUL lest suspected partiality (on account of the friendship the author of this Discourse is known to have entertained for the late venerable Editor of the Gentleman's Magazine,) may be supposed to influence us in speaking of his present performance, we shall reluctantly abstain from saying one word of commendation concerning it; and merely state its contents.—In an exordium, applying to some of the Societies whom the preacher addressed, bearing singular titles (which circumstance he was apprehensive might operate to their disadvantage), he says,

"It is not enough that the respective members themselves are satisfied about the harmlessness of their title, or that I am convinced of their rectitude and compassionate conduct; the *Public* are likewise entitled to respect; at least the wise and religious portion of it, who 'care for these things.' Yes, *they* should likewise feel assured that no body of men are encouraged, under the sanction of a religious ceremony, to desecrate that Temple of the living God, where they themselves humbly endeavour to 'worship him in spirit and in truth.'"

He then proceeds to a consideration of the text, "One is your Master, even Christ; and all ye are brethren." Matt. xxiii. 8. Dr. B. then proves, from the language of Christ and his apostles, the imperative necessity of an adherence to "the law of kindness" by the members to each other, and to all mankind. He notices, with marked approbation, that by the rules of their several Societies, blasphemy and drunkenness are forbidden during their hours of occasional meeting; "but,"

adds he, "what matters *such* restraint, if, at other times, ye scruple not to be guilty of the atrocious sins;" reminding them that, "for all these things, their heavenly Master, even Christ, will bring them into judgment."—A short peroration allusive to the public Charity for which the Discourse was preached (and which was benefited by upwards of 100*l.* collected on the occasion), closes the Sermon. The fine prayer "for unity," selected from the service appointed to be used on the King's Accession, is appositely and judiciously added.

34. *The Works of Christopher Marlowe. 3 vols.*

WITH a plain unassuming title is collected under the auspices of Mr. Pickering, from whose bold and liberal speculations as a publisher have proceeded several other valuable works, those of a dramatic writer, whose premature death in 1593 alone prevented his competing for the palm of popularity with the Bard of Avon. Every attempt to supply the text of an author as neglected and celebrated as Christopher Marlowe, may be esteemed praiseworthy, and a covetable aid to literary research; although the pages may not be extended with notes swelled with passages from contemporaries, apposite or inapposite, nor with long and often vague conjectural criticisms. Where such annotations are not the result and labour of a tedious research, having the important fiat of a well-known editor's name, whose laurels may be tarnished, they are usually found valueless, and it is better, as in the present instance, to let the whole pass anonymously.

Of our author little satisfactory is known, but that little has been gathered with some care in the Life prefixed. He flourished like other talented men of his period, who indignantly fancied virtue and prudence were too subordinate characters in society to rank with wits, and therefore little worthy of notice, and still less to be sought for as associates. History, were it required, might supply remoter parallels of such injudicious folly, and continue the synonymy to a recent period. Some apology may be urged for the writer of an age gone by, and some doubts may arise whether candour can decide as to either the paucity of his vir-

tues, or abundance of his vices. The unceasing quicksand of Time is found too commonly to bury the first, while his scythe leaves unmown all the rank growth of the latter. Charity may doubt if Marlowe, at an age scarcely mature, did not follow the foible of the day, in assuming loose principles of religion; and if the fatal event of his disreputable death might not have been as faithfully, if more favourably, narrated.

Let it be recollected that Marlowe classes within the first fifty known writers for the English Stage, and wrote at a time when the drama was little more than attempting to shake off the trammels of buffoonery, so necessary to the support of interludes, and the strait-laced sanctity of dull moralities. The emancipation was slow in progress, and to throw off the leaven of time, there was a strong stimulatory counteraction necessary. Every age revels in its own fashions, which are no sooner cast by than it is usual to denounce the whole as absurdities. Still, by those who follow, their temporary influence must not be forgot. Thus the groundlings of the early theatres, accustomed nightly to hear if not hold converse with the Clown, or his forerunner the Vice, could not be expected quietly to permit such important characters to be banished without some equally important feature of novelty, and bold must have been the author who ventured to expect success without the assistance of either of those ancient and almost hereditary favourites. In that attempt Marlowe was an early voluntary, and no doubt met with success. To point out his substitutes for the usual subordinate characters just noticed, they seem to be found, taking his most popular pieces, in the exhibition of Bajazet in an iron cage, and his "braining" himself therein, as represented in the first part of Tam-

berlain; the extravagant action of Tamberlain in the second part; the rapid succession of tragic incidents in the Jew of Malta; as also in the Massacre of Paris; with the magical power given to Dr. Faustus, and the imposing character of his attendant Mephostophilus, two persons that have recently flourished with renovated repute.* These appear manifest proofs of Marlowe's dramatic genius, and of his power to rivet the attention of the restless groundlings to the story of his drama, and secure approbation and success to the labours of his muse. Certainly his productions appear no unimportant stepping-stone in the progress of the improvements of the Stage, which afterwards obtained such powerful and decisive aid from Shakspeare; and the present work may be confidently pressed upon the attention of every lover of the drama, even if he is fortunate enough to possess some of the original editions.

The third volume contains most of the author's Poems, not now attainable,—as the Hero and Leander, Lucan, Ovid's Elegies, printed at Middleburgh, unmutated; and with other pieces, those simple lines that cast an unfading halo round the name of Kit Marlowe, to remain while the English language lasts. Needs the memory of any reader refreshing for the reference?

"Come, live with me and be my love."

35. *Hortus Suburbanus, or a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Gardens of Great Britain.* By Robert Sweet, F.L.S. Author of "*Hortus Suburbanus Londinensis*;" "*The Botanical Cultivator*;" "*Geraniaceae*;" "*The British Flower Garden*;" "*British Warblers*," &c. 8vo. Ridgway.

THIS work arranges the plants cultivated in our gardens according to their natural affinities, which is cer-

* Most of Marlowe's dramatic pieces were posthumously published. The Tragic History of the Life and Death of Dr. Faustus, is known with dates of 1604, 1611, 1616, 1619, 1624, 1631, 1661, and 1663, 4to. The intense interest this play created might arise from an extraordinary character performing (it may be presumed but once) in this piece, which may be given in the words of that veritable historian William Pryn. After recounting what he would pronounce as judgments on certain playhouses, he says: "Together with the visible apparition of the Devil on the stage at the Bel Savage Play-house, in Queen Elizabeth's dayes (to the great amazement both of the actors and spectators), while they were profanely playing the History of Faustus (the truth of which I have heard from many now alive, who well remember it), there being some distracted with that feare-fall sight." See *Histrio-Mastix*, 1633, fol. 556.

tainty of great utility to the cultivator, as it brings together at one view all the plants that are nearest related. At each genus we also see the Linnæan classical order to which it belongs, and the systematic and English name to each species, when first cultivated in this country, where native, time of flowering, and reference to a figure, and the information altogether is certainly all that can be required. The numerous synonymy throughout the work renders it particularly useful.

36. Mr. JACKSON'S *State of the Jews*, is a liberal appeal on behalf of many unjustly suffering men. We certainly think it *lezze humanité*, that it should be written on the

turnpike gates in Germany, "*Jews and Pigs pay toll here*," (see p. 7.) but if Jews insult Jesus Christ, it is not singular, that Christians should retort the contumely. Civil oppression, however, certainly makes rogues and bad subjects; and every liberal protection, consistent with publick safety and morals, is politick with regard to all classes of a state, or they take no interest in its well-being.

37. *The Country Vicar; the Bride of Thrybergh, and other Poems*, is a meritorious book. The Doctor-Syntaxian mode of describing the Vicar and his various Curates, is the best part, and has many happy passages.

38. *The Odd Moments, or Time beguiled*, contains very pleasing instructive tales.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE, Jan. 26.

The senior Wrangler this year is the son of Sir Willoughby Gordon, bart. The present is the first year in which gentlemen of Mr. Gordon's rank have been subjected to examination for degrees.

The Hulsean Prize has been adjudged to Mr. W. M. Mavers, of Catherine Hall, a converted Jew, for his dissertation on the following subject:—"A critical examination of our Saviour's Discourses with regard to the evidence which they afford of his Divine nature."

Dr. Smith's annual prizes of 55*l.* each, to the two best proficient in mathematics and natural philosophy among the commencing Bachelors of Arts, were this day adjudged to Mr. Thos. Turner, of Trinity college, and Henry-Percy Gordon, esq. of St. Peter's college, the second and first Wranglers.

Ready for Publication.

The Sovereignty of the Great Seal maintained against the One Hundred and Eighty-eight Propositions of the Chancery Commissioners; in a Letter to the Right Hon. the Lord High Chancellor. By FRANCIS-PAUL STRATFORD, Esq. Senior Master in Ordinary of the Court of Chancery.

Flagellum Parliamentarium; being Sarcastic Notices of nearly 200 Members of the first Parliament after the Restoration, A. D. 1661 to 1678. From a contemporary MS. in the British Museum. This little Work presents an extraordinary specimen of that party spirit for which the reign of Charles the Second was so distinguished.

The Pocket Encyclopædia of Natural Phenomena, for the Use of Mariners, Shepherds, Gardeners, Husbandmen, and others; being a Compendium of Prognostications of the Weather, Signs of the Seasons, Periods of Plants, and other Phenomena in Natural

History and Philosophy. Compiled principally from the MSS. of the late T. F. Forster, esq. F. L. S. By T. FORSTER, M. B. F. L. S. M. A. S. and M. M. S. and Corresponding Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia.

A Treatise on the Natural History, Physiology, and Management of the Honey Bee. By Dr. BEVAN.

Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral, with Genealogical and Topographical Notes: to which is added, a Chronological List of the Archbishops of Canterbury, with the blazon of their respective Arms. By THOMAS WILLEMETT, author of Regal Heraldry.

A Historical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Account of Kirkstall Abbey, illustrated with highly finished Engravings in the Line Manner. By JOHN COUSEN, pupil of the late John Scott, esq. from drawings by Wm. Mulready, esq. R. A. and Chas. Cope.

No. XVIII. of Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London," containing historical and descriptive Accounts of Carlton Palace, the Church of St. Luke at Chelsea, &c.; also remarks on Modern Gothic Architecture, &c.

BRITTON'S Cathedral Antiquities, Nos. 38 and 39; the first being the concluding part of Exeter Cathedral, and the other commencing the illustrations of Peterborough.

No. III. of Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. By Mr. PUGIN and J. and H. LE KEUX. Containing 20 Engravings, illustrative chiefly of the ancient buildings of Caen. The editor, Mr. Britton, announces in the present Number, that the whole of the Letter-press will be given to the Subscribers with the next Number, which finishes the work, in order to obviate the severe tax on Literature, of presenting eleven copies of the work to so many public and private Libraries.

Mr. GEORGE COOKE has published three

Numbers of a new Work, consisting of Views only, illustrative of London and its Vicinity. The Views appear to be beautifully executed; and in many of them the figures and effect are added from the pencil of A. W. Calcott, R. A. The work, it is expected, will extend to four volumes.

A Biographical Work, entitled "The Modern Jesuits." Translated from the French of L'Abbé Martial Marcet de La Roche Arnauld. By EMILE LEPAGE, Professor of the French Language, Fulham.

Nugæ Canoræ; or Epitaphian Mementoes (in stone-cutters' verse) of the Medici Family, of modern times. By UNUS QUORUM.

A New Edition of the Rev. GREVILLE EWING'S Scripture Lexicon, very considerably enlarged, and adapted to the general reading of the Greek Classics.

Catholic Emancipation considered on Protestant Principles. In a Letter to the Earl of Liverpool. By an Irish Member of Parliament.

A Letter to Viscount Milton, M. P. By one of his Constituents.

Historical References, &c. By HENRY HOWARD, of Corby Castle esq.

Views on the Subject of Corn and Currency. By THOMAS JOPLIN, esq.

A Reply to Dr. Lingard's Vindication. By JOHN ALLEN, esq.

PROFESSOR LEE'S Lectures on the Hebrew Language.

A Work on Paper Money, Banking, and Overtrading. By Sir HENRY PARNELL, bart.

The True Theory of Rent, in Opposition to Mr. Ricardo and others. By a Member of the University of Cambridge.

Selections from the Works of Bishop Hopkins. By the Rev. Dr. WILSON.

Idolatry, a Poem. By the Rev. WILLIAM SWAN, Missionary.

A New Comedy. By the Author of "Athens."

Preparing for Publication.

Illustrated by upwards of 100 wood-cuts of Arms, The Siege of Carlaverock: a French Poem, containing an account of the Siege and Capture of Carlaverock Castle, in Scotland, by King Edward the First, in June 1301, with a description of the Arms and merits of each Knight in the English Army who was present on the occasion, written soon after that event. With a Translation; an Historical and Topographical Account of the Castle; and Memoirs of all the Individuals who are mentioned. By NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS, esq. Barrister-at-Law; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. This interesting Poem merits much more attention than it has hitherto received; for the Historical and Heraldic information which it contains is not only important in relation to the event and the individuals commemorated, but is peculiarly deserv-

ing of notice from its presenting the earliest blazon of Armorial bearings which is extant; and thus proving that Heraldry was reduced to a science at so remote a period as the close of the Thirteenth Century.

A History of Bedfordshire is proposed to be published by subscription, to illustrate which, no proper expense will be spared in the Engraving department. Great part of the work will be derived from materials which have been for a very long period of years in preparation, *con amore*. Much attention has been paid to Mineralogy and Botany; and a Biographical sketch has been drawn up of every individual of note, who has been in any way connected with the County; including a notice of the Archdeacons of Bedford, and one of living Authors.

Materials towards a well-digested History of Bristol; comprising an Essay on the Topographical Etymologies of that City and Neighbourhood; and a Critical Examination of the Rev. Samuel Seyer's "Memoirs of Bristol." By JOHN EVANS, Author of "A Chronological Outline of the History of Bristol, &c."

A Translation of Niebuhr's Roman History, undertaken in concert with the Author. By the Rev. JULIUS HARE, and C. THIRLWALL, esq. Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge.

A new edition of Sir John Wynne's celebrated History of the Gwydir Family, edited in 1770, by Daines Barrington, esq. With additional Notes and Illustrations. By a Native of the Principality. To which will be annexed, an original work, containing Memoirs of celebrated and distinguished contemporary Welshmen, Bishops, &c.

Memoirs of the Rival Houses of York and Lancaster, historical and biographical. By EMMA ROBERTS.

A Series of Tales, entitled Tales of Welsh Society and Scenery; comprising descriptions of several characteristic customs, with delineations of the scenery and manners of the natives, in the upland and more secluded districts of the Principality.

A new Poem from the pen of BERNARD BARTON, entitled "The Widow's Tale," founded on the melancholy loss of the Five Wesleyan Missionaries in the Mail Boat off the Island of Antigua.

Travels from India to England, by way of the Burman Empire, Persia, Asia Minor, Turkey, &c. in the years 1825-6. By J. E. ALEXANDER, esq. H. P.

The Autobiography of Thomas Dibdin, of the Theatres Royal Drury-lane, Covent-garden, Haymarket, &c. and Author of the "Cabinet," the "Jew and the Doctor," &c.

Recollections of an Officer of the King's German Legion; being an account of his Campaigns and Services in the Peninsula, Sicily, Italy, and Malta, England, Ireland, and Denmark. In 2 vols.

Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society at their Anniversary Meetings, on the award of the Royal and Copley Medals; preceded by an Address to the Society, delivered in 1800, on the Progress and Prospects of Science. By Sir HUMPHREY DAVY, Bart.

Transactions of the Perth Literary and Antiquarian Society; including some very curious and original MSS., among those are an Historical Chronicle from the year 1560; and Scotland's Teares, By W. Lithgow, the Traveller.

The Institutions of Physiology. By J. F. BÜHMENBACH, M. D. Professor of Medicine in the University of Göttingen. Translated from the last Latin Edition. With copious notes, by John Elliotson, M. D.

The History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America till the British Revolution in 1688. By JAMES GRAHAM, esq.

The Rev. Archdeacon WRANGHAM's Antiquarian Trio; consisting of Views and Descriptions of the Duke of Buckingham's House, Kirkby; Rudston Church and Obelisk; Effigy at Scarborough; to which will be added the Poet's Favourite Tree.

Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, and Residence in Pekin, in the Years 1820-21. By GEORGE TIMONOWSKI, with Corrections and Notes, by M. J. Klaproth.

A Winter's Journey through Lapland and Sweden. By Mr. ARTHUR CAPELL BROOK.

Sir Thomas More; a series of Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society. By ROBERT SOUTHEY.

The present State of the Island of Sardinia, with Plates. By Captain WILLIAM HENRY SMYTH, R. N.

A New Edition of Fox's Book of Martyrs, illustrated by copious Notes and splendid Illuminations. Edited by Dr. DISDIN.

The manuscript Life of Mr. Fox, written by the late MALCOLM LANG, esq. in the possession of Lord Holland; to be edited and enlarged by a distinguished literary and political Friend.

No. III. of ROBSON's Picturesque Views of all the English Cities.

The Union of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, exemplified in a series of illustrations of, and descriptive dissertations on, the House and Museum of J. Soane, esq. in Lincoln's-inn Fields. By J. BRITTON.

A Course of Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity, delivered by the Rev. W. Orme, Dr. Collyer, Rev. H. F. Burder, Stratton, Walford, Dr. J. Pye Smith, Rev. A. Reed, Curwen, Philip, Dr. Winter, Rev. J. Morrison, and the Rev. Joseph Fletcher.

The Birthday Present. By Mrs. SHERWOOD.

• The Elements of the History of Philo-

sophy and Science. By the Rev. T. MORELL.

A Table of the Logarithms of natural Numbers to Seven Figures. By Mr. BABAGE.

Flora Australasia. By Mr. SWEET, the Botanist.

The Pocket Road Book of Ireland, on the Plan of Reichardt's Itineraries, intended to form a Companion to Leigh's New Pocket Road Book of England and Wales.

Adventures of British Seamen in the Southern Ocean. By HUGH MURRAY, esq. F.R.S.E.

Memoirs of the Marchioness of Laroche-Jaquelin, the War in La Vendee, &c. From the French. With Preface and Notes By Sir WALTER SCOTT.

Converts from Infidelity; or Lives of Eminent Individuals who have renounced Sceptical and Infidel Opinions, and embraced Christianity. By ANDREW CRICHTON.

Birman Empire.—An Account of the Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, in the year 1795. By MICHAEL SYMES, esq. Major in his Majesty's 76th Regiment.—Narrative of the late Military and Political Operations in the Burmese Territory.

ROMAN LAW.

The Institutes of Gaius, recently discovered in Italy by the learned men of Germany, is precisely the elementary book of the Roman law, which at Rome the Professors (*antecessores*) used to put into the hands of youth; and indeed it was from the Institutes of Gaius, that Justinian derived the greater part of those which bear his name. They were little known to the moderns, except by scattered fragments in the Digest, and by what the *Breviarium Alaricianum* contained of them; when in the year 1816, M. Niebuhr deciphered, from a palimpsest in the library of the Chapter of Verona, the early pages of the book, which was ultimately entirely restored by the labours of Messrs. Goeschen, Bekker, and Holweg. Immediately after the publication of this discovery, this new classic (which exhibited the elements of a legislation three centuries prior to that of Justinian, and of which the various branches ceased to be in harmony when that Emperor introduced into it a heap of innovations, some of which were inconsistent with its ancient principles,) was adopted in teaching the Roman law. The difficulties of the text to the students are, however, considerable. M. Boulet, a Parisian advocate, has published a translation of the work into French, with explanatory notes, and conjectural fillings up of several little gaps which still exist in the original.

VALUABLE ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS.

The publication of three manuscripts of great antiquity and undoubted authenticity

will very shortly take place, calculated to Communicate the most useful light upon the earliest epochs of history, as well of continental India, as of Ceylon, the principal site of the religion of Budhoo, his birth place and abode. These interesting documents are, 1st. the Mahá-vansí, or the doctrine, race, and lineage of Budhoo: it stands at the head of the Buddhist books of authority, and exhibits a detailed account of the incarnation, birth, and actions of Budhoo Guatama, together with the history and particulars of the introduction and spread of his doctrine, his successors, the dates of the principal events, and various data involving very important subjects of consideration for scientific Europe. The Rájá-valí, the series of Kings; and the Rájá-ratnácari, the Jewel Mine or Ocean of Kings, are more historical than the Mahá-vansí, and will certainly help to fix the date of events 15 or 16 centuries back.

The circumstances under which the foregoing three manuscripts were acquired, are such as to furnish the strongest evidence of their authenticity; although the value of these books have been long known to the Orientalist, yet hitherto they have been buried in the Vêharis attached to Budhoo's temples, or hidden under the almost unknown characters in which they were written; yet they are confessedly calculated to bring before us sundry most essential dates, which, collated with the Hindû histories, may fix with a good degree of certainty the chronology of events, treated, for want of such testimony, as mere fables.

Sir A. Johnston, Chief Justice of Ceylon, has the credit of procuring these valuable MSS. from the Buddhist priests; and they are to be published by subscription.

ST. JOHN'S, WESTMINSTER.

Simon Stephenson, esq. Vestry Clerk of the united parishes of St. Margaret's and St. John's, Westminster, has presented to the Parish Church of St. John, an excellent copy, by a young Oxford artist, of the beautiful Altar-piece, by Murillo, at Magdalen College, Oxford. The subject is our Saviour bearing the Cross, and is better known to the public by a good engraving by J. K. Sherwin.

VALUABLE MARBLES.

Dr. Buckland, the Reader in Mineralogy and Geology at Oxford, has recently received a letter from Rome, announcing that the writer, Stephen Jarrett, esq. of Magdalen College, has purchased a very valuable collection of marbles, &c. in that city, for the purpose of presenting them to the University of Oxford. This collection has been formed by an Advocate of Rome, Signor Corsi, during a residence there of many years, and consists of 1000 polished pieces, all exactly of the same size, of every variety

of granite, sienite, porphyry, serpentine, and jasper marble, alabaster, &c. that is known to exist. The size of each piece being that of a small octavo volume, is sufficient to show the effect *en masse* of each substance it contains a descriptive catalogue of the collection has been published at Rome.

SOFTENING CAST IRON.

A way has lately been discovered of rendering cast iron soft and malleable; it consists in placing it in a pot surrounded by a soft red ore found in Cumberland and other parts of England, which pot is placed in a common oven, the doors of which being closed, and but a slight draught of air permitted under the grate, a regular heat is kept up for one or two weeks, according to the thickness and weight of the castings. The pots are then withdrawn and suffered to cool, and by this operation the hardest cast metal is rendered so soft and malleable that it may be welded together, or, when in a cool state, bent into almost any shape by a hammer or vice.

POLAR EXPEDITION.

It has been resolved by the Admiralty that another Expedition to the North Pole shall be undertaken; and in consequence the Hecla has been undergoing repairs for the last four months in the Dock-yard at Deptford, preparatory to setting out a third time, under the command of Captain Parry. The vessel is to proceed to Cloven Cliff, in Spitzbergen, latitude 79. 50, about 600 miles from the North Pole, which place, it is expected, she will reach about the commencement of June. Here the Hecla is to remain, and be established as a sort of headquarters, to which recourse is to be had when necessary, and parties are to be detached to explore the surrounding coasts and seas, while the main object of the Expedition, an approach to the North Pole, is attempted by Captain Parry's party. The Captain is to depart with two vessels, which are so constructed as to be capable of being used either as boats, or sledges to run upon the ice, according to circumstances. Two officers and ten men are to be appointed to each, and for this number provisions for three months are to be laid in each. Thus, should they be able to travel on an average fourteen miles per day, and meet with no obstacles, they will be able to reach the long-wished for Pole, and return to the Hecla after the accomplishment of their object. Capt. Franklin, last year, offered himself to undertake a journey on the ice from Spitzbergen to the Pole. The first who set a bold example in this mode of travelling was Baron Wrangell. He had only sledges with which to accomplish his journey on the ice, and his only subsistence while travelling was dried fish, on which he lived forty days whiel going on the ice,

until he was stopped by the water; and exposed to dangers for which he was totally unprovided. The Baron passed nearly four years on the ice in this climate.

ORGANIC REMAINS.

Jan. 31. The head, horns, vertebrae of the neck, and some rib bones, of a large animal of the deer kind, which may now be regarded as an extinct species, were discovered in the cliff at Skipsca, and have subsequently been exhibited in Bridlington, by James Boswell, the person who found them. They were partly imbedded in saponeaceous clay, overlaid with vegetable matter, about five feet in thickness, and in different stages of decomposition (about two and a half feet being a sort of moor soil, and the remaining two and a half feet being composed of half-decayed leaves, twigs, &c.) above this, to the surface, about one foot of common earth. The head, with the upper jaw, containing a row of fine teeth on each side, is entire; the under jaw wanting. The horns which are broken toward the top, are large and branching, their dimensions being nearly as follows:—

	feet.	in.
From the extreme tip of each horn	8	0
From the tip of one horn to its root	5	9

feet. in.

From the tip of one of the inner branches to the tip of the opposite branch	-	-	-	3	0
The breadth of one of the palms within the branches	-	-	-	1	7
The length of the head from the back of the skull to the extremity of the upper jaw	-	-	1	10	
The breadth of the skull	-	-	0	10	

The brow-antlers, as well as the main horns, are palmated, and slightly divided at the ends, and the whole may justly be considered as a rare and interesting specimen of organic remains.

An object which has excited considerable curiosity, has lately been discovered in the vicinity of Westbury. As the workmen of Mr. Jesse Greenland, brickmaker, were digging for clay, they came, when about five feet below the surface, to a hard massive substance, which proved to be a piece of an oak tree, in an upright position, closely imbedded in the surrounding clay. The clay was carefully separated till they reached its base, which was six feet lower in the ground. The wood is perfectly black, and solid in the middle, measuring six feet in length, and upwards of three feet in circumference.

ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

Feb. 1. Hudson Gurney, esq. V. P. in the Chair:

Mr. Ellis, in a Letter to the President, communicated a transcript of a letter in the Harleian Collection, addressed by Mr. Greenhowe to a minister named Crompton, giving some curious information respecting the Jews in England in 1662. The time at which the Jews were recalled into this country, as a people, Mr. Ellis observed, had been a subject of doubt and controversy; Burnet stating them to have been recalled by Oliver Cromwell, whilst this is denied by Tovey, who, in his *Anglia Judaica*, affirms, that in the year 1663 there were not twelve Jews resident in London. The Letter now communicated, however, proves that the Jews existed as a people in London in 1662, having a Synagogue, celebrating therein their own worship, assisting at which the writer saw above a hundred Jews, besides women, many richly apparelled, and some wearing jewels; all of them seeming to be merchants and traders, without one mechanic person among them. These Jews, it also appeared from the same document, had only a few years before celebrated the fast of Tabernacles in booths on the south side of the Thames; but kept

themselves out of observation as much as possible, upon the Restoration of Charles II. as the laws against them had never been formally repealed.

Mr. Ellis gave two extracts from the Journals of the House of Commons, shewing that the Jews had returned to England as a people, before the Restoration; and cites a petition to Parliament, from a goldsmith named Violet, which fixes the year 1656 as the date of their recal. About this time they had undergone great persecutions in Poland, from which country they had at length been expelled; and Cromwell, having thoughts of recalling them into England, sent for the principal Lawyers the chief Citizens of London, and twelve Ministers of various denominations of London to advise him upon the point. The Lawyers were favourable to the recal of the Jews, and the Citizens were in different; but the Preachers, among whom was the celebrated Hugh Peters, differed greatly in their opinions, assailing each other with texts of Scripture, until they tired out the Protector, who said he had sent for them for his conscience' sake, but that instead of resolving his doubts as to the lawfulness of recalling the Jews, they had only increased them by their contention; and he would therefore desire nothing of them but their prayers that he and his

council might be guided aright in their decision.

This very interesting paper terminates with some remarks on the high estimation in which Cromwell was held by the Jews, as well on the Continent as in this country, on account of his recalling them hither. Regarding him as a powerful prince, favouring them by all the means in his power, it appears that if they could in any way have made out for him a Jewish descent, they would have declared him to be their temporal Messiah!

BRISTOL PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY.

Jan. 25. The Rev. Mr. Eden read a short Memoir by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, bart. on the subject of the Kimmeridge Coal Money,—specimens of which lay on the table for inspection. After quoting a passage from Hutchins's History of Dorset, in which this article is mentioned, with an observation that *coal* is the cant word in some countries for *money*, the learned Baronet remarked, that it had been reserved for Mr. Miles (who lately published an interesting account of the Deverel Barrow, reviewed in our last vol. pp. 421, 530, 616), to throw a further light upon the coal money, though not to ascertain the positive purposes to which it was originally applied. He had proved, however, that it was of very early date, and that the tradition of its having been used as money in more modern times was erroneous. He had also proved, in the most satisfactory manner, that the spot on which these relics have been found was once inhabited by some foreign settlement.—He proceeded to remark, that the most singular discovery which tends to ascertain the high authority of this place as once inhabited, was that of a sacrifice of a young bullock's head, placed within a shallow patera of stone, which he had in his own possession; and he concluded by saying, that it was evident there must have been some ancient settlement on this ground, probably one that was engaged in maritime pursuits.

Dr. Carrick read to the Society another letter of Sir R. C. Hoare, giving an account of the opening of an ancient Barrow, at Nettleton, Wilts, with some prefatory remarks by the Doctor, descriptive of the place and adjoining parishes, which seem to have been in former times the scene of various remarkable events. Amongst other remains of antiquity in the vicinity, Dr. Carrick pointed out two long barrows, about half way between Derham and Nettleton, one on each side of the road, which he conjectured may have served to cover the remains of the combatants, who fell in the great battle, fought in that neighbourhood in the year 577, between Ceadlin, GENT. MAG. February, 1827.

King of Wessex, and the Britons. He then adverted to the adjoining parishes of Littleton Drew, or Littleton St. Andrew, of doubtful etymology; Castlecomb, so called from the remains of an ancient British fortress near the Tumulus and the Fosse road; and Slaughterford, farther down the river, a name strikingly indicative of deeds of death in former times, although neither the period or the actors have been ascertained.—The Doctor conjectures it to be the scene of the great battle, so important in its consequences, between Edward the elder, the son of Alfred, and the Danes, in 910; in which the two celebrated Kings of the Danes, Halfdane and Edwils, sons of Ragnar Lodbrog, were slain, and the Danish power permanently broken. The Barrow, as described by Sir R. C. Hoare, is a long Stone Barrow, with a Cromlech, or Kestvaen, on its eastern extremity; one of that sort which is of the most rare occurrence, and which, from its external and internal circumstances, appears to be one of the most ancient of the British sepulchral monuments. The Tumulus was laid open longitudinally to the extent of 150 feet; but nothing was discovered in it but the remains of a single interment, apparently of a young man, about six feet in height, lying on the left side, with his legs gathered up, and the knees approaching the chin. The skeleton was in a remarkable state of preservation, after the lapse of probably more than 2000 years. No sort of weapon, nor urn, nor implement, was found there, except a small sharp instrument of flint, the use of which appears uncertain. The Cromlech, on the extremity of the Tumulus (consisting now of only three large stones, two erect, and one large flat stone fallen down, and reclining against the former) was not disturbed; although Sir R. C. Hoare was of opinion, that the principal interment lay under it: but his considerate forbearance would not allow him, by a closer examination, to risk the falling of the stones, and the destruction of that ancient British monument, notwithstanding his longing desire to ascertain that doubtful point. It is almost unnecessary to say, that the skeleton was left *in situ*; and that the Tumulus was restored as exactly as possible in its former state by the laudable care of that zealous, munificent, and judicious Antiquary.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

A discovery of rather a curious nature has taken place in the neighbourhood of Newbury: as a servant belonging to Mr. Aldridge was clearing out a drain which ran into a heap of rubbish near the premises, he struck upon an ashlar stone which appeared to cross the drain, and on lifting it up, discovered an ancient vase, which from its shape and other circumstances, proves it

self to be of Roman origin. The vase is about seven inches high, the lower part cylindrically formed, terminating in an elegantly shaped neck; and, judging from its colour, it is of that composition which historians call the *Samean Jet*. The letters D: o M: in one line, and S: M: L: in another under it, are visibly impressed upon it, but there are others which have not yet

been decyphered. In the vase was a deposit of dark-coloured ashes, which had evidently been calcined, a small piece of iron or steel about two inches long, fixed in a sort of handle of horn, on which are impressed, rather indistinctly the letters P: R: M. There are also two small coins, the literal inscription obliterated, but on the side of one of them is a female figure with a spear.

SELECT POETRY.

SONNET

To SYLVANUS URBAN, *Gent.*

By JOHN TAYLOR, *Esq.*

URBAN or NICHOLS*, since in either name

Benevolence and knowledge we can trace,
Merits descending to thy lineal race,
Thee, friend, I greet, and with a grateful aim,
For thou hast shewn for me pure friendship's flame.

Still vice and folly in thy records chase,
Records that Learning and that Virtue grace,
And hence, indeed "THE GENTLEMAN" proclaim.

'Tis thine to rescue from Time's grasping
What else in dark Oblivion he would hide.
'Tis thine to join with zeal that noble Band†
Who Genius aid, yet spare its decent pride.
Hail to the FUND, the boast of Freedom's land,

In whose prompt bounty Sorrow may con-

SONNET

To ALEXANDER CHALMERS, *Esq. F.S.A.*

By the same.

CHALMERS, thy worth I've known full many a year,
Hence to the SAMIAN's‡ doctrine I agree,
And ADDISON again I view in thee,
Like his, thy works, judicious, terse, and clear.

In thy PROJECTOR§ vividly appear
Learning profound, and Humour chastely free,

Such as mankind in his SPECTATOR see,
Touch'd with a moral charm to Virtue dear.
Nor less we in thy Biographic page||
Judgment allied with taste and candour find,

* John Nichols, esq. Editor of "The Gentleman's Magazine," the oldest and most respectable of similar publications. This Sonnet was written previous to the death of this venerable gentleman.—J. T.

† The Conductors of THE LITERARY FUND. Mr. Nichols was many years one of the Registrars of that Society.

‡ PYTHAGORAS.

§ A series of papers, written by this gentleman, and first published in this Magazine. *Lives of the British Poets.*

Tracing another JOHNSON, lofty sage,
In manners stern, but still in nature kind.
Thus three great Pow'rs in Virtue's cause engage,
Thou, friend, combining each congenial mind.

WHEN IS IT TIME TO DIE!

By the Author of "MASSENBURGH."

WHEN is it time to die!
When soul and spirits fail?
When heart within, and world without,
Tell the same dreary tale?

When is it time to die!
When friends are all estranged;
When in this lone inconstant world,
Not one remains unchanged?

When is it time to die!
When o'er the troubled soul,
The deep full gush, the whelming tide,
Of bitter waters roll?

When is it time to die!
When passions all at strife,
Recoil and sting, like serpent brood,
The heart that warmed to life?

When is it time to die!
When Memory, traitor grown,
Comes like Remorse, with all the past,
And shows us of our own?

Or when revengeful Hope,
Reproached as insincere,
Leaves us to dark Reality,
To make the truth appear?

Then is it time to die!
Not if each pulse were pain
That beat within this drooping heart,
Or maddened through the brain.

No! 'tis but time to die
When God the summons sends—
Bear up poor heart and sinking frame,
Till He thy trouble ends.

FIRST SENSATIONS.

O YES, when Life's fair sunny scene
Each sweet emotion gives,
When all around is still, serene—
No mean affection lives.

Then thrills the heart to nature true,
 The best of feelings giv'n;
 O then does ev'ry hour renew
 Th' approving smile of Heav'n.
 Yon songster from the leafy spray,
 Sweet music breathes around,
 And artless, through the livelong day,
 Its grateful warblings sound.
 Thus pleas'd, content, should mortal man
 To heav'n his day commend;
 And wisely seek in Virtue's plan
 Those joys which ne'er can end.

C. WARD.

THE

CHARTER SONG OF LONDONDERRY.

*Written for the Celebration of the Shutting of
 the Gates of that City against King James's
 Army on the 7th of December, 1688*.*

*By the Rev. JOHN GRAHAM, M.A.
 Rector of Tamlaghtard.*

A Freeman and Freeholder of that City.

(Air—Auld lang Syne.)

FULL many a long wild winter's night,
 And sultry summer's day,
 Are pass'd and gone, since James took flight,
 From Derry walls away;
 Cold are the hands that clos'd that gate
 Against the wily foe,
 But here to Time's remotest date
 Their Spirit still shall glow.

CHORUS.

These walls still held by valiant men,
 No slave shall e'er subdue—
 And when we close our gates again
 We'll all be found TRUE BLUE.

Lord Antrim's men came down yon glen
 With drums and trumpets gay,
 The 'Prentice Boys just heard the noise,
 And then prepar'd for play;
 While some oppos'd, the gates they clos'd,
 And joining hand in hand,
 Before the wall resolv'd to fall,
 Or for their freedom stand.

CHORUS.

When honour calls to DERRY walls
 The noble and the brave,
 Oh he that in the battle falls
 Must find a hero's grave.

Then came the hot and doubtful fray,
 With many a mortal wound,
 While thousands in wild war's array
 Stood marshall'd all around.
 Each hill and plain was strew'd with slain,
 The FOYLE ran red with blood,
 But all was vain, the town to gain
 Here WILLIAM'S standard stood.

* Our last Supplement, pp. 604—608,
 details the history of this important event.

CHORUS.

Renown'd are those, who face their foes,
 As men and heroes should—
 But basely to the grave he goes
 Who fears to shed his blood.
 The matchless deeds of those who here
 Defied the Tyrant's frown,
 On History's bright rolls appear
 Emblazon'd in renown—
 Here deathless WALKER'S faithful word
 Sent hosts against the foe,
 And Gallant MURRAY'S bloody sword
 The Gallic chief laid low.

CHORUS.

We honour those heroic dead,
 Their glorious memory;
 May we who stand here in their stead
 As wise and valiant be.
 Oh sure a heart of stone would melt
 The scenes once here to see,
 And witness all our Fathers felt
 To leave their country free;
 They saw the lovely matron's cheek
 With want and terror pale,
 They heard their child's expiring shriek
 Float on the passing gale.

CHORUS.

Yet here they stood, in fire and blood,
 As battle rag'd around,
 Resolv'd to die till Victory
 Their purple standard crown'd.
 The sacred rights these heroes gain'd
 In many a hard-fought day,
 Shall they by us be still maintain'd,
 Or basely cast away?
 Shall rebels vile rule o'er our Isle,
 And call it all their own?
 Oh surely no, the faithless foe
 Must bend before the throne.

CHORUS.

Our lovely Isle, once more will smile,
 From bigot's fury free,
 While baffled Rome shall keep at home
 Her chains and slavery.

HOW COLD IT IS!

Vides, ut altâ stet nive candidum
 Soracte: nec jam sustineant onus
 Sylvæ laborantes, geluque
 Flumina constiterint acuto?
Hor. Carm. I, 9. Ad Thaliarchum.

NOW the blustering Boreas blows,
 See the waters round are froze;
 The trees that skirt the dreary plain
 All day a murmuring cry maintain;
 The trembling forest hears their moan,
 And sadly mingles groan with groan:
 How dismal all from East to West!
 Heaven defend the poor distrest!
 Such is the tale on hill and vale,
 Each traveller may behold it is;
 While low and high are heard to cry,
 "Bless my heart, how cold it is."

Lo! slumbering Sloth, that cannot bear
The question of the searching air,
Lifts up her unkempt head, and tries,
But cannot for her bondage rise:
The whilst the housewife briskly throws
Around her wheel, and sweetly shews
The healthful cheek that labour brings,
Which is not in the gift of kings.
To her long life, devoid of strife,
And justly, too, unfolded is,
The while the sloth to stir is loth,
And shivering cries, "How cold it is!"

Now laps Sir Fopling,—tender weed!—
All quaking like a shaken reed,
"How keen the blast attacks my back!
John, place some list upon that crack:
Quick, sandbag all the sashes round,
Go, see there's not an air-hole found.
Ah! bless me! still I feel a breath;
Good lack! 'tis like the chill of death!"
Indulgence pale tells this weak tale,
Till he in furs enfolded is,
Still, still, complains, for all his pains,
"Bless my heart, How cold it is!"

Now the poor Newsmen from the town
Explores his path along the down,
His frozen fingers sadly blows,
And still he tramps, and still it snows;
Till cover'd all from head to feet,
Like penance in her whitest sheet;—
"Go, take his paper, Richard, go,
And give a dram, to make him glow."

This was thy cry, Humanity,
More precious far than gold it is,
Such gifts to deal, when newsmen feel,
All clad in snow, How cold it is.

Humanity! delightful tale!
While we feel the winter-gale,
May the peer in ermined coat
Bend his ear to sorrow's note;
And where with misery's weight oppress
A sufferer sits, a shivering guest,
Full staple let his bounty flow,
To soothe the bosom numb'd with woe.

In town or vale, where'er the tale
Of real grief unfolded is,
Oh! may he give the means to live
To those who know How cold it is.

Perhaps some Warrior, blind and lam'd,
Some dauntless Tar for Britain maim'd,—
Consider these; for thee they bore
The loss of limb, and ventured more:
Oh! pass them not; or, if ye do,
I'll sigh to think they fought for you.
Go! Pity all; but, 'bove the rest,
The Soldier or the Tar distrust.

Through winter's reign, relieve their pain,
For what they've done, sure, bold it is;
Their wants supply, whene'er they cry,
"God bless us, Sirs! How cold it is!"

Stand forth! Ye sluggards, sloths, and
beaux!
Who dread the note that WINTER blows.

Adopt the counsel of a friend,
Unless the voice of truth offend.
While Nature deals her frosts around,
Face the pure air, and pace the ground;
Keep early hours and exercise:
Therein Health's balmy blessing lies.
On hill and dale, though brisk the gale,
Though sleety you behold it is,
Your blood shall glow, your spirits flow,
And you'll ne'er cry, "How cold it is!"
Chelsea. PAUL PRY.

SONNETS,

*From a New Edition of Sonnets and
other Poems. By D. L. RICHARDSON. In
the Press.*

I. TO A LADY AT THE HARP.

OH! breathe melodious Minstrel, once
again
Thy soul-entrancing song! responsive tears
Attest thy power. Thy gentle voice ap-
pears
Like sounds of summer's eve, or some sweet
strain
That wildly haunts the visionary brain,
Or charms the slumbering mourner; van-
ished years,
That Time's dim twilight hallows and en-
dears,
Return, like shadows, o'er the trembling
main
Beneath the lunar beam. Then waken still
Those magic notes, with more than music
fraught,—
Angelic harmonies! Each echo seems
A spell from Heaven by skill celestial
wrought
To cheer the clouded mind, the sad heart
thrill
With sacred memories, and delightful dreams!

II. LONDON IN THE MORNING.

THE Morning wakes, and through the
misty air,
In sickly radiance struggles like the dream
Of sorrow-shrouded hope.—O'er Thames's
stream,
Whose sluggish waves a loathsome burden
bear—
The bloated City's refuse—the faint glare
Of early sunlight spreads—the long streets
seem
Unpeopled yet: but soon each path shall
teem
With hurried steps and visages of care!
And eager throngs shall meet, where crowd-
ed marts
Echo with mingled sounds, too often fraught
With pain and strife—alas! how many hearts
The lust of gold may taint, 'till sadly
taught
The countless pangs, its spurious charm im-
parts,
The finer spirit scorns the prize it sought.

HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.

PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT.

Feb. 8. The two Houses met this day, pursuant to adjournment, and were chiefly occupied with receiving Petitions respecting the Catholic Question and Corn Bill, numbers of which have been daily presented to the Parliament.

HOUSE OF LORDS, *Feb. 12.*

The Earl of *Liverpool*, after postponing his motion on the Corn Question, moved an Address of Condolence to his Majesty, on the lamented death of the Duke of York, and made a recapitulation of some of the more prominent public virtues of the illustrious Prince, adverting slightly, but feelingly, to his many amiable private qualities.

The same day, in the HOUSE OF COMMONS, Mr. *Peel* moved an Address of Condolence similar to that agreed to in the House of Lords. The Right Hon. Gent. quoting the last words he had heard from the deceased Prince, asked to compare the state of the Army disembarked the other day at Lisbon, with that of the troops which landed at Ostend in 1794. For the kindness of demeanor, urbanity, and unimpeachable impartiality, which the Duke of York had maintained towards all men in the administration of his office, he appealed to the many members around him who had themselves had experience of his excellent qualities. In conclusion, he called upon the House to express its sympathy with the sorrows of Him who had lost the companion of his infancy—the partner of his youthful sports and studies—and the friend of his whole life; and at the same time, to mark their estimation of him whom they had all lost—of him who had toiled so long, so zealously, and so successfully in the public service, and in that long period had never broken a promise—never resented a personal injury—and never deserted a friend.—Mr. *Brougham* and Sir *Robert Wilson* bore ready testimony to the justice of all that had been said in praise of the illustrious Prince; and the Address was unanimously agreed to.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, *Feb. 15.*

Mr. *Wilmot Horton* moved for a Committee to take into consideration the expediency of adopting an extensive system of EMIGRATION, to relieve the redundant population of the United Kingdom. He began with a brief history of the former Emigration Committee, and proceeded to detail the result of the limited experiment which

had been made under the recommendation, which result he showed had been so successful in every relation, that it called forth the thanks as well of the emigrants as of the previous inhabitants of the country to which they had been transmitted. He adverted very fully to the state of Ireland, which, he asserted, presented no possible chance of amelioration but through the removal of a great part of her present unemployed population.—Mr. *James Grattan* opposed the motion, on the ground that the money requisite to remove the number of emigrants necessary to produce any sensible alleviation could be much more advantageously employed at home; and moved, as an amendment, “That the state of distress which exists in this country now, and has existed for some time, calls for a remedy far different from any that can arise from the renewal of the committee on emigration.”—Mr. *Peel* professed to hold an intermediate belief between the sanguine expectation of some gentlemen and the despair of others. He had no doubt that the removal of a part of the redundant population would be a very happy change for themselves and for those from whose immediate neighbourhood they should remove; but to render the measure one of national benefit, it must be carried on upon a great scale, and at a vast expense. The motion was carried without a division, and a committee appointed.

HOUSE OF LORDS, *Feb. 16.*

In consequence of his Majesty having sent a Message to Parliament respecting an additional provision for the Duke and Duchess of Clarence, the Earl of *Liverpool* moved an address expressing the acquiescence of the House. He stated that the proposed addition to his Royal Highness's income was a jointure of 6,000*l.* per annum to the Duchess, with a grant of 3,000*l.* per annum to the Duke, which, with 3,000*l.* per annum, to which he is entitled from the Duke of York's death, would form a total increase of 12,000*l.* per annum upon the Duke's present income of about 26,000*l.*—a provision, he submitted, by no means too liberal for the Prince next in probable succession to the Throne.—The Address was unanimously agreed to.

In the HOUSE OF COMMONS, the above grant to the Duke and Duchess of Clarence, on the motion of the *Chancellor of the Exchequer*, was carried by a majority of 167 to 75.

FOREIGN NEWS.

FRANCE.

The Paris papers have been occupied by discussions on a projected law to restrain, or rather to crush, the liberty of the press. The measure is decidedly unpopular and impolitic. All the literati are arrayed against it, and three distinguished leaders of the French Academy, M. M. Michaud, Lacroix, and Vileman, have been deprived of their readerships to the King, for supporting, at the Academy, a proposition describing the alarms of menaced literature. The first is an editor of the *Quotidienne*.

A petition from M. de Montlosier against the Jesuits, presented to the Chamber of Peers, was met by a motion to proceed to the order of the day. This motion was defeated by a majority of one hundred and thirteen to seventy-three, and the petition was ordered to be referred to the branch of the ministry, to whose cognizance it belonged. This decision must be very disagreeable to the Court. The truth seems to be that the French Chamber consider the Jesuits too devoted to the Court of Rome to render their influence very desirable.

A singular difficulty agitates the new-made nobility of France. When the armies of Napoleon spread themselves over Europe, he took the liberty of granting titles to his Generals: some taken from the names of fields of battle, some from the towns and provinces of which he had temporary possession. The Austrian Court refuses to recognize those titles which are taken from towns or provinces of its own dominions; acknowledging, however, those which merely commemorate victories, as Wagram, Essling, and so forth.—The Dukes of Dalmatia, Ragusa, Belluno, and some others are thus dis-titled by Austria, though their titles are confirmed by the restored Government of France.

A deplorable event happened on the 8th, at Rouen. Mr. Drake, an Englishman, 50 years of age, was on his way from London to Paris, with 3 rattle snakes and some young crocodiles. Notwithstanding the precautions he had taken to secure them against the cold, the finest of the three serpents was dead on his arrival. The two others, appearing very languid, were placed in their cage near the stove. Mr. Drake thinking that one of them seemed dead, was so imprudent as to take it and carry it to the window. Suddenly the creature revived, and bit him on the left hand in two places. He ran into the court-yard, and rubbed the wounds with ice, and bound a cord round the arm just above the wrist. Dr. Pihorel was immediately sent for, and at Drake's desire cauterized the wounds in a manner *which made the spectators tremble*, Drake

took half a glass of olive oil, and for a short time seemed easy, but fatal symptoms appeared, and he died in eight hours and three quarters after the accident. Dr. Pihorel will send a detailed account of the case to the Royal Academy of Medicine.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

The arrangement with Spain, for the settlement of the British claims, was finally agreed to in Paris, on the 4th Feb. It will be effected by an issue of debentures for the sum of 3,000,000*l*. sterling, bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, payable half yearly in London.

Letters from Madrid of the 25th of Jan. give the details of a battle in the province of Beira, between the insurgents under the Marquis de Chaves and the constitutionalists under the command of Count de Villa Flor. The former consisted of 11,000 men, and the latter of about 7,000. Victory was warmly disputed during the whole day, but the report of the landing of the English troops, with the addition, that they had immediately marched for Beira, caused a panic terror in the camp of the Marquis de Chaves. The officers and commanders themselves, except Count Canellas, were the first to take to flight. The soldiers followed, and a great number of them went over to the enemy. When they reached Almeida, the fugitives were beginning to rally, when almost the whole corps of Magessi, hearing of the amnesty published by the Regent, went in a body to give themselves up to the Count de Villa Flor. The remainder were terrified, and fled to the Spanish territory, where, in a tumultuous assembly the Marquis de Chaves was deprived of the chief command, which was given to Viscount Montealegre, who was able to collect but little more than 1,000 men, with whom he is said to have re-entered Portugal by Tras-os-Montes. Another account states that the Marquis and Marchioness of Chaves, General Jordao, and the Governor of Almeida, escaped with 800 men, and re-entered Spain. Eight hundred men of the Spanish garrison of Ciudad Rodrigo marched to meet them, in order to disarm them, but gave them time to re-pass the Douro, and return into Portugal by the Province of Tras-os-Montes. Mr. Lamb, the English Ambassador, complained of this conduct to the Spanish Government, and in consequence General Longa, the Governor of Ciudad Rodrigo, and the Commander of the detachment, have been suspended from their functions, and all three brought before a Court Martial.

By intelligence of more recent date than the preceding, it appears that the rebels

had rallied, and penetrated to within 12 or 16 miles of Oporto; this unexpected movement, it seems, was made in consequence of Count Villa Flor being employed, with his forces, in covering Beira, but he having immediately moved down to cover the city, and re-inforce the garrison, all apprehensions had subsided as to the ultimate operations of the rebels.

The British army under the command of General Clinton, had marched from Lisbon for Coimbra, which was to be their headquarters, and where they were to arrive by the 16th. It was considered that by the 10th inst. there would not be a British soldier in Lisbon, except those in the depot, and in the hospitals. A Proclamation from the War Department, issued in the name of the Infanta Princess Regent, on the 6th, announces the departure of our brave fellows, and expresses the confident hope of the Princess that in every part of the interior where they may arrive, their "order and propriety" will "renew the same ties of fraternity which, during the Peninsular war, united the Portuguese and English army into one." This Proclamation speaks also in high terms of the discipline and regularity of the British troops while they remained in the capital.

BATAVIA.

About the 1st of October a battle took place between the Dutch forces, commanded by General Van Green (who is second in command, and next to General de Kock, the Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief), and the insurgents, commanded by Djupo Nagoro, when the Dutch forces were

beaten and totally annihilated. The General only saved his life by hiding himself, and returned to Samarang without a single follower. The battle was fought between Solo and Samarang. When the account came away, every exertion was making for the removal of property. Palambang, on the coast of Sumatra, which caused the Dutch so much blood and treasure, is again in the hands of the natives. Unfortunately, of the two line of battle ships lately sent by the mother country with troops, one, the *Wasæner*, was totally wrecked, and the other so much injured as to be obliged to return.

SOUTH AMERICA.

The intelligence from Colombia is important. Bolivar entered Bogota, the capital, on the 14th November, and was received with enthusiasm. On his way from Peru, he had pacified the departments of the South, which had been the occasion of delaying his progress. The *Chargés d'Affaires* of Great Britain, Mexico, and the United States, were presented to him on the 14th, on which occasion he begged Col. Campbell "to make known to the British Government, the profound feelings of admiration he entertained for the great Monarch, and the great people, who employed the omnipotence of their arms in the promotion of freedom."—It appears, that on the 25th Bolivar left Bogota, for Venezuela, the only department where dissension then existed, and where, there was every reason to hope, his presence and influence would succeed in the perfect restoration of tranquillity.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

IRELAND.

The annual meeting of the Irish Education Society took place in Kildare-Street, Dublin, on the 2d instant, the Earl of Longford in the Chair. From the report, which is a most gratifying and interesting document, it appears that education in Ireland is extending to a degree far beyond what is generally imagined. When the society was formed, in 1811, there were in that country only 4,600 schools, with 200,000 scholars;—in 1824 they had increased to 11,823 schools, and 560,000 scholars—an augmentation in 13 years, not very far from three-fold. It seems that not only is education advancing, but also a desire for scriptural knowledge. Out of these 11,823 schools, the bible is read in no fewer than 6,058, of which 4179 are conducted by teachers (many of them Catholics) wholly unfettered, and dependant for support on the parents of their pupils, who

cannot therefore be opposed to such instruction. The Association has already conferred the most important benefits upon Ireland; and, it is to be hoped, as the calumnies of its opponents have been in a great measure silenced, will continue to diffuse, through that unfortunate country, the advantages of a religious and moral education.

LONDON AND ITS VICINITY. THE DUKE OF YORK.

The Provisional Committee for erecting a National Monument to the Duke of York, met on the 9th inst. at the rooms of the Royal Union Association, when letters from numerous distinguished Noblemen, eager to participate in the honor of promoting this national object, were read. It was determined that the work should be executed by British Artists, under the superintendence of a Committee appointed by the subscribers.

It was resolved unanimously, that Lord Carberry should be added to the Committee, and that Lieutenant-General John Slade, who had forwarded a subscription of 100*l.* should be requested to act with the other distinguished individuals, whose services were thus engaged. Arrangements were then made for a general invitation to the friends of the undertaking to hold meetings in various places, particularly in Ireland, in aid of the subscription; and, with a view to render the measure truly national, it was finally resolved, that it was best consulting the feelings of the public to make the subscription unlimited, and to receive the smallest amounts tendered.

On the 26th inst. a public meeting was held at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen-street (the Duke of Wellington in the Chair), to take into consideration the best means for promoting the above object. The meeting was numerously attended by military men of the highest rank, and a series of resolutions were adopted for forwarding the necessary subscriptions.

The following anecdotes of the lamented Duke of York we have considered worth selecting from the many that have recently appeared in the public papers:

The first, is an illustration of the retentiveness of his memory, as well as the goodness of his heart. Some years ago, his Royal Highness being on a visit at the Earl of Westmoreland's seat, at Apethorpe, a basket of figs was sent by a gentleman at Oundle, who knew that the noble Earl had not any in his gardens. The messenger was a helper in the stables of the gentleman at Oundle, and had formerly been a dragoon in the army in France, commanded by the Duke of York. On his near approach to Apethorpe House, the Duke passed him in his carriage; his Royal Highness immediately recognised him, stopped his carriage, and said, "I know you, my man." "Yes," said the old soldier, "and I know your Royal Highness: I was your orderly when I was in the — regiment, fighting under you in France." "Good fellow," added the Duke, "I remember you—call on me to-morrow." The last time his Royal Highness had seen him was a great many years before; the man had been wounded in several places, and when he had got home was discharged on a pension. The veteran, faithful to his appointment, called on the Duke next day at Apethorpe, and was at first refused by the footmen, who were astonished at his demand of seeing the Royal visitor; but he knew too well the value of obedience to orders, and at length succeeded in his object. The Commander-in-Chief received him with kindness as an old companion in arms, gave him three guineas, and by his condescending manner delighted or Woodcock; who is still living in Oundle.

About the year 1810, his Royal Highness was reviewing, in company with his present Majesty, the troops of the eastern district, on Lexden-heath, near Colchester, when an old soldier, mounted on an old hack, was observed by his Majesty, who requested to be informed who he was. The Commander-in-Chief replied—"Why, it is old Andrews, the oldest soldier in the service, having served in the reigns of George the First, Second, and Third, and now on half-pay." An Aide-de-Camp was immediately despatched for the veteran's attendance, and a long conversation ensued, of which the following forms part:—"How old are you, Andrews, and how long have you been in the service?" said the Duke. "Why, your Royal Highness, I am now ninety years old, and have been in the service about 70 years." But his Royal Highness, seeing he was dressed in an old suit of regimentals, asked how long he had them? "Why, your Highness, about forty years;" at which his Royal Highness took up the skirt of his coat for the purpose of feeling its texture, remarked that such cloth was not made now-a-days.—"No," replied the old veteran, "nor such men either." The reply so pleased his Royal Highness and His Majesty, that the old veteran was placed from that day on full pay, making the remainder of his days comfortable. He died at the advanced age of 97, and was buried in the church-yard of St. Mary's, Colchester.

A short time after the death of the Duchess of York, his Royal Highness arriving at the Palace, observed the house-keeper turn away a miserable-looking woman, without giving her any thing. He inquired who she was. The house-keeper answered that she was "a beggar, a soldier's wife." "What," rejoined his Royal Highness, "and what was your mistress but a soldier's wife?"

As a proof of the Duke's attention to the offspring of old officers—there is an officer now quartered at Chatham, who laid before his Royal Highness the commissions of his ancestors, signed by King Charles I. and II., King William III., Queen Anne, King George I. and II., and one given to his great-grandfather on the field at the battle of Aughrim, signed by General de Ginkell, dated 1691. His Royal Highness immediately appointed him to an Ensigncy. This officer joined his regiment in Spain; and was severely wounded at the battles of the Pyrenees, and Toulouse.

A young and promising officer, named Drew, a native of the county of Clare, who had served during a great part of the Peninsular campaign, had the misfortune to lose his left arm in the memorable battle of Salamanca; for which he was invalided, with the half-pay of Lieutenant, and compensation for the loss of the limb. Mr. D. was not one of those who love "inglorious

ease;" but, soon after his return to England, he made several ineffectual applications to be placed once more on active service. Chance unexpectedly brought him under the notice of the Duke of York, and eventually led to the accomplishment of his hopes. In his early life, Mr. Drew was remarkable for his skill in horsemanship, and that now constituted his chief amusement. Riding through the park one morning, he perceived the Commander-in-Chief coming towards him in the ride; though mounted on a mettlesome and rather unmanageable animal, Mr. Drew placed the reins in his mouth, took off his hat, and gracefully saluted his Royal Highness, who was so struck not only with the fine appearance of the "young veteran," but with the singularly elegant manner in which the action was performed, that he directed one of the officers to inquire the gentleman's name, &c. The card of Lieut. Drew, half-pay, was returned, and, by the Duke's desire, the young soldier was commanded to attend the next Military Levee at the Horse Guards. After a formal introduction, the Royal Duke entered familiarly into conversation with Mr. D., as to the nature and length of his service, and finally inquired whether he was satisfied with his then situation. Mr. Drew admitted that the remuneration was more than equal to his deserts, but at the same time modestly hinted, that he had yet an arm which could wield a sword in defence of his King and country, and that, if his appointment to active service was compatible with military etiquette, he would consider himself peculiarly favoured. The Commander-in-Chief made no comment on this address at the moment, but the appointment of Mr. Drew to a company in the 84th Foot appeared in the next Gazette.

The following circumstance was related by Mr. Lawless at a meeting of the Roman Catholic Association in Dublin. Mr. M'Dermott, a Roman Catholic of respectability, and who had been formerly in the army, had two sons who were very well educated. He wrote a letter to his Royal Highness, stating, that owing to adverse circumstances he had been reduced considerably in his fortune, and that his two sons were extremely anxious to get into the army. He referred the Noble Duke to respectable authorities, for a verification of his statement. He received, by return of post, a letter from the Duke's Secretary, stating that an inquiry should be made into the circumstances of the case. The inquiry was immediately instituted—the facts were found to be as stated, and the two young gentlemen were forthwith appointed to Commissions.

When the 13th Regiment was quartered in York, the greater part of the men were Roman Catholics; and Mr. Rayment, the priest who officiates at the chapel in Little

GENT. MAG. February, 1827.

Blake-street, waited on the Colonel to request that they might be allowed to attend chapel on the Sunday forenoon. This interfered with some arrangements of the regiment, and leave was politely refused; but the Colonel said they should attend in the afternoon. As, however, by attending only on that part of the day, the most important part of the service of the Roman church, high mass, could not be heard, Mr. Rayment wrote to the Commander-in-Chief, and the next Sunday every man was at chapel.

Among the many other institutions of public charity which his princely munificence patronised, in 1788 his Royal Highness became, by the usual qualification, a Governor of the Smallpox Hospital at Pancras; and afterwards, upon the death of the late Duke of Leeds in 1799, acceded to the solicitation of that Society, by becoming the President. He almost invariably took the Chair at the annual Festival, and presented at each of them, during seventeen successive years, his generous benefaction of 100 guineas. Whenever he presided at the General Courts, he never failed to close the details of those meetings by visiting the wards, where the writer of this clause has had the grateful satisfaction of witnessing at the bed-side the tenderness and humanity of his disposition.

His Royal Highness's skill as a sportsman is well known. In the season of 1823-4 he was in vigorous health, and extremely fortunate in all his shooting parties; particularly on Saturday, the 24th of January, 1824, at the seat of the Earl of Verulam, in Hertfordshire, when his Royal Highness killed 98 pheasants, besides other game. The Duke continued the pursuit of his sport till dark, as was his Royal Highness's custom, and afterwards dined with the Earl and Countess, stopped to an evening party, and left between one and two o'clock for London, where he arrived on Sunday morning about four o'clock, and attended divine service at the Chapel Royal, at twelve o'clock.

The appointment of the DUKE OF WELINGTON as Commander-in-Chief, was accompanied by the following General Order, which does the highest honour to the head and heart of the illustrious personage by whom it has been issued:—

*"Horse Guards, Tuesday Night,
Jan. 23, 1827.*

"The last duties having been paid to the remains of his Royal Highness the DUKE OF YORK, the late Commander-in-Chief, the King deems it right to convey to the Army an expression of the melancholy satisfaction which His Majesty derives from the deep feeling of grief manifested by every class of the Military Profession, in common with his people at large, under the great calamity with which it has pleased the Almighty to

PROMOTIONS AND PREFERMENTS.

GAZETTE PROMOTIONS.

Whitehall, Jan. 27. The Rev. Maurice Fitzgerald Townsend, Clerk, Vicar of Thornbury, co. Glouc. and Alice-Eliz. his wife, and their issue, to take and use the surname of Stephens, and bear the arms of Stephens quarterly with those of Townsend; and the said Alice-Elizabeth to bear the arms of Stephens quarterly with those of Shute.

War-Office, Feb. 1. 67th Reg. of Foot to bear on its colours and appointments the figure of a royal tiger, with the word "India" superscribed, in commemoration of its services in that part of the world from the year 1805 to 1826.—88d Reg. of Foot to bear the word "Toulouse," in commemoration of the distinguished services of the Regiment in the attack of the position covering Toulouse, on the 10th April, 1814.—65th Reg. Foot, Major Thos. Perronet Thompson to be Major.—Unattached; upon half-pay: To be Majors of Inf.—Brevet Major Octavius Temple.—Brevet-Major John Longden, 88d Foot; Brevet Lieut.-col. Chas. Mackenzie, 60th Foot.

Rear-Admiral Charles Adam is appointed to succeed Lord Amelius Beauclerk as Commander-in Chief at Lisbon, and on the coast of Portugal.

Adm. Earl Northesk to succeed Sir Geo. Martin as Comm. in Chief at Portsmouth.

Members returned to serve in Parliament.

Horsham.—N. W. R. Colford, esq. of West Harling-hall, Norfolk, vice the Hon. H. E. Fox, who has accepted the Chiltern Hundreds.

Leominster.—Rowland Stephenson, esq. declared duly elected.

Ilchester.—Hon. Lionel Talmash, and Hon. Felix I. Talmash, *duly elected.*
Ipewich.—C. Mackinnon and Rob. Adam Dundas, *duly elected.*

ECCLESIASTICAL PREFERMENTS.

Right Rev. Dr. John Kays, Bp. of Bristol, to be Bp. of Lincoln.

Rev. Dr. Chas. Lloyd, Regius Professor of Divinity in Oxford University, to be Bp. of Oxford.

Rev. J. Headlam to be Archd. of Richmond.
Rev. J. B. Atkinson, West Cowes P. C. Hants.

Rev. L. A. Cliffe, Sampford Arundell V. Somerset.

Rev. W. E. Coldwell, Sandon V. Herts.

Rev. T. Coventry, Croome Montis R. co. Worc.

Rev. Mr. Croft, Hutton Bushel V. co. York.

Rev. Dr. French, Moor Monkton R. co. York.

Rev. L. M. Halton, Woolhampton R. Berks.

Rev. C. A. St. John Mildmay, Chelmsford R. Essex.

Rev. G. Pellew, St. George R. with St. Mary Magdalen, Canterbury.

Rev. T. Morgan, Lansadara V. with Lanurada Chapel, co. Carnarvon.

Rev. C. Musgrave, Halifax V. co. York.

Rev. F. Swanton, St. John's P. C. Winch.

Rev. T. Tweddell, Liddington V. with Caldecot, co. Rutland.

Rev. W. Vaughan, Astley P. C. Salep.

Rev. J. Vernon, Shrawley R. co. Worc.

CHAPLAINS.

Rev. C. Hall, Chaplain to Lord Macdonald.

Rev. N. R. Dennis, and Rev. H. Parker, to be Chaplains to the Forces.

BIRTHS.

Jan. 20. The wife of the Rev. F. Dyson, of Merton-college, a son.—22. At Pennington House, near Lymington, the wife of the Rev. Chas. Heath, a son.—At Aldbury, the wife of the Hon. and Rev. Fred. Bertie, a dau.—24. The wife of Philip Saltmarsh, esq. of Saltmarsh, Yorksh. a dau.—27. At the Vicarage, Southwell, Notts, the wife of the Rev. R. H. Fowler, and dau. of Mr. Bish, of London, a dau.—28. At the Down House, Dorset, the seat of her Father, Sir J. W. Smith, bart., the wife of the Rev J. Digby Wingfield, a dau.—At the Vicarage, Affpuddle, the wife of the Rev. Mr. Walday, a son.—29. At Melksham, Wilts., the wife of Thos. Noyes

Lewis, esq. of Wedhampton Cottage, a dau.—30. At Sway House, near Lymington, the wife of H. C. Lys, esq. a dau.—31. At Chacombe Priory, the wife of Hen. John Pye, esq. a son.

Feb. 1. In the Island of Guernsey, the wife of the Principal of Elizabeth College, a son.—10. At York-terrace, Regent's-park, the wife of P. Grant, esq. of twin sons.—12. In Nottingham-place, the wife of Chas. Rich. Pole, esq. a dau.—13. At Long Ichington, Warwickshire, the wife of the Rev. Edw. Philip Cooper, Vicar, a dau.—18. At Brookenhurst House, Hants, the Lady Caroline Morant, a dau.

MARRIAGES.

Oct. 2. At Rio Grande St. Pedro de Gaul, Brazil, Mr. Thos. Messiter, Merchant, to Eliza, dau. of Capt. J. More, of New York.
Jan. 16. At Tidenham, Gloucestershire, the Rev. James Davis, M.A. to Henrietta

Eliza, only dau. of the late T. Vores, esq. of Orchard-street, Portman-sq.—At Cheltenham, Tho. Thistlethwayte, esq. of Southwick Park, to Typhena Bathurst, second dau. of Bishop of Norwich.—17. At Abbeys

Langley, Lieut. Wm. Sherwood, R. N. to Sophia Ann, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Smith, esq.—At Pinnacle Hill, near Kelso, James Elliott, esq. of Woolle, Roxburghsh. to Margaret, dau. of the late R. Davison, of Pinnacle Hill.—18. At St. James's Ch. the Rev. Edmund John Siukler, of Docking, Norfolk, to Eleanor Eliz. Stevens, of St. James's-place, London, eldest dau. of the late Rev. W. Stevens, of Sedbergh, Yorksh.—At Brompton, co. York, Sarah Philadelphia, fourth dau. of Sir Geo. Cayley, bart. to W. Worsley, esq. of Hovingham.—19. Wm. Gray, esq. barrister at law, to Eleanor, eldest dau. of Lieut.-gen. Ker, of East Bolton, Northumberland.—22. At St. Ann's, Blackfriars, John Frost, esq. F. A. S. of Bridge-street, Blackfriars, to Harriot, only dau. of the late J. P. Yosy, esq. of Berne, and niece to Col. Brooke.—At Walcot, Bath, Lord Wm. Paget, R. N. second son of the Marq. of Anglesea, to Fanny, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis de Rottenburg.—23. At Dorking, Surrey, the Rev. W. Winthrop, to Frances Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Geo. Feachem, Vicar of Dorking.—25. At Streatham, the Rev. F. Swanton, of Winchester, to Mary, only dau. of the late Rev. John Brereton, Rector of Alton Barnes, Wilts.—At Petersham, Jas. Bradshaw Tyrwhitt, esq. to Ann, only dau. of the late J. Barrett, esq. of Bushy, Herts.—26. At Streatham, Chas. Notridge, esq. of the Exchequer, to Sarah, youngest dau. of B. Drew, esq. of the Kent-road.—27. At Kensington, Herbert John Jones, esq. to Mary-Green, dau. of the late Arch. Armstrong, esq.—At Northwood, Isle of Wight, Lieut. Thos. Williams, R. N. to Juliana, only child of J. Drinkwater, esq. of Q. Anne Cottage, Plymouth.—29. At Garendon, the Rev. J. H. Hamilton to the Hon. Mrs. Cowper.—30. At Bury, Edm. Geo. Hornby, esq. of Dalton Hall, co. Lancaster, to Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Thos. Yates, esq. of Irwell House, near Bury.—31. At Coleorton, co. Leicester, Edw. Fisher, esq. solicitor, of Ashby de la Zouch, to Mary, only dau. of Wm. Sherwin, esq. of Coleorton.

Lately. At St. John's, Southwark, the Rev. Hen. Vallance, to Charlotte Channing, dau. of the late Rev. Wm. Jarvis Abdy, Rector of St. John's.—Robert Stone, esq. of Gate-house, Sussex, to Louisa, second dau. of Alex. Donovan, esq. of Framfield Park.—At St. Mary's, Bryanstone-square, Hen. Burn, esq. of Great Quebec-street, to Eliza Maria, widow of the late Henry Bellingham, esq. of Kingston, Surrey.—In Guernsey, John Gimmingham, esq. of His Majesty's Exchequer, to Carteret, eldest dau. of Rich. Saumarez, esq. Circus, Bath, niece of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thos. Saumarez, and of Sir James Saumarez, bart. K. C. B. Vice-Adm. of England.

Feb. 1. At Chelsea, Alfred Perkins, esq. of Cadogan-place, to Charlotte, daughter

of Thos. Pemberton, esq. of the Island of St. Christopher.—At Bath, J. R. Bramble, esq. of Prior Park, Cottage, Widocombe, to Elizabeth Curnick, relict of the late John Curnick, esq. of Lacock, Wilts.—At Bathwick, Somerset, Rev. George Taunton, B. D. rector of Stratford Tony, Wilts, to Sarah, fourth dau. of James Bradford, esq. of Laura-place, Bath, and of Swindon, Wilts.—At Kirkheaton, the Rev. Henry Torre, Rector of Thornhill, to Sarah Caroline, eldest daughter of Sir John Lister Kaye, bart. of Denby Grange, near Wakefield.—At St. Mary-le-bone New Church, Mr. Rich. Craddock, of Islington, to Eliz. eldest dau. of the late Capt. Massengale, of Lynn.—3. At St. George's, Hanover-square, Joseph Whaley, esq. of Hill-street, Berkeley-square, to Char. Augusta, widow of Thos. Crespigny, esq. formerly M.P. for Sudbury.—At Droxford Church, Hants, J. D. Berrington, esq. barrister at law, to Charlotte, only dau. of the late B. Hall, esq. M.P. of Abercarne, Monmouthshire.—5. At York, Robert Bland, esq. brother to Deputy Assistant Commissary General Bland, Trinidad, West Indies, to Miss Charlotte Harrison, of Market Weighton.—6. At Clifton, co. Gloucester, W. Morris Reade, esq. of Rossenarra, co. Killenny, and of Marchington, Staffordshire, to Eliza, only dau. of the late Patrick Maitland, esq. of Calcutta, and of Kilmarnock Castle, Fifeshire.—At St. George's, Hanover-square, the Rev. Joseph Wolff, Missionary to the Jews, to the Lady Georgiana Mary Walpole, fourth dau. of the late, and sister to the present Earl of Orford.—Fred. Toulmin, esq. of Hackney, to Mary-Ann, third dau. of W. Flower, esq. of Upper Bedford-place, and of Harefield-grove.—8. At St. Giles's Church, the Rev. Bertie Johnson, Rector of Lymme, co. Chester, to Isabel, second dau. of the late John Legh, esq. of Booth's Hall.—13. At Salisbury, James Barry, esq. formerly of Teneriffe, to Penelope Anne, widow of the late Captain Lambe, R. N.—At Kiddestone Church, Wm. Drury Holden, esq. to Caroline Esther, youngest dau. of Lord Scarsdale.—Chas. Clarke, esq. of Gray's Inn, to Cath. Spence, eldest dau. of T. Davison, esq. of Bedford-row.—W. H. Tinney, esq. of Lincoln's-inn, to Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. T. H. Hume, Canon of Salisbury.—T. W. Chevalier, esq. of South Audley-st. to Albertina Mary, eldest dau. of the late G. A. Ravazzotte, esq. of Paris.—15. At Bath, C. Penruddocke, esq. barrister-at-law, to Juliana Letitia, eld. dau. of Capt. Penruddocke, 3d Foot Guards.—At St. Andrew's Church, Capt. Dewse, R. A. to Louisa, youngest dau. of the late T. Atkins, esq. of Aylsham, Norfolk.—20. Adam Maxwell, esq. of Mayerhouse, Bamfshire, to Miss N. Vandeburgh, of Owen's Row, Islington.

OBITUARY.

SIR BOURCHIER WREY, BART.

Nov. 20. At his seat, Holne Chase, Devonshire, Sir Bouchier Wrey, seventh Baronet of Trebitch, in Cornwall, and D. C. L.

Sir Bouchier was the eldest son of Sir Bouchier the sixth Baronet, by his second wife Ellen, daughter of John Thresher, esq. He succeeded his father, April 23, 1784, and married, first, in 1786, Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Robert Palk, first Baronet of Haldon House, co. Devon. By this lady he had issue, one daughter, Anne-Eleanora, married in 1808 to Edward Hartopp, of Little Dalby, in Leicestershire, esq. (who died Feb. 5, 1813); and two sons, Bouchier, who has succeeded to the title, and Robert-Bouchier. Having lost his first lady in 1791, the late Baronet married, secondly, in 1793, Anne, daughter of John Osborne, esq. and by her had one daughter, Eleanora-Elizabeth, married in 1815, to Albany Saville, esq. of Sweetlands, co. Devon, M. P. for Oakhamptou; and one son, Henry-Bouchier.

SIR SAM. YOUNG, BART.

Dec. . . . At his seat, Formosa-place, Berkshire, aged 61, Sir Samuel Young, Bart. F.R.S. and F.S.A.

Sir Samuel was born Feb. 23, 1764, the eldest son of Adm. Sir George Young, Kat. by his second wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sam. Bradshaw, esq. of Marlow, Bucks; and was created a Baronet, Nov. 24, 1813.

He married Emily, daughter of Charles Baring, of Exmouth, esq. and had issue, George R. N. born in 1797, who has succeeded to the title; Charles-Baring, Henry, Horatio-Beguman, William-Jackson, Emily, Lucia, and another son born in 1818.

GENERAL J. A. HARRIS.

Jan. 21. At Hoddesdon, Herts, aged 83, General John Adolphus Harris.

This officer entered the service as Ensign in the 34th foot, Jan. 11, 1760, and obtained a Lieutenancy in that regiment, Jan. 28, 1762. He served in the West Indies a year and a half, and was present at the siege of the Havannah. On the 28th Nov. 1771, he obtained a company in his regiment; he served in America from 1775 till 1784, and was severely wounded at Hubarton. He was appointed Major in the late 84th foot, Oct. 22, 1779; was on half-pay from June 1784, to Sept. 24, 1787, when he was appointed to the 60th foot in America, and he re-

ceived a Lieut.-colonelcy of that regiment, Jan. 16, 1788. He obtained the rank of Colonel in the army, Feb. 26, 1795; of Major-general, Jan. 1, 1798; Lieut.-general, Jan. 1, 1805; General, June 4, 1814.

LT.-GEN. THE HON. SIR WM. STEWART.

Jan. 7. At Cumloden, near Newtown Stewart, in Wigtownshire, aged 53, Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir William Stewart, G. C. B. K. T. S. Colonel of the Rifle Brigade, and next brother of the Earl of Galloway, K. T.

This eminent officer was one of the sixteen children, and the fourth, but second surviving son of John, eighth and late Earl of Galloway, K. T. by his second wife, Anne, daughter of Sir James Dashwood, bart. He was appointed to an Ensigncy in the 42d foot, in 1786; to a Lieutenancy in the 67th, in 1787; and Captain in an independent company in 1790. In that year he was employed on a diplomatic mission at Vienna, and in 1792, he was removed to a company in the 22d foot. In 1793 he commanded the grenadier company under Lieut.-general Sir Charles Grey, in the West Indies; and in 1794 served in the Windward Islands under that officer; in the latter year he received the Majority of the 31st foot, and returned from the West Indies in November. In 1795 he was appointed Lieut.-colonel, and Assistant Adjutant-general to the Earl of Moira's army in England, and subsequently Adjutant-general to Major-general Doyle's army, employed on the coast of France. In 1796 he was appointed Lieut.-colonel of the 67th, which corps he commanded in St. Domingo with the local rank of Colonel; in 1797 he was appointed commandant at Mole St. Nicholas; in 1799 he attended the Prussian and Hessian reviews, and served with the Allied Armies under the Archduke Charles, Marshal Suwarrow, and General Korsakow, in Suabia, Switzerland, and Italy. In 1800, Lieut.-colonel Stewart formed the Rifle corps (now the 95th regiment,) under Colonel Manningham's orders, and was employed on the expedition to Ferrol and the coast of France, where he commanded a detachment of that corps. In 1801 he was appointed Lieut.-colonel in the Rifle corps, and commanded the troops on board the British fleet in the Baltic, for which service he obtained the thanks of Parliament. He received the rank of Colonel, April 2d, that year, after the action of Copenhagen. In

1804 he was appointed Brigadier-general, and commanded the volunteer district of Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Peterborough; in 1806, as Brigadier-general, he served on the staff in Sicily; in 1807 in Egypt, under the late Lieut.-general M'Kensie Fraser; in 1808 he commanded at Syracuse and Faro, district of Sicily, and received the rank of Major-general, the 25th of April; in 1809 he commanded the light brigade in the Walcheren expedition, and was appointed, August 31, Colonel of the 3d battalion 95th foot; in 1810 he commanded at Cadiz, and was appointed to the command of the second division of the Allied Army in Portugal, in the summer of that year, and continued in it during the following; in 1812 he was placed on the staff of the Eastern district; he afterwards rejoined the Allied Army in Spain, and commanded the second division till the termination of hostilities; the 4th of June, 1813, he received the rank of Lieut.-general.

His services during these years will be best appreciated, when it is remembered that he commanded the second division of the army in the actions of Busaco, Albuhera, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Bayonne, Orthes, and Toulouse; that he received frequent wounds during seventeen foreign campaigns; and that, on the 24th of June, 1814, Sir William Stewart had the proud honour of thrice receiving, in the House of Commons, the public thanks of his assembled countrymen. The Speaker first addressed him individually, for his great exertions at the battle of Vittoria, June 21, 1813; next, jointly with Sir William Pringle for their successful repulsion of the attacks of Marshal Soult, between the 25th of July and 1st of August; and lastly, jointly with Sir Thomas Picton, Sir Henry Clinton, and Sir William Pringle, "for their able and distinguished conduct throughout the operations which concluded with the entire defeat of the enemy at Orthes, and the occupation of Bourdeaux by the allied forces." These three addresses of the Speaker, and the answers of the several heroes, among which Sir William Stewart certainly shines as the best orator, are recorded in our vol. LXXXIV. ii. pp. 69—71.

Sir William Stewart first sat in the House of Commons as member for Saltash, for which borough he was returned in the place of his brother the present Earl of Galloway, in 1795. In the following Parliament, from 1796 to 1802, he represented the County of Wigton; and in the next, from Nov. 1803 to 1806, he sat for the Wigton district of

Burghs; but he had not, we believe, been a member of the House of Commons since the latter year.

LT.-GEN. A. C. JACKSON.

Jan. 29. At Dawlish, aged 54, Lieut.-general Alexander Cosby Jackson.

This officer was appointed Ensign in the 40th regiment, in July 1790, and Lieutenant in the same corps in Dec. 1793. He had embarked for Toulon in November of the latter year; but, after seventeen weeks continuance in crowded transports, a fever broke out among the men, which was very fatal, and the regiment was sent to Plymouth, and there disembarked. In March, 1794, he was appointed Captain of the late 94th (Lord Hutchinson's) regiment, and joined his corps at Guernsey; he obtained the Majority of it in December, 1795, and in March, 1798, was placed on half-pay from the reduction and dissolution of the corps. In August 1799, he was appointed Major of his former regiment, the 40th, which he accompanied on the Helder expedition, and was present at the battles of the 10th and 19th of September, and 2d of October. In the second of these, the gallant 40th suffered very considerably in officers and men, and were highly distinguished and praised in the Duke of York's public letter and orders. In March, 1800, he accompanied his corps on a second expedition under General Pigot, which was detained at Minorca some weeks, and arrived in the Gulf of Genoa too late to co-operate with the Austrians, who had unfortunately been defeated at Marengo. The expedition returned to Minorca, and joined the army under the late Sir Ralph Abercromby, which proceeded to the unsuccessful attempt on Cadiz. In the latter end of 1800, he proceeded to Malta, and in January, 1801, obtained the brevet of Lieut.-colonel. He continued in garrison at Malta and Minorca, until the peace of Amiens, when, having returned to England with the second battalion, he was placed on half-pay September, 1802.

On the breaking out of the war, being appointed to the majority of the 67th regiment in July 1803, he joined that corps immediately in Ireland, proceeded with them to Guernsey, and in April, 1805, embarked with them for the East Indies. In 1808, while in Bengal, he was selected to the command of the 5th Light Infantry, which corps was trained by him, and ordered, in a few months after their formation, to march against Ranjut Sing, a predatory chief. In 1810 he obtained the rank of Lieut.-colonel, and in December of that year, the Lieut.-

the longitude and latitude of a celestial body from its right ascension and declination.

Baron Von Zach printed an account of some papers of Harriot, which was afterwards inserted in Dr. Hutton's Dictionary, (art. Harriot,) with assurance of their having been presented to the University of Oxford, and of their being "in a fair way to be published." Now, the papers had been examined, and having been found wholly unfit for publication, had been returned to Lord Egremont, in whose possession they had been discovered by Zach. Notwithstanding this, Dr. Hutton, after the lapse of many years, reprinted the original statement, in the second edition of his Dictionary, which came out in 1815. This occasioned many invidious and unjust remarks; Dr. Robertson, therefore, drew up a full and exact account of the whole, and he took the opportunity of correcting, at the same time, a gross misstatement of Dr. Thomson's, with respect to Bradley's Observations. These remarks were published in the sixth volume of Dr. Brewster's Edinburgh Philosophical Journal.

Dr. Robertson was of a moderate stature and spare make; he was placid in his disposition, and extremely temperate; his constitution, though not strong, seemed to have a tenaciousness of life, which would probably have protracted his existence, if it had not been counteracted by local disease. The sufferings which this produced were severe; but he bore them with the greatest fortitude: his mind retained its clearness to the last, but his bodily powers gradually gave way, and the beginning of his 76th year was the painful end of his existence upon earth. He was buried, by his own direction, in the church-yard of St. Peter's in the East, in the same vault with his wife, whom he had lost a few years after he became Professor of Geometry, and by whom he had no family.

Dr. Robertson's manners were marked by great simplicity. Though his habits, from the circumstances of his early life, were economical, they were not penurious. He was indulgent to those about him; generous and charitable, whenever there was any reasonable call on him, he was always ready to recede from his due; large sums, which he had destined for relations after his death, he gave up to them during his life, when he thought they could be more servicable to them; and in addition to what he gave away in his immediate neighbourhood, he used to send money to the clergyman of Dunse, to be distributed by him among those who wanted it. It is probable that *his charities of this kind were not con-*

finied to his native place; but, as he found his end approaching, he had employed himself in destroying his papers, so that it was only from a letter which had been accidentally overlooked, that his benevolence in this particular instance was accidentally discovered.

SEPTIMUS COLLINSON, D. D.

Jan. 24. At his Lodge, aged 87, the Rev. Septimus Collinson, D. D. Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, Margaret Professor of Divinity, Prebendary of Worcester, and Rector of Dowlish Wake and Dowlish West in Somersetshire.

Dr. Collinson was educated at Queen's College. He took the degree of M.A. in 1767, was presented to his rectories in 1778 by J. Hanning, esq., proceeded B. D. in 1792, and D. D. in the following year. He was for some years one of the City Lecturers, and resigned in 1795. He succeeded Dr. Fothergill as Provost of Queen's in 1796, and was elected Margaret Professor of Divinity, in the place of Dr. Neve of Merton College, in 1798.

The duties of his Provostship, to which situation Dr. Collinson was unanimously elected, and which he enjoyed for a longer period than any former Provost, were discharged by him with great ability, diligence, and discretion. In his office of Professor he laboured with unexampled efficiency and zeal. The Lectures on the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, which he delivered in that capacity, evinced deep research, sound judgment, correct and enlarged views of religion, and great moderation. He was justly esteemed by the University, as having rendered a most important service by those Lectures. So great was his anxiety to be useful in that department, that he delivered a course of Lectures at the age of eighty. He frequently preached before the University, even when he had arrived at a very advanced age. The sermons which he delivered before that audience, exhibited decisive proofs of a vigorous and acute mind, habituated to calm and patient inquiry, and to close and accurate reasoning. His delivery was peculiarly impressive, and never failed to produce a very powerful effect on the minds of his numerous hearers.

His character was marked by very high independence. To all public institutions of acknowledged utility he was a liberal benefactor. In social intercourse he exhibited a disposition singularly benevolent. No uncharitable nor unkind expression fell from his lips. He possessed remarkable equanimity; and retained, even to the conclusion of life,

unabated cheerfulness and unimpaired energy of mind. Though his frame was weak and delicate, yet he enjoyed almost uninterrupted health, the reward of the regular habits to which he had adhered from his earliest years. After a very short illness, he closed a long and useful life, which had been uniformly distinguished by unaffected piety.

JOHN DENT, Esq.

Nov. 14. In Hertford-street, Mayfair, John Dent, esq. F.A.S. late M.P. for Poole, and formerly for Lancaster.

The father of Mr. Dent is stated to have been the master of the school of a small town in Cumberland. Accident and superiority of penmanship introduced the son to Mr. Child the banker, who engaged him as clerk, from which situation he rose, according to the custom of that eminent house, to reap, as a partner, a large share of the profits of the business.

Mr. Dent was first elected to the House of Commons in 1790, as representative of the Borough of Lancaster, for which he sat during five successive parliaments, till the dissolution in 1812. He was first chosen for Poole in 1818, and represented that borough in two parliaments, till the dissolution in 1826. As a member of the legislature, Mr. Dent was active and useful, and he frequently took occasion to deliver his sentiments, particularly on financial subjects. He usually supported the measures of Mr. Pitt and his successors in office, and was generally known as the author of the Tax upon Dogs.

Mr. Dent, at a vast expence, accumulated a very fine library, particularly rich in classics and large-paper copies of County Histories. Dr. Dibdin, in his *Decameron*, has described a most

resplendent and beautiful MS. Roman Breviary, possessed by Mr. Dent, and given a specimen of the illuminations. It contains 523 leaves, every page more or less ornamented; so that, collectively, it is hardly to be matched by any other Missal. Dr. Dibdin also describes Mr. Dent's beautiful and interesting MS. of the Greek Gospels, written about the year 1200, and gives specimens of the illuminations. Mr. Dent, among numerous other rarities, possessed a fine copy of the *Junta Vitruvius* upon vellum. Mr. Dent's library, we understand, is to come under the hammer of Mr. Evans.

WM. FLETCHER, Esq.

Dec. 27. At his house, Clarendon-street, Oxford, in his 87th year, William Fletcher, esq. senior partner in the Oxford Old Bank, a gentleman distinguished in all the relations of life, by the strictest integrity, the soundest judgment, and the most uniform benevolence. The good opinion of his fellow citizens had conferred upon him the Alderman's gown in 1798, and had placed him three times in the civic chair, in 1782, 1796, and 1809.* In the discharge of all these duties, he was at once firm and courteous, combining upon these, as upon all other occasions, the most pacific disposition with the most conscientious adherence to his own principles and opinions; and it is to be remembered, that he had to act in times of great political agitation, and when it was important that a magistrate should be forward to avow, as well as faithful to maintain, the principles of the constitution.

Mr. Fletcher was always among the first to come forward in support of those public measures, which he deemed conducive to the good of his country, and to

* Another correspondent has furnished us with the following more particular data, with respect to the Alderman's early life and civic honours:—He was the son of Mr. James Fletcher, an eminent bookseller, living little short of a century past in the Turl of Oxford, and the eldest of the four venerable Oxford bibliopoli, whose ages in 1794 are recorded (by Daniel Prince, who stands third of them) in our volume for that year, p. 499. He was apprenticed to Mr. William Wickham, a draper, and also a magistrate of Oxford, residing opposite University college. With him he afterward joined in partnership, and ultimately succeeded to the whole business. After some years had elapsed, he became partner with Mr. Alderman Parsons, who was also a draper, and in conjunction with him established the Old Bank, in which he continued a partner till his death. On the 14th of June, 1765, Mr. Fletcher was admitted to his freedom of the City of Oxford, and so soon after as September 30, 1766, he was elected a Common Councilman. He was chosen to the office of Chamberlain July 31, 1769, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Mr. Townsend Pitman. He served the office of Bailiff with Mr. Nicholas Halse in the year 1773, and upon the death of Mr. Samuel Culley, he was elected April 2, 1781, one of the eight Assistants of the City. He filled the civic chair in the year 1782, and again in 1796, and upon the resignation of Alderman Sir John Treacher, in 1798, his fellow citizens conferred the vacant gown upon him. In 1809 he was chosen for the third time, Chief Magistrate of his native city.

the stability of its constitution in church and state.

But that which formed the peculiar feature in the character of this upright and amiable member of society, was his benevolence, or rather, the considerate nature of his benevolence; to be charitably disposed is one thing, to study how to be charitable in the most serviceable way another: and it was the characteristic of Mr. Fletcher's charity, to be diligent in finding out what he considered to be the best ways and means of administering to the wants, comforts, and happiness of his fellow-creatures. This habit of pondering upon sorrow in its less obvious distresses, and upon poverty in all the little details of its wants, led him to unfrequented paths of kindness, and to modes of charitable donation, which a less studious almoner would never have thought of, and one less strenuous would not have been disposed to undertake and pursue.

But amidst the studies of his benevolence, and the avocations of his business and his duties, Mr. Fletcher found opportunities to pursue, and with considerable success, some antiquarian enquiries respecting the counties of Oxford and Berks, having made some interesting collections for the illustration of the topography of those counties. It may be important to add, that they are now in the possession of his nephew, Thomas Robinson, esq. of the Oxford Old Bank.

The same love of antiquity led him into a line of enquiry, which, when he entered upon it, was less pursued than it is at present; he made large collections of ancient stained, or painted glass, upon a variety of subjects in sacred and profane history, heraldry, and portraiture; and he was as munificent in giving, as he was diligent in collecting and preserving, what had escaped the ravages of time and the fury of fanaticism. Out of these collections, he formed (by a symmetrical arrangement of the several pieces) some large and splendid windows, two of which he presented to the University of Oxford, and placed in the tower of the Picture Gallery; to which, he also contributed original portraits of Mary, Queen of Scots, and Lord Burleigh; other windows he gave to the Curators of the Bodleian; one, entirely composed of the Oseney Abbey glass, to the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church: for which acts of munificence, he received the thanks of those learned bodies.

He also presented a suite of windows of painted glass to the church of Yarn-ton, a village in the vicinity of Oxford,

for which, from early recollections, he always felt a strong attachment. It had happened that in his infancy he had been nursed in that village, where he also passed the first year of his childhood, and hence arose that kindness, and those multiplied proofs of it, which that place and its inhabitants ever experienced from him. For, besides the gifts of the windows, he new pewed and paved, and otherwise improved the church; he also built a substantial stone house for the parish clerk, with a school-room adjoining; every year of his life he used to bestow alms in a variety of ways upon young and old, and he has bequeathed by will several legacies and benefactions to individuals, or for permanent purposes, at that place. This force of local attachment and early associations still further shewed itself in his desire to be buried there, and in the grave which he had long before prepared for himself in the parish church.

As a man of business, Mr. Fletcher was clear, exact, and punctual. To all within the circle of his acquaintance, friendship, or connection, he was candid, sincere, and kindly affectioned. Mr. Fletcher never having been married, he made his nearest and dearest relatives the objects of his paternal regard. But that which completed the character of this christian philanthropist, was his humility. Wealth, office, high reputation, and universal esteem, were not for a moment able to change the lowliness of his heart; and so precious in his eyes was the garb of humility, that he, who had always worn it so gracefully through life, wished to indicate even after death how much he prized it, by leaving it as his request, that his remains from the hearse to the grave, might be borne on the bier, and be covered with the pall of the parish.

G. H. WHEELER, Esq. F.S.A.

Feb. 3. At Gordon's Hotel, in Albemarle street, aged 50, Granville Hastings Wheler, esq. F.S.A. of Otterden-place in Kent, and of Ledston-lodge in Yorkshire. He was descended from the Rev. Sir George Wheler, the traveller, (of whom an account is given in vol. LXXXVI, ii. 426,) and was related to Sir Charles Wheler, bart.

By the marriage of his grandfather, the Rev. Granville Wheler,* only surviving son of the above-mentioned Sir George, with the Lady Catherine Maria Hastings, sixth daughter of Theophilus, seventh Earl of Huntingdon, he was

* Author of various papers in the Philosophical Transactions.

nearly allied to that noble family; and, failing the issue of the late Countess of Moira, stood next in succession to the Baronies of Hungerford, Hastings, &c. which devolved upon that lady, on the death of her brother Francis, 10th Earl of Huntingdon; and at her death, upon her son the illustrious Marquess of Hastings, whose lamented death is noticed in our last number. Upon the demise of Francis, 10th Earl of Huntingdon, Mr. Wheler became possessed of considerable estates in Yorkshire, under the will of the excellent and pious Lady Elizabeth Hastings,* eldest surviving daughter of the before-mentioned Theophilus, 7th Earl, which she inherited in right of her mother, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Sir John Lewis of Ledstone, bart.

His father, Granville Hastings Wheler, esq. the only son of the Rev. Granville Wheler before-mentioned, married Sybilla, one of the daughters of Capt. Robert Haswell, R. N. who, after the death of her husband, married, secondly the Rev. John Tattersall, Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty, and afterwards Vicar of Harewood. She is still living, and has one surviving daughter by her second marriage, Frances, wife of the Rev. John Baker, Vicar of Thorp-arch, to which he was presented by Mr. Wheler.

The subject of this memoir was a gentleman commoner of Corpus Christi, in Oxford. He married Jane, second daughter of the Rev. William De Chair Tattersall, Rector of West Bourne, in Sussex, and one of his Majesty's Chaplains, by whom he had one son, who died an infant; his lady survives him.

Mr. Wheler's favourite pursuit was the study of antiquity; and he had paid particular attention to heraldry, and whatever related to pedigrees and the knowledge of descents. He was possessed of a critical and intimate knowledge of the various styles (and of the eras when the several alterations took place), of Saxon, Norman, and Pointed architecture. No one more heartily lamented the dilapidations which antiquaries are so frequently doomed to witness,† or more strongly reprobated the innovations in which, under the semblance of restoration, some modern architects have been too prone to indulge. At the same time he readily gave his unqualified approbation to some recent structures which have been chastely executed

in the Pointed style.‡ He evinced the correctness of his taste and judgment in the alterations and additions he was making at Otterden, and those he suggested at Leeds Castle and other places. On all these subjects he was an occasional correspondent of Mr. Urban.

He had some peculiar habits and opinions, which, though neither of a religious nature, (for he was steadily attached to the doctrines of the Church of England,) nor deviations from moral rectitude, were the more regretted by his friends, on account of his many estimable qualities. One of these, an erroneous idea respecting the state of his health, is supposed to have shortened his life, having by injudicious medical treatment of himself so greatly reduced his strength, that his constitution sunk under it.

Mr. Wheler had great ecclesiastical patronage; and to his honour it deserves to be mentioned, that he never sold any of the presentations to his livings. He was patron of Ledsham, Collingham, and Thorp-arch, and had the alternate presentation to Harewood in Yorkshire, the perpetual curacy of Otterden, in Kent, of ——— in Suffolk, and the chapel in Wheler-street, Spital-fields. Upon the death of his uterine brother, the late Francis Tattersall, (to whom he had given the living of Ledsham,) being desirous of placing a clergyman who should be resident, and diligent in the performance of his parochial duties in that parish, he, at the recommendation of certain of his friends, presented the Rev. Christopher Benson (now Master of the Temple), at that time an entire stranger to him, to that valuable living, which preferment he still enjoys.

T. R. ELLERBY, Esq.

Jan. 29. Aged 37, in Broad-st. Thomas Robson Ellerby, esq. Surgeon to the Islington Dispensary, a member of the Society of Friends, and a man of singular habits. He left in his will the following extraordinary directions:—

"For the guidance and instruction of those whom I may appoint as the executors of this my last will, I do here set down what my wish is, concerning the disposal of my body:—After my decease, I request to be placed in a very plain shell or coffin, with all possible despatch; that my friends and acquaintances be assembled as soon as convenient. Preferring to be of some use after my death, I do will, wish, beg, pray, and desire, that at the conclusion of such meeting of my

* See vol. LVII. p. 403.

† Particularly at Canterbury by the destruction of those venerable and interesting remains, the South Gate, and Ethelbert's Tower.

‡ Especially the Additions at King's College, Cambridge.

friends and acquaintances, and at which I particularly wish those medical friends who have so kindly attended me through my long illness to be present, that the shell or coffin in which I may be laid, be placed in a plain hearse, with directions for it to be taken to Mr. Kiernan's, or some dissecting-room of an approved anatomical school, followed simply by the medical men in one or two plain coaches, and that they do there examine it to their full satisfaction, taking away such parts as may be of pathological utility. After which, that the remains be dissected, or made whatever use of the anatomical teacher at such school may think proper.

"This I do as a last tribute to a science which I have delighted in, and to which I now regret that I have contributed so little; but if this example, which I have set, and design for my professional brethren, be only followed to the extent I wish, I am satisfied that much good to science will result from it; for if medical men, instead of taking such care of their precious carcasses, were to set the example of giving their own bodies for dissection, the prejudice which exists in this country against anatomical examinations, and which is increasing to such an alarming degree, would soon be done away with, and science proportionably benefited as the obstacles were thus removed. Nay, so far do I think this a duty incumbent upon every one entering the profession, that I would have it, if possible, framed into a law, that on taking an examination at a public college for licence to practise, whether physic, surgery, or pharmacy, it should be made a *sine quâ non*, that every one on taking such license, should enter into a specific agreement, that his body should, after his death, become the property of his surviving brethren, under regulations instituted by authority."

After this, follows the distribution of the different parts of the body to the medical gentlemen who attended him in his last illness; such parts being those only which, from the particular studies of each, were supposed by Mr. Ellerby to have to such of them a peculiar interest.

Mr. Ellerby was a man of some acquisitions, and only turned his thoughts to the profession at a mature age. He was an active member of the committee appointed by the General Meeting of the Members of the College of Surgeons, held at Freemasons' Hall, for the purpose of petitioning Parliament for redress of certain grievances now said to be experienced by the body of Surgeons.

LIEUT. STOKES, R. N.

Dec. 9. At St. Leonard's, Bridgenorth, whither he had lately removed, aged about 36, William Smith Stokes, Lieut. R. N.

He received the chief part of his education under Dr. Butler, at the public school in Shrewsbury. At an early age he entered into the navy, and when not more than 15, was on-board the *Tonant*, at the ever-memorable battle of Trafalgar, where, in the midst of victory, he was eye-witness to the fall of the Commander-in-chief.

In the spring of 1812, he landed in Spain, and found the whole coast from Puerto Santa Maria to Ayamonte in a state of blockade, to prevent the French forces receiving supplies by sea; and near to Badajos he saw for the last time his eldest brother Lieut. James Marshall Stokes, who shortly after, on 6th of April, in leading the 1st battalion of 95th regiment of foot to the entrenchments before that town, fell gloriously among the slain immediately prior to its being taken. Since the conclusion of the peace, he has occasionally resided with his widowed mother at the family residence, Roughton in Worfield, co. Salop. He was of an ancient and wealthy family of his own paternal name, long resident in and about the neighbourhood of Tetterhall co. Stafford. His grandfather, and other lineal and collateral ancestors were the strenuous partisans and secret supporters of the unfortunate house of Stuart, though their other political and religious principles were diametrically opposite to those of that exiled family. He was also descended from Francis Smith, that very celebrated and eminent architect of a century past, from whose excellent plans and suggestions arose the great mansions of Pattishull, Hallon (now called Davenport-house), Kinlet, Mawley, Ombersley (the seat of the late Lord Sondes), &c. From that eminent man, whose surname he bore, he at length inherited very valuable possessions, which now devolve on his only brother, Michael Smith Stokes, esq. of Roughton. In disposition Lieut. Stokes was mild, brave, and generous, but careless of himself, and trifling with his health, he brought on a long protracted illness and great sufferings, which at length terminated his earthly career.

MRS. HOWARD.

Jan. 9. The late Mrs. Elizabeth Howard, (of whom we gave a brief notice in p. 92), was the only daughter of Richard Howard, esq. of Chiswick, who held a respectable situation in the

Court of Chancery, when Lord Northington filled the office of Chancellor, and who, by his marriage with an heiress of the family of Beresford, came into possession of a considerable estate in the county of Lincoln.

Mrs. Howard was justly distinguished in the circle of her friends and acquaintance, by talents of the highest order, and by extraordinary and extensive attainments. An elegant and accomplished classical scholar, she possessed a thorough knowledge of the learned languages; while, at the same time, she was equally conversant with the German, French, Italian, and Spanish; all which she read with facility and taste. Yet, rare and brilliant as were the acquirements of her highly-cultivated mind, she shone even more conspicuously in the nobler and more estimable qualities of the heart.

Her genuine benevolence and kindness, the warmth and sincerity of her friendship, the purity, candour, rectitude, and singleness of her mind, were eminently characteristic; but her generosity and disinterestedness were almost without limit; and, whenever the welfare or gratification of a friend could be promoted by any effort or sacrifice on her part, she scrupled not to make it: for, in her view, self was always the last consideration—a feeling by which she was actuated to a very uncommon degree. In manners, this excellent lady was particularly pleasing, easy, gentle, and refined, more from the influence of native courtesy than the studied forms of artificial politeness; though she was, on all occasions, a nice observer of the rules of good-breeding, both in herself and others. Accomplishments like these failed not to secure to their possessor a high degree of respect and regard, from such as could estimate the full value of so amiable and dignified a character; nor was she less beloved by those who were unable to appreciate her higher attainments.

Wholly free from vanity or ostentation, she unaffectedly sought to conceal, rather than to display her superior knowledge; and so great was the natural diffidence of her disposition, that strangers have sometimes been in her company, without discovering that she possessed any extraordinary information. To those who had the happiness of enjoying her society in the unrestrained freedom of friendly intercourse, her conversation was highly interesting; to them the treasures of her well-stored and richly-gifted mind, with a memory peculiarly clear and retentive, were unfolded, and afforded instruction, amusement,

and delight. She may be said to have had, in a remarkable degree, the happy talent of blending the cheerful and social with the intellectual companion. In sentiment, Mrs. Howard uniformly maintained the principles of civil and religious liberty; considering them as inseparably connected with the best interests of mankind. Diligent in her inquiries on the subject of religious truth, she applied the singular advantages she possessed in its investigation; and attentively perused the sacred writings in their original languages; the result of which was a firm and decided conviction of their authenticity and importance; and not only in principle, but in practice also, was she a sincere and consistent christian. Mrs. Howard had collected a curious and valuable library, comprising works in various languages, and in different departments of literature and science. Among her friends were many persons of talent, learning, and private worth, whom she greatly valued, and always received and welcomed with peculiar pleasure. Their frequent visits, together with her books and her literary pursuits, constituted her principal enjoyments.

The writer who has attempted this imperfect tribute to her fine talents and her exemplary virtues, has long known her; and esteems it one of the happy occurrences of her life, to have been intimately acquainted with Mrs. Howard, and to have shared her friendship.

She has often listened with delight, when young, to her instructive conversation; and will ever cherish a sincere and affectionate regard for her memory. The life of this lamented friend was terminated by a severe and painful attack of inflammation on the chest; and her frame, which had never been robust, could not long contend with the complaint; exhausted by previous suffering, which she bore with christian resignation and fortitude, she calmly sunk to sleep without a struggle, in full assurance of a happy and glorious immortality, having retained her faculties to the last. Her remains were, in conformity with her own desire, deposited in the church-yard at Kensington.

The following extract from a letter of Mrs. Howard to a common friend (the late Rev. Dr. Disney), on the death of a lady well known and highly esteemed (the widow of Dr. Jebb), while it justly delineates in simple and concise, but expressive terms, the character of the excellent person of whom she speaks, is also so peculiarly applicable to herself, that its introduction here will require no apology:—

"We have lost indeed a friend of uncommon excellence; with an understanding so good and cultivated, so ardent a spirit, where yet no vapour of ill will to any sentient being could find a place. She has her reward;—perhaps has been mercifully removed before those faculties which made her happy, even in pain and ill health, were blunted by the effects of time."

MRS. SHORE.

Dec. 9. Aged 65, Harriet, the beloved wife of Samuel Shore, esq. of Norton-hall, Derbyshire. The following extract from a funeral sermon, preached at the parish church of Norton, Dec. 24th, by the Rev. Henry Pearson, the Vicar, gives some traits of the character of this amiable lady:

"She was indeed, 'full of good works,' which she did not 'from ostentation, and for a name, but from a benevolent heart and christian feeling. In her we are forcibly reminded of the charitable Dorcas, of whom such honourable mention is made in the Scriptures of Truth. Well may her own sex lament her, for she was a pattern to them. Well may her surviving partner deplore the dissolution of a union, founded on mutual affection, and cemented by many succeeding happy years. Alas! it is a sorrowful memento to others also, united by the same sacred bonds, that the dearest friends must one day separate; and that it is a perishing finger on which the ring is placed. Well may her children cherish the fond remembrance of her virtues; for her walk and conversation were worthy of their imitation. 'Being dead, she yet speaketh,' and to them issues a voice from the grave, 'Be ye followers of me.' Well then may her own affectionate family and household, grieve for such a deprivation; for, in every relative duty, as a wife, a mother, and a mistress she was without reproach. I may truly add, well may the poor, who shall never cease out of the land, be afflicted and mourn, for they have great reason to stand weeping over her tomb, and, shewing the coats and garments which she had provided for their use while she was with them, they may say, 'I was hungry and she fed me; I was thirsty, and she gave me drink; I was naked, and she clothed me; I was sick, and she visited me.'"

MRS. S. DAVIES.

Jan. 2. After about two months illness, aged 78, Mrs. Sophia Davies, of Islington Green, in which parish the greatest part of her life had been spent. She was born in the parish of St. Bride,

Sept. 29, 1748, and married Oct. 26, 1780, to Mr. Hector Davies, (son of the Rev. David Davies,) who died March 6, 1785. He left by her one surviving child, the Rev. Hector Davies, who has taken the name of Morgan, of Castle Heddingham, Essex. She was a zealous advocate of the Church and State, a sincere friend, and an accomplished woman. The early part of her life had been spent in the society of literary and enlightened persons; but in her few remaining years, the power of intellect had greatly failed. By the paternal side she was nearly connected with the celebrated lawyer, Sir William Blackstone, her grandfather being the judge's brother; on the maternal side she was descended from the Ashbys of Harefield, in Middlesex. (See Gent. Mag. xciii. ii. p. 212.)

Her remains were deposited with her family, in the vault of St. Mary's, Islington, followed by her son, the Rev. H. D. Morgan, M. A., Rev. Richard London, M. A., Mr. Taylor, and Mr. W. H. Gwyn.

GEORGE-WILLIAM STRONG.

Jan. 7. At Woodbridge, Suffolk, aged 7, George-William, youngest son of the Rev. William and Susanna Strong, of Stan-ground, Hunts.

It is seldom that even parental affection can find an apology for obtruding upon the uninterested reader its reminiscences of so short a career; but there was a peculiarity in the character and conduct of this child, which seems to render it a duty that the influence of such an example should not be confined within the narrow circle of his own family, or the span of his earthly sojourn. With uncommon strength of intellect and unusual manliness of disposition, he combined an acute perception of moral rectitude and a scrupulous attention to all the proprieties and delicacies of more advanced age. His character was entirely of a religious cast, but unshadowed by the slightest tincture of melancholy. Prayer was his pleasure, scarcely less than praise. After having copied a part of "Patrick's Devotions," he had at length begged to have the book, and the good use which he made of it cannot be better exemplified than in the two following instances. On the morning of the last anniversary of his birth, no sooner had his father quitted his room than he hastened from play, in which he was briskly engaged, and entreated his mother to join him in offering up the prayer recommended for such an occasion. He had also selected for private devotion the "Prayer for a Student," contained in the same work; this he used daily until his studies were in some degree interrupted by a visit into Suffolk; thither

the volume was carried at his particular desire, but that petition rendered less appropriate was discontinued. Of Hymns he had spontaneously committed to memory a considerable variety; before he was four years old, uninvited and unencouraged, he had learned the greater part of one (contained in the Magdalen collection), commencing, "Hark, my gay friend, that solemn toll." The tone of his mind not being then so well known, so soon as his continual recurrence to it was observed, the book was removed; but the verses acquired remained indelibly engraved, and the sound of a passing bell never failed to draw forth an emphatic repetition of the first line.

From his earliest infancy the Bible had been to him what the story-book is to children in general, the most unailing source of amusement; he had long been pursuing a voluntary plan of reading it regularly through. This natural bent had been indulged by permitting him to commence his acquaintance with the ancient languages. With the Hebrew his progress had been such as no talents, however great, could have secured, unless the heart also had been deeply engaged in the pursuit. A note written to his father, nearly a twelvemonth since, in that language, had earned him a Hebrew Bible, and this possession was in his estimation invaluable. He had for some time before his decease been importunate to be permitted to acquire a knowledge likewise of Greek, from an ardent anxiety to read the New Testament also in the original, and his advancement in that of Hebrew justifying a division of his attention, had obtained a promise of speedy gratification. Insatiable as his thirst for learning was, the Latin not being a primitive language of the sacred Scriptures, stood much lower in his esteem; but a work connected with his biblical researches having been chosen, he had begun the attainment of it with apparent satisfaction. He had acquired an useful habit of noting down, or requesting others to note for him in what he termed his "Journal," any piece of instructive information which his reading presented, and had commenced an Onomasticon of the Bible.

Such is a brief notice of his literary hours. Of those of exercise the far greater number were devoted to the garden; in the spots appropriated to himself not a weed was permitted to appear, and he entered with all the emulation of a practitioner into a friendly competition with the gardener, for the production of the first flower and the earliest vegetable.

His ardent love to God was necessarily accompanied with a corresponding love to man. At a Fair which occurred in October last, of a number of shillings with which he had been presented, he expended only one sixpence for himself in the purchase of a

Geist. Mag. February, 1827.

watch-key, which he really needed, and returned laden not with toys and trifles, but with a suit of clothes for the son of a labourer in the village. To a sister one year younger than himself he was a friend, a guide, and a guardian, bearing all her little fancies with imperturbable good humour, but on the slightest indication of misconduct, reproving her with a tone of gentle authority which was never resisted. One beautiful instance of his mode of control should not be omitted. When he had not long completed his third year, she was stooping in the wantonness of infancy to pluck a primrose; he rushed forward and checked her, saying that the flower was not hers' but papa's; she cried in consequence, and he proceeded in his reasoning, "tho' papa cannot see you, God can," and enforced this observation with a quotation from Watts, "There's not a place where we can flee, but He is present there;" "besides," he added, "you should not pull flowers." "There's not a plant or flower below, but makes God's glories known."

That such a child could not be resigned without a severe struggle, may be easily conceived, and if there be a parent who in the agony of bereavement may be tempted impatiently to exclaim, "Never was sorrow like my sorrow," let him turn to this feeble memorial. This angel quitted a father duly sensible of his countless excellencies only about a fortnight before his decease, in his usual buoyant spirits, and when that father next beheld him, it was—in his coffin. The mournful meditation upon this dreadful contrast, which ensued upon a sleepless pillow, was embodied in the few following lines: these the dear little fellow bore in his hand to the grave, and sympathy may perhaps impart to them an interest to which their poetical merit could make little claim:

In that inanimate, tho' placid face,

Thy speaking look, ah how shall Fancy find!

On that drawn lip, thy wonted smile retrace,
When some new truth beamed on thy opening mind!

Yet cruel Death! tho' changed this form of clay, [fear?

From thy blunt sting, what can my angel
Beyond thy realm, his spirit wings its way,
And Heaven reclaims, what only sojourned here.

His remains are deposited in a pretty grave-yard at Great Bealings near Woodbridge; and on his tomb will stand the opposite old motto—

"Maturus cœlo non cadit ante diem."
He falls maturely who is ripe for bliss.

CLERGY DECEASED.

The Rev. David Rogers, of Peaseyraig, near Newcastle Emlyn, Carm. When o

his way to serve the Church of Llandugwydd, Card. having occasion to alight from his gig, he suddenly expired in a fit.

At Hallaton Rectory, Leicest. by a sudden stroke of apoplexy, the Rev. *John Wilson*, Curate of that parish. He was formerly one of the Chaplains of Trin. Coll. Cam. where he proceeded B.A. 1792, M.A. 1795, and Head-master of the Grammar-school at Bolton-le-Moors.

Dec. 13. In Guernsey, after a long and lingering illness, the Rev. *Peter Maingy*, M.A. He was formerly scholar of Pemb. Coll. Oxf. and lately Curate of Bampton, Oxon.

Dec. 15. At Bath, aged 58, the Rev. *Joseph Babington*, A.M. and M.D. He was born Jan. 12, 1768, the fifth and youngest son of Thomas Babington, of Rothley Temple, Leicestersh. esq. by Lydia, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cardale, Vicar of Hinckley: and brother of Thomas Babington, esq. formerly M.P. for Leicester. He was originally of St. John's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1791, M.A. 1794; was incorporated of Pemb. Coll. Oxf. in the latter year, proceeded M.B. 1795, M.D. 1799.

Dec. 21. At Assington Hall, Suffolk, of apoplexy, aged 77, the Rev. *John Hallward*, Rector of Milken, and Vicar of Assington. He was of Worc. Coll. Oxf. M.A. 1773, and was presented to both his churches in 1780, by the Rev. P. Gurdon. He has left two sons in the Church, Thomas and John, both M.A. of Worc. Coll. and the former presented by his father in 1819, to the Rectory of Stanton on the Wolds, Notts.

Dec. 23. Aged 71, the Rev. *Daniel Stephen Olivier*, Rector of Clifton, Beds. He was the only son of Daniel Joseph Olivier, esq. formerly an eminent merchant in London, and resident at Croom's Hill, Greenwich, who died in 1782; see in vol. LXXIII. p. 189, his epitaph in St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, then the church of his son-in-law, Wm. Conybeare, D.D. The deceased was of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxf. B.C.L. 1784, and was presented to his living by his mother in 1790. He was twice married; lastly, May 12, 1821, to Miss Susan Endersby. He had two sisters, one the wife of Dr. Conybeare, the other of Capt. Eyre.

Dec. 24. Suddenly, aged 62, universally lamented, the Rev. *Robt. Bertie Broughton Robinson*, Rector of Waterstock, Oxf. and of Emmington, Bucks. He was of Christchurch Coll. Oxf. M.A. 1789; and was presented to both his churches in 1790, by W. H. Ashurst, esq.

Jan. 3. At Wedmore Vicarage, Som. aged 60, the Rev. *Joseph Richards*, Vicar of that place. He was of Ex. Coll. Oxf. M.A. 1791, and was presented to Wedmore in 1825, by the Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, as Dean of Wells, after the death of his brother the Rev. John Richards, the Curate of St. Michael's, Bath, of whom in vol. xcy.

i. 475. His brother's patron had been the former Dean, Dr. Lukin.

Jan. 8. At Great Fakenham, Suffolk, in his 67th year, the Rev. *Charles-John Smith*, Rector of that place, Vicar of Calton, Norfolk, and formerly Fellow of New College, Oxford, M.A. 1786. He was second surviving son of Joseph Smyth, esq. of Sholebrook Lodge, Northamptonshire, Lieutenant of Whittlebury Forest, by Lucy, daughter of Lucy Knightley, esq. of Fawsley in the same county.

DEATHS.

LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

Dec. 1. Very suddenly, Mr. Wm. Ward, A.R.A. eminently skilled in his profession as an artist.

Jan. 15. At Clapton, aged 77, Mrs. Pettingall, formerly of the Pump-room, Bath, widow of Mr. H. Pettingall, silk-mercier in that city.

Jan. 18. At Hampton Court Palace, Eliz. Mallet, wife of Horace Seymour, esq. M.P.

Jan. 19. In Cavendish-sq. Eliz. Mary, youngest dau. of Wm. Thompson Corbett, esq. of Elsham Hall, Linc.

Jan. 20. At his chambers, aged 76, Randall Norris, esq. many years Sub-Treasurer of the Inner Temple.

Jan. 23. In York-terrace, Regent's Park, the widow of Chas. Grant, esq. the celebrated Director of the E.I.C. of whom we gave so long a memoir in vol. xciii. ii. 561—569.

Jan. 24. At Highgate, Frances, dau. of the late Thos. Longman, esq. and sister of the present Thomas Norton Longman, esq.

Jan. 24. In Devonshire-sq. aged 37, Harriet, wife of J. Cockburn, esq.

In Trinity-sq. Christina, wife of Gilbert Stuart Bruce, esq.

Jan. 25. Aged 32, Frances, wife of Fred. Pollock, esq. Barrister, of Bedford-row; and dau. of the late Francis Rivers, esq.

John-Chicheley, infant son of Chas. Plowden, esq. of York-st. Portman-sq.

In Milbank-row, aged 50, John Vidler, contractor for mail-coaches.

Jan. 26. Aged 38, R. F. Clementson, esq. of Clement's Inn, and Great Suffolk-st. Southwark.

At the Hon. Mrs. Cadogan's, Grosvenor-st. West, Lieut. Wm. Milner Slade, R.N.

In Bryanstone-sq. Jas. Allan, the infant son of Joseph Hume, esq. M.P.

Jan. 27. In Castle-court, Budge-row, aged 51, Geo. Spawforth, esq.

Jan. 28. In New-st. Spring-gardens, Edw. Harvey Delafield, esq.

In the Strand, John Burford, esq. of the Panoramas in Leicester-sq. and the Strand.

In Old Burlington-st. aged 55, Wm. Griffin, esq. late Sec. of the Board of Ordnance.

Jan. 29. In Duke-st. Westminster, aged

77, the Right Hon. Lady Louisa, widow of Right Hon. Sir Arch. Macdonald, bart. and sister to the Marq. of Stafford. She was the eldest child of Granville, the first and late Marquess, K. G. by his second wife Louisa, dau. of Scroope, 1st Earl of Bridgewater; was born Oct. 22, 1749, marr. Dec. 28, 1777; and had several children (see the memoir of her husband, whom she survived but eight months, in our last vol. pt. i. p. 573).

Jan. 30. At her son's chambers, Verulam-buildings, Gray's Inn, aged 49, Anne, widow of Sam. Knight, esq. of Edmonton.

Jan. 31. At Park House, Walworth, aged 81, Sarah, relict of Sam. Brandon, esq.

In Woburn-pl. Russell-sq. the widow of Benj. Rouse, esq. of New Bridge-st.

At Isleworth, the widow of Joseph Thackeray, esq.

Lately. At Chelsea, aged 83, Capt. Abraham, formerly of the 62d regt.

In Stanhope-st. G. Kearton, esq. of Kearton Hall, Island of St. Vincent.

In Hatton-garden, aged 65, Anth. Robinson, esq.

Feb. 1. In Grove-lane, Camberwell, aged 78, Mr. Sam. Carter, late of Blackman-st.

Mr. Chatham, of Furnival's-inn Coffee-house, Holborn.

Feb. 4. In Prince's-court, Westminster, aged 67, James Campbell, esq.

Sir William Rawson, late of Albemarle-street.

Feb. 5. In Cottage-pl. City-road, aged 68, Jas. Day, esq.

At Walthamstow, aged 68, Samuel, third son of the late Peter Dubree, esq. of Beauregard in Guernsey.

Anne, wife of Rich. Moorby, esq. Macclesfield-st. Soho.

In Upper Wimpole-st. Mary-Anne, wife of Maj.-Gen. H. Fox Calcraft.

In Queen-sq. Westminster, aged 86, Mr. Robt. Hooke.

Feb. 9. At Whitehall, in her 70th year, the Right Hon. Anne, Lady Carrington. She was the dau. of Henry-Boldero Barnard, esq. of Cave Castle, near Beverley; was the wife of Robert, 1st and present Lord Carrington, and had issue one son and eleven daughters. Her Ladyship's funeral took place on the 19th at St. Peter's, Nottingham. Besides Lord Carrington and the Hon. Robt. Smith, there were present Earl Stanhope and Lord Granville Somerset (her Ladyship's sons-in-law), Samuel, John, George, and Robert Smith, esqs. Wm. Manning, esq. and several junior members of the family.

Feb. 10. In Charlotte-st. Portland-pl. aged 77, the widow of Dr. Reynolds.

Feb. 11. Jean, wife of Wm. Pratt, esq. of Russell-sq.

Aged 18, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Michael Gibbs, esq. Walbrook.

Aged 7, Edw.-Henry, son of C. H. Phillips, esq. of Half Moon-st.

Feb. 12. Cath.-Mary, wife of John Jorge, esq. of Upper Montague-st. Russell-sq.

Feb. 13. Aged 50, Sarah-Anne, wife of Edw. Skegg, esq. of John-st. Adelphi.

In Bedford-sq. Joseph Ward, esq.

Feb. 14. Aged 68, Lucy, relict of Thos. Marriott, esq. of Old Broad-st.

Aged 21, John, eldest son of John Moore, esq. of Lincoln's Inn and Walnut-tree-walk, Lambeth.

Feb. 15. In Great Queen-st. Westminster, aged 37, Mrs. Sutherland, mother of Alex. R. Sutherland, M.D.

At Denmark-hill, Camberwell, G. Scorer, esq.—In Percy-st. aged 93, Mrs. Harris.

Feb. 16. At Hampstead-heath, aged 60, Wm. Gilkes, esq.

Feb. 17. Wm. Jennings, esq. of Bloomsbury-sq, aged 78.

In Connaught-sq. Mary, wife of Lieut.-col. Radclyffe, and eldest sister of Henry Crockett, esq. of Little Onn Hall, Staff.

At Downshire-hill, Hampstead, Mrs. Charles Malton.

J. Cugnoni, M.D. of Upper Thornhaugh-street.

In Lower Berkeley-st. the widow of Thos. Hibbert, esq. of Chalfont, Bucks.

BERKS.—Jan. 23. At Lovell-hill Cottage, James Cumming, esq. F. S. A. and late of the Office of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

Jan. 27. At Reading, in his 80th year, John Shuttleworth, esq. formerly of Elsinore, and late of London, merchant.

Jan. 30. Eliza-Harriott, widow of Michael Anthony, esq. of Sheppon House.

Feb. 3. In Oxford-road, Reading, aged 100, Mr. Sam. Steppney. Until within a few days of his death, he could see to read the smallest print without the aid of glasses, and at 96, was in full possession of all his faculties. He has left a widow, aged 96, who had been his wife for 70 years.

Feb. 5. At his seat, near Reading, Cha. Dickinson, esq. of Stafford-row, London, and Farley-hill, Berks, many years an active Magistrate of Berkshire, a Fellow of the Antiquarian Society, one of the original proprietors of the Royal Institution, and a member of several of the most distinguished Literary Clubs. Descended from an ancient family, he was through life remarkable for the polish and amenity of manner which best characterise a gentleman, as well as for the grace and power of his conversation, and the variety and exactness of his acquirements. His large estates in Somersetshire, Jamaica, &c. devolve on an infant daughter.

BUCKS.—At Chesham, aged 99, Mr. Wm. Price. He was, until a few weeks before his death, in the full possession of all his faculties. He was the eldest member of the

environs." He was also the translator of "Dallou's Account of the Inquisition at Goa;" and of "Skjoldebrand's Picturesque Tour to the North Cape."

ISLE OF MAN.—*Jan. 10.* At Castletown, aged 28, Mary Anne, wife of Nicholas Taubman Christian, Esq. and eldest dau. of Major Hooks, R. A.

SCOTLAND.—*Jan. 5.* James Maxwell, esq. of Kirkcudbright.

Jan. 7. In North Hanover-street, Edinburgh, aged 64, Mr. Peter Marshall, artist, inventor of the ingenious Peristrophic Panorama.

Jan. 17. At Edinburgh, Anne, wife of J. A. Robertson, esq. M. D. youngest dau. of late Charles Lockhart, esq. of New Hall, Ross-shire.

Jan. 24. At Wellshot House, near Glasgow, aged 64, Wm. Forlong, esq.

Jan. 27. At Springland, Perthshire, Jane-Eliz. youngest dau. of David Geo. Sandeman, esq.

Jan. 28. In Edinburgh, Robert Allow, esq. Lecturer on Surgery, and one of the Surgeons of the Royal Infirmary.

At Glasgow College, aged 84, George Jardine, esq. Professor of Logic in that University.

Feb. 5. At Press, near Edinburgh, aged 57, Alex. Henderson, esq. late Chief Magistrate of that city.

IRELAND.—*Lately.* In Dublin, Eliza, dau. of the late Adam Marshall, esq. of Edinburgh.

At Ballina, aged 117, Mr. H. Gallagher.

Jan. 10. At the Palace, Waterford, Frances, wife of the Hon. and Right Rev. Rich. Bourke, Lord Bishop of that diocese. This excellent and accomplished woman was the second dau. of the late Most Rev. Rob. Fowler, Archbp. of Dublin, and sister to the present Bp. of Ossory, and the Countess of Kilkenny.

Jan. 15. At Larne, David Linn, esq. surgeon, half-pay 62d reg. His remains were interred at the family burying-place at Rathoe.

At Fruit-hill, co. Derry, aged 72, Conolly M'Causland Gage, esq. late of the Mall, Clifton, near Bristol.

ABROAD.—*Aug. 5.* At Rajkote, East Indies, aged 22, Lieut. Alex. Balmanno, 3d Bombay Light Cavalry, youngest son of Alex. Balmanno, esq. of Upper Charlotte-st. Fitzroy-sq. and Netter's Hall, Hawkhurst, Kent.

Aug. 12. On board the Duchess of Athol, at Singapore, on his passage home, Chas. Gore Houlton, esq. of Bombay Civil Service, second son of Col. Houlton, of Fat-leigh Castle, Somerset.

Nov. At Tampico, Mexico, Commodore Chas. Thurlow Smith, of the Mexican Navy, late Post Captain in the British Service (commanding the Hibernia, Undaunted, &c.), and nephew to Sir Sidney Smith.

Jan. 23. At Marseilles, Capt. Henry Thomson, R.N.

Feb. 10. At Montereau Faut Youne, in France, John Spurrer, esq. formerly of Yardley Bury, Herts.

BILL OF MORTALITY, from Jan. 24, to Feb. 13, 1827.

Christened.		Buried.		Between		
Males - 1078	} 2062	Males - 847	} 1729		2 and 5	418
Females - 989		Females - 882			5 and 10	96
Whereof have died under two years old		10 and 20			70	
		20 and 30			117	
		30 and 40	157			
		40 and 50	189			
Salt 5s. per bushel; 1½d. per pound.						

Salt 5s. per bushel; 1½d. per pound.

AGGREGATE AVERAGE of BRITISH CORN which governs Importation, from the Returns ending Feb. 9.

Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Beans.	Peas.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
53 5	36 2	28 4	39 5	46 2	47 6

AVERAGE PRICE of SUGAR, 60s. to 90s. per cwt.

PRICE OF HAY AND STRAW.

St. James's, Hay 5l. 5s. Straw 1l. 19s. Clover 6l. 17s.—Whitechapel, Hay 5l. 5s. Straw 1l. 16s. Clover 6l. 6s.

SMITHFIELD, Feb. 19. To sink the Offal—per stone of 8lbs.

Beef	4s.	0d. to 5s.	2d.	Lamb	0s.	0d. to 0s.	0d.
Mutton	4s.	0d. to 4s.	8d.	Head of Cattle at Market Feb. 19:			
Veal	4s.	6d. to 5s.	8d.	Beasts	2253	Calves	112
Pork	4s.	2d. to 5s.	4d.	Sheep and Lambs	26,660	Pigs	120

COAL MARKET, Feb. 19, 28s. 6d. to 39s. 0d.

TALLOW, per Cwt. Town Tallow 45s. 6d. Yellow Russia 40s. 0d.

SOAP, Yellow 76s. Mottled 84s. 0d. Curd 88s.—CANDLES, 9s. per Doz. Moulds 10s. 6d.

PRICES OF SHARES, Feb. 19, 1827.

At the Office of WOLFE, BROTHERS, Stock & Share Brokers, 23, 'Change Alley, Cornhill.

CANALS.	Price.	Div.p.ann.	WATER-WORKS.	Price.	Div.p.ann.
Ashton and Oldham . . .	145 0	£. 6 10	East London . . .	122 0	£. 5 0
Barnsley . . .	235 0	13 0	Grand Junction . . .	64½ 0	3 0
Birmingham. (1-8th sh.)	268 0	12 10	Kent . . .	28½ 0	—
Brecknock & Abergav. . .	142 0	9 10	Manchester & Salford	35 0	—
Coventry . . .	1100 0	44 & bs.	South London . . .	30 0	3 0
Cromford . . .	—	18 0	West Middlesex . . .	68 0	2 15
Croydon . . .	2 15	—	INSURANCES.		
Derby . . .	—	8 0	Alliance . . .	1 dis.	4 p.ct.
Dudley . . .	39 0	4 10	Albion . . .	55½ 0	2 10
Ellesmere and Chester	99 0	3 15	Atlas . . .	8½ 0	0 10
Forth and Clyde . . .	590 0	25 0	British Commercial . .	4 0	0 5
Glamorganshire . . .	250 0	13 12 8d.	County Fire . . .	—	2 10
Grand Junction . . .	288 0	10 & 3 bs	Eagle . . .	4½ 0	0 5
Grand Surrey . . .	51 0	3 0	Globe . . .	142 0	7 0
Grand Union . . .	23 0	—	Guardian . . .	18½ 0	—
Grand Western . . .	7½ 0	—	Hope Life . . .	5 0	0 6
Grantham . . .	190 0	9 0	Imperial Fire . . .	90 0	5 0
Huddersfield . . .	19 0	—	Ditto Life . . .	7 0	0 8
Kennet and Avon . . .	25½ 0	1 1	Norwich Union . . .	50 0	1 10
Lancaster . . .	37 0	1 10	Protector Fire . . .	¾ dis.	0 1 3
Leeds and Liverpool . .	385 0	16 0	Provident Life . . .	19 0	0 18
Leicester . . .	385 0	17 0	Rock Life . . .	2½ 0	0 3
Leic. and North'n . . .	86 0	4 0	Rl. Exchange (Stock)	245 0	8 p.ct.
Loughborough . . .	—	197 0	MINES.		
Mersey and Irwell . . .	800 0	35 0	Anglo Mexican . . .	32½ dis.	—
Monmouthshire . . .	196 0	10 0	Bolanos . . .	20 pm.	—
N. Walsham & Dillham	40 0	—	Brazilian (iss. at 5 pm)	par	—
Neath . . .	330 0	15 0	British Iron . . .	26 dis.	—
Oxford . . .	680 0	32 & bs.	Colomb. (iss. at 5 pm)	19 0	—
Peak Forest . . .	123 0	4 0	General . . .	1½ dis.	—
Regent's . . .	34½ 0	—	Pasco Peruvian . . .	14 dis.	—
Rochdale . . .	84 0	4 0	Potosi . . .	3½ dis.	—
Shrewsbury . . .	210 0	10 0	Real Del Monte . . .	50 pm.	—
Staff. and Wor. . .	780 0	40 0	Tlalpuhahua . . .	40 pm.	—
Stourbridge . . .	305 0	12 0	United Mexican . . .	10½ dis.	—
Stratford-on-Avon . . .	41 0	1 0	Welch Iron and Coal	19 dis.	—
Stroudwater . . .	450 0	23 0	GAS LIGHTS.		
Swansea . . .	— 0	12 10	Westminster Chart ^d .	56 0	3 0
Severn and Wye . . .	31½ 0	1 18	Ditto, New . . .	1¼ pm.	0 12
Thames and Medway . .	15 0	—	City . . .	157 0	9 0
Thames & Severn, Red	34	1 10	Ditto, New . . .	87 0	5 0
Ditto, Black . . .	22½	1 1	Imperial . . .	5½ dis.	6 p.ct.
Trent and Mersey . . .	1850 0	75 & bs.	Phoenix . . .	4½ dis.	5 p.ct.
Warw. and Birming.	270 0	11 0	General United . . .	8½ dis.	6 p.ct.
Warwick and Napton	235 0	11 0	British . . .	12 dis.	—
Wilts and Berks . . .	5 5	—	Bath . . .	13 0	0 16
Worc. and Birming.	45 0	1 10	Birmingham . . .	50 0	3 0
DOCKS.			Birmingham & Stafford	5½ dis.	—
St. Katharine's . . .	5 dis.	4 p.ct.	Brighton . . .	10 dis.	3 p.ct.
London (Stock)	83 0	4 10 do.	Bristol . . .	24 0	1 6
West India (Stock)	195½ 0	10 0 do.	Isle of Thanet . . .	8 dis.	5 p.ct.
East India (Stock)	83½ 0	8 0 do.	Lewes . . .	—	—
Commercial (Stock)	70 0	3½ 0 do.	Liverpool . . .	—	10 0
Bristol . . .	100 0	2 10	Maldstone . . .	54 0	2 10
BRIDGES.			Ratcliff . . .	—	4 p.ct.
Southwark . . .	5½ 0	—	MISCELLANEOUS		
Do. New 7½ per cent.	43 0	1 10	Australian (Agricul ^t)	8 pm.	—
Vauxhall . . .	20 0	1 0	Auction Mart . . .	17½ 0	—
Waterloo . . .	6 0	—	Annuity, British . . .	10 dis.	—
— Ann. of 8l. . .	29 0	1 4	Bank, Irish Provincial	4½ dis.	4 p.ct.
— Ann. of 7l. . .	25 0	1 1	Carnat. Stock, 1st class	83	4 0
RAILWAYS.			Lond. Com. Sale Rooms	20 0	1 0
Manchester & Liverp.	8 pm.	—	Margate Pier . . .	180 0	10 0

METEOROLOGICAL DIARY, BY W. CARY, STRAND,

From Jan. 26, to Feb. 25, 1827, both inclusive.

Fahrenheit's Therm.

Fahrenheit's Therm.

Day of Month.	8 o'clock Morning.	Noon.	11 o'clock Night.	Barom. in. pts.	Weather.	Day of Month.	8 o'clock Morning.	Noon.	11 o'clock Night.	Barom. in. pts.	Weather.
Jan.	°	°	°			Feb.	°	°	°		
26	22	32	32	29, 67	fair, snow	11	29	31	32	29, 80	cloudy
27	32	34	24	30, 17	fair, snow	12	35	39	35	, 88	cloudy
28	26	39	45	, 05	fair, snow	13	32	38	29	30, 11	fair
29	42	46	37	29, 89	fair, snow	14	30	39	35	, 03	cloudy
30	36	42	37	, 76	fair, snow	15	34	35	29	29, 93	fair, snow
31	40	45	42	, 70	cloudy	16	23	31	23	30, 15	cloudy
F. 1	40	43	37	, 74	cloudy	17	19	30	22	29, 84	fair
2	34	39	30	, 93	fair	18	24	29	24	30, 05	fair
3	39	32	29	30, 41	fine	19	25	29	23	29, 86	fair
4	30	37	35	, 50	cloudy	20	25	32	30	, 70	cloudy
5	34	35	31	, 48	fair	21	32	37	32	, 68	cloudy
6	32	39	32	, 29	cloudy	22	32	39	26	, 90	fair
7	33	40	31	, 39	fine	23	25	33	32	30, 03	fair
8	29	35	28	, 45	fine	24	29	39	29	29, 95	fair
9	28	35	29	, 36	fine	25	34	41	33	30, 12	fair
10	29	36	30	, 09	fine						

DAILY PRICE OF STOCKS,

From January 29, to February 26, 1827, both inclusive.

Jan. & Feb.	Bank Stock.	3 per Ct. Reduced.	3 per Ct. Consols.	3½ per Ct. 1818.	3½ per Ct. Reduced.	New 4 per Cent.	4 per Cent. 1826.	Long Annuities.	India Stock.	Ind. Bonds.	Ex. Bills, 1000l.	Ex. Bills, 500l.
29	Hol.											
30	Hol.											
31	202½	79½ 80	79½ 80	87½ 87	87	94½ 5	96	19	234½	47 49 pm.	28 29 pm.	28 29 pm.
1	202½	80½ 80	78½ 80	87½ 87	87	75 5	96	19½	238½	49 pm.	30 28 pm.	30 28 pm.
2	Hol.											
3	203½	81½ 80	80½ 81	88½ 87	87	95½ 6	97	19½		48 50 pm.	29 30 pm.	29 30 pm.
4	203½	81½ 80	80½ 81	88½ 87	87	96½ 6	97	19½	240	50 51 pm.	28 30 pm.	28 30 pm.
5	207	82½ 81	81½ 82	89½ 88	88	97 6	97	19½		52 54 pm.	30 31 pm.	30 31 pm.
6	207	82½ 81	81½ 82	89½ 88	88	97 6	97	19½		54 52 pm.	30 31 pm.	30 31 pm.
7	207	82½ 81	81½ 82	89½ 88	88	97 6	97	19½	242½	52 54 pm.	30 31 pm.	30 31 pm.
8	207	82½ 81	81½ 82	89½ 88	88	97 6	97	19½	242½	52 54 pm.	30 31 pm.	30 31 pm.
9	207	82½ 81	81½ 82	89½ 88	88	97 6	97	19½	245	52 54 pm.	30 31 pm.	30 31 pm.
10	207	82½ 81	81½ 82	89½ 88	88	97 6	97	19½		54 56 pm.	30 31 pm.	30 31 pm.
11	207	82½ 81	81½ 82	89½ 88	88	97 6	97	19½		54 55 pm.	31 32 pm.	31 33 pm.
12	207	82½ 81	81½ 82	89½ 88	88	97 6	97	19½	244½	55 57 pm.	32 34 pm.	34 34 pm.
13	208	82½ 81	81½ 82	89½ 88	88	97 6	97	19½		55 57 pm.	35 37 pm.	35 37 pm.
14	208½	83½ 82	82½ 83	90½ 89	89	97 6	98	19½		55 53 pm.	36 33 pm.	36 33 pm.
15	208½	83½ 82	82½ 83	90½ 89	89	97 6	98	19½		55 53 pm.	33 34 pm.	33 34 pm.
16	208½	83½ 82	82½ 83	90½ 89	89	97 6	98	19½		55 53 pm.	33 34 pm.	33 34 pm.
17	208½	83½ 82	82½ 83	90½ 89	89	97 6	98	19½	243		32 33 pm.	32 33 pm.
18	208½	83½ 82	82½ 83	90½ 89	89	97 6	98	19½		52 48 pm.	28 31 pm.	28 31 pm.
19	208½	83½ 82	82½ 83	90½ 89	89	97 6	98	19½		48 50 pm.	30 31 pm.	30 31 pm.
20	208½	83½ 82	82½ 83	90½ 89	89	97 6	98	19½		50 52 pm.	32 33 pm.	32 33 pm.
21	208	82½ 81	81½ 82	89½ 88	88	97 6	98	19½	244	52 54 pm.	33 34 pm.	33 34 pm.
22	208	82½ 81	81½ 82	89½ 88	88	97 6	98	19½	245½	52 53 p.	33 34 pm.	33 34 pm.
23	207	83½ 82	82½ 83	89½ 88	88	97 6	98	19½				
24	Hol.											
25	207½	83½ 82	82½ 83	89½ 88	88	97 6	98	19½	245½	52 54 pm.	33 34 pm.	33 34 pm.

South Sea Stock, Feb. 7, 88½. Feb. 23, 90½.—New South Sea Ann. Feb. 1, 79½.
Old South Sea Ann. Feb. 21, 82½.—Feb. 26, 83½.

RICHARDSON, GOODLUCK, and Co. 104, Corner of Bank-buildings, Cornhill.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

London Gazette
Times—New Times
M. Chronicle—Post
M. Herald—Ledger
M. Adver.—Courier
Globe & Traveller
Sun—Star—Brit. Trav.
St. James's Chron.
Lit. Gaz.—Lit. Chron.
Eng. Chronicle
Commer. Chronicle
Packet—Even. Mail
Evening Chronicle
Mercant. Chronicle
Courier de Londres
8 Weekly Papers
22 Sunday Papers
Bath 4—Berks—Berw.
Birmingham 2
Blackburn—Bolton 2
Boston—Brighton 2
Pristol 4—Bucks
Bury 2—Cambrin
Cambridge—Carlisle 2
Carmarthen—Chelms 2
Cheltenham 2—Chesh. 2
Colchester—Cornwall
Countryside—Cumberl.
Derby 2—Devon 2
Devonport—Devizes
Doncaster—Dorchester
Dorset—Dorham 2
Essex—Exeter 5



MARCH, 1827.

[PUBLISHED APRIL 2.]

Gloucester 2—Hants 2
Hereford 2—Hull 3
Hunts 2—Ipswich
Kent 4—Lancaster
Leeds 4—Leicester 2
Lichfield—Liverpool 6
Macclesfield—Maidst.
Manchester 7
Newcastle on Tyne 3
Norfolk—Norwich
N. Wales—Northamp.
Nottingham 2—Oxf. 2
Plymouth—Preston 2
Reading—Rochester
Salisbury—Sheffield 3
Shrewsbury 2
Sherborne—Stafford
Staffordshire Potteries 2
Stamford—Stockport
Southampton
Suff. Surrey—
Taunton—Tyne
Wakefield—Warwick
West Briton (Truro)
Western (Exeter)
Westmorland 2
Weymouth
Whitehaven—Winds
Wolverhampton
Worcester 2—York 4
Man 2—Jersey 3
Guernsey 3
Scotland 35
Ireland 60

Original Communications.

MINOR CORRESPONDENCE.....	194
New Horse Armoury at the Tower.....	195
Letter of a Midshipman in the Indian Seas.....	197
Papal Petition to House of Lords.....	199
Ancient Cup.—Withers' Psalms.....	201
Pedigree of the Barons of Burghersh.....	202
Chronology of the Median Empire.....	203
Memoirs of the Hayley Family.....	204
Reconciliation of Chinese & European Dates.....	207
Royal College of Physicians.....	208
NEW CHURCHES.—St. John's, Hoxton.....	209
St. Barnabas's Chapel, St. Luke's.....	211
On the Commandments, &c. in Churches.....	212
Policy of rejecting the Apocrypha.....	214
On Plagiarisms in Epitaphs.....	215
Marriages of Freethinking Christians.....	216
Pedigree of the Princess Elgiva.....	217
Saxon Coins of Kent and East Anglia.....	219
Stanzas on Popish Transubstantiation.....	220
FLY LEAVES, No. XXXVI.—A Brother of the Angle—Thomas Lodge.....	221
History of the Reformation in Cavan.....	223
Society for Purchasing Church Preferments.....	229
Greek Professors of Cambridge.....	230
On Titles by Courtesy.....	231, 232
Letter of Robert Burton.....	232

Review of New Publications.

The Modern Jesuits.....	233
Report on Education in Ireland.....	236
Sir H. Parnell on Paper Money.....	238
The Golden Violet.....	239
Nugæ Canore, or Epitaphian Mementos.....	242
Flagellum Parliamentarium.....	243
Critics and Scribblers of the Day.....	244
Willemet's Notices of Canterbury Cathedral.....	245
LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE.....	246
ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES.—Report of the Society of Antiquaries.—Curious Paintings just discovered in Westminster Abbey.— Mr. Skinner on the Roman Station Camolo- dunum, &c.....	250-254
SELECT POETRY.....	255

Historical Chronicle.

Proceedings in present Session of Parliament.....	257
Foreign News, 262.—The Duke of York.....	263
Promotions, &c.—Births and Marriages.....	267
OBITUARY; with Memoirs of the Earl of Onslow; Bishops Pelham, King, Legge, Plunkett; Lord Duffus; Gen. Cartwright; Count Orlov; Malte Brun; Professor Bode; John Flaxman, esq.; &c. &c.....	271
Markets.—Bill of Mortality, 286.—Shares.....	287
Meteorological Diary.—Prices of Stocks.....	298

Embellished with the Representation of an ANCIENT CUP; and Views of the
NEW CHURCH of ST. JOHN, HOXTON; and CHAPEL of ST. BARNABAS, ST. LUKE'S, MIDDLESEX.

By SYLVANUS URBAN, GENT.

Printed by J. B. NICHOLS, CICERO'S HEAD, 25, Parliament Street, Westminster;
where all Letters to the Editor are requested to be sent, POST-PAYD.

MINOR CORRESPONDENCE.

The writer of an article signed VERAX in our Magazine for Nov. 1826, p. 899, is respectfully solicited to forward his real address to us immediately: the institution he has so strongly recommended being on the point of formation.

We refer EXPLORATOR to the College of Arms, where his inquiries will receive all the elucidation which they admit. The names Tomlins and Tomkins are both evidently diminutives of Tom; and Tomlinson and Tomkinson can, therefore, both mean nothing more than 'the son of little Tom.'

MR. JOSIAH PRATT says, "If Philalethes (p. 508) will apprise me how I may convey to him the copy of Bishop Hall's 'Peace of Rome,' which, as he states, I purchased in 1821, it shall be at his service, for his own use, or for any public purpose to which he may be pleased to apply it. It did not appear to me, having availed myself of the very valuable 'Dissuasive from Popery,' which is prefixed to the volume, that the contradictions among the Roman Catholic Doctors would sufficiently interest the reader to justify the re-publication of the work."

A CORRESPONDENT observes, that the architectural improvements at Christ's Hospital proceed rapidly, and are highly creditable to the taste and skill of the architect, John Shaw, esq. The great dining hall, when completed, will exceed 180 feet in length. It is in the interesting style of Henry VIII.'s reign, and has been copied from the hall of Hampton Court Palace, from which noble model, however, it differs in many respects. A precise imitation of any ancient design for a building in a new situation, is seldom desirable, but in the deviations proposed, whether for the sake of increasing or varying the enrichments, good taste requires that the style of the original be scrupulously maintained; and this rule has been observed by Mr. Shaw, who will doubtless render the hall of Christ's Hospital one of the most magnificent banqueting rooms in England.

MR. STORER, in reference to his work on the British Cathedrals, claims our impartiality to make the following statement. Mr. Britton, in his Preface to the fifth Volume of Architectural Antiquities just published, says, "The terms Saxon and Gothic have been much confounded, and indiscriminately used by almost every writer who has published opinions or observations on the subject, whilst that of Norman has been improperly and unfairly omitted by the writer of the literary part of Storer's account of Cathedrals." From this observation it may be supposed, that the writer alluded to has paid no attention whatever to the term Norman, instead of which he has not hesitated

in "roundly affirming that there is no such thing in existence as any peculiar style of architecture invented or even adopted by the Normans." The reader is referred to a long note in the account of Peterborough Cathedral, published in the first Part of Mr. Storer's publication, and the opinions which it develops are repeated in many subsequent pages of the work.

C. K. P. observes; "One of your Correspondents lately alluded to the continuation of Baronets' names in the Almanacks, &c. though their titles are extinct; permit me on the other hand to mention, that several titles are omitted in the last Court Calendar which yet undoubtedly exist,—for instance, Cope and Farmer. The representation of the latter, Sir George Farmer, resides in Ireland; his gallant grandfather, Captain Farmer, was a native of the county of Cork,—not York, as in the Baronetage book."

J. G. N. writes: "The last Baronetcy created by King James the First (the founder of the order) was bestowed on Sir Thomas Playters, of Sotterley in Suffolk, knight; whose descendant Sir John, the eighth Baronet (mentioned in Kimber's Baronetage, 1771, vol. III. p. 438,) died about 1790. Since that period the family has not been noticed in the pocket Baronetages, nor does Betham include it in his quarto of 1801.—In the Gent. Mag. for 1806, p. 451, M. M. enquired why the name of Sir Charles Playters was omitted in the Court Calendars, and in page 777 of the same volume is the following death: 'July 8, at his apartments at Haynesford, co. Norfolk, in his 58th year, Sir Charles Playters, bart. He is succeeded in title by his half-brother William, now abroad.' In the Court Calendar of 1807, the name of Sir Wm. Playters is inserted in the list of Baronets; but not in that of 1809. Qu. what was the descent of Sir Charles and Sir William, and is the title now extinct?"

J. D. OXON states, in reply to the enquiry made by "A Plain Speaker," p. 112, on 2 Sam. i. 23, of "David's lamentation over Saul and Jonathan," that the most rational interpretation seems to be as follows: "Saul and Jonathan were lovely and pleasant in their lives," or, according to our marginal annotation, "sweet," i. e. simply towards the people, but not towards one another.

N. would be obliged by an explanation of *Stump-pye*, which occurs in Ashmole's elaborate folio, on the Order of the Garter, and is mentioned in two or three of the lists of the dishes prepared for the great official dinners of the Knights. Neither in Pegge's "Form of Cury," nor in Warner's "Culinary Antiquities," nor in May's, Rabisha's, or other old Cookery Books, is there any account of *stump-pye*.

THE
GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

MARCH, 1827.

ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS.

NEW HORSE ARMOURY AT THE TOWER.

Mr. URBAN,

March 1.

AS you deemed my former Letter detailing the commencement of my proceedings at the Tower, of that public interest, as to insert it in your valuable Miscellany, I am induced to trouble you with this, which gives notice of their termination. Had the order from the Honourable Board of Ordnance to their inferior agents at the Tower, to render me every assistance, been without exception cordially complied with, this period would have arrived long ago; but the obstacles which the Clerk of the Works and his partisans have, through a petty jealousy, contrived to throw in my way, and of which I have been obliged to complain to the Board, delayed the time until it has excited just complaints on the part of the public.

I hope, by means of your Magazine, to put on record that I have had nothing to do with what is called the Spanish Armoury, which still continues the cradle of falsehood, nor with the contemptible puppet-show of Queen Elizabeth, which I should conceive would disgrace even Bartholomew Fair. Nor have I had any thing to do with the new building for the Horse Armoury, erected without any knowledge of how effect is produced, with the exception of substituting some of Mr. Willement's painted-glass for the childish and tasteless ornaments of two out of four semicircular windows.

You may remember that the row of Kings, as it was called, bid defiance to truth. One of my objects was, therefore, to restore the suits of armour to their real dates. Having ousted William the Conqueror, Richard I. Edw. III. John of Gaunt, and Henry V. I recommended to the Board that the true costume of those times should be painted on five of the canvas blinds,

Henry III. Edw. II. and Richard III. being represented on the three remaining ones, my intention being to give ocular demonstration of the propriety of what I had done. My motive does not appear, however, to have been clearly understood, as no order has been given to prepare them. Otherwise, when the blinds (as in summer) were all pulled down, the room would have contained a complete series of military costume, from the time of the Conquest to that of James II. inclusive. Another object has been to give the suits of armour the appearance of having within them living figures, instead of the disgusting spectacle, you may remember, of dislocated limbs, disjointed as if by the utmost exertion of the torture. A third, and no easy matter, especially with those on horseback, so to vary the attitudes, that there should not be two alike, in lieu of one position, as previously, for the whole.

These three things I have effected. Another likewise, attended with great difficulty, from the repetition, was to dispose of the detached pieces on the walls with as much taste as in my power. Whether I have been successful here, the public must judge; but in the hopes of rendering a service to the country, I have given above thirty whole days of my time to this purpose, working on each of them as hard as any of the artificers. I must beg them also to understand, that I have had only common carpenters to form what was wanted of the human figure, and common house painters to execute the heraldry; and that I was charged to bear in mind, that on all occasions the strictest economy was to be attended to. What my intentions might have been, had these matters been otherwise, is what I call on the public in justice to consider, rather

than what they are; nor do I suppose they could expect that I should make good the deficiencies in the actual armour, occasioned by the lawless proceedings of the civil wars.

Because Edward I. in his last campaign in Wales, had interspersed his archers and cavalry, it was supposed by those who arranged the armoury on the Restoration of Charles II. that these archers were dismounted; quite contrary to the fact; and therefore they asserted that the ancient mode of drawing up armies was by placing the cavalry and infantry alternately; and they endeavoured to represent this idea, using, forsooth, heavy cavalry suits of the time of Charles I. for their infantry. This absurdity I have entirely abolished, and at the same time removed the lateral props for holding the horses, which now appear to stand without any support, except their own legs.

The row of equestrian figures is disposed strictly according to the consecutive dates of the armour, as painted above, but of the names of contemporary owners, assigned to them for the sake of uniformity, I cannot, if called upon, produce the proofs of the identity of more than eight or ten. Should the Board of Ordnance at any time think of printing a catalogue raisonnée, these particulars might be fully stated; in the mean time, I shall recommend that those known should be marked in the present sale catalogues with an asterisk.

I have, notwithstanding all the efforts of the Clerk of the Works to prevent it, introduced four glass cases to hold a succession of hand fire-arms, and the more curious detached specimens. As I had dispossessed Edw. III. and Henry V. from being falsely represented, I suggested the propriety of applying to the Archbishop and dignitaries of Canterbury for the jupon, tournament-helmet, knight's cap and crest, shield and gauntlets of Edward the Black Prince; to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, for the tournament-helmet, shield and saddle of Henry V.; to the trustees of the British Museum* for the sword of Edward V.

as Earl of Chester; and that attributed to Hugh Lupus; for the steel embossed target of the time of Henry VIII. and the ditto casque of a demilancer of the reign of Elizabeth, both falsely called Roman; and a couple of two-handed swords; and to the Earl Marshal, for the sword and dagger of James IV. of Scotland. These congregated in one of the glass cases, would have been highly valuable illustrations of the military history of England, and as each would have written over it by whom it was sent, while a receipt would have been given, acknowledging the right of possession to be in the party sending it, I was in hopes this would have been effected. The things would not only be more useful in such a place, but in far better custody; as to instance solely the jupon of the Black Prince; exposure to the air has destroyed the original colours, and a very eminent artist, now no more, showed me a large piece he had cut off from it. Those in the churches are not safe then in their present position, with the exception of the jupon, as it has been removed; and as no rights would have been sacrificed by my proposal, I cannot help regretting that it has not been carried into effect, though I have written three long letters on the subject.

I beg that I may not in these observations be supposed to cast any reflection on the Board of Ordnance; for it would be most unworthy in me, were I not distinctly to avow that the conduct I have experienced from them has been in every respect attentive and obliging.

As a tribute most justly due to the Master General of the Ordnance, under whose auspices the improvement, as I trust I may call it, has been effected, I have taken care that the exhibition should commence and terminate with the spoils of Waterloo.

Announcing, therefore, that I expect this national collection of armour to be open to the public next month, I subscribe myself,

Yours, &c.
SAM. R. MEYRICK.

Mr. URBAN,

March 20.

THE following extracts from a letter of a Midshipman in the Indian Seas, dated Trincomalee, Oct. 18, 1826, may be interesting to your readers.

W. R.

* Lord Stowell kindly undertook this office at my suggestion, but the Trustees found that the presents having been made by the Sloane family, a subsequent Act of Parliament prevented their removal.

We left Madras on the 20th May, and after running across the Bay of Bengal, reached Rangoon on the 28th, and sailed up the river as long as one tide would carry us, and anchored just in sight of the golden Pagoda. We sent our despatches that night to his Majesty's ship *Champion*, then lying before the town, where she has been ever since, and is now, with her people, *half eaten up by musquitoes*. Having heard that we should not remain here longer than 24 hours, I determined, if possible, to have a peep at the town, for which purpose I joined a party of the gun-room officers. We started the next morning with the tide, and on our arrival at the town, I was surprised at the wretched appearance of the inhabitants. I do not wonder at our soldiers and sailors being so sickly whilst on this most desperate service, for in the rainy season Rangoon is one complete swamp. The town is built on piles, and the huts are made of bamboo, which appear to me to be merely four stout bamboos placed upright, to form the four angles of the buildings, and others to form the flooring, secured horizontally about four feet from the ground; the roofs, &c. are of bamboo mats. It would not take a man more than a week to build his own house. I observed some of these huts by the roadside standing in stagnant pools, with the filth and dirt of the huts collected under the flooring, the inhabitants being too indolent to remove it.

The Burmese appear to be a short stout race, and they go almost naked; they are a warlike people, fighting in war boats and stockades. The women have large rings through their noses and ears, and round their ancles and toes. They have a peculiar sort of vest, which is open all down the left side. They are well made, and walk gracefully; they have fine eyes, and I have seen some very pretty coloured women amongst them.

The remains of the ravages of war are still to be seen; I remarked that the sides of the smaller pagodas were full of large holes, which the soldiers had broken in expectation of finding treasure. They are now in the state of ruins, the golden Pagoda (a place of worship) excepted. The view from the road, on approaching this pagoda, is good and pleasing. The golden Pagoda is built on a mount: it is of

great height, entirely solid, and gilded from the bottom to the top; the base is a large square of steps, upon which is a large dome. This will give you an idea of it, as I did not remain long enough to make a drawing or any remarks; but I believe the steps are the places where the Burmese perform their worship at sun-rise and sun-set. They fought hard for this spot, and repulsed our soldiers several times; but having gained the mount on one side, they drove the Burmese down the other, the steepest, and great was the havoc amongst them. This pagoda is surrounded by a sort of low ornamental wall, with niches for their gods, one of which I bought in the town; those in the niches were all taken or destroyed by the soldiers.

The Burmese are now very civil, and it is thought they will soon desert the place altogether. You would have smiled at the appearance of our party, as we were obliged to buy some Chinese chatters or umbrellas to protect us from the Sun.

There is an excellent view from the mount: it is all jungle outside the town, but a glimpse of the river here and there through it, gave it a very imposing appearance. The reflection that on the spot where I stood, many of our brave soldiers had fallen for their country, added greatly to its interest.

After leaving Rangoon, we steered to the southward. We first reached Tavay, and anchored at the mouth of the river, but not having had an opportunity of going on shore, I can say nothing of this place, except that at low water the monkeys and baboons came down in parties of from 40 to 50 on the mud to pick cockles; and they afforded us some amusement. It is a beautiful country, but as the rainy season had just set in, I did not go to the jungle to shoot. We left this place for Penang, or Prince of Wales's Island. This is a place of considerable trade, and the land very fertile. The anchorage is between this island and the Queda shore. British goods may be bought here, but at very high prices, being brought out by the East India Company's ships. I was obliged to pay a dollar for a tooth-brush.

The town is neatly built, and clean. The Chinese are the workmen at all places I have yet been to in this quarter of the globe, and they are an

industrious race of people; they always sit down to their work. The streets seem to be inhabited by the different tradesmen or workmen, such as one street full of blacksmiths, another of carpenters, and so on with all the other artificers; the gentlemen living a mile or two from the town, amongst groves of cocoa-nut trees, in houses suited to the climate. The average heat on our main deck with all the ports open, which is the coolest place on board, was from 85 to 90; it was at 94 at Madras on the main deck. There are two hotels here, which made it pleasant for us, when we went on shore; horses could be obtained, and I had many delightful rides about the island. I rode out to the water-fall, which is about 60 or 70 feet in the fall; the noise of the water was so great, that I could not make my companions hear me, although not far off.

Cocoa-nuts are so plentiful, that they are scarcely noticed; they are plucked when green for the sake of the milk; it is a pleasant drink taken early in the morning. Toddy is also taken from the cocoa-nut trees, but these trees bear no fruit; it is merely the sap, which is collected in pots suspended to a cut branch. Great quantities of oil are extracted from the cocoa-nut, which, when used, burns very clear. With this oil the natives rub themselves all over, to polish their black hides. It is not safe to bathe here, as the alligators are very numerous. Whilst we were staying here, a black fellow went to the beach to bathe some horses, when one of them was killed by an alligator.

From Penang we sailed for Malteira, passing through the straits of Callam, a most notorious place for pirates; in fact all along the Malay coast it is the same. It so happened we were obliged to anchor in these straits, on account of the wind failing, and the tide running against us. Merchants' ships seldom go through this passage, on account of the Prows which are manned by fifty or sixty men each, with a long gun in the bow on a swivel.

We went from Singapore to Pelio, very nearly under the line. We arrived at Trincomalee on the 16th Oct. I have made a few sketches. The Admiral is here; and on our arrival,

d. his Majesty's ships Athol,

Tamer, Hind, Larne, and Pandora; the Java and Success are expected daily.

TO DR. PATRICK CURTIS AND THE
TITULARY BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

Quo teneam vultus mutantem Protea nodo?

SIRS, *Tamlaghtard, March 6.*

I HAVE read your Petition to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal assembled in the present Parliament; and wish to make the following brief observations on it.

In the first place, Gentlemen, in this your address to the Upper House of our Legislature, it would have been well if you had borne in mind through the whole of it that you were craving a boon from his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and his Suffragan Prelates of the Established Church, whose members in Ireland you impeach with the crime of exercising their privileges without due moderation, and that as Lords Spiritual, the guardians of the true Catholic faith of the empire, they have the precedence over the temporal Lords. It would have been prudent too in the drawing up of this petition, that you should have recollected the decided opinion, manifested more than once, upon your claims for political power, by the same august House, to the frustration of the hopes excited by your success in the House of Commons.

You begin by requiring AN ENTIRE REPEAL OF WHAT YOU CALL THE PENAL CODE; the proportionably small part of which that now remains upon our Statute-books, you say produces DISCONTENT among the professors of the religion of Rome in Ireland, and "diminishes that respect which a Christian people should entertain for those who are placed in authority over them." As to this Code, Sirs, it was enacted for the preservation of the Christian religion in these realms, unpolluted by the superstition of Italy; all that could be denominated penal in it was repealed between the years 1778 and 1798; the events of which latter year, together with the state in which you truly represent this Island to be in at the present time, from the agitation of your claims, demonstrate at once the wisdom and the foresight of those who enacted this Code; driven to the measure by their dear-bought experience of the intolerant and cruel

spirit of the Romish religion. Sir John Temple, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, collected and published his celebrated monitory records of the dreadful scenes of the middle of the seventeenth century, for the express purpose that *when this part of the realm should come to be replanted with British inhabitants, and settled once more in peace, such a course might be taken, and such provisions made, that it should not be in the power of the Romish peasantry to rise up, as they then and at former periods of our history did, to destroy and root them out, before they could put themselves into a posture of defence, or assemble to resist the assassins, whose ancestors in the same unchangeable spirit of popery, had so often lifted the latch of the English settlers' door, and sprinkled the hearthstone with the blood of his family.*—The conduct which justified this deprecated Code in the reign of James the Second, is matter of public history, and therefore need not be recapitulated here. The intrigues during the reign of Queen ANNE and the two first of the GEORGES, to restore the abdicated family to the throne, and re-establish the dominion of superstition in Ireland, are equally notorious;—the conduct of the Popish Bishop Coppinger, while the massacre of the Protestants was going on at Wexford Bridge in 1798, as well as the Edict of the Romish Prelates at Tullow, in 1809 are well known. While the pastorals of I. K. L. (John Kildare and Laughlin,) or if you please of DOCTOR DOYLE, manifest at once the credit due to the allegations in your petition, that *"you will not exercise any privilege, to which you are or may be entitled, to disturb or weaken the Protestant Religion, and that you have no intention to subvert the present Protestant Church Establishment."*

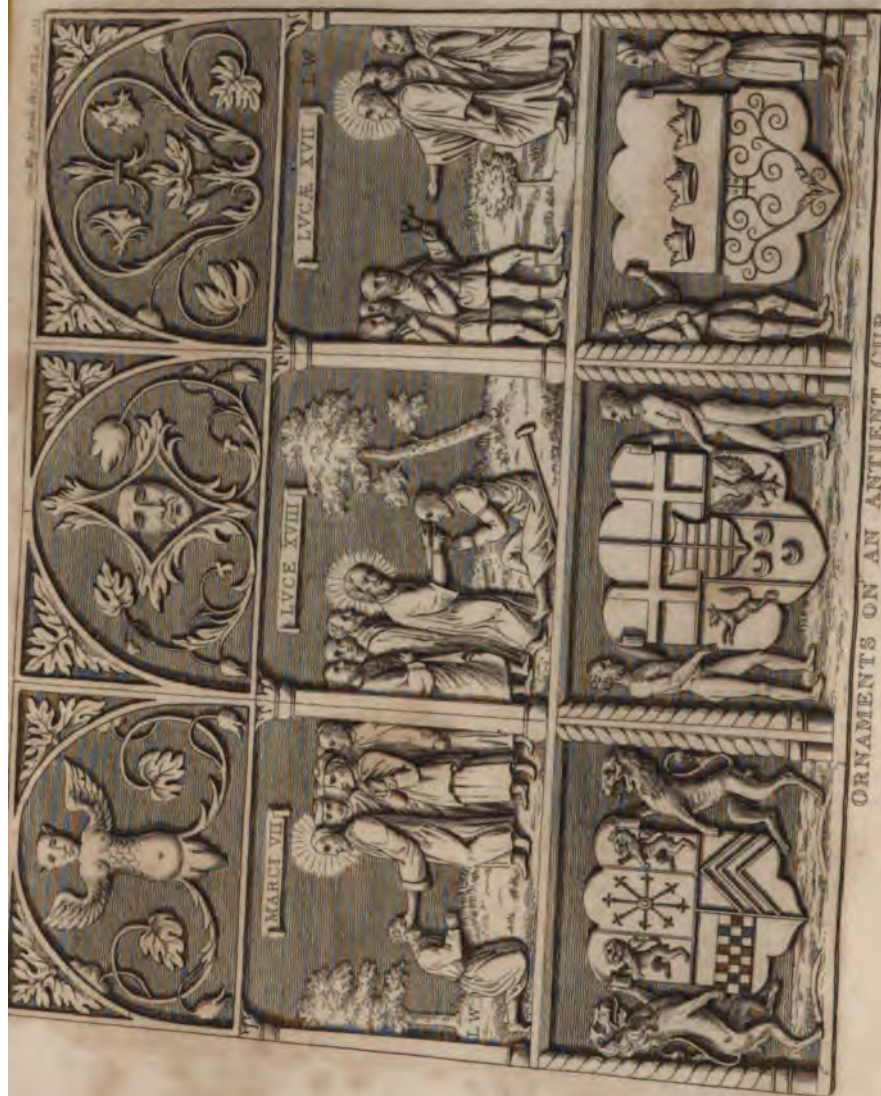
How any men or body of men, who had, as you acknowledge in this petition, abjured the intention to weaken the Protestant religion, or subvert the Church established in Ireland—could conscientiously collect rent, and number the people for the *Demagogue Association in the Corn Exchange of Dublin*, and support such newspapers as *form the Popish press in Ireland*, is to me a matter of astonishment, and will scarcely be credited by posterity.

But the fact is, Gentlemen, that two temporal Kingdoms may as well

coexist in one given area as two spiritual ones; the government of your Church, formed as we acknowledge it to be, on an apostolical model, and in this respect making a direct contrast to your faith, is so admirably fitted for the ruling of one great and undivided body of men; that a second, and exactly similar hierarchy could never exist in any country for half a century together without arranging the population of it against each other, and precipitating the great body of the people into a mortal contest with each other for ascendancy. It was on this account that the reformed Christians on the Continent of Europe could never hope for an Episcopal establishment, and on this account either your Hierarchy, or the Established Church of the Empire must be put down, before we can calculate on this unhappy Island, as you truly call it, being rescued from a state of misery, unparalleled perhaps on earth, a state in which *"the relations of civil life are troubled, natural kindness is interrupted in its course, and the sources of Christian charity are dried up."*

It will be for the King, with his Majesty's faithful Lords and Commons, to judge the cause between the religion of England and the superstition of Italy; between the faith of our good King's royal Father of blessed memory, and that of a Transalpine Prelate; between the Church which at his Coronation his Majesty swore to support, and that for which the race of the Stuarts forfeited the Crown of these three United Kingdoms.

In the pressing of your ambitious claims, Gentlemen, you *"disclaim ambition,"* and talk with matchless confidence of the long-tried obedience of Irish Papists to their Protestant governors. The language of your petition states that the *"blessings of the Christian dispensation, and the labours of the sacred ministry, (as if no ministry were sacred here but yours) are counteracted, and will continue to be so, until both Houses of Parliament, the Privy Council, and the Legal Bench, shall be opened to your ambition.* As to the trials of your obedience to the British crown in the reigns of Henry the Eighth, Elizabeth, James the First, Charles the First, William the Third, Anne, and all the Georges, the public history of our country ascertains the exact quantum of it; and



ORNAMENTS ON AN ANTIENT CHURCH



MR. URBAN, *Salisbury, Jan. 8.*
I SEND you a sketch of an ancient Cup, and a drawing on a larger scale (*Plate I.*) to illustrate the different compartments into which it is divided. It is made of white unglazed pottery, and is in very fine preservation. With the history of it, prior to the time of its coming into my possession, I am unacquainted, and shall feel obliged to any of your Correspondents who can furnish me with information as to its probable origin.

The three Scriptural subjects which occupy the centre row of compartments, are our Saviour curing the deaf, inscribed MARCI VII.; restoring the blind to sight, inscribed LVCE XVIII.; and giving the keys to Peter, inscribed LVCE XVII. As the 16th chapter of St. Matthew is the only place in the Gospels where this last occurrence is recorded, it must be concluded that a wrong label was inadvertently placed to this compartment; and it may therefore be presumed that several jugs were made, ornamented from the same moulds.

The armorial bearings are evidently foreign, though some of the coats are not dissimilar to such as have been borne in this country. E. S.

MR. URBAN, *Feb. 24.*
WHEN I printed my Preface to the new edition of GEO. WITHERS'S *Hymns and Songs of the Church*, 1815, I had mislaid the following curious extract from Harl. MSS., No.

GENT. MAG. *March, 1827.*

2

7000, (given me by Mr. D'Israeli,) on the subject of that work, on its first publication in 1633; and I wish you to preserve it in your valuable Miscellany. E. B.

Extract of a Letter from Edward Rosingham, to Sir Thomas Puckering, Bart.

Jan. 23, 1633.

"Upon Friday last, WITHERS the English poet, convened before the board, all or most of the Stationers of London. The matter was this: Mr. WITHERS hath, to please himself, translated our singing psalms into another verse, which he counts better than those the Church hath so long used, and therefore he hath been at the charge to procure a patent from his Majesty under the broad seal, that his translation shall be printed and bound to all Bibles that are sold. The Stationers refusing to bind them and to sell them with the Bible (the truth is, nobody would buy the Bible with such a log at the end of it), and because some of them stood upon their guard and would not suffer Mr. WITHERS, with his officers, to come into their shops and seize upon such Bibles as wanted his additions, therefore he complained of them for a contempt of the Great Seal.

"After their Lordships had heard the business *pro* and *con*, at length their Lordships thought good to damn his patent in part; that is, that the translation should no longer be sold with the Bible, but only by itself. And for my part, I think their Lordships have done very well in ordering it in this manner."

MR. URBAN, *Jan. 15.*

IN a recent number of the "Gentleman's Magazine" you very properly informed your Correspondents that pedigrees of noble families, in which Sir William Dugdale and other genealogical writers had fallen into important errors, would be acceptable communications; provided they were authenticated by evidence.

The accompanying pedigree of the ancient Barons of Burghersh comes strictly within the line you have laid down; and as in my recent publication, "The Synopsis of the Peerage," I have committed the same mistake

in my account of that family as has been made by, I presume, every previous writer, I ought to acknowledge, and thus publicly to correct my error. The point is of more than ordinary importance, for it involves the descent not merely of the original,

but of another Barony, which is now for the first time discovered to have been created.

I will first give the pedigree as it has hitherto been received, and as, I believe, it stands in every existing record.

Robert de Burghersh, summoned to Parliament from 32 Edw. I. to 33 Edw. I. ob. 1305.

Stephen de Burghersh, son and heir. He was never summ. to Parliament, ob.

Bartholomew de Burghersh, son and heir, summoned to Parliament from 4 Edw. III. to 28 Edw. III. ob. 1355.

Bartholomew de Burghersh, son and heir, summoned to Parliament from 31 Edw. III. to 42 Edw. III. K. G. ob. 1369, s. p. m.

Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress Edward Baron le Despencer.

Thus, according to the above pedigree, the Barony of Burghersh, created by the Writ of Summons of the 32 Edw. I. devolved upon the issue

of the marriage of Elizabeth Burghersh and Edward Lord Despencer. But the following is the real state of the case.

Robert de Burghersh, summoned to Parliament from 12 Nov. 32 Edw. I. 1303, to 13 June 33 Edw. I. 1305, ob. 1305. *Esch. cod. ann.*

Stephen de Burghersh, son and heir, *æt.* 23, 33 Edw. I. *Esch. cod. ann.* He was never summoned to Parliament. ob. 3 Edw. II. *Esch. cod. ann.*

Henry de Burghersh, 2d son, appointed Bishop of Lincoln, 28 May 1320, ob. 14 Edw. III. *Esch. cod. ann.*

Bartholomew de Burghersh, 3d son, found brother and heir of Henry Bishop of Lincoln, 15 Edw. III. and then *æt.* 36. *Esch. cod. ann.* Summoned to Parliament from 25 Jan. 4 Edw. III. 1330 to 15 March 28 Edw. III. 1354, Admiral of the Cinque Ports, 12 Edw. III. *Rot. Parl. v. ii. p.* 100. ob. 29 Edw. III. 1355. *Esch. cod. ann.*

Walter de Paveley, 1 husb. ob. 1 Edw. III. *Esch. cod. ann.*

Maud de Burghersh, da. and heiress, *æt.* 5, 3 Edw. II. *Esch. cod. ann.* Made proof of her age, 12 Edw. II. and then wife of Walter de Paveley. *Ibid.* ob. circa, 4 Ric. II. *Rot. Claus. cod. ann.*

Thomas de Aldon, 2d husb. mar. ante 5 Edw. III. *Esch. cod. ann.* ob. 35, Edw. III. leaving Maud his widow. *Ib.*

Bartholomew de Burghersh, son and heir, *æt.* 26, 29 Edw. III. *Esch. cod. ann.* Summoned to Parliament from 15 Dec. 31 Edw. III. 1357 to 24 Feb. 42 Edw. III. 1368. On the 7th June, 39 Edw. III. he released to THOMAS ALDON, Knt. all his right in the manors in gavelkind which belonged to Robert de Burghersh. MS. c. 16. f. 278 in *Coll. Arm.* Found heir to his mother Elizabeth de Verdon, 34 Edw. III. then *æt.* 36 *Esch. cod. ann.* and to his brother Henry, then *æt.* 26, 28 Edw. III. *Ibid.* Will dated 4 April 1369, ob. 43 Edw. III. *Ibid.*

Sir Walter Paveley, Knt. *æt.* 8 1st Edw. III. *Esch. cod. ann.* Found cousin and heir to Hen. Bp. of Lincoln, of his lands in Northamptonshire 1340, 14 Edw. III. *Esch.* 15 Edw. III. ob. 49 Edw. III.

Thomas de Aldon, *æt.* 26, 35 Edw. III. *Esch. cod. ann.* son & heir of Maud de Burghersh, 4 Ric. II. *Rot. Claus. cod. ann.*

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress *æt.* 26, 43 Edw. III. *Esch. cod. ann.* Made proof of her age 2 Ric. II. *Ibid.* Described as Elizabeth, widow of Edward le Despencer, dau. and heir of Bartholomew, son of Bartholomew de Burghersh, 50 Edw. III. *Rot. Claus. cod. ann.*

Sir Walter Paveley, K. G. ob. s. p. circa 4 Ric. II. *Rot. Claus.* 4 Ric. m. 7. He was bequeathed a cup by Bartholomew Lord Burghersh, and appointed his executor in 1369. In his will, dated 21 Nov. 1379, he orders that a stone shall be placed in the Chapel of Boston Church for his *grandsire* and *grand-dame*, with the escutcheon of Paveley and Burghersh quarterly.—*Test. Vetut.*

In further proof of this pedigree, it is to be observed, that Robert de Burghersh, who died in 1305, was seised of the Manors of Siffleton, Chiddingston, Bocton, Witham, and Stutinge in Kent, and of Burghersh, Dodewell and Wolveston in Sussex*; that Stephen his son died seised of Siffleton, Bocton, Stutinge, Burghersh, Dodewell, and Wolveston*; that Walter de Paveley, who died 1st Edw. III. was seised of the manor of Bocton in right of Maud his wife*; and that in the 35 Edw. III. Thomas de Aldon (son of Maud de Burghersh, who was then living, by her second husband) was found heir to that manor*.

The only point which can be at all deemed questionable in the pedigree, is the difference between the ages of Henry Bishop of Lincoln, and of his brother Bartholomew; for it is manifest from the escheat on the death of the Bishop that his brother was then 36 years of age, and must consequently have been born in 1304, one year only before his father's death; whilst, as the Bishop was appointed to his see as early as 1320, he could not have been born much later than 1290, but this circumstance establishes nothing contradictory to the evidence we possess on the subject.

According to the opinions now held respecting dignities, it appears that the Barony created by the writ to Robert de Burghersh in the 32 Edw. I. is vested in the heirs of the body of his grand-daughter Maud, the wife 1st of Walter de Paveley and 2dly of Thomas de Aldon; and that a *new* Barony was created by the writ to Bartholomew de Burghersh in 4 Edw. III. which is now vested in the heirs of the body of his grand-daughter Elizabeth, the wife of Edward Lord le Despenser.

Another error connected with the Barony of Burghersh occurs in the "Synopsis of the Peerage," which I am also anxious to correct. After stating that the Barony inherited by Elizabeth Baroness le Despenser became united to that of Despenser, it is said that at this moment it is vested in Lord le Despenser. Such, however, is not the case. Upon the death of that lady, it is true that the Barony of Burghersh devolved upon her son and heir Thomas Lord Despenser, and was forfeited by his attainder in 1400; but upon the

reversal of that attainder in 1461 it fell into abeyance between the daughters and coheirs of Isabel, daughter and eventually sole heir of Thomas Lord Despenser, who was attainted in 1400, by her two husbands, Richard Earl of Worcester, and Richard Earl of Warwick: and though the abeyance of the Barony of Despenser has been several times terminated, that of Burghersh has never been revived. It still therefore continues in abeyance among the heirs of the body of the said Isabel Countess of Warwick. This mistake was far easier of commission than it is of defence.

It is scarcely necessary to remark that the Barony of Burghersh, inherited by the Earl of Westmoreland, had its origin in the Patent to his ancestor in 1624; and that it is granted to the heirs male of the body of the grantee, and is a totally distinct dignity from either of the others of that name.

Yours, &c.

N. H. N.

Mr. URBAN, Cambridge, Feb. 17.

OF the inaccuracies of which QUÆRENS speaks, p. 8, I am not conscious; I was strictly accurate, inasmuch as my assertions were borne out either by authorities quoted in your number for May last, or depended upon the arguments there advanced. To that I must necessarily refer for the defence of what QUÆRENS terms inaccuracies. As there mentioned, Valckenaer (with whose learning and accuracy, as a reader of Herodotus, QUÆRENS must be acquainted; and has, perhaps, often been assisted by him in understanding any difficult passage) is my authority for ascribing 68 years to the reign of *Cyaxeres* (not *Ajaxeres*).—Sir Isaac Newton and Mr. Ferguson have by calculation found that the eclipse your correspondent mentions, took place B.C. 585; not as Volney asserts, B.C. 625. I confess, however, there may be some question about this; for Larcher places it B.C. 597. But Reine, and Schweighæuser, and Gainsford, adopt Newton's computation; and it is manifest from Herodotus's account of the matter, that it must have happened after the expulsion of the Scythians from Media (lib. i. cap. 74). And he expressly tells us that it was in the reign of Alyattes, King of Lydia, who did not begin to reign before B.C. 617, or at earliest 620; as is acknowledged by

* Escheats of the respective years.

all Chronologers; and can be proved from authentic records. (See Larcher's chronology in the 7th volume of his "Histoire d'Herodote." Herod. lib. i. 16, &c.) This fully shows that Volney is mistaken.

Moreover, Quærens has no authority for writing Kyrus, and Kyaxeres; although I believe they ought to be so pronounced. The Romans, however, always rendered the Greek κ by their c ; and *vice versa*; and therefore we are justified in retaining our orthography, though not our pronunciation.

The transportation of the names of Astyages and Cyaxeres, as I observed in my first essay, was originally advanced by Sir Isaac Newton, and adopted by me for reasons *there* given. Herodotus indeed tells us that Cyrus reigned 29 years, and Justin and Ctesias (ap. Phot.) say 30. But this must be considered as over Persia alone; for otherwise it is inconsistent with the more probable narrative of Xenophon, (Cyrop. lib. 8.) and the sacred book of Daniel, and Ptolemy's Canon: from which authorities (see also Newton's Chron. pp. 40. 307, 331. Prideaux ad Ann. 530. Petau de Doct. Temp. x. 15, and observe Hutchinson's note on Cyrop. viii. 7. init. compare it with Newton.) I placed the beginning of the reign of Cyrus in Media, B.C. 536: which I considered as a clear "determinate point to set out from." With these remarks I must decline any further controversy on the subject. A. Z.

Mr. URBAN,

Feb. 1827.

THE search for information relative to the connexions of respectable persons, who, as literary characters, or otherwise, have rendered themselves conspicuous, is a source of much amusement. In the "Life of Hayley" the Poet, the autobiographer adopted unusual conciseness, and want of connexive explanation in regard to such matters; and as I am disposed to think that some of your friends, who may have perused the work, will have formed a similar opinion; I therefore hope, that your introduction of the following particulars will not be objected to.

The substance of the few lines which the Poet has been contented to bestow upon his worthy paternal grandfather, and great-uncle, may be comprized in the three following expressions: namely,—that he was the grandson of Tho-

mas Hayley, Dean of Chichester; that he was named William after his great-uncle; and that it is remarkable that two brothers of the same name should have been both deans of the same Cathedral.—I commence my statement, therefore, by observing, that the names of these two Dignitaries of the Church may be added to the list of eminent natives of the county of Salop, which a valuable Correspondent enabled you to present to your readers in the Magazine for 1821.—They were born at Cleobury Mortimer, in the above-mentioned county, and were the sons of William Hayley, a resident at that town; to the poor of which the elder brother, William, left a legacy, in compliment to his birth-place. The younger brother, Dean Thomas Hayley, was also a Prebendary of Winchester, and a contemporary of Dr. Richard Willis, who was Bishop of that See, and a native of the town of Bewdley, which is situate in Worcestershire, but adjoins to the above-mentioned parish of Cleobury, in Salop.

Of these parties the Rev Alexander Hay, after having in his "History of Chichester," particularly noticed several worthy Prelates and Dignitaries of the Cathedral Church in that city, expresses as follows:—"To these may be added with propriety, and could not be omitted but with great impropriety, Doctor William Hayley, and Dr. Thomas Hayley, both Deans of Chichester; the latter the grandfather of the present William Hayley, Esq." (the Poet) "of whom, though I am inhibited, by his strict injunction, from saying any thing, yet surely I may, without offence, repeat the voice of Fame concerning those departed worthies, that they well deserved all the lustre that their descendant can reflect on their memories, how great soever that lustre may be."

From the record which refers to the matriculation of the elder brother, William, at Balliol College, in 1673, when he was fifteen years old, it may be readily supposed that their father's station in life was, at that period, very far from elevated. It may therefore be fairly considered, in justice to the memory of these two worthies, that the patronage which they met with, and their consequent rising in the scale of society, were the result of their own sterling abilities, and meritorious conduct. The marriage of Dean William

Hayley became to him, moreover, an important stepstone towards an opulence which, alas! was dissipated by his heir: and others of the Hayleys have also been much indebted to the ladies for acquisition of temporal possessions.—The Poet notices such a beneficial effect as applicable to the first marriage of his father, the only son of Dean Thomas Hayley:—but here also, in the lifetime of the immediate successor, who, like many other votaries of the Muses, was, perhaps, no very good financier, these benefits seem to have gradually, and almost entirely, glided away. And in an article of your Magazine, vol. LXXVIII. part i. 555. expressions of a similar advantageous tendency (and that he was thereby “enabled to improve his own rank and fortune very considerably”) are reported in reference to a cousin of the foregoing parties, George Hayley, who, in his latter days, became an Alderman of London. In this instance, however, it is satisfactory to find, that the advantages have descended to respectable parties who are likewise noticed in your volumes of more recent date, and whom I shall also further mention in the latter part of this article.

Doctor William Hayley espoused, in 1696, a daughter of Sir Thomas Meres, of Lincoln, &c., a gentleman, not only of old family, and of considerable wealth, but likewise having very extensive interest at Court during the time of King William. The Doctor (“Mr. Dean *Hayley*,” as says Mr. Parton, in his entertaining History, he is always called in the parish books; and from other circumstances also, I think it very likely that the family name was so spelled originally) held for many years, besides his Deanery, the valuable Rectory of St. Giles’s in the Fields; and to the poor of this parish also, he gave a testamentary memento. He died in 1715, leaving an only son, Thomas (who in Hasted’s Kent, is erroneously called George), and a daughter, Ann. Several collateral circumstances, arising from their connexion with the Meres family, occurred, so as to very greatly enrich the former, as his mother’s representative. It will be seen, however, from a passage which I shall borrow from the autobiographical production above referred to, that he had not sufficient prudence to apply these benefits to the

promotion of permanent advantage. The only son of the last-mentioned party, was the Rev. John Hayley, of Scotton, in Lincolnshire, who died in 1784, and was, at the time of his decease, the nearest relation the Poet had on his father’s side; as, in the last-mentioned Work, he has correctly stated; but he has left his readers to guess both as to the line and degree of the relationship. He has further stated as follows:—“This John Hayley was born to the prospect of an immense fortune; but his father, who had decorated the villa at Erith, on the banks of the Thames, which was afterwards sold to Sir Sanipson Gideon, had so perilous a propensity to lavish expense, that his only son inherited little or nothing of his dissipated wealth, but happily proved a worthy man of God, with a cultivated and cheerful spirit, contented with very moderate preferment.”

In another place, the Poet, writing to his first wife, shortly after the decease of this gentleman, expresses himself thus:—“I confess to you, that I felt for a moment surprised and mortified, that his affection had not led him to honour my name with some endearing, though trivial bequest: a single book from his library, or the picture of our comely great-uncle.”—A bequest to one of his friends consists of an item of curiosity; namely, the buttons which were formerly Lord Stratford’s.

Dean Thomas Hayley, the Poet’s grandfather, married (as appears by the inscription to his memory in Chichester Cathedral) Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Harlow, Esq. of Bromley, in the county of Middlesex, and died in 1739.

Whether or not the Hayley family originally settled in this country from Ireland, as Mr. Dallaway (who most likely received his information from the Poet) states, in his excellent “History of Western Sussex,” is a subject of investigation which I have not been disposed to dive into; but I find that a grant of arms as follows:—Or, on a cross azure, a cinquefoil, between four mascles of the first. Crest: a crescent Argent, charged with a cross patée Gules: was, in 1701, made to the aforesaid William Hayley, of Cleobury Mortimer: and from the record thereof at the Heralds’ College, I also find that his father John, and

grandfather William, were respectively inhabitants (and that the latter of them filled the office of Chief Bailiff of the Corporation thereof) of the town of Bridgenorth: but this official document does not instruct me as to the name of his wife, or the number of his children. His family, however, was not limited to William and Thomas above-mentioned; for in the Will of Dean William are expressed his sisters, Mary Tedstil (of whom the Rev. Humphry Tedstil, resident in 1747, at Exton, in Hampshire, was a descendant) and Elizabeth Starey: also his brother Samuel. The latter party is likewise named in the Will of Dean Thomas Hayley, who left him a small annuity. He was buried at Clebury, in 1750; and died, as I have many reasons to suppose, unmarried. If I am correct in this particular, there is not at the present time, any descendant of the name of Hayley from either of the three lines of this branch of the family, which were respectively represented by the two Deans and their aforesaid brother Samuel; inasmuch as the Poet, and his cousin, the above-mentioned Rev. John Hayley, both died without leaving families.

The name, however, is not extinct, as exemplified by several respectable parties resident at or near Bewdley aforesaid; and likewise by the Rev. John Hayley, who is Incumbent and Proprietor of the Rectory of Brightling, a parish in the *Eastern* part of Sussex. These parties are descended from John Hayley, an inhabitant of Bewdley, who died in 1744, during his office of Bailiff of that town; and was nearly connected, as follows, with the persons who have been referred to in the former parts of this article.

The above-named William Hayley, of Clebury, had a brother John, resident at the same place; and whose only son, of the same name, had four children; John (who settled at Bewdley as aforesaid), George, Elizabeth, and Catherine. The latter was the second wife of the Rev. William Preston, Vicar of Falmer, near Lewes; also of Heathfield, a parish adjoining to Brightling above-mentioned; and died without family. The Rev. Thomas Wellings, Vicar of Aldingbourn, in the *Western* part of Sussex, of whose nephew and namesake complimentary mention is made in your Obituary for February 1785, married the other

daughter, Elizabeth; and some portions of their respectable descendants (two of their daughters, Ann and Mary having married and had families) are still resident at Aldingbourn, and one of its hamlets, Norton. Their son Thomas, who died single (and whose surname is expressed correctly in the will of Mr. Thomas Hayley, father of the Poet; but the scribe who prepared for signature that of Dean Thomas Hayley, wrote in error as follows: "My cousin, Mrs. *Welland*, widow, her son, the Rev. Mr. Thomas *Welland*, &c.") was Rector (of an adjoining living, Tangmere; the advowson of which had for many years belonged to the family of his patroness, Mary Dowager Countess of Derby, whose acts of benevolence at Hainaker, and its neighbourhood, are deservedly recorded in your pages, and in some other leading publications.

George Hayley had an only son, who was named after him, and became, as above-mentioned, an Alderman of the city of London. This circumstance took place in 1774; and during the same year he was elected one of its four Representatives in Parliament, a few days after a strong contest among the citizens had placed Mrs. Hayley's brother, the popular and celebrated Wilkes, in the mayoralty. His sole heiress was the late Lady Baker, of whom, as well as of her husband, the late Sir Robert Baker, Bart. and their family, respectful notices have already appeared in your Magazine.

The late Rev. William Hayley, eldest son of the aforesaid Bailiff of Bewdley, held the Rectory of Brightling, but once resided at an adjoining parish, Burwash. He was also Incumbent of Preston, near Brighton. The advowson of Brightling came to him as part of the inheritance of his wife; and dying in 1789, without family, he, by his will (in which, by the by, I do not find mentioned the singular circumstance set forth respecting him, in your Obituary for November in that year; namely, that "he willed eight guineas to eight persons of his own class to bear him to the grave") gave it to the eldest son (father of the present Incumbent) of his deceased brother, John Hayley, who died in 1779, at about two years before his kinsman, the before-mentioned alderman.

Mr. Hayley, the Poet, had, on his

mother's side, a first cousin, Captain Godfrey, of Purfleet; and by his will, he nominated this gentleman as his residuary legatee. Some parts of a codicil which the testator added, and which comprises his "picture legacies," are expressed in an inflated tone of sentiment, not very usually found in documents of such a description.

A CONSTANT READER.

MR. URBAN.

March 12.

I BEG to acknowledge the notice taken by Y. D. p. 123, of my Letter, p. 11, on the Reconciliation of Chinese and European Dates, which, on reconsideration, I do not agree to correct agreeably to his suggestion; for though I perfectly agree with him, that the sacred Scriptures are our authentic record, and of which, all that I have ever learnt, and all that I have constantly written, afford eminent, and to me satisfactory proofs; yet I can scarcely allow that there was, in my Letter or design, any expression so "unguarded," or which can fairly be deemed "to call in question the Divine Inspiration of the Scriptures;" a subject on which I have ever retained a becoming reverence, and which I have defended against those who who suggested the contrary: and in this sentiment I carry my tenacity further, perhaps, than others. If Y. D. will re-peruse the sentence to which he refers, it may be that he will find the word "prophetical" used in conjunction with "metaphorical," as relating to our own Scriptures. To the correctness of these epithets in union, there can scarcely be an objection, as almost every line of them is clothed in metaphor. My idea is apparent in making a similar application to the sacred Books of the Chinese, that they "may likewise have metaphorical terms;" but here was nothing to ground a charge that they were classed together; had I been considering any part of the Koran, I might have freely ventured to apply the same terms, but not in such a shape as to seem to "class the wisdom, probably the fraud, of man, with the Wisdom of God." Y. D. recommends that they should be designated by a characteristic appellation, or a distinctive epithet; but then he should have furnished one of this kind, and not closed his observa-

tion without accurately marking the difference.

2. I certainly did purposely offer a proposition that the Deluge should be the point from which post-deluvians should set out in their calculations of time; and my expression, "if they would be content to remain there," was adopted to shew, that as all nations of whom I had ever read, had, either by terrestrial evidence, or by traditional history, ample grounds for the belief of the certainty of a general Deluge, we should be better enabled to agree in our dates, if the date of this great event could be mutually adjusted. I had no idea that any "censure" was conveyed in this idea, or that the earlier history given by Moses was apparently doubted: If I date the history of my own kingdom from the authorities of English historians, an equal right is scarcely afforded of endeavouring to fix the æra of the Chinese from To-hi after the Deluge; without being chargeable with any censure of the earlier and more sacred history, by Moses, of the whole creation. And besides, as it is well known that the Chinese errors, or traditions of facts and dates, were such as to be hopeless of all reconciliation with European dates, it would have been a waste of time to suggest any epoch earlier than that of the Deluge, because of that fact we are all agreed, and because the sole object of my effort was to fix one date for all nations; assuming, indeed, that our Bible chronology was the best.

4. Again, Y. D. has mistaken my observations relative to the Babel Tower, which he will acknowledge on re-perusal of my Letter, and also on referring to the new vol. of A. D. 1820, of *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*; by which he will see, that in quoting the tradition of a land-mark, I grounded my remark upon that of the Dominican editors of that celebrated work, which was assuredly a far more innocent motive for the building than what Moses had assigned to it. It was, and is, far from my mind to suggest that Moses was wrong, or to presume that God took unjust vengeance! In using the word "innocent," I meant to convey a kind of smile at those editors conveying such a motive, when we know, from Moses, both the criminality and its consequent vengeance; but I still venture to think, and to hope, that no

other reader, than Y. D., has been gifted with so keen a stock of ingenuity upon the sentence as to believe that it could convey a preference of those traditions, or of those Dominican editors themselves, to the history of Moses.

5. To the last sentence of Y. D.'s Letter, "Not in this age," &c. I readily subscribe my assent, and have very lately been engaged in the renewed study of the same subject; but I am rather at a loss to see its connection with the endeavour to reconcile these dates.

A. H.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

'O βίος βραχύς, ἡ δὲ τέχνη μακρά.

Man's life is short, Science rather longer,
The London Doctors make both stout and stronger.

"Physicians are some of them so pleasing and conformable to the humour of the patient, as they press not the true cure of the disease; and some others are so regular in proceeding according to art, for the disease, as they respect not sufficiently the condition of the patient. Take one of a middle temper; or, if it may not be found in one man, combine two of either sort; and forget not to call as well the best acquainted with your body, as the best reputed of for his faculty."—**LORD BACON.**

As our bane, and our physis the same earth bestows, [rose,
And near to the nettle we find blooms the So, here—when the learn'd of the College you'd try, [you die:
As you choose a good Doctor—you live or If you get but a true one, bold, orthodox, pure, [work a cure.
Though he work well your pocket, he'll sure Since to save or to slay, all a full licence claim,
And for killing or curing the fee is the same, It may not be amiss to depict the learn'd quorum, ["utrum horum."
Then the sick and the ailing—may pick—Ev'ry sort they will find, each color, each kind,
As varied in person, as varied in mind— With their sizes and qualities, thus we'll begin— [Doctor Thynne,
Doctor Smart, Doctor Small, Doctor Bigg, Doctor Long, Doctor Short, and Doctor Askew, [Doctor Hue—
Doctor Black, Doctor White, and e'en Doctor Brown, Doctor Grey, and some who look blue;
Doctor Yellow-bright, and light Doctor Green; [Mac-Queen.
Doctor Prince, Doctor King, and Doctor

With Badman and Goodman, and Gladstone, and Pocock, [and Locock:
And Allcock, and Hancock, and Badcock, Then Barker and Hawker, so learn'd about phthisick, [of physis;
And some who smell more of good food than As Eaton, and Fryer, and Curry and Cooke, And Butter, and Bacon, and Lamb with his book;

And Bullock, whose steak, of a pound and quarter, [cold water.
Is better than Lamb, with dry bread and Should you find yourself low, should your stomach decline, [wine,
Look out for a Doctor, who lives on good For many there are, large fortunes who make, [take.

By giving advice they themselves would not Should Boulima roar—to turn foul wind to fair, [bear,
For foul-wind 's an ill-wind, no mortal can Call in Doctor North, or should South suit you best, [West.

You may vary the point—and consult Doctor Should the wind prove too hot, or too dry, you must know [Doctor Snow;
Where to find Doctor Frost, or the fair Or to alter your habits according to weather, Consult Doctors Winter and Somers together. If with hot fits and cold fits of ague you shake in, [Aikin.

Seek out Doctor Pain, or the learn'd Doctor If your cough look like phthisis, instead of catarrh, [a Farre,

And the means of relief's to be sought from Before you set off, to travel and rout it, Just ask Doctors Paris and Holland about it. Perhaps they'll prescribe an emulsion or blister, [Lister;

As would Doctors Maton, Macmichael, or Should these not succeed, and their remedies fail, [Hill, and Dale.

Then there's Warren and Heath, with Wood, Besides Doctors Frank, Bliss, Bland, Wise, Best, and Hope, [and Pope.

With Church and the Parsons, Dean, Bishop, Should the new lights affect you—your mind being gone, [or John?

Who so like to restore it as Mark, Luke, Is it bracing you want, for complaints they call nervous? [preserve us)

(From which and the plague, kind heaven Are the vapours afflicting your wives or your daughters? [and Waters.

Then seek Doctor Steele, Doctors Buxton, Having giv'n a clue to this Medical station, With a list of the learned who physis the nation,

Perhaps, being titled yourself, you require A Doctor with rank above an Esquire:

Then seek Halford the Preses, whose classical knowledge [College.

Bespeaks him as worthy the chair of the If experience you seek—call sage Gilbert Blane,

Who you'd take for the father of Hamlet the Dane,

1992

1993



ST JOHN'S CHAPEL, HOXTON.



ST BARNABAS CHAPEL, ST LUKE'S, OLD STREET.

Or the father of physic—should you judge
by his look, [a book.
Or his words as they come—like words from
With any or all of such men as I've nam'd,
Take the oldest or youngest they're all of
them fam'd,
"Cum aliis multis," who for science and
learning, [ing,
And the "modus medendi" acutely discern-
Leaves us only to wonder, that with Doctors
so clever,
His Majesty's subjects don't live, Sir, for
ever. W. W.

NEW CHURCHES.—No. XI.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HOXTON.

Architect, Edwards.

IT is pleasing to witness the erection of new Churches in neighbour-hoods in which, at the same time that great noise is eternally made about the "spread of the Gospel," every obstacle is raised to impede the exertions of the members of the Establishment in disseminating rational piety and sound religion. It is the more pleasing to witness such Churches when built, attended by numerous and respectable congregations, and when such an event occurs it ought to be hailed as a triumph of intellectual religion and good sense over cant and fanaticism.

The Church, which forms the first subject in the accompanying engraving (*see Plate II.*) has been erected by the Commissioners in a piece of ground at the south-east extremity of the New North Road, for the inhabitants of this ancient hamlet, which, although it once had a market, was until very lately destitute of a Church. It is to be regretted that the want of a spirit of liberality in the parish has not allowed of a more splendid building, for, if the steeple were taken away, it would present in all its features the appearance of a large meeting-house, —a circumstance, however, which may have the effect of rendering the new building less odious in the eyes of many of the Hoxton people, than if it had a more decided Church-like character.

The view here given shews the whole of the south side and the western front of the edifice, and when it is added that the walls are built of brick, it will be seen that the meeting-house character I have given to it is strictly correct. The western front is in three divisions. The central is

GENT. MAG. March, 1827.

faced with stone, and contains two attached columns of the Ionic order; the shafts are fluted, and the capitals are from Grecian examples. Between the columns is a doorway bounded by an architrave. Above this is a window of a corresponding character. The stone work is marked by horizontal lines, the modern substitute for rustic work. The remaining two divisions contain four windows in two series: the lower are slightly arched, and bounded by stone architraves; the upper, which rise from a plain course of stone dividing the elevation into two stories, are long, with semicircular heads, and are destitute of architraves. The divisions, as well as the angles of the buildings, are guarded by antæ; an entablature and parapet broken above the central division finish the elevation. A flight of steps of equal height with the stone plinth which surrounds the building, are placed in front of the doorway.

The south side, seen in the view, is made by antæ into three divisions, the centre considerably larger than the lateral ones, and the whole is again divided into two stories by a plain course of stone corresponding with the west front. The central division contains two series of windows of the same character as those which occupy the lateral divisions of the west front. In each of the smaller divisions is a doorway bounded by an architrave of stone and finished by a cornice. Above this is a window, the circular head of which is bounded by an architrave resting on an impost moulding. The elevation finishes with the entablature and parapet continued from the west front, and brought out above the lateral divisions.

The east front is also in three divisions, the central projecting. It contains the eastern window, and one beneath, which, singularly enough, is not seen from the interior. The general architectural character of this front is the same as described. In the north front the entablature and other architectural ornaments requisite to render it correspondent with the southern, are omitted in the centre division; the elevation in consequence shews a plain brick wall, with windows in number and form resembling the opposite front of the building, but destitute even of the poverty of decoration which has been

bestowed upon that portion. The roof is slated, and rises to a ridge considerably above the parapet, in the true meeting-house style.

The steeple may be considered as a redeeming feature. The defects, however, it is but fair to add, are not chargeable on the architect; on the contrary, great praise is due to him for doing what he has done. It is the pitiful spirit of parsimony on the part of the parish which alone deserves reproof. The steeple rises in three stories in the centre of the western end of the building. The first story is square, the angles strengthened by buttresses, and each face is pierced by a window, which, however, differs from the majority of those in the Church, inasmuch as it is lintelled, and, like the windows in Grecian buildings, is in the form of a truncated pyramid. It is surrounded by an architrave. The next story takes a circular form, and consists of a plinth which has four tablets corresponding with the sides of the square basement, to receive the clock dials, when the *liberality* of the parish may bestow such an adjunct upon the tower; and it supports a circular story enriched with eight *antæ* sustaining an entablature and parapet; the frieze enriched with chaplets of myrtle, and the cornice with Grecian tiles. The spaces between the *antæ* are pierced with semicircular headed windows. A graduated plinth sustains the next story, which is also circular, with eight coupled Ionic columns placed at intervals corresponding with the angles of the square basement, and sustaining the entablature of the order brought out above each pair of the columns; the elevation is crowned with a hemispherical cupola, on the apex of which is a Corinthian capital sustaining a small gilt cross. The steeple, upon the whole, possesses great merit; it is well shewn in the engraving, and, whatever may be the defects of the building, it will be seen that they are not to be charged on the architect, who has shewn by the design of the steeple what might have been done. It is true it too much resembles the generality of modern steeples, but among them it is entitled to the highest rank; it would be difficult to find any one in the various new Churches, which, for symmetry in the proportions, and elegance in the design, can surpass it.

THE INTERIOR

will not occupy long in the description. At the west end are three lobbies, the centre forming a vestibule to the body of the Church, the others containing stairs to the galleries, and doorways to the side aisles. Upon entering the body of the Church the meeting-house air is the most striking feature. A gallery is erected along three sides, sustained on iron columns, which viewed, in connexion with the whitened fronts of the superstructure, have prodigiously the look of a conventicle. The naked walls of the tower protruding into the Church in consequence of the upper part of the side lobbies being occupied by galleries for the charity children, is another deformity. The ceiling is slightly curved at its sides; it rests on an architrave, and the cove is furnished with a cornice; all the remainder is flat, and without ornament, except a small space above the altar, which is panelled. The pulpit and reading desk are similar in design and dimensions, according to the modern practice; they are varnished, to imitate oak, and have nothing striking in their appearance. The altar screen is composed of four fluted Ionic columns, supporting their entablature, above which is a square frontispiece, containing a broad ornamental arch surrounding the eastern window, the whole being executed in imitation of veined marble. In the intercolouring of the screen, on slabs of grey veined marble, are inscribed the commandments, &c. in gilt letters, so small as to require a very near view to be able to read them. A small portion of the aisles is parted off at the east end, at one side for a vestry, at the other for a lobby. A temporary organ is set up in the western gallery. On the architrave beneath is the following inscription: "This Church was built by his Majesty's Commissioners, and consecrated by William Lord Bishop of London, to the service of Almighty God, on the 22d of June, A.D. 1826;" with the names of the Vicar and Churchwardens.

The estimated expense of this Church is stated in the reports of the Commissioners to be 14,500*l.* and the congregation accommodated are in the same authority said to be 1,732, but the actual number I should judge to be greater.

ST. BARNABAS'S CHAPEL,

KING-SQUARE, ST. LUKE, OLD-STREET.

Architect, Hardwick.

AN immense delay has occurred between the completion and consecration of this Chapel. The erection of new Churches was perhaps an unwelcome subject with the worthies composing the vestry of this populous parish, in which the W——s and select vestrymen have become as important in themselves, as the Demagogue (whose fortune it was to be of the same name as the parochial Cicero,) and his Middlesex freeholders ever were. The present of the Commissioners was not, I fear, received with much thankfulness by these gentry, though I cannot suppose they omitted to make an expression of gratitude to the donors for assimilating the structure, as far as appearance went, to their favourite conventicles.

The west front, ranging with the houses forming the east side of King-square, is the only portion of the building visible, and this elevation forms the second subject in the engraving. It will be seen that the central division is recessed and fronted by four Roman Ionic columns sustaining the entablature of the order, and resting upon a flight of steps. The lateral divisions, which are brick, contain false windows, as if Churches were taxed like private houses for the enjoyment of light and air. The upright is finished with a frieze and cornice and a parapet, the portion of which is above the central division having a balustrade. Immediately at the back of the Ionic pillars are others of a square form, the intention of which secondary supporters is to uphold the superincumbent wall with its spire, which, curtailed as it is of fair proportions, required some support, the four columns only sustaining the balustrade. In the centre of the wall, at the back of the recess, is an entrance to the body of the Chapel, and there are two other entrances in the side walls opening into lobbies, which contain the gallery stairs and entrances to the aisles. The little square tower, with its diminutive spire, a portion of which at the upper part of metal, upon the whole resembling a lengthened mile-stone, are sufficiently made out in the view to render a detailed description unnecessary, were there any thing either in their design or embellishments worthy

of criticism. These are the chief features of the western front. The north and south sides are uniform, and, with the exception of the first division, in each of which is a repetition of the lateral portions of the west front, are mere brick walls pierced with two series of arched windows, and finished with a dwelling-house coping. The east end is of the same character; in the centre is a semi-octagon projection brought out for the altar, the extreme wall of which contains a window.

THE INTERIOR,

like the last described building, has more the air of a conventicle than a Chapel of the Establishment. A gallery sustained by slender iron columns occupies the south-west and north sides of the building. The stone-colour tint thrown over the walls, with the plain gallery fronts, all have a cold meeting-house appearance, and indeed there is nothing in the interior to induce a contrary idea. The altar is formed of four pilasters, with an architrave and cornice, in imitation of veined marble, between which, on dark red pannels, are the commandments, &c. and above this a large uncomfortable looking window. The ceiling is quite flat, and is entirely surrounded with a border, enriched with a series of square pannels; the remainder being entirely destitute of ornament. The pulpit and reading-desk differ in form and height, a circumstance worthy of notice, as it forms an exception to the absurd practice of setting up two pulpits. In the western gallery is a small temporary organ.

The first stone was laid so long since as the 27th of Jan. 1822, and the Chapel was not consecrated until the 12th of June, 1826. The estimate in the Commissioners reports is stated to be 15,065*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* but which must have been far above the actual cost of the edifice, and the number accommodated is 1608.

E. I. C.

MR. URBAN,

Feb. 14.

I AM much gratified by hearing that my observations on the subject of inscribing the Commandments at the altars of parish Churches should have met with attention in a quarter in which they are likely to further the object with which they were made, and I now hope that, if the practice is not altogether discontinued, it will at

least be dispensed with in cases where the exercise of it tends to injure or disfigure a building.

But before I proceed to reply more immediately to the subject of your Correspondent's letter (Suppl. p. 588) it will be necessary to call your attention to the canon in question, which I agree with "A Looker On," has certainly become obsolete, if it has not, as I think I shall be able to shew, been entirely abrogated. The 82d canon enjoins three things to be observed; 1st, that, the communion table shall be provided with a decent covering, and be so placed at the time of administration, that the congregation may hear, &c.; 2nd, that the ten commandments be set up at the east end of every Church and Chapel, *where the people may best see and read the same*, and other chosen sentences written upon the walls of the buildings; and lastly, that a convenient seat be made for the minister to read service in. Having shewn then what the canon actually directs, I now proceed to the mode in which it is observed at the present day, and which being sanctioned by authority, must lead to the conclusion that the canon is, with the exception of the last-mentioned regulation, virtually abrogated.

At the passing of the canon the communion table was evidently moveable, and, except at the time of the administration, it stood in any corner of the Church, by chance perhaps in the place of the ancient altar, and was moved out and set in the middle of the building when the congregation were to receive the sacrament. This indecent practice succeeded the destruction of the altars, in consequence of the prejudices of the fanatical Bishop Hooper, and the table was not at the passing of the canon, nor until long after, restored to its proper place, as we find one of the charges made by the puritans against the martyred Laud, was his directing the altar to be placed at the east end of the Church within the railing; and in the same spirit the puritanical Parliament of that day ordered the table of St. Margaret's Church to be moved from the east end to the middle aisle. At length, when the reaction in the af-

fairs of the Church restored the altar, and set it up in its proper station, the moveable communion-table was disused*; it is true the stationary altars in most instances still continue to be made of wood; but, as in several Churches altars of stone have been raised, and the covering dispensed with, and that under the sanction of authority, the first branch of the canon has ceased to be regarded either in law or practice.

I have extended these preliminary observations to this length, to shew that the canon contemplates no necessary connexion between the altar and the inscriptions. I now come to the more immediate answer to your Correspondent, *viz.* that which relates to the Commandments, and we find that they are to be set up at the east end of all Churches and Chapels. Now any one conversant with the formation of ancient Churches must be aware that the canon in this regard has no where been complied with, either at the present day, or in any Church built in the last century,—it being the universal practice to inscribe these subjects over the *altar* at the east end, not of the Church, but the Chancel. That this practice, is in direct opposition to the letter of the canon, may be seen by visiting some old Churches. As a specimen near home, I can instance Lambeth, in which the Commandments still retain their pristine situation in the wall immediately above the arch which separates the Church from the Chancel, although in more modern times a second set of inscriptions have been added at the eastern end of the chancel. In this instance the canon has been literally complied with. The ten commandments have been set up at the east end of the Church, "*and where the people might best see and read the same*," and not placed in a situation where they are generally hid from view by the pulpit, reading-desk, and in many instances by a ponderous stove in the middle aisle.

It being seen, then, that the canon has been completely altered, and in modern times never observed according to its letter, I shall proceed to shew that it has never been *strictly enforced* in any. Though the canon exempts no descrip-

* The old table which stands beneath the organ gallery at St. Saviour's is, I apprehend, the ancient moveable table, and that it stood in the same place, being opposite the font, at all times when not required for the sacrament.

tion of Churches or Chapels from its operation, Cathedrals have never been considered subject to it; neither has the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster; nor the Parochial, as well as Collegiate Church of St. Katherine by the Tower (the sacrilegious destruction of which we have already deplored). The consecrated and extra Parochial Chapel of Lincoln's-inn is also an exception, as well as many other Chapels. In these Churches and Chapels, then, the Commandments have been omitted. In many others, and in nearly every one of the new Churches, it is complied with in a manner which amounts to an evasion. At this period it is but right to inform your Correspondent that among the Churches alluded to in the description of Chelsea Church, I can enumerate at present St. Margaret's, Westminster, and St. Bride's, and St. George's, Camberwell. In the first of these Churches, the centre of the altar-piece is occupied by a relief of the Meeting at Emmaus,—the only thing that can be seen by the congregation; the decalogue is inscribed on the southern wall, and consequently could not be seen by half of the congregation, if no other impediment intervened. The letters are gold on a white ground. In the other two Churches named, the subjects are inscribed on slabs of veined marble; and in Hoxton Church (vide p. 210, in the present number), the same obscure practise has been adopted. In all these instances the inscriptions may indeed be seen if looked for, but are destitute of that conspicuousness which was the object for which the canon was framed. The same sentence which directs the inscription of the Commandments also directs that Scriptural sentences should be written on the walls. If, therefore, the canon is quoted as an authority for one set of inscriptions, I would ask by what authority is this part of it so totally set aside and disregarded? It would, I believe, be difficult to point out any London Church in which the latter practice exists. As, therefore, the canon in question has in one respect been altered by the sanction of authority, in another by custom, apparently unauthorized; as it has never been strictly enforced at any time; as a mere compliance with the letter of it is held sufficient, and one of its enactments being totally disregarded—I

think it is not going too far to say that it is by the higher authorities deemed to have been abrogated. It is well known that the canons have never received the sanction of the legislature, and are therefore not binding; how then can the observance of this obsolete canon be enforced, if the Church Committee of Chelsea (as I sincerely hope and trust for the sake of good taste they will) should omit to set up the inscriptions in the new Church. To any one who can in the least admire the beautiful niche and stall-work which composes an ancient altar-screen, and which has been successfully imitated at Chelsea, how painful must it be to see such an object defaced by additions founded on a law dictated by the spirit of Puritanism, and now only held up by custom. When I saw the splendid altar-screen of St. Alban's Abbey, it was undefaced by any inscription. I have since learnt that the commandments, &c. have been affixed to it, and I have moreover heard that this magnificent screen was thus defaced by the command of a high authority. I cannot give credence, however, to the report. It would indeed be painful to believe that this unrivalled piece of workmanship should have escaped the tender mercies of the destroyers of Popery in the first years of the Reformation, and have suffered so little from the canting hypocrites of the Commonwealth; and after all to be defaced by the command of an enlightened living dignitary of the Church of England. No, I cannot but reject the idea, that the alteration has taken place. I know from good authority, but I cannot believe so barbarous an action could have originated in the quarter to which I have heard it attributed. To return, however, to the building in question; I cannot help expressing my satisfaction that the inscriptions are not yet set up in Chelsea Church, and let me, through the medium of your pages, earnestly entreat the enlightened Church Committee of that parish, to prevent their ever occupying a station in which they will be of no service, but to deface a splendid piece of workmanship, and that only for the sake of observing an useless custom, founded on a law which could never be enforced, if it has not long fallen into desuetude. If the omission is made, no notice is

likely to be taken of it; the distinguished Prelate, who is at the head of the diocese, will never deem it necessary to enforce a law, which, if it were of any avail, would in this instance only effect an action worthy alone of a Richard Culmer*, or a Praise God Barebones.

It is very questionable, even allowing the canons to have the force of an Act of Parliament, which they have not, whose duty it is to affix these Commandments. According to a compendium of the duty of Churchwardens, drawn up by the present Bishop of Chester, when Archdeacon Blomfield, (vide vol. xcii. i. p. 220), it is part of the oath of a Churchwarden to see that the Commandments are set up. Now, with the profoundest respect for the high authority I have quoted, I must beg to differ from this construction of the law. If the Churchwarden's oath goes to the length his Lordship supposes it does, then every one who takes such an oath incurs an awful responsibility, as it is equally obligatory on him to see the *sentences written on the walls*, and it is further to be observed that so sacred a matter as an oath ought to be strictly performed, and this is not done by affixing the inscriptions in question to the east end of the *Chancel* when that part of the *Church* is the situation in which this ought to be placed, and neither is the letter or spirit of the oath observed, if the subjects are not so inscribed as to be distinctly seen by the congregation. If I am wrong, and the oath actually goes so far, I should hope, for the honour of the country, that this unnecessary swearing and simulation of truth will be in future dispensed with.

I forbear to trespass longer on your pages, which I fear I have already too much occupied with a subject of a local nature. When I can find any other instances to further satisfy your Correspondent, I will communicate them.

Yours, &c.

E. I. C.

Mr. URBAN,

Feb. 26.

AT that self-supposed Goliath, PRESBYTER ORTHODOXUS,† who so proudly shakes his spear against "the many Theologians of the present day,"

I will, with your permission, sling only one smooth stone, and then retire from the arena of dispute respecting the Apocrypha. However inferior to him in talent, I will not acknowledge myself to be so in Orthodoxy. Neither will I thank him for that "paraded" information, which, from the plenitude of his gigantic mind, he has condescended to impart concerning various matters appertaining to this subject; because, with them I was already acquainted. I have said, "I will retire from the arena of dispute." Heaven knows I have never before entered it; and if P. O. will please to refer to my letter, he will there see that, "into" *neither* of the "two" errors have I fallen, which he censures; for there is not a word in that letter that implies my credence of "the Apocrypha as a whole, in all its parts," possessing "equal authority." I merely "entered my *velo* against a *precipitate* rejection of the Apocryphal books, on account of their instructive tendency in *general*, and of the useful application that is made of their aphorisms and counsels to the circumstances of all mankind;" then adding, "they contain, if I mistake not, more claims to a divine character than their impugnors are aware of." But, Sir, when I wrote thus, I did not think of ever being charged with believing the "*whole*" of them to be possessed of a divine character. If P. O. insist on pressing the pronoun *they* into his service, as implying this, I assure him that he attaches to that word a "meaning never meant;" for no one would more rejoice than myself to see, *discreetly* removed, from the coverings of the really-inspired Word, every extraneous and doubtful portion that may have obtained an unauthorized possession there; thus separating the chaff from the wheat. Yet, in these reforming, innovating days, when so many Uzziachs are obtruding themselves into an office not their own, and so many meddling Uzzas are "putting forth their hands to lay hold of the ark" of the living God, I deprecated a "*precipitate*" *sweeping* rejection of books, with whose sacred or relative value the rejectors do not seem to be completely acquainted. I adverted only to one chapter in the Apocrypha, or rather to two verses only in that chapter, which I will here again transcribe, introducing each

* Blue Dick, vide Gostling's Canterbury.

† See No. for January, 1827, p. 29, &c.

of them by its parallel passage, from the New Testament. Addressing the Scribes and Pharisees, our blessed Lord says, "Therefore also, said the wisdom of God, I will send them prophets and apostles; and some of them they will slay and persecute; that the blood of all the prophets, which was shed from the foundation of the world, may be required of this generation."—Luke xi. 49, 50.

That Christ here refers to *some* sacred authority that existed *anterior* to his speaking is evident: and *where*, except in the following passage, can O. P. find that authority? "I sent unto you my servants, the prophets; whom ye have taken and slain, &c.; whose blood I will require at your hands, saith the Lord."—2. Esdras, 1. 32.

Christ, the divine Logos, (who, by St. Paul, is styled "the Wisdom of God,") quotes the above words in a very peculiar manner; *i. e.* as words dictated by his Spirit; which words the writer must therefore have noted down, while under the influence of plenary inspiration.—See the correspondent passage to that of St. Luke in the xxiii. of St. Matthew, where, at the 38th verse, occurs this awful declaration, "Behold! your house is left unto you desolate;" and, it is very remarkable, that, in the same chapter of Esdras, above quoted, this correspondent declaration should be found: "Thus saith the Almighty Lord, your house is desolate!"—v. 33.

What O. P. and also E. I. C. are pleased to think respecting my having formed an erroneously partial opinion of the Wesleyan Methodists, may be true. Should it *prove* erroneous I shall be sorry, as feeling that "charity" to be affected which "thinketh no evil." For both those gentlemen may rest assured, that I have no undue leaning to that sect, and only estimate its political principles by the conduct which actuated its members throughout the whole of those "troublesome times," when the very existence of every thing dear to Britons was menaced by the late tremendous revolutionary war. They were then inflexibly loyal, notwithstanding the emissaries of treason and sedition were indefatigable in attempting to turn the physical strength of that numerous body against the Government of their country. Nor, as a body, were they

then chargeable with disrespectful conduct towards the Established Church. For the misconduct of a few individuals among them, they are no more amenable than is the Established Religion for the ravings of such men as the *reverend* leader of "the Christian Evidence Society." The circumstance I mentioned in my statement, taken in conjunction with what was asserted to have occurred elsewhere (demonstrative of a wish in many of them to return to the Church) appeared to me too important to be passed over in silence. How far that conciliatory spirit may extend, or how long it will last, I pretend not to judge. Should it be manifested by them generally, let us not return them hatred for their good-will. By their fruits we shall know them. CLERICUS.

Mr. URBAN,

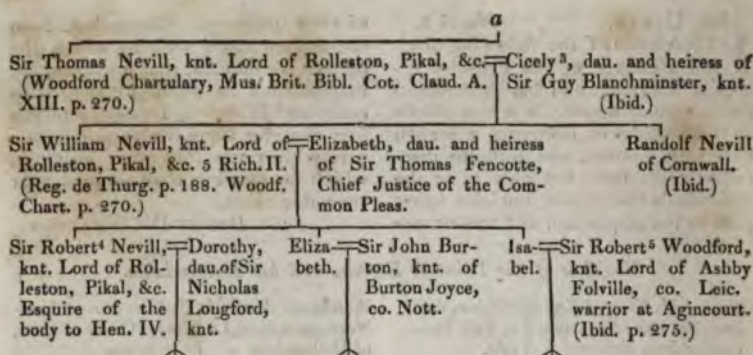
Dec. 10.

FOR Mr. URBAN still lives in spite of the grim tyrant's wound, his fatal wound, which not one of your numerous correspondents more feelingly or affectionately laments than the writer who now addresses you,—pray allow an old, a very old correspondent to thank *SUUM CURQUE* for publishing his fair exposure of plagiarism, in Oct. Mag. p. 305. Such instances as that which he has brought forward are not very uncommon; so it is to be wished that their being detected may prevent a practice extremely disgraceful to literature. An instance strikes my memory which may, in some degree, confirm what has been advanced, and whilst it supports the evident intention of one of your Correspondents, may possibly keep another from feeling too acutely, by shewing that *such things* are in more places than one. In a village in Buckinghamshire I remember to have read on the marble monument of a young lady the following lines:—

"Releas'd, blest maid, from every woe,
Beyond the reach of pain:
Thy friends one consolation know,
'Tis meeting thee again.

"When the Archangel calls thee forth,
And souls and bodies join,
What crowds will wish their time on earth
Had been as short as thine!"

These lines were placed there by a Clergyman who claimed to be their author, (though not a very high claim to be sure,) and some years afterwards



at Easeby, the beautiful and interesting remains of which are finely delineated. Her mother married Jollan de Nevill of the Anglo-Norman branch, second son of Hugh, son of Ralph, founder of the Cistercian Nunnery at Hoton in Yorkshire, A.D. 1162. This Hugh, says Matth. Paris, 315^m. l. 2, being in the Holy Land with King Richard, slew a lion with his own hand, wherefore it was said: *Viribus Hugonis vires perire leonis*. A fine engraving of a seal, displaying the contest with the furious animal, is in Thompson's History of Boston, p. 215. It represents a knight in mail armour, raising his sword to strike a rampant lion,—which bearing, it may be remarked, is also depicted on his shield. A tree placed near the combatants indicates that the scene of action is a forest. The legend is, OR, A GARDEZ . BEL AMI TROP . FORT . BAAILLE . I . A . C . words evidently addressed to the lion by his opponent. Returning to Jollan, he was a Justice itinerant 18 Hen. III. and the compiler of the manuscript book in the Exchequer, containing the Knights' fees, then certified, which still bears the name of TESTA DE NEVILL. With Amphilicia Jollan had the lordship of Rolleston (see the Testa de Nevill, p. 13), and Pikal (Picala), as appears by a charter containing these words: "*Alanus, Constabularius Richmondie, omnibus suis hominibus et amicis Francis et Anglis sal'. Sciatis quod ego do Jollano de Nevilla filiam meam Amfelisc ad sponsam, et cum ea do ei Pikale et Monasterium et pertinentias, &c.*" Amphilicia had also a son, called John, whose two sons, Andrew and Jollan (the former living 9 Edw. I. the latter 3 Ed. III.) died s. p. The lordships of Rolleston and Pikal then passed to Sir Thomas Nevill, her grandson, in whose posterity they continued several generations.

³ The family of Blanchminster, De Albo Monasterio, earlier than the reign of Edw. I. dwelt at Ennor Castle in Scilly, of which island they were Lords, and at Binamy Castle in the reign of Edw. III.; and, according to Lysons's Cornwall, p. lxviii. were descended from . . . Champernon and Joan Plantagenet his wife, natural daughter of Richard, King of the Romans. The arms of Blanchminster given by Lysons, are: Argent, three bendlets Sable, over all a chevron Ermine. Richard, says Matthew Paris, p. 312, n. 10, was created in 1225, by his brother Hen. III., Earl of Poitou and Cornwall, where he had a seat called Tindagel Castle, a place of great antiquity and note, the description and remains of which are introduced by Borlace in his History of the Duchy, and more recently by Lysons in his Magna Britannia.

⁴ His ancestors, it is already shown, in earlier times resided at Holt. William Nevill, his grandson, married Catherine, daughter and heiress of Thomas Palmer, esq. of Holt, which circumstance, says Thoroton, p. 324, occasioned the removal of this family to that place.

⁵ His bearing was: Sable, three leopards' heads Gules, jessant fleurs de lis Argent. The following curious memorial of him is recorded in the Woodford Chartulary. "*Kyng Herry the Fyfte reyned Kyng of Yngland ix yere and more; and in the third yere of his regne he wan hareflyght by a sege; and on the friday, in the fest of Saynt Crispyn and Crispynnam, erly in the mornynge, he dubbyd Sr Robt Wodford knyght, And many odure at that Sege beyng p'sent; And a non aft' that same friday he faught manfully a gens a C thowsand of frenchemen at Agyng court, And had the victory of he. And toke the Duke of Orlyanunce and od' dukis and grete lordys of F'nce, And ther was slayn of frenchemen y^e day xiiij thowsand. And aft' he wan the Cyte of Roon and Cane and all wholle Normandy and y^e Cyte of Paryse, and mykyll of all F'nce. And he made his brod' Sr John the Duke of Bedford Regent of all Fraunce. And aft' that at the ix yere of hys Reyngne, he passid to God Almyghty, on whas soulle J^hu have m'cy, Amen.*"

Mr. URBAN, *Cork, Feb. 23.*

IN my former Letter I offered some remarks on the coins attributed to E. helbert and Egbert, Kings of Kent; and before I proceed to make some observations on the coins of the other kingdoms of the Heptarchy, I think it may not be unnecessary to notice the coins of Edbert II. of Kent, A.D. 794.

These coins are, I believe, very properly given to Edbert II. of Kent, but their claim to a place in the Kentish series, or their appropriation to Edbert II. in particular, does not appear to rest on so strong a foundation, as to make any further evidence unnecessary; there is nothing in the types of the coins which denote any particular kingdom or period of coinage, or give any reason for attributing them to Edbert II. in preference to Edbert I. 725, or Edbert of Northumberland, 738. The name of one of the moneyers, Ethelmod, which occurs also on the coins of Offa, Coenwulf, and Baldred, certainly affords strong grounds for supposing them to belong to Edbert II. of Kent, but perhaps the following may be a still stronger.

On the reverse of one of his coins we find the name IANBERH. (see Ruding, pl. 3, no. 2.) This I am strongly inclined to think was intended for Archbishop Jaenbert; and if it be so, it will, I think, decide the question at once; for Jaenbert succeeded to the see of Canterbury in 764, several years after the reigns of the other two Edberts: nor would his name appear on any coin of Northumberland, which was then under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of York. It may be objected that neither could his name appear on any coin of Edbert II., as Jaenbert, according to historical accounts, died in 793, and Edbert did not ascend the throne until 794; but, if we examine the Anglo-Saxon records, we shall often find a greater variance than the difference of a year, and that very little was known of the history of this Edbert, may be presumed from the fact that he is called Ethelbert by Speed, Egbert by Hume, and Edbert by Rapin.

ÆTHELWEARD, KING OF THE WEST SAXONS.

The opinion of the late celebrated Antiquary Mr. Combe, that these coins belong to some unknown King of the East Angles, is beyond all doubt

correct; the types and formation of the letters are similar, and out of five moneyers whose names appear on Æthelweard's coins, four are to be found on the coins of Eadmund, King of the East Angles. Mr. Woolstone says, none of Æthelweard's moneyers' names occur on any other coins, except the name of Dudda, which is found on the coins of Cuthred, King of Kent, and seems to think that the same man was moneyer to both; but this is exceedingly improbable, for there were 58 years between the death of Æthelweard, King of the West Saxons, and the accession of Cuthred; and it is evident that Mr. Woolstone did not compare the moneyers of these coins with those of Eadmund, or he would have found that four of them were common to both. These coins, therefore, clearly belong to some King of the East Angles, or if not, to some other King contemporary with Eadmund; but the former is much more probable, as the only other kingdoms of the Heptarchy which remained at that period were Mercia and Northumberland, the succession of whose princes is pretty well ascertained. We must therefore examine the history of England, to discover whether any prince of that name can be found at that period. We there find a prince called Ethelwald by most historians, but whom Rapin, vol. I. pp. 286, 327, calls Ethelward, which probably was his right name. This prince was son to Ethelbert, King of England, but was deprived of the throne by Ethelwulf's will, which limited the Crown to the sons of Ethelwulf in succession. This prince, after the murder of Eadmund, King of the East Angles, in 870, might possibly have been appointed to the vacant throne of that kingdom by his uncle Ethelred or Alfred. The Danes were, according to the accounts we have, in possession of East Anglia, or the greatest part of it, from the year 870 to 878, when Ethelstan the Dane was from motives of policy established on the throne by Alfred; but in some part of the eight years above mentioned, during one of those intervals of success which then occasionally attended the English arms, Ethelward might have for even a short time enjoyed the kingdom of East Anglia, and coined money. We also find that this Ethelward afterwards, on the death of Alfred, the last

of the sons of Ethelwulf, disputed the throne of England with Edward the elder, and was elected King of East Anglia and Northumberland by the Danes; but, as this was 30 years later than the time of Eadmund, it is much more probable that the coins bearing his name were struck between 870 and 878, particularly as none of his moneyers' names occur on the coins of Ethelstan, King of the East Angles.

KINGS OF THE EAST ANGLES.

BEORNA.—These sceattas have on the reverse three E's, by reading the centre of which an F, a moneyer's name is attempted to be made out; it is much more probable, however, that the letter E was intended to denote the initial of some name; it may be that of the moneyer, or perhaps that of Ethelbert Beorna, partner in the kingdom, or of Eadilfred, who was then Bishop of the East Angles; or perhaps the three E's may be intended for the three crowns, which, according to Speed, was the ensign of the East Angles. Which of these conjectures is most probable, I leave to the decision of the learned.

ETHELRED.—This coin has been appropriated to the East Angles by Mr. Woolstone; the fallacy of his reasoning, however, has been well shewn by a very ingenious and learned Correspondent in page 308 of the first Part of your last year's Volume. Mr. Woolstone's error will be more apparent, if we consider the coins bearing the names of Egbert, Eadbert, &c. to belong to Northumberland, and Mr. Woolstone in such case would himself, perhaps, have assigned this coin of Ethelred to that kingdom. I confess, indeed, I am myself strongly inclined to attribute this coin to Northumberland, not because sceattas have been found of this or that kingdom, but because, from the account given of it by Mr. Woolstone, it appears to resemble the stycas, and also because the word *rex*, which is wanting on this coin, is to be found on the sceattas of Beorna, the predecessor of Ethelred, and on all the coins of Mercia, but does not appear on the sceattas bearing the names of Eadbert and Alcred, or the stycas of Eardulf, whose coins Mr. Pinkerton and Mr. Woolstone have put at the end of the series of stycas; whereas I think they belong to Eardulf, 796. As to the stycas of Egfrid,

on which the word *rex* is found, I think it not unlikely it belongs to Mercia, as I shall endeavour to shew, when I come to the coins of Northumberland.

ETHELSTAN.—In plate 17, no. 5, of Ruding, we find a coin which has been given to Ethelstan, King of England, but which I think it highly probable belongs to this King, and Mr. Woolstone was clearly of the same opinion. The bust is very rude, and totally different from those on the other coins of Ethelstan, King of England. The letters also bear a resemblance to those of Ethelstan, King of the East Angles; and the reverse is almost the same as that of Berhtulf, King of Mercia, and other princes, who reigned about the same time. If to these reasons are added, that the moneyer **EADGAR** was actually one of those of Ethelstan, King of the East Angles, I think there can be little doubt that it belongs to that prince.

ST. EDMUND.—These coins were thought by Mr. Woolstone to have been struck between 870 and 878; that this opinion is erroneous, has been clearly proved by your learned Correspondent in page 308 of your last year's Volume, Part i. I think, however, it is not quite so clear that they were struck at the Bury Mint in the reign of the Confessor; I should rather suppose them to have been struck about the time of Edward the Elder.

In my next letter I shall offer some remarks on the coins of Mercia and Northumberland.

Yours, &c. JOHN LINDSAY.

Mr. URBAN, March 8.

THE following stanzas, to which my attention has been called by a literary friend, were written about the middle of the sixteenth century, and are copied from the Harleian MSS. 1840. From their poignant severity on the doctrine of Transubstantiation, they will doubtless be acceptable at this moment. *X*

UPPON POPISHE TRANSUBSTANTIATION.

Priests make Christ's boddy and bloud

Yow must not doute,

They eate him, drink him, box him,

Beare him aboute;

One is too little, bread and wine

Hould him severall, so we dine

I with my Christ, thou with thine.

Are priest's mouths the Virgin's wombe?

Is bread her seede?

Are their words the Holy Ghost?

Is this your creede?

O presumptuous undertaker!

Never cake could make the baker,
Yet the priest can make his maker.

What's become of all those Christs

That priests have made?

Do those hoasts of hosts abide,

Or do they fade?

One Christ bides, the rest do fly;

One Christ lives, the rest do dy;

One Christ's crew, the rest a ly.

FLY LEAVES.—No. XXXVI.

J. S. Gent. *A Brother of the Angle.*

AT the close of the seventeenth century, under the above initials, flourished a humble but useful compiler for the press, whose principal work known was called "*Profit and Pleasure united, or the Husbandman's Magazine, &c. illustrated with copper cuts.*" By J. S. 1684," 8vo.

The contents of the volume are multifarious, and many directions are given in "the mystery of husbandry" for the treatment of animals and improvement of agriculture. There is added the Art of Angling, Hunting, Hawking, noble recreation of ringing, and also making fire-works. One of these treatises appears the foundation of, and many times printed as "*The compleat Fisher, or the true Art of Angling.*" By J. S. a brother of the Angle." 16mo.

Another portion of his labour, and somewhat rarer, was "*The experienced Fowler: or the Gentleman, Citizen, and Countryman's pleasant and profitable recreation.*" By J. S. Gent. 1697." 16mo.

But his pretensions as author of the following poem, are now for the first time noticed. "*The Innocent Epicure: or the Art of Angling; a poem.* 1697." 8vo.

The preface is subscribed "N. Tate," and the poem is therefrom commonly given to that author, though declared in the preface to be the production of "a gentleman who wrote it for his diversion;" and the initials of our compiler head the introductory epistle as from "J. S. to C. S."

It may be fairly inferred, therefore, that J. S. Gent. on Fowling, and J. S. a Gentleman on Angling, with both works printed in the same year, could have but one common origin. The

directions to the Husbandman prove the author practically experienced, and our author tells C. S. "who loves the town," that he himself "laughs in Kent from care and business free." The scenes of his sport were still more wide, as drawn from "the rough Dee," from "Witham and fair Thames's higher streams," as also "Norwich plenteous stream," the "sacred Cam," and "fair Trent," with other rivers, as Wellin, Idle, Dun, and Dern, forming a wide circle for amusement and a variance of society to which he must have been generally known, although the above initials still remain unapplied, and were probably persevered in with the usual unambitious pursuit of an angler seeking no higher trait of character than "the Innocent Epicure."

Thomas Lodge.

The information respecting this author's works is probably imperfect. His biographers name, as the earliest piece in print, *Euphuc's Golden Legacy*, 1581, and it is the only one known before the *Alarum against Usurers*, 1584*; but, as in the dedication to the last he declares he 'hath long time slept in silence,' it seems to imply he had been oftener before the public than could be allowed in the vaunt of a single publication. That dedication is now reprinted as an interesting proof of what forbearance and consistency can accomplish in confuting the ostentatious bitterness of a critical antagonist, who, avoiding the real question, labours to impress his readers with a belief that personal abuse is reasoning, and an attack on character a reply argumentative and incontrovertible.

Stephen Gosson published the *School of Abuse, containing a pleasant invective against Poets, Pipers, Players, &c.* 1579†; and in the same year appeared *The Ephemerides of Phialo*‡, having a Defence of the School of Abuse! There, it is said, the players

* There is some discrepancy in the dates, not easily to be corrected. Lodge speaks of the School of Abuse, in his dedication, as being circulated 'about three years ago,' and therefore it must be supposed he wrote in 1582. Time may discover a copy of the *Alarum against Usurers*, with such a corresponding date.

† Reprinted in Lord Somers' *Tracts*, 1810, vol. iii.

‡ See *British Bibliographer*, vol. iv. p. 289.

had applied to both Universities in vain, to find one to defend them, and 'were driven too flie to a weak hedge, and fight for themselves with a rotten stake.' And the author remarks, 'it is tolde mee that they haue got one in London to write certaine Honest Excuses, for so they terme it,' afterwards adding, 'I stay my hande till I see his booke; when I haue perused it, I will tell you more.'

How far the 'rotten stake' and pointing Lodge out (who was of Trinity college, Oxon.) as one not belonging to the University, provoked any ironical or sarcastic observation from our 'biting Satyrst' in the answer to Gosson, is not known, for no copy of the work has yet been discovered. Wood calls it a *Treatise in defence of Plays**, and, if not printed, was probably freely circulated in manuscript soon after the School of Abuse appeared, being suppressed, according to our author, 'by the godly and reuerent that had to deale in the cause.' Gosson obtaining 'a priuate vnperfect cōpye,' answered it in *Plays confuted in five Actions*, n. d. but published about 1582, if the conjecture in the note below is tenable.

To this philippic, Lodge made no reply for two years, when, having occasion to address the Gentlemen of the Inns of Court, he first condescended to notice the virulence of his antagonist with the conscious pride of his own 'withers being unwrung,' by a judicious appeal against the falsehoods urged against him; and, after a temperate admonishment to amend, concludes his observations by cool disarming advice, and a candid acknowledgment that his antagonist had 'a good pen.'

The Dedication is inscribed

"To the right worshipfull, my curteous friends, the Gentlemen of the Innes of Court, Thomas Lodge of Lincolnes Inne, Gentleman, wisheth prosperous successe in their studies, and happie euent in their trauailes.—Curteous Gentlemen, let it not seeme straunge vnto you, that hee which hath long time slept in silence, now beginneth publicly to salute you, since no

doubt, my reasons that induce me herevnto be such, as both you may allowe of them, since they be well meant, and account of them since they tend to your profit. I haue published heere of set purpose a tried experience of worldly abuses, describing heerein not onely those monsters which were banished Athens, I meane Vsurers, but also such deuouring caterpillars, who not onely haue fatted their fingers with many rich forfeitures, but also spread their venom among some priuate Gentlemen of your profession, which considered, I thought good in opening the wound, to preuent an vicer, and by counselling before escape, forewarn before the mischief. Led then by these perswasions, I doubt not, but as I haue alwayes found you fauourable, so now you will not cease to be friendly, both in protecting of this iust cause from vniust slander, and my person from that reproch, which, about two yeres since, an iniurious cauiller objected against me: you that knowe me, Gentlemen, can testifie that neyther my life hath bene so lewd, as y^e my companie was odious, nor my behauiour so light, as that it shuld passe the limits of modestie: this notwithstanding a licentious *Hipponate*, neither regarding the asperitie of the lawes touching slaundersous Libellers, nor the offspring from whence I came, which is not contemptible, attempted, not only in publicke and reprochfull terms to condemn me in his writings, but also to slander me, as neither iustice shuld wink at so hainous an offe'ce, nor I pretermitt a commodious reply. About three yeres ago one *Stephen Gosson* published a booke, intituled, *The Schoole of Abuse*, in which hauing escaped in many and sundry co'clusions, I, as the occasion the' fitted me, shapt him such an answer as becomed his discourse, which by reason of the slenderness of y^e subiect (because it was in defe'ce of plaies and play makers) y^e godly and reuerent y^e had to deale in the cause, misliking it, forbad the publishing, notwithstanding he comming by a priuate vnperfect cōpye, about two yeres since, made a reply, diuiding it into five sexions, and in his Epistle dedicatory, to the right honorable Sir *Francis Walsingham*, he impugneth me with these reproches: that I am become a vagarant person, visited be y^e heuy hand of God, lighter then libertie, and looser the' vanitie. At such time as I first came to y^e sight heerof (iudge you gentlemen how hardly I could digest it), I bethought myselfe to frame an answer, but considering that the labour was but lost, I gaue way to my misfortune, contenting myselfe to wait y^e opportunitie wherein I might, not according to the impertinacie of the iniurye, but as equitie might countenance mee, cast a raine ouer the vntamed curtailes chaps, and wiping out the suspection of this slander from the reme'brance of those y^e knew me, not counsell this iniurious *Asinius* to become

* 'This I have not yet seen,' says Wood, and in the new edition of the *Ath. Ox.* Dr. Bliss only refers by note to Gosson's answer. After the laborious research of those two editors without success, there seems but slight ground to expect it ever will be discovered. See *Ath. Ox.* by Bliss, vol. ii. col. 384.

more conformable in his reportes : and now, Gentlemen, having occasions to pass my traualles in publike, I thought it not amisse somewhat to touch the slander, and prouing it to be most wicked and discomendable, leaue the rest to the discretion of those in authoritie, who if the Gentleman had not plaide bo peep thus long, would haue taught him to haue counted his cards a little better : and now *Stephen Gosson* let me but familiarly reason with thee thus : Thinkest thou y^t in handling a good cause it is requisite to indure a fals propositioⁿ, although thou wilt say it is a part of Rethorike to argue *A Persona*, yet is it a practise of small honestie to conclude without occasion : if thy cause wer good, I doubt not but in so large and ample a discourse as thou hadst to handle, thou mightest had [have] left the honor of a gentleman intiolate. But thy base degree, subiect to seruile attempts, measureth all things according to caulling capacite, thinking because nature hath bestowed vpoⁿ thee a plausible discourse, thou maist in thy sweet termes present the sowrest and falsest reports y^u canst imagine : but it may be, y^t as it fortuneth to the noble man of *Italy*, it now fareth w^t me, who, as *Petrarch* reported, giue^r greatly to y^e entertainmeⁿt of strangers, and pleasure of the chase, respected not the braue and gorgeous garments of a courtier, but delighted in such clothing as seemed y^e place where he sojourned, this noble gentleman returning on a time fro^m his game, found all his house furnished with strangers, on who^r bestowing his accustomed welcome, he bent himself to the overseeing of his domestical preparatioⁿ, and coming to y^e stable among the hors-keepers of his new come guests, and reprehending one of the^r for faultering in his office, y^e fellow impatient of reproofe, and measuring y^e gentleman by his plaine coat, stroke him on the face, and turned him out of y^e stable, but afterward attending on his master, and perceiuing him whom he had stroken to be y^e Lord of y^e house, he humbly craued pardo^r : y^e gentleman, as patient as plesant, not only forgaue him y^e escape, but pretely answered thus, I blame not thee, good fellow, for thy outrage, but this companion, pointing to his coat, which hath made thee mistake my person. So at this instant esteeme I. M. Gosson hath dealt with me, who not mesuring me by my birth, but by y^e subiect I handled, like Will Summer striking him y^t stood next him, hath vpbraided me in person, who^r he had no quarrell, but to my cause, and therein pleaded his own indiscretioⁿ, and loded me with intollerable iniurie. But if with *Zoylus* hee might kisse the gibet, or with *Patacion* hopheadlesse, the world shoulde be rid of an iniurious slanderer, and that tongue laboured in suppositions, might be nailed vp as *Tullies* was for his *Philippicall* declamations. But good *Stephen*, in like sorte will

I deale with thee as *Philip of Macedon* with *Nicanor*, who not respecting the maiestie of the king, but giuing himself ouer to the petolancie of his tongue, vainly inueighed against him, whom notwithstanding *Philip* so cunningly handeled, that not onely he ceased the rumor of his report, but also made him as lauish in commending, as once he was profuse in discommending : his attempt was thus performed, he seeing *Nicanor* sorely pressed with pouerty, releened him to his content. Wherevpon altering his coppie, and breaking out into singular commendation of *Philip*, the king concluded thus : Lo, curtesie can make of bad good, and of *Nicanor* an enemie *Nicanor* a friend. Whose actions, my reprobuer, I will now fit to thee, who hauing slandered me without cause, I will no otherwise reuenge it, but by this meanes, that now in publike I confesse thou hast a good pen, and if thou keepe thy methode in discourse, and leaue thy slandering without cause, there is no doubt but thou shalt bee commended for thy coppie, and praised for thy stile. And thus desiring thee to measure thy reportes with iustice, and you good Gentlemen to answer in my behalfe if you heare me reproched, I leaue you to your pleasures, and for myself I will studie your profit. Your loving friend, THOMAS LODGE."

EU. HOOD.

REFORMATION IN CAVAN.

AS this interesting place is situated in Kilmore, the central Diocese of Ireland, it may be interesting at the present time to trace the dawn and revival of the Reformation in it, since the year 1576. At that time this Bishoprick was possessed by one Richard Brady, of an ancient family in the county of Cavan, where this name is still a popular one. Lying in a tumultuous and unsettled country, as Walter Harris in his improved edition of Sir James Ware's Works observes, the See of Kilmore had been neglected by the Crown of England, so that even after the Reformation the Bishops of it succeeded, either by usurpation or by Papal authority.

So savage was the state of this part of Ulster, that the Popish Bishop who succeeded to this See in 1511, one Dermot, a man of learning and a lover of tranquillity, withdrew from it to the Vicarage of Swords, in the English pale, near Dublin, where he died in 1529; and his successor, Edmund Nugent, left it to be Prior of the Convent of the blessed Virgin at Tristernagh, in the county of Westmeath, retaining, however, the Bishopric by com-

most of which was a Friar named Harris, the author of an infamous libel against Primate Usher. Friaries were erected through the whole island, and the Monks itinerated through it, preaching new superstitions, and doctrines so detestable, that even the Parochial Clergy of their own Church were ashamed of them, and implored the Doctors of Sorbonne to use their endeavours to have a restraint put upon their extravagancies. The peasantry, however, flocked in great numbers to these preachers, and poor as the country was, the collections made after the sermons amounted to five or six pounds, a considerable sum if we take into account the value of money in those days. By these means, as well as by the more regular demoralization of the people by their Parish Priests of the Romish communion, the morality of the island sunk to an ebb, perhaps lower than that of any heathen country in ancient or modern times, and in no part of Ireland, as the subsequent rebellion and massacre proved, were the populace more corrupted, more debased, more fallen from the lowest standard of morality, than in the diocese of Kilmore and county of Cavan. The titular Bishop, then one of the ancient family of Mac Swine, of Fanet, in the county of Donegall, was a most abandoned drunkard, and in his liquor the paroxysms of his fury against the religion of the Bible, resembled the ravings of a maniac. The Parish Priests were notorious for drunkenness and lewdness. Several of them were cited into Bishop Bedell's Court for fornication; where he mildly and gently reproved them for their abominations, and evinced a disposition rather to reclaim them from error by kindness, than run the risk of confirming them in it by harshness. His credit with such of the Romish Clergy who had a regard for morality, and were sincere in their religion, such as it was, soon became so great, that he prevailed, in a short time, over several of the most intelligent of them, to adopt the faith of the reformed Church; and as they were all well acquainted with the Irish language, then universal among the peasantry, they became the happy instruments of turning many from their errors, and reconciling them to the purified faith. The good Bishop took great pains with these clerical converts—he was indefatigable in his efforts to

impress upon their minds the importance of religion, and the weighty responsibility laid upon those who undertake to teach it. He promoted some of them to benefices, and had the happiness to find, that of all his converts, there was but one who relapsed into Popery, at the breaking out of the rebellion of 1641, a severe time of trial to those who had renounced the errors of Popery, who were persecuted even with more cruelty than those who had been born and educated Protestants.

The New Testament and the Book of Common Prayer had before this time been translated into the Irish language, by Dr. Daniel, Archbishop of Tuam,—and Bishop Bedell, by the advice of Primate Usher, caused one of his converts to translate the Old Testament into the same language. He even learned this language himself, at a period of life beyond that at which Cato is said to have attained a knowledge of the Greek tongue, and such a proficiency did he make in the unpromising study, that he wrote a complete Irish Grammar, and superintended the translation of some of Chrysostom's and Leo's Homilies in praise of the Scripture, which he intended to have printed with his Irish Bible.

He furnished his converts with the means of instructing others in the elementary parts of Christian knowledge, by a short Catechism, printed on one sheet in the English and Irish languages, to which he added, in the same way, some forms of evangelical prayer, and some select passages of holy writ.

There was a convent of Friars near the palace at Kilmore, with whom this good Bishop took great pains, with proportionable success. Among his converts was one Mac Swine or Swiney, brother to the titular Bishop, and Friar Dennis Sheridan, of Toghher, near Cavan.—The titular Bishop, notwithstanding his bigotry, does not appear to have resented this act with respect to his brother—for he manifested some kindness towards the persecuted Bedell for two months after the massacre of the Protestants commenced. It was not until the Christmas following the dreadful 23d of October, 1641, that he took possession of the episcopal house, and when he did so, probably by the command of the rebels, he protested that he came there only to protect the venerable owner of it; and desired

that he should himself be admitted only as a lodger. As to Sheridan, his conversion was a sincere one, and it was rewarded by his affording an asylum to his venerable instructor, at a time when the Protestant blood was flowing in all directions round them, and nothing but the habitual respect paid by the Irish to the ancient families of the country, enabled the convert thus to evince his gratitude. This converted Friar married an English Protestant lady, by whom he had issue three sons; one of them, Patrick Sheridan, succeeded to this very See, but was deprived of it for refusing to take the oath of allegiance to King William and Queen Mary. The second son was successively Dean of Connor and Bishop of Cloyne; and the third son was Sir Thomas Sheridan, some time Secretary to King James the Second, and father of the celebrated schoolmaster of Cavan, the friend of Swift.

The breaking out of the rebellion frustrated all these efforts to rescue the people of Cavan from the dominion of Satan, but in proof of the veneration in which the apostolical Bedel was held even by persecuting enemies, one circumstance, not mentioned by his Episcopal biographer, but related by Walter Harris, deserves to be recorded. Burnett tells us that the Irish rebels, who in great force attended the funeral of this Prelate to the church-yard of Kilmore, desired his son-in-law to bury his body according to the Church service—that they fired a volley of shot, not in triumph, but in token of respect, over his grave, and raised a loud cry, with these words, "*Requiescat in pace ultimus Anglorum!*" Harris adds, that one Edmund O'Farrel, a Priest of the Romish Church, exclaimed over the grave, "*Osit anima mea cum Bedello!*"

It may be right to add here, for the instruction of those now happily engaged in Bedell's interrupted work, a brief extract from almost the only written sermon he left after him; for he, like Usher and many other of the most distinguished divines of the earlier days of the Church of England, was an extemporary preacher.

Preaching on these words of our SAVIOUR, "*learn of me, for I am meek and lowly,*" he thus addressed the Irish House of Commons, in which there were at that time many members of the Church of Rome—"God help us, we had need to attend to the lesson

of CHRIST, to be gentle, as the Apostle directs, apt to teach, patient; in meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth, and that they who are taken captive by Satan at his will, may recover themselves out of his snare." (ii. Tim. 24, 25, and 26)—"I have long been of this mind, that many in their sermons and writings are to blame for their manner of dealing with the adversaries of their opinions, when they give reins to their tongues and pens in railing and reproachful speeches, and think they have done well when they exceed them in that, wherein to have the better is indeed to be the worse." "It is not the storm of words but the strength of reasons that will stay a wavering judgment. Our calling is to deal with errors, not to disgrace men with scolding words. When Alexander the Great overheard one of his soldiers railing against Darius, he reproved him, saying, '*I entertain thee to fight against Darius, not to revile him.*' Thus may we suppose our Divine Master might say to some of us, '*I would that you should refute Popery, and set yourselves against Antichrist my enemy, with all the discoloured sects and heresies who fight under his banner against me, and not to call him and his troops all to nought.*' In this my poor opinion I differ from some men of great note—from Luther and from Calvin and others—they were, perhaps by complexion or otherwise, given over too much to anger, but sure I am that the rule of the Apostle is plain, and that with lenity we should instruct, even such as are the slaves of Satan, waiting, that when escaping out of his snare, they should recover a sound mind to do God's will."

J. GRAHAM.

Magilligan, Feb. 15.

* * Since we have received the above communication, the *Dublin Warden* states, that "twenty Roman Catholics have just abjured the errors of Popery in the Church of Cavan; three at Bally-haise, co. Cavan; two at Knockbride, ditto; eight at Omagh; eight at Westport, co. Mayo, publicly recanted, besides eleven, who attend the worship of the Established Church, without having gone through the ceremony of a formal abjuration; five at Kileormuck, co. Wexford; thirteen in Portarlington, Queen's county," &c. &c.—EDIT.

MR. URBAN, March 1, 1837.

WHAT your Correspondent E. I. C. "has often heard asserted concerning the existence of a Society, for the avowed purpose of purchasing Livings in the Church of England, and bestowing the same upon persons of a fanatical persuasion," he may be assured is a fact.* The case, indeed, is so notorious, that I wonder one so intelligent should "doubt it." The nest-egg of the fund, in the hands of this self-constituted body (comprising, it seems, by the *Cheltenham* presentation, devotees of both sexes) was laid and left, for the said "purpose," by a wealthy individual who died about 30 years since. That pecuniary principle was devised, in trust to accumulate, till it attained a certain magnitude, and then the trustees were to commence operations by the purchase of improveable Church Livings, in populous places, or in places likely to become so. Nor were they to rest there; but they were to seek out, and easily were to be accessible to, young men "decidedly pious" (as the present cant phrase is) to be trained at the University for the Livings so purchased, as they should become vacant. These loaves and fishes, though already by no means few, not being sufficient among so many, the trained bands are marched forward, under the auspices of their patrons, into Curacies,—no matter how small the immediate stipends,—titles for orders being the chief object. Arrogating to themselves a distinction, to which of all men they have the least right—that of *Evangelical* Ministers. This sect (for such they are), like their prototypes the Puritans of old, are fast stripping religion of all her lovely graces, and clothing her in sombre weeds and repulsive gloom. I said, they have no right to their assumed title—*Evangelical*; because their preachers seldom take their texts from the Gospel, and scarcely ever from that sermon of sermons in the Gospel, the Redeemer's own sermon on the Mount. That, I suppose, would be denominated by them "a moral sermon." If they are determined to have a distinctive title, *Episcopularians* would better suit them; as the chief sources of their sermons are St. Paul's Epistles; not that the writ-

ings of that Apostle are incongruous with the doctrines of his Divine Master, far from it, they are in perfect harmony: but thence these "new lights" find it easier (especially from passages "hard to be understood") to promulgate *their* favourite, or (as I suspect) their *imposed* Calvinistic notions of Predestination and Election.

Concerning distinctive names, set up as "walls of partition" among professed worshippers of the one living and true God, I devoutly wish the predicted time were come, when all those worshippers would unite their righteous hands to throw them down, "even to the ground!" whether Churchmen or Dissenters,—Catholics or Protestants,—Calvinists or Arminians,—Quakers or Methodists,—with all the other "divisions and sub-divisions" of sects, which now unhappily exist, to the manifest detriment of Divine Revelation, and to the fostering of infidel principles. I do conjure them to amalgamate under the one grand, and *only-authorized* distinctive name of CHRISTIAN. Thus were "the disciples of Christ first called in Antioch," and why should they not thus be designated in Britain? Am I therefore an advocate for Latitudinarianism? or do I deem all "*modes of faith*" of little consequence? By no means; I object to the existent *denominations* of religious faith as "*gendering strife*," and tending to prevent that "*unity of spirit which should be preserved in the bond of peace*." I object to them for the same reason that induced an amiable Prelate (the late Bishop Horne) to say (I quote from recollection) "were the Lord now to look down from heaven upon the children of men, what would he behold? He would behold that blessed Gospel which was mercifully designed to unite them in peace and amity, torn in pieces by contending sects, till there is scarcely enough left for every one of them to take a little!" Nay, I object to such fanciful and mischievous distinctions on still firmer ground, DIVINE AUTHORITY. I here quote from the inspired Volume;—"Now, I beseech you, brethren, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you; but that ye be perfectly joined together in the same mind, and in the same judgment. For it hath been declared unto

* See *Genl. Mag.* for Nov. 1826, p. 389, &c.

me of you, my brethren, that there are contentions among you. One of you saith, I am of Paul, and I of Apollos, and I of Cephas, and" (the only one that was right) "*I of Christ*. Is Christ divided? was Paul crucified for you? or were you baptized in the name of Paul?"—1. Cor. i. 10, *et seq.* "Note or comment" to these words is unnecessary. Every candid mind must interpret them aright. May the interpretation lead to good!

Reverting to the persons aiming to establish an *imperium in imperio*, who, on calling forth the inquiry of E. I. C. have virtually prompted these animadversions, I think it right to say that I acquit them of *intentional* mischief, although they are doing a great deal; and I, moreover, give them credit for abundance of zeal. Yet, as generally, it is "a zeal not according to knowledge," they are here reminded of what their favourite Apostle says on that matter: "It is good to be zealously affected always;" but in what? "*in a good thing*."—Gal. iv. 18. I will go further, and declare my belief that they are, for the most part, well-meaning people. But *meaning* well, and possessing ability to *act* well, are very different properties. An advocate of John Wesley (arguing with Dr. Johnson respecting the propriety of expelling that founder of Methodism from College) said he *meant* well, and was a good kind of man. "That may be, Sir," replied the sententious casuist, "so is a cow a very good kind of animal, but we turn her out of a garden."

I could furnish your Correspondent with some singular facts, illustrative of the doings of the "Society" he mentions, were I not unwilling to occupy an undue portion of your valuable columns; and having still to transcribe, from an authentic document, an extract, which will, perhaps, lead to further investigations. On reading that extract, *mutatis mutandis*, who will hesitate to say, that the acts and deeds of the men, in the two generations, are not the same? Nay, will not the *Benefice-buying* men of this generation, and their sanctimonious adherents, almost fancy they see their own natural faces in a glass? Yet, I fear, they will go their way, and straightway forget what manner of men they are.

Concerning the latter part of E. I.

C.'s letter, relative to the Wesleyan Methodists' union with the Church, I meant to say something. As, however, on that subject Clericus seems fully competent to answer for himself, I shall not "meddle with another man's matters," but now produce my promised extract, giving such reference as may guide E. I. C. or those whom it concerns, to the very curious original; a document that furnishes an additional proof of a wise man's saying, that "there is nothing new under the sun." For even old heresies and schisms, supposed to have been put down by the strong arm of law, or that were believed to have passed away to return no more, revive and re-appear: like comets supposed to have departed from our horizon for ever, we see them revisiting us again, to gleam with baleful aspect on the happiness of mankind.

Process in the Exchequer, Hilary Term, A. D. 1632: against sundry persons, for encroaching upon the King's Regality, in erecting themselves into a society or corporation, called the Collectors of St. Antholyn's, for the purchase of Church Livings.

* * "They had made a dependance of Clergymen upon them; and went on as if they designed to become supreme patrons; when it w^d be easy for them to introduce Puritans into the most considerable places in the kingdom."—*Harleian Catalogue*; where a copy of this process is noted. No. 832. They held meetings from 15 Feb. 1625, to 15 March, 1631.

"Whereas His Majesty's Attorney Gen^l lately exhibited an English information, in the Court, on His Majesty's behalfe, agst W^m. Gouch, Rich^d. Sibbs, Giles Ospring, and John Davenport, Clerks; Tho. Crew, k^t. His Maj^{ty} Serg^t at Lawe; Rob^t Eyres, an Apprentice of the Lawe; John White, Samuel Browne, Barristers at Lawe; Nicholas Raynton, Citizen and Alderman of London; John Gearing, Richard Davies, George Harwood, Francis Bridges, Merchants; W^m Levas and Rich^d Foxley, Clerks; and — Price, defendants: shewing thereby, y^t since y^e 10th yeare of y^e reigne of y^e late king James of blessed memorie, — y^e s^d defendants, to y^e intent to obtain, and procure into their hands, divers manors, messages, lands, tenements, — tithes, oblat^{ns}, & somes of money, &c. did, of their own authoritie, creat and make themselves into a societie or bodie corporate, called sometimes by the name of the Collectors of St Antholyn's, & sometimes by the name of y^e Treasurers: & soe continued ever since: and, from time to time, to make Assemblies and Chapters of

themselves; and to hold Counsells, & to make Ordinances concerning the premises, and, as some of them dye or bee removed, to elect others in their places, for these purposes, and to appoint and constitute Registers & Actuaries of their doings, and Ordinances therein; who write the same into their bookes and Registers; w^{ch} they keep among themselves: and under colour thereof, sithence the sayd tenth yeare, had gotten into their hands divers somes of money, intended by y^e givers of them* for necessarie relief and sustentance of men of the Clergie, having cure of Soules, and for other such like publick pious works: and with part thereof had purchased to themselves, or some others & their heirs (but with purpose to be at their disposit^{ion}) the Rectorie of Dunstable in the County of Bedford, the Rectorie of Cloister in the County of Gloucester," and a variety of other places, both in England and Wales, too numerous here to mention; and if mentioned, would make the inhabitants of some places stare. The Court, however, was of opinion, "that the proceedings of the said defendants were against the *Laws and Customs of this realm*; and tend to the drawing to themselves, in time, a principal dependence of the whole Clergie of the realm, that should receive reward from them, in such measure, and on such conditions as they should fancy; thereby introducing many novelties of dangerous consequence, both to the Church and common weal; and were usurpations upon His Majestie's Regalitie." FACT.

Mr. URBAN, *Kellington, Mar. 9.*

WHETHER it may be considered as fashionable, in the present day, for highly-talented authors, or for such as, at least, esteem themselves so, to write complimentary notices of themselves, or occasionally to inform the world, by means of flattering reviews of their own productions, of the value and importance of their own labours and discoveries, I pretend not to say. The article, however, which appeared in the last number of your valuable Publication, among the Minor Correspondence, purporting to come from *Verax of Cambridge*, though it cannot possibly, for a moment, be supposed to proceed from the pen of the learned Dean of Peterborough himself, yet certainly must have emanated from some warm advocate of his, who, with the partiality of friendship, manifestly shows "what pretty things one man

of parts can say of another." To attempt to exalt one character by the depression (though that may be said to be only apparent) of another, must always be considered as illiberal as it is certainly unjust.

The writer of the Memoir of the late Professor Dobree, in your Obituary for October, 1825 (not September), had there said, "that he was intimately acquainted with Porson, who set the highest value on his talents; and at the death of that great man, he was considered as his natural successor. He was, at that time, out of the kingdom, and the diffidence of his disposition would not permit him to become an active competitor for any honour." Whether Professor Dobree was out of the kingdom at the time of Porson's death, or whether he was along with the learned Bishop of Chester, a rival candidate of the present Dean of Peterborough, who, on that occasion, finally succeeded to the vacant chair of the Greek Professor, being at that time absent from the University, I do not accurately remember. To the absolute truth of the other parts of this character, I am, however, from a long intimacy, sufficiently enabled to bear ample testimony. Supposing the case to be as stated by *Verax*, this would by no means be a solitary instance in which the diffidence of his disposition "would not permit him to become an active competitor for any honour." From what I have heard, and from what I have seen, I can sincerely declare, that of the celebrated trio, Monk, Dobree, and Bloomfield, that Dobree was invariably considered the favourite pupil of the late eminent Professor; and well might, without any impropriety, be denominated the natural successor of that great man. *Verax*, however, would wish us to draw a different conclusion from these premises. He contends, that it is the greatest degree of inaccuracy thus to reason. Dobree did not, on that occasion, succeed to the vacant chair, and therefore could not be justly considered as the natural successor of Porson. To little purpose has he attended to either the new regulations or the old system of education pursued in the University of Cambridge, if they have only taught him to draw such consequences as these. It is well known to every member of Trinity College, that, in that Society there are two Lay-fellowships, that is,

* The receivers meant them for very different uses.

two which are tenable without entering into Holy Orders: when a vacancy occurs in either of these, the nomination of a successor rests with the Master alone, who nevertheless is bound to elect one from the number of already existing Fellows. Porson, on account of his very superior merit as a Greek scholar, was elected a regular Fellow of that Society a year earlier than the usual time. Having, however, some decided objection, or dislike to enter into Orders, at the expiration of seven years his Fellowship expired. A little previous to that time an opening fortunately happened on the Lay-foundation: who then would not have said that Porson was the natural successor to the vacant Fellowship? He did not ultimately succeed; but who would hesitate for a moment in pronouncing him the natural heir (as it were) to the pending honour. This seems to me to be a case in point. Porson was an unsuccessful candidate for a certain piece of preferment: Dobree was the same. The number of electors, in each case, was confined to a few; they were not, it must be observed, the whole of the members of the Senate. But in consequence of those respective failures, neither the learning of Porson, nor the superior claims of Dobree, were, in the least degree, either questioned or impeached.

In what is said above, no disparagement whatever is intended, either to the literary acquirements or strenuous exertions of Dr. Monk. Among all the numerous progeny of Alma Mater, who have, at different periods, been nurtured within her sacred walls, she would in vain seek to find a warmer, a more active, or more eloquent advocate of her rights and privileges than the late Greek Professor.

To institute any inquiry into, and by it to draw a comparison with regard to the individual merits of the three eminent classical scholars above-mentioned, would be as invidious as it would be useless. Their respective works have, for some time, been in the hands of the learned; and they have each of them received from the most distinguished critics, both at home and abroad, the merited palm of approbation and respect. They were each of them, no doubt, materially indebted for many of their remarks upon, and emendations of, ancient classical writers, to a long and intimate acquaint-

ance with Porson, who was justly considered, both by friends and foes, the deepest, the most acute and accurate modern Grecian scholar that perhaps ever existed. They each of them used their several advantages, in bringing down to the level of less enlightened capacities the almost innumerable discoveries, and critical minutiae, in that most comprehensive of all languages, of their great Prototype.

One of these distinguished literary characters is already gone to "that bourn from whence no traveller returns," and is consequently now alike insensible of human praise and censure. The active sphere of utility and benevolence of another of them has been considerably enlarged by his recent call to the Episcopal Bench: and amid the vast number of mitres which are, at present, showering down with such unwonted profusion, upon the reverend heads of the dignified Clergy, that one may be found aptly fitted to incircle *that* of the learned, the active, and the worthy Dean of Peterborough, is the sincere wish, and ardent hope, of,

Yours, &c.

OMICRON.

MR. URBAN, *Gray's Inn, Feb. 6.*

I WAS gratified to see a paper in your January number (p. 25), on "Titles by Courtesy," by LECTOR RUSTICUS. It is a subject which has engaged much of my attention of late years, and I hope it will call forth some abler Correspondent than myself, because I think it is a subject which ought to be taken notice of, and made as public as possible.

I agree with your Correspondent that it is well that the eldest sons of Earls, and all the sons of Marquesses and Dukes, should have the title by courtesy, but why a title should go lower, unless conferred specially by the King, it is impossible to say. They certainly have no grounds for assuming the title: and if the eldest grandson claim his grandfather's third title, his brothers surely can have no reason for assuming the title of Lord before their Christian names. Is not your Correspondent in error when he quotes the case of the Duke of Manchester: as his son Viscount Mandeville is, I think, but just of age*, and very lately married? I may be wrong

* In his 28th year.—EDR.

as to this*. There is another case; though not mentioned by your Correspondent, yet it was most likely in his mind when he wrote; the grandsons of Dukes and Marquesses through their younger sons, now claim the word "Honourable" before their names; thus Lord George Cavendish's sons are called "Hon. C. G. Cavendish," &c. &c. If this is permitted to go on, we shall be in time overrun with these descendants of nobility, like some of our Continental allies, where every branch of the family becomes one of the Peerage.

Allow me, Sir, to add two queries to those of your Correspondent. Why are the daughters of an Earl all styled "Ladies," and the younger sons only "Honourable Masters?" and as the sons of Lord George Cavendish assume the title of "Honourable" before their name, suppose a sister of his had married a Commoner, would her children assume the title of "Honourable" also? They certainly would have as much claim to the title as the others.

Yours, &c.

I. S. K.

Mr. URBAN,

March 12.

YOUR correspondent LECTOR RUSTICUS has failed to notice, among his other ingenious observations, the assumption of the title of Viscount by the eldest sons of Earls, where the inferior paternal title is but a Barony. Thus the Earl of Limerick's eldest son styles himself Viscount Glentworth, though the noble Earl possesses the title of Baron Glentworth only; in like manner the present Earl of Wicklow, in the life time of his father, was designated Viscount Clonmore, though the family title is but Baron Clonmore. It is true both the noble Earls are Viscounts by the same title as their Earldoms, but here are assumptions of titles never granted. By the way too, these usurpers gain no object by this informality, for their rank is that of an Earl's eldest son, no matter whether called Viscount or Baron.

A more excusable case is, where the Earl enjoys no inferior dignity whatever, the eldest son assuming the title of Lord, prefixed to the surname; thus the sons of the Earl of Huntingdon and Lindsey are called Lord Hastings and Lord Bertie.

* To our knowledge, the grandson of the Duke of Norfolk is styled Lord Fitz Alan.—EDIT.

If E. T. PILGRIM (p. 2) be right in his answer to the first query proposed in your December Number, p. 482, respecting the style of Bishops, it follows, by a parity of reasoning, that the style of the son of a Peer, when also a Privy Councillor, should be the *Hon. and Right Hon.*, the former being "hereditary" and "inalienable," the latter "subsequently engrafted thereon." The usage, however, is different; the son of the Peer is always styled Right Hon. when a Privy Councillor, though he ranks higher as an Hon. in the scale of precedence. E. T. PILGRIM seems somewhat to have misunderstood this second query. Perhaps it would put the thing in a clearer point of view to inquire why the son of a Peer, on being elevated to the superior rank of Bishop, retains his title of Hon. but drops it on accepting the inferior rank of a Privy Councillor. C. K. P.

Mr. URBAN, Highgate, near Birmingham, March 14.

AMONGST the Collections of WILLIAM BURTON the Leicestershire Historian, which (with those of Erdeswick and Chetwynd) I am now arranging for the Right Hon. Earl Talbot, I find the following fragment of a letter from his brother Robert, the celebrated Author of the Anatomy of Melancholy; which, as it informs us of the share that he had in preparing for King James's Entertainment at Oxford in August 1605, may be worth printing in your Magazine, as an illustration of the "Royal Progresses," vol. i. p. 529. WILLIAM HAMPER.

"Heare is no newes but preparation for the Kinges cominge, who will be heare on Tensday come forth the nighte, Playes, Verses, etc. That parte of y^e Play w^{ch} I made is very well liked, espotially those scenes of the Magus, and I have had greates thanks for my paynes of D. Kinge of newe Deane. I wolde knowe nowe howe longe you meane to tarry in London. After the Kinge is gone from hence, or a little after, I wolde not care to make an odde voyage to London, if youre chamberfellowe he not their, etc. Lette me knowe your minde. I pray you that if you chance to walke uppe into London amongst the brokers, you wolde see if you can meete wth Seneca the Philosopher's workes at seconde hande, and sende me the loest price, etc.: or if you canne not meete wth the so, tell me howe they be solde newe theire, in one volume 8vo. And so for this time fare you well. The xijth of August, 1605. Ille ego qui quondam

ROBERTUS BURTON."

REVIEW OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

39. *The MODERN JESUITS*; translated from the French of L'Abbé Martial Marceot de la Roche Arnauld, by Emile Lepage, Professor of the French Language, Fulham. 12mo. pp. 224. Longman.

THE Jesuits are the Janissaries of Popery. Wherever tolerated, they have acquired an ascendancy over the multitude which was calculated to destroy all political freedom, and endanger the safety of states. As the Turkish Janissaries assumed the prerogative of being the champions of the Crescent, and even kept the Grand Sultan himself in awe,—so the Jesuits (as the pretended supporters of *Jesus*) are the Church Militants of Popery, whose object is to reduce both Kings and Kingdoms to the degraded state of papal vassalage. Their insidious and treasonable designs have been frequently detected; and the Order has been as frequently abolished by public edicts; but the spirit of Jesuitism, though sometimes dormant, appears to be coeval, and only to be entirely annihilated, (as the Janissaries have recently been) with Popery itself. Like Catholicism, it aspires at universality, by first subjugating the human mind, and then reducing society to an absolute state of slavery. Jesuitism, like Popery, is the cruel and inexorable foe of Protestantism (the anagram for *Jesuita* being *sevitia*); and for blood-thirsty cruelty, in the execution of the Pope's curses throughout the world, it has only been surpassed by the infernal Inquisition itself*.

There is one advantage which Protestantism may have derived from the late audacious proceedings of Jesuitism; and it is—that the most incontrovertible proofs have been afforded of the dangerous spirit of Popery, and the utter inadmissibility of the Catholic Claims, while that spirit is known to exist. The outrageous conduct of

the Jesuits, Apostolics, and other papistical factions, have happily exposed the falsehood and prevarication which the Catholic Association and their Reverend Expounders attempted to impose upon the unsuspecting portion of the Protestant community; and it affords us some degree of satisfaction to reflect that we were amongst the first to call the attention of the public and other contemporary Journalists to the insidious manœuvring, previous to the late Parliamentary Election, of the Popish Prelacy and their devoted minions. The fate of the Catholic Question has proved that those papistical manifestos were disbelieved; and that such attempts at imposition were only calculated to injure the cause they were intended to promote. In 1825, the Catholic Question was carried by a majority of twenty-seven; but in this last attempt, notwithstanding every effort on the part of the Catholic interest, it was lost by four; thus exhibiting, in the Commons House alone, a numerical increase against Popery of thirty-one! and we have little doubt of this Anti-catholic feeling having increased throughout the community in a proportionate ratio—solely on account of the jesuitical, insidious, and dangerous spirit which Catholicism has recently evinced, both secretly and in public. “We find the Catholic religion and the influence of the Papal see, (said the Master of the Rolls, in his late memorable speech against the Catholic Claims) actively and vigilantly alive in every corner of Europe. In every State we see ferment and excitement produced by the movements of these powers, and it is an extraordinary and marvellous fact, that whilst the advocates of liberal principles at home are upholding the cause of the Catholics, the advocates of those principles on the Continent—the men who know the workings of the system—who see its effects at every turn, and feel them every day of their lives—find themselves compelled to oppose its advances, and to repress its encroachments. I implore of the House, while they consider these topics, to bear in mind the pernicious influence of the Jesuits, and their subtle intrigues, insinuating themselves into every State

* A well-digested “History of the Inquisition of Spain,” abridged and translated from the original works of D. Jean Antoine Llorente has recently been published in one 8vo. volume, which we recommend as a suitable accompaniment to the Abbé Arnauld’s History of the Modern Jesuits—the Inquisition and Jesuitism being the two main pillars of Catholicism.

GENT. MAG. March, 1827.

in Europe. I would beg to refer Gentlemen to a popular work, entitled a 'History of the Suppression of the Society of Jesus.' The author expresses his astonishment that the world could ever have been in such a condition as to tolerate such a body of men. Little did I imagine that in a very few years after its suppression the same Order would be revived with all its baneful attributes and destructive effects; a body carrying on its crafty operations in all the nations of Europe—its different branches acting in concert, obeying blindly, and without examination or question, the dictates of their superiors, disclaiming any controul but that of their own constituted heads, acknowledging no responsibility to the Government, and evading all interference with their secret designs. What argument do I found upon this proposition? My argument is this, that if security was deemed necessary at a time when the machinations of such a body were repressed, that security must be at least as indispensable at the present moment."

As some confirmation of the sentiments advanced by the Master of the Rolls, we refer to the valuable little work before us. The Abbé de la Roche Arnauld, as a young ecclesiastic, was himself intended for the Society. "He would (says he) have been a Jesuit, had he not obeyed the dictates of his conscience; but he abhorred the idea of becoming a member of the Society." His connexion with the Society, and his intimate acquaintance with many of its members, have, however, enabled the author to present to the world a faithful portraiture of that dangerous association. "If it be asked (observes the Abbé) what evidences he can adduce in support of his statements, his answer is ready. Those evidences are, Mont-Rouge, Paris, Vitry, St. Acheul, Bordeaux, Provence, Madrid, Rome, Europe in its present debasement; the whole world."

"With the Jesuits (says the writer, in his introductory remarks) no peace, no patriotism, can any longer exist; they are men who will not endure such feelings. They live only by war. Loyola, on establishing them, presented to them a standard, and around that standard they have sworn to rally all the nations of the world. Peace is not for them; or if there be a peace, it must be a dreary tranquillity of the darkness, when the approach of night causes

the wretched captive to sink under the weight of his chains, and when the overwhelming effect of a day of torture has terminated the despair of the victims of the Inquisition."

"What strange disclosures might I not have published! I have summoned to the bar of public opinion only a small number of Jesuits; there still remain THREE HUNDRED formidable members whom I have not unveiled, but whom I shall unveil at a future time. I have seen their manœuvres, and I am constrained to expose to the public only some facts which are mere trifles compared with those which I for the present suppress. Suffice it to say, that during the time I was among them, I incurred the danger of losing my liberty and life for having been the most candid and liberal of men; the regard, the indulgence, the caresses, the menaces, the persecutions, the outrages of that Society, all failed to make me view with indifference and apathy, the secret wiles and culpable practices which they employ. At the horrible aspect of those pertinacious and daring men.....(the recollection still makes me shudder).....I averted my eyes through terror; and, on seeing the sanctuary of peace sullied with all the horrors of crime and imposture, I trembled at the thought of being within its walls. I resolved to escape as soon as I could without danger; and when with incredible precipitation I crossed that accursed threshold, I exclaimed, 'Just Heaven! can any honest man live among them?'"

The following is an outline of the government of this Society, which is an absolute hierarchial despotism, whose objects are universal dominion, and universal intolerance.

"He who has been chosen by the principal members of the Company to govern it, is called the GENERAL; he is, as St. Ignatius observes, in his letter on obedience, dependent solely on the supreme Chief whom God has placed on earth; that this supreme Chief, whether he be the Pope or Jesus Christ, (for on that point the letter is not very explicit,) possesses only a limited authority over the absolute master of the Jesuits; and, lastly, that he holds perpetual dominion over all persons who have embraced the institutes of Loyola.

"What is the empire of this formidable despot? The world itself; and the dominions of the most powerful monarchs are but its Provinces. He has ministers attendant on him, to conduct the affairs of the Company; they are called ASSISTANTS of the provinces which they severally represent, and from which they are commonly selected; though I have seen it stated that a Montmorenci was once Assistant of the

province of Germany, and that a Lorraine served in the same capacity for France.

"Let it not be imagined that these assistants are very numerous; there are fewer of them than there are ministers in the French government. A general of the Jesuits cannot endure to have so many scrutinizing observers about him. He has four or five of them, who are assistants of the provinces of Italy, Germany, Spain, France, and England; and in these five provinces the whole world is comprehended.

"The office of PROVINCIAL is next in rank and importance to that of Assistant. Placed at the head of a province, he is obliged to correspond every eight days with his General, and to perform a visitation of his province annually, accompanied by the SECRETARY-GENERAL of the province, who is called the *socius* of the Father-Provincial. He, like the General, has his council, which is composed of the Procurator-General, charged with all the temporal affairs of the Society, and constantly resident in the House of Professed Members; and of two of the oldest *professi* of the Company.

"This system of absolute monarchy prevails even in the noviciate, and in the obscurest of the colleges. The superior of each of these houses is called the Rector. At the noviciate he is more commonly called Father-Master. His council is formed of the Father-Minister, charged with the finances, and all the domestic economy of the house; of the Father-Procurator, who exercises the same functions, under the orders of the Father-Minister; of the PREFECT OF STUDIES, and another Father, who has simply the title of Counsellor.

"In each house there is also a PREFECT OF SPIRITUAL CONCERNS, to whom alone the members of the Society must go to confession, nor can they address themselves to any other for that purpose, without permission from the Father-Provincial.

"All the subjects are not eligible to every grade or rank in the Society. Like any other absolute monarchy, it has its privileged classes, of which there are three,—the PROFESSI, the FORMED COADJUTORS, and the SCHOLASTICS.

"Those who have taken the vow to obey the Pope, and to establish, at whatever cost, the dominion of the Society, are called Professed Members (*Professi*). They are the depositaries of its secrets; they alone are qualified to high offices, being eligible as *generals*, *assistants*, *provincials*, and *rectors*; and they alone may be appointed to the charge of RECTOR OF THE NOVICIATE. To use an expression of their own, the Company belongs to them; while those who are not professed members belong to the Company. They constitute, in short, the nobility of the Jesuits.

"This next rank is that of COADJUTORS FORMED. The class of the Jesuits, if I may

be allowed to continue the parallel, is analogous to that middle class, called the burghesses or citizens, in feudal monarchies. The *Coadjutors*, after making a vow to render all the assistance which they can give to the Professed Members, in their efforts for the aggrandizement of the Society, are initiated in some of the mysteries, are eligible to some superior offices, but are not susceptible of farther advancement when they have taken the vow of *Coadjutor formed*.

"The common people of the Jesuit monarchy is composed of all those who take only the simple vows, but at the same time, bind themselves by a specific vow to receive with submission all the degrees which the Society may be pleased to confer on them, and promise on their oath to enter into the Company; whence it is to be inferred, that though they be engaged by vows, they do not form part of the Company. Among them may be distinguished two remarkable classes, that of the SCHOLASTICS, or scholars of the Society, to whom all the degrees are accessible; and that of the Temporal Coadjutors, who are destined for the lowest offices, and who can never be priests, but are sometimes employed in important negotiations, of which we have seen instances in France, in Italy, and in China."

The Biographical Sketches, which are alphabetically arranged, are ably executed. They chiefly comprehend those members who rank among the most active of the Society, and faithfully portray the true characteristics of Jesuitism. We shall close our Review by extracting the first memoir as a specimen.

"AIGLE (de l'), a Popish Jesuit, descended from one of the first families in Lithuania. The wily disciples of Ignatius, who coveted dominion in the North, drew around them all the young nobles, and attached many members of the aristocracy to their Society. Notwithstanding the openness and liberality of his character, and a turn of mind not very religious, M. de l'Aigle found himself enrolled, as it were, without his consent, and was obliged to assume the monkish habit instead of the military costume, which he would have preferred; but the Society always managed to employ him according to his taste and inclination. While the French armies were penetrating into Russia, and while the Jesuits resident on their line of march, were hastening into the interior of the empire, Father de l'Aigle alone remained in the houses of the Society with his vassals, to make head against the enemy. He followed our troops for a long time in the uniform of a French soldier; and it is said that he acted thus according to the orders transmitted from the court of Russia. Be that as it may, he contributed largely to the overthrow of a French battalion, by

information which he conveyed to a general of the Russian armies; and if we may believe the Jesuits themselves, he did more injury to Napoleon than the whole military force of the Czar.

"On the expulsion of the Jesuits from Russia, he passed into the Austrian territories, and from thence into Italy, avoiding France as a country not agreeable to him: By an order from the general, however, he was sent to Paris, from whence he proceeded to Montmorillon and St. Anne; and having travelled all over France, retired to Vitry, near Paris, to prepare himself for receiving the superior degrees of the Society. He is destined to govern the western hemisphere.

"In their American territories, the Jesuits are far from numerous. Those of England can afford them no succour. France, which swarms with Polish, Russian, and German Jesuits, furnishes the forces required for foreign provinces; bands of female Jesuits have already been sent, and at Mont-Rouge the Society is training missionaries who are determined to brave all the perils of the ocean in order to extend their empire."

40. *First Report of the Commissioners on Education in Ireland. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed. Fol. pp. 109.*

IT is the misfortune of our countrymen, that they do not estimate the high value of excellence, i. e. of a superior quality to negative moral innocence, in a sufficient light. Not having the foreign habits of living abroad, dining at hotels, and congregating at public places, they naturally look for comforts at home. These cannot be had without the domestic virtues; and they very naturally value the first of all blessings, virtuous and amiable characters around their family fire-sides. This is as it should be; but they should go further. Unfortunately, with regard to excellence, in the view of patriotism, they have wrong notions. They are biassed by faction in politics and religion; and the high reason and strong sense of the nation are smothered by political and religious denagogues, who are endeavouring to dupe them into the belief of an impossibility, viz. that they have each a monopoly of understanding upon religion and politics. This occupation of attention prevents many achievements which have national benefit for their object, such as would be, for instance, the civilization of Ireland; for this country remains in a state of barbarism,

scarcely to be conceived, even by an Englishman who is the unfortunate resident pauper of a workhouse. This indifference to the proper exertion of the national energies, to a regard for excellence in the pursuit of national objects, has bad results; for certain we are, that no such object has a greater claim upon attention, than the state of Ireland.

Next to conferring a fortune upon a man (which is impossible), the greatest good which we can do to him, is giving him an education enabling him to get one, or, at least, enabling him to exist comfortably in a state of civilization,—a thing, which implies an attention to virtue and decency. For the purpose of promoting this grand object, Government has instituted a Commission for examining into the state of Education in Ireland; and the results are exhibited in this momentous and interesting Report.

The first serious, or rather practicable, attempt was made in the year 1733, by means of a charter forming an "Incorporated Society for promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland;" but this was defeated by the regulation, that children received into these schools, should have no intercourse or conversation with "any Popish priest, nor any relation or Papist, or any person unknown, except in the presence of the master or mistress." (P. 7.) This monstrous and revolting cruelty, with regard to parents, rendered them unwilling to part with their children, and the Charter Schools in the main degenerated into bad soundling hospitals for unfortunate illegitimates, who were inhumanly treated by ruffians of schoolmasters, who, it seems, flogged boys nine times in a day, with a leathern strap, for a sum in Long Division (16), or beat them with leathern cats and ropes, or branches from elm trees (17), or gave them black eyes with blows of the fist (16), or cut and bruised their heads with sticks (17); in fact, treated them in the same manner as our vulgar do donkies. To this bad treatment were added, starving, nakedness, neglect, dirt, and disease (as the itch and *tinea capitis*) (p. 7, &c.). Nor were these evils recompensed by attention to their education. In one school

"The two head classes consisted of twenty boys of thirteen, fourteen, and fifteen

years of age; seventeen of them declared they had never heard of St. Paul, and half of them had no idea whether the word "Europe" meant a man, a place, or a thing; and only three boys in the school could name the four quarters of the world. Two boys only appeared even to have heard of Job, and only one could give any account of his history." P. 17.

This wretched system has cost enormous, even incredible sums.

"The expenditure of the Society during the ninety years it has been in operation, has been no less than £1,612,138, of which the sum of £1,027,715 was derived from Parliamentary grants." P. 30.

This is not all,

"7,905 children apprenticed, cost just a million sterling." p. 30.

This is enough to make our readers jump up from their chairs, and stalk up and down the room to recover their tempers. But it is evident, that the principle upon which the business was conducted was essentially bad; indeed the Commissioners tell us, that it would cost twenty millions per annum to carry the plan into general operation; and that, if done, it may be doubted, whether it would be sensibly felt or gratefully acknowledged. P. 29.

Sensible people can, however, be only led into blunders by unfortunate circumstances. The Charity Schools of England (where the children were not only educated, but clothed and boarded) were set up to counteract the efforts of the Papists in the reign of James II.—It was found necessary by providing for their support, to insulate the children totally from their relatives; and the same plan was adopted for Ireland, but both were founded upon uncertain data. We have no idea, that children in the way of bad example will be so well educated as those who see nothing but what is good; but few parents are so infamous and unprincipled, as not to entertain an anxiety for the good conduct of their children; and if so, children will attend to them, infinitely more than to masters and mistresses; indeed, there is something more than unnatural—something that makes us shudder, in tearing infant children from mothers; and we may be satisfied that, though Nature in maternal fondness will condescend to allow us to humour her into numerous pretty arts, yet if we attempt to draw her teeth or amputate her limbs,

the mama of the nursery is changed into the stern schoolmistress, who will support her authority. Accordingly the Commissioners say,

"However great and numerous the instances of mismanagement and abuse, which prevail in those establishments, it appears to us, that the main objection arises from the mistaken principles on which they are founded. A system of education, which separates children from their kindred, and which turns them out into life, when just arrived at maturity, without friends or relations, and without that practical experience which children under ordinary circumstances insensibly acquire, by witnessing the realities of life around them, does not appear to us likely to attain the benefits expected from these establishments."

"We are convinced, that if a thousand children educated in Charter Schools were to be compared with an equal number who had remained in the apparently wretched cabins inhabited by their parents, but who had attended orderly and well-regulated Day Schools, it would be found, not only that the latter had passed their years of instruction far more happily to themselves, but that when arrived at the age of manhood, they would, upon a general average, be in every respect more valuable and better instructed members of society; they would have improved in knowledge, under circumstances which would have strengthened and confirmed their connection with all those to whom they must naturally look for protection and assistance, and would enter upon life with their affections awakened, their principles confirmed, and their character raised by the reliance they would have learnt to place in their own exertions, and in the practice they would have acquired of controlling and conducting themselves."

"It is very different in the instance of a boy let loose from a Charter School, who had lived in a state of existence entirely artificial. All his wants having been supplied by the care of others, he has become peevish, fretful, and impatient, if not supplied according to rule. His mind is impressed by a feeling of sullenness resulting from a system of severity and terror. His expectations have been unduly raised, as to his own future prospects, though the habits of indolence and apathy, which have appeared to us peculiarly to characterise these children, render them altogether unsuited to the active, patient, persevering exertions, which are necessary to their success in life." Pp. 30, 31.

It appears, that the Roman Catholics will tolerate no system of education whatever which does not include their own faith. The London Hibernian Society proposes no other object, than the mere fundamentals of Christi-

48. *Nuga Canora; or Epitaphian Mementos, in Stonecutter's verse, of the Medical Family of Modern Times. By Unus Quorum.* pp. 70. London. Callow and Wilson. 1827.

WE question if either of the learned professions can accuse the others of being more open to the pen of satire, or to the artillery of wit, than its own; and it argues a special proof of liberality of feeling, when a member can raise an innocent laugh at the peculiarities of the particular profession to which he belongs. The Pleader's Guide was the offspring of a Lawyer, and we have no doubt but the compiler of the facetiæ we are about to notice, is a good-humoured graduate of the Medical profession. We have heard his name whispered indeed, but it "*Wad na becom us*" to reveal it.

After a humorous preface, on which the author, like another Cockney, laments the removal of the Royal College of Physicians from Warwick-lane to the air of St. James's, and an equally humorous dedication, we begin to hold high converse with the "Masters" in the old School of Physic, and in the reign of gold-headed canes and full-bottomed perukes, as they appear in the paintings of Hogarth. High testimony is borne to the virtues, talents, and acquirements of Heberden, Turton, and Baker; and we are then introduced to Sir Richard Jebb:—

"Here, caught in Death's web,
Lies the great Doctor Jebb,
Who got gold-dust just like Astley Cooper;
Did yon speak about diet,
He would kick up a riot,
And swear like a madman or trooper.

"When he wanted your money,
Like sugar or honey,
Sir Richard look'd happy and placid;
Having once touch'd the cash,
He was testy and rash,
And his honey was turn'd to an acid.

"Sir Richard Jebb was very rough and harsh in his manner. He said to a patient, to whom he had been very rude, 'Sir, it is my way.' Then, replied the patient, pointing to the door, 'I beg you will make that your way.'"

The notice of Dr. Curry is of another character, and shows to what lengths a system may be carried, and how hard a "hobby" may be ridden:

"Sister, Victor! do not be in a hurry;
Remember the interest Doctor Calomel Curry;

Whose history proves that "conjectural art"

Oft makes a bad guess of the true peccant part.

Severely afflicted, long time did he shiver,
With symptoms his fancy ascribed to the liver:

Hydrargyrus submur. was fruitlessly taken,
For Death proved the Doctor his case had mistaken."

The following perfection of Hibernicism was wont to be told by Dr. Babington:—an Irishman, for whom he had prescribed an emetic, said, with great naïveté, my dear Doctor, it is of no use your ordering me an emetic; I tried it twice in Dublin, and it would not stay on my stomach either time.

Of his propensity for dosing, no man who has fallen into the hands of the late Dr. Lettsom can forget; and the epigram which our author has adopted, must be familiar to all who ever heard of this celebrated man. His list of patients was so great, that Dr. Saunders once facetiously inquired, "my dear Doctor how do you manage? Do you write for them by the dozen? or have you some patent plan of practising by steam my much esteemed friend?" His charities were equally notorious, and the following is not less honourable to his humanity than to his integrity:—

"The Doctor was in the practice of carrying the produce of his fees carelessly in his coat-pocket. His footman, being aware of this, used to make free with a guinea occasionally, while it hung up in the passage. The Doctor, having repeatedly missed his gold, was suspicious of the footman, and took an opportunity of watching him. He succeeded in the detection, and, without even noticing it to the other servants, called him into his study, and coolly said to him, 'John, art in want of money?' 'No,' replied John. 'Oh! then, why didst thou make so free with my pocket? And since thou didst not want money, and hast told me a lie, I must part with thee. Now, say what situation thou wouldst like abroad, and I will obtain it for thee; for I cannot keep thee; I cannot recommend thee; therefore thou must go.' Suffice it to say, the Doctor procured John a situation, and he went abroad."

Of Craniology it is well said, on the authority of Blumenbach, that there is a great deal that is new and true in this system, but the *new* is not *true*, and the *true* is not *new*.

All professions have now their pious

practitioners, not that we object that the ruling principle of every man in his profession, or in his trade, should be the religious one; guarding the one from the false balance and the deceitful weight, and restraining the other from acquiring wealth by dishonest means; but there is a lamentable perversion of terms, born of cant and hypocrisy, pervading the notices and advertisements of a certain party, even within the Church. With reference to the particular profession of which our author treats, we have the following anecdotes:—

“While these worthies are quite sure of being well provided for in the next world, they lose no opportunity of providing for themselves in this; and passages of Scripture, and portions of hymns, are turned to good account. One preaching Doctor got a wife by her having selected a verse beginning, ‘Where thou lodgest, there will I lodge.’—Dr. Dawson, who was originally a preacher, got his after a similar manner. Soon after he became M.D. he attended his neighbour Miss Corbett, of Hackney, who was indisposed; and found her one day sitting solitary, piously and pensively musing upon the Bible, when, *by some strange accident*, his eyes were directed to the passage where Nathan says to David, ‘Thou art the Man.’ The Doctor profited by the kind hint; and, after a proper time allowed for drawing up articles of capitulation, the lady, on the 29th May, 1758, surrendered herself up to all his prescriptions, and the Doctor very speedily performed a perfect cure.”

To illustrate the opposite error we have the following:—

“This Person talk’d of Nature, and her works,

In language only fit for Pagan Turks.

His error shewn—he stared, and looked as odd,

As if her works were not the works of God! When sick, he called on Nature for relief, But Nature, silent, left him to his grief. How hard, ye modern Pagans, is your lot, For Nature hears—as if she heard you not.

“There are philosophers, in the present age, who would not leave unattempted those mysteries of Nature which seem denied to human investigation: they would enter the temple, where she works in secret, trace the unrevealed sympathies between spirit and matter, and unravel the whole machinery of man!”

But it is hardly fair in a work of 70 pages to take the cream. We beg to recommend the work as an amusing collection of professional anecdotes;

and, with a few specimens of “Stone-cutter’s verse,” we shall conclude—

A SCOTCH DOCTOR. *After Burns.*

“Beneath these stones lie — bones;
O Satan! if you take him,
Appoint him doctor to your sons,
And healthy De’ils he’ll make ‘em.”

“Here lies in repose, after great deeds of blood,

An Hospital Surgeon thorough,
Who bled for his own and his Conntry’s good

At St. Thomas’s Hospital, Borough.”

NIL NISI Bonum.

“To shew that, unlike to old drones,
Young Surgeons are full of invention,
Here lies one who did add to the bones,
A bone—called the “bone of Contention!”

We have merely to add, that quackery has received a full castigation at our author’s hands; not that any castigation can abate a nuisance which will thrive so long as folly and credulity are permitted, for wise purposes, to enter into the composition of the mass of man and womankind.

44. *Flagellum Parliamentarium: being sarcastic Notices of nearly 200 Members of the First Parliament after the Restoration, 1661—1678. Small 8vo. J. B. Nichols, 1827.*

THIS curious little Tract is brought to light by a gentleman to whom the public are more largely indebted, for his excellent *Life of Davison*, his very valuable *Collection of Ancient Wills*, and his extremely useful compendious account of the British Peerage.

In this “*Flagellum*” 178 Members of Parliament are illustrated by characters explanatory of the motives which induced them to become the mere instruments of the corrupt Court of the Second Charles. They are remarkable for their laconic but cutting satire, and remind us of the slashing severity of Dean Swift, in his “*Remarks on the Characters of the Court of Queen Anne.*” The Editor proves that this Tract was written in 1671 or 1672.

The favourite reproachful expressions are “*Court Cully*,” and that the parties had received “*Snip*.” Butler would have furnished an appropriate motto:—

“I grant indeed the cavaliers
Have cause enough to hang their ears,

When they see panders, pimps, and
Cullies,

Sharpen, setters, rakes, and bullies,
To favours and high posts prefer'd,
They can't be blamed to think it hard."

Hudibras at Court.

To all who study the History of England during the reign of the "profligate" Charles, these pithy characters will form an amusing contrast to the eulogiums on the same individuals to be found in the works of Evelyn, North, Pepys, &c. These portraits, or rather caricatures, were evidently written by a satirist who was well acquainted with the corruption of the Court. We give a specimen or two:—

"SIR THOMAS CLIFFORD.—The grandson of a poor Devonshire Vicar; Treasurer of the Household; one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury; Bribe-master General."

"SIR JOHN TREVOR.—Once the great instrument of Cromwell, who has got by rebellion 1500*l.* per annum out of the Lord Derby's estates. Has been Envoy in France, is now Secretary of State.

"CHARLES LORD BUCKHURST, who, with a good-will, parted with his play wench, and in gratitude is made one of the Bedchamber; has the ground of the Wardrobe given him, and 6,000*l.* at three several times."

45. *Critics and Scribblers of the Day. A Satire. By a Scribbler. 8vo. pp. 48.*

TO the author of this tract we would say, "more in pity than in anger," that having pointed his shafts with all the venom he possesses, and having discharged them with all the vigour with which he is endowed, we are as unharmed as was Gulliver in the land of Lilliput, when, according to the Historian,

"The doughty manikins
Employed themselves in sticking pins
And needles in the great man's breeches."

We are most willing to be abused in good company; and so far from feeling the slightest resentment at the abuse of this Yorkshire gentleman, we are even unwilling to show him how small is the quantity of oil that would suffocate a wasp; much less would we descend to break "butterflies on wheels," or to "discharge artillery at flies." We are really sorry that an expression in our Review, which was meant to be innocent, should hurt his *too sensitive mind*; and we lament

that our considerate patience in suspending our judgment till the appearance of his forthcoming chef-d'œuvre should have been rejected with such perverse ingratitude.

One word with this Gentleman upon the subject of his attack on our late venerable Editor. If there ever was a human being who had the milk of human kindness in his heart, and the suavity of benevolence on his tongue and in his pen, it was he. So far was he from inditing the offensive "article," that we greatly question if it ever met his eye; and we are compelled, by a sense of what is due to that lamented individual, to retort upon the author of this foul abuse of the late J. Nichols, his own battery:—

"Vain fool! attempt as well to blot from
sight

Yon Sun triumphant in his march of
light;

The pure effulgence of his noon-day blaze
Shall flout each cloud thy maniac spleen
may raise!"

Thus much in justice to the dead.

There are some lines in the present poem that indicate a certain degree of poetical talent, but as the author has determined, and we think wisely,

"No more to murder time
In counting syllables and tinkling rhyme;"

and as he professes an acquaintance with Horace, we beg, without animosity, to say, "*Vive valeque.*"

46. *Head Pieces and Tail Pieces. By a Travelling Artist. 12mo. pp. 256. Tilt. 1826.*

THIS is a little volume of far greater merit than its unassuming title would appear to claim. It is a collection of Tales (ten in number) written with no common talent, and indicating efforts of a practised pen. The language of the "Guerilla Brothers," for instance, is appropriately vivid, and describes with much felicitous energy the scenes of heroic valour and romantic chivalry which the presence of the French army rekindled in the mountains and fastnesses of Spain. There are some exquisite morceaux of tenderness, and of simple yet touching pathos interspersed through the volume. We heartily recommend it to the lovers of that class of imaginative writings which wear the shape of reality, and the irresistible impress of a "*foundation in fact.*"

47. *Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral, with Genealogical and Topographical Notes. To which is added a Chronological List of the Archbishops of Canterbury, with the Blazon of their respective Arms. By Thomas Willement, Author of "Regal Heraldry."* 4to. pp. 175. Harding, Lepard, and Co.

OUR heraldic readers will rejoice to find, that the author of one of the most valuable works connected with "Coat Armures," has again taken the field; and although his present volume does not appear from the title to possess the same claim to general attention as his "*Regal Heraldry*," we can assure them that it will be found equally accurate and useful. It contains the blazon of the Arms placed in Canterbury Cathedral at different periods, from the reign of Richard the Second to that of Henry the Eighth, and which may therefore be received as contemporary evidence of the armorial bearings of several thousand persons within that period. Every one at all informed on the point, is well aware how much such evidence is wanted; and little more need be said in recommendation of this interesting volume, than to state that there was scarcely a family of any consequence in the kingdom, in the fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries, whose Arms are not to be found in that Cathedral. The accession of information which is thus afforded to the science of Heraldry is therefore unquestionable, more especially on the various differences assumed by branches of the same family. Besides being a text-book of reference, this work presents materials by which even the best Herald of the day will be materially benefited. Nor is it by any means a dry catalogue of names and Arms, for every page abounds with biographical and illustrative notes, collected from the best authorities, and with the same zeal and discrimination as distinguish Mr. Willement's former work. Extracts from a collection of this nature are wholly out of the question; but to this fact we pledge ourselves,—that the more competent the individual may be to estimate its value, or the labour which has been bestowed upon it, the more will he be impressed with both. Mr. Willement informs us, that it will depend upon the encouragement bestowed upon his attempt whether the result of similar researches in other cele-

brated edifices will not be published; and he justly observes, "it is remarkable that with the present taste for topographical and genealogical investigation, Heraldic antiquities should have been so much neglected, intimately connected as they are with the personal memorials of our nobility and gentry." If any real taste for Heraldry exist, ample encouragement will be given; and a series of records similar to the present will, it is hoped, be added to our libraries. The time has arrived when in every species of research nothing is credited without contemporary proof. This volume must then be received with gratitude for the evidence which it affords in a department so intimately associated with all that is noble and chivalrous in English history.

The work is ornamented by several fac-similes of singular bearings as well as of those which are depicted in an unusual manner. Of these the most remarkable are the Arms of England on the body of a lion ducally collared; those of Jerusalem on the body of an elephant with a castle on his back, the crest of the illustrious family of Beaumont, and which evidently alludes to their descent from the Kings of Jerusalem; and the crest of Stanley charged on each wing with a shield, the one containing the Arms of Man, and the other quarterly, 1 and 4, Latham; 2 and 3, Stanley.

Towards the end of the volume is a list of all the Archbishops of Canterbury, which is valuable from its presenting the blazon of their Arms; for a regular account of the armorial ensigns of Prelates, is a great desideratum in English Heraldry. Our limits will not allow us to refer particularly to the information with which the notes abound, but we cannot refrain from pointing out some pertinent remarks on the Ostrich, or as our learned friend Dr. Meyrick contends, Heron's feathers, the crest of Edward the Black Prince, in p. 45, *et seq.*

Again we heartily and most conscientiously commend these "*Heraldic Notices*" to all who wish for evidence of the Arms borne by their ancestors, or who are willing to acquire a knowledge of Heraldry from a far better source than even Edmondson, Nisbet, or Randle Holme—existing specimens of the Arms used in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE.

Cambridge, Feb. 16.—The Norrisian prize on the subject, "*The Mosaic Dispensation not intended to be perpetual*," is adjudged to an exercise having the motto, "*Lex per Moysen, non ad salvandum, sed ad convincendum peccatorem data: sed gratia et veritas per Iesum Christum pacta*." The writer omitted to send in any paper containing his name.

TRINITY COLLEGE, Dublin, Feb. 27.

Gold medals were presented by the Vice-Chancellor, for distinguished answering in Science,—to James Berry and Dominick M'Causland; and in Classics—to Francis Good, and Edward Fitzgerald. The Vice-Chancellor's prizes for Graduates were adjudged to Taylor, Smith (George Sydney), and O'Donnohue; and for Undergraduates—to Hardy, Pollock & dus (Joseph), Meredyth stius (Richard), Boyle imus (James), and Crosthwaite, jun. (William.) The Berkeley Medals, for proficiency in the Greek language, and for regular attendance on the Lectures of the Greek Professor for the last year, have been given to the following scholars, Bachelors of Arts—Smith (George Sydney), and M'Caul.

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, Carmarthen.

The Corporation of Carmarthen have recently voted an annual exhibition of 10*l.* in St. David's College to the best scholar in Carmarthen school, and have complimented the Bishop of the Diocese with the nomination. The Bishop has nominated the Rev. L. Llewellyn, principal of the college, to be the examiner of the candidates.

Ready for Publication.

The Third and concluding Volume of Mr. CLUTTERBUCK'S History and Antiquities of Hertfordshire.

Scriptural Geology; or Geological Phenomena consistent only with the literal Interpretation of the Sacred Scriptures, upon the subjects of the Creation and Deluge, in Answer to an "Essay on the Theory of the Earth." By M. CUVIER.

The Nature and Extent of the Christian Dispensation, with reference to the Salvability of the Heathen. By E. W. GRINFIELD.

Essays on the Perception of an Eternal Universe, and other Subjects connected with the Doctrine of Causation. By Lady MARY SHEPHERD, author of "An Essay upon the Relation of Cause and Effect."

Sermons on the Principal Festivals of the Christian Church; to which are added, three Sermons on Good Friday. By the Rev. JOHN BIRD SUMNER, M.A. Preb. of Durham and Vicar of Mapledurham, Oxon.

Twenty-one Discourses delivered in the

Parish Church of Wrockwardine, co. Salop. By the Rev. JOSHUA GILPIN.

A Volume of Sermons by the Rev. WM. DEALTRY, Rector of Clapham.

Sermons, chiefly Doctrinal, with Notes. By GEORGE D'OVLV, D.D. F.R.S.

Twelve Sermons preached to a Country Congregation. By the Rev. A. DALLAS.

The Consequences and Unlawfulness of Poaching. A Sermon preached in the Chapel of Winchester Bridewell. By the Rev. I. O. ZELLWOOD, A.M. Chaplain to the County of Hants.

Formularies; or, the Magistrate's Assistant: being a Collection of Forms, which occur in the daily practice and duties of a Justice of Peace out of Sessions. By WM. ROBINSON, esq. LL.D. of the Middle Temple, author of "The Magistrate's Pocket-Book."

PART IV. of WATKINS'S Memoir of the Life and Times of his late Royal Highness the Duke of York.

Facts and Documents illustrative of the Period immediately preceding the Accession of William III. By A. H. KENNEY, D.D.

The Book Collectors' Manual; or, a Guide to the Knowledge of upwards of 20,000 rare, curious, and useful Books, either printed in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing to the present time.

The Gondola, a series of tales related at Sea. Pompeii and other Poems.

Poetic Fugitives.

Excursions of a Country Curate.

Jubal, a Dramatic Poem. By R. M. BERVERLEY, esq.

Death on the Pale Horse. By MR. JOHN BRUCE, with an Emblematical Frontispiece.

CLARKE'S Geographical Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to.

Dr. LINGARD'S Postscript, in Answer to Dr. Allen's Reply.

HARDING'S Stenography considerably improved.

SHERWOOD'S (Mrs.) History of My Uncle Timothy.

The Letter of Oliver Cromwell, which we printed in p. 4, has been most accurately engraved, and published with an account of it. By JOHN FROST, esq. F.S.A. F.L.S. &c.

Preparing for Publication.

Mr. NICOLAS is preparing for publication the Journal of Thomas de Bekynton, afterwards Bishop of Bath and Keeper of the Privy Seal, and Sir Robert Roos, Knight, from Windsor to Bordeaux, and thence to London, on a special mission from Henry the Sixth, from June 1442 to March 1443. This highly curious document contains an

Itinerary of their Journey, the names of the persons with whom they dined and supped on each day at the different places through which they passed, and an account of the particular events which occurred; together with copies of all the letters which they received and sent during that period to and from the King, and other distinguished personages. From a contemporary MS. in the Ashmolean Library.

Account of the Parish of Bremhill, Wilts, where was situated the Abbey of Stanley. By the Rev. WM. LISLE BOWLES. The History of this interesting monument of monastic antiquities Mr. Bowles has illustrated from sources never before explored, and investigated other points of national as well as local interest.

A Hebrew, Syriac, Greek, and English, &c. Lexicon of the Scripture Proper Names, with the penultimate quantities accurately marked and accentuated. By the Rev. Dr. NIBLOCK, F.S.A. F.R.L. author of the "Classical Latin Dictionary."

A volume of Ballads translated from the Servian language, with other specimens of the popular poetry of that people. By Mr. BOWRING.

History of the Merovingian Dynasty, being the first part of a new History of France. By Mr. JOHN HAWKSWORTH.

Second Thoughts on the Person of Christ, on Human Sin, and on the Atonement; containing reasons for the author's secession from the Unitarian Communion, and his adherence to that of the Established Church. By CHAS. ABRAHAM ELTON, esq.

Unitarianism Abandoned, or Reasons assigned for ceasing to be connected with that description of Religious Professors who designate themselves Unitarians. By Mr. GILCHRIST.

Part I. of a new Version of the Psalms from their original Text. By JAS. USHER.

Sacred Hours, consisting of Select Pieces in Prose and Verse. By the Rev. SAMUEL WALTER BURGESS.

Dramatic Tales for Children, intended as an additional Volume of Parent's Assistant. By Miss EDGORTH.

The Chronicles of Wesleyan Methodism: exhibiting an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Circuits in its connexion, the names of the Preachers who have travelled in them, and the Yearly order of their succession, from the establishment of Methodism to the present time. By JOHN STEPHENS.

An Appeal to Reason; or, Christianity and Deism Contrasted. Dedicated to the Members of the Christian Evidence Society. By the Rev. SAM. WALTER BURGESS.

The Rev. THOS. BELSHAM'S Second Volume of Doctrinal and Practical Discourses.

The Life, Voyages, and Adventures of Naufagus: being a faithful Narrative of the Author's real Life, and containing a series of remarkable Adventures in Asia.

ANCIENT LITERATURE AND CHRONICLES.

Literature has been much indebted to the various Societies which have been established for the dissemination of knowledge. Under the fostering care of such Societies, men of the first-rate talents and the most extensive knowledge have been encouraged to devote their time to the earliest records of their respective countries. In France M. Renouard having been elected perpetual secretary of the Académie Française, was induced to publish the "Remains of the Roman Language," or that language which was in general use after the Latin had lost many of its variable terminations, and before the Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and French, were modelled into their present forms. The Society for Promoting Ancient Literature of the North, at Copenhagen, has patronised that eminent linguist Professor Rask, and his able coadjutor Dr. C. Rafo, who are printing the "Icelandic Sagas," or Chronicles, and what remains of the old Norse, or Danish language, from which originate those dialects that are spoken from the Frozen Ocean to the river Eyder. Some beautiful copies of these Sagas have been sent to our Royal Society of Literature; among whose Royal Associates is Mr. Turner, the indefatigable and accurate Anglo-Saxon and English historian. To his unwearied assiduity in searching out original documents, we are indebted for the attention which is now paid to the Anglo-Saxon,—a language most important to every Englishman who would wish to understand the origin of his own language, customs, and laws.

If Societies claim our praise for their exertions, how much more is due to those patriotic individuals who devote their property to promote the cause of Literature? Amongst the most forward of these is his Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, whose magnificent library at Stowe is as much distinguished for the facility that is given to literary men to consult its stores, as for its fine collection of printed books, and for the number and importance of its manuscripts, particularly in Irish and Anglo-Saxon literature, and the topography of the county of Bucks. An extensive history of the county is preparing under the patronage and at the expense of the Duke. The venerable librarian at Stowe, the Rev. C. O'Connor, D.D. has previously given undoubted proofs of his great erudition, by publishing an account of the Stowe Manuscripts, in a quarto volume, entitled "Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis." His great work, the Irish Chronicles, equally creditable to the author and his noble patron, has just appeared, under this title, "Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores Veteres." This work, which displays the sober exercise of Dr. O'Connor's extraordinary critical powers, will ever remain a monument of his indefatigable industry and profound learning. Those who

have experienced the loss of time, the great expence, and the almost insuperable difficulty in deciphering many ancient manuscripts, rendered still more illegible by frequent and unusual contractions, will know how to estimate the important labours of Dr. O'Connor, and the liberality of his patron in giving publicity to the *Irish Chronicles*. They are interesting in many points of view, but especially as affording authentic specimens of a language which some consider the oldest in Europe, and closely allied to the Phœnician or ancient Hebrew. The work is written in a neat and easy Latin style, and comprised in four volumes quarto, containing more than 2700 pages. It is printed at Buckingham, and does great credit to the press of Mr. Seeley.

In Vol. I. is a minute description of the early Irish MSS. and some particulars of the authors, with beautiful and most accurate fac-similes of the MSS.; the most early mention of Ireland, collected from Greek, Roman, and other authors; remarks on Irish Poetry, and a collection of the most ancient and interesting poems, with a literal Latin translation, &c.

Vol. II. contains the *Annals of Tigernach*, an abbot of Cloyne, who died A.D. 1088. These annals begin in the year before Christ 305, and end with Tigernach's death, A.D. 1088. There are two columns in each page: on the left is the original Irish, printed in a most beautiful Irish type, and on the right a literal Latin version by Dr. O'Connor, with copious critical notes at the foot of the page.—The *Annals of Inisfallen*, so called because they were written in the abbey built on the island of Inisfallen, in the lake of Killarney: these annals are from A.D. 438 to 1196. Another copy of the *Annals of Inisfallen*, from the Dublin MS. from A.D. 250 to 1088: these annals are not printed in columns, but the Irish is in the Italic character; and immediately below, in Roman type, is Dr. O'Connor's literal Latin translation.—The *Annals of the Monastery of Buelley*, from A.D. 420 to 1245: the former part of the text is chiefly in Latin, and the latter in Irish, a translation of which is given by Dr. O'Connor.

In vol. III. we have the *Annals or Chronicle of Donegal*, or what is more commonly called the *Four Masters*, because these annals were compiled by four monks of Donegal, who were great masters of Irish literature. They begin about 2000 years before the Christian era, and extend to A.D. 1171.

Vol. IV. comprehends the *Chronicles of Ulster*, from A.D. 431 to 1181.

AUTOGRAPHS OF EMINENT PERSONS.

One of the most curious sales which for a long period have come before the public, lately concluded by Mr. Southgate, of *5-street*. It consisted principally of *graph letters, MSS. &c.* of some of the

most eminent individuals of the last three centuries. It was curious to observe the prices which some of these articles brought. A translation of a portion of Cicero, as an exercise made by his present Majesty, and signed "George P." brought 1*l.* 3*s.* A similar Exercise by the late Duke of York, signed "Frederick," brought 1*l.* 2*s.* The original grant from Edward IV. with the great seal attached, of all the lands and possessions of the Rutland family, granted after the battle of Towton to Lord Hastings, Chamberlain of England, dated 3d August, 1467, brought 7*l.* 10*s.* This was one of the most curious documents ever submitted to auction. The great families mentioned in it were attainted of treason, and their possessions seized and disposed of by this grant. A copy of Voltaire's tragedy of *Tancrède*, with the author's MS notes and additions, evidently corrected for a new edition, went off for 1*l.* 6*s.* A letter from Charles I. to the Prince of Orange, dated May 24, 1630, was sold for 4 guineas. A letter from Oliver Goldsmith to Mr. Nourse the bookseller, offering the copyright of his *History of the Revolutions of Denmark*, was sold for 5 guineas; this high price arose from the circumstance that letters and autographs of "Poor Noll" are extremely rare. Charles Mathews purchased a note from Lady Denbigh to Garrick, respecting his performance, and the original draft of his answer, written from the Adelphi, for 2*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*; and four other theatrical letters from Garrick, Foote, Barry, and Mrs. Yates, for 6 guineas and a half. A note from Pope to Dr. Oliver, at Bath, was bought at 1*l.* 7*s.*; and Addison's Signature to an official letter, at a guinea. Queen Elizabeth's Sign Manual dated Richmond, 26th of July, 1564, brought 2 guineas and a half. A letter, entirely in the hand-writing of Charles I. addressed to his only sister, the Queen of Bohemia, and dated the 3d of September, 1647, from Hampton Court, where he was then confined, brought 5*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* This was in the most perfect condition, and written throughout in a fine Italian or court hand, the letters almost perpendicular. Autographs of the following persons were sold:—Falkner, Shenstone, Warton, Shelly, Moore, Scott, and Crabb, one lot, 1*l.* 16*s.*; Guy, the founder of the Hospital, 12*s.*; the great Duke of Marlborough (1702), John Duke of Argyll (1711), the Duke of Wellington (1814), in one lot, 1*l.* 6*s.*; Sir Cloudesley Shovell (1698), Lord Hood (1808), and Nelson and Bronte, dated on board the *Merduca*, Aug. 7, 1801, one lot, 12*s.*; Lord North, Marquis of Rockingham, Mr. Pitt, and Mr. Jenkinson (now Lord Liverpool), one lot, 12*s.*; C. J. Fox, Edmund Burke, and J. Curwen, one lot, a guinea; the signs manual of Charles II. (1663), William III. (1690), Queen Mary (1692), George II. (1727), and George III. (1793), one lot, 2*l.* 14*s.*; James II. under his signature

"York," dated St. James's, 8th Sept. 1666, another signature, as King, in 1688, and the signature of William III. when Prince of Orange, Jan. 7, 1688-9, one lot, 3*l.* 5*s.*; his present Majesty, an order written in his own hand, when Prince of Wales, concerning his box at the Haymarket, a similar one from the late Duke of York, dated April 19, 1796, to admit Prince Ernest to his box at Drury-lane, and a letter by the celebrated Mrs. Clarke, one lot, 30*s.*; a letter of Louis XIV. to the Queen of James II. on the birth of his grandson, dated Versailles, Sept. 19, 1682, with two fine impressions of the Royal seal upon the blue silk with which it was tied, 3*l.* 15*s.*; Louis XIV. and Louis XV. 1*l.* 2*s.*; Wentworth Earl of Strafford, 15*s.*; Prince Rupert, one guinea; George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 1*l.* 8*s.*; Charles II. George II. and George P. R. (1814), countersigned "Sidmouth," 1*l.* 3*s.*; George Canning, Robert Peel, G. Rose, R. W. Horton, — Tierney, W. Grant, and J. Mackintosh, one lot, 7*s.*; Buonaparte, David the painter, Guerny de Maubreuil (who recently assaulted M. Talleyrand), and Lady Holland, one lot, brought 19*s.*

THE APOSTLES.

"A visit to a genuine collection is like going a pilgrimage; it is an act of devotion at the Shrine of Art!" Such were the sentiments which recurred to us as we made our second visit to this exhibition, through which the Fine Arts have experienced a most splendid acquisition, and the man of taste been gratified.

For the discovery of these six superb productions of the Spanish school, the world is indebted to the sound taste and penetration of Mr. Harwood of Kensington, who met with them at a sale, dedaubeed—probably for some secret purpose unknown to us—with water colour landscapes. By some accident his acute eye discovered the treasure which was hidden beneath, and he became their fortunate possessor. Antiquaries may enthusiastically celebrate the discovery of ancient paintings on the walls of old and splendid palaces, which the caprice, or want of taste, in their possessors had caused to be white-washed; but what must be the feelings of the lover of the arts, when he observes the restoration of such gems as those which have been lately exhibited. We say lately exhibited, and we regret it, for they are now for ever closed to the public, unless they should be purchased for the National Collection. Indeed, we think, the Committee for adding to this Gallery would never be guilty of such a dereliction of duty, as to permit them to remain partially buried in any private collections;—they are too magnificent for them; they must become the NATION'S.

GENT. MAG. March, 1827.

own, and adorn our Sanctuary of Art! They are not estimated as the productions of this or that master—for at present the name of the extraordinary genius that produced them is unknown—but for their intrinsic merit and sterling worth. They have risen to a popularity almost unequalled by their merits, and these are sufficient to maintain them in their present high station.

They represent the Saints Jude, Simon, John, Bartholomew, James the less, and Philip; and have their names, with passages from the Creed, written underneath; but, independently of this, we recognized them as familiar by their symbols. At our first visit we were struck with the giant strength of the artist exhibited in the design; the grace and freedom in the swell of the muscles; the natural disposition and harmony of the drapery; and the depth of colouring. We admired them as the architect does the columns of the Doric order, for their grandeur and simplicity; and a subsequent examination has impressed their charms deeper and deeper into our minds. There is not a line in which we do not discover some beauty, which does not yield us pleasure, and indicate the powers and anatomical knowledge of the master. All of them, with the exception of St. Philip, are accompanied by books, which are extremely well done. What can be finer than that which St. Simon holds in his hands; while his eyes are steadfastly and reverentially fixed on another! This alone is a study.

The Saint John is decidedly our favourite. The Evangelist is in the Isle of Patmos inditing the Revelation. In the head the passion of the soul is admirably and forcibly portrayed. Totally abstracted from every thing earthly, the mind is wrapped up in divine inspiration and communion with things above. A glimpse of the accompanying eagle—an emblem of his towering eminence—we believe first induced Mr. Harwood to suppose there was something superior to the ordinary landscape which covered it: and who is there that can look at it without admiring the beautifully flowing lines which compose it?

The Saint Bartholomew is our next. It is a splendid head—a study from the antique—deep in the meditation of the Holy Scriptures, which lie open before him. With what an intense interest does he inhale the holy sweets, and how perfectly does he defy disturbance.

How is impossible for us or any one possessed of a genuine love of the Arts, to do otherwise than deprecate the opinions of those who would wish to expel from our religious edifices paintings such as these. It would be banishing the handmaids of devotion from their homes; destroying the grand incentives to religious feelings, and tend to the annihilation of art!

ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, LONDON.

Feb. 8. The Earl of Aberdeen, President, in the Chair:

Henry Brandram, esq. M.A. F.S.A. in a letter addressed to Mr. Carlisle, communicated an account of four coins, which he presented to the Society. Three of these coins were discovered near St. Alban's; viz. a brass coin of Marcus Agrippa, found at the place known to have been the cemetery of the Romans, whilst they occupied the station of Verulamium; a Denarius; and a coin of King Edward the Confessor, found near the site of a palace of our Saxon kings at St. Alban's, now called *Kingsbury*. The fourth was found in Bedfordshire.

A letter was also read from Thos. Amyot, esq. V. P. addressed to the President, in reply to the Abbé de la Rue's late observations on the papers published in the *Archæologia*, on the subject of the Bayeux Tapestry. In this communication Mr. Amyot first adverts to the increased interest with which the Bayeux Tapestry is now regarded by Antiquaries, in consequence of its publication by the Society, and also briefly states the two opinions on its origin which have been entertained. The first of these opinions, which is supported by tradition, by the greater number of our historians, and particularly in the *Archæologia* a few years since, by Mr. Hudson Gurney, the late Mr. C. Stothard, and Mr. Amyot himself, is, that the Tapestry was worked at the period immediately subsequent to the events represented upon it, by or under the direction of Matilda, the wife of the Conqueror; and that it is therefore to be regarded as a faithful delineation of the costume of the period, as well as a faithful record of the events themselves. The second opinion on the subject, is that which has found and still finds a zealous advocate in the Abbé de la Rue. It is, that the Tapestry, instead of being worked towards the latter end of the eleventh century, according to the former opinion, was worked by or under the superintendence of the Empress Matilda, near the middle of the twelfth century; in which case, if proved, its value as a record both of history and costume is much lessened.

Mr. Amyot intimates his intention of replying, in communications to the Society, to such parts of the Abbé's work as it may appear necessary to controvert; but he confines himself, in the present paper, to an examination of the opinions of the English historians, which are quoted by the Abbé as authorities unfavourable to the first view of the subject; observing, that though no point in history should be decided upon *mere authority*, yet as the writers cited are

of some celebrity, it may be proper to consider how far their opinions are important on this question.

The first of the historians thus referred to by the Abbé de la Rue is Hume. The opinion of this writer on a subject of research like the present, is of less value than it would be on many other points; and Mr. Amyot shows how improbable is the supposition that Hume could have been led to examine the question, in a manner that would give any weight to his decision upon it.—The accuracy with which Lord Lyttleton, the second writer quoted by M. de la Rue, has investigated some points in our history, renders his opinion of greater value. His objection rests principally on the circumstance that the siege of Dinant is represented on the Tapestry, which did not take place, according to William of Poitou, chaplain to the Conqueror, until after the death of that Monarch. Mr. Amyot, however, adduces some cogent arguments to show, that the Tapestry in this case must be the higher authority, and that this circumstance rather proves that William did really carry on his army to Dinant, at the time represented on the Tapestry.

The third authority is Strutt, whose objection is founded chiefly on the circumstance of some parts of the costume, &c. in the Bayeux Tapestry so closely resembling that depicted in certain illuminated MSS. of the time of the Empress Matilda; whence he concludes the former to have been copied from the latter. In considering this objection, Mr. Amyot adverts to the loss sustained by the Society in the death of their late draughtsman, Mr. C. Stothard; by which Mr. A. in particular is deprived of an able supporter, especially on this point. The objection, however, is removed in a satisfactory manner: it is shewn to be much more probable that the illuminations alluded to were copied from the previously executed Tapestry, which must have been in its day a work of great authority and celebrity.

Feb. 15. The President in the Chair.

A paper was communicated by the Rev. John Skinner, M.A. F.S.A. containing some observations on four monumental stones, accompanied with drawings of them. These observations were in some degree supplementary to a paper by the same author on similar Roman antiquities discovered on the line of Antonine's Vallum, read before the Society a short time since. One of the stones described in the present paper bears the sculptured figure of the bull with horse's hoofs, which is the emblem of Cerigwen, the Ceres of the Britons, and designates her mixed character of Ceres and Minerva. This ap-

pears to be the only instance of the occurrence of the emblem, otherwise than on coins.

Sir R. C. Hoare, bart. F.S.A. in a letter addressed to N. Carlisle, esq. Secretary, communicated descriptions, illustrated with engravings, of four tessellated pavements recently discovered in the county of Hants. The first of these pavements, at Thruxton, was briefly described by Sir R. C. Hoare, and by Dr. Ingram, in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for September 1823, p. 280: it appears to have formed part of a temple dedicated to Bacchus. Another belonged to a villa; three of these remains of antiquity have been preserved from future injury by the erection over them of substantial buildings, a precaution which honourably distinguishes the owners of their respective sites from so many other discoverers of antiquities of this description.

Feb. 22. At this meeting was commenced the reading of a paper, on Hand Fire-arms, by S. R. Meyrick, LL.D. F.S.A. The invention of hand fire-arms Dr. Meyrick considers to have been suggested by the tubes from which the Greek fire was propelled at the later periods of the Eastern empire, and particularly at the sieges of Constantinople by the Russians. He refers their invention to the Italians, and on the authority of Bilius, a Florentine historian, confirmed by deductions from the statements of other old writers, and by circumstances relating to specimens of early hand fire-arms preserved in various collections, assigns the date of 1430 to this invention.

March 1. The President in the Chair.

Mr. Ellis communicated a transcript of a letter, narrating the effect at the Court of St. Germain's, of the arrival of a false report that James II. had been victorious at the battle of the Boyne.

March 8. Thos. Amyot, esq. F.R.S. Treasurer S.A. in the Chair.

The reading of Mr. Meyrick's notes on hand fire-arms was continued. Among the weapons described in this portion of the paper, were the arquebus, hackbus, demi-hack, and musquet. The arquebus resulted from the application of a gun-barrel to the stock of a cross-bow. The musquet was invented at least as early as the time of Francis I. of France; but it did not come into general use until the reign of Philip II. of Spain, when it was introduced into the Low Countries by the Duke D'Alva; and from the wide-spread fame of the Spanish infantry, it soon became known and employed throughout Europe.

March 15. The reading of Dr. Meyrick's notices of military writers on Hand Fire-arms was continued.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

A very curious discovery has just been made by Mr. Blore, Surveyor of Westminster Abbey*. On his survey, he found that the roof of the case in which the wax figures of Queen Anne, the Earl of Chatham, and what is commonly called the ragged regiment, were placed, bore marks of antient ornament. Having it removed, his surprise was only equalled by his joy, at finding it one of the most curious specimens of antient art at present in existence.

With that zeal for the preservation and repair of his Church, which so distinguishes the learned Dean, this curious remain has been removed to the Deanery, till it can be restored to the Abbey, in such a manner as to secure its preservation, for the gratification of the public. The panelling measures 11 feet in width, by 3 feet in height; and is painted, and ornamented with gilding, in the most elaborate and beautiful manner. It consists of five divisions; in the centre, under a splendid pointed canopy, is painted a figure (probably intended for the Deity,) supported on each side, under similar though smaller canopies, by two saints with palm-branches. On the left side of the centre compartment are four intersecting squares, painted with Scripture histories, and the centre and corners ornamented with enamelled work of a splendid kind, and covered with glass. The outer compartment on the left side is a painting of St. Peter under a canopy. The two compartments on the right of the centre have evidently been of similar design; but have been painted over in black and white by some barbarous improver, probably during the eighteenth century, when perhaps the wax figure of Earl Chatham was placed in the case. The borders of the painting and edges of the compartments have been ornamented in the most costly manner with medallions and cameos after the antique, and with glass which has all the splendour of precious stones. There is little doubt but that this discovery will excite much attention among the antiquaries and lovers of the arts. It is probably coeval with the building of the present Abbey, and may have been constructed by Abbot Essency. It is difficult to say for what it originally was intended; but probably it was the soffit or ceiling of some tomb or shrine. Can it be connected with what has been called the tomb of St. Sebert? (see vol. xcv. ii. 301.) We hope to be enabled soon to give our readers further particulars relative to this very singular specimen of antient art.

* We take this opportunity of congratulating the public on the accession of Mr. Blore to this office; well knowing how much our antient buildings in general, and the Abbey in particular, are likely to be benefited by his taste and knowledge of our pointed architecture.

On the claims of CAMERTON, near Bath, to be considered as the CAMALODUNUM spoken of by Dion and Tacitus, in which was established the first Colony of the Romans in Britain.

Read at the Bristol Philosophical and Literary Society. By the Rev. John Skinner, A.M. F.A.S. Rector of Camerton, Thursday, Feb. 8, 1897.

MR. SKINNER, in allusion to a former Paper read to the Bristol Institution, briefly stated his reasons for believing that the Brigantes mentioned by Tacitus, whose insurrection re-called the General Ostorius from his march along the northern coast of Devonshire¹, were the dwellers near the Briga, or principal pass over the Severn in the vicinity of Brigastow or Bristow. That the Iceni, who had been previously defeated by Ostorius, inhabited the coast of Hampshire, near the Itchen or Southampton water². That the Cangi dwelt on the projecting angle between the Parrett and the Severn³. That the colony settled at Camalodunum, the royal residence of Cunobelin⁴, occupied the ridge of high ground (on which is situate the parish of Camerton) extending from Twiney, in Wellow parish, to Clan down above Paulton parish, six miles in length, and nearly two in width; which high land or dunum was nearly encompassed by the two streams of the Cam and a brook which rises at Clan down, and falls into the southern branch at Radstock. That the lofty hills, deep vallies, and continued morasses surrounding the territory, afforded a strong defence to the first settlers and their Belgic successors for centuries before the arrival of the Romans in the country; as has been proved by existing tumuli and their contents⁵, together with the original Celtic name, which indicates the situation of a strong-hold encompassed in the manner here described⁶. That Colchester and Malden have neither of them the same identity of situation, the former denominat-

ed by the Britons *Caer Coln* (when latinised, *Colonea*) being a strong post, above the river Coln, not encompassed by its waters, and the latter Maldon (*id est*, *Mael dua*), implying simply a detached range of hill. That, although Hollinshed and Camden had partially given their opinions in favour of these places⁷, yet both found the testimony of Tacitus so strong respecting the operations of Ostorius in the vicinity of the Severn and Avon rivers, and of the establishment of his colony in those parts, that they conjectured it must have been at Camalet, a strong fortified camp at the S.W. extremity of the county of Somerset⁸; but that this strong hold, only 20 acres in extent, could not have been adapted to the residence of the colony, is evident from the further testimony of Tacitus⁹, who says the colonists of Camalodunum had no regular lines of defence, having built their foundations over the territory they occupied, as pleasure or convenience inclined them, and on that account they were easily overcome by the Britons under their Queen Boudicca, and having taken refuge in the temple dedicated to Claudius, in the vicinity, they were cut off after a siege of two days. It moreover appears, that one of the principal reasons assigned by the historian for this revolt of the Britons was, because the revenues of their priests had been alienated and bestowed on the Roman Sacerdotes who officiated in the temple dedicated to the Emperor Claudius by the colonists at Camalodunum¹⁰. By the same historian we are informed that Ostorius occupied a chain of camps, facing the Severn and Avon rivers, in order to prevent the invasions of the Silures, and after he had established a colony at Camalodunum, he proceeded from thence against that people. That the Camalodunum mentioned by Tacitus must have been on the west of England, may be further confirmed by the testimony of Dion, who asserts it was the regal residence of Cunobelin before

¹ Taciti Ann. lib. 12, cap. 31 and 82.

² Prutunagus, the King of these Iceni, had enriched himself by the traffic of the metals through his territories. Leland quotes an ancient author, who calls the New Forest, Sylva, or Foresta Icenæ. Gale also remarks there were Icenæ dwelling in Hampshire, near the Itchen.

³ The name is retained in Cannington and the Quantock hills.

⁴ Vide Dion, lib. 60, Καμολοδωνιον του Κνωβιλλινου Βασιλειου.

⁵ There is a large vaulted Celtic tumulus at Stoney Littleton, in Wellow parish; another opened in Brays Down, in the same parish, contained two flint arrow heads and some very coarse pottery; in a third place of interment were found fragments of an urn of the rudest construction.

⁶ Camalodunum under the Alps, and indeed all places retaining the particle Cam, are inclosed territories of this description.

⁷ Camden and Horsley declare in favour of Camalodunum, at Malden; Leland at Colchester; Dr. Gale at Saffron Walden; others at Castle Camps, Cambridgeshire; Polydore Vergil at Doncaster; Hector Boethius at Camilon, in Scotland.

⁸ Vide Hollinshed, vol. i. lib. 12, cap. 83; also Gibson's Camden, vol. i. p. 83; Taciti Ann. lib. 12, c. 31.

⁹ Tac. Ann. lib. 14, c. 31.

¹⁰ Tac. Ann. lib. 14, c. 32.

¹¹ Tac. Ann. lib. 12, c. 31.

the Romans became masters of it, during the reign of Claudius. By examining the great variety of coins stamped with the name of Cunobelin, and Cam on the reverse for Camalodunum, it will be perceived that the effigies there represented could never have been intended for the same person, since the features of some of the heads are wholly different, and some, indeed, are the representatives of females. The name Cynobellin literally signifies the Cyn or Chief, O Bellin of the Belgæ; and the Roman mint masters, in imitation of their own coins, which were inscribed with I. M. P. signifying Imperator Romanorum, applied Cyn O Bellin as a similar term for the existing ruler of the Belgic tribes in Britain. If the Cyn O Bellin or Chief of the Belgæ had his royal residence at Camalodunum, where are we to look for that place but in the midst of the Belgic people over whom these chieftains successively presided?¹² Besides, on the authority of Tacitus¹³, the Roman Province in the time of Ostorius, did not extend further than Britannia Prima (or as he terms it the proxima pars Britannie). This was the country bounded by the Thames, the Severn, and the channel, which had by degrees been reduced into the form of a province under the Generals Aulus Plautius, Ostorius, and Vespasian. Britannia Secunda, or Wales, so named from having been the second fruits of the Roman victories, was not subdued till long after the death of Ostorius. Indeed, to Agricola may be attributed chiefly the conquest of the other parts of Britain and Scotland, nearly 30 years after this period. How then can it, with any shew of reason, be presumed that Camalodunum, the capital of the province of Britannia Prima, was at Colchester, in Essex, which place was entirely out of the province, and every way remote from the operations which Ostorius subsequently carried on against the Silures and Ordovices, the inhabitants of South and North Wales? Besides, Pliny asserts that Camalodunum was distant from Mora two hundred miles¹⁴, whereas Colonea, now Colchester, as it appears from the Itineraries, measured to Caer Segont, or Caernarvon, is short of Mona, 321 miles. Besides, the Romans ever kept in view the convenience of situation with respect to military operations. The few were to overawe the many; and the head-quarters of a Legion, as was the colony in question, must have had a central situation with respect to the country already conquered, in order to transport a body of troops, with all possible celerity, to the point threatened. Our western Camalodunum possessed all these

advantages of situation. It was nearly equidistant from Kent, the eastern extremity of the province, Land's End the western, and Mona the northern point of Britannia Secunda, then about to be subdued. But the most powerful argument which may be adduced in favour of our hypothesis, is this:—The Roman colonists, by establishing themselves in this part of the Island, had all the mines of Somerset, Devon, Cornwall, and Wales, open to their commercial speculations, by which they enriched themselves and their countrymen, carrying on the same traffic the Belgic Britons did with the continent prior to the invasion of Julius Caesar¹⁵.

Caer Coln, or Colchester, promised none of these advantages for commerce, by which the colonists might have enriched themselves; as the original strong hold from whence the station sprang, was in the midst of woods and marshes, and had no mines or minerals, which seem to have held out the principal inducement for the invasion of Britain; it was moreover entirely out of the way of all the subsequent operations of Ostorius and his successors against Britannia Secunda or Wales.

From these premises Mr. S. derived the following conclusions in support of his opinion that Camerton, called in Domesdaybook Camerlertone, has very strong if not exclusive claims to be considered as the Camalodunum, recorded by Dion and Tacitus as having been the first colony of the Romans in Britain:—

1st.—It accords in name and situation. The name Cam-al-o-dunum implies the strong hold above the inclosing streams of the Cam—Cam-el-er-tun indicates exactly the same thing; the D and T being convertible letters; vide Dun and Tun, Don and Ton. Cam-er-ton is the *ton* or residence above the Cam or inclosing streams. With respect to its having been an original Dunum or British strong hold, it entirely coincides with the description given of such capitals of districts, capable of containing the whole population of the surrounding country with the flocks and herds of the inhabitants.—Vide Cambodunum, Eboracum, Melodunum, Lugdunum, Sorbeodunum, Maredunum, &c. &c. It was approached by no less than eleven vicinal roads, besides the Fosse-way, the Ridge-way, and Port-way; these roads are known to have been employed by the ancients, from the circumstance of interments having been discovered by the way side, and the banks of earth by which they were defended; besides, villages and hamlets have sprung from the original forts, which guarded the approaches into the Dunum over the fords

¹² Three copper coins of the Belgæ have been found at Camerton during my residence, and are now in my possession.—J. S.

¹³ Agricola: Vita, cap. 14.

¹⁴ Plin. lib. 2, cap. 75.

¹⁵ Vide Diodorus Siculus, lib. 5, sect. 30; also Tac. Agric. Vit. cap. 12.

and causeways; namely, Redford, Dunford, Durcot, Redbridge, Credlingheot-Dunkerton, Combehay, Medford, Twiney, Wellow, Sooney-Littleton, Foxcote, Writhlington, Woodborough, and Radstock.

2dly.—It accords as to the general situation of the country, being in the vicinity of the Avon and Severn rivers.

Ostorius having conquered the Iceni on the Hampshire coast, and the Cangri beyond Bridgewater, and quelled an insurrection of the Brigantes, dwelling near the Briga or principal pass into Wales, established a colony in this part of the country, having first guarded the Severn and Avon rivers by a connected line of forts from the incursions of the Silures. These camps are still remaining, or the site of them may be traced—

On the Severn.—Portbury, Portishead, Walton, Clevedon, Worle, Uphill, Bream Down, Brent Knoll. On the heights above these, a second line of Camps—Cadbury or Tickenham, Congersbury, Dolebury, and Dynahurst, Burrington, and Banwell, with Blendon-hill.

On the Avon.—Clifton camp, Stoke-leigh, Borough-walls, Wick in Bristlington parish, a Camp facing Hanham, another at Twerton, and a third at Berwick-hill on the line of the Foss above Bath. Above these on the line of the Wans Dyke, Maes-knoll, Knoll-hill, Stanton-bury, Newton old Park, Angilecomb, and Oldun, now called Old Down.

3dly,—It accords in not having had the lines of a regular station to protect the colonists. Tacitus informs us, that the Veterans settled at Camalodunum were not guarded by walls as was usual with them in other instances, but were scattered over the territory according as inclination or convenience induced them to fix their residences. It is a singular coincidence, that though Roman coins and remains have been discovered, partially over the whole Dunum from Twiney to Clan Down, no regular lines or fortifications have been met with to mark the site of a station on the heights. This coincidence certainly has its weight; moreover it clearly proves that Camalet or Cadbury, which is a strongly guarded camp with a triple trench, could not have been occupied by the colonists, as Tacitus expressly says it had no regular fortifications.

4thly,—The circumstance of there having been a temple dedicated to the Emperor Claudius in the vicinity of Camalodunum, accords in a singular manner, both with the name and situation of Temple Cloud, in the parish of Clutton, a short distance to the N. W. of the Dunum.

We learn from Dion, Tacitus, and Seneca, there was a temple dedicated to Claudius by the colonists of Camalodunum, which gave great offence to the Britons, as the revenues of their own priests were

confiscated to maintain the Roman sacerdotas who officiated therein.

Since the Druidical circles at Stanton Drew are within three miles of Temple Cloud, we have not far to look for the origin of this discontent; that is, supposing it be admitted that Temple Cloud was actually the site of the temple dedicated to Claudius—and that Clutton was the *Cloud-tan* or settlement of some of the Veterans in the vicinity of the temple. That the Romans worked the Iron Mines in the vicinity of Clutton, is very evident. How this singular coincidence in respect to name can otherwise be accounted for, I cannot pretend to determine. *Templum Claudii* affords a ready solution of the stymon,—if it be not admitted, where are we to look for another?

5thly,—The distance of Camerton from Mona or the Isle of Anglesea, two hundred miles, accords with what Pliny mentions as the actual distance between Camalodunum and that celebrated abode of the Druids.

The reason Pliny gives the distance between these two places, and connects them together, seems to be, because Paulinus Suetonius was called from the conquest of that island by an insurrection of the Britons under Boadicea, who destroyed the colony at Camalodunum, and the temple dedicated to Claudius, before the General could return back to render them any assistance. Some books probably extant in Pliny's time, might have recorded these events, and given it as a reason for his not having been able to prevent this sad catastrophe, owing to the distance between the two places.

6thly,—The number of Roman coins discovered at Camerton, within these few years, upwards of 1800, being in possession of the Rector, which extend in an almost uninterrupted series from Augustus to Honorius—the numerous graves and tumuli in the vicinity—the various fords, roads, and trackways conducting directly to the Dunum—the camps, out-posts, and earth-works which defended the approaches to it—above all, its contiguity to the boundary of the Wansdyke, which securely guarded it from invasion by the Avon, together with its connection by port-ways leading direct to the camps on the Severn;—we must be satisfied of the importance of the place in past times, and since there is no other name so applicable as that of Camalodunum, to identify a situation of such consequence, we feel justified in supporting the opinion that Camerton or Camelertone, as it is written in Domesday-book, was actually the site of the Roman colony established by Ostorius to awe the Silures, and to carry on a lucrative traffic in the metals with Gaul, and the mother country. Indeed the subsequent prosperity of the district in which it is situated, in which are established three cities, namely, Bath, Bristol, and Wells, and the first and richest monastery in Britain, name-

ly, Glastonbury, can hardly be accounted for, unless by supposing that it was in very early times the principal mart for commerce in Britain.

Mr SKINNER concluded his Essay by expressing his sincere wishes that the prospe-

rity of these Cities might long continue, and that they might be spared for ages the desolation which had befallen the Capital, where scarcely one stone now remains on another to record where Camalodunum stood.

SELECT POETRY.

On the Picture of "The Holy Family," painted by Mrs. W. Carpenter, the Design from a Bas-relief by Michael Angelo; brought from Rome by the late Sir George Beaumont, Bart.

BY JOHN TAYLOR, ESQ.

THIS noble work by Angelo design'd,
The pious offspring of his pregnant mind,
E'en though imperfect, is a master-piece,
Like the fam'd Torso of enlighten'd Greece!
Beaumont, to judgment, taste, and virtue
dear,

Brought from reluctant Rome the relic here;
Beaumont who gave, with patriotic zeal,
His graphic treasures for the public weal:
His mind well stor'd, benevolent his heart,
Patron and ornament of British art.
Not Friendship only on his honour'd bier,
Britain should shed a sympathizing tear.
So just in ev'ry public, private tie,
E'en watchful Envy could no fault descry,
For through his gen'rous course 'twas still
his aim [fame.

To cherish worth, and prop his country's
And now, fair Artist, rightful praise is
thine,

Thus to complete great Angelo's design.
Lo! Mary, saintly John, the Sacred Boy,
Who seems to smile, as if with hallow'd joy,
Conscious in mercy he was sent below,
To rescue guilty man from endless woe.

All who may hence this beauteous pic-
ture view,

To pure devotion must give homage due,
And justly own that genius so refin'd,
Brought to the sculptor's work a kindred
mind.

SHERWOOD FOREST,

BY ROBERT MILLHOUSE.

(Extract from a MS. Poem with the above
Title.)

WOE and destruction to that wretched
land,

In the sad hour of danger and of fight,
Whose chief defence is bondsmen, and their
strand

Is fill'd with fierce invaders in their might!
For what have they to lose? the proud de-
light

Of freedom never to their breasts can flow;
They to their homes have but a second right;
The love of country little do they know,
Nor feel those ardent throbs which gene-
rous laws bestow.

Such the effects of slavery on man,
Whose chains unnerve the sinews of the
brave;
And make pale Fear their captain of the van,
Who ceaseless points to an unworthy grave.
If Freedom come unlooked for to the slave,
Weak are his counsels, and his skill in
arms
Fails when the battle calls him on to save
His country or his kindred, and alarms
Unknown to freeborn man, his dastard soul
disarms.

Where was the dauntless courage that im-
pelled
Caractacus, the heroic and the bold!
When countless realms the Roman arms had
quell'd,

To keep his native land long uncontroul'd;
And with gigantic power, though few, to
hold [side;
That freedom dearer far than ought be-
Kindling with patriot warmth the weak and
cold,—

Valour which when in chains new
strength supplied,
And won the meed of praise, even from
Roman pride.

Or that which liv'd and glow'd within the
breast

Of Boadicea, Britain's injur'd Queen!
Whose wrongs had never been in part re-
dress'd,

If in her bosom cowardice had been;
Hers was a soul that held the being mean
That could cringe down before a con-
queror's spear; [were seen;
Revenge and Death in her proud glance
She saw the Roman host, yet knew not
fear; [derers paid full dear.
And for her daughters' charms the plun-

Examples worthy of a better age!

Spirits superior to your rugged race!
Yours is a record brief on history's page,—

But, still a record time may not efface!
In deeds like yours amidst a realm's disgrace

We find redemption, rarely to be found:
Compar'd with yours Napoleon's aims were
base; [and bound,—
He fought and conquer'd,—then was foil'd
For freedom and for home ye bled, and are
renown'd.

But now for them the dreadful die was cast,
For soon as cultivation round them smil'd,
Return'd their northern foes, and like a blast
Consum'd their wealth, and left the land
a wild;

Nor were their treacherous allies more mild;
Horde after horde, the adventurous Saxon
band,

Allur'd by conquest in the sequel, pil'd
Extermination o'er the bleeding land,
Whence amidst rocks unblest they took their
gloomy stand.

And now, old Sherwood, o'er thy forest
bound,

Proud of their conquest, a rekindling race,
And with exulting shouts, with hawk and
hound, [chace;—

Bold chiefs and Mercian kings pursued the
Oh, Earth! what various changes on thy
face, [sorrow,

What peals of triumph, and what cries of
In the long lapse of time have taken place,
From which the bard and the historian
borrow,— [ful morrow.

Yet may they not unfold the dark event—

On beholding the Remains of the late Mrs.
BOOKER,* for the last Time, the Evening
before her Interment.

By HER HUSBAND.†

CAN Life's best treasure fade away,
When wedded Love and Duty die,—
Can Beauty's fairest form decay,
Without one tear, one tender sigh?
Ah, no, Eliza! o'er thy bier
Is heav'd that sigh,—is shed that tear.

But, art thou dead?—sure Death his prey
Leaves not so lovely.—Yet the rose
That o'er thy cheek was wont to stray,
Comes not, and then serenely goes;
But, settled there, the lily white
Stands fix'd as marble to my sight.

Thou art, then, dead! and from my arms
Sudden divorce'd by that decree
That robs them of unnumber'd charms
Which were united all in thee,
I now approach thy sable bier,
To shed o'er thee a parting tear,—

No more to see thee, till the hour
Arrive, unlook'd for, when the grave
Shall yield its victory to the pow'r
Of Him who died the world to save;
Then thou, Eliza! from the dust
Shalt rise, with all the ransom'd just.

Still shall thy mem'ry ne'er decay,
Nor what was late so lovely die,
Nor Life's best treasure fade away,
Without one tear—one tender sigh:
Ah, no, Eliza! o'er thy bier
Is heard that sigh,—is shed that tear.

LINES

SENT WITH A SPARROW HAWK.

IF in your garden I may walk,
I ne'er will crush one tender stalk;
With mice and frogs I mean to talk,
All vermin will destroy.

The ripening fruit unmov'd I'll see;
The pendent flower unhurt shall be,
The bursting seed from pecking free,
My talons not annoy.

The idol schoolboy, older grown,
Now seeks the academic gown,
He leaves all childish sports alone,
And gladly parts with me:

While I from noisy mirth and fun,
To your protection happy run;
Your sparrow-hawk here fears no gun,
Securely kept by thee.

Thus as revolving years arise,
Still may my service in thy eyes
Appear to kindness as a prize;
A humble lab'rer where,

When years decline the frogs appear,
And mice and rats from brewhouse near,
From such vile foes my range I'll clear,—
They shall not fright the fair.

Hampstead.

T.

* See Obituary for January, p. 94: an article we shall take this opportunity to enlarge. Mrs. Booker was an interesting woman. Her figure was formed with exact symmetry. Her features were delicate, and highly attractive; and her fine hazel eye cast an irresistible charm over her countenance. Her voice was pleasing, and her pronunciation elegant. Her mind was well worthy the graces of her person. Her acquirements in languages were very extensive. She excelled in Latin, Italian, Spanish, French, and in general information. She was a great proficient in music. The instruments on which she excelled were the pedal harp, dital harp, and piano-forte; but on the musical glasses, she drew forth the very soul of harmony. In singing, her voice was soft, clear, and flexible. She was, moreover, active in every Christian duty; and especially in those within the province of a Clergyman's wife.—EDIT.

† Selected, by Dr. Booker's permission, from several other pieces (printed, but not published,) intitled, "Hours of Mourning."

HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.

PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, Feb. 20.

Mr. *Wilmot Horton* moved for leave to bring in a Bill to authorize the sale in Upper and Lower Canada of a certain portion of the Clergy reserves in those provinces. The lands in question had been reserved for the uses of the Clergy of the Established Church, with the view of relieving this country of the sums annually voted for their support. The only object was to render them available for the general purposes of the Canada provinces. Leave given to bring in the Bill.

Feb. 22. Mr. *Peel* obtained leave to bring in several Bills to amend the CRIMINAL CODE. 1st. To consolidate and amend the laws relating to burglary, larceny, and robbery. 2d. A similar Bill relating to malicious injuries to property. 3d. A similar Bill, relating to remedies against the Hundred. 4th. A Bill to repeal several Acts relating to larceny, burglary, and robbery; to malicious injuries to property; and to remedies against the Hundred. The Right Hon. Gentleman introduced his motion by an able speech upon the subject.

Feb. 28. The *Master of the Rolls* brought forward his motion for leave to bring in a Bill to alter and amend the practice of the COURT OF CHANCERY, founded upon the report of the committee.—Mr. *M. A. Taylor*, Mr. *Harvey*, and Mr. *J. Smith*, objected to the proposed measure as utterly inadequate. They complained of the evils of the Equity system; but bore ready testimony to the talent, industry, and integrity of the Lord Chancellor.—Mr. *Brougham* charged the great evil to be “the man, John Lord Eldon;” and imputed to the Noble and Learned Lord the offence of having cajoled the commissioners, in addition to various charges of rapacity, intriguing, wilful and perverse tardiness, &c.—Mr. *Peel*, with great spirit and success, repelled the charges alleged against his Learned Colleague; and, entering at some lengths into the details of the commissioners’ report, threw out a pledge that he would undertake a revision of the law of property, the source of most of the difficulties, and of much of the delay, in Chancery proceedings. The motion was carried without a division.

March 1. Mr. *Canning* brought forward the long and anxiously expected Ministerial project for regulating the CORN LAWS; relative to which Laws innumerable petitions, for and against, had been presented. The House having resolved itself into a Com-

GENT. MAG. March, 1827.

mittee, the Right Hon. Gentleman observed that every body admitted the necessity of protecting the agricultural interests, and the only question was, the mode and degree in which that protection should be administered. That protection was due to domestic agriculture—to what degree, to what amount, and in what manner was the point to be settled. It would be recollected that the harvest of 1816 was one of the most unfavourable ever known in this country: and in August corn rose above the importable price; but from the delay in making up the average returns, the ports were not open till November. Thus the ports remained shut during three starving months. The harvest of 1817 was nearly as bad as that of the preceding year; there was a whole winter of suffering, and the ports were opened again in February. The harvest of 1818 was extremely abundant, not only in England, but throughout the world, and it was then as much a matter of interest to keep the ports closed as it had been of late to open them. Owing to the distress in 1817 the table of the House was loaded with petitions from the agriculturists, which were continued in 1819, 1820, and 1821.

In 1822 the House listened to the petitions, and the Law was repealed. A new Act was passed; it gave up unlimited prohibition, and recognized a certain duty; but a clause was added to this effect—that the Act itself should not come into force until the price of corn was as high as 80s. This was, in point of fact, the whole of the law—all that it was necessary to discuss; because the other provisions of the Act were a mere dead letter. The price had never been so high as 80s.; it was still under 80s. and therefore they had never come at any other parts of the Act. Upon the best discretion that he and his Noble Friend (the Earl of Liverpool) had been able to give on the subject, the duty of 20s. when the price reached 60s. had been fixed on as one which it would be reasonable to propose. That duty it was intended should diminish 2s. per quarter for every 1s. of increase in price, and to increase 2s. for every proportionate diminution of price, taking 60s. as the average price of the quarter of corn. The effect of this scale would be, that when the average price was 60s. the duty would be 20s.; from 61s. to 62s. it would be 18s.; from 62s. to 63s. it would be 16s.; from 63s. to 64s. it would be 14s.; from 64s. to 65s. it would be 12s.; from 65s. to 66s. it would be 10s.; so that at 70s. all duty would cease, and the importation be

perfectly free and without duty, excepting the ordinary registration at the Custom House. On the other hand, when the average price should amount only to 59s. the duty should be 32s. and for every diminution of 1s. in price, 2s. of duty should be added; so that when the average price reached 55s. the duty should be 30s. If the propositions he had the honour to submit were adopted, the market would then exhibit no more such fluctuations of price as had been experienced, and which had extended from 112s. to 36s. per quarter; the variation would be bounded between 55s. and 65s. This plan would also get rid of the abuse to which the system of averages had been exposed. The averages would be declared weekly, in such a manner as to prevent the deep speculations which now took place. He did not now propose to call upon the House for any vote upon the resolutions, but would prefer that the debate be adjourned until this day se'nnight. In the mean time he entreated the House to receive them as they were intended—as a peace-offering, and as the best effort of the Government, and of his Noble Friend (who was entitled to the largest share of whatever credit might belong to them,) to reconcile conflicting interests, and to promote the welfare of the country in one of its most important branches. The Right Hon. Gentleman then moved a series of resolutions to the effect above detailed.—Mr. C. Western felt great apprehensions respecting the utility of the proposed alterations, and avowed himself strongly in favour of the present system.—Mr. Whitmore thought that the duty of 30s. when the price reached 60s. was too high.—Sir T. Lethbridge expressed himself dissatisfied with the propositions, while Lord Althorp, Sir J. Sebright, Mr. Curwen, Lord Milton, and Aldermen Wood and Thompson, spoke in their favour.—Mr. Brougham said this was as effectual a prohibition to importation, as if the law had absolutely said, you shall not import corn whilst the price of British corn is 59s.—Sir F. Burdett declared himself the decided advocate of a free trade in corn, as well as in other branches of trade, and he felt satisfied that the opposition to free trade arose from misconception.—The House then resumed, and the future discussion was fixed for Thursday the 8th of March.

March 2. Nearly the whole of the evening was occupied in presenting petitions relative to the ROMAN CATHOLICS.—Mr. Plunkett, on presenting a petition of the Roman Catholic Bishops, took the opportunity of paying them some high compliments; when Mr. Maxwell asked whether the name of Doctor Doyle was annexed to the petition, and, on receiving an answer in the affirmative, quoted some atrociously

sedition and libellous passages from a letter ascribed to that person, and lately published. Mr. Maxwell also mentioned some of the late proceedings of the persons calumniated by Mr. Plunkett.—Mr. Plunkett remonstrated against the unfairness of ascribing to the Roman Catholic Bishops the sentiments avowed in the writings of Doctor Doyle, and practically evinced in the conduct of the priests alluded to by Mr. Maxwell. He ascribed the violence of the Roman Catholic clergy to the “crusade of Lord Farnham,” from which he professed to anticipate no good result; and even affected to apprehend the most disastrous consequences to the peace of the country. Finally he implored the House not to impair the authority of those venerable persons, to whose forbearance or influence it was, he confessed, due that Ireland was not even in a worse state than at present.—Mr. Leslie Foster complained of the strain in which the Irish Attorney-General had spoken of Lord Farnham's noble exertions in the cause of religion, and described the success of those exertions to the progress of education.

The House divided upon the grant of £9000 per annum to the Duke of Clarence, (see p. 165) which was carried by a majority of 128 to 39.

March 5. Sir Francis Burdett introduced the CATHOLIC QUESTION. He said that when he recollected the numerous and important discussions which this great question had undergone; when he recollected that the cause of the Catholics had received the sanction of the most eminent men; when he recollected that it had been supported by Burke, by Fox, by Pitt, by Sheridan, and “last, not least,” by Grattan; when he recollected that almost every individual distinguished for intellect had added his authority to the great mass of opinion in its favour—it appeared to him that that man must be possessed of singular confidence, who, without the most mature deliberation, and the most profound reflection, and also without the means and the ability to account for and justify his conviction, could make up his mind, against such a weight of authority, to resist the motion, with which he (Sir F. Burdett) should have the honour to conclude. The Hon. Baronet, after expatiating on the hardships to which the Catholics were exposed, proceeded to defend them from the charge of alvish subserviency to the Pope of Rome, and quoted in their behalf the answer of the Catholic Barons in the reign of Edward I. to the Pope, refusing his jurisdiction. He submitted that the Catholics were fully entitled to the removal of disabilities from the first article in the Treaty of Limerick.—[Mr. Peel said, these words referred to the

besieged only.]—It was impossible to suppose that this article referred to the garrison only, as if they who were most violent in their opposition were entitled to the greatest protection, but the article says *all* Catholics. We had kept the Treaty of Braganza, and broken that of Limerick. Mr. Pitt intended to have afforded to the Catholics their emancipation; from what he *had done* he signified what he intended. He had even left office at one period, because he could not support the Catholics in his official situation—the friends of Mr. Pitt, then, ought to be the friends of the Catholics. Taking it as a measure of economy only, the Catholic claims should be granted. Had we treated Ireland as she deserved? The apprehension respecting the Pope was a bugbear; the practical point to which the case was brought was this, that things could not remain as they were—something must be done, and the sooner the better. The Hon. Baronet then adduced the King's visit to Ireland as implying relief to the Catholics. He then submitted his resolution as follows:—"That it is expedient for this House to take into consideration the state of the laws which impose civil disabilities upon the Roman Catholic subjects of this country, with a view to their repeal."

Mr. G. Dawson opposed the motion, and severely animadverted on the conduct of the Irish Catholic Priests, by whom every tie, every connection between landlord and tenant had been severed. In lieu of gratitude for the kindness of his landlord, the Priest taught the Irish tenant to look upon him as a tyrant who oppressed and withheld from him his rights. The priesthood, in almost every instance, succeeded in thus detaching the tenants from their landlords, but in none of them had the tenants followed the conviction of their own minds. They had been made the victims of the most unfair and reprehensible practices, menaced with temporal injury and eternal punishment—the Priests threatening them with all the vengeance of the Holy Church, denying to them religious consolation and absolution, even refusing the sacrament, and, in some instances, extreme unction to the poor creatures who had not voted at the late election as they (the Priests) had desired. The Priests thus abused the power invested in them by the practice and the rules of their church, not to excite to acts of patriotism, but to deeds of ingratitude. Let their apologists exculpate them if they could; but let them not profane the sacred name of justice, by saying that it was in a just cause that those exertions had been used. Mr. Dawson then laid before the House several documents which proved the truth of his statements relative to the atrocious conduct of the Catholic leaders and the Priests, and concluded by saying, that the Roman Catholics did not so much look for political power as for spiritual supre-

macy. The Catholic religion is unchanged, and so long as it shall continue unchanged, so long will it be necessary to oppose its views.—Mr. S. Rice supported the motion, and observed, they should pause ere they spread discontent (perhaps rebellion and wretchedness) among a turbulent and brave people. If they be wise they will at once grant emancipation, if generous, they will hesitate ere they refuse the reiterated claims of a people of whom they are comparatively ignorant; and if true to themselves, they will remember that the alternative—Protestant Ascendancy, is a phrase not known to the British constitution, but that civil and religious liberty is.—Mr. F. Stuart vindicated the Roman Catholic Clergy of Ireland, and supported the motion.—Mr. Cust opposed any further concessions to the Catholics, and observed "that a burnt child dreads the fire, so ought we to dread Popery!!"—Adjourned.

March 6. Sir J. Newport having moved the order of the day for resuming the CATHOLIC QUESTION, the *Master of the Rolls* rose, and gave an historical detail of the proceedings of the Roman Catholics at different periods, which he contended proved the necessity of retaining the existing Laws against them. He observed that when Hon. Gentlemen stood up in the House as advocates for the Catholics, and spoke of the oppressive and intolerant laws that had been enacted against them, they most carefully kept out of sight the occasions on which those laws were enacted. God forbid (said he) that I should ascribe to Roman Catholics of the present day, sentiments such as those, which are known to have been professed and acted upon by Catholics of the seventeenth century. (*Loud cheering.*) But we are called upon to confer political power on a class, whose principles, experience has taught us, are adverse to liberty and constitutional government. A most remarkable difference occurred in the oath proposed in the Bill of 1825, as contrasted with the oath of 1793. In the latter there were words to this effect—"I do solemnly swear, that I will defend the settlement of property as in this realm now established by law." If that were a necessary provision in the oath of 1793, why is it now omitted? I say, will not the House be astonished to learn that, in the Bill of 1825, the whole of this provision is completely omitted? (*Loud cheering.*) Was the omission made advisedly and deliberately? Sir, I think there is no manner of doubt that it was. If so, I ask, where is the power, or the wish, on the part of the Catholics, to give the security to which we are entitled? Let me ask Gentlemen to take a view of the present condition of Ireland? In 1810, and from that to 1813, Ireland was comparatively tranquil; but now it is un-

and that his full and settled conviction that Parliament should enquire, deliberate, and determine, as to the course to be pursued, as wise, and upright, and expedient; and, having done that, invite the Catholics to accept of the call upon them to obey. He finally set the question, whether he deemed, and justly, that he had sufficient knowledge of the state of the appointment of the Government of Prussia was such as to ensure that security. The King of Prussia was at that moment negotiating on the subject; Austria, Saxony, and many others, were in actual possession of it. The proposed resolution goes no further than to state, that the House adopts the opinion of its predecessors, who sent three Bills up to the House of Lords, of relief to the Roman Catholics. By voting with the Hon. Baronet, he did no more than sanction this proposition; reserving to himself the power of acting or not acting upon it. On the other hand, if this Resolution be negatived, if the House of Commons should decide that the consideration of the state of Ireland is not worthy to be entered upon, then is the House of Commons changed indeed; and he shuddered to contemplate the consequences which might arise from such a change.

A division then took place, when there appeared—For the motion 272; against it 276; majority 4.

There were present at the division on the Catholic Question 420 English members, 91 Irish, and 37 Scotch. The number absent amounted to 110, being 93 English, 9 Irish, and 8 Scotch. Of the Irish members 57 voted for Sir Francis Burdett's motion, and 34 against it; of the Scotch 22 for, and 15 against; and of the English 193 for, and 227 against; leaving a majority of 34 English members against the motion.

HOUSE OF LORDS, March 13.

Several Petitions were presented against the CATHOLIC CLAIMS. The Bp. of Bath and Wells, on presenting one of these Petitions, assured the House, that however opposed he was to any further concessions to the Catholics, he should be most happy to give his support to any measure calculated to improve the state of Ireland.—Lord Carberry, in answer to some observations by Lords Darnley and Downshire, stated that the best and surest way of raising the Catholic population from their present degradation, was to emancipate them from the trammels of the demagogues by whom they were excited and oppressed.—The Earl of Carnarvon said that the Catholics of Ire-

land are kept in a state of degradation as bad as that of the Greeks under the Turkish government.—Lord Roden said, that there are no people on the face of the earth who enjoy more liberty than the Irish Catholics. They enjoy every civil and political right possessed by British subjects, with the exception only of that of legislating for a Protestant Church and nation. The more the question is discussed, the better it will be understood, that it is impossible to admit Roman Catholics to legislate under our Protestant Constitution.

In the HOUSE OF COMMONS, the same day, Mr. Secretary Peel brought in his proposed bills for the consolidation of part of the CRIMINAL LAWS. The bills he proposed were four in number. The first would consolidate the whole of the statute law relative to theft; the second would consolidate the whole of the statute law relative to malicious injuries to property; the third, which, for the purpose of obtaining greater clearness, he had separated from the other two, consolidated the whole of the statute law relative to the important subject of remedies against the hundred; the fourth was an act for repealing the whole of the laws which would be rendered unnecessary by the introduction of the other three bills. The effect of these bills, if they met with the sanction of the legislature, would be to remove no less than 130 statutes; and he had the satisfaction of stating to the House, that notwithstanding the repeal of so many acts, the whole of the statute law relative to theft would be comprised in 29 pages. With respect to the wording of these bills, he had not adhered strictly to that of other statutes; he had found it necessary to take a middle course between the phraseology of the law of England and the brevity of the French. The first bill, "A bill for consolidating and amending the laws in England relative to larceny, burglary, and robbery," was then read for the first and second time.

HOUSE OF LORDS, March 16.

On some Irish Roman Catholic Petitions being presented, the Earl of Winchester replied to the arguments of the Petitioners, and cited the authority of Bossuet, of the present Pope, and of others, in proof of the unchangeable character of the Church of Rome, and of its avowedly intolerant and unsocial spirit. The Noble Earl implored that in whatever shape, or at whatever time, the Roman Catholic Question should come before their Lordships, they would so act as to leave the British constitution unimpaired to their posterity, the best security that this empire should remain, as it had long been, the most exalted nation on the face of the earth.

FOREIGN NEWS.

FRANCE.

The increasing demand for books and every species of literature in France, in direct opposition to the wishes of the High Court party, who are influenced by the Jesuits and Apostolicals, has for some time filled the Government with alarm; hence the proposed new law for restricting this flourishing trade, noticed in p. 166. It appears that seven times more books were printed in 1825 than in 1811; and the number for 1826 was one-fifth more than that for 1825. In the *Courier Français* there is a curious statistical account of the literature of France in 1811 and 1825, drawn up by Count Daru, from which we give the following abstract, being exclusive of official papers or daily Journals:—

In 1811 there were printed—	<i>Sheets.</i>
On Legislation - -	2,881,662
On the Sciences - -	2,214,308
Philosophy - -	410,298
Political Economy - -	131,133
Military Affairs - -	1,147,400
The Fine Arts - -	161,525
Literature - -	3,781,826
History - -	3,875,891
Divers subjects, Almanacks, &c. - -	1,885,869
Theology - -	2,509,752

Total - 18,452,719

In 1825, the number had risen to—

Legislation - -	15,922,839
Sciences - -	10,928,277
Philosophy - -	2,804,182
Political Economy - -	2,915,826
Military Affairs - -	1,457,918
The Fine Arts - -	2,937,301
Literature - -	30,205,158
History - -	39,457,957
Divers subjects - -	3,886,973
Theology - -	17,487,037

Total - 128,010,488

Reckoning eleven sheets to the volume, the difference in favour of 1826, amounts to more than ten millions of volumes.

SPAIN.

The King of Spain has issued an ordinance, by which he opens a direct trade between Spain and America in foreign vessels. This ordinance authorizes Spanish merchants to ship goods directly for South America, under a foreign flag, and to receive South American commodities in Spain upon paying certain duties, without the necessity of a permit in each particular instance, as has hitherto been the case.

The Spanish Clergy have given new proofs of their devotedness to the cause of monarchy, by offering to the King's Prime Minister, M. Calomarde, a present of

600,000 reals to be employed in the public service in the event of Spain being forced into a war.

PORTUGAL.

An important disclosure has taken place in Portugal: among the baggage taken from the Portuguese rebels, in a recent affair in the province of Minho, was found a copy of a letter addressed to the Queen of Portugal by the Count de Montalegre, one of the rebel Chieftains, (see p. 166), together with a collection of letters between certain persons in Lisbon and the rebel leaders, implicating Peers, deputies, and some eminent merchants. In the letter from the Count to the Queen Mother he says, "he was the first to raise his sword and to proclaim the rights of Don Miguel I." and acknowledging with gratitude the "munificence and never-enough-to-be-admired generosity" of Ferdinand: to whom "he is indebted for signal benefits." He admits that he took the command of "the Royalists" from the Princesses Beira and the Infanta of Spain, and that his nephew, the Marquis of Chaves, was appointed General-in-Chief under him, "at the will of his Catholic Majesty:" thus confirming Ferdinand's connection with the Portuguese Insurrection.

PRUSSIA.

An event which has lately occurred in Silesia has caused some sensation. In several villages of the circle of Liegnitz, which is inhabited partly by Catholics and partly by Protestants, the latter, who live on the best terms with the former, had given them Bibles to read, which were soon in the hands of many Catholics. The Prince Bishop of Breslaw, M. Von Schimonosky, was no sooner informed of this than he sent an ecclesiastical counsellor to the villages, to induce the Catholics, by exhortations and threats, to give up the Bibles. He assembled the Catholic bailiffs, and called on them so assist him in the execution of his mission. The bailiffs refused, and declared that they were themselves among the number of those who were guilty of reading the Bible, and even threatened, as some persons affirm, that they would all go over to the Protestant religion, if they were importuned any farther on this subject. The ecclesiastical counsellor, therefore, returned *re infectâ*, and made his report to the Prince Bishop. Hereupon, the Bishop is stated to have claimed the assistance of the civil power, with which request the chief president, Von Merkel, did not think it advisable to comply.

A great number of Catholic Clergymen in Silesia have presented an address to their superior, the Prince Bishop of Breslaw,

respecting the abolition of various abuses, which, according to their experience, are the most adverse to the influence of religion. They desire first of all, and especially, the improvement of the liturgy. They require that the whole service shall be henceforward read, not in a language unintelligible to the people, but in their own native German. This important and decisive step of the Clergy of Silesia (a striking contrast to the apostolical intrigues, as they are called, of the bigoted Clergy of Spain, Portugal, and France) will likewise be attended with important and decisive consequences. Silesia, the largest and richest province in the Prussian dominions, contains two millions of inhabitants, of whom about half belong to the Catholic Church.

An official account states, that in the four years, 1823—26, 50,890 persons were carried off by extremely sudden death in the Prussian empire; 4591 were murdered, 4087 committed suicide. There were 664 robberies; 11,348 criminals and vagabonds were arrested; there were 11,683 fires, by which 176 churches and convents, 4510 dwelling houses in the towns, and 76,029

houses in the country, were reduced to ashes.

UNITED STATES.

In both Houses of Congress bills have been introduced, substantially the same in form, for regulating trade and intercourse between the United States, and the British Colonies. The object of this bill is to prevent the admission of any vessels into the ports of the United States after the 30th of Sept. next, from the Colonies and possessions of Great Britain, including them all by name, except Upper Canada; with a provision for the suspension of the act, if the Ports in the British Colonies and possessions are open to the admission of vessels of the United States, paying no higher or other duties than those levied on the British vessels, &c. &c.

COLOMBIA.

On the 2d of Jan. the Liberator and General Paez met in Valentia. The latter submitted himself entirely into the hands of Bolivar, who immediately bestowed on him the title of Superior Chief of Colombia. He is to hold military rank in Colombia under Bolivar, with this title.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF YORK.

A very interesting account of the last illness of the lamented Duke of York has appeared from the pen of his gratefully attached Military Secretary, Lieut.-gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, K.G.H. It is written with great feeling and affection, in the form of a Diary or Memorandum, kept between the 9th of June, 1826, (when his Royal Highness's indisposition commenced,) and the 5th of Jan. 1827. Sir Herbert Taylor kindly transmitted us a copy for insertion in our Magazine; but the document having been lithographed for private circulation, unexpectedly obtained admission into the daily journals, which of course frustrated our intentions of giving it entire. However, we cannot resist the gratification of presenting the following extracts.

"The interest excited by the situation of the late Duke of York, and by every circumstance connected with his long, painful, and lingering illness, from its commencement until the fatal hour which closed his valuable existence, has been so great, and the general feeling which it produced has caused so many particulars to be circulated and received by the public as authentic, for which there either was no foundation, or at least very imperfect foundation, that I have, upon due consideration, been induced to draw up, from minutes taken during this distressing and trying period of my attendance upon His Royal Highness, a statement, not of the progress of the disease, or of the treatment pursued, but of such circumstances and facts as will shew the condition of H. R. H.'s mind under this awful visitation of Providence, will do justice to the exemplary resolution and pious resignation with which he met and submitted to it, and will satisfy his attached friends that H. R. H.

was, in every point of view, deserving of the respect and the affection which have so strongly marked their sentiments towards him, and of the deep grief and regret which his death has occasioned in their minds, and in those of the respectable and well-thinking individuals of every class in this country." * * * *

"His Royal Highness frequently spoke to me of his own situation and feelings, more especially on the 22d of September, when he told me he did his best to submit with patience and resignation; that he tried to keep up his spirits; he met his friends cheerfully, endeavoured to go correctly through what he had to do, and to occupy himself at other times with reading; but when left to his own thoughts, when he went to bed and lay awake, the situation was not agreeable; the contemplation of one's end, not to be met at once, nor within a short given period, but protracted possibly for months, required a struggle, and tried

one's resolution. But after all, he did not know that he regretted it, or that he regretted that time was given to him, which had turned his mind to serious reflections, and which he was certain had been very beneficial to him. If it should please God that he should recover, he would become a better man; if he did not recover, he would have to thank God for the time afforded for reflection." * * *

"He put various questions to me, with a view to ascertain the causes of what he considered so sudden a change in his state. I accounted for it by what I had learnt from the physicians, and ended by repeating that I had felt it my duty, however painful, to speak out. He thanked me, gave me his hand, and said I had acted as I ought, and as he expected, but he pressed me again to state 'what was the extent of the danger, and whether immediate?' I repeated, that I had been assured it was not immediate: 'whether his case was without hope of recovery?' I gave no decided answer, but said, that I could not extract from the physicians any positive opinion, but that their language was not encouraging. He said, 'I understand you; I may go on for a short time, but may end rapidly; God's will be done—I am resigned.' He then called for his official papers, and transacted his business with composure and his usual attention. He afterwards resumed the previous painful subject. I spoke to him about his private papers, and he confirmed some of the directions previously given to me upon that subject. He then spoke most kindly, took me again by the hand, and said, 'Thank you, God bless you.' I had hitherto succeeded in controlling my feelings, but I could do so no longer, and I left the room." * * *

"On the morning of the 28th of Dec. his Royal Highness appeared very weak, and had some attacks of nervous faintness, which together with other unfavourable symptoms, satisfied the physicians that the danger was becoming more imminent. The Bishop of London came at twelve, and desired that three persons should assist at the holy ceremony, and proposed that Sir Henry Halford and I should be added to the Princess Sophia, which was mentioned to his Royal Highness, who readily agreed. Upon this occasion he came publicly, and put on his robes. His Royal Highness was quite composed, and nothing could exceed his pious attention, and calm devotion throughout the solemn ceremony. He repented the prayers, and made the responses in a firm voice. Part of the prayers for the sick were read, but the service was, at the suggestion of Sir H. Halford, the short service. The Bishop was very much affected, particularly when pronouncing the concluding blessing. The Princess Sophia supported herself wonderfully throughout the trying scene, and

the Duke was quite free from agitation. After the service was over, he kissed his sister, and shook hands most affectionately with the Bishop, Sir H. Halford, and me, thanking us, and as if taking leave of all." * * *

"Between one and two, [Jan. 4.] Mr. Macgregor came to tell me that his R. Highness had named me frequently, and at last made them understand that he wished to see me. I immediately went to him; I found him dreadfully changed, very feeble, much oppressed, and evidently unable to distinguish objects clearly. Batchelor named me to him, and I sat down close by his right side. He looked at me with a kind smile, took me by the hand, and I told him I had not left the house since I had last seen him. He asked me with difficulty, and in a faint, though steady voice, whether Col. Stephenson was in the house. I said he was, and asked whether he wished to see him; he nodded assent, and I immediately sent for him. Col. Stephenson went to his left side; but, as his Royal Highness could not see him, I beckoned to him to come to the right side, and I moved back, so as to enable him to come close up, while I supported his Royal Highness, by placing my hand against the pillow, behind his back. He then gave his hand to Col. Stephenson. After some interval, during which his Royal Highness breathed with great difficulty, and was very faint, and during which, Batchelor bathed his temples with Cologne water; he collected his strength, and said in a steady, firm tone of voice, but so low as to be hardly audible, to Col. Stephenson, whose head was further removed than mine, 'I am now dying.' After this, he dropped his head, and his lips moved for about a minute, as if in prayer. He then looked at us again, and appeared to wish to speak, but an attack of faintness came on, and his respiration was so difficult, and he seemed so weak and exhausted, that I thought he was dying, and expressed that apprehension to Col. Stephenson, who partook of it. Batchelor bathed his temples again, and he rallied, after which he again took Colonel Stephenson's hand, and nodded to Batchelor, who told us he meant we should leave him. The scene was most affecting and trying, but yet in some respects satisfactory, as it showed that he was perfectly aware of his situation, and we concluded that he had seen us together, as being his executors, and meant to take leave of us." * * *

"At twenty minutes past nine [Jan. 5.] Col. Stephenson called me out, and told me that he was in the last agonies. I hastened down, but my dear master had expired before I could reach his room, and I had the comfort of learning that he had expired without any struggle or apparent pain. His countenance indeed confirmed this; it was as

calm as possible; and quite free from any distortion; indeed it almost looked as if he had died with a smile upon it."

"Such was the end of this amiable, kind, and excellent man, after a long and painful struggle, borne with exemplary resolution and resignation, and I am confident, that the details into which I have entered of the last circumstances of that struggle, will not prove uninteresting to those who were sincerely attached to him."

MONUMENT TO THE DUKE OF YORK.

At the meeting for opening a subscription for erecting a monument to the Duke of York, mentioned in our last, p. 163, the Duke of Wellington, having been called to the chair, addressed the meeting to this effect:—We all witnessed the anxiety of the nation during the long and painful illness of his late Royal Highness the Duke of York, which terminated in the event that has given occasion to this Meeting. We likewise witnessed the sincere grief of the public when that lamentable event occurred. His Royal Highness had, by a long period of service, established himself in the respect and regards of the people. Some, who have had the honour of his Royal Highness's acquaintance and friendship, have to lament the loss of a friend, endeared to their memory by many pleasing recollections; whilst the public at large lament the loss of a Prince who, on account of his public virtues, his justice, and steadiness of character, afforded them the best hope, in case it had pleased Providence to have deprived us of his Most Gracious Majesty. Under these circumstances, it is not extraordinary, it is not astonishing that many men should feel an anxiety to testify their grief and sorrow for the loss of his Royal Highness, as well as their respect for his memory, in a manner that will in some degree convey to posterity the high honour which his contemporaries feel in consequence of his private and public virtues; but, above all, in consideration of the services which he performed during the 32 years which he commanded the army, 20 years of which the country was involved in a war of unexampled difficulty and exertion. There are some topics connected with his Royal Highness of which I feel I am

GENT. MAG. MARCH, 1827.

more entitled than any other man to give my testimony. One of these is, that during the long period of illness under which his Royal Highness laboured, he performed every one of his duties to the utmost detail, and has transferred over to his successor the Army in the highest state of discipline, order, and efficiency. (*Cheers*). In addition to this I may be permitted to say, that during the services which I had the honour of performing in the course of that war, I was uniformly excited, encouraged, and supported by his Royal Highness. (*Loud and continued cheers*). I beg to add, that I never recommended any officer on any occasion for his exertions in the field to his Royal Highness without that officer being in some way or other rewarded. (*Cheers*). I will not detain you any longer, Gentlemen, with observations of mine, but I will proceed to read the resolutions which I have the honour to propose for your approbation. But before I do that I will say, that there never was a character, in this or any other country, who merited better than his Royal Highness that his name should be transmitted to posterity with respect and admiration. (*Loud applause*.)

The necessary resolutions were then passed, among which were, that the King should be requested to patronize the undertaking, to approve of the model, and to appoint "the place in the Metropolis" where the monument shall be erected. The following personages were appointed the Committee:—Archbishop of Canterbury, Bishops of London and Durham; Dukes of Rutland and Wellington; Marquesses of Hertford, Anglesea, and Londonderry; Earls of Lauderdale, Ludlow, Aberdeen, Verulam, Cathcart, Rosslyn; Viscounts Exmouth and Melville; Lords Farnborough and Geo. Cavendish; Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot; Henry Bankes, esq.; Gen. Sir John Doyle; Sir Wm. Curtis; John Pearce, esq.; Gen. Fred. Maitland; Sir M. W. Ridley; Alex. Baring, esq.; Vice-Adm. Sir G. Cockburn; Admirals Sir B. Hallowell, and Sir Graham Moore; and Sir Thomas Lawrence, Pres. R. A.

Nearly 4500*l.* was then subscribed on the spot, of which the Earl of Darlington gave 300*l.*; Earl Powis, 200*l.*; the Abp. of Canterbury, the Lord Chancellor, Dukes of Rutland and Wellington, Marquis of Anglesea, Earl of Westmorland, Bishops of London and Durham, Hon. F. G. Howard, Sir Chas. Forbes, and Lieut.-Gen. John Slade, each 100*l.*; and very many 50*l.*

The sale of the Duke of York's furniture, &c. Feb. 21—24, realized upwards of 6,000*l.* There was a great competition for a travelling dressing case, used by the illustrious

[illegible]

OBITUARY.

EARL OF ONSLOW.

Feb. 22. At his seat, Clandon, near Guildford, after only a few days confinement, aged 73, the Right Hon. Thomas Onslow, second Earl of Onslow, Viscount Cranley, and Baron Cranley of Imbercourt, fifth Baron Onslow of Onslow and West Clandon, and seventh Baronet; and Out-ranger of Windsor Great Park.

His Lordship was born March 15, 1754, the eldest son of George, first and late Earl of Onslow, by Henrietta, eldest daughter of Sir John Shelley, fourth Baronet of Maresfield Park, Sussex, and aunt of the present Sir John Shelley. During his father's life, he represented the family borough of Guildford in four Parliaments, from 1784 to 1806. He was appointed Out-Ranger of Windsor Forest in 1792, and succeeded his father in his titles, May 17, 1814.

The Earl was twice married; first, Dec. 20, 1776, to Arabella, third daughter, and co-heiress of Eaton-Mainwaring Ellerker, of Risby Park, Yorkshire, esq. By this lady he had issue, three sons and one daughter: Arthur-George, now Earl of Onslow; Thomas-Cranley, who succeeded his father as M.P. for Guildford in 1806, and sat till 1818; Mainwaring-Edward; and Elizabeth-Harriet, who died unmarried, July 19, 1824.

Having lost his first lady April 11, 1782, at the early age of twenty-six, the Earl (then the Hon. Mr. Onslow,) was united, secondly, Feb. 13, 1783, to Charlotte, daughter of William Hale, of King's Walden, in Hertfordshire, esq. and widow of Thomas Duncombe, of Duncombe Park, in Yorkshire, esq. (uncle of the present Lord Feversham,) to whom she had been third wife. By this lady he had one daughter, Georgiana-Charlotte.

DR. PELHAM, BISHOP OF LINCOLN.

Feb. 7. At his house in Connaught-place, aged 60, the Hon. and Right Rev. George Pelham, D.C.L. Lord Bishop of Lincoln, Canon Residentiary of Chichester, Clerk of the Closet to the King, Visitor of King's College, Cambridge, and of Brasenose and Lincoln Colleges, Oxford, and Provincial Chancellor of Canterbury; uncle to the Earl of Chichester.

His Lordship was born October 13, 1766, the third son, and seventh and youngest child of Thomas, first Earl of Chichester, by Anne, daughter and

heiress of Fredric-Meinhardt Frankland, esq. (son of Sir Thomas Frankland, second Baronet of Thirkelby, co. York). He was at first intended for the Army, and for a short time held a commission in the guards, but afterwards determined for the Church, and took the degree of B.A. as of Clare-hall, Cambridge, in 1787. He became a Canon Residentiary of Chichester in 1790, being presented to the prebend of Middleton in that church by the then Bishop, Sir Wm. Ashburnham, bart.; who, in 1792 also gave him the Vicarage of Bexhill, as the succeeding Bi-hop, Dr. Buckner, did that of Hellingley in 1800.

On the 14th December, 1792, he married Mary, third daughter of the Rev. Sir Richard Rycroft, D.D. first Baronet of Farnham in Surrey, and sister to the present Sir Nelson Rycroft.

In 1802, on the translation of Dr. Cornwall to the see of Hereford, vacant by the death of Dr. Butler, the Hon. Geo. Pelham was consecrated Bishop of Bristol, and received the degree of D.C.L. from the Archbishop of Canterbury. In 1804 he published the Charge delivered at his primary visitation (reviewed in vol. LXXIV. p. 1141); and in 1805, a Sermon preached in St. Paul's at the yearly meeting of the Charity Schools (reviewed in vol. LXXVI. p. 446).

In 1807, on the translation of Dr. Fisher to the See of Salisbury, vacant by the death of Dr. Douglas, Dr. Pelham succeeded him at Exeter; and in 1820, on the removal of Dr. Tomline to the See of Winchester, vacant by the death of Dr. North, the subject of our memoir was promoted to Lincoln.

In his episcopal duties, Dr. Pelham could not be surpassed in urbanity of manners, punctuality of business, and impartial distribution of patronage.

His Lordship's death was occasioned by a severe cold, brought on in attending the funeral of the Duke of York. His own funeral took place February 15, at Laughton in Sussex, the family burial-place.

DR. KING, BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.

Feb. 22. At Wells, aged 72, the Right Rev. Walker King, D.D. Lord Bishop of Rochester, Canon Residentiary of Wells, Prebendary of Peterborough, Provincial Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and F.S.A.

The ancestors of Dr. King were of Skellands, in the district of Craven, and

the first of them seated at that place is said to have come out of Westmoreland, and to have garrisoned the church of Kirkby Malhamdale for the Parliament, temp. Car. I. The father of the Bishop was the Rev. James King, S.T.P. Chaplain to the House of Commons, minister of Clitheroe and Downham in Lancashire, Vicar of Guildford in Surrey, Canon of Windsor 1772, Dean of Raphoe 1775, and who died in 1795. His mother was Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Walker, of Hungerhill, esq. and from this family, from whom his Lordship received his name, he was doubly descended, the mother of his paternal grandmother being also a Walker of Hungerhill. The Bishop was born at Clitheroe, the third of five sons, all eminent in their professions. The eldest, Thomas King, D.D. was Prebendary of Canterbury, Chancellor of the Church of Lincoln, Rector of Blaydon, (to which Woodstock is a chapelry), and died in 1801. The second, James King, LL.D. F.R.S. was the celebrated companion of Capt. Cook, the compiler of the last volume of his voyage, and died at Nice, in 1784. Edward King, esq. the fourth, was Vice-chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; and John King, esq. the youngest, was Under-secretary of State under the administration of Lord Grenville, the Duke of Portland, and Lord Pelham.

The Bishop was first admitted of Brasenose College, Oxford, but afterward became a student of Christ-church, and proceeded M.A. 1775, B. and D.D. 1788. He was Private Secretary to the Marquess of Rockingham, when Prime Minister, and was the confidential friend and one of the executors of the celebrated Burke. He was for several years preacher to Gray's Inn, and published in 8vo, 1793, two Sermons delivered before that Hon. Society. He became a Canon Residentiary of Wells in 1796, being presented by Bishop Moss to the prebend of Wivelcombe in that Cathedral; and in 1803 he was appointed by the Crown, a Prebendary of Canterbury. In 1808 he was elevated to the See of Rochester, on the translation of Dr. Dampier to that of Ely, then vacant by the death of the Hon. Dr. Yorke.

His Lordship was a man of a remarkably liberal, warm, and amiable disposition, and possessed very highly cultivated talents. He had the misfortune of being blind, or nearly so, for some years previous to his death. He lived just long enough to appoint his son, the Rev. Walker King, of Oriel College, Oxford, M.A. to succeed Dr. Law, as Archdeacon of Rochester, after that gentleman had

held the office for no less than sixty years.

Dr. LEGGE, Bishop of Oxford.

Jan. 27. At his lodge, All Souls' College, Oxford, in his 60th year, the Hon. and Right Rev. Edward Legge, D.C.L. Lord Bishop of Oxford, Warden of All Souls, Vicar of Lewisham, Kent, and a Director of Greenwich Hospital; uncle to the Earl of Dartmouth.

This pious, learned, and exemplary prelate, was born Dec. 4, 1767, the seventh son of William, second Earl of Dartmouth, by Frances-Catherine, sole daughter and heir of Sir Charles-Gunter Nicholl, K. B. He was educated at Rugby, and from thence became a member of Christ Church, Oxford. He was elected to a Fellowship in All Souls in 1789, and proceeded B.C.L. 1791, D.C.L. as a grand compounder, 1805. He was presented by his father to the family living of Lewisham in 1797, and made a Prebendary of Canterbury in 1800; was appointed in 1805 to the Deanery of Windsor, then resigned by Dr. Manners Sutton on his removal from the See of Norwich to that of Canterbury; and, resigning the Deanery of Windsor, was advanced to the Bishoprick of Oxford in 1815, on the death of Dr. Jackson. In 1817, on the decease of Dr. Isham, he was elected Warden of All Souls; and from that period he chiefly resided at Oxford.

His Lordship's disorder was pulmonary consumption, which has proved fatal to many of his family.

BISHOP PLUNKETT.

Some sensation has been created in the Roman Catholic circles in Dublin, by the death of the venerable Dr. Plunkett, titular Bishop of Meath, in his 89th year.

Dr. Plunkett was born at Kelson, co. Meath, Dec. 24, 1738, and received an excellent education in the celebrated college of *Trente trois*, founded by the Duke of Orleans. Having been ordained to the priesthood, he obtained a professorship in the Irish community, and the place of chief almoner in one of the first families in France. He subsequently took the degree of Doctor of Divinity, became an associate of the illustrious and royal Navarre, and one of the four provincial superiors of the Irish college, called the Lombard. After twenty-six years absence, he returned to Ireland, and in 1778, succeeded Dr. Cheevers in the Papal Bishoprick of Meath, his first visitation being at the close of that year; a duty which for forty-eight years he annually performed with the zeal and

spirit of a primitive bishop. Being a zealous patron of the domestic education of the Irish clergy, he took an active part in the deliberations of the Catholic prelates in 1794, having for their object the establishment of Maynooth; being named one of the original trustees, he was present with the late Papal primate and the Rev. Dr. Troy, when his Excellency Lord Camden, laid the foundation of that college in 1796. His growing infirmities compelled him to resign the trust in 1825.

For very nearly half a century he presided over one of the largest Bishopricks in Ireland, and had the reputation, amongst all parties, of uniting as many of the qualities of the Christian pastor as were ever concentrated in one person.

LORD DUFFUS.

Jan. 30. At his house in Harley-street, aged 80, the Right Hon. James Sutherland, Baron Duffus, who was restored to that title by Act of Parliament which received the royal assent May 26, 1826.

He was the eldest and only surviving son of Eric Sutherland, esq. (son of Kenneth the third Baron, who was attainted in 1715), by his first cousin Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs, Bart. The family are descended from Nicholas, second son of Kenneth, third Earl of Sutherland, who was slain at Halidon Hill, in 1333, and from whom, Alexander, created Lord Duffus by Charles the First in 1650, was tenth, and the Peer now deceased, fourteenth in lineal descent.

His Lordship was formerly in the army. No one ever knew him without being struck with the uncommon vigour of his intellect, and impressed with the fervent kindness of his heart. Having never married, he is succeeded in his title by his cousin Sir Benjamin Dunbar, of Hempriggs, Baronet, whose grandfather, the Hon. James Sutherland, second son of James, second Lord Duffus, assumed the name and arms of Dunbar, after marriage with Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Sir William Dunbar of that place.

The remains of Lord Duffus were interred in Marylebone Church, on the 7th of February.

GENERAL CARTWRIGHT.

Feb. 9. At his house in Nottingham-place, aged 73, General William Cartwright, Colonel of the first or King's Dragoon Guards.

This officer was appointed to a Cornetcy in the 10th dragoons, Feb. 22,

1769; to a Lieutenancy, March 24, 1775; Captain-lieutenant in the King's own dragoons, June 29, 1779; Major, May 10, 1786; Lieut.-Colonel, Dec. 4, 1793. He was appointed Aide-de-camp to the King, and received the brevet of Colonel, Dec. 15, 1796; and in 1799 he had the command of a brigade of cavalry under orders for foreign service. He was promoted to the rank of Major-General, April 29, 1802, and he was employed on the staff in England from May 25 that year, to May 9, 1808, first in the inspection of cavalry regiments, chiefly in the Western district, previously to a reduction in their establishment; afterward in the command of the cavalry and other corps on the coast of Kent; subsequently in command of the cavalry in the home district; and lastly in command of a brigade of cavalry in Kent, destined for foreign service.

On Dec. 13, 1804, Major-General Cartwright was appointed Colonel of the 23d Light Dragoons, from whence he was removed to the 3d or King's own, Nov. 18, 1807. He obtained the brevet of Lieut.-general April 25, 1808, and that of General, August 12, 1819. He was a member of the Consolidated Board of General Officers.

COUNT G. V. ORLOV.

July 9. Aged 47, Count Gregory-Vladimirovich Orlov, an eminent Russian nobleman, distinguished for his attachment to literature, and the patronage he extended to it.

Having been obliged, in consequence of the delicate state of his health, to exchange his native climate for a milder one, he resided several years in Italy, during which period he composed "*Mémoires Historiques, Politiques, et Littéraires, sur le Royaume de Naples, 1820*;" a work comprehending the entire history of Lower Italy, and marked both by its liberal and independent tone, and the historical research it displays. This was succeeded, in 1822, by his "*Histoire des Arts en Italie*," of which the two first volumes relate to music; the two others to painting. He likewise published an account of his travels through part of France, 3 vols. 1823; and it is to him that the literary world is indebted for a translation into French and Italian of Krilov's Fables, which was conducted under his auspices. Shortly before his death, he had commenced a French translation of Karamsin's History of Russia,—a labour of no ordinary magnitude, and one which, if accomplished, would have been the means of communicating to the rest of Europe that noble monument of Russian literature.

MALTE BRUN.

Dec. 14. At Paris, aged 51, Conrad-Malte Brun, the celebrated geographer, and one of the editors of the *Journal des Debats*.

He was born in 1775, in the peninsula of Jutland, in the kingdom of Denmark. His father's family was one of the first in that province; and possessing the nomination to several benefices in the Lutheran Church, he sent his son to the University of Copenhagen, to study theology, and take his degrees. The latter suffered his taste in the belles lettres to supersede theological pursuits; and at Copenhagen he published a volume of poems, and undertook the management of a Theatrical Review. At the University, however, he acquired that lofty power of reasoning which he was enabled afterwards to apply with so much success on various subjects. His father was of the aristocratic party which called for a war with France; but he espoused the cause of freedom, and wrote in favour of the enfranchisement of the serfs, and the liberty of the press, opinions not discordant from those of the minister Count de Bernstoff; and, a party having arisen which demanded the establishment of a free constitution, he became one of its most active members. In 1796, he published the Catechism of the Aristocrats, a biting satire against feudalism and the coalition of sovereigns. Menaced with a prosecution, he took refuge in Sweden; and while there, he published a volume of poems which acquired for him the encouragement and approbation of the Academy of Stockholm.

When Count Bernstoff was on his death-bed, he recommended to the Prince Royal to recal Malte Brun, and employ him in some diplomatic capacity. Accordingly, in 1797, he returned to Denmark, and was favourably received; but, having publicly attacked certain ministerial measures, he was again under the necessity of seeking an asylum in Sweden. Soon after he removed to Hamburg; and it is said to have been about this time that he became either the founder, or one of the most active members of a secret society, called the United Scandinavians, the object of which was to unite the three kingdoms of the North into one federative republic. This project excited so much alarm, that Paul of Russia, and Gustavus of Sweden, demanded from the Danish Government, the punishment of its authors. In consequence, a prosecution was commenced against Malte Brun, who was then in Paris, and he was sentenced to banishment. He settled in

Paris in 1799, devoting himself to literary employment. In conjunction with Mentelle, he published, between 1804 and 1807, "Political, Physical, and Mathematical Geography," in sixteen volumes, 8vo. On the reputation obtained by that work, the proprietors of the *Journal des Debats* requested him to join in the editorship of that paper. He accepted the invitation; and excepting for one brief interval, he devoted himself to that laborious duty to the very day of his death. Only one hour before he expired, he traced a few lines for the *Journal*, but had not strength to finish them.

M. Malte Brun was acquainted with all the languages of Europe; he wrote French with the facility of a native; he had a thorough understanding of the character of all the European cabinets; and the correctness of his memory, the soundness of his judgment, and the order which he introduced into the mass of his previously acquired knowledge, made it easy for him to analyse the most complicated subjects.

In 1807 appeared his "Picture of Ancient and Modern Poland;" and in 1808, he commenced a periodical work which is still continued, under the title of *Annals of Voyages and Travels, and of Geography and History*. It is a faithful and learned analysis of all the voyages and travels, and of all the discoveries in modern times. In 1814 and 1815, he produced another periodical, called the *Spectator*, which was completed in three volumes. Of his great work, his *Summary of Universal Geography*, six volumes have appeared; and the printing of the seventh and last volume is nearly finished. During the Hundred Days, he had the boldness to publish "Apology for Louis the XVIII;" and in 1825, appeared his *Treatise on Legitimacy*, in which the same sentiments are more fully developed.

Lastly, as if so many works were not sufficient to satisfy the passion for study and knowledge which consumed him, M. Malte Brun charged himself, during the last few months preceding his decease, with the drawing up of a *Dictionary of Universal Geography*, in one volume, which is in part printed. His labours were too great for his strength; and his physical energies were rapidly giving way. An interval of repose might have restored him, but he neglected the counsels of friendship; and the fatal crisis speedily arrived. For three days only he kept his room; but even then he felt an anxiety to render himself useful, and only death could snatch the pen from his fingers.

M. Malte Brun was of very social habits, and during the winter had a regular weekly dinner of the literati of eminence of every country. He was extremely obliging, and had an excellent heart: it was only when he took the pen in his hand that he was really *méchant*, for then he neither spared friend nor foe, which made him many enemies.

On the 17th of December, his remains were interred in the Cemetery of the West, where M. Eyries paid the tribute of his esteem and regret to his colleague, and M. de la Renaudiere bade a last adieu to the man who had preceded him in his office. In the church Rue de Billettes, a funeral oration was pronounced by M. Boissand the Lutheran minister. M. Malte Brun has left a widow and two sons.

PROFESSOR BODE.

Lately. At Berlin, in his 80th year, John Elert Bode, Royal Professor of Astronomy at the Academy of that city.

He was a native of Hamburgh, and early displayed a love of the mathematical sciences. The eclipse of 1766 first gave an opportunity of manifesting his astronomical knowledge, and he was only twenty-five when he was appointed in 1772 to his professorship at Berlin, a post he held for fifty-four years. He soon became a correspondent of all the most celebrated astronomers; and he published numerous works of accuracy and value. Among the principal of them are, an "Introduction to the knowledge of the Starry Heavens;" "Elements of the Astronomical Sciences;" and an "Atlas Cœlestis," in twenty sheets, containing 17,240 stars, and 12,000 more than had been previously laid down. Amongst the great men with whom Bode was closely connected, was Salmande, who is said to have entertained a higher opinion of him than of any other of his competitors in the same science. The Professor was found dead at his desk.

JOHN FLAXMAN, ESQ. P.S.R.A.

Dec. 3. At his house, 7, Buckingham-street, Fitzroy-square, aged 71, John Flaxman, esq. R. A. Professor of Sculpture to the Royal Academy; and Member of the Academies of Rome, Florence, and Carrara.

This eminent sculptor was born at York, July 6, 1755. His father, of the same name and profession, was for many years employed by Roubilliac and Scheemaker; and also kept a large shop in the Strand, for the sale of plaster figures, which was not then so hackney-

GENT. MAG. March, 1827.

ed a trade, as it has now become, by the large importation of Italians.

The mind of the son, who was an excellent Greek and Latin scholar, seems to have been early imbued with that classic feeling and taste which it is essential an historical sculptor should possess, and in which his industry subsequently made him pre-eminent. He was admitted a student of the Royal Academy in 1770.

In 1782, he married Miss Anne Denman, of a respectable family in London, not only an amiable, but a highly accomplished female, to whom he was greatly indebted, when designing from the Greek authors, for pointing out beauties which might have escaped him, and which told in his productions with admirable effect.

In 1787, Mr. Flaxman went to Italy, where he pursued his studies for seven years. While resident in Rome, he was engaged by the late Earl of Bristol to execute in marble, his magnificent group representing the Fury of Athamas, from Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, consisting of four figures above the natural size. For this he received 600*l.*, a sum which proved far from sufficient to cover the actual cost, and Flaxman, in all but reputation, was a considerable loser by the commission. The group is preserved at Ickworth, the seat of the Earl of Bristol in Suffolk.

About the same time he made, for Mr. Hare Naylor, about eighty designs from the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*. These were so highly approved, that he was afterwards engaged to illustrate, in the same manner, the works of Dante for Mr. Thomas Hope, and *Æschylus* for the late Countess Spencer. All these designs were made at Rome, and engraved there by Thomas Piroli. The *Homer* was published in 4to. 1793, and again with additional plates, in 1805; the *Æschylus* in 1795; the *Dante* in 1807. His illustrations of *Hesiod* were made after his return to England. The original drawings remain in the possession of his sisters; and engravings from them, by W. Blake, were published in 1816. These magnificent works established his fame throughout Europe, particularly among the critics and cognoscenti of Italy and Germany, with whom he is considered to have acquired a higher reputation than any artist of our country, excepting Sir Christopher Wren and Sir Joshua Reynolds. In 1794, Mr. Flaxman returned to England, and was elected, on his way, a Member of the Academies of Florence and Carrara. His first work on his return, and for which he received the commission before he left Rome, was the monument to Lord Mansfield, in Westminster Abbey.

Having lost his wife in 1820, (see vol. LXXX.i. 281.) Mr. Flaxman's latter years were rather retired. He was a man of warm benevolence and rigid integrity. In all pecuniary matters, he was so severely scrupulous against his own interest, that his profession was far less productive to him than to most artists enjoying equal rank.

Mr. Flaxman contracted a severe cold on Sunday, December 3; but was sufficiently well on Monday to receive a few friends at dinner. Medical advice was called in the same evening. His constitution had been weakened by a gradual decline of health, which had for several years excited the apprehensions of his professional and personal friends; and he was therefore spared the suffering of a severe or protracted illness.

It was the intention of the members of the Royal Academy to follow the remains of their late Professor of Sculpture to the grave, in a manner becoming the respect which they entertained for his virtues and talents. This mode of interment, however, was found to be contrary to the express will of the deceased, and to the wishes of the family; and, therefore, the funeral was private. It took place on the 15th December, attended by the President and Council of the Academy, as well as his private friends.

A portrait of Mr. Flaxman was published in Mr. Dance's Collection; and a later likeness in the European Magazine for May 1823. Two others, we understand, are about to appear; one, painted by J. Jackson, R.A. to be engraved by Turner; and the other from a medallion modelled by himself at Rome, to be prefixed to his Lectures.

J. M. Good, M. D.

Jan. 2. At the house of his daughter, at Shepperton in Middlesex, of an inflammatory attack brought on by cold, aged 62, John Mason Good, M. D. F. R. S. &c.

The education of medical men, when conducted, as ever should be the case, upon a broad and liberal plan, not only leads to a vast range of collateral science, but is necessarily based on an intimacy with the language and the literature of Greece and Rome. Hence many of the first physicians in all ages have been distinguished as well for their love and pursuit of elegant studies, as of those more immediately connected with the practice of the healing art. On the continent, amid a host to which we might point with pride and pleasure, it will suffice to mention the venerated names of Fracastorius, Haller, and Zimmerman, men alike dear to the student of nature and the disciple of the muses. Nor do we

want in our own island many, both in the past and present times, who have traced, with equal energy and success, this twofold path to fame. But a few years have gone by since we lost, and in the vigour of his days, the lamented Leyden, a physician distinguished among his contemporaries not more for his enthusiastic love of science, than for the beauty of his poetry, and the almost unrivalled extent of his philological attainments.

Like Leyden, the subject of our present brief sketch early acquired a justly-earned character for deep and multifarious erudition; but, more fortunate than Leyden in length of days, he added to these acquisitions a great, and we think a permanent reputation as a medical writer and philosopher.

Dr. Good was born at Epping in Essex, May 25, 1764, and was descended from a family of great respectability and antiquity at Romsey near Southampton, whither his father, a dissenting minister of exemplary character, and considerable literary attainments, immediately removed on the death of his elder brother, and whilst the subject of our memoir was yet an infant. Here, under the most able parental tuition, his father having married Miss Peyto, the favourite niece of that excellent man John Mason, A.M. the author of the well-known treatise on "Self Knowledge," he enjoyed a very liberal and comprehensive initiation into the walks of literature and science. Dr. Good commenced the exercise of his profession as a general practitioner at Sudbury in Suffolk, where he married one of the daughters of the late T. Fenn, esq. a banker of that place.

Sudbury, however, was a field too confined for his talents, and he was induced, in the spring of 1793, to exchange it for the metropolis, where having settled himself in Guilford-street, he gradually rose into that celebrity, both as a scholar of uncommon powers, and as a medical writer of the first class, to which we have just alluded.

With a critical knowledge of classical literature, Dr. Good had early in life combined the study of the oriental languages; and in 1803 he published the first fruits of his philological acquisitions under the title of "Song of Songs; or Sacred Idyls; translated from the original Hebrew, with notes critical and explanatory," 8vo. This version, which offers a new arrangement, is beautifully executed, under the double form of prose and poetry. The metrical translation is, in a high degree, spirited and elegant, and the notes exhibit a large share of taste and erudition. (See a review of it in vol. LXXV. p. 233).

The same year produced our author's

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL.D. 8vo." a work which, while it interests as a highly pleasing and impartially written account of a very profound scholar and truly original character, impresses us, at the same time, with a full conviction of the writer's sufficiency for the task which he had undertaken as a biblical critic and scholar.

Two years after the publication of these memoirs, appeared Dr. Good's very valuable translation of Lucretius, the most elaborate of all his works in the provinces of philology, poetry, and criticism; it is entitled "The Nature of Things, a Didactic Poem, translated from the Latin of Titus Lucretius Carus, accompanied with the original Text, and illustrated with various Prolegomena, and a large body of Notes, Philological and Physiological," 2 vols. 4to. This translation is in blank verse, and in numerous instances, where the original rises into fervour and inspiration, does great credit to Dr. Good's powers of poetical expression. But it is scarcely possible to convey to the reader, without his actual inspection, an adequate idea of the vast body of illustration, critical and philosophical, which is included in the notes. Almost every polished language, Asiatic as well as European, is laid under contribution; and the versions which uniformly accompany the numerous parallelisms and quotations, are, for the most part, executed in a masterly style. To this, in 1812, succeeded a version of "The Book of Job, literally translated from the original Hebrew, and restored to its natural arrangement: with Notes critical and illustrative, and an introductory Dissertation on its scene, scope, language, author, and era," 8vo, a production which materially augmented its author's fame as a student of Oriental literature. The notes are upon a very extended scale, and the Dissertation includes much that is calculated to excite the deepest and most earnest attention.

If we now turn from the fields of literature to those of science, we shall find Dr. Good a no less ardent and successful cultivator. He had at no time suffered his attachment to philological pursuits to interfere with his professional zeal and duties; and, as a proof of this, we have to record, that between the years 1795 and 1812, he had produced, independent of a voluminous compilation on General Science, not less than seven distinct works in relation to the history, theory, and practice of medicine.

The former was entitled "Pantologia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences

and Words;" in conjunction with Dr. Olinthus Gregory, and Mr. Newton Bosworth, 12 vols. royal 8vo.

Of the medical works the following were the titles:—

A Dissertation on the Diseases of Prisons and Poorhouses, 8vo. 1795.

On the History of Medicine, so far as it relates to the profession of an Apothecary, 12mo. 1795.

On the best means of maintaining and employing the Poor in Parish Workhouses, 8vo. 1798. Second edition, 1805.

Address to the Members of the College of Surgeons, 8vo. 1800.

Oration on the General Structure and Physiology of Plants, compared with those of Animals, delivered at the Anniversary of the Medical Society, 8vo. 1802.

Essay on Medical Technology (to which the Fothergillian Medal was voted by the Council of the Medical Society, of which he became the Secretary), 8vo. 1810.

He also published in May, 1812, a new edition of Mason's Self-knowledge, with a Life of the Author, and notes, 12mo. 1812.

It is, however, to the year 1817 that we would point as the era which placed Dr. Good amongst the ranks of those who will reach a distant posterity as guides and instructors in the healing art. In this year appeared his "Physiological System of Nosology, with a corrected and simplified Nomenclature," and dedicated by permission to the President and Fellows of the Royal College of Physicians in London. Of this undertaking, in which the diseases of the animal functions are arranged in classes derived from a physiological view of those functions, it may justly be said, that more full and comprehensive in its plan than any previous system of Nosology, more simple and intelligible in its classification, and more classical and correct in its language, it bids fair to supersede every attempt which has hitherto been made in the difficult provinces of medical technology and systematic arrangement.

Elaborate, however, and arduous as this attempt might be deemed, it was but the precursor of one still more important and extensive; for in the year 1822, Dr. Good presented us with "The Study of Medicine," in four large volumes, 8vo. a work of which the chief object has been to unite under one general system, and in conformity to the arrangement he had already given in his Nosology, the various branches of medical science, so that being contemplated and studied under one point of view,

they might throw on each other a mutual and steady light. Physiology, therefore, Pathology, Nosology, and Therapeutics, which, when considered in detail, have almost invariably been treated apart, are here blended into one harmonious whole, and their junction has, in this instance, formed, beyond all comparison, the most complete and luminous outline of the science of medicine which has yet been published. It is a work, in fact, which from the elegance of its composition, the wide range and intellectual cast of its illustrations, and the vast fund of its practical information, will be alike valued by the man of letters, the philosopher, and the medical practitioner.

Beside the works which we have now enumerated, Dr. Good, at various times, throughout the course of his literary and medical career, amused himself and the public by some beautiful though anonymous poetical publications. Two of these were *Maria*, an Elegiac Ode, 4to. 1786; *Triumph of Britain*, an Ode, 1803.

MISS BENDER.

Jan. 9. After a short illness, deeply regretted, Elizabeth O. Benger, author of several interesting and popular works, chiefly biographical and historical.

This admirable and excellent woman, an instance of female genius struggling through obstacles into notice, was born at Wells, in 1778. Her father, late in life, was impelled by an adventurous disposition, to enter the navy, and ultimately became a purser. The vicissitudes of his fortune occasioned, during many years, a distressing fluctuation in the plans and prospects of his wife and daughter; and his death abroad, in 1796, left them finally with a slender provision. For some years after this event, Miss Benger resided with her mother in Wiltshire, where she had many affectionate friends and relations who never lost sight of her.

An ardour for knowledge, a passion for literary distinction, disclosed itself in her early childhood. Her connexions were not literary; and the friend who traces this imperfect sketch has heard her relate, that in the want of books which she at one time suffered, it was her common practice to plant herself at the window of the only bookseller's shop in the little town which she then inhabited, to read the open pages of the new publications there displayed, and to return again, day after day, to examine whether, by good fortune, a leaf of any ^{them} might have been turned over. ^{the bias of her mind} was so decided,

that a judicious though unlearned friend prevailed upon her mother at length to indulge it; and about the age of twelve, she was sent to a boy's school to be instructed in Latin. At fifteen she wrote and published a poem, in which, imperfect as it necessarily was, marks of opening genius were discovered.

At length, about 1802, she prevailed upon her mother to remove to London, where, principally through the zealous friendship of Miss Sarah Wesley, who had already discovered her in her solitude, she almost immediately found herself ushered into society where her merit was fully appreciated and warmly fostered. The late Dr. George Gregory, well known in the literary world, and his valued and excellent wife, were soon amongst the firmest and most affectionate of her friends. By them she was gratified with an introduction to Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton, of whom she gave, many years afterwards, so interesting a memoir: and soon after, to Mrs. Barbauld, and to the late Dr. Aikin, with the various members of whose family, and especially with her who now inscribes, with an aching heart, this feeble record of her genius and virtues, she contracted an affectionate intimacy, never interrupted through a period of more than twenty years, and destined to know but one termination. Another and most valuable connexion which she soon after formed, was with the family of R. Smirke, esq. R.A. in whose accomplished daughter she found a friend whose offices of love followed her without remission to the last. Many other names, amongst which that of Mrs. Joanna Baillie must not be forgotten, might be added to the list of those who delighted in her society, and took an interest in her happiness. Her circle of acquaintance extended with her fame, and she was often able to assemble round her humble tea-table, names whose celebrity would have attracted attention in the proudest saloons of the metropolis.

Early in her literary career, Miss Benger was induced to fix her hopes of fame upon the drama, for which her genius appeared in many respects peculiarly adapted; but after ample experience of the anxieties, delays, and disappointments, which in this age sicken the heart of almost every candidate for celebrity in this department, she tried her powers in other attempts, and produced first her poem on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, and afterwards two novels published anonymously. All these productions had great merit, but wanted something of regular and finished excellence; and her success was not decid-

ed till she embarked in biography, and produced in succession her *Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton*, *Memoirs of John Tobin*, and *Notices of Klopstock and his Friends*, prefixed to a translation of their *Letters from the German*; and finally rising to the department of history, her *Life of Anne Boleyn*, and *Memoirs of Mary Queen of Scots*, and of the *Queen of Bohemia*. All these works attained deserved popularity; and she would probably have added to her reputation by the *Memoirs of Henry IV of France*, had longer life been lent her for their completion.

But to those who knew her and enjoyed her friendship, her writings were the smallest part of her merit. To the warmest, most affectionate, and grateful heart, she united the utmost delicacy and nobleness of sentiment, active benevolence which knew no limits but the furthest extent of her ability, and a boundless enthusiasm for the good and fair wherever she discovered them. Her lively imagination lent an inexpressible charm to her conversation, which was heightened by an intuitive discernment of character, rare in itself, and still more so in combination with such activity of fancy and ardency of feeling. As a companion, whether for the graver or the gayer hour, she had few equals; and her perfect kindness of heart and universal sympathy rendered her the favourite of all classes and ages.

MR. JOHN THOMAS.

March 8. At Prior Park, near Bath, which he purchased about fifteen years since, aged 74, Mr. John Thomas, one of the Society of Friends.

He commenced business as a grocer in Bristol, and afterwards established a wholesale house in the same line in partnership with his sons. Being endowed with eminent talents for Mechanics and Engineering, which were called into action in 1793 when the public mind was excited to speculation in Canals, he took a great interest in that projected to unite the cities of London and Bristol by connecting the rivers Kennet and Avon, and was one of the earliest members of the Committee of Management. The expenditure having, as might be expected from a concern of such magnitude, exceeded the original estimate, this great work languished in its execution. At the express desire of the Managing Committee, Mr. Thomas undertook the superintendence of it at a salary of 750*l.* for all his time, labour, and expences. The amount of the salary is here mentioned, because it has been idly believed that part of his large for-

tune was accumulated in the management of that concern. His unimpeachable integrity obtained and secured the confidence of the various interests with which he had to contend, and his strong practical sense and unwearied attention directed the execution, and effected the completion, of this perhaps the best constructed Canal in Europe. After he had resigned the superintendence, he gave his disinterested attention to the conduct and management of the affairs of the Company to almost the last moment of his life.

But in the midst of active pursuits of this and other kinds, the preparation for another state of existence was not forgotten. So long as the Great Bestower of health was graciously pleased to grant to him the possession of it, so long were his useful talents exerted in the promotion of public charities, and a large portion of his ample means employed in acts of private benevolence. His opinions and advice were generally sought for; and his attendance on public business, at a period of life when other men retire from it, was useful in a religious and moral view; for it is pleasing and instructive to see strong abilities preserved by temperance and exercise to advanced age, and employed with disinterestedness. His morals were pure and exemplary, and his religion practical, regular, and unobtrusive. He mixed in general society more than is common for those of his persuasion, and brought into it the most urbane and simple manners, never abstaining from the participation of cheerful and enlivening conversation. He was patient in hearing, and slow in reply; and although this might be partly owing to the early discipline of his society, yet the clearness of expression and soundness of argument which marked his observations were peculiarly his own. He was indulgent to the religious opinions of others, and without relinquishing the general views and habits of Friends, he felt far from a bigoted attachment to them. He possessed the adventitious ornaments of a fine expressive countenance, a well-proportioned and rather athletic form, and a general appearance which almost always made a favourable impression.

This excellent man was the father of a numerous family, all of whom stood around his death bed, attentive to his latest comforts, and partaking his dying advice and benediction. To them it must afford a melancholy pleasure to be assured that their sorrows are shared in various degrees by many friends and acquaintances, and that feelings of regret for his loss extend to every one to whom

their departed friend's name was known, and by whom his character could be properly estimated.

REV. W. WHITEAR.

Dec. 10. At Starston Rectory, Norfolk, aged 48, the Rev. William Whitear, Rector of that parish.

He was born Feb. 26, 1778, at Hastings, in Sussex, of which place his father was for many years the respected and beloved Rector; and having been privately educated, he was admitted of St. John's College, Cambridge, and proceeded to the degree of B.A. with the honour of fifth Wrangler, in 1800. He was elected Fellow of his College in 1801, and took possession in 1803 of the Rectory of Starston, on the presentation of the late Duke of Norfolk, the nomination being in that family, though the living must be given to a Foundation Fellow of St. John's. Thus early become the incumbent of a country parish, he devoted himself assiduously to all the duties of it, and eminently qualified himself for discharging them with the most beneficial effect. Attached on serious conviction to the Church of which he was a minister, he was zealous and active in assisting to form the diocesan committees of the several valuable societies connected with it, and was especially instrumental in promoting the formation of the Norfolk and Norwich society for educating the poor in the principles of the Established Church. He took great delight and was peculiarly adroit in publicly examining the children of the central school, at the annual meeting in Norwich; and, in conjunction with a few clerical friends, he undertook for several years the useful, but laborious task of visiting a variety of schools in the county in unison with it. As one of the secretaries of this society he uniformly attended the annual meeting of the National Society in London, and, amongst that valuable body of men, to whom this country is so much indebted for the diffusion of the National system of education, and for the energy in which it is preserved, he was always looked up to as one of its most efficient members, whose presence was sure to bring with it some valuable accession to the information of the meeting, to animate the members to renewed exertions, and to contribute most agreeably to the social harmony of the occasion. Nor was he less diligent and successful in promoting the religious instruction of the poor in his own parish, and in the small adjoining parish of Rushall, the ^{of which} he had undertaken at an ^{considerable} stipend, from his know-

ledge of the difficulty that for some time prevailed in the appointment of a curate, and which, in compliance with the request of his diocesan, he never relinquished.

This, however, was not the extent of his services as an authorised interpreter of holy writ; but upon the Christian Knowledge Society's adoption of that important measure, the editing of a Family Bible, illustrated by a selection from the expositions of our approved divines, he immediately tendered his services to further the work, and the notes upon the book of Psalms, collected from a great variety of sources, are of his compilation. He possessed, indeed, rare qualities, which peculiarly fitted him for the station in which it pleased God to place him. His ambition never seemed to stray beyond it, and by the obvious benefits of this limitation, and the happiness resulting from it, he has left a striking example of the wisdom of his choice. During more than twenty years he had gradually been acquiring that most beneficial and honourable influence which arises from a just confidence in integrity, ability, and benevolence, aided by conciliatory manners. His undaunted courage and self-devotion to the general good, and a habit which he had acquired of acting with energy and decision when that was to be promoted, unfortunately led to the lamentable catastrophe which terminated his earthly career.

In consequence of nightly depredations frequently committed in the neighbourhood, the inhabitants of Starston had undertaken to watch occasionally by turns; some went out themselves, others performed their duty by deputy. Mr. Whitear, with his usual forwardness in all matters of public utility, volunteered his personal services. Great security had accrued from this practice; but some relaxation having latterly taken place, depredations were returning to their former frequency, and it seemed expedient to resort again to the active measures formerly employed. Certain circumstances having transpired, which created a suspicion that a man of notoriously dishonest character might probably be detected in some illegal act on the night of the 27th November, and be thus prevented from doing further mischief, the whole of the watch agreed to be on the look out. Fire-arms having been unaccountably put into the hands of some of the party, to the total frustration of the object in view, one of them, seized with a panic amounting to absolute frenzy, fired, or attempted to fire, at every one of whom he caught

sight. Unhappily his piece was discharged when directed at Mr. Whitear, and this amiable and excellent man fell a sacrifice to his public spirit, which would not allow him on such an emergency to decline sharing the danger with his parishioners.

MR. JOHN WILLIAM DEWBERY.

Feb. 27. After a long and slowly wasting illness, aged 68, Mr. John William Dewbery, of Conduit-street, Solicitor.

In the same parish (St. George, Hanover-square,) he was born and resided during the whole of his life, universally respected, and long esteemed and valued through a circle of many friends. His father Joseph D. associated with the distinguished characters of the day that frequented the Mount Coffee-house, when in high celebrity, and there formed one of the party to wager a thousand guineas as to Miss Pond of Newmarker, riding a particular poney a thousand miles in a thousand hours. The mile and hour not being named to be respectively successive, the task was performed without difficulty, but attracted general attention from the novelty, and supplied Dr. Johnson with a subject for the *Idler*, No. 6.

CLERGY DECEASED.

In Nottingham, aged 42, the Rev. Thomas Adin, Rector of Charlotte Town, Prince Edward's Island, and Chaplain to his Majesty's forces in that station.

The Rev. Richard Bartholomew, Rector of Dunsfold, Surrey, to which church he was presented in 1800 by the King. He was son of the Rev. Charles Bartholomew, Rector of West Clandon and Vicar of Shalford in Surrey, and author of a travestie of the *Iliad* (of whom see some particulars in vol. LXX. p. 1216,—vol. LXXI. p. 174).

At Framlingham, near Norwich, aged 70, the Rev. John Blanks, a most benevolent character. He was of Caius Coll. Camb. B.A. 1777. Of the same society were two individuals of the same names, the latter B.A. 1729, the former M.A. 1692.

The Rev. George Bonney, Vicar of Sandon, Staffordshire. He was formerly Fellow of Jesus Coll. Camb. where he proceeded B.A. 1781, M.A. 1784; and was presented to his living in 1792, by the late Lord Harrowby. He was uncle of the Ven. Henry Kaye Bonney, the Archdeacon of Bedford.

In his 80th year, the Rev. Joseph Bowman, upwards of fifty years Curate of Slaidburn, Yorkshire.

At Weston Underwood, Bucks, the Rev. John Buchanan, Perpetual Curate of that parish, and Vicar of North Grimston, Yorkshire, to the former of which churches

GENT. MAG. March, 1827.

he was presented in 1811 by Mr. Courtenay, and to the latter in 1815 by the Preb. of Longtoft in the Cathedral of York. Mr. Buchanan was one of the most intimate acquaintances of the poet Cowper.

At Ashborne, aged 74, the Rev. George Buckston, Vicar of Shirland and of Bradborne cum Ballidon, all in Derbyshire. He was of Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1775, M.A. 1778; was presented to Shirland in 1792, by George Buckston, esq. and to Bradborne, in 1808, by the late Duke of Devonshire.

After a long and painful illness, aged 50, the Rev. Henry Philip Cooper, Vicar of Evesham, and Perpetual Curate of Great Hampton, Worc. To the latter he was presented by Christ-church Coll. Oxf. and to Evesham in 1808 by Mr. Bloxame.

Rev. John Heslton, Minister of the New Chapel, Morley, Yorkshire.

Aged 70, the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, Vicar of Albrighton, Salop. He was of Pemb. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1780, M.A. 1783; and was presented to Albrighton by the Haberdashers' Company in 1795.

The Rev. Wm. Michell, Rector of Cotleigh, Devon. He was of Caius Coll. Camb. B.A. 1791, and was instituted to Cotleigh on his own presentation in 1805.

Aged 75, the Rev. David Middleton, Rector of Crux Easton, Hants, to which church he was presented in 1823.

At Hereford, aged 32, the Rev. Henry Morse, eldest son of the late Mr. G. Morse, of Lidbrook.

Aged 72, the Rev. Thomas Nelson, Vicar of Owersby, and of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby, Linc. He was of Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1777; and was presented to his livings in 1803, by the late Lord Monson.

Aged 38, the Rev. Joshua-Holmes Newby, M.A. Rector of Haseley, near Warwick. He was son of the late Rev. Joshua Newby, Fellow of Brazenose, and Rector of Great Rollright, in Oxfordshire. The deceased was educated at Rugby, and entered at Brazenose, from whence he was elected Demy of Magdalen, but sacrificed his college prospects to an early marriage. Having been presented in 1824 by the late Sir Edmund Antrobus, bart. to the rectory of Haseley, he immediately resolved to fix his abode for life among his parishioners, and the parsonage being old and inadequate for the reception of his family, he lost no time in rebuilding it. To such friends as might remark on the pecuniary risk incurred by this outlay, he used to reply "Never fear,—if we lose the money, the parish will gain a resident clergyman. Trust in Providence." Haseley and Hatton being nearly contiguous, Mr. Newby became not merely intimate, but a great favourite, with the late Dr. Parr, though, barring a pun, no man was less a parasite. A Tory on principle, he was manly and independent; a Trinitarian on conviction, he

was catholic and tolerant. If the learned Doctor and he held any opinions not strictly in unison, whether religious or political, they were seldom introduced polemically, and never caused a moment's suspension of harmony. Alluding to a circumstance before-mentioned, the Giant of Hatton thus introduced Mr. Newby to a great man in their common vicinity: "This is my friend Newby; he was a Demy of Magdalen, and would have been a Fellow, but for this lady (Mrs. N.) Sir, he is possessed of an excellent library; and, better still, he makes a good use of it." In fact, until disabled by declining health, Mr. Newby was a close reader, particularly in his own proper walk of divinity. His religion he drew from the Bible, as illustrated and exemplified by the protestant divines, from Hooker to Horne. He loved the Church of England, and was truly orthodox according to her liturgy, articles, and homilies; but, above all, "his life was in the right." Mr. Newby was one of the pall-bearers named in Dr. Parr's will, and attended the Doctor's funeral in that capacity. Mr. N. has left a widow, daughter of C. M. Hardy, esq. Surgeon, of Newport Pagnel, and a numerous young family.

Aged 75, the Rev. *John Surann*, of Brant Broughton, Linc. Vicar of Carlton-in-Moreland, and Sequestrator of Stapleford in that county. He was of Jesus Coll. Camb. B.A. 1780, and was presented to his benefices in 1799 by the late Lord Middleton.

At Cloydagh Glebe-house, near Carlow, aged 75, the Rev. Dr. *Bartholomew Thomas*, for upwards of forty years Rector of the Union of Cloydagh, and Prebendary of Shrule, in the diocese of Leighlin.

Jan. 9. Aged 66, the Rev. *Sam. Knight*, Vicar of Halifax. He was formerly Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Camb. where he proceeded B.A. 1783, M.A. 1786. He was nominated in 1798 the first incumbent of the Holy Trinity Church in Halifax, and held that preferment till, on the decease of Dr. Coulthurst in 1817, he was presented to the vicarage by the Crown.

Jan. 22. At South Pickenham Hall, Norfolk, the Rev. *Thomas Vere Chute*, of that place, and of the Viue in Hampshire. He was of Pembroke-hall, Camb. B.A. 1794, M.A. 1801; was presented to the Rectory of Sherborne St. John, in Hampshire, in 1804, by T. L. Chute, esq. to that of Great Moulton, in Norfolk, in the same year, and to that of South Pickenham in 1811, by W. Chute, esq. Mr. Chute has left his estates to his cousin Wm. Lyde Wiggett, of the Middle Temple, esq. second son of the Rev. James Wiggett, Vicar of Crudwell, and Rector of Hankerton, Wilts. That gentleman has obtained the King's license to take the surname of Chute in addition to that of Wiggett, and to bear the arms of Chute.

At Summer-hill, near Birmingham,

ham, of apoplexy, aged 76, the Rev. *John Rose Holden*, formerly Rector of Upminster, Essex. He was of Queen's Coll. Oxf. M.A. 1774.

Feb. 1. At Linwood Rectory, Linc. aged 67, the Rev. *Sam. Pyemont*, Rector. He was of Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1782, M.A. 1785, and was presented to Linwood in the latter year by A. Wallis, gent.

Feb. 2. Aged 82, the Rev. *Wm. Harrison*, Vicar of Winterton and Great Limber, Linc. He was of St. John's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1769, M.A. 1787; and was presented to his livings by the King, to Winterton in 1779, and Great Limber in 1789.

Feb. 4. At Yarmouth, after a short illness, aged 45, the Rev. *Sterling Kelly*, one of the Senior Fellows of King's Coll. Camb. where he proceeded B.A. 1804, M.A. 1807.

Feb. 4. At Costock, Notts, the Rev. *W. Q. Wilde*, incumbent of Kingston-upon-Soar, to which Chapelry he was presented in 1807, by Thos. Evans and Wm. Strutt.

Feb. 5. At Rochester, in his 88th year, the Ven. *John Law*, S.T.P. Archdeacon of Rochester, Minister of Chatham, Kent; Rector of Westmill, Herts, and of Easton Magna, Essex. This truly venerable Divine, who was the oldest dignitary of the Established Church, was formerly Fellow of Emanuel Coll. Camb. where he proceeded B.A. 1760, M.A. 1763, S.T.P. 1778. He was appointed Archdeacon of Rochester by Bishop Zachary Pearce in 1767; was presented to Westmill in 1771, by R. Freeman, D.D., to Great Easton in 1776 by the late Visc. Maynard, and to Chatham in 1784, by the Dean and Chapter of Rochester. He published Charges delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Rochester in 1779, 1782, 1798, 1802, 1806, 1811, 1817, and probably several others; and a Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children in St. Paul's, 1797, 4to.

Feb. 5. At Mereworth, Kent, aged 78, the Rev. *Wm.-Fraser Pigott*, D.D. F.S.A. of Abingdon Pigotts, Cambridgeshire, Fellow of Eton College, Rector of Mereworth, and of Clewer, Berks, and one of his Majesty's chaplains. He obtained the latter preferment in 1793; was presented to Mereworth by Lord le Despenser; and to Clewer by Eton College.

Feb. 5. At Martock, Som. aged 66, the Rev. *Elias Taylor*, B.D. of Shapwick-house, one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and Rector of Lufton in that county, Rector of Hayes, Middlesex, and formerly Fellow of Trin. Coll. Oxf. He was educated at Winchester under Dr. Warton, and from thence, there being no vacancy at New Coll. he removed to Oxford, and entered as a commoner at Trinity in 1779, and the following year was elected a scholar, and in 1786 a Fellow of that Society. Here he was necessarily thrown much into the society of,

and was most usually the companion of Tom Warton, witnessing those scenes in which it is well known the poet so much delighted. Mr. Taylor vacated his Fellowship by marriage in 1805, and, in a few years after upon the death of a relation, became possessed of considerable estates in Somersetshire, where he resided till his death in the exercise of a generous but unostentatious hospitality. To his friends his house was always open, and their welcome to it was hearty and sincere. To his own family he was most affectionately and unalterably attached. He was a good subject, and an upright magistrate, a firm and zealous supporter of the constitution of his country in Church and state, a kind master, and a liberal and indulgent landlord.

Feb. 12. Aged 80, the Rev. *Geo. Dales*, late Curate of the Holy Trinity, York, and Minister of Dringhouses. He was the son of Ald. Dales of York, and was a zealous and laborious advocate in the cause of religion.

DEATHS.

LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS.

Feb. 9. Lt.-gen. John Ramsay. He was appointed 2d Lieut. in the Royal Artillery in 1771; 1st. Lieut. 1779; Captain-Lieut. and Captain 1781, Lt.-Colonel, 1796; Colonel, 1803; Major-General, 1800; Colonel-Commandant in the Royal Artillery, 1812; Lieut.-General, 1814.

Jane, wife of Robt. Tabrum, esq. of Regent-st.

Feb. 10. At Dalby-terrace, Robt. Ewing, esq. late of Clapton-terrace.

Feb. 15. In Bedford-place, aged 65, Edw. Lee, esq.

Feb. 17. At her son-in-law's, Adam Young, esq. of Vanbrugh-field, Blackheath, aged 83, Janet, widow of John Sime, esq.

Aged 81, Mrs. E. Ware, of the Crescent, Greenwich.

Feb. 19. At Turnham-green, aged 75, Rich. Collett, esq. formerly of Chancery-la.

Feb. 19. Of an aneurism of the heart, aged 52, Mr. John Harding, bookseller, of Saint James's-st.

Feb. 20. In the Royal Terrace, Adelphi, Emily-Catherine Bethune, the infant dau. of H. Leggatt, esq.

In Cadogan-pl. Mrs. Twiss.

Feb. 21. At Stamford-hill, aged 61, Capt. J. Bayley.

Feb. 22. At the Earl Ferrers's villa, in Paddington, the Right Hon. Elizabeth Countess Ferrers. She was the youngest dau. of the late Wrightson Mundy, of Markeaton Hall, Derbyshire, esq. and sister to Francis Mundy, esq. the present M.P. for that county. She became the second wife of Robert, seventh and present Earl Ferrers, Sept. 28, 1799; but left no children.

Feb. 25. In Grosvenor-pl. aged 74, John Masters, esq. of Colwick Hall, Notts.

At Clapham Rise, the widow of John Newman, esq. of Finmere House, co. Oxf.

In Gloucester-pl. aged 70, Mary, wife of John-Henton Tritton, esq.

Feb. 26. At Islington, aged 78, Mrs. Eliz. Bennett.

In Woburn-pl. Russell-sq. Eliz. relict of the Rev. Rowland Berkeley, LL.D. late of Writtle, in Essex.

At St. German's-place, Blackheath, in her 20th year, Marg. wife of J. L. Kensington, esq.

Feb. 28. In Great Russell-st. Bloomsbury, aged 56, John Butts, esq.

Lately. In Great Ryder-st. St. James's, aged 65, Thos. Fisher, esq.

March 1. In Sidmouth-st. Mecklenb.-sq. aged 80, Hester, wife of Thos. Spence, esq.

Aged 70, Mrs. Beddome, of Clapham, relict of Sam. Beddome, esq.

At Cromwell House, Old Brompton, aged 59, Meyrick Banks, esq. of Winstanley Hall, co. Lanc.

March 2. At East Cottage, Bexley Heath, the wife of Lieut.-col. J. Hickes, E. I. C.

March 4. Aged 26, Mr. Thos. White, of Staple-inn, solicitor, second son of Hen. White, esq. of Hampstead.

March 5. At Gun-pl. Camberwell, aged 55, Anne, only dau. of the late Rev. Arth. Young, many years master of the Foundation School at East Malling, in Kent, and sister to the late Rev. Jas. Young, M.A. of Leeds.

At Clapham-common, aged 78, Mrs. Horsman.

March 6. Aged 88, Anne, relict of Wm. Selby, esq. of Upper Seymour-st. and Theydon-green, Essex.

At Felix-cottage, Liverpool-road, Islington, aged 76, Edw. Ballard, esq.

In Gerard-st. in his 80th year, John Perkins, esq. of Pendell Court, near Blechingley, Surrey.

March 9. At Compton-terrace, Islington, aged 73, Anne, widow of Thos. Rowley, esq.

At Greenwich, aged 89, John Pingo, esq.

March 10. In Russell-square, aged 16, Sophia, dau. of Claude Geo. Thornton, esq.

In Manchester-sq. R. B. Robson, esq.

March 11. At Mr. Edw. Treacher's, Burton-crescent, aged 77, Sam. Garnault, esq. Treasurer to the New River Company since Nov. 8, 1804. He died unmarried, and has left nearly the whole of his property to his grand-nephew, the son of H. C. Bowles, esq. F.S.A. of St. Paul's Church-yard, and Myddelton House, Enfield. The Garnaults are of French extraction.

Aged 71, Marg. wife of Mr. Francis Jolitt, of Old Broad-street.

Aged 96, Jane Harriet, wife of John Robt. Pitter, esq. of Bedford-street, Covent-garden.

In St. John's-wood-road, aged 43, John Usher, esq.

MARCH 13. At Stamford-hill, aged 65, Mr. James Davis, celebrated as an organ builder for the last 30 years. No person since the time of Green, has built so many organs, or of such magnitude, as Mr. D. He retired from business about six years ago, in consequence of coming into possession of some property by the death of a brother, who was many years a partner in the firm of Clementi and Co. Cheapside. The largest organ he ever built is at the new church at Stockport, Lancashire. The last organ he built is at the French Catholic Chapel, Somers Town. He pronounced this as his best organ. He was very partial to Schmidt and Harris's organs. The diapasons in St. Paul's Cathedral, and the reed stops in St. Sepulchre's organ, he said, were the finest in the kingdom.—Mr. Bishop succeeds in all the church business.

MARCH 14. At Highbury-terrace, aged 32, Mary Ann, dau. of Thos. Eldrid, esq.

In Cleveland-st. Fitzroy-sq. Edw. French, esq. formerly of the Island of St. Vincent.

MARCH 15. In Euston-place, aged 79, Robert Woodfield, esq. late of Lyndhurst, Hants.

MARCH 16. At Ivy Cottage, Parson's-green, aged 67, James Thompson, esq.

MARCH 17. In Baker-st. Portman-square, aged 70, Thos. Dickason, esq. of Fulwell Lodge, Twickenham.

MARCH 20. Aged 22, Josephine, wife of Geo. Walter Hume, esq. of Long-acre.

At Hoxton, aged 42, Mr. William Henry Harrison Page.

Beds.—**Feb. 25.** After a protracted illness, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of W. Fred. Brown, esq. of Dunstable.

Berks.—**Feb. 27.** Mrs. Ann Waller, dau. of the late James Waller, of Hurst.

At Windsor, aged 81, Cha. Rooke, esq.

Feb. 28. Suddenly, at his seat, Bishops-gate College, Windsor Park, Geo. Powney, esq. whose ancestors represented that borough in Parliament for a great number of years. The deceased was seized with a fit of apoplexy while he was in the retiring-room, and was found lifeless by his servants.

DEVONSHIRE.—**Feb. 28.** At Exmouth, aged 41, Rich. Horwood, esq. late commander of the ship Milford of Bombay.

DORSET.—**Lately.** At Sherborne, Jane, wife of W. F. Grove, of Melbury-Abbas.

DURHAM.—**Feb. 21.** At Bishopwearmouth, aged 80, the widow of John Elstob, esq.

MARCH 11. Advanced in age, Thos. Todd, esq. of Tunniside, near Lancaster, and late of the Gen. Post-Office.

Essex.—**Lately.** Aged 61, John King, esq. a magistrate of Colchester.

GLOUC.—At Hill Court, aged 63, Miss Fanny Fust, niece of the late Sir John Fust, ~~and~~ ^{and} last baronet of that place.
is the only surviving child of the late

Denton Fust, of Clifton, esq. and was born at Bristol, Dec. 11, 1764. This unfortunate lady was at no period competent to partake in the management of her own affairs, and in consequence her large estate was placed by the Lord Chancellor under the control of a committee, and her person confided to the care of her cousin, Miss Langley. That lady, dau. of Geo. Langley, esq. Capt. of Marines, by Flora, dau. of Sir Francis Fust, the fifth baronet, has succeeded to the entire property.

At Charlton Kings, Lieut. Thos. Lovey, R. N.

HANTS.—**March 7.** At Lyndhurst, the Right Hon. the Countess of Effingham. She was dau. of John March, esq. of Waresley Park, Hants, and married to Richard, fourth and last Earl of Effingham, June 14, 1785; but had no issue. The earl died in 1816.

MARCH 18. At Andover, in his 80th year, John Poore, esq. formerly of Red-bridge.

HEREF.—At Leominster, Eliz.-Barbara, eldest dau. of the late Rev. H. Vaughan, vicar.

Herts.—**March 17.** At Sawbridgeworth, aged 24, Ralph Allen, esq.

MARCH 19. At Watford, aged 86, Thos. Day, esq.

KENT.—**Feb. 2.** At a lodging-house near the bridge, Maidstone, William Barnett, a rag-gatherer. This miserable person, whose general occupation was that of begging, had scarcely clothes to cover him, and hardly a shoe to his foot. His abstinence was so great, that he has been known to purchase meat so offensive as scarcely to be endured by the other inmates of the house, and generally ate his food in a raw state, to save the expense of firing. Yet, just before his death, he desired the woman with whom he lodged, to search his pockets, and 73 sovereigns were found in them carefully wrapped up.

Feb. 23. At Birchington, Thanet, aged 76, Elizabeth, sister of the late George Friend, esq. and aunt of James Taddy, jun. esq. She has bequeathed several sums of money to public and private charities in the county of Kent.

LANCASHIRE.—**Lately.** At Duncan Lodge, near Manchester, the widow of Wm. Bent, esq. of Stoney Field, near Newcastle.

At Ince Hall, near Wigan, Robt. Lloyd, esq. late Collector of Excise.

LEICESTERSHIRE.—**March 9.** At Appleby, Chas. Moore, esq. Barrister-at-Law, and an acting magistrate of the county. He was a gentleman of the strictest honour and most unaffected piety: to all who had the happiness of his acquaintance he was a sincere and valuable friend; and his benevolence to the poor and needy was unbounded and unostentatious.

MARCH 11. At Covington, Mary, eldest

dau. of the late Thos. King, esq. of Sibley.

March 12. Felix-Frederic, youngest son of Mr. Price, editor of the Leicester Journal, *Nonvolk*.—Feb. 16. At Mundham, aged 75, Wm. Parker, esq.

March 19. At Guist, aged 59, Edward Dewing, esq.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.—March 14. Aged 19, Emma, eldest dau. of Stafford O'Brien, esq. of Blatherhythe-hall.

NORTHUMBERLAND.—Feb. 16. At North Shields, aged 90, Mr. P. Watson, who had for sixty-three years successfully practised as a surgeon in that town. His name is associated with the history of most of the public charities of North Shields. A monument, by voluntary subscription, is to be erected in Tynemouth church, to the memory of this venerable and useful individual.

Feb. 12. At Berwick, aged 77, Wm. Berry, esq. of Whitson-hill, banker, of the firm of Batson, Berry, and Co.

Feb. 26. At Eastwick-hall, aged 75, Mrs. M. Spearman, sister of the late R. Spearman, esq. the celebrated local Antiquary.

March 3. In Ellison-place, Newcastle, advanced in age, Wm. Laslie, esq. an eminent ship builder.

March 11. In Elswick-court, Newcastle, the relict of William Coulson, esq. and mother of Lt.-Col. Coulson, of Blenkinsop Castle.

OXFORD.—Jan. 15. At Corpus Lodge, Edward, infant son of the Rev. J. Lamb.

SOMERSETSHIRE.—Feb. 26. At Comb-Hay-house, near Bath, Jacinthia, wife of Wm. Gore Langton, jun. esq. of Magd. Coll. Oxf. eldest son of Col. Gore Langton. She was the only child of Henry Powell Collins, esq.

Lately. At Bath, aged 92, Mrs. Charlotte Holt, sister of the late Rowland Holt, esq. of Redgrave Hall, esq. Suffolk, 21 years M.P. for that county, and the last surviving relative of Lord Chief Justice Holt.

At Wells, Major Archibald Christie, late of 6th regt. foot, fourth son of the late A. Christie, esq. of Ratho, co. Mid-Lothian.

Feb. 27. At Staple-grove Lodge, near Taunton, aged 63, Chas. Law, esq. formerly a wholesale bookseller in Ave-Maria-lane.

Feb. 28. At Bath, aged 79, James Norman, esq. one of the surgeons of the Bristol Infirmary.

March 10. At Bath, aged 81, Mrs. Huna, mother of the Right Hon. George Canning.

STAFFORDSHIRE.—Lately. Ann, wife of Rich. Rabone, esq. of Smethwick Hall.

SURREY.—Feb. 28. Near Croydon, aged 86, Robert Lloyd, esq.

March 2. At Great Bookham, after a long and severe affliction, aged 82, Mr. George Lowdell, for many years an eminent surgeon in Southwark.

March 5. At Banstead, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edw. Howorth, of the Royal Horse Artillery, K.C.B. and G.C.H. He was appointed

first Lieut. R.A. in 1779, Captain in 1782, Major in the army 1794, Lieut.-Colonel 1798, Lieut.-Colonel R.A. 1801, Colonel 1805, Major-General 1811, and Lieut.-General 1819. He served in the Peninsula, and was present as Brig.-General commanding the artillery at Talavera, Busaco, and Fuentes d'Onor, for which services he was honoured with a medal and two clasps.

WARWICKSHIRE.—Feb. 18. At Pailton Hall, aged 71, the widow of T. Grundy, esq.

Feb. 27. At Stratford-upon-Avon, aged 41, Chas.-John-Henry Rowe, esq.

March 2. At Pyke Hayes, aged 22, Heneage Walter Legge, Midshipman, R.N. and youngest surviving son of the Hon. and Rev. Augustus George Legge, of Wonston, Hants.

March 14. At Stratford-upon-Avon, where he had resided nearly fifty-years, aged 78, Rich. Wyatt, esq. solicitor.

WILTS.—At Marston Maisey, in his 84th year, Wm. Jenner, esq.

WORCESTERSHIRE.—Feb. 15. At Haberley-house, near Kidderminster, aged 67, James Hooman, esq.

Feb. 25. Aged 35, Bridget-Mary, wife of Thos.-Charles Hornyold, esq. of Blackmore Park, and fifth dau. of the late John Webb Weston, esq. of Sutton-place, Surrey.

YORKSHIRE.—Feb. 21. At Leeds, aged 73, John Blays, esq. of the firm of Blays, Beckett and Co. bankers, Deputy Lieut. for the County, Senior Member of the Corporation, and twice Mayor of that Borough, whose great public and private worth will be long remembered.

Lately. Anne Katherine, wife of R. W. D. Thorp, M.D. of Leeds.

March 6. At Hull, aged 88, John Brecken, esq. late of Prince Edward's Island.

March 13. Aged 66, Gervas Seaton, esq. of Redness.

WALES.—Lately. Aged 69, D. J. Edwards esq. of Rhydygorse, near Carmarthen, At Whitehall, Denb. Mary, wife of John Naylor, esq.

At Lawhaden, near Narberth, Capt. Skryme, R. N.

SCOTLAND.—Feb. 1. At his brother's house, Fallside, Lanarkside, in the prime of life, Alex. Adkin, M.D. Mouchive, Dumfriesshire.

Feb. 22. At Dunniker House, the lady of Lieut.-gen. Sir John Oswald, G.C.B. and dau. of the late Lord C. Aynsley, of Little Horle, Northumberland—one of the best and most amiable of women.

Feb. 28. At Canan Lodge, near Edinburgh, in his 74th year, John Blagrove, esq. of Calcot Park, and Kingwood, Berkshire.

IRELAND.—Jan. 30. At Castlemartyr, co. Cork, aged 80, the right hon. Catharine, countess dowager of Shannon. She was born April 2, 1746, the eldest dau. of the right hon. John Ponsonby, Speaker of

the Irish House of Commons, by Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, second dau. of Wm. third Duke of Devonshire, K. G. She was married, Dec. 15, 1763, to Richard, second and late Earl of Shannon, K. P.; and was mother of Henry, the present Earl, and of Catherine-Henrietta, the late Countess of Brandon. She was aunt to Lord Ponsonby of Imokilly, and to Lord Lismore. Her Ladyship was one of the most benevolent and charitable characters that ever adorned her rank of life.

March 1.—At his seat, Carraig Brec, on the Hill of Howth, George Hanayngton, esq. His death was occasioned by falling into a stone quarry.

ABROAD.—Aug. 17. Aged 70, the Rev. Malosse Aratoun, the vicar of the Armenian Church in Calcutta, over which he presided five years.

Aug. On board the Ganges, in the passage from Rangoon to Calcutta, Christ. Smyth, esq. chief officer of that ship, son of Christ. Smyth, esq. of Beech Grove, writer in Dumfries.

Sept. 15. On board H. M. S. Samarang, off the Cape of Good Hope, aged 17, Samuel, third son of Sir Geo. Wm. Leeds, bart.

Dec. 1. At Buenos Ayres, Geo. Gwyane, only surviving son of the late Rev. Wm. Hedges, Vicar of Mattersea, and of Haydon, in North.

Jan. 21. At Rotterdam, aged 62, Rear Adm. J. S. May, Naval Commissioner and Port Adm. there, Knt. of the 3d class of the Royal Military Order of William, Grand-cross of the Russian Order of St. Ann, and member of several learned societies.

Jan. 27. At Genoa, Tho. Harrington, jun. esq. of Brighton.

Lately. At his son-in-law Col. Cook's, at Honfleur, France, after an illness of two years and nine months, aged 77, Aubone Surtees, esq. formerly a banker in Newcastle, brother to, the late Rev. Matthew Surtees, and brother-in-law to the Lord Chancellor.

At Quito, in Columbia, Henry Wood, esq. his Britanic Majesty's Consul at Guayaquil, and 3d son of late Capt. Wood, of Brambling House, Kent.

At Mettra, aged 27, Francis Dibdin, senior Lieut. of the 8d Light Cavalry, Bengal Estab. and only surviving son of the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D. D. Rector of St. Mary's Mary-le-bone, and vicar of Exning, Suffolk.

Feb. 5. At St. Helier's, Jersey, aged 45, Geo Peter Martyn Young, esq. of Netheraze House, Devon.

Feb. 9. At Rome, in his 27th year, Rich. eldest son of Mr. Cruttwell, proprietor and printer of the Bath Chronicle.

Feb. 24. At Rome, Col. Tho. Dalton, of Parrocks, Kent.

BILL OF MORTALITY, from Feb. 27, to March 27, 1827.

Christened.		Buried.			
Males - 954	} 1879	Males - 929	} 1853	Between	2 and 5 146
Females - 925		Females - 924			50 and 60 212
Whereof have died under two years old		458			5 and 10 64
					60 and 70 163
					70 and 80 174
					80 and 90 77
					90 and 100 8
					40 and 50 185

Salt 5s. per bushel; 14d. per pound.

Salt 5s. per bushel; 1½d. per pound.

AGGREGATE AVERAGE of BRITISH CORN which governs Importation, from the Returns ending March 9.

Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Beans.	Peas.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
54 10	36 10	30 10	36 0	48 6	49 4

AVERAGE PRICE of SUGAR, 60s. to 64s. per cwt.

PRICE OF HAY AND STRAW.

St. James's, Hay 5l. 6s. Straw 2l. 2s. Clover 7l. 0s.—Whitechapel, Hay 5l. 15s. Straw 1l. 18s. Clover 6l. 15s.

SMITHFIELD, March 20. To sink the Offal—per stone of 8lbs.

Beef	3s. 4d. to 5s. 2d.	Lamb	0s. 0d. to 0s. 0d.
Mutton	3s. 4d. to 5s. 2d.	Head of Cattle at Market March 20:	
Veal	4s. 6d. to 5s. 8d.	Beasts	2402
Pork	4s. 0d. to 5s. 6d.	Calves	142
		Sheep and Lambs	16,820
		Pigs	135

COAL MARKET, March 20, 31s. 0d. to 38s. 0d.

TALLOW, per Cwt. Town Tallow 46s. 0d. Yellow Russia 40s. 0d.

74s. Yellow 76s. Mottled 64s. 0d. Cured 55s.—CANDLES, 2s. per Doz. Moulds 10s. 0d.

PRICES OF SHARES, March 19, 1897,

At the Office of WOLFE, BROTHERS, Stock & Share Brokers, 23, 'Change Alley, Cornhill.

CANALS.			WATER-WORKS.		
	Price.	Div.p.ann.		Price.	Div.p.ann.
Ashton and Oldham . . .	141 0	£. 6 10	East London . . .	120 0	£. 5 0
Barnsley . . .	285 0	13 0	Grand Junction . . .	66½ 0	3 0
Birmingham. (1-8th sh.) .	268 0	12 10	Kent . . .	27½ 0	—
Brecknock & Abergav. .	142 0	9 10	Manchester & Salford .	34½ 0	—
Coventry . . .	1150 0	44 & bs.	South London . . .	90 0	3 0
Cromford . . .	—	18 0	West Middlesex . . .	67 0	2 15
Croydon . . .	2 15	—	INSURANCES.		
Derby . . .	170	8 0	Alliance . . .	1 dis.	4 p.ct.
Dudley . . .	86 0	4 10	Albion . . .	55½ 0	2 10
Ellesmere and Chester .	99½ 0	3 15	Atlas . . .	8½ 0	0 10
Forth and Clyde . . .	590 0	25 0	British Commercial .	4 0	0 5
Glamorganshire . . .	250 0	13 12 8d.	County Fire . . .	—	2 10
Grand Junction . . .	290 0	10 & 3 bs	Eagle . . .	4 0	0 5
Grand Surrey . . .	51 0	3 0	Globe . . .	144 0	7 0
Grand Union . . .	23½ 0	—	Guardian . . .	18½ 0	—
Grand Western . . .	8 0	—	Hope Life . . .	5 0	0 6
Grantham . . .	190 0	9 0	Imperial Fire . . .	91 0	5 0
Huddersfield . . .	19 0	—	Ditto Life . . .	7½ 0	0 8
Kennet and Avon . . .	25½ 0	1 1	Norwich Union . . .	50 0	1 10
Lancaster . . .	37 0	1 10	Protector Fire . . .	½ dis.	0 1 3
Leeds and Liverpool . .	385 0	16 0	Provident Life . . .	18 0	0 18
Leicester . . .	370 0	17 0	Rock Life . . .	2½ 0	0 3
Leic. and North'n . . .	85½ 0	4 0	Rl. Exchange (Stock)	245 0	8 p.ct.
Loughborough . . .	4200	197 0	MINES.		
Mersey and Irwell . . .	800 0	35 0	Anglo Mexican . . .	40 dis.	—
Monmouthshire . . .	198 0	10 0	Bolanos . . .	5 dis.	—
N. Walsham & Dilham .	—	—	Brazilian (iss. at 5 pm)	3½ pm.	—
Neath . . .	330 0	15 0	British Iron . . .	26 dis.	—
Oxford . . .	680 0	32 & bs.	Colomb. (iss. at 5 pm)	16 0	—
Peak Forest . . .	120 0	4 0	General . . .	1½ dis.	—
Regent's . . .	35 0	—	Pasco Peruvian . . .	16 dis.	—
Rochdale . . .	85 0	4 0	Potosi . . .	3½ dis.	—
Shrewsbury . . .	210 0	10 0	Real Del Monte . . .	70 pm.	—
Staff. and Wor. . .	780	40 0	Tlalpuhahua . . .	25 pm.	—
Stourbridge . . .	305 0	12 0	United Mexican . . .	13½ dis.	—
Stratford-on-Avon . .	40½ 0	1 0	Welch Iron and Coal	20 dis.	—
Stroudwater . . .	450 0	23 0	GAS LIGHTS.		
Swansea . . .	—	12 10	Westminster Chart'd.	56 0	3 0
Severn and Wye . . .	1 0	1 18	Ditto, New . . .	1½ pm.	0 12
Thames and Medway . .	15 0	—	City . . .	—	9 0
Thames & Severn, Red .	34	1 10	Ditto, New . . .	—	5 0
Ditto, Black . . .	22½	1 1	Imperial . . .	6 dis.	6 p.ct.
Trent and Mersey . . .	1850 0	75 & bs.	Phoenix . . .	4½ dis.	5 p.ct.
Warw. and Birming. . .	268 0	11 0	General United . . .	7½ dis.	6 p.ct.
Warwick and Napton .	250 0	11 0	British . . .	13½ dis.	—
Wilts and Berks . . .	5½ 0	—	Bath . . .	13 0	0 16
Wore. and Birming. .	46 0	1 10	Birmingham . . .	50 0	3 0
DOCKS.			Birmingham & Stafford	5½ dis.	—
St. Katharine's . . .	4 dis.	4 p.ct.	Brighton . . .	12 dis.	3 p.ct.
London (Stock) . . .	83 0	4 10 do.	Bristol . . .	25	1 8
West India (Stock) . .	198½ 0	10 0 do.	Ile of Thanet . . .	8 dis.	5 p.ct.
East India (Stock) . .	83½ 0	8 0 do.	Lewes . . .	—	—
Commercial (Stock) . .	72 0	3½ 0 do.	Liverpool . . .	—	10 0
Bristol . . .	—	2 10	Maidstone . . .	—	2 10
BRIDGES.			Ratcliff . . .	—	4 p.ct.
Southwark . . .	4 0	—	MISCELLANEOUS		
Do. New 7½ per cent. .	—	1 10	Australian (Agriculi)	7 pm.	—
Vauxhall . . .	20½ 0	1 0	Auction Mart . . .	17 0	—
Waterloo . . .	5½ 0	—	Annuity, British . . .	10 dis.	—
— Ann. of 8l. . .	28 0	1 4	Bank, Irish Provincial	4½ dis.	4 p.ct.
— Ann. of 7l. . .	24 0	1 1	Carnat. Stock, 1st class	83½	4 0
RAILWAYS.			Lond. Com. Sale Rooms	18 0	1 0
Manchester & Liverp. .	5 pm.	—	Margate Pier . . .	180 0	10

METEOROLOGICAL DIARY, BY W. CARY, STRAND,

From Feb. 26, to March 26, 1827, both inclusive.

Fahrenheit's Therm.					Fahrenheit's Therm.						
Day of Month.	8 o'clock Morning.	Noon.	11 o'clock Night.	Barom. in. pts.	Weather.	Day of Month.	8 o'clock Morning.	Noon.	11 o'clock Night.	Barom. in. pts.	Weather.
Feb.	o	o	o			Mar.	o	o	o		
26	35	43	45	29, 80	cloudy	12	48	52	48	29, 80	fair
27	49	51	42	, 50	cloudy	13	47	54	50	, 89	high wind
28	36	45	47	, 55	rain	14	46	50	45	, 82	fair.
M. 1	49	54	44	, 40	showers	15	40	41	36	, 62	showers
2	45	37	38	, 25	rain	16	37	47	46	30, 13	fair
3	42	42	43	, 39	cloudy	17	46	45	36	29, 39	rain
4	45	48	34	28, 80	high wind	18	36	42	33	30, 04	cloudy
5	33	44	45	29, 71	fair	19	41	42	46	, 30	cloudy
6	48	50	43	, 05	showers	20	47	52	48	, 19	cloudy
7	39	49	45	, 46	cloudy	21	49	52	47	, 08	cloudy
8	45	49	35	28, 88	high wind	22	48	56	48	, 05	fine
9	36	40	34	29, 39	cloudy	23	49	55	48	, 08	fine
10	35	47	41	, 81	fair [night	24	50	57	45	, 08	fine
11	44	54	50	, 58	eldy, rain at	25	46	50	35	30, 00	cloudy

DAILY PRICE OF STOCKS,

From February 27, to March 27, 1827, both inclusive.

Feb. & Mar.	Bank Stock.	3 per Ct. Reduced.	8 per Ct. Consols.	3½ per Ct. 1818.	3½ per Ct. Reduced.	New 4 per Cent.	4 per Cent. 1826.	Long Annuity.	India Stock.	Ind. Bonds.	Ex. Bills, 1000l.	Ex. Bills, 500l.
27	206	83	82½	90	89½	97½	98½	19½	245	54 pm.	33 34 pm.	33 34 pm.
28	Hol.		82½		89	97½	98½	19½		55 pm.	33 36 pm.	35 36 pm.
1	206	shut	82½	89½	89	97½	98½	19½		55 pm.	33 36 pm.	35 36 pm.
2	shut	shut	81½	shut		96½	97½	19½		55 pm.	34 35 pm.	34 35 pm.
3			81½	shut		96½	97½	19½	244	57 55 pm.	38 34 pm.	38 34 pm.
5			82	1½		97½	98	shut	shut	54 52 pm.	34 32 pm.	34 32 pm.
6			81½	2½		97	shut			55 pm.	34 35 pm.	34 35 pm.
7			82		90	97½				56 55 pm.	35 36 pm.	35 36 pm.
8			82		90	97½				56 pm.	35 36 pm.	35 36 pm.
9			82½			97½				57 56 pm.	36 35 pm.	36 35 pm.
10			82½			97½				57 pm.	36 34 pm.	36 35 pm.
12			82	1½		97	6½			55 53 pm.	34 35 pm.	34 36 pm.
13			81½			96½	7			54 56 pm.	34 35 pm.	34 36 pm.
14			82	1½		97½	6½			54 55 pm.	34 35 pm.	35 36 pm.
15			81½			96½	7			56 pm.	34 35 pm.	34 36 pm.
16			81½	2		96½	7½			54 56 pm.	34 35 pm.	34 35 pm.
17			82½			97½	7½			56 55 pm.	34 35 pm.	34 35 pm.
19			82½			97½				55 56 pm.	35 pm.	35 pm.
20			82½			98	7½				35 36 pm.	35 36 pm.
21			82½			98	7½			57 58 pm.	36 37 pm.	36 37 pm.
22			82½			98	7½				36 37 pm.	36 37 pm.
23			82½			97½	8			57 58 pm.	36 38 pm.	36 38 pm.
24			82½			98	7½			58 59 pm.	39 40 pm.	39 40 pm.
26			82½			97½	8			59 60 pm.	39 40 pm.	39 40 pm.
27			82½			97½	8			59 61 pm.	40 41 pm.	40 41 pm.

South Sea Stock, March 15, 89½. March 16, 90. March 27, 90½.

New South Sea Ann. Feb. 27, 82½. March 13, 81½. March 17, 82. March 19, 82½. March 22, 82½.

RICHARDSON, GOODLUCK, and Co. 104, Corner of Bank-buildings, Cornhill.

J. S. NICHOLS, 24, PARLIAMENT STREET.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

London Gazette
Times—New Times
M. Chronicle—Post
M. Herald—Ledger
M. Adver.—Courier
Globe & Traveller
Sun—Star—Brit. Trav.
St. James's Chron.
Lit. Gaz.—Lit. Chron.
Eng. Chronicle
Commer. Chronicle
Packet—Even. Mail
Evening Chronicle
Mercant. Chronicle
Courier de Londres
8 Weekly Papers
22 Sunday Papers
Bath 4—Berks—Berw.
Birmingham 2
Blackburn—Belton 2
Bristol 4—Bucks
Bury 2—Cambridge
Cambridge—Carlisle 2
Cardiff—Chelms 2
Cheltenham 2—Chesh. 2
Colchester—Cornwall
Coventry 2—Cumberl.
Derby 2—Devon 2
Devonport—Devizes
Dorchester—Dorset
Dorset—Durham 2
Essex—Exeter 5



APRIL, 1827.

[PUBLISHED MAY 1.]

Original Communications.

MINOR CORRESPONDENCE.....	290
New Method of heating Greenhouses, &c.....	291
On the different Theories of the Earth.....	293
Account of Pontesbury Church, Salop.....	297
Coins of Mercia and Northumberland.....	299
On Funeral Ceremonies.....	300
The Poly-Olbion of Drayton.....	302
Danish Church, Wellclose-square.....	304
Brancepeth Castle, Durham.....	305
Letter of Mrs. Montague.....	306
On ancient Roman Customs.....	307
FLY LEAVES.—Mayster of the Game, &c.....	309
On Free Trade, as applied to the United Kingdom.....	313
On the Authority of the Apocrypha.....	315
Repairs of St. Mary's Hall, Coventry.....	317
Definition of "Stump Pye".....	320
Review of New Publications.	
Transactions of Royal Society of Literature.....	321
Dr. Forster's Pocket Encyclopædia.....	324
Madame Maintenon's Correspondence.....	326
Lodge's Lives of the Cæsar Family.....	329
Horne's Introduction to the Bible.....	331
Alphonso, 332.—Schiller's Wallenstein.....	333
Rodd's Catalogue of Portraits.....	335
Hood's Whims and Oddities, &c.....	ib.

Early Metrical Tales.....	336
Johnston on Education in France.....	337
Belfrage's Discourses.....	338
Howard's Liber Ecclesiasticus.....	ib.
View of the World.....	339
Pettet's Sacred Music.....	340
Nicolas's Memoir of Augustine Vincent.....	341
Cooke's Southern Coast of England.....	342
Adventures of Naufragus.....	343
Stratford on the Court of Chancery.....	344
Robson's Views of Cities.....	ib.
LITERARY INTELLIGENCE.—New Publications	345
Ancient Literature of Bath.....	347
ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES.....	352
SELECT POETRY.....	353
Historical Chronicle.	
Proceedings in present Session of Parliament	355
Foreign News, 357.—Domestic Occurrences.....	357
Promotions, &c.—Births and Marriages.....	361
OBITUARY; with Memoirs of the Empress of the Brazils; Sir J. L. Kaye; Admirals Markham and Dilkes; Gen. Twiss; Col. Radcliffe; J. Smith, C. W. Le Geyt, T. W. Tatton, W. Mitford, and B. Strutt, esquires; Drs. Evans and Jones, &c. &c.....	363
Markets.—Bill of Mortality, 382.—Shares.....	383
Meteorological Diary.—Prices of Stocks.....	384

Embellished with Views of PONTESBURY CHURCH, Salop;
and of BRANCEPETH CASTLE, Durham.

By SYLVANUS URBAN, GENT.

Printed by J. B. NICHOLS, CICERO'S HEAD, 25, Parliament Street, Westminster;
where all Letters to the Editor are requested to be sent, POST-PAID.

Gloucester 2.—Hants 2
Hereford 2.—Hull 3
Hunts 2.—Ipswich
Kent 4.—Lancaster
Leeds 4.—Leicester 2
Lichfield—Liverpool 6
Marbleh. Maidst.
Manchester 7
Newcastle on Tyne 3
Norfolk.—Norwich
N. Wales. Northamp.
Nottingham 2.—Oxf. 2
Plymouth.—Preston 2
Reading.—Rochester
Salisbury.—Sheffield 3
Shrewsbury 2
Sherborne.—Stafford
Staffordsh Potteries 2
Stamford 2.—Stockport
Southampton
Suff. Surrey...
Taunton.—Tyne
Wakefield.—Warwick
West Briton (Truro)
Western (Exeter)
Westmoreland 2
Weymouth
Whitehaven.—Winds
Wolverhampton
Worcester 2.—York 4
Man 2.—Jersey 3
Guernsey 3
Scotland 35
Ireland 60

MINOR CORRESPONDENCE.

We are particularly requested to state, in addition to the Memoir of Major-gen. Wm. Fawcett, in vol. xcvi. ii. 558, that besides "the son of his own name and profession," noticed in that Memoir, the Major-general has left two younger sons, one a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy; the other little known from his privacy, having been unfortunately crippled from his youth, and resident with his widowed mother.

The Rev. J. Graham is informed that the epitaph "on the great and good Chief Justice Kenyon," is already printed in our vol. LXXVII. p. 82.

S. T. begs leave to convey his thanks to "Clericus Ebor." for his obliging communication. If he will favour him with his address, a packet will be transmitted to him.

E. I. C. says, "An OLD CORRESPONDENT has begged me to call the attention of our Correspondent 'Sexagenarius,' p. 215, to the following epitaph, which, with the subjoined authority, is given in the introduction to Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, as an example of versification.

Beneath this stone an infant lies,
To earth whose body lent,
Hereafter shall more glorious rise,
But not more innocent.

When the archangel's trump shall blow,
And souls to bodies join,

What crowds shall wish their lives below

Had been as short as thine.—WESLEY.

A glance at the two compositions is sufficient to show which is the genuine one. So that, allowing the Clergyman every credit that his alteration deserves, and by which he has sadly crippled the versification of the second stanza, it will appear evident that he has little claim to the authorship of the verses."

C. W. observes, "Your Correspondent *Æ*, in p. 124, has taken so erroneous a view of the intended alterations in St. James's Park, that I cannot consider him in any other light than the projector of them himself; as he compliments the most ridiculous plan ever proposed in the most hyperbolic manner, and seems to think that the Park which he calls the *lungs* of the Metropolis, will be improved, and rendered more healthy by depriving it of one of its lobes. Every alteration which has taken place in the Park for almost a century, has deprived the public progressively of some of their enjoyment of it. When the late King first resided in Buckingham House, many acres of the Green Park were inclosed to add to the gardens of that palace, and the public were excluded from the beautiful walks which till then extended by the sides of the canal, and in that part of the Park called the Island. About twenty-five years ago, several acres were taken from the Green Park to afford gardens to Lord Spencer, the Duke of Bridgewater, and other houses with them; lately a large part was *q* Duke of York's garden, a walk

from Spring Gardens to the Parade was inclosed for Mr. Penn's house, and the public were excluded by iron rails from a large grass plot adjoining. In the course of last summer a triangular piece has been inclosed for a shrubbery in front of Mr. Canning's house; and the plan which *Æ*. so pompously eulogizes, now proposes to build over the Birdcage-walk (one of the most beautiful promenades in the Metropolis, if properly attended to), and to spoil the remainder of the Park by making a road for carriages. It is to be hoped some notice of this attempt will yet be taken of it in Parliament, and the attention of his Majesty will be called to an alteration disadvantageous to the appearance of the new Palace, and destructive to the property of his subjects adjoining the Park."

C. K. states, that "the barony of Athenry is not extinct, as would seem to be implied in page 640, where the Earl of Louth is called 'last Lord Athenry.' This very ancient barony, the premier of Ireland, is in abeyance between the Earl's daughters and their representatives; it was at one time assumed by Mr. Bermingham, the heir male of the family,—but without any authority."

K. says, "There is an escent vegetable, now much used in Paris, called the *aubergine* or *melongène*, of which there are two varieties, viz. *violette longue* et *violette ronde*.—If any Correspondent should be acquainted with this vegetable, and will favour the public with a description of it, its cultivation, and the mode of preparing it for the table, an obligation will be conferred on many readers of your widely-circulated Magazine."

J. R. J. inquires for information respecting the Ballad of the Berkshire Lady; the subject of it is this: A young lady residing in the neighbourhood of Reading (tradition states at Southcot House, or Calcot Park), possessed of considerable property, was much struck with a gentleman residing at that place; having tried several expedients to attract his notice without success, she at length sent him a challenge, purporting to come from a gentleman whom he had offended. On his going to the appointed place, she presented herself masked, and with a sword, and stated that he must either fight or marry her; after a short consideration, he agreed to the latter; and at the conclusion of the ceremony, the lady (still masked) took him to her house, where the bridegroom was left waiting in a room, to enjoy his own thoughts on the subject for two hours; during this time considerable laughter was heard, and at length a lady most elegantly dressed, made her appearance, stating her servants had informed her, he had waited there some time, and desired to know his business; he then told her the circumstances, and received for answer, she herself was the lady, and that he 'was lord of all she had.'

THE
GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

APRIL, 1827.

ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS.

NEW METHOD OF HEATING GREENHOUSES, &c.

Mr. URBAN, *Derby-street, Parliament-street, April 19.*

AS the knowledge of a very cheap, simple, and efficient method of heating Green-houses may be acceptable to many gentlemen who are readers of your widely-circulating *Miscellany*, I beg to inclose a short-paper on the subject, which I read to the members of the Institution of Civil Engineers at their last meeting.

Yours, &c. W. CUBITT.

On a new Method of heating Green-houses, Conservatories, &c. By W. CUBITT, Civil Engineer, read before the Institution of Civil Engineers on Tuesday April 10, 1827.

THE object of this communication is to explain a mode of heating Green-houses, Vineries, Pine Pits, &c. by means of hot water circulating through pipes, instead of the usual method of brick flues, or the more improved method of steam pipes.

During the early part of the last Session, and before I had the opportunity of regularly attending the meetings of this Institution, I understood that this subject had been before the Society, and some forms of apparatus for the purpose stated and discussed, upon which much difference of opinion existed as to the practicability and utility of the plan.

During the last week, I have had an opportunity of seeing this method of warming hot-houses as successfully carried into effect by Anthony Bacon, esq. (an associate member of this Institution), at his seat at Elcot Park, near Newbury; and as this method appears to me to be superior to any other mode I have yet seen or heard described, I trust that a general description of the apparatus, as erected by Mr. Bacon, will not be deemed an

unfit communication to make to this meeting.

The application of hot water for this purpose depends on the following fact.

If from the side of any open boiler, two pipes proceed horizontally, communicating at their extremities at any distance from the boiler; and the boiler be filled with water to such a height that the surface of the water may be above the orifice of the upper pipe, where it joins the boiler; on making a fire under the boiler, the water will begin to circulate along the pipes, and continue so to do whilst any fire is kept under the boiler; the water passing along the upper pipe from the boiler, and returning by the lower pipe to the boiler. The same effect will also take place, if instead of joining the pipes at their extremities, they be made to terminate in a cistern of water on the same level with the boiler. The water will still continue to circulate as before, and continually keeps changing the water from the boiler to the cistern, and from the cistern to the boiler, as long as any fire remain, and at any temperature of the water, between the natural temperature at the time, and the boiling point.

In describing the apparatus, as used by Mr. Bacon, I believe I cannot do better than quote the very words of the gardener (Wm. Whall), from a letter he had just written with his master's permission to a gentleman, with information on the subject. In describing one of the vineries, he says,

"The house is 40 feet long and 10 feet wide inside, heated by a boiler placed in a recess in the middle of the back wall; the fire-place under the boiler is got at from a back shed; the boiler is two feet six inches long, one foot six inches wide, and one foot eight inches deep; from the end of the boiler four cast-iron pipes proceed horizon-

tally of 3½ inches diameter; two of them are joined to the boiler just above the bottom, and the other two just below the surface of the water; the house is divided by glazed partitions into three compartments, for the convenience of forcing one part without the other; the middle compartment is two lights in width, and the extreme compartments four lights wide; the pipes from the boiler proceed horizontally to the front wall, where they divide, one upper and one lower pipe proceeding to the east compartment, and the other two pipes to the west, and are carried to the ends of the house, where they join to cast-iron cisterns or reservoirs at each end of the house, which reservoirs are 8 ft. 6 in. long, 1 ft. 6 in. wide, and 1 ft. 8 in. deep, having loose iron covers; these reservoirs are filled with water, which communicates by the pipes with the water in the boiler.

"When the boiler pipes and reservoirs are filled with water, and a fire lighted under the boiler, the water in heating ascending to the top of the boiler, passes along the upper pipes to the reservoirs, the cold water finding its way back to the bottom of the boiler through the under pipes, and the circulation continues regular as long as there is any heat under the boiler; the hot water flowing through the upper pipes to the reservoir, and as it cools returns back to the boiler through the under pipes.

"I have repeatedly after the water has been heated, immersed a thermometer in the reservoirs at the ends of the house, and have only found a difference of three or four degrees between that and the water in the boiler; it is not necessary to make the water boil, consequently if the fire is judiciously managed, no steam will be raised, and no water wasted, but it is necessary to examine the boiler, and add water when any is evaporated.

"In Mr. Bacon's two pine pits, a fire-place with a boiler over it, is placed between them; they are each 80 feet long, and 10 feet wide; the western pit is heated by hot water pipes, the eastern one by a common flue, heated by the same fire after it has passed under the boiler. During the severe nights of last winter, thermometers were suspended in these pits and examined every morning; when the pits were uncovered, that heated by the hot water was invariably from 7 to 9 degrees higher than the flued pits.

"Brick flues, from the numerous joints and the mortar cracking, are subject to give out at times a sulphurous gas, which is injurious to plants, and even with two fire-places in a house forty or fifty feet long, it is impossible to keep up an equal temperature in the whole length; the houses get overheated in the neighbourhood of the fire-place, and it is difficult to keep up a proper temperature at the extremities of the flues.

"Steam may do very well on a large scale, and when there is constant attention to the fire both day and night; but the objections are the great expense of a steam boiler and the apparatus belonging to it, the frequent repairs that are required, and the necessary attention to the fire, which is as great upon a small as on a larger scale, besides this there is a greater risk of explosion in a hot-house steam boiler, than in that of a steam engine, for steam engines have generally persons properly instructed to manage them, but gardeners or their assistants cannot be so competent.

"The heating with hot water has none of the objections I have mentioned of flues and steam; the apparatus is simple, and not liable to get out of order: the boiler has only a loose wooden lid, and no safety valves are required; the quantity of fuel consumed is very moderate, and when once the water is heated very little attention is required, for it retains its heat for many hours after the fire is gone out."

Such are the remarks of a practical man, and one who has had much experience with flues and the management of hot-houses and conservatories on the usual plan. He decidedly prefers the plan of heating with hot water, and has petitioned his master to have all the hot-houses and pits put upon that plan, and by which also a very large conservatory adjoining the new house is to be heated. I can bear witness to the correctness of the gardener's description, having seen the thing in operation.

The great advantages of this method above others, are economy, simplicity, and facility of management; to what extent it may be possible to carry it with advantage, remains for experience to prove; but the very successful manner in which Mr. Bacon has carried it into effect, makes me think it an object worthy the attention of all who are in any way concerned in pursuits of this kind, and will form a sufficient excuse for my trespassing so long on the attention of the meeting; and as some description may probably arise on this subject at future meetings of the Institution, I shall conclude by proposing the following question for consideration, viz.

What is the best form of boiler, and proportional size and perpendicular distance of pipes, regard being had to their length, to produce a maximum effect in heating Green-houses, Conservatories, &c. on the above plan?

W. CUBITT.

Mr. URBAN,

Poughill, Devon,
April 12.

THE phenomena of the globe which we inhabit are so interesting in themselves, and so intimately connected with almost every other branch of natural philosophy, that their development has occupied the attention and exercised the inventive ingenuity of the most celebrated philosophers of every age. Most of the ancient as well as the modern cosmogonists endeavoured to investigate the original condition of the constituent parts of the earth, but their duration on an exceedingly confined spot of the great theatre of Nature has been too momentary, and consequently their observations have been too limited to trace with precision the various changes, combinations, and decompositions, which have been effected on the surface of the globe, by the numerous agents that have altered it,—an indubitable proof that the attention of a moment, as it were, is not sufficient to account for operations which have employed the ever-working hand of Nature for ages to produce. Thus finding their resources too circumscribed to explain the grand phenomena around them, the imagination was called upon to supply the requisite desiderata, and from this fertile source they obtained not only an explanation of the different modifications which are continually occurring on the surface, but even the materials that form the nodule at the centre were analysed with apparent exactness, or in the absence of matter, a description of the central cavity was readily supplied. Although the results of these reveries which have been commonly termed *theories* of the earth, are calculated to give us a better idea of primeval chaos than can easily be formed without them, we must, notwithstanding, acknowledge ourselves indebted to those ingenious writers who have laboured so industriously to form ideas concerning the great phenomena of the earth, for the source of rational amusement, if not of sound philosophy, which they have left us; it is, says an author, an ample compensation for curiosity, even while we want the force of conviction. We feel entertained in perusing their productions, however fanciful their hypotheses, or imaginary their theories; for in their works we find genius contending with

impossibilities in the attempt to acquire knowledge, and often exasperated with the scanty means afforded it to make the acquisition. It is entertaining to imagine Burnet bringing up the waters of the Deluge through the broken crust in which he fancied they had been confined during the antediluvian period; and after he has permitted them to effect the universal devastation, we are still interested to find him collecting them into fathomless oceans, and piling the fragments of his shell until they become the loftiest mountains. It is pleasing to let fancy follow Woodward through his process of suspending cohesion among the particles of the globe, reducing all its matter to a soft paste, and then forming a new earth from the immense heap of mortar. In perusing the theory of the extraordinary Whiston, who could not make a globe without calling a comet to his assistance, we almost participate in his prophetic fear that the near appulse of one of these harmless celestial visitants may at some distant period occasion another deluge. Lastly, the celebrated Count de Buffon, surpassing all his predecessors in vividness of fancy, and all the other system-makers in richness of language, delights us with the description of his imaginary supposition that our earth was once only an excrescence on the face of the Sun, which being dexterously struck off by the collision of a comet in a state of liquefaction by fire assumed its present form. His theory, which is the original offspring of a fine imagination, is so illusory, that in reading it, it is difficult to retain Reason on her seat; we are half inclined to forget that had the earth been struck off from the Sun, it would move in an orbit that passes through the Sun, instead of having the Sun for its focus, and thus would fall into the Sun again, and terminate its career at the end of the first revolution.

These are some of the most celebrated and popular writers who have favoured us with theories of the earth. Each author has his disciples and advocates, and therefore since their theories differ so widely from one another, it is not wonderful that there are so many surmises extant respecting the constituent parts and original construction of the earth, especially as they are a subject on which every one is privi-

leged to enjoy the opinion that he chooses to adopt.

Your ingenious correspondent Col. Macdonald has recently published some articles in this Magazine, in which he advances an opinion that the earth is hollow, and he endeavours to establish his notion on the authority of some expressions in the sacred history of Moses. With a reverential regard for the authenticity of the Mosaic relation, and a due deference for the gentleman whom I have just named, it may be asserted that his hypothesis is in direct opposition to the opinion of philosophers of the first order, and to the inferences drawn from very satisfactory experiments. Sir Isaac Newton says (Princip. Prop. 10, Lib. 3), "Since the common matter of our earth on the surface thereof is about twice as heavy as water, and a little lower, in mines, is found three or four or even five times more heavy, it is probable that the quantity of the whole matter of the earth may be five or six times greater than water." May not a conclusion be fairly drawn from this, that Sir Isaac supposed the matter of the earth more dense at the centre than it is at the surface? The same unrivalled philosopher surmised, and experience authenticates the fact, that heavy bodies endeavour to descend towards the centre of the earth. It may be asked, to where do they tend? The answer is, if Col. Macdonald's hypothesis be true, to an empty nothingness: if we admit the truth of Newton's established law, and at the same time suppose the earth a shell, we tacitly acknowledge that we entertain the strange notion that all heavy bodies have an innate propensity to fill the central cavity. The penetrating genius of Newton discovered, and the discovery has been verified by many accurate admeasurements and experiments, that the figure of the earth is that of an oblate spheroid, which is the figure that a homogeneous fluid assumes in revolving on an axis: if we admit, then, the supposition of geologists, that the earth was in a fluid state at the commencement of motion, we must deny that it is at present hollow; for by the laws of gravitation, the heaviest bodies arranged themselves round the centre, and the progressively lighter ones on the surface of the foregoing ones. This is almost Newton's language; he says

(*vide ubi supra*), "however the planets have been formed while they were in fluid masses, all the heavier matter subsided to the centre." The great distance of the centre of the earth from its surface, precludes all possibility of our actually ascertaining its constituent central matter, but we may form reasonable conjectures. The atmosphere which surrounds and revolves with it has been found to be much rarer at a considerable altitude, than it is near the earth's surface, the densest part of it contiguous to the earth is much lighter than water, and water is of less density than the matter composing the surface, and again, the materials of the surface are not so heavy as those which constitute the strata of mines; hence, then, reasoning from analogy, and without assuming too great a license in doing so, are we not justified in concluding that there is a greater probability of the earth's being denser at the centre than it is at the surface?

Maclaurin, in his Fluxions, § 868, has submitted Dr. Halley's supposition that the earth is hollow, with a nucleus included, to a mathematical investigation, but from the result, he does not appear to insist on the consequences that would follow from such a constitution of the internal parts of the earth. In the concluding part of the article he says, "When more degrees shall be measured accurately on the meridian, and the increase of gravitation from the equator towards the pole determined by a series of many exact observations, the various hypotheses that may be imagined concerning the internal constitution of the earth, may be examined with more certainty." Since the above-named celebrated mathematician wrote the preceding passage, many admeasurements have been made in different places by Colonel Mudge, the French academicians, &c. but perhaps no admeasurements or experiments which have been effected, have afforded so conclusive an inference with respect to the component matter of the earth, as those made at the mountain Schillellian, under the superintendence of the late Dr. Maskelline. The outlines of the various experimental operations were submitted to Dr. Hutton for calculation, to deduce from them the real mean density of the earth, which the Doctor found to be to that of water as 9.2, and to

1950

1951

Great Brit. April 28. 18. 17. 18. 18.



PONTESBURY CHURCH, SHROPSHIRE, N. W.

J. P. 1844

Mr. URBAN, *Shrewsbury, Feb. 25.*

IN continuation of Shropshire Churches, I enclose you a view of the fine old Church of Pontesbury, taken down in 1825, with the exception of the chancel, being considered in a dangerous state. It is rebuilding in the pointed style of architecture.

Pontesbury is a rectory, divided into three portions, in the Hundred of Ford, and Deanery of Pontesbury. The Church, which was dedicated to St. George, was a large irregular building of several styles of ancient architecture. It consisted of a nave, a north and south aisle, and chancel; divided from the nave by a pointed arch. The north aisle was separated from the nave by three semicircular arches, supported by clustered columns, each capital with different ornaments. The south aisle was divided from the nave by four pointed arches, supported by irregular fluted columns, with plain lined capitals. On the south side the chancel was a piscina. The ceiling of the nave was plain; that of the chancel coved, the cornice ornamented with small quatrefoils. At the west end was an ancient stone font. The length of the nave 76 ft. 6 in.; breadth 58 ft. 2 in.; side aisles included; length of the chancel 49 ft. 8 in.; breadth 21 ft. 6 in. The tower, which stood on the north side, was 27 ft. 3 in. by 24 ft. 5 in. contained 5 bells: round the tenor, "Thomas Roberts, of Salop, cast these five, 1681. William Medlicott, Nicholas Brockson, Wardens."

The following monumental memorials, taken when I last visited the Church, previous to its demolition, you will probably deem worthy of preservation.

On stones in the floor, within the communion rails:

"Here lyeth interred the body of Thomas Nicolls, of Boycott, esq. who departed this life y^e 16th day of April, in the year of our Lord God, 1646."

"Here lyeth interred the body of Thomas, the sonne of Rowland Nicolls, esq. and Anne his wife, who was buried y^e 6th day of July An^o Dⁿⁱ 1659."

"The remains of Mrs. Ann Wingfield, wife of the Rev. Mr. Benjamin Wingfield, A.M. rector of the first portion of Pontesbury, who died 21st Jan. 1755, aged"

"The Rev. Benjamin Wingfield, M.A. rector of the first portion of this Church, died 26th Sept. 1763, aged 53."

GENT. MAG. April, 1827.

2

"In memory of Arthur Ward, of Kinton, gent. who died the 11th day of Aug. 1682, aged 82."

Against the east wall of the chancel, secured by folding-doors, is the portrait of a boy, in a loose mantle, over which an aerial form, with a wreath or chaplet, with which she is going to crown him; in the clouds are several cherubs heads, and below the portrait the following inscription:

"Hic subtus jacet ingens Naturæ partus et conamen; quod cum absolvere non potuit iniqua delevit: natus in tumuli triste patrimonium; parentum in luctu solum primigeniæ jus retulit; indolis tantæ, de quâ maxima sperare licuit, nunc vero maxima lugere. Annis tenerissimis virtutibus (hei prodigium) p^rmaturis, ut plus ab utero eraderes, quam a disciplinâ excelli. Obijt quinto die Martij An^o Domⁱ 1636, ætatis 11. Ea virtus innocentia in Paradisum recipi, quâ primus homo deperditâ exulavit."

"Here's one whose merits b' yo' sad strife,

A Funerall longer than his life,
In whose cause each one Nature curst,
As't were vnjust, he dy'd not first.
One who did parents' hopes outbid,
And nurses' wishes too outstrid.
His years so farre, as whoe did come
Well educated from the wombe.
An infant saynt, where we might see
Virtues n'er knew minoritie,
Whom Nature dress'd for her show here,
Sent, as no guest, but to appeare.

"Such a bright curle, such innocent shape,

Angells when they to earth escape,
Are thought t'assume; and when wee lim'
'Those winged heads, wee fayne like him,
And more to prove, that he was one,
Hee passed here like some vision.
His shape bigge mothers shall teeme nigh,
A pattern to bring children by,
Hither wild youth shall come and sigh,
Praye for his innocence, and dye."

On a flat stone in the floor, under the monument:

"Here lyeth the body of Thos. Outley, eldest son of Francis Outley and Lucy his wife, son and heir apparent of Thos. Outley, of Pitchford, esq. who departed this life the 5th of March, 1636."

On a neat marble tablet, against the east wall of the chancel:

"Joannes Mac Gilvray, A.M. In Invernessi agro natus, A.D. 1751. Christi meritis humiliter fretus, mortalitatem exiit, A.D. 1823."

On a brass plate, against the north wall of the chancel:

"**MORS FUIS LVCRVM.** Hunc prope locum jacet corpus Oeni Davis, Colleg' Omnium Animarum Oxon. socii senioris, ac huius ecc'lie per spacium XVIII' annor' univs pastori, qui senio confectus XII^o die Maii Anno Salutis Nostræ 1614, et peregrinationis sum 72, ab hac vita Deo et hominibvs charvs ad eum in quo couisvs est pacifice migravit; in cuius piam memoriam Maria vxor eius filia Richardi Fosteri Evang. Divini dispensatoris fidelis ab antiqua Evelensi familia orti, viri doctrina, pietate, et moribvs approbat. Coll. s'etæ Trinitat', Cantabr. socii, hic etiam Anno Christi 1596 sepult. mœoris plena hoc monumentvm posuit."

Against the north wall of the chancel, a handsome monument of marble; on the right side a figure of Hope, on the left Charity; under the tablet, in bas-relief, a ship in full sail; on the table the following inscription:

"**M. S. THOMAS DAVIES**, Mercatoris Lond. filii natu minimi hujus Ecclesie unus olim e Rectoribus, cujus Industriam spe tantum fulcitam, cujus integritatem, probitatemq' negotiis obeundis, cujus postea indigentibus charitatem pariterq' in gentem propriam (nec numero nec inopia minimam) munificentiam, divitiarum, amicorum, precii gratitudinis, affluentia Divini Numinis providentia (in cujus tutelam ab ipsis incunabilis commissus fuit utpote patre orbatum) abinde compensavit. Quod reliquum est, his virtutibus non solum exemplar se voluit esse, sed patronum, qui ut industriam promoveret centum lib. pueris egenis apud Hospitale Christi Lond. hujusce autem natalis soli emeritis senibus ducentas largitus est. Obiit XIII. Cal. Sept. A.D. CIO.CC.LXXIV. Æt. LXI. R.D. NEPOS POSUIT."

"Arms.—Sable, a chevron Gules, between three swans' heads Or; on a chief of the Third a fleur-de-lis Sable."

On a monument against the south wall of the chancel:

"**Rev^{us} HENRICUS BALDWIN**, A.M. Rector primæ et tertie portionis hujus Ecclesie, obiit 17^o Julij 1757. Ætat. 56. Multis ille bonis fœbilis occidit."

"Arms.—Argent, a saltier Sable. Crest, on a mount Vert a cockatrice Argent; watted, combed, and beaked Or, ducally gorged and lined of the Last."

On a monument at the east end of the south aisle:

"In memory of **WILLIAM BOYCOTT**, of Boycott, esq. who died the 2d day of August 1707, aged 46, this monument was erected by his affectionate and mournful widow. He was steady to the principles of the Church of England, of great probity, justice, and integrity, charitable and liberal to the poor, hospitable and generous

to his friends, affable and courteous to all; generally beloved whilst he lived, and much lamented at his death."

On a tablet against the north wall:

"Near this place are deposited the remains of **JOHN OLIVER**, of Shrewsbury, esq. who died Nov. 24, 1789, aged 48.

"Also, of **BOLD OLIVER**, of the same place, esq. who died May 8, 1791, aged 44 years."

"Also, of **ELIZABETH OLIVER**, widow of the above Bold Oliver, esq. who died May 17, 1801, aged 54 years."

On a monument against the north wall of the chancel:

"Beneath are interred the remains of **RICHARD WARD OFFLEY**, of Hinton, esq. who died 29th May, 1768, aged 46 years. He was a gentleman of an ancient family, acted in the Commission of the Peace for this county, and was not only assiduous of doing good in general, but particularly attended the true interests of this parish and neighbourhood. He married **SARAH**, daughter of George Penbury of Wotherton, esq. by whom he left issue a daughter **SARAH**, and one son, **WARD OFFLEY**, who, whilst in the service of his country, fell a sacrifice to the malignant influence of the climate at Antigua, on the 24th of November, 1793, in the 33d year of his age."

"Arms: Argent, on a cross patée fretty Azure a lion passant gardant Or, between four Cornish choughs Proper; impaling Penbury."

On a plain stone in the chancel:

"Here lieth the body of **JOHN HARRIS** of Cruckton, esq. who departed this life Oct. 21, 1746, aged 55. As likewise of **SARAH** his wife, daughter of Robert Hill, esq. who died 3d Dec. 1772, aged 80. **ALICIA HARRIS**, died 19th Nov. 1798, aged 79.

Arms: Barry of eight, Ermine and Azure, over all three annulets; impaling Ermine, on a fesse Sable a castle triple-towered Argent.—Crest, a hawk Argent, beaked and belled Or, preying on a pheasant Argent."

On a tablet against the north wall of the nave:

"Near this stone lie the remains of **ROBERT PHILLIPS** of Cruck-Meole, esq. and **CATHARINE** his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Acton of Aldenham, bart. He died 18th of April, A.D. 1772, æt. 96; and she the 14th of Oct. 1743, æt. 58. They had issue Edward and Mary; Edward died young. **MARY** married Thomas Harris of Cruckton, esq.; she died 23d Jan. A.D. 1767, æt. 48. **THOMAS HARRIS**, esq. died Sept. 27th, A.D. 1798, aged 82."

On a plain stone in the chancel floor:

"Here lyeth the body of Mrs. JANE DALE, sister to the Rector of the second portion of Pontesbury, daughter of HUGH DALE, M.A. formerly Fellow of Brazenose College, Oxford, Chaplain to ye Duke of Bridgewater, Rector of Middle, afterwards of Settrington and Donnington in Yorkshire, who married a daughter of Pontesbury Owen, esq.; she died the 14th of Oct. 1738, aged 81."

On a tablet against the north wall of the chancel:

"In memory of the Rev. WILLIAM PUGH, formerly Curate of this parish. Died Feb. 18th, 1775, aged 74."

There are several other memorials to the families of Phillips, Heighway, &c. D. PARKES.

Mr. URBAN, *Cork, March 23.*

I SHALL now proceed to notice the Coins of Mercia; with respect to which fewer mistakes appear to have been made than in those of any of the other kingdoms, a circumstance probably arising from the coins of that kingdom being more numerous, and the succession of its princes and their names better ascertained.

KINGS OF MERCIA.

EGBERT.—These rare coins are attributed to the son of Offa, for no other reason, I believe, than that the moneyers names, Babba and Udd, occur on the coins of Offa; but I think it much more probable that they belong to Egbert of Wessex, who ascended the throne of that kingdom in 800, only six years after the death of Offa, and might well have had some of his moneyers, as he certainly had many of those of Coenwulf; indeed the name of Oba, one of Egbert's moneyers, appears on the coins of Cenedred the queen of Offa; and the name of Eoba on the coins of the latter, was possibly the same name; Osmund also, another of Egbert's moneyers, perhaps worked for Offa himself, as we find on the coins of the latter the names Olhmund and Osmod, which may both have been intended for Osmund.

If Offa had really a son named Egbert, I should certainly have ascribed these coins to him; but in all histories I believe in existence, he is called Egfrith, Egferth, or Egfrid. A still further reason will exist in support of my opinion, if it should be supposed that the *styca* attributed to Egfrid

of Northumberland belongs to the son of Offa, as I shall attempt to shew when I come to the coins of that kingdom.

CIOLWULF I. and II.—Two coins are attributed by Ruding to Ciolwulf II. from their resemblance to the coins of Burgred, who reigned before him. The moneyers' names, however, Hereberht and Oba, do not occur amongst those of Burgred, whilst they are to be found, as well as most of those of Ciolwulf I., amongst those of Coenwulf the predecessor of Ciolwulf I.; besides, a similar kind of reverse appears on the coins of Edbert II. of Kent, particularly No. 1., and the custom of placing the legend of the reverse, and sometimes even that of the obverse, in lines in the field of the coin, was more common before the time of Burgred, than it was after it. Mr. Woolston acknowledges that these coins were ascribed by Sir Andrew Fountaine to Ciolwulf I., but contends they must belong to Ciolwulf II., and says, they are evidently copied from Burgred's coins; but why may not Burgred's be copied from them? Sir Andrew, therefore, I think, was undoubtedly right, and these two coins ought to be transferred to Ciolwulf I.

There is one coin, however, given by Ruding to Ciolwulf I., which seems to belong to Ciolwulf II.; it is Pl. 7, No. 2, and is quite different in type from all the other coins which bear the name of Ciolwulf; it has on the reverse the name of Dealing, who was one of Alfred's moneyers, whereas no name nearer to it than Dealla occurs on the coins of Coenwulf; the legend, indeed, is capable of another reading, ALING MON DE or DEV, which last syllable may be intended to denote Chester, but this would make it still more probable that it belongs to Ciolwulf II., as the places of mintage began at that time to appear more frequently on coins.

KINGS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

EGFRID.—That this little coin should have been assigned to Northumberland, is by no means to be wondered at; no *styca* have been discovered which could with any degree of certainty be attributed to any of the other kingdoms, and Egfrid was one of the most celebrated of the Northumbrian princes; it is therefore not without considerable hesitation, that I can

bring myself to express any opinion that would disturb this arrangement; but for several reasons which I shall offer, I am strongly inclined to doubt the propriety of so classing it, and I think it far more likely that it belongs to Egfrid, the son of Offa, king of Mercia.

This coin appears rather too elegant for the seventh century, and seems to have been struck when a considerable degree of improvement had taken place in the coinage, for which improvement the reign of Offa was most remarkable, as his coins are the best executed of all those of the Heptarchy.

The letters LV on the reverse, (for the X seems rather to be a cross,) probably denoted the moneyer's name, as the word LVL for LVLLA is found on the coins both of Offa and Coenwulf; besides, the cross, according to Speed, was the ensign of Mercia, and the highly-ornamented one on the reverse of this coin is not unlike that on several of Offa's coins. To these arguments may be added that, as I have before observed, the word Rex occurs on all the coins of Mercia, but does not appear on any of the earliest coins of Northumberland.

ETHELRED I. A. D. 774.—In a former letter I expressed an opinion that the sceatta, noticed by Mr. Woolston belonged to Northumberland; if this conjecture should be right, it is most probable it belongs to this prince, who began his reign in 774, was dethroned in 779, and was afterwards restored in 794. I am also strongly inclined to think that a few of the Stycas attributed to Ethelred II. 836, belong to this prince, particularly Nos. 28, 29, and 36 of Pl. 10, and the styca in App. Pl. 27, as we find the word Rex wanting on them, as it is on all the early coins of Northumberland, whilst, on the contrary, it occurs on the stycas of Eanred and almost all the subsequent ones, those of Osberht and those we are now considering, forming, I believe, the only exceptions, and on those of Osberht we generally find the letter R for Rex. This opinion derives, I think, additional strength from the name Eanbald, which we meet with on No. 29, and which was probably intended for Eanbald I. or II. who were Archbishops of York from 780 to 812, neither of whose names could occur on the coins of Ethelred II. It will also be remarked,

that all these, except No. 36, begin the name of the prince with an A.

EARDULF.—Ruding does not appear to have noticed those stycas which have Eardulf on both sides, probably conceiving them to bear only the name of a moneyer of Eanred or Ethelred. Pinkerton has classed them with the kings, but has given them the date 910; and Mr. Woolston has followed him, and put them at the end of the stycas, I know not on what authority, as I cannot find any such king of that date. I should much rather suppose they belong to Eardulf, who began to reign in 796. All those of Eardulf I have seen, appear to have the name on both sides, but want the word Rex; the letters, and the manner in which they were struck, seem very different from those of Eanred or Ethelred.

I here conclude my observations on such of the Heptarchic coins as have been already classed and assigned to the different kingdoms. In a future letter I purpose offering some remarks on the sceattas published in Ruding, a subject certainly of the greatest difficulty, and which I never should have attempted to undertake but for the purpose of inducing others of more experience to investigate the matter.

Yours, &c. JOHN LINDSAY.

Mr. URBAN,

April 3.

THERE is perhaps no part of the history of human manners more singular, than that which regards the funeral rites and memorials of barbarous and pagan nations. Trifling as such particulars may appear to the general observer, the slightest facts which reflect light upon ancient and widely-spread customs, have still their value. They present us with a page in the history of human nature, and often incidentally develop the combinations of varied passion. Amidst the vast diversity which here crowd upon our observation, there are several customs which seem reasonably traceable to those natural emotions and wishes which are excited by death in the minds of the survivors; to the poignancy of sorrow, and the warmth of affection; some owe their origin to an extravagant admiration of departed worth; in others we mark the strong influence of religious prejudice or philosophical theory, or perhaps the wanderings of imagination in the fields of poetical allegory. Sometimes also they furnish

us with striking coincidences in opinion and practice between the most remote nations, which are either so general as to mark the wide operation of certain principles and passions, or so minute as to illustrate the original identity of nations, and the uniform preservation of ancient tradition. Lastly, there are some customs of this class so peculiar and extravagant, that it is extremely difficult to reduce them to any more satisfactory causes than man's vain and wanton caprice, or the senseless corruptions of rustic ignorance.

My present purpose is to throw into one view a few of the more remarkable of these phenomena.

1. It is well known that the ancient Greeks and Romans attached the highest importance to the due performance of the obsequies of their departed friends, and that the souls of the unburied were believed to wander for the space of an hundred years upon the disconsolate banks of the Styx. The Hindoos also (who speak of a river of fire to be crossed by the disembodied spirit, and are accustomed to place a piece of money in the mouth of the corpse,) declare that the souls of those who remain unburied, wander as evil deities through the earth. In conformity with such prejudices, where the exequies could not be strictly performed, certain ceremonies by way of substitution were allowed. It is notorious, from the testimony of Horace and other writers, that three handfuls of soft earth thrown upon the body, were considered effectual for this purpose; and we know that Andromache, in Virgil, raised an empty sepulchre to the memory of Hector. But similar customs are also observed in the remote kingdom of Tonquin. Father Marini relates that, "when any friend is dead, and his body is no where to be found, they write his name on a piece of board, and perform the same funeral solemnities to that representation of him, as if it were his real corpse."

In the third *Æneid*, v. 67, 68, particular ceremonies are specified, by which the souls of the dead were invited to the sepulchres, and made, as it were, inhabitants of them, "*animamque sepulchro condimus.*" So in Ausonius, "*voce cieie animas funeris instar habet.*" Now it is curious that, according to Father Tissanier's account of Tonquin, a king of that country having made choice of a magnificent

house for the reception of his father's soul, formally purchased it, and then after setting forth a rich repast, with four profound bows, he requested the spirit to accept of his new habitation. Accordingly, a statue, representing the soul, upon which the King's name was written, was conveyed thither with great pomp, and to conclude the ceremony, this palace with all its costly furniture was set fire to, and consumed. Another traveller relates, that the Japanese, upon a yearly festival, visit the tombs, where they have familiar intercourse with the dead, whom they invite to follow them back to the city. To this the souls consent, but after two days sojourn among the living, they are driven back to the tombs by a great shower of stones; for any further continuance of their visit would be esteemed highly unfortunate. In these practices we may readily trace a belief in the immortality and immateriality of the human soul, mingled with a confused notion of its partiality to the body, and its subserviency to human influence.

Another instance of extraordinary care bestowed upon the rites of burial, may be found in the custom prevalent both in ancient Greece and modern Scotland, of preparing the shroud of a sick or aged person even long before the approach of death. Although this anxiety may not be very easily accounted for upon principles of reason, it may be acknowledged as the natural result of the affection of ignorant persons, attaching identity to the body instead of the soul. Hence also the custom common among pagan nations, of placing food beside the tombs of the deceased, which was in some cases carried so far, that provisions were let down by a pipe into the grave, and sometimes were even applied to the mouth of the dead person. An Ethiopian nation, according to Herodotus, preserved the bodies of their relations enclosed in coffins made of a sort of glass.

Strangely mingled with these marks of affection, are symptoms of a superstitious dread of the relics of the departed. The touch of a corpse was, and is now in many parts of the world, thought to impart a pollution which much time and ceremony alone could cleanse. The Kings of some countries were not allowed even to behold one, and the Pontifex Maximus of Rome was, according to Se-

tryman Bartholomeus, de Proprietatibus Rerum.

Yours, &c.

H.

Mr. URBAN, *March 30.*

IN the area of Wellclose-square, is a Church which was built for the King of Denmark, by Caius Gabriel Cibber, the well-known sculptor of the maniacs formerly in Moor-fields. Its obscure situation renders it but little noticed at this day, or I feel certain it would not have fallen into the disgrace which it at present has.

Your readers will, I am sure, be equally surprised with myself, at hearing that this edifice is converted into a meeting-house for a society of enthusiasts calling themselves the Bethel Union, and they will be the more grieved when they read the description of the edifice. The exterior shows merely a plain brick building, with a small steeple at the west end. The west front is adorned with statues of the Christian virtues. Charity, with its accompanying infants, is placed upon the cornice of the doorway, Faith and Hope occupying niches at the sides of it. There are two Latin inscriptions on this part, setting forth the erection and dedication of the building. The interior, however, is very pleasing; its decorations and ornaments are in the best taste of the seventeenth century, and are executed in a style of elegance and profusion not surpassed by any building of the kind in the metropolis. It resembles the primitive Churches in having a circular tribune at the east end, behind the altar screen, leaving a vacancy above it, which has a far better appearance than where it is placed against a wall. It is a fine composition of the Corinthian order, and beautifully carved; in the centre is a large painting, representing the agony in the Garden. On each side of this, upon pedestals, are full-length statues the size of life, of our Saviour and Moses, and on the cornice St. Peter and St. Paul, of smaller proportions. The table is supported by elegant open work in brass, and is covered with crimson velvet. At the west end are two galleries richly carved. In the upper is the case of an organ, the instrument having been removed. The pulpit, which is situated against the north wall, is polygonal, each face being embellished with a carving in relief from the history of our Lord.

Opposite to it is a large pew, glazed and finished with a canopied roof, once appropriated to Royalty. The ceiling is richly worked in stucco, the centre rising into an elegant dome. A stone font stands in a pew near the altar. The royal arms of Denmark, and the cypher of the founder (Christian), is seen in several parts of the edifice. Upon the whole, a degree of richness and splendour are visible throughout the building, met with in few modern Churches.—When I advert to the present appropriation of the edifice, I feel certain your readers will participate with me in the feelings of indignation which arose when I witnessed its degradation. The altar-table serves as a depository for hats, and the statues of our Saviour and Moses are rendered ridiculous by having blue flags stuck into their hands, inscribed with the word "Bethel," like those carried by benefit societies, and at other processions of a similar stamp. A model of a ship is suspended from the western galleries, and on the outside of the Church a mast with shrouds and tacking is stuck upon the roof. It would be needless to add more upon the conduct of a party which could offer so great an indignity to the statue of our Saviour as that I have just noticed, nor will it be necessary for any feelings of execration against such conduct; the bare recital of the facts themselves are sufficient. After the service, as it is called, had ended, and the congregation had deposited their offerings in the shape of pence and halfpence, in certain tin boxes, which though less musical, as effectually proclaimed the pharasaical mode of alms-giving, as a trumpet would have done, some men with fiddles and clarionets struck up a tune, in which they were vocally accompanied by several others, with voices so devoid of grace and harmony, that I was only restrained from a laugh by the consideration that the building had once been sacred, and the feelings of indignation which arose from witnessing its present state.

Is the Danish Ambassador cognisant of the appropriation of the building? I can scarce believe that the King of Denmark would ever have suffered a Chapel built by one of his predecessors on the throne to be thus degraded. If Royalty, however, should display an unworthy apathy on the occasion, those great bodies, the Com-

YERGEN LIBRARY
GEORGETOWN



BRANCEPETH CASTLE, DURHAM, S.

Engraved by J. G. Smith

missioners for building new Churches, and the Society for the same purpose, are neither dead nor asleep, and I cannot suppose that either would have suffered the building to have fallen into its present use, when it might have been converted into a Chapel of the Establishment, so much wanted in the neighbourhood, if they had been aware of the change before it took place. It is not, however, too late to redeem the structure. Let me then, Mr. Urban, call upon the two bodies I have named, and earnestly entreat the members of them, if they feel any regard for the honour of the Established Church, if they are actuated by those feelings which ought to guide them in the performance of their high duties, to lose no time in purchasing the structure, and restoring to it a sound form of worship, and to its altar and font their respective sacraments. Let the scriptural liturgy and the episcopally ordained Clergyman supersede the low-lived stories and the coarse vulgarity of the boatswain's mate. If this appeal, however, is received with apathy, and treated with contempt, join with me, Mr. Urban, in calling upon the liberality of your friends to raise a private subscription for this laudable purpose. I earnestly beg your insertion of this, and let me hope, Mr. Urban, for the honour of the Church, that it will not be disregarded.

E. I. C.

Mr. Urban,

April 8.

AMONG the remains of military architecture which interest the traveller, and demand the investigation of the antiquary, is Brancepeth Castle, in the county of Durham. This irregular, but stately pile, (of which the annexed view is a very accurate representation,) owed its erection to the family of the Bulmers during the early part of the usurpation of Stephen, when, with a view of strengthening his own cause, he gave his Barons permission to build fortresses and embattle their mansions at their own choice.

By the marriage of Emma, heiress of the Bulmers, it came into the Nevills, the heads of which family several times appeared in arms against their Sovereigns, and thus placed their extensive possessions in jeopardy. Henry de Nevill assisted the confederate Barons

Gent. Mag. April, 1827.

against King John, but in the 17th of that King found it politic to give 100 marks for his restoration to favour, and to offer as a pledge of future fidelity this castle and two hostages. His sister after his death carried it to the Fitz-Maldreds, whose descendants thereupon took the name of Nevill, and were the ancestors of the renowned Earls of Westmoreland*. On their rebellion, in the time of Queen Elizabeth, this Castle and Lordship became vested in the Crown, but were sold by Charles I. to Lady Middleton and others: since which time they have passed into various hands.

Leland, the father of Antiquaries, noticing the building, says that it "is strongly set and builded, and hath two courtes of high building: there is a little mote, that hemmeth a great peace of the first court. In this court be three toures of logging, and three small *ad ornamentum*. The pleasure of the castle is in the second court; and, entering into it by a great toure, I saw in scabb in the fronte of it, a lion rampant. Some say that Rafe Nevill, the first Erle of Westmerland, builded much of this house, A.D. 1398. The Erle that now is, hath set a new peace of work to it." The principal court, or area, is of an octangular form; having the body of the castle on the south-west side. The entrance to the area on the north is defended by a gateway with two square towers; from which a wall and parapet extends east and west connecting with the castle. Between the latter and the gateway, on the east side, are two large square towers, communicating with the wall, with buttresses at each angle, having a small turret at their summits, sustained on corbels, open at the sides, but not in front. The main pile is very irregular; from the subsequent additions made to the original building, which appears to have consisted of four distinct quadrangular towers, similar to one just described, with buttresses and turrets. Various modern improvements have been made in the interior for domestic purposes; and several of the apartments are spacious, and handsomely fitted up. These improvements

* In the Church, which bears the marks of having been conventual, are numerous very interesting memorials to the first Nevill family and its branches.

were chiefly made by Wm. Russell, esq. who also created an ornamental green-house, and made several alterations in the pleasure grounds and park.

While in this neighbourhood I will mention a peculiarly interesting remain on Brandon Hill, about two miles north of the castle. It is a remarkable oblong tumulus or barrow, 120 paces in circumference at the base, and about 24 feet in perpendicular height. From this hill is also to be obtained in clear weather, a perfect view of no fewer than eight castles and a vast range of country.

L. S.

Mr. URBAN,

I SEND you a Letter of the celebrated Mrs. Montagu, one of the best epistolary correspondents that ever existed, and well known for her benevolence to the poor chimney-sweepers. An account of this accomplished and amiable Lady will be found in vol. LXX. p. 404, and of her husband Mr. E. Montagu in vol. LXXIV. p. 1090.

Yours, &c.

A. H.

Copy of a Letter from Mrs. Montagu to Mrs. —.

DEAR MAD^m. *Sandford, near Newbury, Oct. 22.*

I find my letter into Buckingham^m had not the good fortune to get to your hands, but as I cannot permit an accident to deprive me of a pleasure you are so good as to allow me, I must renew our correspondence by a letter, which I hope will be more lucky than the last.

If I was to give you an account of my life and transactions, since I saw you, you w^d think I had been very idly busy. I spent about three months at Tunbridge, where we had a great deal of company. Every nation of the world contributed towards our crowd; every sect of religion, Jews and Gentiles; every order and rank of life was amongst us, so that the charms of variety were to be found as to the persons: but the amusements were still the same. Cards and gaming were the darling diversions, in which I never partake; so that I had a greater share of leisure than most people, and used to ride or go airing every day; and by that means did not lose those rural pleasures w^h I think are the most delightful of any; and as to society, I found some very agreeable people, who were not driven to cards for amuse-

ment; as if that, though this creation is so delightful, something was still wanting to human happiness, till a piece of spotted paper was invented as a supplement to it.

The situation of houses at the Wells is very pretty, the hills look very fine, and the buildings intermix'd with trees have a peculiar and romantic air. It has all the simplicity of a country village in appearance. The great inhabit cottages there. Ambition, pride, and luxury, are generally found in nobler edifices, but, I fear, a Tunbridge cottage often contains these mighty passions.

I found great benefits from the waters, which made me prolong my stay much beyond my first intention, and I cannot but own I was much tired of the place.

The accession of company is a lively representation of human life, one race succeeding another, faces and characters differing in something, but still the same passions, inclinations, virtues, and frailties: my long stay was a sort of old age: I saw my best friends go before me; but as in life, tho' the greatest pleasures are over, and most intimate friends gone, there is still something and somebody, for whom one w^d linger and tarry a little longer.

From Tunbridge I came to town, which I found more melancholy, and almost as solitary as a desert. I stayed but a few days, and then went into Huntingdonshire to Lady Sandwich*, where I spent the short time I could stay in the most agreeable manner. She was so good as to come herself with me to London. We lay one night on the road, on purpose to make a visit to Dr. Young†, who entertained us very agreeably. His house is the emblem of his mind, plain but elegant. He here entertains his friends genteelly, the poor liberally; is beloved and respected by all his neighbours, and his parishioners are not less edified by his example than his precepts: he lives up to his doctrine, and practises what he preaches. It gave me true joy of heart to see my old friend enjoy health and spirits, and all internal and external comforts. At no greater distance than 25 miles from

* Edward Montagu, esq. the husband of the writer of this letter, was grandson of the first Earl of Sandwich.

† At Welwyn.

London, he is as great a hermit as if he was in the remotest part of the earth,

"And all the distant din the world can keep
Rolls o'er his grotto, and but soothes his
sleep."

I believe this may be said with more truth of him than of his brother poet, who was not so detached from the world, nor had a spirit so purified from the dross of it; tho' I am sorry one who has wrote so well on mortality should be accused of not having lived up to the strictest rules of it. But we must make allowances for the envy of mankind, who are too apt to throw something into the other scale, where a person's merit and parts so much outweigh the usual portion; and let us remember that his doctrine cannot be invalidated by any contradiction his conduct could give it. The enemies of virtue think they do much, if they prove that there are few virtuous; but truth is unalterable, nor can the corruptions of custom destroy the real nature and constitution of things.

I did not forget your recommendation of Phalaris's *Epistles*; they gave me a great deal of pleasure: the character even of Phalaris has something noble in it. A contempt of art and treachery, a superiority to revenge in many instances make one griev'd he usurp'd an unjust power. The remorse and anxiety with which it was attended are good lessons. The letter of Democritus [*Hippocritus*] is very curious; one is glad of such an account of a philosopher, whose indignant mirth has rendered him famous for so many ages.

The letters of the great men of antiquity are very entertaining; one enters into their secret counsels, becomes in a manner their confidants; the familiarity one seems to acquire with them makes a greater impression, and gives a more intimate knowledge than one can have from history: there one sees the statesman and the warrior, but here the man; whatever improvements the moderns may boast of in elegance and delicacy of expression, in policy and arts of government, the strength of life and of letters does not subsist; the vigour of Nature seems to be worn out; mediocrity reigns in characters; the pre-eminence of virtue and wisdom, of military and civil merit, does not so appear in individuals. I am glad the race of warlike heroes is ex-

tinged. It may be said in excuse of their desire of conquest, that the only laudable additions to the riches and strength of a country, which are such as commerce can obtain, were not then to be had. Had commerce been then well known, and the situation of every country admitted it, patriotism had had a gentler beneficent task, carried out blessings as well as brought them home, and aggrandized its own country without desolating others.

I shall hope for the favour of a line when you have leisure, and that we shall correspond more frequently than we have done this summer, if the length does not terrify you. My sex is some apology for love of talking: but for once I will say a great deal in a few words, for it w^d require many to express its length, how much I am,

Dr Madam,

Y^r faithful and obed^t humble serv^t,

E. MONTAGU.

Mr. URBAN,

April 10.

THE following observations on some of the ancient Roman customs, may probably not be unacceptable to the readers of your agreeable and instructive *Miscellany*.

The custom which prevailed amongst the ancients of making votive offerings to their favourite Divinities, in order to procure themselves safe journeys by sea or land, or in token of their gratitude for preservation from some imminent danger, still exists in the Catholic countries of Europe; as the numerous Churches and Chapels in France, Spain, and Italy, amply testify. In the Church at Boulogne, for example, several pictures and models of ships are suspended from the walls near the altar, which have been presented as offerings to the Virgin Mary by the Captains of French trading vessels belonging to the port. These paintings represent the various perilous situations in which the ships and their crews have been placed during their respective voyages; and the dangers from which they suppose themselves to have been miraculously delivered through her influence. We may here trace a strong resemblance to the custom of the ancient Romans on similar occasions, such as their preservation from storms and shipwrecks, when it was usual for the saved mariners to hang up in the temple of Neptune their dripping garments, or pictures, or

some other token emblematic of the event, as grateful and propitiatory offerings to that Divinity. This custom is alluded to by Horace in the fifth Ode of his first Book :

— " *Me tibi sacer
Potiva paties indicat uvida
Suspendisse potenti
Vestimenta maris Deo.*" 18—16*.

The same practice prevailed amongst the ancient Greeks, as mentioned by Robinson, in his *Archæologia Græca*.

Shipwrecked mariners were also formerly accustomed to carry about, and exhibit in public, painted representations of the calamities which had befallen them on the ocean, for the purpose of exciting the compassion and charity of their fellow-countrymen. Horace alludes to this custom in his Art of Poetry :

— " *Fortasse cupressum
Seis simulare: quid hoc, si fractis enatat
exspes
Navibus, ære dato qui pingitur ?*" 19-20†.

Persius, in his Satires, has also referred to this practice :

" *Men' moveat, quippe, et cantet si naufragus, assem* [pictum
Protulerim ? cantas, cum fractâ te in trabe
Ex humero portes." Sat. i. 88-90.

Thus translated by Sir William Drummond, in his version of Persius :

" *What should we give ? what alms ? if on the shore,* [wore,
While round his neck the pictur'd storm he
The shipwreck'd sailor, destitute of aid,
Sung as he begg'd, and jested as he pray'd."

It was likewise customary amongst the Romans, to have pictures drawn of certain events in their lives, which they bound themselves by a vow to consecrate to the Gods. Thus Horace, speaking of Lucilius, remarks,

" *Potivâ pateat veluti descripta tabellâ
Vita senis.*" Satires, Book i. Sat. ii. 33.

The Gladiators were accustomed to

* In a note on the above passage, is the following commentary, which illustrates and confirms the preceding observations. " *Videmus autem hodie quosdam quoque pingere in tabulis suos casus, quos in mari passi sint, atque in fanis marinorum deorum ponere. Sunt autem qui vestem quoque ibi suspendunt, Diis eam consecrantes.*" Vet. Schol. B.

† " *Notum est,*" says a commentator on this passage, " *naufragus ad commovendam populi misericordiam infortunium suum tabellâ depictum humeris circumgestasse.*"

suspend their arms in the temple of Hercules, their patron Divinity :

— " *Veianius, armis
Herculis ad postem fixis, latet additus agro;
Ne populam extremâ toties exoret arenâ.*"
Horace, B. i. Epist. i. 4-6‡.

In order to explain the last line of the preceding quotation, it should be stated that, in the fights of the gladiators, when one of them wounded his antagonist, he shouted "*hoc habet,*" or "*habet,*" *he has it.* The wounded combatant dropped his weapon, and advancing to the edge of the arena§, or stage of the amphitheatre, he supplicated the spectators. If he had fought well, the people saved him; if otherwise, or as they happened to be inclined, they turned down their thumbs, and he was slain. A ceremony in some measure similar to this, is observed at the Spanish bull-fights, with respect to the slaughtering of the bulls by the Matadores (see Hobhouse's notes on Childe Harold, canto iv. st. cxlii). The raising or compression of the thumbs was, among the Romans, the usual method of expressing approbation or disapprobation :

" *Fautor utroque taum laudabit pollice laudum.*"

Horace, B. i. Epist. xviii. 66.

When the Gladiators were dismissed from the stage, they were presented with a wooden foil called *rudis*, or the *foil of freedom*. Horace, speaking of himself as a worn-out gladiator, says, in his epistle to Mæcenas,

" *Spectatum satis, et donatum jam rude, quæris,
Mæcenas, iterum antiquo me includere ludo.*"

B. i. Epist. i. 2-3.

The Romans were accustomed to hang up their arms in the temples of their Divinities, especially in those of Jupiter Capitolinus, and Mars :

— " *Denique sævam
Militiam puer, et Cantabrica bella tulisti
Sub duce, qui templis Parthorum signa re-
fixit.*"

Horace, B. i. Epist. xviii. 54-56.

‡ " *Gladiatores in tutelâ erant Herculis. Amphitheatres, vel sacella Herculis adjuncta, vel tota fuisse instar templorum Herculis. Hic igitur figunt arma Gladiatores.*" Scholiast.

§ The *arena* was so called, because it was strewed with sand, to prevent its becoming slippery, and to absorb the blood of the combatants.

— "Tua, Cæsar, ætas
Fruges et agris retulit uberes;
Et signa nostra restituit Jovi,
Direpta Parthorum superbis
Postibus." Horace, B. iv. Ode xiv. 4-8.

— "Signa ego Punice
Affixa delubris, et arma
Militibus sive cæde, dixit
Direpta vidi."

Horace, B. iii. Ode v. 18-21.

"Nunc arma, defunctumque bello
Barbiton hic paries habebit."

* "Hic, hic ponite lucida
Funalia, et vectes, et arcus
Oppositis foribus minaces."

Hor. B. iii. Ode xxvi. 2-7.

"Quamvis clypeo Trojana refixo
Tempora testatus, nihil ultra
Nervos atque cutem morti concesserat
atro."

Hor. B. i. Ode xxviii. 11-13.

Even in modern times it is customary to hang up in Cathedrals and Churches, the flags, banners, and arms which have been captured from the enemy in the course of warfare, as memorials and trophies of victory.

The sacred shields of the Romans were called *Ancilia*, one of which, according to tradition, having been sent from heaven, was a token of empire being established at Rome; and in order that it might not be stolen, Numa Pompilius caused eleven others to be forged exactly like it, and to be kept in the temple of Mars.

— "Marsus et Appulus,
Anciliorum, nominis, et togæ
Ohlitos, æternæque Vestæ,
Incolumi Jove, et urbe Romæ."

Hor. B. iii. Ode v. 9.

The Romans were also in the habit of presenting their manuscripts to their divinities, especially to the Palatine Apollo, whose temple was the Augustan repository for the writings and effigies of men of genius:

"— Beatus Fannius, ultro
Delatis capsis et imagine."

Horace, B. i. Sat. iv. 31, 32.

The Pantheon at Rome, so denominated from being dedicated by the Romans to all the divinities of the hea-

* "Templo Martis Ultoris, ad eam rem condito, illata signa ista Punica." Scholiast.

† "Notum est veteres, cum artem aliquam dimitterent, instrumenta ejus artis Deo, in cujus tutelâ fuerant, suspendere consuevisse. In superiore templorum parte, parietesque australi, anathemata pendebant." Scholiast.

‡ Subintell. "à templo."

then mythology, contained their statues, busts, and other ornaments of sculpture which were considered sacred. It has since been made the receptacle for the busts of distinguished men of modern times. This temple passed with little alteration from the pagan into the present worship, and so convenient were its niches for the Christian altar, that Michael Angelo, ever studious of ancient beauty, introduced their design as a model in the Catholic church. See Forsyth's Letters on Italy, Lord Byron's *Childe Harold*, canto iv. st. cxlvi. &c. and *Hobhouse's Notes*.

The Romans also placed in their temples statues of the various animals and objects connected by tradition or otherwise with the foundation of their city. The celebrated images of the wolf which suckled Romulus and Remus were kept, one in the temple of Romulus under the Palatine, and the other in the Capitol. The buildings of modern Sienna abound with images of the Roman wolf.

The Roman matrons were accustomed to carry their sick infants to the temple of Romulus; and after the worship of the founder of Rome was abandoned, to the church of St. Theodore erected on its site. The practice is continued to this day. L. R. F.

FLY LEAVES.—No. XXXVII.

Mayster of the Game.

THE recreations of our ancestors gave a strong bias to the national character of society. Among those the diversion of hunting was often the most prominent, and often assimilated in its various pursuits to all the art, busy surprise, and cautious manœuvring of war, and therefore commended as a fit school of discipline for the aspiring soldier. Beyond a robust system of exercise the ancient character of this diversion is unknown to its present followers: nor has curiosity called forth, from its manuscript embryo, that amusing and valuable treatise, known under the above title, and attributed to the pen of Edmond de Langley, fifth son of Edward III., created Duke of York in 1385.

This treatise possesses considerable merit and novelty, giving personal importance to all the characters, from the prince to the peasant, by describing their respective duties as attached to

the chase. The following description of rewarding the hounds, is taken from "chap. xxv., how the herte shulde be medved with the lymer, and ronned to and slayne with strenght;" and differs from the French and English manner, as given in the *Noble Art of Venerie*, by George Gascoigne, 1575, 4to.

"Whanne the deere is down, and lith on the ton syde, than at erste is tyme to blowe the deth, for it sholde neuere ben I blowe at harte huntynge til' the deere be on the ton syde and thenne sholde the houndes be coupled vp, and faste as man maye. On of the berners schulde encoure hym, that is to saye tturne his hornes to the erthewards and the throte vpwarde and slitte the skynne of the throot all enlonge the nekke, and kytte oute labeles on either syde of the skynne, the whiche schall hange still vpon the heede, for thys longeth to an herte slayne with strengthe. And elles nohte, and thenne sholde the hunter fiere downe the skynne as fer as he maye. And then with a scharpe trenchoure kitte as thikke as he kan the flesche down to the nakke bone. And this don euery man stonde abrode and blowe the deth and make a shorte abaye for to rewarde the houndes, and euery man haue a smale rodde in his honde to holde of the houndes that they schal the better abaye: and euery man blowe the deth that blowe maye, and as ofte as any hunter beginneth to blowe euery man schulde blowe forth the deth to make the better noyse and make the houndes the better know the hornes and abaye. And whan they haue abayed awhile let the houndes come to and ete the flesche to the harde bon fro afore the schuldres righte to the heede for that is hure rewarde of ryhte; and thenne take hem sayre of and couple hem vp agayne. And thenne brynge to the linge and serue eche by hymselfe. And thenne sholde the lorde zif hym luste and elles the maister of the game, or zif he be absente, who so is grettist of the hunters blowe the pryse at the couplynge vp; and that sholde be blowe only of one of the forsaide and of name. Na- theles hit is to wit that zif the lorde be noht come sone ynogh to the abaye whil the deer is on lyue, they oughte to holde the abaye as longe as they maye, with oute rebukyng of the houndes, to abyde the lorde. And zif the abaye to longe anon as the

deere is spayed, and layde on that on syde, er they do ought elles, the maister of the game, or which of hors-men that both there at the deth, sholden worthe vp on hors and euery man drawe his waye blowynge the deth, til on of hem haue mette with hym, other harde of hym, and brouhte hym thider. And zif ze may not mete with hym, and that they haue worde that he is gon home they oughte to come agayne, and do who so is grettist maister, as thy lorde shulde do, zif he were there. And righte so shulde they do to the maister of the game in the lorde's absence. But also zif the lord be there all things shulde be do of abaye and rewardynge as byfore is sayde: and thenne he schulde charge whan hym silfe luste to vndo the deere, zif the houndes schulde not be enquiryteyd thereon, for zif they schulde ther nedeth no more but the caboche his heed: all the ouer jawes stille ther on and the labeles forsaide, and thenne hilde hym and lay the skyn vpon & leye the heed at the skynnes ende righte afore the shulders, and whan the houndes both thus enquiryteyd the lymers sholde haue bothe sholdres for theire rightes, and elles thay schul noht haue but the eeres and the brayne, whereof they shul be serued the hartes heed liggyng vnder thare feet. But on that other syde zif the lorde wole haue the deer vndon, he that he biddeth as byfore is saide shulde vndo hym the moost wode manly and clenly that he kan. And ne wondreth zou noht though I sey wode manly, for it is a poynte of wode man craft; and though it be wel butynge to an hunter for to done cannie hit neuere the latte hit longith more to wode man craft than to hunters and therefore as of the manere how he shulde be vndo, I passe ouer lightly, for ther is no wode man, nor good hunter in Engeland that they ne kan do hit wel ynogh, and wel better than I can teche hem. Neuertheles whan so is that the panche is taken oute clene and hool, and the small gottes, one of the gromes chace chiens sholde take the panche and go to the next water with all and slitte hit and caste oute the filthe and wasche hit clene, that no filthe be abyde ther inne and thenne brynge hit azen and kutte hit in small gobettes in the bloode that shulde be kepte in the skyn and the longes with all, zif they bee hoot and elles noht. And all the small gottes

withall and brede broke ther amonge after that the houndes be fewe or fele. And all this turned and medled togedir amonge the blode til hit be well enbrowed in the blode and thanne loke whare as moche plak of grene is, and thedir bere all this vpon the skynne with as much blode as may be saued, and ther laye it and spred the skynne thervpon the hyer syde vpwarde and laye the heede and the visage forewarde at the skynnes ende of the nekke. And thenne the lorde sholde take a faire small jodde in his honde, the whiche on of the zemen or on of the gromes, shulde kutte for hym, and the maister of the game, and other, and the sergeaunte, and eche of the zemen at hors, and other, and thenne the lorde shulde take vp the hartes heede by the righte syde bytwene the furel and the fourche, or troche, whether that he bere, and the maister of the game the lefte syde, in the same wyse and holde the heed vpryghte, and that the nose touche the erthe, and thenne euery man that is there safe the berners on foot, and the chace chiens and the lymmers, the whiche schulde be with hure houndes and awayte vpon hem in a faire greene there, as ys a colde shadwe [shade] sholde stond a fronte in ayther syde the heede, with rodde that noon houndes come aboute, nor on the sydes, but that all stonde afore. And whanne this is redy the maister of the game, or the sergeaunte sholde crye skilfully lowde *dedow*: and thanne halowe euery whight and euery hunter blowe the deth, when the houndes be come and abayeth the heed the berners shulde pulle of the couples as fast as they mowen and when the lord thinketh that the abaye hath lasted long ynough the maister of the game sholde pulle awaye the heede and one shulde be redy behynde to pulle away the skynne, and lat the hounde come to the rewarde. And thenne schulde the lorde and the maister of the game, and all the hunters stonde a room all aboute the rewarde and blowe the deth and as ofte as any of hem begynneth euery man schulde bere hym felawschyp, til the houndes be wel rewarded and that thay have noht lefte. And rizhte thus shal be do whanne the houndes schal be enquired of the hool deere, and whenne there is noht lefte thenne sholde the

lorde, zif hym luste, and elles the maister of the game, or in his absence who so is grettest next hym, shulde strake in this wise that is to saye blowe iiij moot, and stynte nohte halfe an aue marie while; and blowe other iiij moot a litil lenger than the firste iiij, and thus sholbe na wyht strake but when the herte is slayne with strengthe. And whanne oon of the forseide hath thus blowen, thenne the gromes couple vp the houndes and drawe homeward faire and softe; and all the remanent of the hunters schuldon strake in this wise, *trut, trororow, trororow*, and iiij moot, with all of on lengthe, nohte to longe nor to shorte. And other wise shulde non harte hunter strake for thenne forth til they go to bedde. And thus shulde the berners on fote and the gromes lede hoorn the houndes and sende afore that the kenele be clene, and the trogh filled with clene watir and theire couche renewed with fresche strawe, and the maister of the game and the sergeaunte and the zemen at hors, shulde comen home and blowe the mene at the halle dore, or at the celer door, as I shal zow deuyse: firste the maister, or who is grettest next hym shal begynne and blowe iiij moot allone, and at the iiij moot the remenaunt of the foresaide shulde blowe with hym and beware that non blowe longer than other: and after the iiij moot euene forthwith they shul blow ij recopes as thus, *trut, trut, trororororow*: and that they be avide fro the tyme that they falle in to blowe togyder that none of hem begynne afore other, nor ende afir othere. Zif hit bee the firste herte slayne with strengthe in the seson, or the laste, the sergeaunte and the zemen shul go on theire offyces bihalf and ax theyre fees, of the whiche I reporte me to the olde statutes and custumes of the kynges hous. And this dothe, maister of the game oughte to speke to the officers that all the hunters soper bee wel ordeyned, and that they drynke non ale for no thinge but all wyne that nyghte, for the good and the grete laboure that they haue hadde for the lordes game and disporte, and for the exploit and makynge of the houndes, and also that they maye the more mirily and gladly telle what eche of hem hath done of all the daye and which houndes haue best ronne and boldyest."

Alauntz, or Mastiff.

Chaucer, in the Knight's Tale, describes "the grete king of Trace, as

"About his char there wenten white *alaunts*,
Twenty and mo, as gret as any sterc,
To huntun at the leon, or the dere,
And folwed him with mosel fast y bound,
Colored with gold and torettes filed round."

The alauntz is an animal to which the compiler of the Master of the Game has devoted chapter xvi. "of the Alauntz and of his nature," to describe his character and different kinds: as 'gentil,' 'ventreres,' and 'buchery.'—"They that bee gentele schul bee made and schape lyke a hounde euene of all thinges, safe of the hede whiche schulde bee grete and shorte, and though ther bee Alauntz of all hues, the verrey hue of the good alauntz and that is mooste comyne schulde be white with a blake spotte aboute the eeres; small then and white stondynge eeres and sharpe aboue. Men schulde teche alauntz better and to bee of better customes than any other beestes for he is better schape and strengre for to do harme than any other beest. And also comunly alauntz byth sturdy of hir owne nature and haue noghe so good wit as many other houndes haue: For yf a man prikke an hors, the alauntz wil gladly renne and byte the hors; also they renneth to oxen and to schepe and to swyne and to all other beestes; or to men; or to other houndes. For men haue sey alauntz sle his maister, and in all maner wise alauntz both inly fel and yuel vndir-stondynge, and more foolyche and more sturdy than any other manere of houndes. And ben neuere that wel condicyoned and good. For a good alauntz schulde renne also faste as a greyhounde and any beeste that he maye come to he schulde holde well with his sesoures and noghte leue hit. For an alauntz of his nature holdith faste his bitynge then schulde iij grey houndes the best that any man maye finde, and therefore it is the best hounde for to holde and for to nyme all manere beestes and holde myghteliche. And when he is wel condicioned and perfeliche men holde that he is good among all other houndes: but men fyndith but fewe that beth perfite. A good alauntz schulde loue his maister and solowe hym and helpe hym in all *caas* and what thinge his maister wolde hym comande. A good alaunt schul

go faste and bee hardy to nyme lalle manere beestes with oute tarrynge and holde faste and noghte leue hir and wel condicyoned and wel at his maister's comaund and whenne he is suche men holde as y haue ysaide that he is on the good hounde that may be for to take all manere of beestes. That other nature of alauntz is cleped ventreres. Almost they bee schape as a grey hound of ful schap. They haue grete heedes, grete hyppes, and grete eres and with suyche men helpith hem wel at baitynge of the bole and all huntynge of the wilde boore: for they holde faste of hir nature but they beth heuy and foule and both slayne with the wylde boore or with the boke; and it is noht ful grete loste. And whan they may ouertake a beste, they biith and holdeth him stille; but by hem selfe thei schulde neuere holde the beast: but gif greyhoundes were with them for to make the best tarye. That other nature of alauntz of bocherye is suyche as ze may aldaye see in good townes that beth cald grete bocher dogges; the whych bochers holdith for to helpe hem to bringe her beestes that they biyth in the contre for zif an ox a striped fro the bochers that ledeth hym his hounde wolde goe take and holde hym in to the tyme that his maister were ycome and schulde helpe hym to brynge hym ageyne to the toun. They both of litil coste for they eitih the foule thinges in the bochere, and also they kepith hur maister's hous. They both good good for the baytinge of the booke and huntynge of the wilde boore, whether it bee wit greyhoundes at the triste, or with rennyng houndes at the baye withinne the couert. For whan a wylde boore is in a stronge hat of wode, perauenture of all the daye he wolde not voyde thennes for the rennyng houndes; and whenne men lat suche mastys renne at the boore, thai taketh hem in the thykke speis and make some man sle hym; or they make hym come 'ouzte of the strengthe that he ne schal abyde nought longe at a bayes." Eu. Hood.

ON FREE TRADE, as applied to the United Kingdom, and especially as it affects the shipping interest.

IT may be necessary in the first place to take a slight retrospect of the state of the country, previous to commencing the system of free trade.

The General Peace left us with an enormous debt, a depreciated currency (in which the debt had been contracted), a very heavy expenditure, and consequently a great weight of taxes, direct and indirect. Immediately after the peace, the Corn Bill was passed, in order to protect the agricultural interest. Within about two years the Bill for enforcing the return to Cash payments was passed. Two measures certainly of a very opposite tendency.

For a great number of years duties for the sake of encouraging and protecting our manufactures had existed, and more particularly for our shipping. About 1820, from the fear of being undersold in foreign markets, or in the hope of extending our external commerce, it was determined to depart from the old system. Now conceding that the old system was an evil, it must be admitted that before applying a remedy to an evil of great magnitude, and of long existence, the utmost circumspection is necessary, or it is not unlikely that our remedy may prove an aggravation of the evil. So the system of Free Trade, although excellent in the abstract, may not be suitable for us without some preliminary steps, that will place us now upon an equality with the cheap nations of the continent, or the consequences must be, in spite of capital, machinery, or superior industry, that we must be undersold in our home market. That the Government are of this opinion is obvious by their levying protecting duties on almost all imports that compete with our own manufactures.* Until within 6 or 7 years, the Government encouraged, by every means in their power, the Shipping of this country, and even at the present are verbally desirous of keeping it up. It has however, been determined to try if the Shipping cannot support themselves without any protection; hitherto the plan has not produced very flattering results, and it is to be feared, unless some protection is granted, or considerable relief afforded them by taking off their burthens here, that our mercantile navy will dwindle to a condition, alarming to all who consider the naval preponderance of the country of any importance. If it is intended that our Colonies shall be pre-

served, and our supremacy on the seas be maintained, an extensive mercantile marine is indispensable, which must be profitably employed, or those who have embarked their capitals therein, will gradually withdraw them from it. It should be borne in mind that the Navy of France has increased since the peace to about 50 sail of the line, as many frigates, besides small craft; and that the Government is encouraging the increase of the Merchant Shipping by every means in their power. The Merchant Shipping of the United States (the power whom we have most reason to fear) is now nearly equal in tonnage to our own at the commencement of 1792.

In order that our Shipping may successfully compete with those of the Northern States of Europe, it will be necessary to place them upon a footing approaching to equality. Superior skill and industry may obviate a slight disparity, but not such a disparity as the following statements will show.

The cost of Ship-building in Prussia is from 240 to 260 florins (12*l.* to 13*l.* sterling) per last—the Prussian last, which is equal to 1 and 2-5ths tons of British register, including the rigging. Contracts have been made this year for building ships, at 115 to 150 florins, or 5*l.* 15*s.* to 7*l.* 10*s.* sterling per last, without rigging.—*Jacob's Report.*

This is equal to 4*l.* 15*s.* per register ton; if completely rigged 8*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* to 9*l.* 6*s.* The British-built ship costs, without rigging, 9*l.* to 12*l.* per ton; with rigging 14*l.* to 16*l.* per ton.

The expences of a Prussian three-masted ship of 414 lasts (580 tons), on a voyage to England for three months, are as follow.

Captain	£13 10 0
Mate	8 2 0
Carpenter	6 1 6
Boatswain	4 19 0
6 Seamen	24 6 0
4 ditto	12 3 0
5 half ditto	10 2 6
Cabin Boy	2 0 6
Provisions	39 19 11

£121 4 5

The expences of a British ship complete for three months are as follow.

Master, with cabin expences	£31 10 0
Mate	15 0 0
Carpenter	33 10 0
12 Seamen	90 0 0
5 Boys averaging	15 0 0
Provisions	115 0 0

£200 0 0

* Mr. Huskisson's speech on the Shipping interest, p. 49, admits the principle.

GENT. MAG. April, 1827.

Whence it appears that the necessary provisions and wages of a foreign ship amount only to 121*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*, while the requisite expenditure to procure the same for an English ship amounts to no less than 280*l.*, without taking into consideration the difference of capital invested (which is more than double), and the increased amount of interest, insurance, and other charges.

A partial relief may be given to the British ship-owner, by taking off the duties upon foreign timber, hemp, flax, &c.; but to put him upon a footing of equality with foreigners, our taxation must be considerably reduced, and our corn laws abolished.* Without these two measures, all attempts at establishing a system of free trade and reciprocity will be nugatory; individuals may be injured, nay they have been injured, to a great extent, but the benefit to the community is as a drop of water in the sea; indeed it will be difficult for the thick-and-thin advocates for free trade, to shew by evidence or by argument, "in what respect the condition of the body of the people is improved by the new measures; has the poor man a greater command over the necessities or comforts of life than he had before 1820?"

Of the evil inflicted upon indivi-

duals there is unfortunately no doubt. Since the removal of the protecting duties in favour of our own Shipping, the foreigners have increased. Whether they will finally thrust us out of the Northern trade, time only can show; but judging by the past our prospect is gloomy indeed. If a certain portion of British shipping is to be sacrificed, a portion of the tradesmen depending upon them will suffer in proportion, and where are men to look for employment in this over-peopled country? Much has been said of the great increase in tonnage during 1825; but it has been satisfactorily proved, that it has been much exaggerated.

When examining the effects of the Reciprocity system, it has been the practice with some, in order to blink the question, to mix up the Colonial and Coasting trade with the Foreign trade; this is a fallacy:—if we wish to know whether our Foreign trade has relatively increased or diminished, let it be tried alone, and the foreigners will be found to be the sole gainers by the change.

In short, if it is intended to apply the system of Free Trade to this country generally, reduce its burthens to something like an equality with others;—if it is intended to apply it to a par-

* The following Table shews the Population, Revenue, Public Debt, and proportion of Burthen each country imposes on its inhabitants.

COUNTRIES.	POPULATION.	REVENUE.	PUBLIC DEBT.	Burthen per head per ann.
		<i>Pounds sterling.</i>	<i>Pounds sterling.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>
Sweden	2,400,000 (1815)	1,140,000	1,387,500 (1819)	0 9 6
Norway	900,000 (1819)	300,000	10,000 in annuities per ann.	0 6 8
Denmark	1,700,000	1,700,000	10,000,000	1 0 0
Prussia	10,536,571 (1817)	7,520,000	26,000,000 (1819)	0 14 3
France	30,000,000	35,000,000	200,000,000	1 3 4
United States	11,800,000 (1826)	3,000,000	19,800,000 (1824)	0 9 4
England	22,700,000	70,000,000	800,000,000	3 1 8

The public debt of Sweden has been reduced, since 1813, 250,000*l.* and will be redeemed in 1833.

The debt of Prussia is both funded and floating. In 1819 the revenue exceeded the expenditure by about a million sterling.

The revenue of France includes the provincial rates, and expence of collection.

The expenditure of the separate States of the United States is about a dollar per head, which is included in the 9*s.* 4*d.* charged in the table: the present expenditure is estimated at 2,314,000*l.* which will make the pressure 8*s.* 2*d.* per head. The debt is reduced to 16,000,000*l.*

The revenue of England includes the expence of collection and parochial rate, but takes no notice of innumerable direct and indirect burthens.

The burthen per head in England alone (leaving out Scotland and Ireland), is about 3*l.*

ticular branch, reduce the particular burthens of that branch: as respects Shipping, allow the British ship-owner to buy his ship and cargo duty free where he pleases; to get his men where he pleases; or give him the same protection as the agriculturalist, and he can ask no more, nor will he fear competition.

* * *

If it is the intention of the authors and supporters of the new measures, to induce a crisis which may bring about a sweeping change that they dare not now propose, that effect may be produced at last; but the most powerful interests will defend themselves the longest, and thousands will previously be involved in ruin.

— ◆ —

Mr. URBAN, April, 18.

IN your last Number (p. 214), Clericus asserts, that in his former letter he had fallen into neither of the two errors with which I had charged him. The first of these errors was, speaking of the Apocrypha as a whole, and thereby implying that all its parts possessed an equal authority. Now even the language which he has quoted from his former letter for this purpose, so far from containing the least intimation that the writer recognised any distinction in the several parts of the Apocrypha, seems clearly to preclude all distinctions by its generality; and surely no one ought to be blamed for not attributing to him what his language seemed to preclude; and what, till his late avowal to the contrary, it could not be presumed that he entertained.

With regard to the second error, that the *bare* quoting any writing in the New Testament, even without the ascription of Divine authority to it, stamps such an authority on the writing quoted,—he again adduces the correspondence between 2 Book of Esdras, i. 32, and Luke xi. 49; in which latter it appears he is of opinion that such an ascription of Divine authority really exists. His words are, "that Christ here refers to *some* sacred authority that exists anterior to his speaking, is evident; and where, except in the following passage, can P. O. find that authority?" Now I do not find that any of the Commentators regard the phraseology in St. Luke, "therefore also said the wisdom of God, I will send them Prophets," as a quota-

tion from any anterior writing; but either tacitly admit, or else expressly assert, that by the phrase "the wisdom of God," our Lord intended to designate himself, according to the parallel passage of St. Matthew's Gospel, xxiii. 34, where the language simply is, "Behold, I send unto you Prophets." But even admitting this to be a quotation of such a nature as Clericus contends, I really am surprised at being challenged as to where I can find "some sacred authority, that existed anterior" to our Lord's time, and to which he might here refer; since the least consultation of the Commentators would, without any trouble, have referred Clericus to 2 Chron. xxiv. 19, "Yet he sent Prophets to them, to bring them again unto the Lord:" to which (supposing it to be a quotation) the whole connection shows, that our Lord here refers. For the passage in St. Luke, "therefore, also, said the wisdom of God, I will send them prophets," occurs in close connection with the requirement of "all the righteous blood, which was shed from the foundation of the world;" from the blood of Abel, the first-recorded martyr, to the blood of Zechariah, the last-recorded martyr; the shedding of which is narrated in this chapter of the Book of Chronicles. A single point of dissimilarity is, that he is called in the Old Testament "the Son of Jehoida," and in the New, "the Son of Barachiah." A double name, however, is not unfrequent in the Scriptures, when the two names are of a similar meaning, or the word Jehovah occurs in one of them; both which circumstances apply here. That the same identical Zechariah is intended, is evident; as being the last-recorded martyr of the Old Testament, the scene of his death being the same, viz. "in the court of the house of the Lord," answering to the phrase "between the Temple (*Sanctuary*) and the altar;" and his martyrdom, and dying words agreeing with the whole scope of our Saviour's design in the allusion, for "when he died, he said, the Lord look upon it, and requite it." The order too, of the leading ideas, is the same; for both in our Lord's declaration, and in this narrative from the Old Testament, we have, *first*, the sending of the Prophets; and, *then*, their martyrdom and the requirement of their blood.

The reason why I did not, in my last communication, bring forward *this correspondence* was, that I thought it perfectly unnecessary; since most of the Commentators, or the marginal references, would have pointed it out, but chiefly because, after intimating the general opinion that this Second Book of Esdras was written *subsequently* to the Gospels, I thought that no one could possibly refuse to see as a necessary consequence, that it could derive no authority from any correspondence to them, till this Book had first been proved *anterior to the Gospels*; in short, till it had been shown that the Gospels were taken from the Second Book of Esdras, and not the Second Book of Esdras from the Gospels. Accordingly, I intimated the extreme infelicity with which Clericus had selected this particular Book of the Apocrypha for the commencement of his operations. The preface to it, in D'Oyly and Mant's Bible, speaks of its naming Jesus Christ in express terms (see cap. vii. 28, 29) as a mark of its *posteriority*; and treats the lofty pretensions of its author to inspiration, with absolute contempt. Its exclusion from the Canon by the Church of Rome, and from the Calendar of Lessons by our own Church, shows the suspicious light in which all parties have viewed it.

In the remarks I have here offered on the Letter of Clericus, I have laboured under a considerable difficulty. Whether there be a want of clearness in that gentleman's mode of expression, or in my own powers of comprehension, I shall not presume to decide; but I must confess myself unable to determine, whether he is contending for the propriety only of binding up the Apocrypha with the Bible; but still, under the degrading mark of Apocryphal, by an appropriate title, as at present; or that it should be admitted (as by the Papists) to be intermingled among the Canonical Books without distinction, or at least some parts of it be esteemed as of equal authority with them. His language is, "They contain, if I mistake not, more claims to a Divine character than their impugnors are aware of." "No one would more rejoice than myself, to see *discreetly* removed from the coverings of the really inspired word, every extraneous and doubtful portion that may have obtained an unauthor-

ized possession there." Since I know of no *medium* in authority, between Divine and human, between inspiration and no inspiration, I can attach no meaning to this way of speaking, but that some parts at least of these Books, in consequence of their claims to a Divine character (which can mean nothing else than *inspiration*), are an intrinsic and undoubted portion of the inspired Canon. Should Clericus, after all, only intend the propriety of continuing them within "the coverings" of the Bible, under a separate title as at present, I do not wish to dispute such a subject, because there can be no more objection against this, than against binding up the Prayer Book, or any other pious and useful work, with the Books of Scripture; and because such a mere arbitrary juxtaposition cannot diminish the inspiration of the sacred volume, or confer either the whole or any part of its authority upon such writings. But I must protest against the use of language in contending for such a custom, which confounds the mere "coverings" of the Bible with the Canon of Holy Scripture; lest for so unimportant a point, we should endanger the very foundations of the Reformation; which "sweepingly," yet "discreetly," and I trust for ever, removed from the Rule of Faith every thing "extraneous and doubtful."

Clericus says, his *orthodoxy* is as good as mine. I beg to decline all such comparisons. But as my design has merely been to guard against any departure from the simplicity, either in doctrine or expression, of our VIth Article, I must still subscribe myself, and I hope without offence,

PRESBYTER ORTHODOXUS.

Mr. URBAN, *Coventry, March 22.*
ABOUT the year 1793, several interesting Letters were published in the Gent's Magazine, respecting St. Mary's Hall, by Mr. Gough, Mr. Carter, &c. The particulars which I have now sent you, I have endeavoured to keep distinct from those communications, although I have lately embodied the whole into a small publication.

This venerable Hall having undergone a variety of improvements, under the judicious direction of our present mayor, Jas. Weare, Esq., I have been induced to send you the following detailed account, which not only com-

prises the remarks of former writers, but is also the result of a recent personal inspection of the fabric.

The magnificent St. Mary's Hall stands a little south of St. Michael's Church, and formerly belonged to the master, brothers, and sisters, of St. Mary's, or Trinity Gild. The site, as appears from an ancient roll, dated 1502-3 (now in my possession), was originally the property of Guy de Tylbroke, an early vicar of St. Michael's Church, who enjoined his successors, Wm. Colle, and other members of the Gild, to pay a rent-charge of 6s. annually, to the Benedictine Monastery in Coventry.

A license for founding this Gild was granted by Edward III. in 1340, and a Hall for the necessary meetings of this Institution was immediately erected; the entrance, door-way, kitchens, and other parts of which structure still remain. After the above period, the Gilds of the Holy Trinity, St. John the Baptist, and St. Katherine, were united to that of St. Mary. The annual Master sat next to the Mayor at all public meetings, and the ancient carved chair, still remaining in the Hall, is supposed to have been used for that purpose. The Society had also the power of appointing a public fair. It was at this period when the magnificent Hall was erected. So great was the reputation of this united Gild, which then bore the name of the Trinity, that, says Sir W. Dugdale, Kings, with many of the principal Nobility, Bishops, &c. of those times, thought it no dishonour to be admitted members of the fraternity. In 1344, Edward, called the Black Prince, was elected a Brother of Trinity Gild; and in 1379, among many other distinguished names, occur those of the King and Prince of Wales.

At the Survey which was taken in 1545, by order of Henry VIII. the revenue of all the lands belonging to this Gild amounted to £111. 13s. 8d. out of which various salaries were paid to priests, &c. In 1552, all the lands and possessions, belonging to the Gilds and Chantries, were purchased from the Crown by the Mayor, &c. of this city, for the sum of £1,315 1s. 8d.

I will not too greatly extend this communication, by describing the numerous royal entertainments given in St. Mary's Hall, or by recounting the various historical events connected with

it, but shall at once proceed to describe the recent alterations.

To begin with the Oriel. This window has been taken down, and rebuilt in a handsome and substantial manner. Some ancient quarries, bearing several letters and paintings of arms (which were discovered under the Duke of Northumberland's monument, when it was removed from the bottom of the Hall), served in part for the new floor. A side-board, of ancient English oak, in the front of which is a variety of carvings, viz. two figures, elephant and castle, a rose, &c. was then made with great taste, and placed in this recess. The oak ceiling has been carefully replaced, and the window filled with ground glass, and labels or scrolls, containing the names of benefactors to the city of Coventry. In the centre, are the names of Leofric and Godiva, which are rendered extremely conspicuous by broad yellow borders. The following names also appear:

Henry II., Henry III., Ranulf Blundeville, Roger Montalt, Edward I., Queen Isabel, Edward III., Edward the Black Prince, Richard II., Henry VI., Queen Margaret, Thomas Bond, Thomas Wheatley, William Ford, William Pilsford, Thomas Jesson, Sir William Hollis, Sir Thomas White, Henry VIII., John Hales, John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland.

The ancient pannelled wainscots on the east and west sides, on which were painted the ornamental inscriptions, arms, &c. in 1581, have been removed; and the same inscriptions, arms, &c. have been copied with scrupulous exactness on the walls, by an artist of celebrity, Mr. Wm. Finley. The decorations in the old Council-chamber were designed and executed by this gentleman; as were also the drawings for the stained glass, both in repairing the old, and fitting up the new windows in the Hall. The whole of the stained glass in the east and west windows, and the Old Council-chamber, have been restored and replaced by Mr. C. Pemberton, of Birmingham. The delicacy of execution, and the brilliancy of the various parts and colours of these beautiful windows, deserve great praise. In each compartment in the different windows is a gothic canopy, and ornamented pillars. In the upper compartments all the figures have been carefully repaired and

restored from the ancient glass. The lower compartments, filled with new stained glass, contain the names of the Mayor and Aldermen, each in a shield, surmounted by a helmet, and placed beneath the Ward to which he belongs, with a Latin inscription.

In the upper compartment of the west window, adjoining the Oriel, is a full-length figure of *Will'm Beauchamp, D'n's Bergavenny*, fourth son of Thomas Beauchamp, third Earl of Warwick, who died in 1411. He is represented in a purple habit, with a hood of crimson. In the opposite compartment is his wife *Johanna*, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel. She is dressed in a purple gown, with a crimson mantle lined with ermine, and her arms inscribed, *et Johanna uxor eius*. In the lower compartments are, Bishop Street Ward, James Weare, Esq. Mayor.—*Honeste egi*. 1824; and Cross Cheaping Ward, Samuel Whitwell, Esq.—*Suaviter et fortiter*. 1800.

In the first upper compartment of the west centre window is the figure of John Burghill, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1399, with a mitre and crosier, and an embroidered mantle lined with green. The following inscription is round a shield containing his arms: *D'n's Johannes Burghill ep'i Cove'l' & Lich'*. In the opposite compartment is Richard Crosby, Prior of Coventry from 1399 to 1436, mitred, holding in his right hand a clasped book, and in his left a crosier, and dressed in a long blue gown. Round a shield is *Ricardus Crosbie prior ecclesie Cath' Cove'l'r'*. Beneath Bishop Burghill is the motto of the Black Prince, *Ich Dien*, in a scroll, and a shield containing his crest or plume. The word *Cressy*, and date 1346, show that he fought the battle at that place in that place. In the opposite lower compartment, are the words *Camera Principis*, and the City Arms; and beneath, the word *Incorporated* 1343.

In the opposite window on the west side, first compartment, is a Mayor of Coventry, with a venerable beard, red cap and robe over a blue dress, with the inscription *Robertus Schypley*, round a shield, with R. S. in the centre, and a merchant's mark between. He was Mayor in 1402, and again in 1415. In the opposite compartment is a similar figure of a Mayor, without an inscription. Beneath are, Spon

Street Ward, Samuel Vale, Esq.—*Probitas verus honos*. 1811; and Smithford Street Ward, a Knight's helmet, Sir Skears Rew, Knt.—*Fama semper vivit*. 1815.

In the compartments of the lower east window are figures of *Will'm Whychurch*, Mayor in 1400, and *Richard Scharpe*, Mayor in 1432. The four Mayors, whose effigies are in the windows, were probably contributors and assistants in the erecting of St. Mary's Hall, and were certainly members of the Gild. Beneath are, Earl Street Ward, John Clarke, Esq.—*Aliter quam sperabam*. 1817; and Broad Gate Ward, William Perkins, Esq.—*Honor et honestas*. 1819.

In the first upper compartment of the centre east window, is a figure, repaired and restored, with this inscription, *Thomas Arundell, Archiep' Cantuar'*. In the corresponding compartment is the figure of a Bishop, and beneath, round a shield, *Rogerus Walden, Ep'i London'* (1404). In the lower compartments, Much Park Street Ward, William Carter, Esq.—*Res non verba*. 1824; and, Bayley Lane Ward, William Whittem, Esq.—*Vive et vivat*. 1824.

In the first east window, near to the Mayoress's Parlour, in the first upper compartment, is a restored whole-length figure of *Ricardus Comes de Warwici*, who died in 1439, with his arms below. In the second upper compartment is his second wife, *Isabella Comitiissa de Warwici*. Beneath the Earl is, Gosford Street Ward, James Weare, Esq. and in a scroll, the motto, *Honeste egi*. 1824. In the other lower compartment is Jordan Well Ward, Nathaniel Merridew, Esq.—*Equabiliter et diligenter*. 1824.

These figures are supposed to have been originally executed by John Thornton, painter and glass-stainer, of Coventry, a man of great merit, being the same person who executed the great eastern window of York Minster, between 1405 and 1407.

Below the north window is a piece of tapestry, the dimensions of which are 30 feet in length, and 10 feet in height, and divided into six compartments, three in the first tier, and three in the upper tier. This tapestry, which has lately been thoroughly cleansed, and re-hung with the greatest care, contains, in the whole, upwards of eighty figures, or heads. The colours, though

REVIEW OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

48. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom. Vol. I. Part I. 4to. pp. 227.*

THE Royal Society of Literature is incorporated "for the advancement of Literature, by the publication of inedited remains of ancient Literature, and of such works as may be of great intrinsic value, but not of that popular character which usually claims the attention of publishers; by the promotion of discoveries in Literature; by endeavouring to fix the standard, as far as is practicable, and to preserve the purity of the English language; by the critical improvement of English lexicography; by the reading at public meetings of interesting papers on history, philosophy, poetry, philology, and the arts, and the publication of such of those papers as shall be approved of; by the assigning of honorary rewards to works of great literary merit, and to important discoveries in Literature; and by establishing a correspondence with learned men in foreign countries for the purpose of literary inquiry and information."

Such is the preamble of the Charter, and the friends of Literature cannot of course do otherwise than wish success to the Institution. We now proceed to the contents of the Part; premising that the Papers of which it is composed, together with numerous others, have already been noticed in our Reports of the Proceedings of the Society, in vol. xciv. pt. i. p. 546; vol. xcv. pt. ii. p. 62; and xcvi. pt. i. p. 625.

Art. I. *Account of an unknown Manuscript of 1422, illustrating the last Declaration of King Henry V. and vindicating its veracity against the scepticism of David Hume.* By Granville Penn, esq.

Every body has read that crusades to the Holy Land ceased on or about the time of Henry V. and, if our recollection be correct, the Popes largely contributed to the relinquishment of such a romantic project, by making use of it as a mode of raising money, through a commutation payment to themselves. Mr. Granville Penn has described a MS. written by Gilbert de Lannoi, containing a topographical

account of the Holy Land, compiled for the use of Henry V. who, upon his death-bed, avowed a resolution of making the expedition. We do not doubt the fact. Gilbert de Lannoi wrote his Itinerary in 1422, and the following account of his work, unnoticed by Mr. Penn, is in Fabricius. (*Biblioth. Med. Æv. iv. 718.*)

"*Gilbertus LANNOY cujus Iter sive descriptio peregrinationis A. 1422, susceptæ per Ægyptum, Syriam, aliasque regiones exstabat MS. Bruxellæ in Bibliotheca Aulæ, n. 501. teste Valerio Andrea, pag. 288. Bibl. Belgicæ, nam in Sweetii Athenis nulla hujus Lannoii mentio.*"

Mr. Penn procured his MS. in the immediate vicinity of Lannoi, the family seat of the author, and found another copy among the Hatton MSS. in the Bodleian. Mr. Penn does not seem to be aware that this subject was admirably illustrated in a paper presented some years since to the Society of Antiquaries, by the Rev. John Webb, accompanied by a transcript of the MS. deposited in the Bodleian. These, we understand, are printed in the forthcoming volume of the *Archæologia*. Whether Mr. Penn's MS. is a third transcript, or the same as the Brussels one, we know not. It is certain that Lannoi made the pilgrimage by command of Henry the Fifth. The cause of this resolution was no doubt that given by Mr. Fosbroke (*British Monachism, p. 456*), because it was the reason assigned by Henry's own father. This King says, in Shakspeare, that to avoid being dethroned, he had a purpose—

"To lead out many to the Holy Land,
Lest rest and lying still might make them
Too near into my state;" [look

a policy which, Mr. Fosbroke observes, was suggested by Ælian and Justin, who relates the same of Dionysius the tyrant. Henry's idea of thus exhausting the power of the Nobility upon foreign expeditions, because he had only an usurper's title, was wisely conceived; for his early decease, and long minority of his son, brought on the dreadful civil war which ended in the accession of Edward the Fourth.

II. *On the affinities and diversities in the Languages of the World, and on*

GEST. Mag. April, 1827.

their primeval cause. By Sharon Turner, esq.

III. *On the Elementary and Compound Terms, and their Classifications and Affinities for the Numeral "Two."*

IV. *Letter on the terms used by different Nations to express "Mother."*

V. *On the classification and affinities of the words in various languages for "Father."*

VI. *Further Illustration of the primeval cause of the affinities and diversities of Languages.*

VII. *Further Illustrations of the preceding principles.*

Mr. Turner is a learned if not a philosophical historian, but, however excellent are his works as narratives, there will always be in such histories important desiderata. The papers before us have the usual erudite character of Mr. Turner's works; but mere philology cannot discover what was the primeval language; because such knowledge cannot be acquired through the medium of Phonetic alphabets, which were subsequent inventions. As to number, unity having no parts is rather the generative principle of numeration than a number itself; and we make no doubt but the vocable (whatever it was), implying one, *twice* repeated or represented by *two* objects, was the first mode of expressing *two*; and that the denotation of *two* by a word peculiar to itself, was of more modern origin. Besides, vowels, as being sounds *per se*, are prior in origin to consonants, which cannot be pronounced but as modifications of vowels, and, if we may judge from the language of the South Sea Islands, had no existence at all in any primeval tongue. Arithmetic is, too, quite a modern science; and the selection of words expressing number, in order to discover a first language, we conceive to be peculiarly unfortunate. In short, a dissection of the tongues used by Australasians and American savages is more to the purpose than collation of dictionaries; but we much doubt whether any method whatever could effect the object, an object which, in our judgment, belongs to physiologists and philosophers, such as were Professor Millar, Lord Kaimes, and others of that class, not mere historians of incident, who, unlike Gibbon and Hume, do not trace phenomena in the history of man to their actual causes. The primeval language seems in fact to have consisted of ejaculations or cries,

like the cluckings of a hen, the difference of meaning being determined by variation of tones; and this opinion we form from the rude sounds uttered by Peter the Wild Boy, and confirm it by the great abundance of vowels in the Otaheitean language; and the same word in the Chinese having various senses, according to the enunciation.

VIII. *Observations on the River Euphrates.* By Sir William Ouseley, knt.

This is an elaborate and interesting paper. Sir William says,

"During my journey along the Euphrates, especially for the last twenty miles, I remarked that it mostly flowed between steep rocky banks, of which the greater part seemed finely clothed with trees, several being very large, and of different kinds; among them were some willows, such we may imagine as those on which the captive and disconsolate Hebrews suspended their harps, when they 'sat down and wept' by this river, or the streams branching from it, near Babylon, where, as the learned Bochart informs us, a whole territory was denominated the 'Vale of Willows,' from the abundance of those trees." P. 114.

Sir William has added a note, which shows plainly that the weeping willow has been very improperly denominated the "*Salix Babylonica*." The real tree is a spreading willow of yellow bark and leaves, the Arabian *garb* and Hebrew *aarb*; and that this was the identical willow of the Psalmist, is proved by its being denominated in Scripture *Arabim*. See Dr. Harris's Nat. Hist. of the Bible, p. 390.

Sir William has added an account of the numerous authors who have written upon the presumed site of Paradise; and who do not seem to have recollected that the Deluge has altered the surface of the globe.

IX. *An historical Account of the Discoveries made in Palimpsest Manuscripts.* By Archdeacon Nares, V.P.

It was customary, during the middle ages, partially to erase ancient manuscripts, in order to re-use the parchment for other more modern works. These manuscripts, called *Palimpsest* [from *παλιν* and *ῥανν*, to wipe or cleanse], or *Rescript*, from having been twice cleaned or twice written, have been found to conceal within themselves others some centuries older, and often of much superior interest and value. The largest part of Cicero de Republica has been thus recovered; and the activity of Signor Mai, librarian of the Vatican, promises further

discoveries (see vol. xciv. ii. 547). The literary world is much indebted to Archdeacon Nares for the direction of its attention to Palimpsest MSS.

X. "*A Collection of Passages of State under Queen Elizabeth and King James.*" Communicated by the Rev. Henry-John Todd.

This is an account of a MS. in the library of York Cathedral, written by Sir John Harington, though hitherto unknown to be so, and consequently unnoticed by Mr. Park in his collection of the Harington Papers, entitled *Nugæ Antiquæ*. It had been asserted that Sir John Harington "had formed a plan for writing a history of his own times, but did not live to execute it." This manuscript, remarks Mr. Todd, is certainly evidence of his proceeding upon such a plan. The principal contents of it have been noticed in vol. xciv. ii. p. 63.

XI. *On a Coin of Metapontum.* By James Millingen, esq.

An aged personage with a long thick beard, and remarkable for having the horns of a bull, appears on the reverse. The inscription shows it to have been Achelous. Most Antiquaries (we quote the editors of the *Palais Royal Gems*) have ascribed to Achelous the common figure of the ox with a human head, and the Abbé Ignarra (far too mercifully palliated by Mr. Millingen), has, to support this hypothesis, even altered the text of the Trachiniae of Sophocles, which licentiousness Mr. Millingen (p. 144) calls a mistake. The coins of the Æniades who inhabited the country situated at the mouth of the *Achelous*, have for their type a head of an old man bearded, attached to a neck, and not to the entire body of a bull. Mr. Millingen's appropriation has therefore been anticipated. We suggest for his notice, the human head without a beard upon a bull's neck, with only a single horn, occurring upon the coins of Acarnania and Thyraeum. See Goltz. *Numism. Univ. tab. vi.*

XII. *On some Coins of the City of Ktésier in Thessaly.* By W. Martin Leake, Esq.

This disquisition is important; for Pellerin, who has wrongly appropriated them to Cius in Bythynia, calls them RRRR. The essay is accompanied with a valuable account of the very obscure city, which struck the coins.

XIII. *An account of a Codex containing several Greek Manuscripts be-*

longing to the Patriarchs of Jerusalem. By the Rev. Henry-John Todd.

It is a misfortune that this Codex was not copied before it was returned to the Patriarch of Jerusalem.

XIV. *On the Measure of the Conditions necessary to the supply of Commodities.* By the Rev. T. R. Malthus.

We suppose that the cost in labour, time, &c. necessary to produce a commodity, is intimately connected with the supply of it. The difficulty of obtaining diamonds is very great, therefore the supply is small. We may not clearly understand Mr. Malthus, and we should be sorry to do injustice to such a man, but it is our misfortune to think Political Economy a mere theory made out of things as plain as A B C, or nothing at all, and elucidated into obscurity. We may, however, be prejudiced or stupid, and are willing so to be so denominated, provided we are not obliged to adopt the theories of Political Economy. Supply and demand are doctrines of practical and sound application, and these are the *only* things which we blockheads consider it *prudent* to regard.

XV. *On an Edict of Diocletian, fixing a Maximum of Prices throughout the Roman Empire, A. D. 303.* By W. Martin Leake, Esq.

A volume might be easily made out of this list, concerning the arts, trades, manufactures, &c. in the decline of the Roman Empire; a volume both curious and valuable. One thing will in particular strike the antiquary. It is the close assimilation of the letters in form to those of the Lombardic. It seems to show that this style is older than the middle of the sixth century.

XVI. *On some Egyptian Monuments in the British Museum and other Collections.* By the Right Hon. C. Yorke and W. Martin Leake, esq.

The study of hieroglyphics is yet in its infancy; but this we see plainly, that anciently there was more than one original phonetic alphabet. It is plain from the alphabet, see plate xx. that the letters are sheer absolute hieroglyphics. The cuneiform Persepolitan characters appear to us to be of a nature quite distinct, *i.e.* to be representatives of letters forming words, whereas these Egyptian letters seem to be representatives of *things* which denoted letters, and, in union, words. To be more clear, the Egyptians seem to have made birds, boats, arms, &c.

stand for the vowels; legs, flower-pots, &c. for B, C, and so forth.

In pursuing these inquiries, say the authors of this valuable paper,

"One of the chief requisites is the study of the Coptic—a language hitherto little noticed by the learned, except in so far as it might assist in the furtherance of Biblical Criticism. Strong reasons occur for supposing that the ancient Egyptian language forms the principal substance of the Coptic." P. 205.

If this be the fact, as we doubt not but it is, then to attempt deciphering the hieroglyphics, without previously understanding the Coptic, is to put the cart to draw the horse. We have no opinion that the full discovery of the hieroglyphical language will be attended with any valuable accession of knowledge; for the Egyptians, in every view of reason, were so monstrously absurd, that we think little will be found but superstitious mythological trash; and we fully believe that the Heathen Idolatry has ever been the most serious impediment to the progress of philosophical and rational thinking ever known. People of those times thought that the sacrifice of a bull to Neptune was a better security for a prosperous voyage than the art of navigation. Of course they would have annexed no value to the invention of the Mariner's Compass. The Egyptians were worse than others; for theirs was a most contemptible tyranny of priestcraft; and the uncommon mischief done to the world by giving animated properties, and active providential interference, to non-entities, was certainly a confluent small-pox, to which the human mind was subject previous to the introduction of the vaccination of Christianity.

49. *The Pocket Encyclopædia of Natural Phenomena, for the use of Mariners, Shepherds, Gardeners, Husbandmen, and others; being a Compendium of Prognostications of the Weather, Signs of the Seasons, Periods of Plants, and other Phenomena in Natural History and Philosophy, compiled principally from the Manuscripts and MS. Journals of the late T. F. Forster, Esq. F.L.S. By T. Forster, M.B. F.L.S. M.A.S. and M.M.S. &c. 12mo. pp. 440. Nichols and Son.*

THIS is a very valuable work. It unfolds the phenomena of Nature, whether of earth or heaven, in the air or on the waters. It discourses of

the flowers of the field, the songs of birds, the habits of animals, the motions of the heavenly bodies, and of the seasons and their changes. It carries us along through the periodical development of Nature, and revives, from day to day, all those associations which are kindled with our earliest and latest communications with the external world. It is a sweet companion into the garden, the meadow-ground, and the woodland, and introduces us to an interesting acquaintance with their creations.

We have ever loved this placid contemplation and intimate intercourse with Nature, as propitious to calm and serene thought, and affording the relaxation of lighter subjects of meditation after the toil of business, or the wearisomeness of more intense study. To those from whom the world exacts no particular exertions, out of the range of voluntary pursuits, a taste for natural science is a fund of placid enjoyment. To those whom time and the bondage of circumstances rivet to scenes which have lost their interest by long familiarity, it procures the means of constant diversity.

The author dedicates his work to the use of "Mariners, Shepherds, Gardeners, and Husbandmen;" but we see not that these "country contentments" should be engrossed by the seafaring man and the denizen of "rural villages."

Works of scientific botany are insufferably dull,—mere names and hard words, and distinctions of classes, genera, and species. We have here more of the descriptive writing of the old time, which reminds us of the herb-savoured and flower-breathing language of Gerard, and the delightful dialogue of old Izaak Walton. Indeed we would suggest to Dr. Forster, that the incorporation of Gerard's discourses of "amiable and pleasant flowers," would enrich without over-extending a future edition of the *Encyclopædia*.

Dr. Forster seems to have been peculiarly well qualified for his task, all his family having been naturalists. His grandfather and father kept journals of the weather and of the flowering of plants from 1767 to 1805. Hence, in great part, his materials. His work is divided into five sections, "The Prognostics of the Weather;" "Indications of the Seasons;" "Signs

of the Seasons;" "The Rustic Calendar;" and "Flora Spectabilis." The first part "enables us to predict with greater certainty the future changes of the weather. It contains a code of prognostics, founded partly on tradition and partly on experience, arranged alphabetically."

Of Part II. the author observes:

"The various indications of the approach of the different seasons of the year constitute a subject of considerable interest; they are to be deduced principally from the periodical return of certain natural phenomena; such as the return and migration of birds of passage, the flowering of plants, the ripening of fruits, and the periodical pairing, nestling, parturition, and other habits of animals." P. ix.

Part III. compares the rising and setting of the stars with the flowering of plants, the arrival of birds, and other natural phenomena. This section embraces all the familiar observations of the antients and moderns.

"Planting and sowing, and ingathering by the stars, is as antient as any record we possess of agriculture; and pastoral life has left no traces behind it unconnected with accounts of the celestial warnings of the heavenly spheres." P. xxxiv.

The IVth Part, the Rustic Calendar, comprises,

"An arrangement of certain conspicuous natural phenomena, according to the times of their annual concurrence." P. xxxvii.

An interesting account is here given of the Catholic origin of the names of animals and plants.

Dr. Forster observes:

"Bullfinches return to our gardens, and are very useful, destroying those buds alone which contain the larva of destructive insects; the loud and shrill laugh of the yaffle or green woodpecker is heard in the woods." P. xv.

"Sparrows congregate in August and September, and it is then that they feed in flocks on the standing corn, and are mistakenly destroyed for the mischief they do. Intelligent farmers are, however, now beginning to be aware that these, as well as most birds, do more good by the vermin they destroy in Spring and Summer, than they do mischief by the grain and fruit they eat in Autumn." P. 124.

Vulgar prejudices are very strong in this respect. We have known orchardmen employed for a season in shooting bullfinches,—parishes that pay a poll-tax for every sparrow's head produced. The Rev. G. C. Jenner, of

Stone, Gloucestershire, who is a good naturalist, relates a story that a neighbour shot every hedge-sparrow that came into his garden, not aware that they were harmless as respects garden-robbery, and, in some ways, the most useful of familiar birds. When this was told the avi-cide, he says, "They rose the corn two shillings a bushel one year for all that."—The authoress of the "Sylvan Sketches" states that the elms in the Bird-cage walk were preserved by wood-peckers, which devour those insects whose larvæ decorate the elm. A tree when haunted by this bird, is considered ripe for felling. In the dissection of the wood-pecker, we have always found the stomach full of insects.

We could make very many observations, but our allotted space is almost filled. Naturalists of either sex, who collect or interleave, will find this elegant little volume an excellent *Syllabus* for notes. One scrap touching the present season will exhibit the author's style:

"The early shrubs bud, the yellow colts-foot blows, early daffodils, and the great early jonquils adorn our gardens, and in some places the former covers whole fields with its pale yellow; daisies are seen in the fields; the sloping glades and the shaded banks and fields are soon spangled with the little golden stars of the pilewort; the sweet violet blows in our gardens, and its rich odour is often smelt as we walk along the path, before the clump of deep blue flowers, from which it issued is discerned, which reminds one of Shakspeare's beautiful lines on these flowers, and of the verses of Lorenzo de Medici. Frogs are now heard croaking from the ponds, ditches, and other waters; snails are found clustered on the warm south walls by the early blossoms of the peach tree; toads make now an unusual grating noise, and the stone curlew, which arrives during the last days of February, is now heard by night flying over our heads unseen, and uttering its harsh and shrill cry. In fine days towards Ladytide, the early sulphur butterfly is seen about, and the bees come abroad. At a more advanced period of this season, and soon after Ladytide, the red and the yellow crown imperials and the dog's-tooth violet blow. The primroses and dog violets, which have blossomed sparingly before, now cover every bank and brae in profusion, and mix agreeably together. These plants extend their flowering into the beginning of the next season, and are scarcely out of blow by the 24th of May, a day on which the two Floras always meet, and when the greatest number of plants are in flower in all temperate cli-

mates, the day on which, as if to become the favourite of the goddess of blooms, the great Linneus was born." *Introd. to Part II.* p. xvi.

50. *The Secret Correspondence of Madame de Maintenon, with the Princess des Ursins; from the Original Manuscripts in the possession of the Duke de Choiseul. Translated from the French. In 3 vols.*

FRANCES D'AUBIGNE was born in 1685, in the prison of Niort, where her father was confined for debt; being poor and friendless (though beautiful) she married the deformed comedian Scarron; became a widow at twenty-five; was again reduced to destitution; obtained a trifling pension; was a humble friend in the houses of the wealthy; was promoted to the tutorship of the children of Mademoiselle de Montespan by Louis XIV.; supplanted her mistress, and prevailed upon the King to marry her privately, after she had attained her fiftieth year, and he had entered his forty-seventh. Such is the history of Madame de Maintenon, a woman, the qualities of whose mind were *not* of an uncommon order.

This extraordinary elevation it may appear difficult to explain; but in our judgment no problem is more easily solved. Whoever has made observations on life, may see the daily success of low cunning. Hundreds, who in powers of intellect and acquirements of education are below par, yet die worth large sums, and attain high stations, merely by means of low cunning. We need not analyze such characters. It is sufficient to mention them; but, common as they are, mankind in general do not see the obvious cause of their success, nor consider the very common prevalence of the principle. Madame de Maintenon was a perfect character of this class. She was extremely circumspect, cold-blooded, very timid, and very selfish; deriving no benefit from education*, and yet carrying all before her by slyly gaining upon the affections. No opportunity of doing good prompted her to risque the favour of the King, if such good actions were not accordant to *his* inclinations; in fact, she was a model for courtiers and favourites, the

first toad-eater ever known, and she ruled supreme, and preserved respectability, because her reserve, circumspection, and reflective habits, gave an air of wisdom to her character. Thus she played four by honours and six by cards, whenever it pleased her, without the monarch perceiving that there was any thing more than chance in her shuffles. But then it is evident, that Louis was not a Lord Burleigh, for with such a statesman her arts would have been used in vain; and therefore all that Madame de Maintenon gained, is loss to the intellectual character of Louis. Petticoat-governed he certainly was; still it may be said, in palliation, that Madame de Maintenon had an understanding of a masculine character, and had no feminine childishness, favouritism, or other usual weaknesses of the sex. All these distinctive properties proceeded from her uncommon selfishness, which at home and abroad, awake and asleep, made her act like a lawyer in all times and places. Fox as she was, and always eluding the hounds of envy, she sometimes however (*humanum est errare*) did not keep sufficiently aloof from danger. Our author says,

"Louis sometimes suspected that he was being influenced, and then he became restive; which was a warning to Madame de Maintenon and her minions to be more circumspect. His anger was always submitted to with tears and apprehension, and she seemed deeply anxious to recover the degree of ascendancy, which she possessed before the rencontre."

"It has been remarked, that the qualities of her mind were not of an uncommon order, but that each of the prominent faculties was very powerfully possessed by her. They appear to have been extreme circumspection, capability of reflecting on the past, and considerable foresight of results. Her affections were cold, and she became the wife of Louis to gratify her ambition, and not to possess the object of her affections. A fair reputation was always prized by her at its proper value, and she maintained it, and used it for her personal advantage. No glow of feeling seems to have ever warmed her bosom, and even her sentiments of justice were often sacrificed to policy, for she owns that she did not attempt to arrest the cruel persecution of the Huguenots, because Louis had been informed of her having once professed their tenets: that circumstance she says 'induces me to approve measures most opposite to my sentiments.' Her great caution was the consequence of unusual timidity, which was again

* So our Author; but she was educated in the best school for success, that of life and the world.

evinced by her selfishness. Racine wrote, at her request, a pamphlet on the general distress and famine, which excited the enmity of the King against him, but she had not nobleness of spirit enough to defend him. She never interceded in favour of the exiled Fenelon, when her wish would have been equal to a command. And she left her King and husband on his death-bed, when she could be no longer useful, and might endanger herself. She did not hear of his death until the evening of the second day after. She gratified her ambition, but did not obtain happiness; for she lived in an atmosphere not congenial to her nature, and longed to return to the class from which she rose."

"Madame de Maintenon is not to be severely censured for not possessing the full development of the higher faculties. Providence had not bestowed them on her, and her earliest education, and the former part of her life, were not calculated to improve even the portion which she possessed. In a word, she was a cold and prudent woman, who does not appear to have committed any active injuries, or perpetuated any resentments, but was too selfish to exert her power to do good." Pref. xiii.-xv.

We shall now give some notice of curious matters. After one of Marlborough's victories, the sorrow of Louis and his family was so extreme, that the Princess and King were both bled by way of precaution (p. 3). In p. 4, Madame de Maintenon considers, that Popery entitled them to the support of Providence. "Our two Kings [of France and Spain] support (she says) religion and justice, and they are unfortunate; our enemies attack both one and the other, and they triumph." This opinion, that Providence was bound to crush the Protestants, is repeated *iterum atque iterum*. The two Kings are amplified into three, by taking in our James II.; and Madame says, in p. 5, "three Christian Kings appear to be abandoned; heresy and injustice triumph;" and well they might, for "M. de Marlborough said he had done that in four days, which he would have been satisfied to do in as many years" (p. 6). She thought more sensibly, when she said that Generals, afar off, ought to be allowed to proceed in their own way, because it was impossible to conduct matters at such a distance (p. 17). It is confessed that at the siege of Menin the artillery of the English and allies was so dreadful, that it was impossible to resist it (p. 32). In p. 41 we hear of a M. Orry, whose wife had still *some jewels left*, and

that when these were gone, they could live on chocolate, of which they had a stock for two years (p. 41). Our readers will recollect the *toujours perdrix*, and doubt this. In p. 48, it appears that, when a patient took Peruvian bark, it induced a belief, that he was out of danger (p. 48). The Princess, daughter of Louis, was under pregnancy much afraid of having a daughter (pp. 51, 57). Against the successes of Marlborough the Pope sent forth a jubilee to the whole Christian world, and Madame hopes, "that so many prayers will be favourable to legitimate Kings and the protectors of religion" (p. 51). With more good sense she says, that she is truly sorry for the misfortunes of the great, who have none near them but those who sacrifice them to their passions (p. 53). People who write letters in their own hand, are, in p. 66, blamed for not taking more care of their eyes. A lady, who went to compliment Madame de Montespan on the marriage of a relative, found her seated "between two pumpkins, some cabbages, and a hundred thousand francs worth of diamonds, which she gives to the bride" (p. 74). In Spain it seems there were no good accoucheurs, neither midwives nor able surgeons (p. 85). In p. 94 we find a princess attended by twenty-four ladies, *going to the fair at Meadon*, to see some famous dancers on the tight rope; and in p. 95, of eighty Spaniards having beaten five hundred Englishmen; but much as she says she hates the latter, she wishes that she had time to make some experiments upon their mode of rearing children, "for they are almost all tall and well made." "Their bodies are freed from restraint at the end of two or three months, and under their frocks they have a double cloth simply tied without any bandage, which gives them an opportunity of changing their dress as soon as there is the least occasion. They put them on stockings and shoes, when they begin to wear frocks" (p. 97). Great fuss was made about nurses, and the proper taste and consistence which milk ought to possess, carefully investigated (p. 109). The females of the day are described as insupportable, on account of their immodest dress, snuff, wine, gluttony, coarseness, and indolence (p. 112). The lady of Marshal Villars having gone to meet him at Strasburgh, she says it is too much for a General to

command an army, and take care of a fine woman (p. 139). The husband of the Princess having joined the army, she *fasted* for him. This was deemed carrying her affection to the greatest extreme (p. 179). Of Fenelon's tuition it is said, "nothing is now spoken of but Telemachus; in which he has taught the Prince to prefer a pacific king to a conqueror; all this causes the outcry of what you hear" (p. 206). Among Marlborough's stratagems, this is mentioned: "Our enemies give double pay and double clothing to their soldiers, in order to encourage them, and make ours desert, which scheme succeeded but too well" (p. 216). In p. 219 we find the Pope reduced to the last extremity, and complaint made that God upheld heresy and injustice, and oppressed *three very virtuous Kings* and countries, where he was *better served* than elsewhere. The small-pox (p. 243) is said not to be dangerous in hot countries. In p. 258 she rejoices that there was a supply of pretty women, of which the court stood in need.—The Duke de Fronsac playing many wild pranks, the Duke de Richlieu applied to the King to put him into the Bastille (p. 329), and there it is said (p. 349) he conducted himself with the greatest prudence. Speaking of the Drania, Madame de Maintenon says:

"I know nothing more innocent than those representations of dramatic compositions, which are full of virtuous maxims, generosity, and fidelity; they are proper both for Kings and subjects, and ought equally to instruct every class of society: the great thus learn that which dare not otherwise be told them; individuals recognise their own vices, passions, and interests." P. 366.

The following incident is said to have happened to Harley Earl of Oxford, then minister:

"A small case was sent to M. d'Oxford, with a note, requesting he would open it himself. He was, however, too much on the alert to do this; and the person whom he employed, instead of opening it in the usual way, took off the bottom, and found several small pistols, which would all have discharged at the same time, and might, it is said, have killed several persons had they been present." P. 411.

She speaks thus of the fashion of wearing stays:

"I am aware of the comfort that is derived from wearing stays, but we must not say any more about this in France. A beau-

tiful and great Princess has put an end to their use for ever; she could not spoil her own shape, but she has spoiled that of others, and we now see nothing but clumsy and short figures." P. 418.

She complains of the ladies taking so much snuff as to be quite disgraced by it, and carrying coloured handkerchiefs in their pockets (420); and says, that she knew a *man of great intellect*, who maintained that men ought to educate females, and women the men (424). The great intellect of this man is not, in our judgment, exhibited by such an absurd notion. Louis XIV., it seems, did not like fire-screens, because they disfigured the room (p. 445). The Duke de Richlieu saved his life by sucking two women (ii. 9). The Queen of Spain is, she says, well qualified to accompany the King in his pleasures, "as she shoots well," and is passionately fond of hunting. P. 81.

The letters of Madame de Maintenon close in p. 109, and the remainder of the volumes consists of the letters of the Princess des Ursins, a lady who was sent to attend on the Princess of Savoy, the Queen of Philip, and through her to manage the Spanish monarch. There are many curious things concerning the absurd opinions and ignorance of the Spaniards, but we must content ourselves with one extract, which will show the consequence of following the recommendation of our religious mountebanks, who wish to stuff this country with devotees.

"Would to God it were easy for us to get the upper hand of the priests and the monks, who are the cause of all the rebellions you witness. Nothing afflicts me more than to see the authority of the King of Spain so limited, as not to dare punish people who openly try to tear the crown from him, and who are but too justly accused of many other crimes. It is, however, that which happens every day, and what the Court of Rome has found the means of establishing so absolutely, that it is not even permitted to be criticized." P. 154.

Notwithstanding their religion, however, some Spaniards were so transported on seeing the Queen, that they complimented her by saying, *that they loved her more than God!* P. 320.

Our readers will see many things in these volumes highly gratifying to the student of history, policy, and the philosophy of man; and he will also see one curious fact, that even French vanity never mentions Marlborough but

with terror; for it is certain, that this awful enemy not only beat their armies, but spread famine throughout the country, and could *with ease* have dethroned the ruined monarch.

51. *The Life of Sir Julius Caesar, Knt. Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, Master of the Rolls, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and a Privy Councillor to King James and Charles the First, with Memoirs of his Family and Descendants. By Edmund Lodge, Esq. Norroy King of Arms. To which is added, Numerus Infans, an Historical Work; by Charles Caesar, Esq. Grandson of Sir Julius.* 4to.

MR. LODGE very happily observes, "that a mere pedigree is a biographical skeleton, and that a regular piece of biography is, or ought to be, in great measure, an embodied pedigree." The present work is written upon this principle. The first edition was published in 1810, and illustrated by seventeen portraits after original pictures, and other engravings. To this new edition is added a copious pedigree of the Caesar family, and a fresh portrait, that of Mrs. Aberdein.

Peter Maria Adelmare, of the city of Treviso, near Venice, LL.D. was father of Caesar Adelmare (2d son), an M.D. who settled in England in the year 1550. He left three sons, Julius, Thomas, and Henry (all spoken of at large in this work), and Charles and William, who appear to have died, s. p. Julius was born at Tottenham in 1557, and having been baptized by the name of Julius Caesar, used the latter, afterwards, as a surname, though some of the brothers and their issue retained the designation of "*Caesar*," alias *Adelmare*. Julius, after proceeding to the degree of M.A. at Oxford, went to finish his studies for the profession of a civilian, at Paris. He returned to England, and in 1581 received his first public professional employment. This was an office no longer known, viz. that of Justice of the Peace in all causes of piracy, and such like throughout the land. He was also appointed Chancellor to the Master of the royal peculiar of St. Catharine's near the Tower. He then married a widow of only twenty years of age, daughter of a rich Alderman.

"In 1583 he was nominated 'Counsellor to the City of London,' an office, which, if it ever were attached to our civil judica-

GENT. MAG. April, 1827.

ture, no longer exists. It should rather seem, that it was usual at that time for the Corporation of London to retain a constant advocate in his Court, for the special management of its affairs there, and that the appointment was accordingly made, not by the Court, but by that Corporation, and probably through the influence of his lately acquired father-in-law. Be this as it may, he took possession of it the eleventh of June in that year; and on the 26th of the next December, was made Commissary of Essex, Herts, and Middlesex. These were his several gradations towards the Bench, and he became Judge of the Admiralty Court, the thirtieth of April in the following year. It seems strange, that this dignified promotion should have been almost immediately succeeded by his acceptance of a very inferior appointment, as on the twenty-first of June he was sworn a Master in Chancery, and of the class too, which is denominated extraordinary, since he afterwards tells us, "October the ninth, 1588, I was admitted a Master in Chancery in Ordinary;" but it was one feature of the rudeness of those times, for persons to hold offices widely dissimilar in their character, and in the degrees of their dignity and profit. He might, however, even at that time have turned his views of future aggrandizement towards that Court in which he was many years afterwards so highly exalted, and perhaps thought it prudent, even in this manner, to become a member of it." Pp. 11, 12.

It seems that the Judges of the Admiralty Court had at that time no stipends from the Crown, but depended for their emoluments wholly on fees; and Dr. Caesar, to relieve the wants of poor suitors in his Court, expended from his own purse four thousand pounds more than his profits (pp. 14, 15). He accordingly petitioned the Court for the grant of some other post (as a *Deanery*, though a layman) to support his dignity (p. 12). He was also engaged in commercial speculations. After making new years gifts to the ministers and favourites, at the end of five years he obtained the post of "Master of Requests," Governor of the mine and battery works throughout England and Wales, and Master of St. Catharine's Hospital. Pp. 19, 20.

The English (says Madame de Maintenon) are a restless nation, and when the noisy pseudo-politicians of the present day talk of corruptions in the state, the antiquary knows, that the state was formerly a most notorious prostitute, and that she has long been reformed into a virtuous Magdalen. The ensuing extract will show this.

"A letter from Dr. Caesar to Lord Burghley, relative to this appointment of Master of St. Catharine's, furnishes an anecdote of singular curiosity. It appears not only that Dr. Caesar gave five hundred pounds to Archibald Douglas, who was at that time the Scottish Ambassador to England, as a bribe for his interest with Elizabeth, to procure the promotion in question; but, that the ministers, and even the Queen herself, had known from the beginning, that it had been obtained by means of a bargain of that kind, though they were not precisely informed of the amount of the sum. Elizabeth, who neglected no means of keeping her servants in a state of dependence on her, was particularly careful to prevent their becoming rich. She had been informed that Caesar had paid a larger douceur to Douglas than he really had, and she had drawn the inference of his flourishing circumstances, and determined to stop his further preferment. The good man was obliged, therefore, to make this candid avowal in his own defence; and the Queen, as will appear by her subsequent conduct towards him, was satisfied. Elizabeth's connivance at this sort of traffic, furnished too another tie to the subserviency of her ministers: it afforded her a continually increasing store of matter of accusation against them, which she might use at her pleasure, either as an apology for discharging a servant, who had become irksome to her, or to refresh her popularity by the only infallible means in the power of sovereigns, the sacrifice of their ministers." P. 21.

Having further obtained 100*l.* a year fee, for his attendance on the person of the Queen, and in the Court of Requests, we soon afterwards meet with another specimen of the "Golden Days of good Queen Bess," who followed the policy of her father and grandfather in keeping down the noble and rich; for doing which, we make no doubt that she derived much of her popularity among the lower orders and the people at large, who are naturally fond of seeing their betters brought down to their own level. That the rich in those days were never secure from the intrusion of the Court, is evident from the forced loans demanded from them, and the arbitrary disposal of rich widows and daughters among the Courtiers. Elizabeth, like the Sultans and Pachas of the East, conceived that she had a right to pounce, like a bird of prey, upon the property of the opulent. Mr. Lodge says,

"Having thus become at least independent, and perhaps growing wealthy, Elizabeth honoured him with the fearful dis-

tribution of a visit. 'Tuesday, the 12th of September, 1598,' he tells us, 'the Queen visited my house at Mitcham, and supped and lodged there, and dined there the next day. I presented her with a gown of cloth of silver, richly embroidered; a black network mantle, with pure gold; a taffata hat, white, with flowers; and a jewel of gold, set therein with rubies and diamonds.' Her Majesty removed from my house after dinner, the thirteenth of September, to Nonesuch, with exceeding good contentment; 'which entertainment of her Majesty,' adds he, 'with the charge of the former disappointment, amounted to seven hundred pounds sterling, besides mine own provisions, and whatever was sent me by my friends.' It certainly was a constant feature of the policy of this very extraordinary woman, to impoverish her public officers and courtiers, and these royal visits formed engines of no small importance in the mechanism of this base plan. Of her chief entertainers, and greatest favourites, Burghley's prudence saved him from necessity. Hatton and Raleigh were always in narrow circumstances; and Walsingham died a pauper: even Leicester outlived the most part of his immense revenues; and a multitude of minor instances might be cited." P. 22.

Anxiety and discontent embittered his public life, during the reign of Elizabeth, but upon the accession of James he was knighted, and promoted to the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer. Here we must extract another of Mr. Lodge's valuable and interesting elucidations.

"The duties of a Chancellor of the Exchequer, in those days, and in ours, were almost wholly different. The system of public finance, which has since arisen to so gigantic a height, and which, now while it demands extraordinary talents in that office, confers on him such extensive influence, was then unknown, and even unforeseen. The principal duties, at that time, of a Chancellor of the Exchequer, were performed in the capacity of Chief Judge in that Court, the peculiar province of which, was to administer justice in all controversies which related to the King's revenues, strictly so called; his secondary occupation was in the private and extrajudicial conservation and management of the sources of those revenues, and in the application of them to the public and private disbursements of the Crown. It would be perhaps impossible to produce a stronger presumptive proof of this dissimilarity, than by citing the undoubted fact, that Sir Julius Caesar appears to have been at no time in his life, a Member of the House of Commons, except in the single instance of having been returned for Reigate in Surrey, in the thirty-first of Elizabeth... In his superintendence of the royal revenues,

it is observable, that he directed his attention with peculiar assiduity to the royal woods and forests, from which indeed a vast income was then derived.—But the main difficulty of the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, in this reign, consisted not in the contrivance of eligible modes of raising money, nor in the good husbandry of it for the public service, when obtained, but in promptly administering to the uncertain and irregular necessities of the King, in what might be called his private capacity." Pp. 22-25.

This office of aiding James "to raise the wind," was one of continual torment, and the meannesses to which the Court Officers were obliged to submit, may be conceived by the Lord Treasurer and Lord Chamberlain entering into a speculation in Nutmegs, for the purpose of a supply (p. 29). However, Sir Julius obtained some indemnification for his vexation and trouble, in his promotion in 1610 to the office of Master of the Rolls. In this honourable situation he died, April 18, 1636, and was buried at Great St. Helen's, Bishopsgate-street.

Here our limits compel us to close our notice of this work. The biographical talents of Mr. Lodge are too well-known, to render any eulogium necessary. Every thing is satisfactorily illustrated; and though the incidents of human life, from their sameness, cannot give to biography the charm of novelty, yet taste may do much in setting it off, and we think, that the specimen which we have given, confers high credit on Mr. Lodge; and is a good sample of the merit of the other lives.

52. *A compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible*. By Thomas Hartwell Horne, M.A. Illustrated with Maps and other Engravings. Being an Analysis of an Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, in four Volumes, by the same Author. 12mo. pp. 526.

MR. HORNE'S larger Introduction having been repeatedly pirated, three times within the last twelve months, his friends advised him immediately to bring out (what indeed he had commenced and announced) an Abridgment of his large Introduction. This he has done in the present volume, which he has endeavoured to make an *analysis* for those who have that work, and a *compendious manual* for ENG-

LISH READERS. And as we are exposed to two kinds of antagonists, Infidels and Romanists, he has endeavoured to put his readers on their guard against *both*, by giving in the first part a concise summary of the evidence of the truth of the Scriptures, with short but distinct replies to the most modern infidel objections; and in the third part, which treats of Scripture Interpretation, by showing how Romanists violate every rule of sound interpretation, in order to support their erroneous doctrines of transubstantiation, &c.

There is no law against talking and writing nonsense; indeed we are inclined to think, from numerous works, that it is a privilege deemed essential to the Liberty of the Press, and therefore strenuously to be advocated and exercised. We cannot account upon any other reason why so many foolish books appear upon religious and political subjects; for certain we are that they admit of no other defence. They, however, serve *vice cotis* to draw out sound doctrines from those upon whom shall alight the task of legitimate defence. Such a task has devolved upon Mr. Horne, and we need not say how well he has acquitted his task. An age of education is one, of course, of excitement, and that restless feeling prompts men to strive for distinction. The slow, but sure, process of elaborate and learned composition is only suited to men of proper educational qualifications; and, these being unattainable, the aspirants in question become mountebanks; and do not even abstain from unworthy means of propagating these nostrums. They use all kinds of slander, and disseminate political and civil mischief by wholesale; for no fact is more self-evident than that it is a most serious evil to stuff a country with devotees. The diffusion of Monks among the Anglo-Saxons rendered this country unable to resist the Danes; and destroyed existence in comfort for at least two hundred years. Popery, which implies undivided devotion to its cause, did not benefit the people, only the priests; and the puritanism of the æra of Charles I. only created a faction and anarchy which the nation could not endure for twenty years. Go to Spain, go to Italy, go to Portugal, go to Wales—the political evil, the indifference to morals, improvement,

and the arts, is immediately apparent. What is the reason of this? Why, Christianity is made a trade—a selfish personal source of advantage. But let practical Christianity be the object sought;—let education, morals, philanthropy, learning, mark the public and professional conduct of its ministers,—not enthusiastic preaching and party-conduct, which ends only in faction—then such ministers are to be found in the Church of England—these occur the staunch advocates of rational piety, the piety which alone is a public and political advantage; and neither last nor least among these ministers is Mr. Horne.

The Scriptures are a permanent touchstone of truth; but neither touchstone nor gold can escape counterfeits. *L'ennui du beau amène le gout de singulier* is an adage, which obtains in Theology, as in every thing else. All this is in the nature of things; for men cannot distinguish themselves by any other means than novelty. It is vexatious to see people pulling down and altering Christianity, as if it were a Citizen's box near London, or a Summer-house, instead of a fine old Church; but so it is; and sorry are we to add, to our own Unitarian pastrycooks in stone, brick, and mortar, another species of copper-gilding gingerbread-bakers, in certain Germans thus described by Mr. Horne,

"An unsound and pernicious system of interpretation of the Scriptures is adopted by many modern expositors and biblical critics in Germany, who have applied to the interpretation of the Sacred Volume an excess of philological speculation, which would not be endured if applied to the explanation of a classical author." P. 500.

We know a wealthy Clergyman who published a volume of his sermons by subscription, because, he said, he would have a chance of their being read. Divinity-books are in *se* studies for the closet; and consigning Mr. Horne's book, as not being a novel, to its proper place, we shall only extract, according to our practice, something that is novel and striking. Our readers well know, that the poetry of the Hebrews is founded on what is called *parallelism*,—sentences of equal length, corresponding words, &c. Our readers will see, by the following extract, how much beauty is *lost in the Psalms* by their not being *printed in the native metre*; and that

had the principle of parallelism been known, and the psalms been so published at first, the doggrels of Sternhold and Hopkins, and the repeated failures of better versifiers, would never have disgraced them. Music would have been adapted to these parallel constructions. To show the great beauty of this manner, we shall give an instance from Psalm xix. 7—11, as follows:

"The law of JEHOVAH is perfect, restoring the soul,
The testimony of JEHOVAH is sure, making wise the simple;
The precepts of JEHOVAH are right, rejoicing the heart;
The commandment of JEHOVAH is clear, enlightening the eyes:
The fear of JEHOVAH is pure, enduring for ever;
The judgments of JEHOVAH are truth; they are just altogether;
More desirable than gold, or than much fine gold;
And sweeter than honey, or the dropping of honey combs." P. 146.

It is well-known that laws were *sung* (reduced to measure, in order to be *sung*), among the ancient nations, on purpose that they might be better committed to memory; and we doubt not but the same motive introduced the parallelisms, and, by the way, also gave birth to the triads of the Druids. From a similar motive, no doubt, in the first instance, originated the *said* or *sung* of the Liturgy.

It is utterly unnecessary to praise the contents of a library condensed into a single volume. Such is Mr. Horne's book. We hope that it will be studied; for most certain it is, that thousands pretend to tell us what a clock it is in religion, who do not know even the figures on the dial-plate.

58. *Alphonso, or the Beggar's Boy, a Comedy in Verse.* 8vo. pp. 85. Ridgway.

WE will not hazard a guess on the subject of the authorship of this Comedy, and as we have no recollection of the preceding one to which the writer alludes, we are enabled to speak of the present without the partiality of acquaintanceship. We have no hesitation in pronouncing it, in simplicity of plot, and in the other essentials of genuine and sterling comedy, worthy of the best days of dramatic talent. Superior indeed in the important qualities, of never violating the

strictest boundary of decorum, never seeking aid from the excitement of the corrupt passions, or of raising a laugh at the expence of one virtuous emotion. In the article of wit punning has no share—it is genuine, original, and none the worse for a flavour of the antique. The satire is exquisitely keen, and pointed at many of the prevailing follies of the day, although with a pardonable inconsistency as to time and place.

It would be impossible for us to do justice to this production without such an analysis as would occupy too much of the space we can devote to productions of this class. We will, however, present our readers with a few "membra disjecta," by which they may judge of the vigour of the style and the pungency of the satire.

Paulo. Fie, Laura, fie, he is a nobleman
Of fair repute.

Laura. Yes, but I fear the world
Deems a man's honour like a lady's face,
The fairer for a few black spots. This lord
Is one who trifles with so light an air,
As if he had no other thought but joy,
And life were one long jest; yet is he selfish
To his heart's core, and to attain his end,
The fancied object of the hour, will plod
More gravely than the drudging citizens,
Whose toil he loves to mock at; then for
malice,

He'd sooner spare at play some wealthy dupe,
Whom youth and wine and trait'rous cour-
tesy

Make ripe for ruin, than forego his hate.
He will by turns truckle and trample; loathes
The manners of the vulgar while he acts
Their vices; but his honour, oh, there's none
Must touch his honour.

* * *

Oh pride

Is but assum'd to hide some conscious mean-
ness;

For none e'er mount on stilts, save when
they purpose
To travel in the dirt.

* * *

To fear, my Lord?

No, tho' the eagle scream amid the storm,
'Tis not for fear.

* * *

Countess. In my day,
As you so pertly call it; men paid beauty
A deep respectful homage as her due;
But now you all go shrugging thro' a dance,
Nod to this belle with short convulsive jerks,
Then wink at that with such familiar looks.

Ledger. Do I? I'm glad you notice that
in me,
'Tis the high ton.

* * *

I mean,

If I am Duke, to pass the wisest laws!
I'll have no gout or palsy in my land,
Outlaw lumbago, issue proclamations
That beaux shall to their latest gasp be
beaux—

And have my Royal privilege to win
All the young hearts that like them, and
beside

I'll tear all saucy registers of age,
And make it treason 'gainst immortal youth
To breathe the name of dotage.

* * *

For who would not prefer an age
So green and vigorous, to those fantastic
things,

I will not call them men, our modern beaux,
So slim and pale, and bearded like the pard,
Or eat o'mountain, that I scarce forbear
To chase, and send an arrow thro' their side.

◆

54. *Wallenstein; a Dramatic Poem, from the German of Frederick Schiller.* 8vo. 2 vols.

SCHILLER was a blazing star that shot across the firmament, and men wondered at it: the poetical atmosphere was calm, when suddenly he burst forth.—The sublime, the terrible, and the heroic, appeared in the Robbers, and man was made God and devil, and grand beyond description in the soul of Charles Moor;—Virtue became melancholy mad—followed the beckoning of Suicide, and sullenly walked into hell.—Such were our feelings when we first perused the Robbers, thirty years ago, and wrote poetry. In truth, a mighty mind, in awful situations, has a very tremendous character. Who could have beheld Samson when he was rocking the columns, which fell and buried the Philistines in death and ruin, without feeling that there was something then in his soul far more than man? And could the Painter pourtray his horrid look, or the Poet describe it? Oh, no!—We have heard a shriek uttered when a death-wound was received, and cannot describe the horror of it—it had nothing natural, and was very terrible. To such feelings have we in our early days been roused by Schiller, when he wrote in all his wildness.—It has been said, that he wrote better afterwards; but it is our lot to think, that poetry cannot excite emotion *too strong*, and we do not want it to be gauged by critical excisemen; we want it to keep our minds in continual excitement—make us toss our heads like Bacchants,

side of what in culinary technicalities is denominated a frying-pan, as a substitute for his head, and the handle forms a tail of no ordinary appearance: a head which, though it defies the Phrenologist from its perfect flatness, yet affords an excellent illustration of the facial angle. In his hand he holds a gridiron, broiling, as they do rump-steaks—some few musical notes. Thus far for the head. We will give the author's own account of the Poem:

"In the Poem, his CULINARY ENTHUSIASM, as usual, *boils over*! and makes it seem written, as he describes himself (see the Cook's Oracle), with the spit in one hand, and the frying-pan in the other,—while in the style of the rhymes it is Hudibrastic, as if in the ingredients of versification, he had been assisted by his BUTLER."

In the "Sea Spell" there is a sublimity of thought and vigour of expression which can only be considered inferior to the Shipwreck in Don Juan. Like the author of that splendid composition, Mr. Hood gradually elevates us to the extremest point of sensibility, and then suddenly precipitates us into the depths of humour; a task, however difficult to effect, and however much it may be admired, is not altogether agreeable to the inclination of the reader's mind at the time he experiences it. Whereas the former grappled with Death in various shapes, and rendered him subservient to his will, the latter has exerted all his extraordinary powers to delineate the fallacy of placing implicit faith in the imagined security of a *child's caul*. Besides those already noticed there are "The Mermaid of Margate," "The last Man," the Ballads of "Sally Brown" and "Nelly Grey," &c. &c. all equally excellent in their various styles, but we have not room to notice them more minutely.

Of the prose effusions the "Walton Redivivus" is our favourite. It is a dialogue between two sorry anglers on the banks of the New River, named Piscator and Viator. The "Love me, Love my dog," is illustrated by three plates, of admirable design and humour.

Those whose heads Mr. Hood has "brushed at," and hung up in the imperfect gallery annexed to this volume, which at a future season he hopes to complete, are about nine in number. Among them are the "Bard of Hope," "Mr. Bowles," and the "Author of

Broad Grins," represented in bowls of spoons "as in mirrors."

Having thus presented our readers with the author's bill-of-fare, the work will require no other recommendation than its own intrinsic merit to ensure it the well-merited patronage of the public.

The author of "Whims and Oddities" has lately given the public some specimens of his talents in serious and moral compositions, entitled "*National Tales*," which, as he observes, are a deviation from his former attempts. He has shewn that, because he has jested elsewhere, it does not follow that he is incompetent for gravity. Some of these Tales, of which the "Spanish Tragedy" is the principal, are of a chivalrous and romantic character, and generally interesting. Others are of a lighter description, usually connected with love affairs, and, though sometimes rather trivial and destitute of sufficient plot, may afford considerable amusement to readers of light productions.

57. *Early metrical Tales; including the History of Sir Egert, Sir Gryme, and Sir Gray-Steill.* Edinburgh, 1826, Laing. 8vo.

THE early Muse of Scotland was a virgin so chary of her smiles as to have few votaries that left a memento to perpetuate a knowledge of her favouritism. The well-known industry of the Editor of the present volume, who we conclude is the intelligent secretary of the Bannatyne Club, and whose research has explored the most ancient repositories of England as well as Scotland, has not been able to collect more than fourteen pieces as early metrical effusions of the national character of the latter country, after candidly acknowledging some as already printed by recent editors.

The present volume forms a covetable companion to the miscellaneous collections formed by Watson, Ramsay, Pinkerton, and Lord Hailes, which were scarcely to be considered as exhausting the outlays of Scotia's fugitive Muse. Its contents are early metrical tales, which appear to have been collected, when first given to the press, with all the imperfections consequent on a traditional recital. The first and longest poem, *the History of Sir Gray-Steil*, is taken from the earliest edition

obtainable, in 1711, and bears strong proof of some defect in the story, upon which the ancient minstrel is usually found tediously and elaborately minute and dull. The reprint may aid the Editor in his 'chief object,'—'of bringing some of these productions to light in a more antique garb,' and we refer the Editor to the Newcastle edition (*n. d.*) of *Roswall and Lillian*, as materially correcting the present edition (which appears amended from that of 1822 by the same Editor). For

"In Naples lived a worthy king,
Had all the lands in governing;
He had a lady, fair and young,
Whose name was called Lillian."

As the story does not run upon the incestuous love of Roswall to his mother, read

"In Naples dwelt a worthy king,
Had all the land in governing:
He had a son both young and tall,
And his name was called Roswal,
A fairer was there none at all." }

There are several more lines in the copy referred to than in those seen by the Editor; at the same time we trust our observation will not damp his pursuit, still entertaining the opinion that his forerunner of *Select Remains of the ancient popular Poetry of Scotland*, 1822 (already it is said become scarce), and the present volume, demand our confidence to cheer him with "Go on."

58. *A General View of the present System of Public Education in France, and of the Laws, Regulations, and Courses of Study in the different Faculties, Colleges, and inferior Schools, which now compose the Royal University of that Kingdom; preceded by a short History of the University of Paris before the Revolution.* By David Johnston, M.D. Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, &c. 8vo. pp. 244.

UNIVERSITY Education, in our view of it, is that which sends out a youth perfect in sciences not forming part of his school education. The best modes of facilitating this object are unquestionably of the first moment; but these modes must vary according to the respective sciences. In Languages, for instance, Composition; in Mathematics, working Problems, and so forth; but in Medicine we think for this forms the leading point of

GENT. MAG. April, 1827.

Dr. Johnston's work) the Hospitals and Anatomical Schools effect the chief improvement of a Student. It is plain, we think, that Ship-building should be learned in a Dock-yard, and that theory should only be deemed a guide to aid practice. The view of the English Universities is plainly, by the previous school-education which they exact, to make perfect scholars; that of others to bestow superficial acquirements, which may be applied to the purposes of business in life; and the result of such a system is that the majority of the students turn out only respectable amateurs. Their loose and general mode of writing betrays the utter absence of classical taste and precision; but they acquire, by practice, the pen of a ready writer, and though they often make sad blunders, and dole out bad logic, yet through deriving their ideas from life, and the world at large, they write in a form often more interesting than scholars; and though they have not the Woolwich qualifications requisite for the management of ordnance, yet they may be good fire-work makers. In this view of the subject, we consider our National Universities to have had two distinct characters; one, (as the English) to make complete scholars, and therefore requiring previous school exercise; the other (as the Scotch) to give a superficial plating and promptitude for business. Such institutions, however, are very useful for persons who have not had the benefit of a long and elaborate school education.

Dr. Johnston's work is full of long details, into which we cannot enter. The best mode in our judgment of estimating French Education, is French Writing. We have good specimens of it in Hume, Chesterfield, and Walpole. It is not scientific, but it is often acute; and if it shuns argumentative deduction, it often lays down accurate positions. Its chief character is, however, that of superficial, and the impression is therefore fugitive; an impression which may do for a reader, certainly not for a student.

They who read this work will derive from it two pieces of information worthy particular notice; one, that a military country will drain off the young men before they have time to be educated (p. 232); the other, that education in France is nearly in the

ratio of one to twenty-five. Dr. Johnston has certainly collected a large quantity of matter, which may be read with edification; but here we stop, because we think our own systems to be already far better than those of the French, and we do not, like Dr. Johnston, think that *every* thing *must* be good because it is foreign.

9. *Discourses on the Duties and Consolations of the Aged.* By Henry Belfrage, D. D. Minister of the Gospel at Falkirk. 8vo, pp. 474.

IN our early days, the rule among Divines was to take all the texts of Scripture bearing upon a particular point of morality, enlarge upon them, and thus show what was the morality which Scripture taught. It was also a point, that there should be no sermons whatever preached upon Faith, except with a caution annexed, of its indispensable conjunction with Works. This is not now the vogue. The inflammatory declamations about the Atonement, the use of the name of Jesus, as in a love-poem, and various other absurdities (not to say worse of them) have drawn us into an opposite extreme, and the *frigid*, the *florid*, the *bombast*, and the *hyperbolic*, &c. &c. (as discriminated by Blair), form what is now called pulpit oratory.

There was a Catholic preacher, who got into disgrace for life, because in a sermon, he made Christ say to the devil (when the latter recommended him to throw himself down), "*My friend*, I have a much easier staircase to go down by*;" and the French, with their usual tact for humour, were not a little amused with our Saviour's calling the devil *his friend*. Absurdities as gross, characterize our modern pulpit oratory, even in the Church of England, in order to acquire popularity. But most solemnly do we protest against it; because we believe Revelation to be only a higher display of reason (so far as concerns human conduct), and because we believe (and fear even to horror) that ridicule will be the final result of such childish and anile innovations. Be it, that the sermons which we Orthodox Churchmen hear, have the form of a lecture; the Clergy are Professors, not Players—they celebrate holy rites in Churches,

* This anecdote we have from one of our early volumes, we do not recollect which.

not make dramatic soliloquies in theatres; and he who cannot listen for half an hour to sober divinity, is rather a play-goer than a Christian, one who desires to hear a speech, rather than to be edified. However, there was an evil arising out of an intended good. Blair's beautiful and inestimable *Essays* are not sermons; still it would be difficult to equal them, and more difficult to give them a theological character. But such a task has Dr. Belfrage executed in the truly excellent work before us. It has in most parts equal merit to Blair, and far more utility—it gives no encouragement to villains and hypocrites to profess faith in Christ, and annihilate all the moral constituents of civilization—it makes not God the author of sin and folly—it does not say, they that have *not* done good, though they do *not* repent (only cry, Lord, Lord), shall go into life everlasting. No, Dr. Belfrage satisfies us on all points. He makes Christ recommend wisdom and morality, as titles to his favour—and we solemnly believe, that he speaks the real mind of that celestial Instructor.

60. *Liber Ecclesiasticus, the Book of the Church, or Ecclesiasticus: translated from the Latin Vulgate.* By Luke Howard, F.R.S. Royal 8vo, pp. 126.

CORDIALLY as we approve of the authorized translation of the Bible, as fittest for general use, we are certain, that there are numerous passages which, under spirited translation in modern elegant diction, would, especially in the poetical parts, exhibit a sublimity and ancient grandeur, highly calculated to arrest the feelings, and produce even an awful impression, that such must have been the language of the Almighty himself.

For public purposes, such a freedom of translation would be of illegitimate offspring, but we have seen paraphrases of certain parts, which fully vindicate the character of the real sublime. Here, however, we consider the Bible as a mere book, in a literary point of view.

As to the book of Ecclesiasticus, it is palpably an imitation (and a very successful one) of the Proverbs. Mr. Howard has done it great justice. He prefers the Vulgate to the Septuagint. We think that it was a poem, for the parallelisms are self-evident. We do

not think, however, with Mr. Howard, (Pref. viii.), that it was penned at different times, and on various occasions, merely because it is divided into thirteen sections. It was anciently customary to sing things of this kind, in order to infix them in the memory; that was even the case (odd as it may seem) with *Laws* themselves, whence perhaps these thirteen divisions. This is a fact well known to antiquaries.

As, however, there has been much discussion lately on the subject of incorporating the Apocrypha with the Canon of Scripture, we think that Mr. Howard's sentiments on the subject will not be unacceptable; for, though the book of Ecclesiasticus may harmonize with Scripture, we must own, that the Apocrypha having no *prophetic* character (as we recollect), cannot have the *awful holiness and grand distinction* of the Bible. With regard to our own feelings, we should like it better if wholly separated; but the Apocrypha was perused by the early Christians; and, Jerom says, was read by them in Churches. But we do not like things, not essentially parts of the Holy Bible, to be connected with it, for it savours much more of concubinage than lawful matrimony; and according to Jerome's reasoning, the Homilies also might be bound up with the modern Bible, because they also were read in Churches. However, to repeat our opinion in somewhat like a syllogistic form—the Bible is the Bible; ought to be the Bible, and nothing but the Bible.

Now to Mr. Howard. He says, concerning his motives for this Translation,

"I have thought the publication of it at the present time not unseasonable, as it may serve to divert the controversy from the merits or demerits of those who have, of later years, been concerned in circulating the Apocryphal along with the Canonical Scriptures, towards that part of the subject to which we might as well have sat down at first more deliberately—the comparative value of the Apocryphal books, as parts of *Jewish Scripture*—together with the degree of evidence which might be obtained from the Bible itself, or from other sources, in proof of the authenticity of several of them, and of their intimate and useful connection with other Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments." Pref. vi.

61. *A View of the World, from the Creation to the present time; with an Art of Me-*

mory, &c. By the Author of the French Genders taught in Six Fables. 16mo, pp. 310.

THERE is no doubt of the utility of artificial modes of assisting memory. It is almost instinctively practised in the custom of putting particular things in particular places, because an association of ideas is connected with those places and things; and therefore, such an act seems to grow naturally out of that grand faculty of the mind. But then the mode of forming that art of memory is the difficulty. There is an old Joe Miller, that Oliver Cromwell, or some such celebrated person, when a farmer threatened to pound his father's pigs, ordered the pigs to be driven to the pound, shut up, and severely whipt. When the farmer drove the pigs a few days after to the pound, the pigs associated the ideas of whipping with the pound, and no effort of the farmer could prevent a retreat home, at sight of the pound, with the speed of light. It is plain, that this was a most effectual mode of teaching them artificial memory. This, however, we merely show as a proof of the practicability of the process, not as a mode of teaching it. That must be a far more agreeable one; and that of Hoyle, with regard to whist, is in most points far from a bad one. Grey (our author has observed, pref. ii.) has adopted hexameter lines, of which we shall give one, as perhaps exhibiting the finest and most unrivalled specimen of (what school-boys call) *gibberish* and cacophony ever known in the world. It is as follows: "Creppaz Delpetsau, Demasus, Abmezki, Apepoi."

The first syllable gives the epoch as *Cre* the Creation, *Del* the Deluge, &c. Feinagle's plan was easier, but cramped, by excluding the vowels. Our Author's plan is to make initial letters only to represent figures; and he gives us short proverbs to get by heart, which by the initials of the words teach us the date also. Thus he says,

"In the fifth epoch, the taking of Babylon, and destruction of the impious Belshazzar by Cyrus, in the year 3468, can any words be more appropriate than these: 'God ends Belshazzar's power;' which fix the date, O standing for 3, E for 4, B for 6, and P for 8."

For our parts, we conceive that the only method to be accurate in dates, is to keep a table of them for reference, or make memorandums; and as to

recollection of figures, the best method is that of Bankers, who, in calling over the numbers of notes (suppose \$145), do not say, five thousand one hundred and forty-five, but five, one, four, five; and this to us is a shorter process than that of getting by heart either a jargon, or four or five hundred mottoes, which are full as likely to be forgotten as the figures. A man who can make a memorandum, will never take that trouble; and if he be either a creditor or debtor, the situation itself is a sufficient artificial memory for correct recollection. We have seen *pictures*, however, of birds, beasts, &c. excellently used, for getting up quickly terminations of nouns; but it must be evident, that every man who has much business will form an artificial memory for himself better than any one which professes a system like this or any other, because the sole foundation of all such things ought to be the association of ideas; but as to figures, there is no association between them and words or things—memorandums, or getting them by heart in the Banker's plan, is full as easy, or more easy than any other.—Our author, however, is certainly ingenious; and his Chronology is most useful by itself, for it is an excellent compendium of the leading facts in biblical and profane, as well as English history. The rest must be left to those who do not grudge the trouble of learning the process; but our judgment is, that it is only learning two things, when one only is wanted—for instance, we have in p. 261,

The Deluge | Date | all lost from blindness.
1656

The initials of the motto A, L, F, B, mark the date; but is it not full as easy to learn "Deluge, 1656," as "all lost from blindness?"

62. *Original Sacred Music, with Original Poetry (by various Contributors). The whole compiled and arranged, by Alfred Pettet. Printed for the Editor.*

THERE belongs an interest to this publication, independent of its merits, great and excellent as they are. Its highly-gifted compiler, confined for nine years daily and nightly to his couch, has sought a solace and a refuge from the dejection that belongs to disease, and from the unavailing regrets and wishes that will ever at-

tach to a state of inactivity, in the arrangement of this volume. And it has pleased that Providence, whose "*hand has touched him*," to lighten the affliction and to sooth his solitude, not only by the resources of his own intellectual powers, but by the labours of congenial spirits—filling, as it were, the chamber of his sickness with melody and song. To his honour be it recorded, that the talents so bestowed have been consecrated to the best purposes. Under circumstances of trying depression, he has not "*hung his harp on the willow*," but adopting a nobler sentiment, he has exclaimed, "*As long as I have any being I will sing praises unto my God*."

The first part of this Volume contains original Melodies attached to select portions of the New Version of the Psalms. The second consists of Miscellaneous Hymns, the words of which have been contributed by many of our popular Poets, among others, Joanna Baillie, Mrs. Opie, Barton, Montgomery, Milman, Southey, &c. and it is this department of the work which more properly falls within our own province; but as we have mentioned this publication, not less from its own merits than from a kindly feeling towards its author, our readers will excuse us if, after a word or two on its literary qualities, we offer a few general observations on its musical beauties. They will conclude from the names we have mentioned that the poetical portion of the volume has been ably sustained, and they will not be disappointed. The following sweet lines on Resignation are, by Mrs. Opie:

"My path, oh Lord, is clouded o'er,
Lone, dreary, dark, appears my lot,
But while to me life smiles no more,
Altho' I mourn, I murmur not.

For, oh, this broken contrite heart
Must in thy wrath thy justice own;
And tho' my tears in anguish start,
They flow from conscious sin alone.

Then tho' my path is clouded o'er,
And gloom o'erhangs my future lot,
I bless and love thee more and more,
And tho' I mourn, I murmur not."

The following by Joanna Baillie breathes an elevation of thought and feeling beautifully expressed:

"Oh, Lord supreme, whose works so fair,
Sublime and varied every where,
The gazing eye delight,

Thy wisdom, power, and love, the day
Doth in its splendid course display,
As doth the glorious night.

"We look upon the ocean wide,
Where vessels on the bright wave ride,
And sea-birds wing the air,
And feel, as o'er the blue expanse
Soft shadows pass, and sunbeams glance,
Thy power and love are there," &c.

But a further selection would be as invidious as it is unnecessary. There is not a hymn in the selection of inferior merit; and Mr. Pettet has been singularly happy in the taste, the feeling, and the piety of these contributions.

Of the musical department, we must of course speak not as critics, but as amateurs. In the first part we were much pleased with the compositions of Shield; they are in the good old style, and sustain the former fame of this veteran musician. We would particularly notice the psalm beginning "How vast must their advantage be," and his "O praise the Lord." Sir Wm. Herschell's melodies unite most of the requisites of a psalm tune; they are solemn, plaintive, and extremely touching.

In the second part, uniting the contributions of the sister arts, there is a considerable display of musical talent. To the high reputation so well deserved, and so well worn by such perfect musicians as Attwood, Linley, Cramer, Crotch, Walmsley, &c. our praise can add nothing. We must not, however, omit, in our general approbation, the particular notice of a composition of W. H. Callcott, a young man of great promise; the words by W. Knox, esq. It is a composition of great feeling and solemnity; and to this we must beg to add a hymn of Montgomery's, entitled "Exhortations to Praise;" and another by Barton, "Give Praises to God," two very elegant compositions by J. Goss. He has caught the divine spirit of the poetry, and united it to most appropriate harmony. He has poetical feeling sufficient to illustrate the beautiful idea,

"Of music married to immortal verse."

It is delightful to contemplate, that these are among the early productions of a scientific and amiable young man.

Our general opinion of this volume may, we hope, be collected from this brief notice of its contents. It is elegantly got up, and appropriately dedi-

cated to the King—a patron as qualified to judge of its merits as he is to promote its success. Mr. Pettet's own labours are worthy of his great reputation.

A publication of this value, produced under circumstances so untoward, has a moral lesson appertaining to it which ought not to pass unimproved: it is this—that there is hardly a situation of trial and of difficulty which may not be overruled, if not conquered, by a steadfast reliance on the blessing of Providence on our endeavours, and that a pious mind will so purify temporal sufferings, as to discover the means of converting them into blessings. Perhaps under no other circumstances than those of affliction could Mr. Pettet, esteemed as he is, have rallied round him a combination of talent of such great and varied excellence. His work is an honour to the age in which we live, and is assuredly destined to an abiding reputation.

63. *Memoir of Augustine Vincent, Windsor Herald.* By Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Esq. Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. Small octavo. pp. 120. Pickering.

AGAIN we are required to notice a publication bearing the name of Mr. Nicolas, and we really feel it would be dangerous to allow ourselves any delay in so doing, lest that indefatigable author, in the rapidity of his industry, should outstrip our opportunities of giving him that encouragement which he so highly deserves for his exertions in the field of historical and antiquarian research. The present, indeed, is merely the production of a few intervals of leisure; but other and highly laborious undertakings are now, we know, occupying our author's principal attention.

Augustine Vincent, a herald in the reign of James the First, was a kindred spirit to his biographer. His career was short, comprising from the time at which he first commenced his genealogical studies a period of only twenty-five years, during ten only of which he held office in the College of Arms; but he was "one of the most able and indefatigable Officers of Arms that have ever been created."

"This feeble sketch," says Mr. Nicolas, "cannot add to the high opinion entertained of his professional talent, his varied information, and profound research, by those who are acquainted with the solid foundations

which support his fame; but it may possibly increase the number of his admirers, by extending a knowledge of his extraordinary merits. For who can reflect that, besides his published work, which alone displays very great industry and skill, he compiled above two hundred and thirty volumes of pedigrees or extracts from records illustrative of subjects connected with his profession, though he was removed to another world before he had completed his forty-fifth year, and withhold from him his respect and admiration?" P. 80.

The part which Vincent took with Camden in the controversy of that immortal writer with his principal rival Ralph Brooke, occasions Mr. Nicolas to investigate at length the feuds which at that time agitated the Corporation of Heralds, and to take "a brief view of those transactions connected with the College of Arms at that period, that were likely to influence the feelings of its members." This investigation naturally increases the interest of the memoir, which may, indeed, be fairly considered rather as a biographical review of the leading Heralds of the æra, than merely a detail of Vincent's personal history.

64. *Picturesque Views of the Southern Coast of England, from Drawings made principally by J. M. W. Turner, R.A. and engraved by W. B. Cooke, George Cooke, and other eminent Engravers.* 2 vols. 4to. With 48 Plates and 32 Vignettes. J. and W. Arch.

HOW luxuriously a man may now be entertained! With all our antiquarian feelings, we would far rather live in the nineteenth century than any which preceded. How superior is England now to what she was at any former period; and let us journey, which we may do by various modes, and with a velocity conformable to our wishes, to any part of the island, how are we gratified in meeting with taste, comfort, and prosperity, where but fifty years ago no accommodation was to be found! Foreign travel may, and does certainly enlarge the mind, and intercourse with the world gives a polish to that ease of manners which renders well-bred society so delightful. But who, notwithstanding our variable climate and often damp atmosphere, when he contemplates the powerful influence of public opinion, which makes all in authority mindful of their duty, the beneficial laws

which protect property and the liberty of the subject, and that he can at his own free-will, without the degrading necessity and harassing delay of a passport, visit when and how he pleases every part of this island, does not feel a conscious superiority in being an Englishman. Rich in specimens of the arts, both ancient and modern, as well as in the results of commerce, and containing within itself greater variety of scenery, of that noble animal the horse, of shipping and antiquities, who would not exclaim?

"This happy breed of men, this little world,
This precious stone set in the silver sea,
— this dear, dear land,
Dear for her reputation thro' the world."

Nor is this all. We may, by the talismanic effects of the work before us, be transported from place to place along our Southern Coast, and have an accurate idea of its principal towns and harbours, without even quitting our homes. If we have any feeling for the arts, our delight will be tenfold; for the Messrs. Cooke have proved to what an astonishing degree effect may be produced, in simple black and white, by the extraordinary skill and judicious discrimination with which they use the graver. Are they really engravings? Can any thing parallel be found? Such must be our first sensations, and it is only by an effort to calm them that we can coolly undertake to describe them to our readers. What a source of satisfaction to the incomparable Turner, who, without disparagement to those painters who have chosen as their branch landscape scenery, is undoubtedly at their head, to find the very sentiment of his pictures so strikingly preserved by such coadjutors, and what a gratification to them to copy from such a master! An union of talents, like this, could not fail to produce bewitching effects, and these are paramount in "the Coast Scenery." Need we particularize? If so, we will mention what have more especially pleased us, without by any means saying they are pre-eminent, as all are excellent. Of the Views, *Whitstable*, *Deal*, *Dover from Shakspeare's cliff*, *Weymouth*, *Plymouth from Lord Mount Edgecumbe's*, *Pendennis Castle*, and *St. Michael Mount*; of the Vignettes, those from the easels of *Prout*, *Dewint*, *Collins*, *Clonmell*, *Owen*, and *Blore*, have more irresist-

ihly fixed our attention. In the view of Whistable, engraved by Horsborough, the skilful selection of foreground, the correct perspective, particularly of the figures in size and colour, and the transparency of the water, are what we principally admire. In that of Deal, engraved by Radcliffe, the illumined horizon produced by lightning. Dover from Shakspeare's cliff, engraved by G. Cooke, the general effect. Weymouth, engraved by W. B. Cooke, the beauty of the foreground and transparency of the water. Plymouth, from Lord Mount Edgumbe's, engraved by W. B. Cooke, for the very picturesque point of view; Pendennis Castle, engraved by G. Cooke, for the composition; and St. Michael's Mount, engraved by W. B. Cooke, for the skill with which so curious an object has been represented. One word to Mr. Turner: as we are sincere friends to his reputation we offer it; and, admiring his wonderful talents as we do enthusiastically, he will pardon us; we caution him to avoid allegory. He has done so in the present instance, but in the vignette titles to the "Provincial Antiquities of Scotland," why did he condescend so degradingly to borrow ideas from the device of the Hand-in-Hand Insurance Office?

65. *Adventures of Naufragus, written by himself.* 8vo. pp. 225. Smith and Elder, Cornhill.

THIS small volume possesses considerable interest. It contains a sprightly narrative of real adventures in the Asiatic dependencies of Great Britain. Many of the incidents are striking, and penned with a minuteness of description and apparent accuracy, that will not fail to make them acceptable, especially to younger readers. The author records his acknowledgment of a special providence by a quotation from Shakspeare's play of Hamlet in the title-page; and his whole story is a comment on that text. It would afford us pleasure to transcribe several peculiarly interesting passages from his work, but we must content ourselves with one extract, from page 202, upon a subject which now occupies a large share of public attention. The scene is in Bengal, on the banks of the river Hooghley.

"It was about noon, on a sultry day, when curiosity prompted me to follow a vast con-

course of Hindoos who were taking a westerly direction. I soon found that the object of attraction was a Sutee, and although I had before witnessed two exhibitions of the kind, I determined to proceed. On reaching the spot I observed that the preparations were nearly complete. The pile was raised five feet above the ground, into which some bamboo sticks had been driven for the purpose of supporting the layers of dry firewood, and other combustibles, such as straw, rosin, ghee, or butter, and pitch. On the pile lay stretched the corpse of the deceased Hindoo, dressed as when he was alive, and covered with a piece of white calico. The crowd was immense; but in compliment to my nation, the Chokedars obligingly cleared a passage for me, and I had a distinct view of the whole ceremony. The victim was in a palanquin on the opposite side of the pile supported by her friends; her relations, who were armed with muskets, sabres, and other weapons, guarded the pile; and numerous men, bearing tum-tums, and other noisy instruments, were standing round. Even thus early the impression on my mind, as I stood among the abettors of this revolting ceremony, was awful in the extreme. The victim being apprized, by a gura or priest, that it was time to begin the rites, numbers of Brahmans, with lighted torches in their hands, and earthen pots of oil and ghee, took their stations round the pile, while others recited mantras or prayers, in a loud voice, and consecrated the pile, by sprinkling it with pure water. The crowd having given way, my expectation of seeing the victim, whom I observed to be advancing with a slow, but firm step, supported by some Brahmans and her friends, in the direction of the spot in which I was standing, was now at its height. She was of the age of about forty-five, a well-made woman, rather handsome; her neck, fingers, arms, and legs, were loaded with a profusion of ornaments, chiefly of gold, and her whole attire was as gay as if the occasion were festive, and so indeed in her estimation it appeared to be; her countenance was in keeping with her general appearance, pleasing, and even cheerful; nor did it express other trait of concern than a paleness, and a slight quivering of the under lip. As she approached the pile, the spectators, particularly the women, went up to her to wish her joy, and to implore a blessing from her before her departure to the mansions of paradise. To all she made answer—to some she gave rice; such as were not near enough to receive any from her, caught, with eagerness, the grains which she scattered around, and in the air, and which seemed to be prized as a relic. All this time there was a buzz of adoration from the infatuated multitude, who beheld her with a degree of awe inspired by the belief that she was a divinity, and some even prostrated themselves at her feet. Three times

minds, and many of them eminent, and worthy of a lasting remembrance.

Early in the seventeenth century, the names of JONES, and VANNER, and JORDEN, and JOHNSON, and PIERCE, all resident physicians of Bath, who, with others, attempted to clear away the mystery which hangs over our springs, and by their writings to advance our botanical knowledge, or our medical science. There was also a Dr. MAYOW, who communicated to the world the result of his chemical researches in a treatise upon nitrous salts: and Dr. GUIDOT, a man of various learning, who lived in close correspondence with the most eminent physicians, naturalists, and philosophers of his age, and who himself contributed to the advancement of science and philosophy. That all or any of them were great original discoverers can hardly be maintained: but they were men who fully came up to the standard of philosophical knowledge in their own age, who maintained in their day the reputation of Bath for science, and who prepared the way for their more able successors.

At the beginning of the next century were CHEYNE and the elder OLIVER, both Fellows of the Royal Society, and both contributing by their writings to the advancement of knowledge in the profession to practice of which they were devoted. A second OLIVER succeeded, not inferior to the first; and during the whole of that century, among the medical practitioners of Bath were many, who, through different channels, communicated to the public curious results of their professional enquiries, increasing in a greater or less degree the medical information of the country, and supporting through that century the reputation of our city for medical science; till at the close of it we arrive at the names of FALCONER and PARRY, who will, probably, be allowed to have surpassed all their predecessors as well in medical science as in polite and elegant literature.

The name of Sir WILLIAM WATSON becomes honourably connected with the science of the country, and through him Bath with that science, by another tie. In the band of musicians who once performed at our evening Concerts was a young German who possessed considerable skill in his own art, but who was observed often to leave the room, and employ himself during the interval of his performances in the study of the heavens. This excited the curiosity of Sir William Watson, who soon discovered that he was no ordinary character, and who from that moment extended his patronage to him, assisting him in his studies, and introducing him to the acquaintance of other persons engaged in the same pursuit. I need not add that this was HERSCHEL, who continued to reside for many years at Bath, till, I believe, through means of his first patron, he was introduced to his late Ma-

jesty, and placed in a situation more favourable for the prosecution of those observations which finally produced such splendid results. While still a resident of Bath, many of his most important observations were made. Here, it is said, he obtained the first glimpse of the planet which bears his name; and here he constructed his first telescope, having been led to consider the structure of that instrument, by having accidentally broken one of the lenses of an old telescope which he had borrowed in this city.

In the department of BOTANY, our old physician Dr. JOHNSON is to be remembered, as having published the Herbal of Gerard, which long continued to be the most popular and most complete work in that department of natural history. In later and better times the work of Mr. SOLA on the plants belonging to the genus *Mentha* is supposed to have exhausted his subject. But the name of STACKHOUSE stands eminent among the cultivators of this attractive branch of natural history, the translator of Theophrastus, and the able delineator of the Fuci and other marine plants found upon our shores, in the work to which he gave the appropriate and classical title of *Nereis Britannica*.

(To be concluded in our next.)

POLAR EXPEDITION.

On Sunday the 25th of March, the *Hecla*, under the command of Captain Parry, left her moorings at Deptford, towed by the Lightning steamer, to proceed on her intended expedition to the North Pole, noticed in vol. xcvi. ii. 61. From *Sheerness* she was towed by the Comet steam-vessel, which was to accompany her as far as Orfordness. The navigators were not to stop at the Orkneys, as in previous voyages, but proceed to Hammerfest in Norway, where some rein-deer will be provided for them, to assist in drawing the boats on the ice when they are used as sledges. Upon the arrival of the *Hecla* at Spitzbergen, after securing her firmly in as good a situation as can be found, she will be left in charge of a lieutenant. The two expeditions, into which the rest of the officers and crew are to be divided (after leaving a few hands with the vessel) will then start on their adventurous routes. The first, which is to proceed direct for the North Pole, is to consist of two parties of ten men each and two officers, in two boats, which may be used on the ice with wheels, or as sledges. The provisions consist of fine biscuit powdered, and meat preserved in a peculiar manner. For fuel there is highly rectified spirits of wine, one pint of which will make four gallons of water from ice (by an ingenious apparatus), and at the same time boil the water into soup.

parts, the first containing the prose "Life of Roberte the Deuyll," from the Edition by Wynkyn de Worde. By N. I. THOMS.

A Concise History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times; or an Account of the means by which the genuineness and authenticity of Historical Works, especially of Ancient Literature in general, are ascertained. By ISAAC TAYLOR, jun., Author of "Elements of Thought."

Memoirs; including Correspondence and other Remains of Mr. John Urquhart, late of the University of St. Andrews. By WM. ORME, Author of "The Memoirs of Owen."

A Natural History of the Bible; or, a descriptive Account of the Zoology, Botany, and Mineralogy of the Holy Scriptures: compiled from the most authentic sources, British and Foreign, and adapted to the use of English readers. By WM. CARPENTER.

A Translation from the German of Hirsch's Geometry. By the Rev. J. A. ROSS.

The Sea-side: a Series of short Essays and Poems, suggested by a temporary residence at a Watering-place. By the Rev. J. EAST.

The Florist's Guide and Cultivator's Dictionary. By Mr. SWEET.

A Translation from the German of Count Von Bismarck's celebrated "Lectures on the Tactics of Cavalry." By Major F. JOHNSTON.

The Memoirs and Correspondence of the late Adm. Lord Collingwood. By G. NEWNHAM COLLINGWOOD, Esq.

One Hundred Fables, in Prose and Verse, original and selected. By JAMES NORTH-COTE, R.A., embellished with 270 Engravings on wood, from original designs by the Author and Wm. Hervey.

A Series of Practical Instructions in Landscape Painting in Water-colours. By Mr. CLARK.

Part VI. of Skelton's Specimens of Arms and Armour.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

March 1. A paper was read, entitled, "On the Structure and Use of the Submaxillary Odoriferous Gland of the Crocodile; by Thomas Bell, Esq. F.L.S.: communicated by Sir E. Home, bart. V.P.R.S.

The reading was commenced of a paper "On the disinfecting liquor of Labarraque; by A. B. Granville, M.D. F.R.S.

March 8. A letter from M. Rünker was read, announcing his discovery of a Comet in the Southern Hemisphere; the reading of Dr. Granville's paper was concluded; and a paper was also read, "On the permeability of transparent screens of extreme tenuity by radiant heat; by W. Ritchie, A.M." communicated by J. F. W. Herschel, esq. Sec. R.S.

March 15. A paper was read, entitled, "Correction of an error in the reduction of the observations of atmospherical refraction at Port Bowen; by Lieut. H. Forster, R.N. F.R.S."

The reading was begun of a paper on experimental for determining the density of the earth, made with invariable pendulums, at the mine of Dolcouth, in Cornwall; by W. Whewell, M.A. F.R.S.

March 22. The reading of Mr. Whewell's paper was finished, and an Appendix to it, by G. B. Airy, esq. Prof. of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, was also read.

March 29. Davies Gilbert, esq. V.P. in the chair: the reading was commenced of a paper "On certain compounds of Chromium;" by Thomas Thomson, M.D. F.R.S. Regius Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow.

April 5. Mr. Gilbert in the chair. The reading of Dr. Thompson's paper was concluded, and the Society then adjourned to Thursday April 26.

On the Connexion of Bath with the Literature and Science of England; abstracted from a Paper read before the Literary and Philosophical Association of Bath. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER, F.A.S.

Soon as the Romans became possessed of the southern part of this Island, there arose around these springs what may truly be called a beautiful and splendid city. We know it, because its remains are with us. When some one, walking with an Italian in the streets of modern Rome, enquired for its antiquities, the Roman stooped down, and presented him with a handful of dust. And we, whenever we descend a few feet below the surface, I speak of what constitutes the City of Bath, not of that new and beautiful suburb in which, within the memory of man, she hath renewed her youth, we never fail to meet with some relic of that all-conquering, refined, and ever-to-be-honoured people. Two centuries ago there was such a collection of the sculpture of Roman artists as no city in this kingdom could boast. Within the memory of man a portion of one of their temples was still standing, making a part of a Christian Church, known as the Church of St. Mary at Stalls. Those have perished. But enough of the works of that people still remains to shew that the City of the Sun was adorned with obelisks and statues; that the sculptured tombs of its inhabitants were placed along the sides of the roads which pointed towards it; that it had numerous altars; and that there arose at least two Temples, of one of which enough remains to exhibit its form, its extent, and its grandeur; and to shew that the antient architects of Bath had, at least, one model of just proportion and beautiful design.

This then must be classic ground. It is remarkable, that there is no Romano-British Literature. Did such exist, we should assuredly have found the name of *Aquæ Solis*, the city of Apollo, the city in which a Temple was dedicated to the Goddess of Wisdom.

ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

March 29. Henry Hallam, esq. F.R.S. V.P. in the Chair.

The report of the Auditors appointed to examine the Society's accounts, was read by Dr. Meyrick; from which it appeared that the balance of the last accounts, and the receipts for the past year, together amounted to 2850*l.*; and that the disbursements during the same period had been 2093*l.* leaving a balance now in the Treasurer's hands of 757*l.*

A Letter was read, addressed to Mr. Ellis by S. R. Meyrick, LL.D. F.S.A.; containing a minute description of some legends of saints and devices, engraved on a suit of steel armour for man and horse, in the horse armoury in the Tower, the armour and arms in which Dr. Meyrick is re-arranging, by the direction of the Master-general and the Hon. Board of Ordnance. The engravings on this suit, which has always been stated to have belonged to Henry VII. were concealed by a coat of black paint, which after his discovery of them, Dr. M. caused to be removed. They evince the suit to have been really made for Henry VIII. on his marriage to Catherine of Arragon.

The legends engraved on this suit of armour are various portions of the life of St. George, the tutelar military saint of England; of that of St. Agatha, &c. &c.; and the devices comprise the Basilisk, the Dragon of Cadwallader, and many others. Tracings of the whole, on fifteen sheets, made by Mr. Lovell, accompanied the paper, and were exhibited to the Society.

March 29. The President in the Chair.

A paper by Mr. Blore was read, descriptive of the specimen of ancient art recently discovered by him in Westminster Abbey, and noticed in our last number, p. 251.

The reading of Dr. Meyrick's notices of military writers concerning Hand Fire-arms was also continued.

April 5. Thomas Amyt, esq. F.R.S. Treasurer S. A. in the Chair.

The reading of Dr. Meyrick's paper was further continued. The weapons described in this portion of Dr. M.'s interesting communication, were the following: the *Petronel* or *Potirinal*, so called from its being applied to the breast when fixed, and distinguished from the *Long Dag* only by its width at the but; the *Blunderbuss*, invented in Germany; the *Hand-mortar*, for throwing grenades; the *Dragon*, a piece shorter than the *Carbine*, and carrying a musket-ball, from which the troops who carried it were successively termed *Dragonniers* and *Dragoons*; the *Dag*, of which there were three kinds, the long, the short, and the

pocket; and the *Pistol*, invented in the time of Henry VIII.

The ensuing weeks being those of Passion and Easter, the Society then adjourned to the 23d of April, when the Anniversary Meeting for the election of officers, &c. took place.

EGYPTIAN MUMMY.

The operation of opening an Egyptian mummy was lately performed in the gallery of Egyptian Antiquities at Paris; and her Royal Highness the Dauphiness, together with a number of scientific persons, attended to witness the process. The linen bands encircling the body from head to foot being unrolled, the mummy was found to be in wonderful preservation. The nails on the hands were remarkably long; the hair was quite perfect, and had preserved its flaxen colour untarnished; eyes of enamel had been substituted for the original, a singularity which has been observed only once before. The most curious circumstance, however, was the discovery of two papyrus manuscripts, one rolled round the head, the other round the breast; they were in such preservation as to allow of being deciphered, by M. Champollion, jun.; the body by this means was found to be that of Tete Muthis, daughter to the keeper of the Temple of Isis, at Thebes; different marks and ornaments also denoted she had been one of high consideration among the Egyptians. It is supposed that the mummy cannot be less than 3000 years old, notwithstanding which the skin has preserved in a great measure its elasticity, and even its humidity in some parts. An attentive perusal of the manuscripts will no doubt bring to light some curious facts. The operation was managed by Doctors Delatre and de Verneuil.

ANCIENT BURIAL PLACE, CARLSRUHE.

Very remarkable antique graves, 137 in number, have been discovered on the mountain Schonberg, near Freiberg, on the Briggau. Skulls, ornaments, daggers, spears, swords, &c. of very ancient appearance, have been found in them. The arrows and spears are of iron, the swords half iron, half steel, the daggers of the finest steel, which resists the file. The most remarkable, however, is the coloured glass, which is frequently set in silver, especially a sky blue, such as, perhaps, was never before seen. There are also red and purple beads, and large pieces of amber. All the graves are turned towards the East. It is estimated that these burying grounds contain 500 tombs formed of large flat stones. An account of these curiosities, with lithographic plates, will be published by Mr. Schneiber of Freiberg.

SALES OF COINS AND MEDALS.

Some unique specimens of English coins, in gold and silver, were lately put up for sale at Mr. Sotheby's rooms, in Wellington-street. Among them were the following English coins, from the conquest:—Stephen, with Horseman's Mace, sold for 13l. Edward the First's Groat, "Civitas London," weighing 84 grains, and in good preservation, 5l. 15s. 6d. These two were said to have been formerly in the collection of Thomas Hollis. Richard the Third's Half Groat, inscribed "Ricardus," &c.—"Civitas Cantor," a unique specimen, weighing 23 grains, sold for 7l. 10s. Richard the Third's Penny, struck at Durham by Bishop Sherwood, well preserved, 4l. 4s. Henry the Seventh's Penny, with the Arched Crown, the first coinage struck at Canterbury, a very fine specimen, and said to be of great rarity, 6l. 8s. 6d. Perkin Warbeck's Groat, said to have been struck by the Duchess of Burgundy, sister to Edward the Fourth, dated 1494, sold for 21l. Henry the Seventh's Shilling, with numerals, 3l. 11s. Henry the Seventh's Groat, inscribed, "Henri Septim." &c. a unique specimen, 10l. 5s. There were also some beautiful specimens of gold coins, many of which produced very large sums; as did also some curious and interesting coins of Charles I., said to have been struck during his troubles. Among these latter were the Half Groat, struck at Aberystwith, with the date of 1646, and the Exeter Half Crown, type of the Oxford money, 1644; the latter of great rarity and interest, as proving that all the Exurgat money was not coined at Oxford. There were, besides, about two dozen specimens of the siege money of Charles I. and II., including Blondeau's Half Crown, and the famous petition Crown of Charles II., by Thomas Simon. The Broad, or Twenty

Shilling Piece of Charles I., was knocked down at 17 guineas and a half, to Mr. Bolland, the barrister, who also bought, besides many other lots, the Proof Guinea of Geo. III., by Pingo, of the date of 1774, at 2l. 16s.

The collection of curious coins, &c., belonging to the late John Terwin, Esq. was lately sold by Mr. Southgate, of Fleet-street. It included the following:—Queen Elizabeth's Twenty-five Shilling Piece, which was knocked down at 3l.; the Ten Shilling Piece of Charles I., struck during his residence at Oxford, 1l. 11s. 6d.; the Pontefract Shilling of Charles I., date 1643, 1l. 14s.; the Shilling of the Commonwealth, by Blondeau, 3l.; the Crown of Oliver Cromwell, 2l. 15s.; and the Half-crown and Shilling of Oliver Cromwell, 1l. 14s. There was great competition for many of these lots, and particularly for the four last.

POMPEII.

A beautiful fountain has lately been discovered in this city, the interior ornamented with mosaic, and with shells arranged in somewhat a whimsical manner. Four Corinthian columns are introduced as ornaments, and the whole is so beautiful, that the King of Naples has paid a personal visit to Pompeii to see the fountain. In the immediate neighbourhood of this fountain have since been discovered five glass bottles, which have been deposited in the Borbonico Museum. Upon clearing them, one was found to contain a sort of buttery or oily substance, which appears originally to have been olive oil. In another were found a quantity of olives preserved in a species of buttery slime.—These olives, which must have been plucked in the reign of Titus, are in as perfect a state of preservation, as if they had been taken from the tree in the reign of Francis I.

SELECT POETRY.

ODE,

Presented to JOHN MARTIN, Esq. on his
Illustrations of "Paradise Lost."

By JOHN ABRAHAM HERAUD.

Of Genins the creative eye,
Sees visions not in sleep,
Air-drawn by waking phantasy,
In day-dreams wild and deep,
In silence and in solitude,
In long procession, pass
The shadows of the Great and Good,
He formed the formless, and the mass,
Such as the mind, and mighty as its mood.
GENT. MAG. April, 1827.

Sublime—unfathomable—vast—
Creation—Chaos—Hell—
Life—Death—the Future—and the Past—
Power—Passion—and Fate's spell!
The Poet weeps; he strikes the shell;
And both in ecstasy;
And paints the thought invisible,
In words and tones of harmony
Sublimely picturesque, and musical as well.

That apt Imagination may
Each lofty form conceive,
The wondrous scene, the bright array,
The elegance of Eve,

The majesty of Man, the pride
Of primal Paradise,
The Angels that on every side
Watch'd o'er it from the crystal skies;
The Warriors of Heaven, defying and defied!

But words are weak, and sounds are slow,
To realize the dream,
That, in the hues of Iris' bow,
Suggested first the theme;
Vainly they struggle to pourtray
The air-drawn vision wild,
(So that intense perception may
Make a prompt Poet of a Child,)
In language, like the stars', for all lands to
survey.

And read, and understand, and feel,
And worship as they gaze—
Oh! Language hath the warmth of zeal,
But Painting boasts the blaze;
Her blazon spreads a gorgeous book,
Like a wide firmament,
Wherein the Man—the Child—may look,
The learned and the ignorant
Know with a glance, rapt like the Seer at
the brook;

Inspired like him, when suddenly
The heavens were opened broad,
And he saw with the purged eye
The visions of his God—
Such visions shadowy vast and dim,
Were those by MILTON told;
Such as in spirit seen by him,
MARTIN! do thou to sense unfold
And to the fleshy eye, in lineament and
limb;

Till this gross frame that thralls us here
Become all spirit, bathed
In the celestial atmosphere,
By plastic genius breathed
About its revelations thus,
So realizing Faith;
The beatific scene, for us,
Prepared by Man's best lover, Death,
Great as the human Soul, divinely glorious.

Martin! On heaven's exalted verge,
Thou stand'st, and to the abyss,
Wherein the fierce infernal surge
Doth burn and sweat and hiss,
Through chasm and from high battlement,
With hideous ruin down,
Hurl'st the Arch-rebel, shamed and shent,
And shattered with the thunder-stone.
His flaming spear half-quenched—his
strength and courage spent.

Martin! thou treadest the floors of hell
Mighty as Thalaba,
Who in the power of Faith did well—
Such power hath Genius—ah!
Mighty in faith is it, and brave
To dare—Audacious One!

The Image of the Voice,—which clave
Hell's hollow deep, and from the swoon
Of Death roused up the Fallen upon the
sulphurous wave,—

Made visible through the charmed eye,
Resounds on the ear of mind;
So loudly from the cliff on high
Doth call the imperial Fiend!
Let Mammon yield;—From Hell's terrene
Doth Pandemonium rise,
As gorgeously grand, I ween,
With pillar, architrave, and frize,
Sculpture and golden roof, as by the poet
seen.

High on his throne of royal state
Doth the Arch-Demon sit,
And the thronged theatre dilate,
His pride enlarging it—
Thy soul, bold Artist, soars beyond,
Far into Chaos dares,
And sees God's spirit brooding round,
O'er the calm deep that bears
The Omnific Voice divine, and quickens at
the sound.

The fiat of his strong right hand
Creates the light full-soon—
The sun leaps forth at his command,
His left begets the moon—
The stars are kindled by his speed,
The Word Omnipotent!
Intensely I gaze, till I, indeed,
Reel drunken with astonishment—
Milton of Painters! on.—Who dare meet,
best succeed! *

On two Infants in Plaster of Paris.

By JOHN TAYLOR, Esq.

PRETTY studious Infant pair,
Happy in their busy care,
This who cons th' instructive page,
That whom graphic toils engage.
Well in either cherub face
We their diff'rent feelings trace:
This we see, delighted reads,
Sketching that what Fancy breeds.
If from vivid Nature caught,
Or the skilful Sculptor's thought,
Offspring of a gentle mind,
Taste and tenderness combin'd.
Surely by a Parent plann'd,
Fashion'd by a Parent's hand.
Artist, if the babes are shine,
Who suggested this design,
May they, in their future scope,
Gratify thy proudest hope;
Ne'er from Virtue's precincts stray,
But her dictates still obey;
This advance to letter'd fame,
That high graphic honours claim,
Models both of duty prove,
To reward thy skill and love.

* The above Ode does not include all Mr. Martin's Illustrations, having been written while the work was in the course of publication.

HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.

PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, March 20.

On the Duke of Devonshire presenting a petition from the Roman Catholics of Abbey Leix, the Lord Chancellor gave a short history of the Roman Catholic question during the last 20 years, and showed from the failure of all the arrangements proposed (a failure arising out of the incompatibility of political power in the hands of the Roman Catholics, with the safety of the Church and Constitution) that to pretend to take the subject into consideration would be but a vain delusion, exciting unfounded hopes in the Roman Catholics, and well-grounded fears in the Protestants.

March 23. On the re-committal of the CORN TRADE BILL, Mr. Grant explained that the resolutions had been made to correspond with the difference between the Winchester and Imperial measures. They had been now altered according to the scale of the Imperial measure. According to the calculations he had made, it would be proper to have a scale, the basis of which would be, that when Wheat was at 60s. the quarter of Winchester measure, the Imperial quarter would be 61s. 10½d.; but which he took at 62s. The corresponding duty would be 20s. 7½d.; but which, for obvious reasons of convenience, he took at 20s. 8d. Thus the price of the Imperial quarter being 62s., the duty would be 20s. 8d., rising or decreasing 2s. by each variation of 1s. in price.

April 2. On the order of the day for the second reading of the Corn Duties Bill being moved, Sir T. Lethbridge rose to oppose it, and stated that, instead of being called a bill for the protection of corn, it ought rather to be entitled "A Bill for the more effectual encouragement of speculation—the more rapid discouragement of producing grain in Great Britain, and for the more certain promotion of corn production in all foreign countries." The Hon. Baronet moved, as an amendment, that the Bill be read a second time that day six months.—Mr. C. Grant vindicated the Bill. He contended that an alteration was imperatively called for in the high prohibitory system of the Bills of 1815 and 1822. In fact those Bills had utterly failed in practice, because they were erroneous in principle; and, in their result on British manufacture, they might be considered a kind of premium on the manufactures of foreign countries. As a proof of the futility of the Bill of 1822, he might remind the House, that the Legislature had

since been obliged to interpose to allow of the importation of grain. Much had been said of agricultural distress; but in truth, agriculture was not such a ruinous occupation as many asserted. A stronger proof could not be given that agriculture was worth following at the present time, than that much capital was investing in it. A great deal of money had lately been laid out in the improvement of under-draining; and the importations of manure were increasing every year. The Hon. Gentleman concluded with stating the prices of corn in various foreign countries, in order to shew that foreign grain could not be imported into this country in such quantities, and at such rates, as injuriously to interfere with our agriculture.—Mr. Western objected to the Bill, and thought it would be better to encourage agriculture at home.—Mr. Whitmore spoke in favour of the Bill.—Mr. Banks thought that it would be much better for the landed interest and the country at large, to stand by the law of 1822, than to accept the present Bill.—Mr. Portman was of opinion that, with a few alterations respecting the averages, the present Bill would be highly useful.—Sir T. Gooch said, that his chief objection to the Bill was, that, whenever it passed into a law, it would have the effect of stimulating foreigners to bring poor lands into cultivation.

The House then divided, when there appeared—for the second reading, 243; for the amendment, 78; majority, 165.

April 3. Sir John Newport called the attention of the House to the state of the Church Establishment in Ireland, and moved, "That it appearing from an Irish Statute of 12 George I. cap. 9., that many of the Parish Churches in that kingdom (Ireland) were then (1726) in a state of such great decay that Divine Service could not be performed in them—and that it having been stated, that the necessary repairs could not be effected, in consequence of the opposition of the Popish Inhabitants out-voting the Protestants in vestry—the Act went on to declare, that no Popish Inhabitants should have a right to vote at such a vestry; that although the power under that Statute was vested in Protestants only, nevertheless many churches and steeples continued to be in a state of the most ruinous decay, until they had become absolutely dangerous; that it appeared in the highest degree unjust, that those churches should be rescued from dilapidation only at the expense of those, who, constituting the great majority of the

population in most of the parishes of Ireland, were, by the Act of the Legislature, excluded from voting for the levying of the sums necessary for such purposes; and that leave be given to bring in a Bill to provide for the building and repairing the Parish Churches in Ireland in a manner more equitable."

Mr. *Goulburn* opposed the motion, observing that it was very true, the Protestant Parishoners only had the right of voting the rates for the building and the repair of Churches; but it ought to be recollected, that, in exercising that power of imposing a tax on the Catholics, they at the same time must lay a tax on themselves to a similar amount. Was it not reasonable, therefore, to suppose, that the Protestant would avoid taxing himself rather than rejoice in the power of taxing the Catholic? He begged to inform the House, that since he had commenced his connexion with Ireland, he had done much to mitigate the pressure arising from the building of Churches. Much had been done in the way of mitigation within the last five years—Parliament had lent much money for the purpose, and without demanding interest. In consequence of the Parliamentary grants, six hundred and sixty-four Churches had been built, and five hundred and twenty-five glebe houses. Thus, instead of parishes destitute of Churches and residences for the Ministers, Ireland had places of Protestant worship, that were weekly filled with still increasing congregations, and a respectable clergy, who brought, among other benefits, the advantage of a residence among their parishoners.

Mr. *Plunkett* and Mr. *Peel* strongly opposed the resolution.

Sir *J. Newport* having replied, and obtained leave to withdraw his resolution, moved for leave to bring in a Bill for amending the laws for building, re-building, and repairing Churches, and for relieving the occupying tenants of land in Ireland from the burthen of Church Rates, in certain cases.

HOUSE OF LORDS, April 6.

The report of the *SPRING GUNS BILL* was brought up. Some conversation occurred relative to the propriety of permitting the use of spring guns in houses, hot-houses, walled-gardens, &c. Two divisions took place; the first, on a clause proposed by Lord *Ellenborough*, permitting the use of spring guns in gardens; this was rejected by a majority of 39 to 17; the other, upon a clause proposed by the Marquis of *Lansdown*, allowing of the use of these engines in dwelling-houses; this was carried by a majority of 29 to 27.

April 9. The third reading of the *NO GUNS* prohibition Bill was proposed

by Lord *Wharncliffe*; and, after a slight opposition from Lord *Ellenborough*, carried by a majority of 28 to 19.

The *GAME LAWS* reform Bill was then re-committed; and the House continued occupied with the discussion of its several clauses for nearly three hours, in the course of which no less than five divisions took place: the result of the divisions was generally favourable to the Bill; the Marquis of *Londonderry* was its most decided opponent, and he succeeded so far as to have the further discussion of the measure put off to the 7th of May.

In the *HOUSE OF COMMONS*, the same day, the *Chancellor of the Exchequer* moved to postpone the Committee of Supply; and, in answer to a question proposed by Mr. *A. Ellis*, he admitted that it is designed by Ministers to appropriate the house recently erected for the lamented Duke of York, to the Royal Society, the Antiquarian Society, and the National Gallery.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, April 10.

Mr. *Hobhouse* presented a petition from the Shareholders in the County Fire Office, complaining, in the first place, of various defamatory statements published by the Commissioners of Revenue Inquiry, particularly in their fourteenth report;—and secondly, of the obstructions which those Commissioners had thrown in the way of the legal proceedings by which the Directors of the County Fire Office had sought to vindicate their character. The Hon. Gentleman spoke at some length in support of the petition. Sir *R. Wilson*, Mr. *Hume*, and Sir *F. Burdett*, spoke in support of the petition.—Mr. *Wallace*, the *Attorney and Solicitor General*, and Col. *Davies*, defended the Commissioners of Inquiry.—The petition was ordered to be printed.

Mr. *Hume* moved for, and obtained leave to bring in a Bill to abolish imprisonment for debt upon *mesne process*.

Mr. *H. Grattan* also obtained leave to bring in a Bill to prevent the destruction of Roman Catholic Chapels in Ireland.

April 12. Mr. *C. W. Wynn* moved that the Speaker do issue his Warrant for a new Writ for the election of a Member for the Borough of Newport, in the room of the Right Hon. George Canning, who has accepted the situation of Chief Commissioner of his Majesty's Treasury.—This announcement was received with cheers; and a new Writ was accordingly ordered.

The two Houses this day adjourned; the House of Lords to the 2d of May, and the Commons to the 1st of May.

FOREIGN NEWS.

SPAIN.

An extensive plot has been discovered in General Rodil's division of the Army of Observation, assembled on the Spanish frontiers. They were, on a given signal, to disband, and part to go over to the Portuguese, and part into the interior, to join confederates. But before the time fixed for the execution of this plot, the ramifications of which were very extensive throughout the whole army, 40 common soldiers were arrested and immediately shot, together with eleven inferior officers, and five officers of different ranks. Gen. Rodil, as well as the Commander-in-Chief, Gen. Sarsfield, sent an express to the King, to inform him that they could not answer for the army; they requested their dismissal, as they saw it was impossible to keep the troops to their duty.

From Madrid we have an account of one of those disgusting scenes of religious foolery which King Ferdinand has so frequently exhibited. On 24th March, his Majesty washed the feet of some poor people, and afterwards waited upon them at their repast, in the presence of a number of Grantees.

PORTUGAL.

According to the late convention between Great Britain and Portugal, her Royal Highness the Infanta engages to provide the necessary buildings for hospitals, barracks, stores, magazines, &c. for the British Auxiliary Army, according to the regulations of the British service. Provisions and forage are to be placed at the disposal of the British Commissariat, at a distance not greater than six leagues (Portuguese) from the head quarters of each British detachment, except in cases where a different arrangement shall be made. The British Commissary-General is, for the present, to provide these supplies, charging the same to the Portuguese Government. These charges being duly verified, the Portuguese Government is to pay the amount thereof forthwith, every three months, or let the same be carried over to the credit of the British Government, as may be considered most convenient by the contracting parties. The charge of provisions and forage to commence from the day of the landing of the British troops in Portugal; and shall cease, from the day of their departure, or of their passing the frontiers of Portugal. The forts of St.

Julien and Bugio to be occupied by British troops.

NORTH AMERICA.

The refractory and factious spirit of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada has been such, as to render it an indispensably necessary duty on the part of the Governor-in-Chief (Lord Dalhousie) abruptly to prorogue the parliament. Whilst the conduct of the Legislative Council has been characterised by loyalty and wisdom, that of the House of Assembly has displayed only the rankest spirit of unjustifiable opposition to the measures of Government. Their refusal to comply with the wishes of the Governor is not confined merely to the necessary supplies for the service of the State, but extends even to those which are confessedly indispensable to the establishments of education and charity, and the local public improvements of the province.

A Columbus (Ohio) paper states that a boat had arrived at Steubenville, which had on board the bones of a non-descript animal, one of which was 20 feet in length, 8 in width, and weighed upwards of 1200 pounds; the back bone was 16 inches in diameter, and the ribs 9 feet in length! It is calculated from the size of the bones, that the animal, when living, must have been about 50 feet in length, 20 to 26 in width, and about 20 feet in height; and it must have weighed at least 20 tons! These bones were found near the Mississippi River, in Louisiana, and form the greatest natural curiosity ever beheld. This animal, says the American Editor, must have so far transcended the mammoth in size, as the mammoth a dog!

SOUTH AMERICA.

A letter, dated La Guayra, Feb. 28, says, "We have had serious disputes since the arrival of Bolivar. The finances are in a dreadful state of confusion. In the mean time Bogota is in a state of revolution, calling out for a federation, and opposed to Bolivar, who has resigned his situation as President of the Republic. This is, no doubt, preparatory to his being elected President for life, with the Bolivian Constitution, which his friends appear to be preparing the way for here. There is, however, a good deal of opposition to it, but Bolivar will carry his point."

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

THE NEW MINISTRY.

The continued indisposition of the Earl of Liverpool (resulting from a sudden paralytic

attack), and the certainty that his Lordship would be wholly incapacitated from resuming the high office which he had so long and so honorably filled, rendered it evident that a new Minister must be appointed; and it was

naturally expected that a successor would be selected from among his colleagues in office. The lapse of a fortnight was suffered to intervene, after the subject had been mentioned in Parliament, before any arrangement appeared to have been formed. On Wednesday, the 11th of April, however, Mr. Canning received the final and decided commands of his Majesty to form an Administration, of which he, as the first Lord of the Treasury, was of course to be the head. Mr. Canning, after having received the full and complete authority of the Sovereign, immediately wrote a letter to each of his colleagues to apprise them of the fact, and to express his anxious wish that the public service of the country might still continue to enjoy the important advantages it had so long derived from their talents, experience, and zeal. The first answer to this communication which Mr. Canning received was from Lord Bexley, and it expressed the direct adhesion of that Noble Lord to the new Administration. The reply of the Earl of Westmoreland came next, stating his inability to give a decided answer to the proposal, until he was informed who was to be the Prime Minister. This naturally excited some surprise, which was considerably increased when the replies of the Duke of Wellington, of the Earl of Eldon, of Earl Bathurst, of Lord Melville, and of Mr. Peel arrived in succession, each expressing the same want of information, and nearly in the same terms. Mr. Canning, on this, immediately wrote again to each of the above distinguished persons, informing them that the King had been graciously pleased to appoint him to the situation of first Minister of the Crown, and excusing the omission in his first letter, on the ground that he had imagined the information to have been in effect conveyed by the contents of that letter in a manner which could scarcely be misunderstood. To this communication the general reply was—an expression of apprehension that in the administration of affairs, questions would arise which might produce in a Cabinet constituted, as was proposed, collisions painful to the feelings of the individuals immediately concerned, and likely to be injurious to the public service; and announcing upon this ground an intention to resign. Mr. Peel's reply differed from those of his colleagues, inasmuch as he confined himself to the simple announcement of his intention to retire from office. He, however, soon after waited personally on Mr. Canning, in whose mind he fully succeeded in removing any suspicion that personal dislike towards himself formed any part of the motives by which he, individually, was actuated. Lord Bexley's final reply was also of course distinguished from the others. He had acceded in the first instance, as we have already stated, to the proposed arrangement. He now ascribed

the change of his intentions to the determination adopted by so important and numerous a body of the friends with whom he had already acted. On Thursday, the 12th, the seven distinguished individuals just mentioned, sent their formal resignations to his Majesty.

The following official personages have also sent in their resignations:—The Duke of Montrose, Lord Chamberlain; the Marquis of Graham, (his son,) Vice-Chamberlain; his Grace the Duke of Dorset, Master of the Horse; the Marquis of Londonderry, a Lord of the Bed Chamber; Lord Lowther, one of the Lords of the Treasury; Sir John Beckett, Judge Advocate General; Sir Charles Wetherell, Attorney-General; the Earl of Shaftesbury, Chairman of the Committees of the House of Lords; the Right Hon. C. Arbuthnot, Chief Commissioner of Woods and Forests; George Dawson, esq., Under Secretary of State for the Home Department; Lord Downes, Surveyor-General, Ordnance Department; Sir H. Hardinge, Clerk of the Ordnance; Lord F. Somerset, Secretary to the Master-General; and Mr. Wallace, Master of the Mint.

Who are to supply the above appointments has been the chief subject of conversation for the past month; and every day has brought a fresh report. In the mean time the Duke of Clarence has been appointed Lord High Admiral, with a Council, but without a seat in the Cabinet; Sir John Copley is to be the new Lord Chancellor, and has been created Baron Lyndhurst; and the public are anxiously expecting the announcement of the other appointments.

We have never known a change of Ministry, which has excited stronger and more general feelings of regret. What the result may be on political measures, it is at present impossible to say. Mr. Peel's retirement is deeply lamented. Lord Eldon has received a large portion of abuse, both from the "*Liberal*" and Tory Press; but few men have ever retired from that high office, who justly deserved a higher character for the ability, the diligence, and the incorruptible integrity, with which its duties have been discharged.

SALES OF THE DUKE OF YORK'S PROPERTY.

The third Sale of the Duke of York's effects, by Mr. Christie, took place March 27—30. The property sold, consisted of jewellery, fire-arms, &c.

A beautiful ink-stand silver-gilt, manufactured by Mr. Lewis, the cover formed of a figure of a beggiper with his dog, and other animals, finely chased, sold, after much competition, for 17l.

A Coronation spoon, of curious design, and exquisite chasing, set with pearls, and imitations of coloured stones, obtained 32g.

A female figure in a Court dress, finely chased, bearing a cup upon her head, the inside gilt, the drapery of the figure forming a drinking vessel—knocked down at 30s. an ounce.

A pair of snuff or patch boxes, with combats of cavalry, in high relief, upon the lids, and other chasings. This lot fetched the high price of 2*l.* 5*s.* an ounce! It was originally purchased, we understand, from Mr. Lewis, by his late Royal Highness, at 25*s.* per ounce.

A magnificent gold seal, the handle composed of a block of lapis lazuli, with the Royal arms engraved upon a Brazil pink topaz, of unparalleled size and beauty, was purchased for his Majesty, at 102 *gs.*

An extremely curious massive gold ring, with the arms of Mary Queen of Scots, having also the monogram of Queen Mary, and the crown, engraved on the back of the gold setting—sold at 14 *gs.*

A crystal cup, beautifully engraved with foliage, mounted upon a stem and foot of copper, covered with curious enamelling: underneath, with a coat of arms engraved, is the following inscription:—“*ce petit reliquaire a été restore par J. Pierre de Caen, Commandeur de Chevreu ;*” within the cup is a gold coin of Louis XIII.—It brought 5*l.* 15*s.*

A beautiful shield of semi-transparent buffalo's hide, with a device and six bosses of silver gilt, and a cushion within, with silver rings. It formerly belonged to Vizir Ali—sold for 6 *gs.*

A most interesting oriental suit of armour, formed of four plates of buffalo's hide, covered with Arabic inscriptions in gold characters, connected by a thick quilting of black velvet ornamented with gilt studs, and lined with splendid furniture, was purchased by Dr. Meyrick. It was erroneously called Japanese, and obtained a price trifling in comparison with its curiosity.

A lap-dog, formed of a pearl;—the head, legs, and tail, of enamel, set with coloured stones, 16 *gs.*

A silver-mounted double gun, by Boulet, which formerly belonged to the Emperor Napoleon, was knocked down to Mr. Bridge, believed for his Majesty, for the sum of 100 *gs.*

A single stone brilliant pin, the weight of the diamonds 18 grains, 135 *gs.*

A brilliant clasp for a sword-belt, composed of two clusters of brilliants, each surrounded by a detached circle of the same, and with double diamond hook; weight 10 carats, 100 *gs.*

A mahogany travelling dressing-case, with silver-*enl* implements, containing a pot for hot water, with finely chased frieze, and a beautiful goblet, with a vast variety of splendid silver-gilt articles; weight of silver, 86 oz. 113 *gs.*

On the 5th day of April, was sold the

Duke's “Parisian furniture and porcelain,” a few drawings and miniatures, three cabinets of conchology, &c.

A Dresden table-service, painted with bouquets and sprigs of flowers, was purchased for Lord Rolle, at 51 *gs.*

On the 7th of April, his Royal Highness's pictures were disposed of.

The principal picture in the collection was the Infant Christ and St. John, by Leonardo da Vinci; the figures are represented sitting on cushions beneath a canopy, embracing each other. It cost his Royal Highness 350 *gs.*, and was sold to a gentleman named Johnson for 101 *gs.*—A very fine painting of groups of Bacchanals and Nymphs, some reposing, and others dancing, and Infant Bacchanals leading a Goat, executed by W. Mieris, was sold for 101 *gs.*—An original whole-length Portrait of Earl Moira, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, was purchased for his Majesty for 69 *gs.*—A Portrait of Mr. Pitt, by Hoppner, was purchased by a gentleman named Bayley, for 70 *gs.*—A Repast Champêtre, by Watteau, 82 *gs.*—A Field of Battle after an Engagement, by Burgonone, was purchased for the King for 43 *gs.*—The Virgin, 7½ *gs.*—Boats in a Calm, painted with transparent effect, by V. der Capella—was purchased for the King for 38½ *gs.*—A View of the Horse Guards, with Soldiers Exercising, was sold for 20½ *gs.*—Henry VIII. small picture, by Holbein, was purchased for his Majesty for 30½ *gs.*—A small whole-length Portrait of King William, was purchased for the King for 12½ *gs.*—Portrait of her Majesty Queen Anne proceeding in her State Coach to the House of Parliament, was purchased for the King for 6*l.* 10*s.*—A View of the House of Lords, with a Portrait of her Majesty Queen Anne, with the Peers and other Personages assembled, in proper costume, was purchased for his Majesty for 25 *gs.*—A View of the Battle of the Boyne, was purchased for his Majesty for 17 *gs.*—An ancient View of St. James's Palace, the Pleasure-Garden, and Mall, was likewise purchased for his Majesty for 5½ *gs.*

The other pictures which were sold produced equally good prices.

INTELLIGENCE FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE COUNTRY.

Burning Cliff.—A very remarkable appearance of nature, well deserving the attention of the curious or the philosophic, may now be seen at a place called *Ringstead*, situate on the shore opposite to Weymouth; it is a volcano in miniature, and has appeared for more than a week, the rocks on the cliff, to the extent of some feet, exhibiting a smoking appearance, and on being stirred with a stick, which became charred, flames issued forth of sufficient magnitude to allow of the toasting of a piece of bread. So unusual a sight has attracted a great number

of persons to the spot, though some of the neighbours state that the smoking appearance has been partially visible at intervals, for the last three years. On the shore underneath, a great ponderous stone, having the metallic appearance, is found, which is used for ships' ballast, and is commonly called iron stone, having much the appearance of that metal. This phenomenon is no doubt the result of martial pyrites, a species of coal composed of sulphur and iron, which, becoming decomposed by the late rains, combustion (its natural characteristic) has taken place. The *Dorset County Chronicle* states, that on the 29th of March, smoke was observed to issue from four apertures, besides those already mentioned. On the 31st a considerable quantity of the cliff fell into the crater; the smoke thus received a temporary check; but on the 3d inst. it burst forth with renewed vigour. Hutchins mentions a like smoking appearance of the cliffs at Charmouth, about three hundred years ago, and supposed from a similar cause as the above, pyrites being found on the spot. Near the town of Wednesbury, in Staffordshire, and Dudley, in Worcestershire (says Parkes) there are masses of coal on fire, which have been burning for ages, owing probably to the decomposition of pyrites. We read also of a combustible ground of this kind near Baku, in Persia, where the followers of Zoroaster perform their devotions. The carbonated hydrogen gas that arises from this ground is so abundant, that the priests have conducted it by hollow canes into one of their temples, where it burns continually, and is looked upon to be the sacred flame of universal power.

March 23.—A trial, which had long previously excited much public interest, on account of the respectability of the parties, and the peculiar circumstances of the case, came on at the Lancaster Assizes. The three defendants, Edward-Gibbon, William, and Mrs. Wakefield, with Edward Thevenot, a Frenchman, were indicted for a conspiracy in unlawfully carrying off Ellen Turner, (an heiress to considerable property,) and with causing the said Ellen to contract matrimony with Edward Gibbon Wakefield, against the consent of her father, &c. Witnesses were called to prove that the defendants, by stating Miss Turner's mother to be extremely ill, had induced the Misses Daulby, of Liverpool, where she was at school, to suffer her to accompany Thevenot (representing himself as the servant of a Dr. Armstrong) for the purpose of going home; that the two Wakefields met them at Manchester, and there Edward represented to Miss Turner that her father was ruined by the failure of banks, at the same time offering to advance 60,000*l.* to relieve him from his embarrassments if she would marry him; it appeared that before she would decide, she desired to see her father, which was agreed to, and

they proceeded to Carlisle, where a letter was shewn her as from Mr. Grimaditch, the family solicitor, desiring her "to shew the same fortitude that her father had evinced on the occasion of his losses;" that she was thus induced, under the influence of terror at the impending destruction of her family, to accompany Edward to Scotland, and in the hope of preserving them from ruin the marriage at Gretna took place. Mr. R. Turner and Mr. Crichley, two uncles of Miss Turner, and Mr. Grimaditch, proved following the parties to Calais, and bringing her home. Mrs. Wakefield was implicated in the conspiracy, by advancing money to her sons-in-law to carry their objects into effect, and by gaining information as to the absence of Mr. Turner from home.—When Miss Turner was called on to give her evidence, Mr. Scarlett objected, as she was "legally the wife of one of the defendants;" but Mr. Baron Hullock decided that she should admit her evidence, even if this was a valid marriage, as there were cases where the evidence of wives against their husbands was admissible, and to reject her evidence here (said the learned Judge) would involve an incongruity, of which the law cannot certainly admit: the young lady was then examined, and proved the facts as stated; she admitted that she repeated her consent to the marriage before several persons, and that she believed herself the lawful wife of Edward-Gibbon Wakefield, till informed to the contrary by her uncles and Mr. Grimaditch at Calais.—For the defence, the principal reliance was, that by the law of Scotland the marriage was legal; and several witnesses were called to prove that Miss Turner appeared throughout the journey as a free agent, that she had acted from inclination, and had had no restraint put upon her.—The trial lasted till eight in the evening, when Mr. Baron Hullock proceeded to charge the Jury. In adverting to the separate cases of these defendants, he thought the Jury could entertain little doubt of the guilt of the two Wakefields; but the case as regarded Mrs. Wakefield stood on a different ground, as she might not have known precisely the arrangements and full intentions of all the other parties, when she advanced the money, and made the inquiries as to Mr. Turner's absence. His Lordship was proceeding to sum up the evidence in detail, when he was informed by the Jury that they had made up their minds upon the facts.—After a conference among Counsel, it was agreed to take a verdict of *Not Guilty* upon the third count of the indictment, which insinuated the use of force, there being no evidence to sustain that part of the charge. The Jury retired for twenty minutes, and returned with a verdict of *Guilty* against the three Wakefields. (Thevenot has absconded.) The two male prisoners were then committed to Lancaster gaol, to be brought up for judgment on a future day.

PROMOTIONS AND PREFERMENTS.

GAZETTE PROMOTIONS.

War-Office, March 26.—Staff.—Brevet-major J. Gurwood, 19th Foot, to be Dep. Adj.-Gen. to the Forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands (with the rank of Lieut.-col.)—*April 9.* 45th Foot, Capt. J. Cole, to be Major.—56th ditto, Major J. Peddie, to be Major.—Unattached: Major John Elliot Cairnes, 56th Foot, to be Lieut.-col of Inf.: R. W. St. John, Esq. to be Agent and Consul-gen. at Algiers; Major-gen. Wulf, of the Artillery, to be Col.-Commandant.

Whitehall, April 17. His Royal Highness William Henry, Duke of Clarence, to be High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Dominions thereunto belonging.

Members returned to serve in Parliament.
Berwick-upon-Tweed.—Sir Francis Blake, Bart. vice Gladstone, whose election has been determined to be void.

West Loce.—Sir C. Hulse, vice Buller, who has accepted the Chiltern Hundreds.

ECCLESIASTICAL PREFERMENTS.

Rev. W. Adamson, Kilkishem R. co. Clare.
Rev. C. L. Band, Sheldon P. C. with Combrawleigh R. Devon.

Rev. A. Bayley, Edgcott R. Northampton.
Rev. A. Beckwith, Collingham R. York.
Rev. E. R. Benyon, Downham R. Essex.
Rev. T. Bradburne, Toft R. with Caldecott V. annexed, co. Cambridge.

Rev. C. Hall, Routh R. York.
Rev. C. Johnston, Feliskirk V. York.
Rev. G. W. Jordan, Waterstock R. Oxon.
Rev. M. Keating, Ventry R. co. Kerry, Ireland
Rev. J. Kempthorne, Wedmore V. co. Som.
Rev. W. Lloyd, Lillingstone Lovell R. co. Oxford.

Rev. M. Lowther, Maker R. York.
Rev. A. M'Laine, to the Parish of Ardnurchan, Scotland.

Rev. W. Mayd, Wethersfield R. Suffolk.
Rev. G. Montagu, South Pickenham R. Norfolk.

Rev. C. Musgrove, Halifax V. co. York.
Rev. H. J. Ridley, Kirby Underdale R. co. York.

Rev. W. H. Roberts, Clewer R. co. Berks.
Rev. P. Saumarez, Great Easton R. Essex.

Rev. T. Shepherd, Cruxeaston R. Hants.
Rev. C. R. Smith, Withiel-Flourey P. C. co. Somerset.

Rev. T. Stacey, Gelligaer R. Glamorgansh.
Rev. G. F. Tavel, Great Fakenham R. Suffolk.

Rev. T. Westropp, Bruree V. co. Limerick.
Rev. W. B. Winning, Keyshoe V. Bedfordsh.

CHAPLAINS.

Rev S. Burder, Chaplain to the Earl of Bridgewater.
Rev. E. Burton, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford.

BIRTHS.

March 11. At Lebeck Home, Hotwells, co. Glouc. the wife of Daniel Farley, of Montreal, esq. a son.—*12.* In London, the wife of the Rev. Francis North, a son and heir.—*14.* At Woodleigh Parsonage, the wife of the Rev. R. Edmunds, a dau.—*19.* The wife of Robert P. Tyrwhitt, esq. of the Middle Temple, a son.—*22.* At his house, Hyde-park-corner, the lady of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart. a dau.—*24.* The wife of Capt. Edw. Purvis, a dau.—At Chertsey, the wife of Capt. Dixie, R. N. a son.—*25.* At the Rectory, Baxted, the wife of the Rev. A. C. Lawrence, a son.—At Dover, the wife of Peter Hesketh, esq. of Rossall Hall, Lancashire, a dau.—At Florence, the lady of Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart. a son and heir.—*27.* At Livermere,

Suffolk, the wife of the Rev. Nat. Colville, a dau.—*29.* At Etton, the wife of the Rev. S. Creyke, a dau.—In Mansfield-st. London, the Right Hon. Lady Petre, a son.—*30.* At Mrs. Gapper's, College-green, Bristol, the wife of Capt. Edmund Gapper, R. A. a dau.—*Lately.* At Southampton, the wife of Capt. Fred. J. Thomas, R. N. a son.

April 1. In Gower-street, the wife of John Patteson, esq. barrister at law, a son.—*3.* The wife of the Rev. John Davison, Preb. of Worcester and St. Paul's, a dau.—*4.* At Campsall Park, near Ferrybridge, co. York, Lady Radcliffe, a dau.—*5.* At Sneed Park, the wife of Thos. Daniel, esq. jun. a dau.—*11.* At G. Byng's, esq. M.P. St. James's-sq. the Lady J. Thynne, a son.

MARRIAGES.

Oct. 10, 1826. At Hertford, the Rev. Rob. Ridsdale, Rector of Knoekin, co. Salop, and Vicar of Kerdford in Sussex, to Audrey Harriet, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Lord John Townshend, of Balls Park, Herts.—*24.* At Poonah, Robert J. Luard, esq. Bom-GRANT. MAG. April, 1827.

bay service, to Mary Anne, dau. of Major-gen. Sir Lionel Smith, K.C.B.

Feb. 22, 1827. At Malta, Lieut.-gen. St. Vincent Whitmore, to Isabella Maxwell, eldest dau. of Sir John Stoddart, President of the High Court of Appeal, and Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, Malta.

March 3. At Friern Barnet, Geo. Rawlinson, esq. Doughty-st. to Eliza Hall, niece of Wm. Morgan, esq. of Colney Hatch.—5. At Fareham, John Theoph. Kelsall, esq. R. N. to Eliz. Ann, dau. of the late Vice-Adm. Stephens.—6. At Leyton, Essex, Benedict John, eldest son of B. J. Angell, esq. of Romsey House, Wilts, to Emma, second dau. of John Gore, esq. of Etloe House, Essex.—13. J. Dauncey, esq. to Lucy, third da. of J. Harvey Thursby, esq. of Abingdon Abbey, co. North'ton.—At Streatham Castle, A. Macduff Baxter, esq. Attorney-general N. S. Wales, to Maria del Rosario Gordon, only dau. of the late Robert Gordon, esq. of Xeres de la Frontera.—17. At Jersey, G. Hans Blake, esq. R.N. to Harriette, second dau. of the late Wm. Leake, esq. and gd.-da. of the late Rear-Adm. Isaac Vaillant.—W. Willson Yeates, esq. Dep. Assist. Comm.-Gen. to Miss Knight, of Up. Harley-st. only dau. of the late Jos. Knight, esq.—17. At Langtoft, near Driffeld, Hudson Brown, esq. of Bridlington, to Miss Lamplough, dau. of B. Lamplough, of Langtoft House, co. York.—19. Capt. W. R. Best, to Frances, second dau. of T. Sibley, esq. of Luton, Bedfords.—At Canterbury cathedral, Lieut. A. Warlock, 69th Reg. to Harriett, third dau. of Capt. N. H. Holworthy, R. N.—20. At Dagenham, in Essex, Henry Shaw Lefevre, esq. to Helen, fourth dau. of late Gen. Le Marchant.—24. At St. Peter's, Dublin, J. Shelley, esq. son of Sir Tim. Shelley, Bart. of Field-place, Sussex, to Eliz. eldest dau. of Chas. Brown, esq. of Kilna-court, Ireland.—At Doncaster, the Rev. Jas. Dransfield, to Eliza Robinson, eldest dau. of Mr. Alderm. Sheardown.—27. At Preston, Paris Dick, esq. M. D. of Clifton, son of Gen. G. Dick, to Jane, widow of T. Monkhouse, esq. and dau. of S. Horrocks, esq. of Lark-hill, Preston.—At Weston-super-Mare, Som. Edward Bernard, esq. to Caroline Eloisa, dau. of the late R. Bowen, Esq. and grand-dau. of the late Major-gen. Grizzell, of Jamaica.—At Lower Tooting, Surrey, Rev. Thos. Pitman, of Brightwell, Oxfordsh. to Fanny Jane, third dau. of Jas. Bird, esq. of Lower Tooting.—At St. Mary's, Stoke, Ipswich, Capt. Chas. Steward, of the Lord Lowther, E. I. C. to Harriet, eldest dau. of A. H. Steward, esq. of Stoke Park.—At Clewer, Berks, the Hon. and Rev. Edward Moore, brother to the Earl of Mount Cashel, to the Hon. Matilda Trefusis, sister to Lord Clinton.—23. At Shore-ditch, the Rev. W. E. L. Faulkener, Rector of St. John's, Clerkenwell, to Mary Ann, youngest dau. of the late John Crawford, Esq. of Hoxton, Middlesex.—29. At Hackney, Wm. Clark Boyd, esq. to Mary, eldest dau. of W. Steinmetz, esq. of Upper Homerton.—31. At the dowager Lady De Clifford's, South Audley-st. Edw. Eustace Hill, esq. to Lady Georgiana Keppel, dau. of the Earl of Albemarle.—Henry

Geo. Fothergill, esq. only son of the late Rev. Dr. Fothergill, Rector of Drewsteignton, Devon, and Twiverton, Somerset, to Lydia, second dau. of the Rev. J. Hole, Woolfardisworthy, Devon.—At Clifton, Alfred George Kerr, esq. youngest son of the late Lieut.-gen. James Kerr, E. I. C., to Frances, dau. of the late T. Freeman, esq. E. I. C. gd.-d. of late Hon. and Rev. Hamilton Cuffe.

Lately. At Southampton, Rich. Woodward, esq. Bengal service, to Lucy, eldest dau. of Major-gen. Gubbins.—At Hambledon, Edw. Hale, esq. to Caroline, dau. of Rear-Adm. Downham.—At Warblington, Hants, John Evans, esq. of Gray's-Inn, to Miss Frances Knight; niece of John Smith Lane, esq.

April 3. At St. George's, Hanover-sq. Lieut.-Col. Macdonald, late of the 19th Reg. to Emma, only dau. of G. Varnham, esq. of Wilton-pla.—3. At St. George's, Bloomsbury, T. Waldron Hornbuckle, President and Tutor of St. John's Coll. Cam. to Eliz. only dau. of Robert Whincop, esq. of Lynn.—4. At Portsmouth, Capt. Fred. Jas. George Mathews, to Augusta Martin, dau. of Tho. Mottley, esq. of the Customs.—5. At St. George's, Hanover-sq. the Rev. G. Henry Curtois, Rector of East Barkwith, co. Linc. to Susannah, eldest dau. of late John Tebbs, esq. of Bolton-st.—At Hackney, William Westbrook Burton, esq. barrister at law, to Margaret, dau. of Leny Smith, esq. of Homerton.—At St. James's, Sir W. Saltonstall Wiseman, Bart. Post-Capt. R.N. to Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Rev. G. Davies, Rector of Cranfield, Bedfordshire.—At Christ's church, Sculcoates, the Rev. Chas. Dodgson, son of the late Capt. Dodgson, 4th Drag. Guards, to Frances Jane, second dau. of C. Lutwidge, esq. collector of the Customs.—At Clifton, the Rev. Henry Mair, to Eliz. Matravera, eldest dau. of T. White, esq.—At Wixoe, Suffolk, the Rev. W. Mayd, Vicar of Ewell, Surrey, to Emily Matilda, eldest dau. of J. R. Jarline, esq.—At Islington, John Cleveland Green, esq. of Highbury Park, to Eliz. Umfreville, only dau. of late Jas. Janson, esq. Darlington, Durham.—6. At St. Paul's, Covent Garden, M. P. Wiltens Andrée, esq. of Surinam, to Martha Maria, only dau. of Geo. Emery, esq. of the Grange, Banwell, Som.

April 7. At Mitcham, Ed. Geo. Barnard, esq. of Deptford-green, Kent, to Eliza, dau. of Thomas Millward, esq. of Ravensbury-House, Mitcham.—At St. Mary's, Marylebone, Capt. John Gray, 33d Reg. to Mary, third dau. of the late Wm. Crutchley, esq.—10. At Manchester, Thos. Cave Browne Cave, esq. third son of Sir Wm. Cave B. Cave, to Anne, eldest da. of J. Walker, esq. of Broomhouse, Levenshulme, Lancashire.—At Stoke Damerel, Harry, only son of John Tonkin, esq. of Pamflett, Devon, to Caroline, eldest dau. of late Rev. Robert Serrell Wood, of Osmington, Dorset.

OBITUARY.

EMPERESS OF THE BRAZILS.

Early in December, at Rio de Janeiro, her Majesty Leopoldina Carolina, Empress of the Brazils.

She was born Jan. 22, 1797, the second daughter of Francis the Second, the present Emperor of Austria, by his second Empress, Maria Theresa, daughter of Ferdinand the Fourth, King of Sweden. She lost her mother in 1807, and was married May 13th, 1817, to Pedro d'Alcantara, then Prince-Royal of Portugal, and declared in 1822 Emperor of the Brazils. She gave birth, April 4, 1819, to Maria da Gloria, the present Queen of Portugal, who acceded to that throne on the abdication of her father, May 2, 1826; and to three other children. The Empress died in childhood.

SIR J. LISTER-KAYE, BART.

Feb. 28. At Denby Grange, near Wakefield, after a short but very severe illness, aged 64, Sir John Lister-Kaye, Bart.

This family was first honoured with a Baronetcy in 1641, which expired in the person of Sir Richard Lister-Kaye, D.D. Dean of Lincoln, the sixth who enjoyed it, in 1809. The Baronet now deceased, having been appointed sole heir to the estates of Lister and Kaye, under the will of Sir John Lister-Kaye, elder brother of the Dean, was advanced to the dignity which the family had enjoyed through so many generations, Dec. 28th, 1812.

He married at Bowden, in Cheshire, Oct. 18th, 1800, Lady Amelia Grey, sixth daughter of George-Harry, late Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and sister to the present Peer. By this lady he had four sons and seven daughters: John-Lister, born in 1801, who has succeeded to the title; Amelia-Mary; George-Lister; Arthur-Lister; Sophia (who died young); Sophia-Charlotte; Louisa; Henrietta; Maria; Henry-Lister; and Georgianna.

ADMIRAL MARKHAM.

Feb. 13. At Naples, John Markham, Esq. Admiral of the Blue, and late M.P. for Portsmouth.

This officer was a younger son of the late venerable and learned Abp. Markham. He was educated at Westminster School, while his father presided over that institution; and entered the service at an early age. He obtained the rank of Post-Captain Jan. 3, 1783, and in the

following year commanded the Sphinx of 24 guns, on the Mediterranean station. At the commencement of the war with the French republic, he was appointed to the Blonde frigate, and served in her during the West India campaign. On his return from the Leeward Islands he cruized sometime in the channel, and then removed into the Hannibal of 74 guns, in which ship he joined the squadron on the Jamaica station, where he captured la Gentille, a French frigate of 40 guns, and several privateers.

On the 17th Nov. 1796, Capt. Markham married the Hon. Maria Rice, third and youngest daughter of George Rice, Esq. and Cecil, late Baroness Dynevor, and sister to the present Lord Dynevor. By that lady he had several children; and Mrs. Markham died in childbirth Dec. 22, 1810. (See vol. LXXX. ii. 666.)

In 1798 we find Capt. Markham commanding the Centaur, 74, on the coast of Ireland, under the orders of Commodore Duckworth, whom, towards the latter end of that year, he accompanied to the Mediterranean, and assisted at the reduction of Minorca.

Early in 1799, the deceased was entrusted by his friend Earl St. Vincent with the command of a flying squadron, with which he attacked the town of Cambrelles, on the coast of Catalonia; and, after driving the Spaniards from their battery, landed a party of men under Lieut. Grossett, who dismounted the guns, burnt five settlers, and took five others laden with staves, wine, and wheat. About the same period the Centaur captured la Vierge de Rosario of 14 guns, and 90 men.

On the 16th March, the Centaur, in company with the Cormorant, drove El Guadalupe, Spanish frigate of 40 guns, on shore near Cape Orupesa, where she was totally wrecked. In the month of June following, the squadron under Capt. Markham captured the following French men of war, on their return to Toulon from the coast of Syria: la Junon, bearing the flag of Rear-Admiral Perée, mounting 40 guns, 400 men; l'Alceste, 36 guns, 300 men; le Courageux, 22 guns, 300 men; la Salamine, 18, and l'Alerte, 14 guns, each carrying 120 men.

The Centaur returned to England soon after the above capture, and Capt. Markham continued to command her until the early part of 1801, when he was nominated one of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, and at the 25

neral election in the same year, was chosen M.P. for Portsmouth. In the same year, Dec. 13th, he brought in a Bill for appointing Commissioners to inquire into the abuses, frauds, and irregularities practised in several of the Naval Departments, and in the business of prize agents, &c. During the progress of the above Bill through its usual stages, it encountered much opposition; however, it finally passed both Houses, and received the Royal Assent on the 29th of the same month.

In 1804, when Earl St. Vincent left the Admiralty, our officer accompanied that Nobleman in his retirement. He was advanced to the rank of Rear-Admiral, April 23, in the same year; and on the change of ministry occasioned by the death of Mr. Pitt, in 1806, he became a Commissioner of the new Board of Admiralty, under Mr. T. Grenville, but again retired from office with his friends in 1807.

With the exception of the short interval that ensued between the general election in 1818, and the dissolution of Parliament occasioned by the demise of his late Majesty, in 1830, Admiral Markham continued to represent the borough of Portsmouth till the dissolution in 1836. His promotion to the rank of Admiral of the Blue took place Aug. 12, 1819.

ADMIRAL DILKES.

Feb. 25. At his house in Exeter, aged 82, John Dilkes, esq. Admiral of the Blue.

This officer was made a commander during the war with our trans-Atlantic colonies; subsequently to which, in consequence of some temporary disgust, he entered into the Portuguese service, and obtained the rank of Rear-Admiral; but, brighter prospects opening, he returned to that of his native country, and became a Post Captain, Sept. 21, 1790.

In 1795, Captain Dilkes commanded the *Madras* of 54 guns, stationed in the North Sea. He afterwards proceeded to the West Indies, and was present at the reduction of St. Lucia, by the forces under Sir Hugh Christian and Sir Ralph Abercromby. The *Madras* continued about two years on the Leeward Island station, and on her arrival in England, was again ordered to join the North Sea fleet. About the latter end of 1799, Captain Dilkes sailed with the trade for the Cape of Good Hope and the East Indies; and in the spring of 1801, we find him commanding the *Raisonable* of 64 guns, in the expedition against Copenhagen, under Sir Hyde Parker. On the renewal of the war in 1803, he was appointed to the *Salvador del Mundo*, bear-

ing the flag of the Port Admiral at Plymouth, where he continued until autumn of the following year, when he was nominated Resident Commissioner at Jamaica, which we believe to have been his last public employment.

He was appointed to the rank of Rear-Admiral, April 28, 1808; Vice-Admiral, August 18, 1812; Admiral of the Blue, May 27, 1825.

Admiral Dilkes married in 1804, a daughter of the late Rear-Admiral Epworth, and sister to the present Farmer-Predam Epworth, esq. Capt. R.N.

GENERAL TWISS.

March 14. At Harden Grange, Yorkshire, aged 82, General William Twiss, Colonel Commandant of the Royal Engineers.

This officer entered the military department of the Ordnance, in July 1760; he obtained a commission in the corps of Engineers in November 1763; and was promoted to a lieutenancy in April 1771. From 1762 to 1771 he did duty as an Engineer in the garrison at Gibraltar, and from 1772 to the end of 1775 was employed on the new fortifications constructing for the defence of the dockyard at Portsmouth. Early in 1776 he embarked with Gen. Burgoyne, and the army he commanded, for Canada, and landed at Quebec in June, when he was nominated Aide-de-camp to Major-Gen. Phillips. He was with the army in pursuing the Americans up the river St. Lawrence, and was in the affair at the Three Rivers on the 8th of June, and proceeded with the army until the Americans were driven out of Canada, and embarked in their fleet and boats on Lake Champlain in July. He was then appointed by Sir Guy Carleton, the Commander-in-chief, to be Comptroller of Works, and to superintend the construction of a fleet for Lake Champlain, with gun-boats and batteaux, for conveying the army over the lake, and with the able assistance of the naval department, over which the late Admiral Schank was made Commissioner, they began in the middle of July the necessary preparations for so arduous an undertaking, and at a time that Government had neither vessel nor boat on Lake Champlain, nor the smallest building for barracks, store-houses, or work-shops. Notwithstanding all which, a numerous fleet was constructed, which fought and defeated the enemy at Valcour Island on the 11th and 19th of October, and obtained the naval superiority during the whole war. He then proceeded with the army to Crown Point, and with it returned and wintered in Canada.

In the spring of 1777 he was appointed Commanding Engineer under Gen. Burgoyne; and in July was with the army at the investment of Ticonderoga, where the Americans had employed many thousand men, during eight months, in fortifying Mount Independence; but, from the position which the army took, these works were immediately abandoned. He served with the army the whole of the campaign, and was present at all the general actions, and was included in the convention of Saratoga, but was, with other officers, exchanged a few days afterwards, and returned to Ticonderoga, when he assisted in the evacuation of that port in November, 1777.

In 1778, he was sent by Gen. Sir F. Haldimand to Lake Ontario, to form a naval establishment on the east side of that lake; and in December that year he was promoted to the rank of Captain. He was afterwards employed in different parts of Canada as Commanding Engineer, until the peace in 1783, when he obtained leave to return to England.

In 1785 he was employed as Secretary to the Board of Land and Sea Officers appointed under the King's sign manual, to report upon the defences of the dock-yards at Portsmouth and Plymouth. From 1785 to 1792 he was employed as an engineer at Portsmouth, where many new works were being constructed, particularly Cumberland Fort, at the entrance of Langston Harbour. In June, 1794, he obtained the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, and in the same year he was appointed Lieut. Governor of the Royal Academy at Woolwich, which station he held until he succeeded to be Colonel-Commandant of Royal Engineers in 1810, when, by the rules of the service, he was removed. During this period, however, he was employed on various services. Between 1792 and 1799, he was engaged in augmenting the defences on the coasts of Kent and Sussex, particularly at Dover Castle. In 1799, upon Col. Hay, of the Engineers, being killed in Holland, he was sent as commanding Royal Engineer, under the late Duke of York, and remained there till the evacuation of that country was completed. In 1800 he was sent to visit the islands of Guernsey and Jersey. In 1802 he was ordered to make the tour of Ireland, and report respecting its defences. In 1803 he was again sent to the coasts of Kent and Sussex; and in 1805 was directed to carry into execution the system of detached redoubts and towers which Government had adopted for the defence of that sea-coast, and was finished about the year 1809: he was also one of the

engineers sent to report how far the same system was applicable to the eastern coast. In 1810, after an active service of fifty years, he obtained leave to remain unemployed, and retired into the country. He had been appointed Brigadier-General in 1804; and Major-General in 1805; and he acquired the rank of Lieut.-General in 1812; and General, 1825.

LIEUT.-COLONEL RADCLIFFE.

Feb. 24. In Connaught-square, aged 53, Lieut.-Colonel Charles-Edward Radcliffe, Major of Brigade to the cavalry in Great Britain.

This distinguished officer was appointed Adjutant of the first Dragoons, June 25, 1796; Cornet, April 12, 1799; Lieutenant, May 4, 1800; and Captain, Dec. 1, 1804. He served under the Duke of York in Flanders, and in Sept. 1809, he embarked with his regiment for the Peninsula. On taking the field in the ensuing spring, he was selected by Lord Hill to occupy with his troop a post of some difficulty and hazard, near Elvas; and thence to make a reconnoissance across the Guadiana; and he was subsequently employed on similar duties under the Quarter-master-general of the army. In June 1810, he was appointed Major of Brigade to the brigade formed of the Royals and 14th Dragoons, under Major-General Skade, in which situation he continued during the campaigns in Spain, to the battle of Toulouse inclusive, without a day's absence, except on two occasions of dangerous attacks of fever, brought on by the fatigue incident to the duties of his situation. After the battle of Toulouse, he was appointed Assistant-adjutant-general to the cavalry, and in that situation he accompanied it on the march through France, and attended the reviews of the several brigades and regiments before his present Majesty, on their return to England. During his services in the Peninsula, he was present at the battles of Salamanca, Vittoria, Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, the blockade of Pampluna, and the attack of Bayonne, besides numerous engagements of minor note, in which the cavalry was concerned; and he acted twice as Deputy Judge-advocate to General Courts Martial in the cavalry. While serving with his corps, he submitted to its commander the result of his observation and experience on the use of the sword in the hand of the heavy cavalry soldier, urging the necessity of the application of the point as much more efficient than any cut however powerfully given; and under his direction gave instruction to the men in the thrusts

quarts and tierce; he had afterwards the satisfaction to see this idea taken up and enforced by the highest cavalry authorities; and the tremendous execution of this arm so applied at Waterloo, fully justified the adoption of the principle. He published a small work on the subject.

He received the brevet of Major, June 4, 1814. The staff of the army in France ceased Sept. 24th following, and on the 25th of the same month, Sir H. Fane was appointed inspector of cavalry, and this officer was named his Brigademajor.

On the renewal of the war in 1815, Major Radcliffe's regiment was ordered to France; he therefore gave up his staff appointment, and accompanied it. On the 17th June, his troop formed the rear-guard of the column under the command of the late Sir Wm. Ponsonby, and covered its retreat from near Genappe, to its position. It was singly opposed to two squadrons of chasseurs à cheval, and some light infantry; its conduct was highly approved, and our officer received the thanks of the Major-General for the manner in which he conducted it.

At the immortal field of Waterloo the deceased received a severe wound from a musket-ball, which lodged in his knee, and the constant pain and irritation of which, as it could not be extracted, led to the premature conclusion of his life. His brevet of Lieut.-Colonel took date from the day, and on his return home he was appointed a Brigademajor on the Home Staff. So entirely was his mind devoted to his profession, that almost the last words he spoke (only two hours before his death), in answer to a question from his physicians as to how he felt, were "I am retreating, retreating, retreating; I cannot advance." He was a sincere and ardent friend, a conscientious Christian, and a brave and good man.

Lt. Col. Radcliffe married Mary, eldest daughter of the late Henry Crockett, esq. of Shubsons, in Staffordshire, and sister to the present gentleman of that name, resident at Little Onn Hall in the same county. This lady, by a lamentable fatality, died on the same day in the week previous to her husband's decease.

JOHN SMITH, Esq.

March 10. At his brothers', Kelsey Park, Beckenham, of apoplexy, John Smith, esq. of Seagrove, in the Isle of Wight; for many years Pay-master of his Majesty's Navy, and one of the Commissioners of the Alienation Office.

He was educated at Eton, where he

highly distinguished himself by his general abilities and classical knowledge. He had the happiness early to attach himself to many and distinguished friends, who remained such to the period of his death. In conjunction with three of these, the Right Hon. George Canning; the Right Hon. John Hookham Frere, and Robert Smith, esq. late Judge Advocate at Bengal, and with occasional assistance from other able colleagues, he, in 1786 and 1787, produced "The Microcosm;" his papers in which are marked A. His removal from Eton to King's College, Cambridge, in 1787, and the departure of the other contributors, for the same, or Sister University, put a period to the publication.

Being intended for the bar, Mr. Smith, on leaving the University, for some time studied the law, under a then eminent special pleader, Mr. Giles, but disliking the profession, he, in 1793, entered the army, and in October of the same year was ordered with part of his regiment (the Queen's own) on board the Royal George, Sir Alexander Hood, to act as Marines; in which service he was present at the victory of the 1st of June 1794, as well as the previous actions. In 1795, his regiment (the 14th, in which he was then Captain) formed part of the unfortunate expedition against the West India Islands, which was sent out under Sir Ralph Abercrombie and Admiral Christian; in all the disasters and attacks of which he was a sufferer and a sharer.

In 1797 Mr. Smith left the army, and in May 1799 was elected M.P. for East Looe; but two months after he resigned his seat, on being appointed Post-master-general of Jamaica and the neighbouring Islands. He resided in the former Island, discharging his official duties, with benefit to every body except himself, until 1803 or 3, when he returned to England (owing to ill-health), and was shortly afterwards appointed by his early and steady friend, Mr. Canning (on Mr. C.'s accepting the Treasurership of the Navy) the Pay-master of the Navy, an office which he has continued to hold, under all the since successive Treasurers, with the exception of the short interval, during which the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan was at the head of this department of our Naval affairs.

Mr. Smith's abilities, and his tried and proved integrity in this station, were felt, and acknowledged by all his superiors in office, Mr. Canning, the late Mr. Rose, and Mr. Robinson; and no long time has elapsed since Mr. Huskisson, the present Treasurer of the Navy, paid in Parliament a most high and just eulo-

to him, in answer to some charges were volunteered against him. In 1813, Mr. Smith published anonymously, an Essay on Architecture, entitled "Metrical Remarks on Modern Mansions, and Cottages, and Architecture in general;" and in 1819, he produced a volume (with a Preface "on the pure and moral principles of the ancient Greek Tragedy,") entitled "The House of Atreus and the House of Agamemnon," selected from the Greek Tragedies, and freely translated into English verse. He has left behind him a numerous collection of MSS. on various and widely differing subjects, of which, especially those on Classical literature, will probably be published hereafter. Amiable and estimable in private life, and equally so in all his public functions, he has been called to leave suddenly and awfully, leaving behind him few who are his equals or equals in every duty that devolves to him in our present state.

C. W. LE GEYT, Esq.

March 12. At St. Helier's, in Jersey, Charles William Le Geyt, esq., of the ancient and distinguished family of that name.

He was born May 12, 1733, the eldest son of Charles Le Geyt, esq., eldest son of Philip Le Geyt, esq., who for a long number of years filled the office of Attorney-at-law, and afterwards of Jurat and Lieutenant Bailly of Jersey, and who he nephew and heir of the celebrated John Le Geyt, esq., also Lieutenant Bailly, and author of those commentaries on the laws and customs of that Island, which are reckoned a master piece on that subject,* and often acted upon as precedents before the Royal Court. The manuscripts of that great man have been kept in his family as a precious treasure, and the worthy gentleman whose death we now announce, carefully preserved.

Charles William Le Geyt, esq. happened to be at Bristol, when yet very young, at a time when a disturbance broke out at that city, and being natu-

ally in saying this, it is not meant to depreciate those of the learned Lieutenant Bailly Paingdestre, which have also merit, but as he was fifty-eight or ninety years of age before he was called Jurat and appointed Lieutenant Bailly, and then took to the law, it might be supposed that he could obtain profound a knowledge of the laws and customs of the Island, as Mr. Le Geyt, had studied them from his youth throughout the whole of his protracted

rally of a brave and gallant disposition, he put himself at the head of a band of volunteers, and succeeded in quelling the riot; for which service the Corporation voted him their thanks and freedom. Finding, moreover, that he was martially inclined, they procured him a commission of ensign in the army, in which he afterwards rose by purchase to the rank of captain in the 25th foot. He commanded the grenadier company of that regiment, at the battle of Minden in 1759, and much distinguished himself in the engagement. When in the prime of life, Captain Le Geyt was considered the most accomplished gentleman, and as such gave the ton, in the Island of Jersey. He was uniformly a strenuous supporter and defender of the liberties and franchises of his fellow citizens, and ready at all times to oppose any who would dare to infringe them. In the year 1772 or 1773, the States passed some Acts to raise certain duties upon such wines and liquors as were not included in the royal patent of King Charles II., which caused great and general dissatisfaction, especially in the town of St. Helier. A memorial from the merchants and other inhabitants, to his Majesty in Council, was in consequence prepared, humbly praying that the execution of the said Acts might be prohibited. On this occasion Captain Le Geyt was considered, from his zeal and devotion to the welfare to his country, his great abilities, and his interest with several members of his Majesty's Government, as the fittest person to support and prosecute the petition; and when applied to, he most readily and cordially yielded to his country's call, and went to London, where he succeeded in obtaining the desired order to annul those oppressive Acts, and to direct them to be erased from the Records of the Island. On the news of this successful issue, Captain Le Geyt was hailed as the champion, protector, and defender of his country's rights; bonfires were made on the town-hill, on the sands, and in different other parts round the town; and the cry of "Vive Le Geyt," "Le Geyt for ever!" resounded everywhere throughout the country. During the party troubles, headed by the late Sir John Dumaresq, from 1779 to 1794 Mr. Le Geyt steadfastly supported the patriots of those days, and during the last struggle about elective franchise in 1811, he again adhered to, and stood up as the friend, the supporter, and defender of that franchise. He was truly a warm and loyal subject, sincerely attached to the British Constitution in Church and State, a tender husband, an affectionate father, and a most sincere friend.

T. W. TATTON, Esq.

March 2. At the house of his sister, the widow of Sir Masterman Mark Sykes, Bart. in St. James's-Place, aged 43, Thomas William Tatton, esq. of Withenshaw, co. Chester.

He was the second son of William Egerton, of Tatton and Withenshaw, esq. M. P. for Cheshire from 1802 till his death in 1806, by his second wife Mary, second daughter of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, of Latham in Lancashire, esq. The deceased was consequently younger brother to Wilbraham Egerton, of Tatton Park, esq., the present Knight of the Shire for the County of Chester, and nephew to Edward Bootle Wilbraham, esq. the present Baron for the Cinque Port of Dover.

The family of Tatton, from which the late Mr. Egerton was paternally descended, being one of ancient repute among the gentry of Cheshire, he selected his second surviving son, the subject of the present notice, to represent it at the family seat of Withenshaw. The latter, accordingly, by royal sign-manual, dated Jan. 9, 1806, re-assumed the name of Tatton, which had been resigned by his grandmother in 1780, on her acceding (after her husband's decease) to the estates of her own family of Egerton.

Mr. Tatton married, Oct. 20, 1807, Emma, third daughter of the Hon. John Grey (third son of Harry, fourth Earl of Stamford), and first cousin to the present Earl of Stamford and Warrington. By this lady he had issue, five daughters: Emma, Mary-Elizabeth, Henrietta, Frances, and Louisa; and a son, Thomas-William, born in 1816.

Mr. Tatton served the office of High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1809.

WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq.

Feb. 10. At Exbury, near Southampton, aged 83, William Mitford, esq. F.S.A. Professor of Ancient History to the Royal Academy, and Author of the History of Greece.

This sound scholar, useful citizen, and good man, was brother to Lord Redesdale, being the eldest son of John Mitford, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, by Philadelphia, daughter of Wm. Revely, of Newby in Yorkshire, esq., which lady was first cousin to Hugh, first Duke of Northumberland. He was born in London, Feb. 10, 1743-4; and was educated at Cheam School in Surrey, under the venerable and excellent William Gilpin, on whom he bestowed the living where he resided and died. From Cheam Mr. M. went to Queen's Coll. Oxford. He left the University without taking a degree, and, enter-

ing the Middle Temple, commenced the study of the law; but his brother was the member of the family that was destined to acquire eminence in that profession, and Mr. Mitford early quitted it, on obtaining a commission in the South-Hampshire Militia, in which he was afterwards Lt.-Colonel*. His father died in 1761, when he succeeded to the family estate at Exbury, and May 18, 1766, he married Frances, daughter of James Molloy, esq. of Dublin, and, through her maternal grandmother, second cousin to Henry, present Earl Bathurst.

Mr. Mitford's first publication appeared anonymously in 1774. It was "An Essay on the Harmony of Language, intended principally to illustrate that of the English Language." It was much admired; and Horne Tooke is stated to have frequently expressed a wish, that he had been its author. A second edition was published in 1804.

The first volume of his History of Greece appeared in 1784, in quarto. The favourable manner in which it was received by the ablest and soundest critics, encouraged him to proceed. The second volume was published in 1790, the third in 1797, but the work was not completed till 1810. It has been erroneously asserted, that Mr. Mitford spent a long time at Athens; but the fact is, that he never travelled beyond Naples.

Whilst in the Militia, Mr. Mitford published a "Treatise on the Military Force, and particularly the Militia of this kingdom;" and, in 1791, when, as recently, the public mind was agitated on the grand national question, relative to the means of supplying the country with bread, he published another pamphlet, entitled, "Considerations on the Opinion stated by the Lords of the Committee of Corn, in a representation to the King upon the Corn Laws, that Great Britain is unable to produce Corn sufficient for its own consumption," &c. It was Mr. Mitford's opinion, that it was not only possible, but easy, for our Island to supply a quantity of wheat sufficient for the use of its inhabitants.

In 1796, Mr. Mitford, through the interest of the Duke of Northumberland, was returned to the House of Commons as Member for Beeralston, of which borough, his brother John (now Lord Redesdale) had been one of the representatives during the two preceding Parliaments. He did not deliver his

* It has been remarked as a singular coincidence, that the author of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire was also a Militia officer, being Captain in the Hampshire Grenadiers.

sentiments in the House on many subjects; but he gained great credit by his exertions in upholding the Militia system. On the proposition brought forward in 1798, by Mr. Secretary Dundas (the late Viscount Melville) for increasing the number of field-officers in the Militia, Mr. Mitford opposed the measure in its various stages, contending that the Militia should be governed by the Militia Laws, and not by those of the regular army; and entered into a brief history of the Militia in this Country, commenting on the salutary jealousy of a military despotism with which it was established. On subsequent occasions, Mr. Mitford always arrayed himself against any innovation of those principles on which the Militia was originally founded. He sat in three Parliaments for Beeralston, from 1796 to 1806; and afterwards represented New Romney from 1812 till 1818.

In 1802 Mr. Mitford acquired a large addition to his property in the Revelly estates in Yorkshire, belonging to his mother's family. He continued, however, to his death, to make Exbury in Hampshire his country residence, having only a year or two previously to the date last-mentioned, rebuilt his paternal mansion there. It is situated on the shore between Lymington and Southampton, nearly opposite Yarmouth in the Isle of Wight. The beauties of the place have been illustrated by the pen and pencil of the picturesque Gilpin. Mr. Mitford was appointed Verdurer of the New Forest in 1778.

A few years since, Mr. Mitford published "Observations on the History of Christianity;" and last year he advertised a work on the Religions of the Antient World.

Mr. Mitford had six sons and a daughter: William, a Lieutenant in the Royal Fusileers, who died in 1790 unmarried; Bertram, who died young; Henry, a Captain R. N., lost at sea in 1801, leaving a son, who died shortly after, and two daughters; John, now a Commissioner of Bankrupts; Bertram, an Irish Commissioner of Enquiry; Charles, who died young; and Frances.

REV. JOHN EVANS, LL.D.

Jan. 25. At Islington, in his 60th year, the Rev. John Evans, LL.D. author of the "Sketch of the Denominations of the Christian World," and numerous other works.

This voluminous and highly useful writer was born at Usk, in Monmouthshire, Oct. 2, 1767, and traced his descent, through an almost unbroken line

GENT. MAG. April, 1827.

of Baptist ministers, from a Thomas Evans, one of the ministers ejected by the Act of Uniformity. He acquired at Bristol the elementary parts of his education, and in November, 1783, became a student in the Bristol Baptist Academy, over which his relative Dr. C. Evans then presided as Theological Tutor. Having remained there some time, he went to Scotland in 1787, and passed three winters as a student at the College at Aberdeen, then adorned by the talents of Drs. Campbell and Gerard. A fourth winter was spent at the University of Edinburgh; and having attained the degree of A.M., he returned from Scotland in June, 1791. Entertaining serious doubts respecting the truth of several of the Calvinistic doctrines, he in 1791 accepted an invitation from the morning congregation of General Baptists at Worship Street in London, where, after officiating a few months, he was chosen pastor, and ordained May 31, 1792. This his first proved his only pastoral engagement, and, after thirty-five years of uninterrupted harmony, terminated but with his existence.

Dr. Evans's first publications were, "An Address, designed to promote a revival among the General Baptists;" and "Juvenile Pieces designed for Youth of both Sexes;" both printed in 12mo, 1793.

The Sketch of the Denominations of the Christian World, by which the name of Dr. Evans, to adopt the words of the preacher of his funeral discourse, "has become identified with the history of religious opinion," first appeared in the beginning of 1795, in the form of a shilling pamphlet. The circumstances that gave rise to this production are curious, and are narrated in the later editions of the work. The rapid sale of the first impression called for a second edition in July of the same year, and during a period of about thirty years, fourteen successive editions, comprising in all 100,000 copies, have been circulated: and a fifteenth edition, now in the course of publication, had been completed by the author immediately before his last illness. The book has been translated into Welsh, and various continental languages, and several editions have appeared in the United States of America. In his dedication of the fourteenth edition to his friend the late Lord Erskine, the author, after noticing the extensive circulation of his work, thus adverts to the impartiality by which it is so singularly distinguished, and to the inconsiderable sum for which he parted with the copyright: "Its impartiality has been the basis of its popularity."

That it is altogether free from religious bias the author does not aver—but he has strove to divest himself of prepossession. The zealot has complained that in the perusal of the Sketch the opinions of the writer cannot be developed. This is a flattering though involuntary testimony to the accuracy of the work. Were vanity, my Lord, the object of the writer, it has been satiated; but a philosophy inferior to that of his Divine Master would have taught him to suppress so ignoble a passion, when desirous of informing and improving mankind. Were filthy lucre the end in view, then indeed he has been disappointed. Unfortunately, the author sold the copyright of the Sketch for ten pounds; but his friends have administered to him a negative consolation, by reminding him that a similar sum was paid for the copyright of Watts's Hymns, as well as of that gigantic product of human genius, *Paradise Lost*."

In August, 1795, Dr. Evans married Mary, one of the daughters of the late Rev. John Wiebe, for nearly half a century General Baptist Minister at Maidstone, and the friend and associate of Foster and Lardner. Of this union, productive to both parties of the most solid and lasting domestic happiness, three sons now live to cherish the remembrance and emulate the virtues of their father. Shortly after his marriage he opened a seminary, which, after conducting it first at Hoxton Square, and subsequently at Islington, with continued respectability and success for about thirty years, he ultimately relinquished in 1825, to enjoy that honourable leisure to which his previous exertions had so justly entitled him.

We shall now enumerate, as perfectly as we are able, Dr. Evans's publications:

A Sermon on the death of Drs. Stennett, Kippis, and Harris; with a few particulars of their lives and writings. 8vo. 1795.

Sermon on the decease of the Rev. Charles Bulkeley, with a Sketch of his life, character, and writings. 8vo. 1797. (See vol. LXXVII, p. 589.)

An Apology for Human Nature, by the late Charles Bulkeley, with a prefatory address, 12mo, 1797.

An attempt to account for the infidelity of the late Mr. Gibbon, founded on his own Memoirs, 8vo, 1797.

Moral Reflections, suggested by a view of London from the Monument, 12mo. 1798.

An Essay on the Education of Youth, 12mo. 1798, 6th ed. 18...

An Epitome of Geography, 12mo. 1801. 2d ed. 1802.

An Address to young people on the

necessity and importance of Religion, 12mo. 1801.

Sermon on the Peace of Amiens, 8vo. 1802.

Sermon on the threatened invasion, entitled, "The Duty of every Briton at this perilous Moment," 8vo. 1803. (Reviewed in LXXIV. 534.)

The Juvenile Tourist, or excursions through various parts of Great Britain, 8vo. 1803.

The unhappy effects of enthusiasm and superstition, a sermon, 8vo. 1804. (See vol. LXXIV. 852.)

The destruction of the combined fleets of France and Spain, a sermon on the victory of Trafalgar, 8vo. 1805.

Picture of Worthing, 12mo. 1805. (See vol. LXXV. 352; LXXXVIII. i. 613.)

The Poetic Garland, 12mo. 1806.

The Parnassian Garland, or Beauties of Modern Poetry, 24mo. 1807.

Flowers of Poetry, 24mo.

The Prosaic Garland, 24mo.

A Sermon at the opening of a new place of worship, Cranbrook, 8vo. 1808.

Sermon on behalf of the Lancasterian system of educating the poor, 8vo. 1808.

An Address on the baptism of Isaac Littleton, a converted Jew, 8vo. 1808.

A Letter to Robert Hawker, D.D. suggested by his defence of the London Female Penitentiary, 8vo. 1809.

A New Geographical Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. 1809.

The Jubilee rendered a source of religious improvement, a sermon, 8vo. 1809.

An Address on the interment of Stephen Lowdell, Esq. 8vo. 1809.

A Sermon on the death of the Princess Amelia, 8vo. 1810.

Religious liberty the offspring of Christianity, a Sermon on the rejection of Lord Sidmouth's Bill, 8vo. 1811.

The Christian Minister's Retrospect, a Sermon preached at Worship Street, on the 20th anniversary of his Ministry, Nov. 3, 1811, 8vo.

The Superior Glory of the second Temple, a Sermon preached at the opening of Salem Chapel, King's Lynn, Jan. 5, 1812. 8vo.

Protestantism and Popery, illustrated in two letters from a Catholic Priest, with remarks, 8vo. 1812. 2d ed.

A Sermon on the decease of J. Brent, Esq. 8vo. 1812. (See vol. LXXIII. i. 44.)

A Sermon on the decease of the Rev. Hugh Worthington, 8vo. 1813. (Ibid. ii. 455.)

Complete religious liberty vindicated, in a letter respecting the petition for the abolition of all penal statutes in matters of religion, 8vo. 1813.

A Sermon on the death of Thomas Mullett, Esq. merchant. 8vo. 1815.

An Excursion to Windsor; to which is added, a Journal of a Trip to Paris, by his son John Evans, Jun. M.A. (Reviewed in vol. LXXXVII. ii. 332—335).

The Vanity of Human Expectations; Sermon on the Death of the Princess Charlotte (Vide *ibid.* p. 610).

Memoirs of the Rev. William Richard, LL.D. including a Sketch of his character and writings; with an Appendix, containing some account of the Rev. Roger Williams, founder of the State of Rhode Island. 8vo. 1819.

The Christianity of the New Testament, impregnable and imperishable, an Address occasioned by the trial of Carile. 8vo. 1819. (See vol. LXXXIX. ii. 54.)

Death the inevitable lot of man; Reflections on the decease of George the Third and the Duke of Kent. (See vol. xc. i. 344.)

Recreation for the young and old; an Excursion to Brighton, a visit to Tunbridge Wells, and a Trip to Southend, with an alphabetical list of all the Watering Places in the kingdom. 1821.

Richmond and its Vicinity; with a glance at Twickenham, Strawberry Hill, and Hampton Court. 12mo. 1824. (Reviewed in vol. xciv. ii. 443.)

Discourses on the Christian Temper, 1824.

Tracts, Sermons, and Funeral Orations; published between 1795 & 1825, and Six New Discourses. 8vo. 1826. (Reviewed in vol. xcvi. i. 337—339.) This was accompanied by an excellent portrait of Dr. Evans, by Woodman.

Some Papers on Death, by Mason, the author of "Self-Knowledge." 12mo. 1826. (Reviewed in vol. xcvi. ii. 439.)

Dr. Evans's character exhibited a rare assemblage of the nobler qualities that adorn humanity. His piety was without a tinge of bigotry, his charity without the shadow of ostentation. He was manly, generous, and frank; and his amiable virtues can be fully and adequately appreciated by those alone who were united to him by the ties of conjugal and filial affection.

DR. JOHN JONES.

Jan. 10. In Great Coram-st. John Jones, LL.D. M. R. S. &c., author of the English Lexicon and other works.

This accomplished scholar was born at Landingate, in Carmarthenshire. His father was a respectable farmer; and the son had been destined for agricultural pursuits, till it was discovered that he had neither taste nor inclination for such occupations. From his earliest childhood he had evinced an unusual predilection for books. It was his frequent practice, immediately after breakfast, to disappear

from the family circle, and retire to the banks of a secluded rivulet, about a mile from the house, and there pursue his studies till hunger compelled him to return. His memory was at this time remarkable for its strength and tenacity.

His father finding that it would be vain to attempt to consign him to the drudgery of the farm, resolved to educate him for the Christian ministry. About the age of fourteen or fifteen, he was sent to the Grammar School at Brecon, then under the care of the Rev. William Griffiths, where he remained three years, until the death of his father in 1783.

About this period, his neighbour and relation Mr. David Jones, afterward the colleague of Dr. Priestley, and known in the controversy with Dr. Horsley as the "Welsh Freeholder," was a student at the New College, Hackney. Through his recommendation, the managers of that institution admitted Mr. Jones a student on the foundation. Here he soon acquired the friendship and patronage of the late celebrated Dr. Abraham Rees, who then held the office of resident tutor. He remained at Hackney six years, and was a favourite pupil of the late Gilbert Wakefield.

In 1792, the death of the learned and excellent Mr. Thomas Lloyd having created a vacancy in the office of classical and mathematical tutor in the Welsh academy at Swansea, Mr. Jones was appointed by the Presbyterian Board to be his successor. After he had held this office about three years, some unhappy difference arose between him and his colleague, in which the students rashly embarked as partizans. The Board, finding no prospect of an amicable adjustment, and not wishing to side with either party in a matter which was entirely personal, adopted the resolution of dismissing both tutors, and removing the institution to Carmarthen. On quitting Swansea, Mr. Jones settled at Plymouth Dock, as the pastor of the Unitarian congregation in that place. He remained there two years, and then accepted an invitation to become the minister of the Unitarian congregation at Halifax, in Yorkshire. Here he resided for three years, joining to his ministerial labours the instruction of youth, an employment for which he was singularly well qualified by his high classical attainments, and the peculiar bent of his mind. From Halifax he removed his residence to London, where he continued till the end of his life.

Not long after his settlement in London, he married the only daughter of his friend and former tutor Dr. Rees. This lady died, without issue, in the year 1815. In 1817 he married Anna, the only daughter of the late George Dyer, esq. of Sawbridge-worth, who, with two children, survives him.

After his removal to the metropolis.

Mr. Jones occasionally preached for his brethren, but never had the charge of a congregation. Under some momentary feeling of disgust, he destroyed all his manuscript sermons, and, from that time, never could be persuaded to appear in the pulpit. He still, however, adhered to his profession; was a member of the Presbyterian body of London Dissenting Ministers, and, for some years, one of the clerical trustees of the estates and endowments of Dr. Daniel Williams.

A few years ago, the University of Aberdeen conferred upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws, and within a year or two of his death, he was elected a fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.

Dr. Jones maintained a high reputation as a teacher of the classical languages. He superintended for a considerable time the education of the sons of the late distinguished lawyer and philanthropist, Sir Samuel Romilly, and to the last he had under his care some young persons of opulent families. But it must be observed, to the honour of Dr. Jones, that, while thus courted by the rich and noble, he was ever ready to afford encouragement and gratuitous instruction to young men in humble circumstances.

As an author, Dr. Jones acquired no small degree of celebrity. In the year 1800, while resident at Halifax, he published his first work, in two volumes 8vo, under the title of "A Developement of Remarkable Events, calculated to restore the Christian Religion to its original Purity, and to repel the Objections of Unbelievers." His original design was to embody in these volumes all the facts which he meant to adduce to elucidate the meaning, and establish the credibility of the historical and epistolary writings of the New Testament. But his materials having unexpectedly accumulated as he advanced, he was able to carry on his plan no further than the end of the Acts of the Apostles. These volumes contain a vindication of the authenticity of the disputed passage in Josephus; and the work is remarkable, as conveying the first intimation of the hypothesis, for which he was afterwards so greatly distinguished, of Josephus and Philo being converts to the Christian faith. In 1801 followed a second part of this work, entitled "The Epistle of Paul to the Romans analysed, from a Developement of those Circumstances in the Roman Church by which it was occasioned." In the former volumes the author had intimated his doubts as to the success of his undertaking; and he now became convinced that he had failed to excite interest in his speculations. He therefore discontinued the prosecution of his original plan, meaning, however, to resume the subject at a more advanced

period of life.—"When," he writes, "the fashionable levity and scepticism of the times should, in some degree, subside, and the spirit of party give way to a rational inquiry and a zeal for the truth." In 1808, Dr. Jones published "Illustrations of the four Gospels, founded on Circumstances peculiar to our Lord and his Evangelists;" and in 1812, "Ecclesiastical Researches, or Philo and Josephus proved to be Historians and Apologists of Christ, of his Followers, and of his Gospel." The author here maintains at length, the hypothesis at which he had only glanced in preceding publications. A sequel to this work was published in 1813, in which the author proposed to trace the origin of the introductory chapters in Matthew and Luke's Gospels from Josephus, and to deduce the peculiar articles of the orthodox faith from the Gnostics, who opposed the Gospel in the days of Christ and his Apostles.

Under the name of Essenus, Dr. Jones published, in 1819, a New Version of the first three Chapters of Genesis. The work was occasioned by Mr. Bellamy's translation that had then just appeared.

In the following year, the appearance of numerous Deistical works induced Dr. Jones to print, in one volume, 8vo, "A Series of important Facts, demonstrating the Truth of the Christian Religion, drawn from the Writings of its Friends and Enemies in the first and second Centuries." Dr. Jones's next publication was "A Reply to two Deistical works, entitled, A New Trial of the Witnesses, &c., and Gamaliel Smith's Not Paul but Jesus." In the title of this work he assumed the name of Ben David. His last publication of a theological character, which appeared in 1825, was entitled, "Three Letters addressed to the Editor of the Quarterly Review, in which is demonstrated the Genuineness of the three Heavenly Witnesses, 1 John, v. 7, by Ben David."

Dr. Jones ranked deservedly high as a scholar and philologist, and his writings on the classical languages are numerous. In 1813 he published a short Latin Grammar for the use of schools, which was reprinted in 1816. In 1804 he published a Greek Grammar, on an improved plan. This work was repeatedly reprinted; but in the last year he re-modelled and nearly re-wrote the work, and published it under the title of "Etymologia Græca, or a Grammar of the Greek Language," &c. The intention of the alterations in this edition, was to render the Grammar more generally useful to young learners.

In 1812 Dr. Jones published "A Latin and English Vocabulary, on a simple, yet philosophical principle, for the Use of Schools." This work he afterwards greatly improved, and re-published, in 1825, under

the title of "*Analogia Latine, or a Development of those Analogies by which the Parts of Speech in Latin are derived from each other*," &c.

But Dr. Jones's great work on language, to which he had devoted a very large portion of his active life, and the best energies of his mind, was his Greek and English Lexicon, which appeared in 1823, in one volume octavo. The success of this work equalled his most sanguine wishes. A large impression was rapidly sold. It was not to be expected that a work of this nature and extent could be sent forth wholly free from defects, or that the author, whatever might be his learning and critical skill, should be able in every instance to secure the concurrence of scholars in his derivations and explanations; but, though the work may possibly be liable to some objections, the author has executed his task in a manner highly creditable to his industry, his erudition, his taste, and critical acumen. He has been rewarded by the approving verdict of some of the first scholars and critics of the age, and, among others, by the late Dr. Parr.

When the impression of this work was nearly sold, Dr. Jones printed another of a similar kind, but designed for a different class of persons. This he entitled "*The Tyro's Greek and English Lexicon*," which is a very excellent and useful publication. Dr. Jones had intended to revise the first Lexicon, and to re-publish it at some future period; but he had, however, at the time of his death made very little progress, and the author's copy remains nearly in the same state in which it was printed.—Not long after the publication of the first Greek Lexicon, some severe animadversions in a critical journal, drew from Dr. Jones "*An Answer to a Pseudo-Criticism of the Greek-English Lexicon*," which appeared in the Second Number of the *Westminster Review*."

In the course of the last year Dr. Jones published an able pamphlet, entitled, "*An Exposure of the Hamiltonian System of Teaching Languages*," in a Letter addressed to the Author of an Article recommending that System, in No. 27 of the *Edinburgh Review*."

Dr. Jones's last work was entitled, "*An Explanation of the Greek Article*," in Three Parts. 1. Analysis and Refutation of Dr. Middleton's Theory. 2. An Analysis of Matthiæ's Dissertation. 3. An Application of the Article to obscure Passages of the New Testament." This work was printed during the author's life-time, but he died before it was published.

The characteristics of Dr. Jones's mind were an irrepressible ardour and enthusiasm in the prosecution of whatever he undertook; great confidence in the correctness of his own views, arising from a

conscientiousness of superior intellectual powers; an utter disdain of the authority of great names when he failed to be convinced by their arguments; a devoted attachment to truth, and a faithful adherence to what he deemed such, united with a fearless disregard of personal consequences. He has left his literary property in the charge of trustees, providing that his classical works should be re-printed under the editorial care of his nephew, Mr. James Chervet, of Croydon, who had been educated by him, and of whose classical attainments and judgment he entertained a high opinion.

Dr. Jones's remains were interred in the burying-ground of St. George's, Bloomsbury.

BENJAMIN STRUTT, Esq.

Feb. 24. In High-street, Colchester, Benjamin Strutt, esq. in whose death the town and borough have sustained a loss not easily to be repaired.

As Chamberlain to the borough, in particular, he has rendered it many important services, and as an antiquary has deeply investigated its history and its rights. Whilst his extraordinary talents and multifarious information commanded the respect of the rich, his benevolence secured him the love of the poor, of whom his principles invariably rendered him the general adviser and steadfast friend. Had he coveted wealth or power, the avenues to both lay open before him, for the grasp of his mind was capacious enough to have enabled him to become one of the most influential public characters of the county; but the artificial distinctions of society presented no attractions to one already independent in his own resources: utility was the sole aim of his occupations, and whenever a duty was to be performed to a friend, or a service rendered to his townsmen, or to society at large, then he stood forward, foremost and fearlessly; but for the employment of his more leisure hours he was contented to be indebted solely to his love of science and the fine arts, as cultivated by him in the interrupted seclusion of his study.

A long and painful illness brought into more immediate view those most precious attributes of the mind, which his total indifference to the praise of man would have otherwise led him to conceal rather than display, even from his nearest and dearest ties; and it is now the consolation of his sorrowing family to reflect, that his acute sufferings were borne with implicit resignation to the will of God, and his existence surrendered with pious tranquillity.

Rev. T. S. COBBOLD.

March 28. Aged 28, after a long protracted affliction, borne with exemplary submission, the Rev. Thomas Spencer Cobbold, only son of the Rev. Spencer Cobbold, of Woolpit. He received his academical education at Clare Hall, Cambridge, where he proceeded to the degree of B.A. in 1829, and to that of M.A. in 1832. He was a character of no common mould or ordinary merit, though unhappily thrown into shade by a retiring amiable modesty. Not many knew him; but none knew him but loved him. In talent and genius he was surpassed by few of his contemporaries; in qualities of a higher and holier cast, perhaps, by none. He was pre-eminently distinguished by sincerity and integrity, and an abhorrence of all manner of deception. To vanity his heart was an utter stranger. His piety was deep, earnest, active,—yet silent, unobtrusive, and charitable. His highest distinction was his ballowed zeal in the discharge of his professional duties. Few men have had a more awful feeling of the responsibility of a Christian minister, and none ever acquitted themselves more conscientiously. His public instructions bore but a small proportion to his private and preparatory labours in the study and the closet; and to the influence of both united on a constitution naturally delicate, it may be feared he sacrificed his health, if not ultimately his life.

But thou art gone, where wait at his command,
Whom, living, thou didst love, an Angel
To greet thy kindred Spirit, in whose strain

Of converse from the dregs of earth refined
Nought will be found thy chastened ear to
Nor wound thy sensitively pious mind;
Where too thy darling Poesy, whose power
Charmed wasting sickness in a lonely hour,
To hymn thy God shall re-attune its lays,
And ever find fresh matter for its endless praise!

Meek Child of Poetry—a flower
Too tender in thine opening prime
For life's rude winds—had I the power
By wishing from congenial clime
To summon thee—I question if I would—
Thou wast so pure, so simple, and so good!
Although the silent prayer and frequent tear

Bespoke thee, living, exquisitely dear.

MR. ROBERT NUNN.

March 11. At Eye, aged 62, Mr. Robert Nunn, for many years Master of the Grammar School in, and one of the Common Council of that Borough. Born in a humble rank of life, Mr. Nunn's ge-

nius for mathematical pursuits developed itself at a very early period of life, and deservedly attracted notice, by means of which, and his own assiduous exertions, he rose to the highly respectable station which he filled in society. He exhibited a rare combination of worth and talent, was mild and unassuming in his manners, possessed of universal benevolence, and unwearied in his efforts to promote peace and happiness amongst his fellow-creatures; whilst, as a preceptor, he secured equally the esteem of parents, and the affection of children entrusted to his care; and men, who have since obtained eminent academical rank, have been proud to acknowledge their obligations to his excellent system of instruction. He died with the respect and regret of all his fellow-townsmen, which was evinced, in the strongest manner, by the concourse of attendants at his funeral, and the unvaried expression of the deepest sympathy for his loss.

Mrs. ROGERS.

March 8. At the Glebe-house, Sproughton, Suffolk, advanced in life, and most highly and deservedly lamented, Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. George Rogers, M.A. Rector of that parish, whose mild and unassuming manners will long render her memory esteemed. In every relation of life, the whole course of this venerable person was truly exemplary, inasmuch as she exhibited a bright pattern of conjugal affection, parental love, and benevolence of heart; whilst her death was in perfect unison, being marked by that placid serenity, which is the sure and certain criterion of the expiring Christian.

'Tis past—dear venerable shade, farewell!
Thy blameless life thy peaceful death shall tell;

Clear to the last thy setting orb has run,
Pure, bright, and healthy, like a frosty sun:
And late old age, with hand indulgent,

Its mildest winter on thy favoured head;
For Heaven prolonged her life to spread
its praise,
And blessed her with a patriarch's length
of days.

The truest praise was her's, a cheerful
Prone to enjoy, and ready to impart;
An Israelite indeed, and free from guile,
She shewed that piety and age could smile.
Religion had her heart, her cares, her voice,
'Twas her last refuge, as her earliest choice.
Matured at length for some more perfect
scene,

Her hopes all bright, her prospects all
Each part of life sustained with equal
worth,

And not a wish left unfulfilled on earth.

Like a tired traveller, with sleep oppress,
Within her children's arms she dropped
to rest.

Farewell!—Thy cherished image ever dear
Shall many a heart with pious love revere.

Her remains were interred in the chan-
cel of the church of Sproughton; and on
a flat stone has been sculptured the fol-
lowing inscription to her memory:

Hic jacet quicquid mortale est
Elizabethæ, charissimæ uxoris
et nunquam satis deſendæ

Viri Reverendi Georgii Rogers, A.M.

hujusce Ecclesiæ Rectoris,

quæ ex hac vitâ migravit

8 id. Mensis Martii

Anno Christi M.DCCC.XXVII.

ætatis suæ LXXXII.

In memoriam tam cari capitis

hoc posuit marmor

mœrens et orbatuſ Maritus,

Ipswich, Mar. 14, 1827.

J. F.

MAJOR-FULLER.

April 9. At Windsor Castle, aged 95,
Major Edward Fuller, one of his Majesty's
Poor Knights of Windsor.

This worthy Veteran served as an En-
sign in the 51st Regiment at the battle of
Minden, and in every memorable action in
Germany in which the British troops were
engaged during the seven years war. He
was a man of the strictest honour and in-
tegrity, possessed of a gentlemanly deport-
ment, and honoured by the intimate friend-
ship and confidence of many of the highest
rank both at home and abroad.

MR. JOHN GOGLAR.

Jan. 21. Mr. John Goglar, grocer and
draper, of Whaplade Drove, Lincolnshire.

He had long been celebrated for an ec-
centricity of character, which continued to
predominate to the last moments of his ex-
istence. More than twenty years back he
named a stone, called Old Kate's Stone,
as the one he wished to place over his
grave; his coffin he purchased about
three months before his death. Some of his
bequests are in unison with the eccentrici-
ties of his life; for, after bequeathing an
unusual annual sum to the Peterborough
Dispensary and to the School of Whaplade
Drove, he gives the further sum of thirty
shillings to be spent in plum cakes, to be
marked, "J. G. W. D." and twenty shil-
lings for ale to be given to the poor of
Whaplade Drove on Christmas eve for-
ever. Upwards of 400 persons, after fol-
lowing him to the grave, assembled at the
school-room, where about 800 cakes and a
hogshead of ale were by his desire,

Dealt out in that old fashion'd measure
Which once his cheerful heart called
pleasure.

MR. WM. JONES.

Dec. 8. At Holkham, Norfolk, of a de-
cay of nature, in his 90th year, Mr. Wm.
Jones, who for upwards of fifty years filled
the situation of huntsman and principal
stable-servant in the establishment of
Thomas William Coke, esq., with credit to
himself, and much to the satisfaction of his
employer, by whom he was greatly re-
spected, and who consoled him on his ap-
proaching departure from this life, by re-
peatedly visiting him on his death-bed,
and administering to his comfort. On one
of these occasions, Mr. Coke took with him
the young heir of Holkham, to shake his
old servant by the hand. Lady Ann Coke,
Lady Anson, and all the family at Holk-
ham, shewed every possible kindness and
attention to the venerable and much-re-
spected old man. His bed was surrounded
by different branches of his family in three
generations, to all of whom he had ever
been kind, and who revered and honoured
him as a father and a patriarch. He re-
tained his mental faculties to the last, and
died perfectly composed and resigned.

CLERGY DECEASED.

June 9. At Newhaven, in Connecticut,
aged 65, the Rev. Jedidiah Morse, D.D. for
many years Pastor of the first Church in
Charlestown, and author of the American
Geography, and many other valuable works
in that science.

Feb. 13. The Rev. John Till, for 50 years
Rector of Hayes, and of Orpington in Kent.
He was of Caius Coll. Camb. LL.B. 1768,
was presented to Hayes in 1777 by the then
Rector of Orpington; to Orpington (a sine-
cure) in 1821 by the Abp. of Canterbury.

Feb. 18. At his lodgings in Worcester,
aged 72, the Rev. Matthew Surtees, Rector
of Kirkby Underdale, Yorkshire, and Pre-
bendary of Canterbury. He was son of Au-
bone Surtees, esq. of Newcastle upon Tyne,
and brother to the gentleman of that name
recently deceased (see p. 286), and to the
Countess of Eldon. He was formerly Fellow
of University College, Oxford, where he took
the degree of M.A. in 1780, and by which
Society he was presented in 1793 to the Rec-
tory of North Cerney, Glouc. He was ap-
pointed a Prebendary of Canterbury in 1803;
was presented to the Vicarage of Swindon,
Wilts, in 1809 by the King; and to the rec-
tory of Kirkby Underdale on the death of Dr.
Ridley in 1825 also by the Crown.

Feb. 19. At Yarmouth, the Rev. J. T.
Davies, M.A. of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

Feb. 20. Aged 62, the Rev. Charles Fred.
Bond, Vicar of Margaretting, Essex. He
was of St. John's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1788,
M.A. 1791, and was presented to his Church
in 1799 by R. M. Phillips, esq. and others.
Mr. Bond lost his wife on Christmas-day,
1825.

Feb. 20. At Cardiff, after a long and painful illness, the Rev. *Archer John Langley*, M.A. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

Feb. 21. At Moreby, near York, advanced in age, the Rev. *Thos. Preston*, Vicar of Scalby cum Cloughton, to which he was presented by the Dean and Chapter of York in 1773, and formerly an active Magistrate for the East Riding. He was of Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1771.

Feb. 22. The Rev. *Rich. Hawkin Hitchins*, Rector of Baverstock, Wilts. He was formerly Fellow of Exeter College, where he proceeded M.A. 1789, B.D. 1799, and by which Society he was presented to his living.

Feb. 23. At Newton, near Wisbech, aged 81, the Rev. *Wm. Mair*, M.A.

Feb. 23. At his lodgings in York, aged 83, the Rev. *Jas. Rudd*, D.D. Rector of Full Sutton, and Minister of Walton, in Yorkshire. He was educated at St. John's Coll. Camb. where he took the degree of B.A. in 1765. On the 5th of December, 1772, being then Minister of St. Paul's Chapel, Edinburgh, he married Elizabeth, daughter of Eric, commonly called Lord Duffus, and sister of the late Lord Duffus (of whom we last month gave a short memoir in page 271), then the widow of Mr. Sinclair. By this lady he was father to the Rev. Eric Rudd, Vicar of Appleby in Lincolnshire, and Perpetual Curate of Thorne in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Dr. Rudd was presented to Walton by the improprators of that chapel in 1774, and to Full Sutton in 1789 by John Simpson, esq.

Feb. 25. At Middleton in Teesdale, aged 76, the Rev. *Wm. Mark*, incumbent of Egglestone, and for nearly half a century Curate of Middleton, a character universally esteemed.

Feb. 26. At St. Alban's, aged 72, the Rev. *James Carpenter Gape*, Vicar of St. Michael's in that town, Rector of Crowden cum Clopton, Camb. and one of his Majesty's Chaplains; cousin to Earl Verulam. Descended from a family of some antiquity at St. Alban's, he was the sixth but only surviving son and heir of Thomas Gape, esq. of that place, by the Hon. Jane Grimston, eldest daughter of Wm. first Vic. Grimston. He was educated at Trinity College, Camb. where he proceeded B.A. 1777, M.A. 1780; and was presented to his Church in St. Alban's in 1778, by his cousin James, third and late Vic. Grimston, on the cession of his uncle the Hon. and Rev. Harbottle Grimston. He married Feb. 2, 1786, Eliz. Vernon, dau. of John Fothergill, of Soho, near Birmingham, esq. by whom he had five sons and three daughters. In 1788 his cousin Viscount Grimston presented him to another living, the vicarage of Redburn, in the neighbourhood of St. Alban's; this he resigned in 1806, on being instituted, on his own presentation, to the Rectory of Crowden

cum Clopton. Mr. Gape was appointed a King's Chaplain in 1794, and served the office of Mayor of St. Alban's in 1809.

Feb. 27. At Aylesbury, aged 81, the Rev. *Wm. Stockins*, for more than half a century Master of the Latin School there, and for some time Curate of the parish. He was of Jesus Coll. Oxford, M.A. 1780.

Lately. In Madeira, whither he had repaired for his health, the Rev. *Charles Mein Deighton*, Vicar of Longhepe, Glouc. to which he was presented in 1825.

At the residence attached to St. James's Chapel, Hampstead Road, aged 38, the Rev. *Wm. Gilbank*. He was of Clare Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1811.

At Liverpool, aged 78, the Rev. *James Page*, formerly Curate of St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Bath.

At Great Torrington, Devon, aged 74, the Rev. *John Palmer*, Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of Claudborough, Devon, and of South Benfleet, Essex. The first-mentioned preferment he acquired in 1807, the Rectory of South Benfleet in 1811, on the presentation of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, and Claudborough recently, presented to it by the King.

At Settle, Yorkshire, the Rev. *Wm. Peart*, only surviving son of John Peart, esq. He was of Clare Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1818, M.A. 1821.

At Horrock Hall, Lanc. aged 76, the Rev. *Rigby Rigby*.

March 3. At Charlbury Vicarage, Ox. aged 82, the Rev. *John Cobb*, D.D. Vicar of that Parish, and for many years a Magistrate for the county. He was formerly Fellow of St. John's Coll. Oxford, which he entered as a scholar in 1764; and proceeded M.A. 1779, B.A. 1777, D.D. 1781. He published in 1783 in 8vo. *Eight Sermons* preached that year at Bampton's Lectures; and was presented to Charlbury by his College in 1790.

March 4. At Middleton Rectory, near Beverley, aged 67, the Rev. *John Blanchard*, for nineteen years Rector of that parish, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for the East Riding of Yorkshire. From his unaffected simplicity and urbanity of manners, he drew around him a large circle of acquaintance, whom he soon converted into warm friends. He was humane, charitable, benevolent, and hospitable; and exemplary as a clergyman, husband, father, and master. He had recently lost his youngest son, the Rev. *Abraham Blanchard*, B.A. late of Jesus Coll. Camb. who died at Sidmouth on the 10th of January.

March 11. Aged 64, the Rev. *Robert Cary Barnard*, Rector of Withersfield, Suffolk, and a Magistrate of that county. He was formerly Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb. where he proceeded B.A. 1779, M.A. 1782, B.D. 1791. He was presented to his Rectory in 1782 by the Countess of Aylesford.

DEATHS.

LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS.

Mrs. Parker, widow of Capt. Robert Parker, R. N. and sister of Sir W. Parker, bart.

March 16. In Brompton-crescent, aged 67, Anne, widow of Thomas Baillie, esq.

March 19. Aged 34, Maria, the wife of Wm. Draper, esq. of Compton-terrace.

March 21. At Knightsbridge, aged 57, the Hon. George Villiers, next brother and heir presumptive to the Earl of Clarendon. He was the third son of Thomas the first Earl, by Lady Charlotte Capel, eldest dau. of Wm. 3d Earl of Essex. He held the offices of Registrar at Gibraltar, Clerk of the Council and Registrar of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Ranger of Cranborne Chase. He married, April 17, 1798, Lady Theresa Parker, only dau. of John 1st Lord Boringdon, and brother to the present Earl of Morley. By that lady he had a numerous family, one of whom is Chas. Pelham Villiers, esq. candidate for Hull at the last Election.

March 22. In the Westminster-road, aged 97, Wm. Manners, esq. fifth son of the late Lord Wm. Manners, of Old Burlington-str. and Grantham, Linc.; uncle to Sir Wm. Manners, of Hanby-Hall, Linc. bart.; second cousin twice removed to the Duke of Rutland.

March 22. At the Grange, Bermondsey, aged 76, Joshua Butterworth, esq.

March 24. Aged 75, Benj. Elias, esq. of the Pier-head, London Docks.

March 25. In Addington-pl. Camberwell, Sarah, relict of Joseph Hall, esq. of Northampton.

March 27. Aged 84, Noah Brocklesby, esq. of Newman-str. Oxford-str.

In Lark-hall-lane, Clapham, aged 80, M. Foott, esq.

March 28. At West End, Hampstead, aged 75, Joseph Lescher, esq.

In Regent-st. Laura Abbot, wife of the Rev. Dr. Brereton, of Bedford.

Aged 34, Maria, the wife of James Boynton, esq. of Augusta-place, Clapham-road.

March 29. At his son-in-law's, in Marlborough-place, Old Kent-road, aged 76, W. Barnes, esq.

March 30. At Upper Holloway, aged 25, Sarah-Maria-Anne, wife of Mr. Joseph Rawlings.

At Park cottage, Camberwell-grove, aged 73, Robert Chapman, esq. architect.

March 31. Aged 40, Mary, wife of Henry Corbould, esq. of Crescent-place.

April 1. At Kennington, aged 81, John Austin, esq.

April 2. At Clapham, Surrey, at her son-in-law's, aged 90, the relict of Wm. Johnson, esq. of Knebworth.

GENT. MAG. April, 1827.

In Upper Brook-st. Theodosia, wife of Chas. Tyndale, esq.

At the house of Mrs. Law, in Portland-place, Miss Eliza Law, niece of the late James Law, esq.

April 3. In Gower-street, aged 84, Mary, relict of Edward Bunce, esq.

At Pentonville, aged 79, Mr. John Kenning, senior.

James Pidding, esq. of Blackheath and Cornhill.

At Twickenham, 82, Jos. Hickey, esq.

April 4. In Devonshire-place, aged 64, Wm. Walter, esq.

Aged 72, Chas. Noble, esq. of Old Burlington-street.

At the residence of Lord Rivers, Grosvenor-place, aged 65, Mr. Chas. Seal, his Lordship's steward.

In Devonshire-place, aged 65, Wm. Walter, esq.

April 6. At her mother's, in Mansfield-street, aged 16, the Lady Susan-Henrietta-Beresford, second dau. of the late Marq. of Waterford.

Aged 72, Mrs. Emery, mother of the late John Emery, of Covent Garden Theatre.

April 7. In Surrey-place, Old Kent-road, aged 67, Mr. Lascelles.

At Westmoreland House, Walworth-common, aged 70, Mr. John Littlewood.

April 8. Aged 34, Francis Skelton, esq. M.D. of Regent-street.

In Milbank-str. Sam. Hasell Newell, esq. son of late Dr. Newell, of Colchester.

Sybella, wife of John Daniel, esq. of Parson's-green.

Aged 78, Henry Child, esq. of Rood-lane, wine-merchant.

April 9. In Hunter-street, aged 72, Rich. Keys, esq. of the Chamberlain's-office, Guildhall.

At Kennington-terrace, aged 89, the relict of John M. Grafton, esq. of Romford.

In Wimpole-str. Emma, youngest dau. of Lady Bridget Bouverie; piece to the Earl of Radnor, and cousin to the Earl of Morton.

Aged 81, Mrs. Comport, of Sloane-st.

In Chapel-st. Grosvenor-sq. aged 78, Mary, widow of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Byron, Rector of Haughton, Durham. She was dau. of Richard Farmer, esq. of Leicester; and sister of the celebrated Master of Emanuel. She was married in 1768, and lost her husband in 1811 (see vol. LXXXI. ii. 491).

April 10. Aged 78, Mr. Grasswell, of Craven-st. Strand, Secretary to the Society for the Discharge and Relief of Persons imprisoned for Small Debts—an office he had filled for upwards of forty years.

April 11. In Park-lane, Lady Hyacintha Vane, infant dau. of the Marq. and March. of Londonderry.

In Waterloo-place, aged 80, Esther, relict of John Binns, esq. Banker, of Leeds.

March 31. At Linacre, near Liverpool, Mr. Sam. Lowe, solicitor, in his 54th year.

LEICESTERSHIRE.—*March 25.* At Melton Mowbray, Edward Maior Stokes, esq.

March 28. At Somerby, aged 75, the wife of Isaac Taylor, gent.

LINCOLNSHIRE.—*March 5.* Sarah, wife of the Rev. Wm. Bolland, Vicar of Swineshead.

March 24. At Lincoln, aged 65, Mr. H. G. Beard, merchant, in Newland.

March 25. Aged 50, Mrs. Raper, second dau. of the late Benj. Wetherall, esq. of Lincoln.

April 2. At Kermington House, near Brockelsby, aged 72, Franc. Hudson, esq.

MIDDLESEX.—*Feb. 16.* At Hillingdon, aged 78, Henrietta, surviving dau. of Capel Hanbury, esq. of Pontypool Park, Monm.

March 26. At Enfield, aged 79, Sir Nat. Dance, Knt. formerly a Commander in the East India Company's service.

April 6. Henry Hare Townshend, esq. of Downhills, and Walpole, Norfolk.

April 11. At her son-in-law's, C.F. Johnson, esq. of Henerton, near Henley, aged 70, Mrs. Ann Roberts.

NORFOLK.—*Jan. 30.* Aged 65, Ann, relict of Randall Burroughes, esq. of Barfield-hall.

NORTHUMBERLAND.—*March 22.* At Newcastle, William, second son of John Beckinton, esq.

March 26.—At Clifford's Fort, North Shields, aged 97, Mr. John Sipple, who, for 35 years, held the situation of master-gunner of Tynemouth Castle and Clifford's Fort. This veteran had nearly completed 72 years, in the service, having entered the royal artillery as a Matross, May 1, 1755.

April 3. At Wallsend, aged 80, the widow of John Buddle, esq.

April 4. Aged 41, the wife of Nicholas Bird, esq. of Dockway-sq. North Shields.

OXFORD.—*Feb. 21.* At Launton, aged 91, John Ashby, esq. many years a respected inhabitant of Newgate-street, London.

March 26. At Oxford, Christian W. wife of Stephen Peter Rigand, esq. M. A. Radcliffe Observer, and Professor of Astronomy in the University, dau. of the late Mr. Jordan, of Portland-place, and of Barbadoes.

Lately. Aged 50½, T. Roberts, esq. of Crab-hall, Mollington. He was originally butler to Miss Leche, of Chester, (of the ancient family of the Leches, of Carden,) who married him, and he immediately came into possession of an ample fortune, which he did not abuse, but proved himself worthy of such an unexpected elevation.

April 14. Eliz. Pope, wife of the Rev. Ed. Turner, Rector of Noke, Oxford.

At Worton, aged 8, Frederick-William, eldest son of Jos. Wilson, esq. High Sheriff of Oxford.

SALOP.—*March 28.* Aged 70, Mrs. Evans, of Llwynygroes, near Oswestry.

SOMERSET.—*Lately.* At Bath, Frances,

wife of J. Harding, esq. and youngest dau. of G. Thornhill, esq. of Diddington, Hunts.

At Castle Cary, aged 87, Anne, widow of George Beal, esq. of Shepton Mallet.

Feb. 21. At Bath, aged 54, Amelia, wife of Major Chas. Stewart, late Professor of Oriental Literature in the East India College, and sister of Sir Orford Gordon, Bart. of Embo, N. B.

Feb. 25. At Bath, the relict of Alexander Cuthbert, esq. of Chandos-st. Cavendish-sq.

At Crewkerne, in her 80th year, Mrs. Cox, relict of John Cox, esq. and mother of the Rev. John Cox, of Stockland, Dorset.

March 2. At Bath, aged 92, Emily Wilhelmmina, eldest dau. of Major-gen. Baynes.

March 19. At Ilminster, aged 76, the widow of the late Rev. Samuel Alford, Dean of St. Burian, Cornwall, and Vicar of Curry Rivell, Somerset.

March 29. At Bath, in his 75th year, W. Clark, esq. many years a Deputy Lieut. and Magistrate for the county.

At Henford, Yeovil, Martha, wife of the Rev. Ja. Hooper, Rector of Stowell, Som.

April 5. At Bath, aged 18, Laura Matilda, dau. of late Philip Fred. Muntz, esq. of Selly Wick, Worcestershire.

April 8. At Bath, aged 65, Thos. Wilkinson, esq.

STAFF.—*March 2.* At Lichfield, aged 81, Mary, widow of the Right Rev. Spencer Madan, Bp. of Peterborough. She was the second dau. of the Rev. Wm. Vyse, Archd. of Salop, by Catharine, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Smallbroke, Bp. of Lincoln; and was consequently sister to the late Dr. Wm. Vyse, Archd. of Coventry, and Rector of Lambeth, and to the late Gen. Vyse (of whom we gave a memoir in vol. xcv. ii. 180); and aunt to R. W. Howard Vyse, esq. the late M.P. for Beverley. The deceased became the wife of Bp. Madan, July 15, 1796, and they were married at Lambeth Palace, by the Archbp. of Canterbury, Dr. Moore. The Bishop died in 1813, having had no children by the lady now deceased. (See Memoirs of him in vol. lxxxiii. pp. 509, 703.)

SUFFOLK.—*March 5.* At Bury St. Edmund's, aged 80, Joseph Maulkin, gent. one of the capital Burgesses. He had just returned from an evening party, and had seated himself while supper was preparing, when he was seized with a fit, fell from his chair, and immediately expired. He was a man highly esteemed in every station of life, and was Alderman of the Borough in 1795.

At Sheberton Hall, Harriet, wife of P. V. Onslow, esq.

SURREY.—*Feb. 16.* At Richmond, aged 76, Mrs. Rebecca Allcock.

Feb. 24. At Bedford-hill, Rosa, dau. of Henry J. Rucker, esq.

March 17. At Fairfield Lodge, Croydon, aged 85, Eliz. relict of Sam. Robinson, esq.

March 20. At East Moulsey Park, aged 61, the Dowager Lady Crewe. Her maiden

name was Hawkins, and she was married to Sir Henry Harper, the seventh and late Baronet (who in 1808 assumed the name of Crewe) June 4, 1792. She was mother to Sir George the present and eighth Baronet, four other sons, and three daughters. Sir Henry died in 1819.

March 23. At Beddington House, aged 75, Mary, relict of Alex. Bridges, esq. of Ewell.

March 25. Aged 17, Ann, eldest dau. of the Rev. P. Aubertin, of Chipstead.

April 3. At Guildford, Surrey, aged 71, Mr. White.

April 4. At Richmond, aged 78, Elinor, widow of Simon Kendall, Esq.

April 5. At Chobham, Eliz. wife of Tho. Bainbridge, esq. of Guildford-st.

April 7. At East Moulsey, aged 58, W. G. Martin, esq.

SUSSEX.—*March 12.* At Brighton, aged 13 months, Fred. son of Hon. J. Stewart.

March 19. At Brighton, Marianne, wife of Edw. Archer Wilde, esq. of College-hill.

March 25. At Petworth, Sarah, relict of Wm. Johnson, esq.

April 2. At Brighton, in her 50th year, Lætitia, wife of James Pycroft, esq. late of Oak Hall, East Ham.

April 11. At Hastings, Levison, youngest son of Robert Smith, esq. of Cheam.

WARWICK.—*Lately.* At Rugby, Louisa Purefoy Jaques, wife of R. T. Scarborough, esq.

Feb. 20. At Prior's Hardwicke, aged 16, Henrietta Maria, youngest dau. of Rev. Wm. Corbett Wilson.

Feb. 25. At Dunchurch, advanced in age, Mary, relict of Rev. Hen. Bromfield, Vicar of Dunchurch, and Grandborough, and Prebendary of Lincoln. Her hand and heart were ever open to the calls of charity, and she was never more happy than when she could contribute to the happiness of others. She was descended from the branch of the family of Downing, of Gamlingay Park, in Cambridgeshire, whose estates, after many years' litigation of the validity of Sir George Downing's will, were, in 1800, appropriated to the foundation of Downing College, Cambridge.

March 12. Aged 72, Wm. Russel, esq. of the firm of Tomes, Russel, & Co. bankers, Warwick.

WESTMORELAND.—At the Gill, in Hut-ton-o'-the-Hay, near Kendal, aged 100, Jane Braithwaite.

WILTS.—*March 5.* At Salisbury, Miss Kerrich, dau. of the late Rev. Walter Kerrich, Canon Residentiary.

March 13. At Salisbury, Mrs. Robinson, dau. of the late Dr. Hancock.

March 24. In his 71st year, John Hayter, esq. of Winterborn Stoke.

Lately. Aged 52, Francis Giffard, esq. of Uphaven.

April 6. At Salisbury, aged 77, the widow of the late Rev. Wm. Watkins, Rector of

Port Eynon, Glamorganshire. She was the dau. of Cradock Nowell, esq. niece of Dr. Nowell, Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, and sister of the present Admiral Nowell.

Lately. At Cerundell Farm, Gittleton, near Chippenham, aged 46, Mr. J. Sealy, second son of Mr. Thos. Sealy, of Seagry.

YORKSHIRE.—*Feb. 13.* At Thirsk, aged 83, Mrs. Ann Ainsley; and on the following day, aged 81, Mrs. Eliz. Ainsley, two maiden ladies, and sisters, who have always lived in the same house, and are buried in one grave. They had two brothers who lived with them several years, and died in a similar manner.

Feb. 15. At Harden Grange, Kath. Maria, wife of Walker Ferrand, esq. and only child of Gen. Twiss, of Myrtle Grove; whose own death is recorded in this Magazine, p. 364.

Feb. 16. Aged 24, Frances, youngest dau. of Henry Tennant, esq. of Kirk Hammerton.

Feb. 21. In her 41st year, Maria, wife of Mr. J. P. Pritchett, of York, architect.

March 1. At East Cottingham, aged 64, Sarah, wife of Mr. W. Martin, and dau. of the late Thos. Weddall, esq. of Selby.

March 6. At Beverley, in her 70th year, Frances widow of Tho. Grimston, esq. of Grimston and Kilnwick, and sister of Sir Thomas Legard, Bart. of Ganton. She was second dau. of Sir Digby, the fifth Bart. by Jane, dau. of Geo. Cartwright, esq. of Nottinghamshire; and was married Feb. 1780.

March 6. At Hull, aged 88, John Brecken, esq. late of Prince Edward's Island.

March 8. Aged nearly 104, Mr. Joshua Whitehead, of Addlecroft, near Huddersfield. He had never had a day's serious illness; and retained his health and faculties till within a short time of his death.

March 11. At Scarborough, aged 70, John Travis, esq. solicitor, one of the senior members of the Corporation. In Oct. 1789, he was elected one of that body, and in Aug. 1791, was appointed town-clerk, which situation he has holden ever since, except in the three different years during which he served in the capacity of Magistrate. He also held the office of Deputy Recorder, under the successive nominations of the Dukes of Beaufort and Rutland, Records.

March 13. Aged 79, Ann, fourth dau. of the Rev. Christ. Atkinson, formerly vicar of Thorpe Arch.

March 14. Suddenly, Mr. Joseph Stoney, of Huddersfield, merchant.

March 18. At Hull, aged 85, Wm. Wray, esq.

At Riccall Hall, in his 72d year, Toft Richardson, esq.

March 19. At Hull, Joseph Denton, esq.

March 22. Suddenly, at Bradford, the Rev. W. Hill, Wesleyan Minister, York.

March 28. At Wakefield, Charles, eldest son of Geo. North, esq.

Lately. At Thorne, Capt. J. Maples, R.N.

April 5. Aged 84, Mrs. Paul, of Seaton, relict of the late Rev. Mr. Paul, vicar of Catwick, in Holderness.

April 6. At the house of her son-in-law, the Rev. T. B. Clarkson, of Knottingley, Mrs. Bedford, the widow of Henry Bedford, esq. of Hull, banker.

April 8. At North Cave, aged 93, Mrs. Eliz. Foster, a maiden lady, and aunt to the late Mr. Chas. Foster, of Hull, merchant.

WALES.—*Feb. 22.* At her seat, Bôdysgallon, near Conway, Mrs. Frances Mostyn, aunt to Sir Thos. Mostyn, of Mostyn, Bart. and to the ladies of Sir Thomas Swymmer Champneys, Sir Edw. Price Lloyd, and Sir Robt. Williams Vaughan, Barts. She was daughter of Sir Thos. the fourth Baronet, by Anne, eldest dau. and coh. of Sir Edw. Shirley, of Preston in Sussex, Bart. Her only sister was the wife of Thos. Pennant, esq. the celebrated naturalist and tourist.

Feb. 23. At Kinnerton Lodge, Flintshire, Mrs. Richards, sister of the late Lord Chief Baron.

March 26. At Tenby, aged 66, Henrietta, wife of Sir W. Strickland, Bart. of Boynton, Yorkshire, dau. and coh. of the late Nath. Cholmley, of Howsham and Whithy, Yorkshire, esq. by Henrietta Catherine, dau. of Stephen Croft, of Stillington, esq.

SCOTLAND.—*Feb. 14.* At East Anstruther, Fifeshire, at a very advanced age, Mrs. Eliz. Chalmers, mother of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers.

IRELAND.—*March 6.* At the house of her son-in-law, John Blennerhassett, esq. in Mount-st. Merrion-sq. Dublin, the widow of Dean Gorges, sister-in-law to Lady Charleville, and aunt to the Marchioness of Thomond.

March 19. In Leeson-st. Dublin, after a painful illness of eight years, Frances Maria, third daughter of Lady Cicelia and the late Col. Latouche, many years M.P. for the county Carlow.

April 11. At Raheen, near Clonmel, aged 79, Lady Frances, widow of Gen. Sir Wm. Meadows, K.B.

ABROAD.—*Sept. 16, 1826.* At Kaira, East Indies, Lieut. Cha. Roos Babington, 3d reg. of Bombay Native Cavalry, and youngest son of Thos. Babington, of Rothley Temple, Leicestershire.

Jan. 25, 1827. In Jamaica, aged 49, Geo. Reid, esq. late of Brightlingsea Lodge, Essex.

Feb. 2. At Naples, in her 21st year, Lady Emily Montagu, youngest dau. of the Duke of Manchester, a lady of great accomplishments and amiable manners. Her remains were interred at Genoa, by the side of those of her eldest sister, Lady Jane Montagu, who died at that city in 1815.

Feb. 21. At Rome, Miss de Montmorency, only dau. of Col. de Montmorency, H. P. Royal York Hussars.

Feb. 24. At Rome, Col. Thos. Dalton, of Parrocks, Kent.

BILL OF MORTALITY, from March 28, to April 24, 1827.

Christened.		Buried.				
Males - 1198	2407	Males - 998	1979	2 and 5	145	
Females - 1209		Females - 981		50 and 60	210	
Whereof have died under two years old		576		Between	5 and 10	72
					60 and 70	183
					70 and 80	159
					80 and 90	66
					90 and 100	7
					100 and 110	1
Salt 5s. per bushel; 1½d. per pound.						

Salt 5s. per bushel; 1½d. per pound.

AGGREGATE AVERAGE of BRITISH CORN which governs Importation, from the Returns ending April 13.

Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Beans.	Peas.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
56 4	38 3	30 4	39 5	47 2	47 4

PRICE OF HAY AND STRAW.

St. James's, Hay 6l. 8s. Straw 2l. 8s. Clover 6l. 15s.—Whitechapel, Hay 5l. 15s. Straw 2l. 2s. Clover 6l. 15s.—Smithfield, Hay 5l. 15s. Straw 2l. 5s. Clover 7l.

SMITHFIELD, April 23. To sink the Offal—per stone of 8lbs.

Beef	4s. 0d. to 5s. 4d.	Lamb	6s. 0d. to 7s. 6d.
Mutton	4s. 0d. to 6s. 0d.	Head of Cattle at Market April 23 :	
Veal	5s. 0d. to 6s. 0d.	Beasts	2039
Pork	4s. 0d. to 5s. 4d.	Calves	134
		Sheep and Lambs	15,100
		Pigs	141

COAL MARKET, April 11, 31s. 3d. to 39s. 0d.

TALLOW, per Cwt. Town Tallow 46s. 0d. Yellow Russia 40s. 0d.

SOAP, Yellow 76s. Mottled 84s. 0d. Curd 85s.—CANDLES, 9s. per Doz. Moulds 10s. 6d.

PRICES OF SHARES, April 16, 1887,

At the Office of WOLFE, BROTHERS, Stock & Share Brokers, 23, 'Change Alley, Cornhill.

CANALS.			WATER-WORKS.		
	Price.	Div.pann.		Price.	Div.pann.
Ashton and Oldham . . .	138 0	£. 6 10	East London . . .	122 0	£. 5 0
Barnsley	295 0	13 0	Grand Junction . . .	66 0	3 0
Birmingh. (1-8th sh.) . .	270 0	12 10	Kent	28 0	—
Brecknock & Abergav. . .	142 0	9 10	Manchester & Salford . .	34 0	—
Coveutry	1150 0	44 & bs.	South London . . .	90 0	3 0
Cromford	—	18 0	West Middlesex . . .	65½ 0	2 15
Croydon	2 15	—	INSURANCES.		
Derby	170	8 0	Alliance	1 dis.	4 p.ct.
Dudley	85 0	4 5	Albion	55½ 0	2 10
Ellesmere and Chester . .	100 0	3 15	Atlas	8½ 0	0 10
Forth and Clyde . . .	590 0	25 0	British Commercial . .	4 0	0 5
Glamorganshire . . .	250 0	13 12 8d.	County Fire . . .	—	2 10
Grand Junction . . .	300 0	10 & 3 bs	Eagle	3½ 0	0 5
Grand Surrey . . .	51 0	3 0	Globe	151 0	7 0
Grand Union	23½ 0	—	Guardian	18½ 0	—
Grand Western . . .	8 0	—	Hope Life	5 0	0 6
Grantham	190 0	9 0	Imperial Fire . . .	92 0	5 0
Huddersfield	18½ 0	—	Ditto Life	7½ 0	0 8
Kenet and Avon . . .	26 0	1 1	Norwich Union . . .	50 0	1 10
Lancaster	37 0	1 10	Protector Fire . . .	½ dis.	0 1 3
Leeds and Liverpool . .	387½ 0	16 0	Provident Life . . .	18 0	0 18
Leicester	360 0	17 0	Rock Life	2½ 0	0 3
Leic. and North'n . . .	86½ 0	4 0	RL Exchange (Stock)	246 0	8 p.ct.
Loughborough	4200	197 0	MINES.		
Mersey and Irwell . . .	800 0	35 0	Anglo Mexican . . .	37½ dis.	—
Monmouthshire . . .	198 0	10 0	Bolanos	20 dis.	—
N. Walsham & Dilham . .	—	—	Brazilian (iss. at 5 pm)	1 pm.	—
Neath	330 0	15 0	British Iron	27 dis.	—
Oxford	680 0	32 & bs.	Colomb. (iss. at 5 pm)	15 0	—
Peak Forest	116 0	4 0	General	1½ dis.	—
Regent's	35 0	—	Pasco Peruvian . . .	16 dis.	—
Rochdale	88 0	4 0	Potosi	3½ dis.	—
Shrewsbury	210 0	10 0	Real Del Monte . . .	87½ pm.	—
Staff. and Wor.	780 0	40 0	Talpuahua	20 pm.	—
Stourbridge	305 0	12 0	United Mexican . . .	12½ dis.	—
Stratford-on-Avon . . .	40 0	1 0	Welch Iron and Coal .	20½ dis.	—
Stroudwater	450 0	23 0	GAS LIGHTS.		
Swansea	—	12 10	Westminster Chartd.	56 0	3 0
Severn and Wye . . .	31 0	1 18	Ditto, New	1½ pm.	0 12
Thames and Medway . .	15 0	—	City	—	9 0
Thames & Severn, Red . .	34 0	1 10	Ditto, New	—	5 0
Ditto, Black	22½ 0	1 1	Imperial	6½ dis.	6 p.ct.
Trent and Mersey . . .	1850 0	75 & bs.	Phoenix	4½ dis.	5 p.ct.
Warw. and Birming. . .	268 0	11 0	General United . . .	7½ dis.	6 p.ct.
Warwick and Napton . .	250 0	11 0	British	16 dis.	—
Wilts and Berks . . .	5 7 6	—	Bath	13½ 0	0 16
Worc. and Birming. . .	46 0	1 10	Birmingham	50 0	3 0
DOCKS.			Birmingham & Stafford	5½ dis.	—
St. Katharine's . . .	3½ dis.	4 p.ct.	Brighton	12 dis.	3 p.ct.
London (Stock) . . .	83½ 0	4 10 do.	Bristol	25	1 8
West India (Stock) . .	199 0	10 0 do.	Isle of Thanet . . .	8 dis.	5 p.ct.
East India (Stock) . .	83½ 0	8 0 do.	Lewes	—	—
Commercial (Stock) . .	72 0	3½ 0 do.	Liverpool	—	10 0
Bristol	—	2 10	Maidstone	—	2 10
BRIDGES.			Ratcliff	—	4 p.ct.
Southwark	2½ 0	—	MISCELLANEOUS		
Do. New 7½ per cent.	—	1 10	Australian (Agriculi)	7 pm.	—
Vauxhall	20½ 0	1 0	Auction Mart . . .	17 0	—
Waterloo	5 0	—	Annuity, British . . .	10 dis.	—
— Ann. of 8l.	28 0	1 4	Bank, Irish Provincial	4½ dis.	4 p.ct.
— Ann. of 7l.	24 0	1 1	Carnat. Stock, 1st class	85 0	4 0
RAILWAYS.			Lond. Com. Sale Rooms	18 0	1 0
Manchester & Liverp. . .	5 pm.	—	Margate Pier	180 0	10 0

METEOROLOGICAL DIARY, BY W. CARY, STRAND,

From April 1, to April 25, 1827, both inclusive.

Fahrenheit's Therm.					Fahrenheit's Therm.						
Day of Month.	8 o'clock Morning.	Noon.	11 o'clock Night.	Barom. in. pts.	Weather.	Day of Month.	8 o'clock Morning.	Noon.	11 o'clock Night.	Barom. in. pts.	Weather.
Apr.	°	°	°			Apr.	°	°	°		
1	41	48	41	30, 11	cloudy	14	49	54	48	30, 20	fair
2	45	55	49	, 11	cloudy	15	47	54	48	, 05	showers
3	49	55	48	, 08	cloudy	16	45	50	43	, 06	cloudy
4	49	56	48	, 10	fine	17	42	51	42	, 05	showers
5	54	59	49	, 09	fine	18	40	42	45	29, 89	showers
6	59	66	54	29, 94	fine (rain)	19	44	50	40	, 76	cloudy
7	48	58	50	30, 11	fine	20	41	47	45	, 69	cloudy
8	42	54	49	, 30	fine	21	44	47	44	, 54	rain
9	52	60	45	30, 00	fine	22	42	44	38	, 70	cloudy
10	48	57	42	29, 88	rain	23	38	41	37	, 69	cloudy
11	47	56	44	, 88	showers	24	41	45	33	, 57	hail
12	48	49	45	, 80	rain	25	41	50	35	, 80	fair
13	48	55	47	30, 10	fair						

DAILY PRICE OF STOCKS,

From March 28, to April 25, 1827, both inclusive.

Mar. & Apr.	Bank Stock.	3 per Ct. Reduced.	3 per Ct. Consols.	3½ per Ct. 1818.	3½ per Ct. Reduced.	New 4 per Cent.	4 per Cent. 1826.	Long Annuities.	India Stock.	Ind. Bonds.	Ex. Bills, 1000L.	Ex. Bills, 500L.
28	—	—	82½	—	—	98½	7½	—	—	61 62 pm.	40 42 pm.	41 42 pm.
29	—	—	82½	—	—	98	7½	—	—	62 pm.	40 41 pm.	40 42 pm.
30	—	—	82½	—	—	97½	—	—	—	61 62 pm.	41 42 pm.	41 42 pm.
31	—	—	82½	—	—	97½	—	—	—	62 pm.	41 42 pm.	41 42 pm.
2	—	—	82½	—	—	97½	8	—	—	63 pm.	41 44 pm.	41 44 pm.
3	—	—	82½	—	—	98	7½	—	—	64 pm.	43 44 pm.	43 45 pm.
4	—	—	82½	—	—	97½	8	—	—	65 66 pm.	44 47 pm.	44 47 pm.
5	—	—	82½	—	—	97½	8½	—	—	67 66 pm.	45 47 pm.	45 47 pm.
6	203½	81	82½	—	—	87½	98	19½	—	68 67 pm.	46 47 pm.	46 48 pm.
7	202½	81	82½	—	—	87½	98	19½	—	67 68 pm.	46 47 pm.	46 47 pm.
8	203½	82½	83	—	—	87½	98½	19½	—	—	46 47 pm.	46 47 pm.
9	202½	82	82½	3 88½	—	88	98½	19½	—	69 pm.	46 47 pm.	46 47 pm.
10	202½	82	82½	3 88½	—	88½	98½	19½	—	69 70 pm.	46 47 pm.	46 47 pm.
11	203	82½	83	3 89	—	88½	98½	19½	—	68 70 pm.	46 47 pm.	46 47 pm.
12	203½	82½	83	3 89½	—	88½	98½	19½	246	68 70 pm.	46 47 pm.	46 47 pm.
13	Hol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	203½	81½	82½	—	—	88½	98½	19	—	67 69 pm.	46 47 pm.	46 47 pm.
15	Hol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Hol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Hol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	202½	82	82½	3 88½	—	88½	98½	19½	—	68 pm.	46 47 pm.	46 47 pm.
19	202½	82	83	3 88½	—	88½	99	19½	—	68 69 pm.	46 47 pm.	46 47 pm.
20	203½	82	83	3 88½	—	88½	98½	19½	246½	68 69 pm.	47 45 pm.	47 45 pm.
21	203	82½	83	3 88½	—	88½	98½	19½	—	68 69 pm.	45 46 pm.	45 46 pm.
22	Hol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Hol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	203½	82½	83	3 88½	—	88½	99	19½	246½	68 69 pm.	45 46 pm.	45 46 pm.
25	Hol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

South Sea Stock, April 19, 91½.

Old South Sea Ann. April 6, 81½. April 11, 81½. April 24, 82.

RICHARDSON, GOODLUCK, and Co. 104, Corner of Bank-buildings, Cornhill.

J. B. NICHOLS, 25, PARLIAMENT STREET.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

London Gazette
Times—New Times
M. Chronicle—Post
M. Herald—Ledger
M. Adver.—Courier
Globe & Traveller
Sun—Star—Brit.Trav.
St. James's Chron.
Lit. Gaz.—Lit.Chron.
Eng. Chronicle
Commer. Chronicle
Packet—Even. Mail
Evening Chronicle
Merchant. Chronicle
Courier de Londres
8 Weekly Papers
22 Sunday Papers
Bath 4—Berks.—Berw.
Birmingham 2
Blackburn—Bolton 2
Boston—Brighton 2
Bristol 4—Bucks
Bury 2—Cambridg
Cambridge—Carlisle 2
Carmarthen—Chelms. 2
Cheltenham—Chert. 2
Colchester—Cornwall
Coventry 2—Cumberl.
Derby 2—Devon 2
Devonport—Devizes
Doncaster—Dorchester
Dorset—Durham 2
Essex—Exeter 5



MAY, 1827.

[PUBLISHED JUNE 1.]

Gloucester 2—Hants 2
Hereford 2—Hull 3
Hunts 2—L. swich
Kent 4—Lancaster 2
Leeds 4—Leicester 2
Lichfield—Liverpool 6
Macclesfield—Maidst.
Manchester 7
Newcastle on Tyne 3
Norfolk—Norwich
N. Wales—Northamp.
Nottingham 2—Oxf. 2
Plymouth—Preston 2
Reading—Rochester
Salisbury—Sheffield 3
Shrewsbury 2
Sherborne—Stafford
Staffordshire Potteries 2
Stamford 2—Stockport
Southampton
Suff.—Surrey...
Taunton—Tyne
Wakefield—Warwick
West Briton (Truro)
Western (Exeter)
Westmoreland 2
Weymouth
Whitehaven—Winds
Wolverhampton
Worcester 2—York 4
Man 2—Jersey 3
Guernsey 3
Scotland 35
Ireland 60

Original Communications.

MINOR CORRESPONDENCE.....	386
Original Letter of Dr. Davies—Eton School 387	
Defence of the English Universities	388
Sul Minerva the Patron Goddess of Bath	392
NEW CHURCHES.—St. John's, Lambeth	393
St. Luke's, Norwood.....	394
Observations on Holworth Cliff, Dorset	395
On Epitaphs in Churchyards	399
"Three Months in Ireland" reviewed.....	ib.
Fotheringhay Church & Castle, co. Northam	401
Crypt under St. John's Church, Clerkenwell	402
On the Scattas of the Anglo-Saxons.	403
On the Etymology of Stonehenge	406
Custom observed on the Eve of St. Nicholas	407
On the Cremation of Hindoo Widows.	409
Moderate Reform in Parliament recommended	412
On the Decalogue in Churches	413
Saxon Inscription in Leominster Church	414
Custom of Collecting Autographs recom- mended	415
Review of New Publications.	
A Chronicle of London	417
Bowles on Wansdike and Avebury	419
Croly on the Apocalypse	420
Horsfield's History of Lewes	424

Napoleon dans l'autre Monde	426
Histoire du Mariage des Prêtres en France	427
British Poetesses—The Tor Hill	429
Soames's History of the Reformation	432
Cooper's Vindication	434
Shafton's Vagaries	435
White's Histories of Inventions, &c.	436
Eldridge's Views in Wales.—Rolle's Poems	437
The Living and the Dead.	438
Horne on Romanism	440
LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE.	
—New Publications, &c.	441
ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES.....	447
SELECT POETRY	448

Historical Chronicle.

Proceedings in present Session of Parliament	450
Foreign News, 454.—Domestic Occurrences.....	456
Promotions, &c.—Births and Marriages.....	460
OBITUARY; with Memoirs of the Marquis of Cholmondeley; Earl of Shrewsbury; Sir George Beaumont; Adm. Williams; Gen. Johnston; Gen. Caulaincourt; M. Pesta- lozzi; M. Fellenberg; Dr. Kitchiner; Mr. Flaxman; Mrs. Powlett, &c. &c.	463
Markets.—Bill of Mortality, 478.—Shares	479
Meteorological Diary.—Prices of Stocks.....	480

Embellished with Views of the CHURCHES of ST. JOHN, and ST. LUKE, Lambeth;
And of FOTHERINGHAY CHURCH and CASTLE, co. Northampton.

By SYLVANUS URBAN, GENT.

Printed by J. B. NICHOLS, CICERO'S HEAD, 25, Parliament Street, Westminster;
where all Letters to the Editor are requested to be sent, POST-PAID.

MINOR CORRESPONDENCE.

A CORRESPONDENT says, "I have had much pleasure in examining the restored side of the Temple Church, and pronounce it to be a most faithful imitation of the ancient architecture. Some few members of the design have been supplied by Mr. Smirke, but the north side still furnishes sufficient authority for the beautiful mouldings which enrich the admirably proportioned triple windows. If it were not hypercritical, I would object to the crosses on the gables as not in character with the building, and not lofty enough, but I will not dwell on imperfections where there is so much to admire. The removal of a curious and very ancient Chapel from the south side of the Round Church, has brought the side of the Norman edifice into view, and the windows, disencumbered of their heavy Doric dressings, appear in their original simplicity; they are narrow and lofty, and approximate to the shape of the lancet pointed windows, which were of a period not far subsequent to the age of the Norman work. It may be doubted whether the buttresses (I am still speaking of the Round Church) are coeval with the walls; certainly they were grotesque and unsightly till the architect gave them their present form. The whole of this restoration is in stone, and the skilful masonry of the Temple Church will be admired when such plastered buildings as Lichfield Cathedral will have lost all traces of the splendid architecture which once adorned them."

In reference to a passage in our Memoir of Mr. Mitford (p. 368), we have been informed that that gentleman was not only Lieut.-Colonel in the South Hampshire Militia, but for upwards of a year Colonel of the regiment. He first joined it as Captain, May 22, 1769; was appointed Lieut.-Col. Nov. 22, 1779; and from Aug. 9, 1803, to the date of his resignation, Oct. 15, 1806, held the Colonelcy. It was in the same regiment that Gibbon was Lieut.-Colonel. When Mr. Mitford first had a company, that distinguished writer was his commanding officer, and it was to the Lieut.-Colonelcy that had been held by the Historian of Rome, that the Historian of Greece succeeded in 1779.—Mr. Mitford first sat in the House of Commons as Member for Newport in Cornwall. He was returned in 1785 to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Sir John Coghill, bart., and represented that borough till the close of the Parliament in 1790. From 1790 to 1796 he was not a Member of the House.—We feel great pleasure in adding a fact much to the credit of Mr. Mitford's memory, that a Bill is now passing through the House of Commons "for substituting a building lately built by him as the future Church of Exbury and Leap, in lieu of the present Church or Chapel."

M. A. observes, "It appears that at length two respectable friends of Bishop Heber, at Oxford, have started a design for a monument to the memory of that model of meekness, goodness, and piety. It is, perhaps, not very creditable to those who profess to have his name so highly in honour, not to have come forward more generally and with greater enthusiasm. I trust, however, that the design will now proceed, and that his venerated name will add lustre to the eminent memorials that adorn the Cathedral of St. Paul's. It has been suggested, that some memorial may be erected at Oxford. Venerating, as I do, that seat of learning, no one will pretend to say that Oxford is the place for a monument to Reginald Heber. His mind, character, and services, were the property of the Universal Church of Christ. The Church of England may have produced greater, but never a more diligent, devoted, soberminded Christian. Short as was his career, it spread a lustre over every state in which he was placed; whether as student or preacher, parish priest or prelate. I trust nothing more is required than merely to direct attention to the subject."

L. observes, "On looking into Wren's Parentalia, I find that no mention is made of one of the sisters of Sir Christopher; viz. Anne. She was born (as appears from the Register of Knoyle, in the County of Wilts, of which place her father was Rector,) in the year 1634. She married Dr. Henry Brunzell (son of the Rev. Oliver Brunzell, Vicar of Wroughton, co. Wilts), Prebendary of Ely, and Rector of Stretham in the Isle of Ely, where he was buried in 1678. She died in 1667, and was buried (as I presume from the following inscription in La Neve) at Stretham Church in the Isle of Ely:

"*Anna filia Christopheri Wren, Dec. Windsor et Wolverhampton, uxor Henr. Brunzell, LL.D. et mater Henr. Christopherique, hic sepultor; et Annæ adhuc superstitis, exiguae quidem molis; sed gemmarum instar magni pretii et virtutis, vitam egit aliis jucundissimam, sibi autem acerbam propter varios corporis dolores, quos admirabili patientiâ et æquanimitate perpassa, animam placidissimè Deo reddidit, 27 die Feb. A.D. nî 1667, æt. suæ 33.*"

R. enquires where he can find the celebrated hymn of St. Hilary, beginning, *Lucei largitor splendide*, as he has searched in vain all books of the Latinity of the middle ages for it.

If the proposed Historian of Bedfordshire would favour us with his name and address, we could, through the kindness of a veteran Antiquary, materially assist his views.

ERRATA.—P. 92, b. 9 from bottom, for Thresher read Treacher; 170, a. 41, for Leigh read Legh.

THE
GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

MAY, 1827.

ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS.

ORIGINAL LETTER OF DR. DAVIES.

MR. URBAN,

May 12.

I ENCLOSE an original Letter, written in Dec. 1787, by Doctor Davies, then Master of Eton School, to Sir John Riggs Miller, the first Baronet, respecting his son, the late worthy and lamented Sir John Edward Riggs Miller, bart. on whose death in August 1825, the title became extinct. It notices, as you will remark, an alteration in the system at Eton.

A CONSTANT READER.

London, at Mr. Faulder's, Bookseller, New Bond-street.

DEAR SIR,

Dec. 24, 1787.

I MUST first make an apology for my long silence, at which you must have been much surprised, if not, as I fear, somewhat displeased; but when I first received your letter, I determined not to answer it till the holidays, that during the interval I might have an opportunity of making more particular observations on him who was the subject of it; then I intended to have seen you in town, but I did not come so early as I thought I should. After that I went down again to Windsor to instal Dr. Langford Canon of Windsor. Upon my return, your House adjourned, and I did not endeavour to find you in town, supposing that you immediately went down to your villa, where I hope this will find you.

If I had sat down to write a letter to you without any previous inquiries on your part concerning your son, I should have inform'd you how happy he had made me by his great diligence and improvement, by his good behaviour and regularity, after his being put into the sixth form; that he had added much to the credit he had gained at the last speeches before their Ma-

jesties, as well as to my good opinion of his abilities and disposition. In his prose compositions his style of Latin is very good, his sentiments strong and clear, with much good sense, and illustrations of the subject by examples from his own reading and observation, improving upon those which I have suggested in giving the theme. In his verses there is an originality of poetical fancy and invention peculiarly his own, his expression neat and elegant, with a rhythm of verse that shews his good ear; but still he must continue to cultivate both species of composition with the same if not more diligence and accuracy, before I shall be able to call them *exactis minimum distantia*, and this is the great mean of improvement while he continues with me; this the foundation of his fame as an Eton scholar. In all other parts, his reputation is as high as it can well be; but elegance of writing is the finishing here; therefore I beg you will inculcate this to him. Constant pains in all his exercises; and in some particular subjects which suit his fancy, still greater exertions to produce a capital piece. The longer he continues (and I hope at present his own inclination accords with your intentions), the greater will be his improvement. In regard to his moral character, his inclination, temper, and other qualities (points of the greatest consequence, and which you enquire after with an highly commendable and truly parental anxiety and affection), the result of my enquiries, confirmed by his tutor and his dame, still tends more to enhance my good opinion. I can discover no evil propensity, but all tending the contrary way. He is beloved by all his schoolfellows, but among his peers in class, age, &c. his intimates are of the best sort, like himself.

Therefore I most sincerely congratulate you,

"et laudo fortunas tuas,
Qui nescum haberes tali ingenio præditum."

And I have the greatest confidence that he will not hereafter disappoint our expectations at the University; and when he comes to a more enlarged intercourse with mankind, the disposal of him when he leaves me must be the subject of another letter or of conversation when we meet. If you send him to Cambridge, I recommend Trinity College; if to Oxford, Christ Church, and I rather prefer the latter.

I am, dear Sir, with the greatest respect and esteem, your most obedient, obliged, and faithful humble servant,

J. DAVIES.

P. S. I must now inform you that an alteration has been made these holidays in our system. That instead of what were called the "Bacchus Verses," shewn up on Shrove Tuesday, a composition is set, to be done in the holidays, and brought by the boys at their coming,—an 120 or 130 good verses, I hope; whereas before, they used to make 3, 4, or 500 indifferent ones. I must also in a more authoritative tone, as master, represent to you (as I have done to the parents of all my upper boys and others), the great hindrance to their improvement, occasioned by their long stay after the holidays. I therefore must desire that your son may come the middle of the 2d week at farthest. The school opens the 7th of January. The assistant masters have been desired by me to write on this point to their respective pupils, but to a great many, as I now do to you, I have written myself.—The composition mentioned above, is very reasonably required to be done in the holidays, as there is now no repetition task.

MR. URBAN, *Kellington, May 9.*

NO depravity of the mind has been more frequently or more justly captured than Ingratitude. There is, indeed, sufficient reason for looking on those that can return evil for good, and repay kindness and assistance with hatred or neglect, as corrupted beyond the common degree of wickedness: nor will he, who has once been clearly detected in acts of injury to his benefactor, deserve to be numbered among social beings—he has endeavoured to

destroy confidence, to intercept sympathy, and to turn every man's attention wholly on himself.—Such are the remarks of our great national Moralists upon the subject of ingratitude. By the way of amelioration, he further continues, "there is always danger, lest the honest abhorrence of crime should raise the passions with too much violence against the man to whom it is imputed. In proportion as guilt is more enormous, it ought to be ascertained by stronger evidence."

If ingratitude, then, from one man to another who, perhaps, is almost indifferent to him in other respects, except on account of some small favour bestowed, is to be thus stigmatised, what ought our sentiments of his guilt to be who can coolly and deliberately set down to vilify, by every possible means, the character and worth of another, to whom, perhaps, he is entirely indebted for nearly his all, nay, to whom he owes the very weapons which he now so basely and cowardly makes use of against his greatest benefactor?

Charges, illiberal as they are unjust, have not unfrequently been made against the system of education pursued in our Universities. These accusations very often originate, too, from their own members; from persons who, brought up and cherished in the fostering bosom of *Alma Mater*, have derived from her, almost solely, all the powers which they possess to traduce and vilify her. Their insinuations against her gain more ground, and are more readily credited, as coming from men who, long resident within her sacred walls, have had sufficient opportunities to become acquainted with, and sufficient leisure and abilities to investigate and describe to the world her learning and her morals. What, then, can we predicate of those men who, in their juvenile years, have enjoyed every benefit arising from her extensive libraries, her learned professors; and who have not unfrequently been large partakers, also, of her immense incomes and emoluments; besides, have imbibed from her pure fountains the first draughts of every species as well of literary as of scientific knowledge; but who, in more advanced life, have dared to shoot the most envenomed arrows from the very bows with which she herself had furnished them; who, from her favourite sons, on whom she had deigned to

shower down her choicest favours, have become, in return, the severest traducers and calumniators of their kindly-fostering mother? What can we possibly say of such men as these? Should we not necessarily accuse them, and accuse them with justice too, of the blackest ingratitude, and that employed against their kindest benefactor, who, in their tender years, amply supplied them with every means by which, had they been used with common prudence and discretion, their future lives might have been rendered good, perhaps eminent, and, at all events, some way or other useful to society? Have not the first rudiments of Theology, of Law, and of Physic been, in nine instances out of ten, imbibed in those distinguished seats of learning? Is not the State indebted to one or other of these seminaries, for her most sagacious ministers, and her most distinguished legislators and lawyers, who have excelled either in erudition or eloquence? To what, then, are we originally indebted for those noble institutions?—to the best, certainly, of all human causes—to the propagation of the Christian religion. “It is to the piety of Christians that we owe the venerable foundations of schools and colleges. It was the love of Christ which taught those towers to rise on the banks of the Cam and the Isis, which have preserved learning and learned works through the ignorance of the darkest ages of superstition and bigotry, and to them we perhaps are also indebted, in a great measure, for the learning which at present exists in the world,” as well as for the first principles and tenets which have so much tended to increase the knowledge of the Arts and Sciences, and which have led the way to the application of them to some of the most extensive and useful improvements in manufactures, and in the arts connected with them, for which the present age is so much distinguished. It has been observed, that “infidels, educated in Christian countries, owe what learning they have to Christianity, and act the part of those brutes which, when they have sucked the dam, turn about and strike her.” Such is nearly the case with the vilifiers and accusers of our Universities.

The first attack directed against the mode of discipline and manner of education pursued in these establishments,

and which seems to have attracted much notice, issued from the juvenile pen of an Oxonian, who, though in after-life not much distinguished for his depth of erudition or critical research, certainly claims, with justice, a very respectable rank as a pleasing and instructive writer on moral and literary subjects. He describes with minute exactness, several of the trifling circumstances which he asserts took place in his parent University, in the arduous examination for Bachelor's and Master of Arts' degree. He holds out all these, as far as his abilities permit him, to what he conceives to be the just contempt and ridicule of the world. He forbears, he tells us, to enter into a more minute description of such contemptible minutiae. In consequence of this neglect in having these exercises properly and rigorously performed according to the intention of their first founders, and suffering them thus to be slurred over by boasted pretence and form, he insinuates that all good and sound learning has nearly ceased to exist in this once-celebrated seat of the muses. He concludes, also, that indolence and dissipation have in a great measure usurped the place of vigorous discipline and useful knowledge. He observes, “that after all the pompous ostentation and profuse expense which takes place here, the public has not, of late at least, been indebted for the great improvements in science and learning to all the Doctors, both the Proctors, nor to all the heads of Colleges and Halls laid together. That populous university, London, and that region of literary labour, Scotland, have seized almost every palm of scholastic honour, and left the sons of Oxford and Cambridge to enjoy substantial comforts in the smoke of the common or combination room. The bursar's books are the only manuscripts of any value produced in many Colleges: and the sweets of pensions, exhibitions, fines, fellowships, and petty officers, are the chief objects of academical pursuit.” The author of these aspersions no longer exists. Peace to his ashes. But I would seriously ask any impartial observer, and who is sufficiently acquainted with the politics and pursuits of the University of Oxford, to whom those pensions, exhibitions, fines, fellowships, and petty offices are usually awarded? Are they not assigned, as their original founders

no doubt intended, as rewards for literary exertion, for scientific knowledge, for regular moral conduct, and assiduous application? The allotment of these emoluments may, I hope, in most Colleges (I know that it necessarily must in several) be regulated upon this principle. What can possibly add more vigour and energy to an ingenuous mind in the pursuit of knowledge of any kind, than the immediate prospect of honour and emolument, certainly consequent upon their successful labours? The efficacy of the cause is, for the most part, in some degree at least, commensurate with the effect. That mode of education then is certainly by no means to be indiscriminately censured which has reared a Bacon, a Locke, a Halley, a Boyle, a Tickel, and an Addison. That abuses should imperceptibly creep in, and through a lapse of ages deteriorate the best regulated establishments, must necessarily be the lot of all human institutions. What errors existed, and to what extent they tended to vitiate the system of education pursued in the University of Oxford at the time the above writer was resident within her walls, I pretend not to say. That they were not many, or such as to influence materially the juvenile pursuits, or retard the future progress of any of the sons of Isis, we may safely conclude from the number of still existing characters (who were most probably contemporaries with him, and subject to the same mode of discipline), who are at present an ornament and honour to themselves, to their professions, to their parent University, and to the State in general.

Amid all the din of obloquy on academical establishments with which we have of late been so forcibly stunned, —though Oxford may, perhaps, have had the greatest cause of complaint, yet the University of Cambridge has not been less assailed by the coarse and deafening clamour of illiterate malignity, than by tones which, it is no difficult matter to perceive, can only be the effect of cultivation and refinement. It has been insinuated in a well-known periodical publication, not more celebrated for its extensive circulation than for the ability and talent with which it is conducted, that in the system of education established at Cambridge, “the invention finds no exercise; the student is confined within narrow li-

mits; his curiosity is not roused, the spirit of discovery is not awakened.” Little must that man be acquainted with the nature and extent of a Senate-house examination in that University, who does not feelingly know that every nerve of invention, and every spirit of discovery must be awakened and exerted to its highest pitch by every competitor for academic honours, and that, too, on almost every subject of scientific investigation. The examinations, also, are real, and the respective merits of each individual candidate are ascertained and rewarded, as far as human imperfections will allow, with the utmost accuracy and precision. Having myself been a resident member of that ancient seminary for many years, the truth of this statement, I am, from experience, sufficiently enabled to confirm and establish. The questions proposed, also, in these examinations being annually published, furnish ample means for establishing the just censure, or approbation, of a discerning public.

This last charge, we have every reason to believe, emanated from a Professor of Natural Philosophy in a celebrated seminary of learning and science, situated in an adjoining country, and who was not, most probably, very accurately acquainted with the pursuits, or the method of forwarding these pursuits, generally used in our English Universities. On that account, therefore, he is certainly not chargeable with ingratitude in the same degree as the former calumniator. He, perhaps, too vainly thought that by exalting the younger, he should be enabled more effectually to depress the older sister.

A recent and perhaps still more virulent and illiberal attack has lately been directed against the University of Cambridge by one of her own offspring—by a favourite son whom she had dignified with her highest honours. What a return for all her indulgences!—what a scene of ingratitude is here displayed! But let us still be cool, and enquire a little further whether any probable existing circumstances can be found which may, in any measure, palliate such a torrent of invective. The charge alluded to, made its appearance in a late number of the *London Magazine*, under the signature of “Senior Wrangler.” This, as every one in the least acquainted with the

University must necessarily know, is the most distinguished scientific honour, and generally leads to the most responsible literary and lucrative situations which *Alma Mater* has in her power to bestow. This writer, we have every reason to believe, was really honoured with that pre-eminent degree, upon his taking his Bachelor's. With the brightest prospects, then, for his future life full in his view, and which were confirmed nearly to certainty by the earnest which his kind, fostering mother had already given him, he spurns with the utmost peevishness the almost offered boon, kicks his dam, leaves the University, and arrogantly throws himself upon the world. In this busy and active scene, so far different in its pursuits, its manners and customs, to what he had been for some time habituated in academic retirement, he meets, as might have been naturally expected, with nothing but disappointment. He turns away from it with disgust, and unjustly lays the sole blame of his failure upon the place, and the imperfect mode of education used there, and by which he had been previously instructed. Let us take a short view of his life, as he relates it himself, and then enquire whether such important and gross charges can possibly be substantiated.

Our "Senior Wrangler," we have every reason to believe, is a native of a distant northern county. In those remote parts, public seminaries abound. In one or other of these establishments—though certainly none of them are eminent for classical versification or critical minutiae—several have received the first rudiments of their education, who, in after-life, have shone forth as the brightest luminaries of theology, of law, of physic, of literature, and of the sciences; though perhaps, not so well calculated to form elegant, yet they have certainly ushered into the world, and sent for the purpose of more mature improvements to each of our Universities, many solid, substantial, and useful classical scholars. Our writer, we shrewdly suspect, was not educated within the walls of any of those ancient foundations, and consequently became an inmate of Cambridge, labouring under many heavy and serious disadvantages. His scientific knowledge at that time seems also not to have been very extensive, if we may be allowed to credit the account

which he himself gives us, of his primary examination by the late Dean of Carlisle. Thus prepared, then, and by the recommendation of that worthy dignitary, he becomes a member of Queen's. He is hospitably received within her walls under the care of a tutor not more known and admired for the elegance of his taste in ancient geometry, than for the kindness and urbanity of his manners, and whose many acts of candid advice for the regulation of his conduct in College, and whose gratuitous instructions on many literary subjects more immediately connected with the studies of the place, the writer of this, though not his pupil, still remembers with heartfelt sentiments of gratitude and respect. How long he remained a resident of this hospitable mansion, where every opportunity was amply afforded him of improving his moral and religious, as well as his intellectual and literary powers, I do not recollect that he tells us. However, through some unaccountable freak (and to such he seems to have been very subject during his earlier part of his life), and before he took his Bachelor's degree, he removes to Trinity. His finances were already by no means adequate to his expenses; yet led by a mistaken ambition, he quits a respectable, for a certainly more arduous and expensive situation. He might have been comfortably settled in either of these establishments; in each, his resources were more than sufficient, had they been used with common prudence and moderation, to meet every necessary expenditure; in each, though perhaps his "beau-ideal" of a lecture was not fully realised—he had tutors both able and willing to remind him of the proper subjects of study, whether literary or scientific; he had the best authors at hand to further his improvement in those studies; and he had every thing to prevent his reading from becoming rambling and ineffective. Surrounded with those advantages, and imbued with very little of classical or historical learning, he dedicates his time and his attention, in a great measure, if not exclusively, to the acquirement of the mathematical sciences. In these he finally succeeds; and upon taking his degree, obtains the most distinguished honours. Here then, in a small College, was a certain earnest of future success. Perhaps, at Trinity,

other attainments, and such as he seems now to regret the neglect of, might have been found necessary to ensure his future advancement. He never ventured to present himself at a fellowship examination in that College, in which due regard would have been paid to his knowledge in his favourites Reid and Stewart. Indeed, we have been informed upon creditable authority, that had he submitted to that ordeal, the result might have been more than doubtful. Something or other, however (not the most prudential motives we may well conceive), induces him to leave the University, and with it all the prospects and emoluments of his future life.

Entering upon the busy scenes of life, though amply stored with all the resources of mathematical learning, but, we very much fear, with those alone, he, with astonishment, finds himself inferior, very far inferior indeed, to many literary characters who had never enjoyed the privileges of an academic education. On this account, his views and expectations are frustrated, and he loudly complains against his foster-mother as the real cause of all his disappointments. "Was it for this," he exclaims, "that I have submitted to your discipline,—only to find myself more ignorant than my fellow-men! Have I struggled up the rude and rough paths of science, only to find that they lead to knowledge, which is useless, and to prejudices which are penurious. I, an honoured son of Granta, have been involved in all these difficulties solely on account of the inefficiency of her established system of education;" therefore, he concludes, every Cambridge man, who applies himself to mathematical studies, must, upon his entrance into the world, necessarily experience the same fate. To little purpose has our "Senior Wrangler" pored over and digested the works of Newton and Locke, if they have only taught him to reason in this manner. (To be continued.)

MR. URBAN, Bath, May 17.

I WISH to be permitted to put on record, in your pages, a concise view of the evidence which our inscriptions present to the existence of a local Deity worshipped at this place, named SVL, and from whom, rather than from SOL, the name of AQVAE SOLIS, by which Bath is known in

the Itineraries, is in all probability derived.

1. In the first place, there are two altars, both erected *pro salute et in columbia Marci Aufidii Maximi*, dedicated Deæ Suli. In a published engraving of one of these altars, the word Suli appears Sulin. But this is an error. There is no sign of any thing after Suli, nor any appearance of any other letter having ever appeared there.

2. A sepulchral stone, found in 1795, commemorates Caius Calpurnius receptus sacerdos Deæ Sulis, a recognised priest of the goddess Sul. He died at the age of seventy-five, and it was placed to his memory by Calpurnia Trifosa Threpte, his wife.

3. It appears that this British goddess Sul became united with Minerva, forming a hybrid Divinity, who appears as Sulminerva in two of our inscriptions. They are both on votive altars: in the first of which she appears alone: Deæ Suliminervæ Sulinus Maturi Filius V. S. L. M. The other is inscribed Deæ Suli Min. et Numin. Augg., and was erected by C. Curvatus Saturninus.

4. There is the fragment of an inscription which formerly appeared in the front of some edifice

C PROTACI

DEAE SVLIS M

which Mr. Lysons reads as indicating that C. Protacius restored some temple which was sacred to the Sul Minerva.

5. Lastly, there is an altar dedicated to the Sulevæ: Sulevis Sulinus Scultor Bruceti filius sacrum F. L. M. Then Suleve may be presumed to be the nymph, and the vicinity of those springs peculiarly placed under the presidency of Sul.

It may be noticed, that the name of a hill in the neighbourhood, called Little Salisbury, appears to be connected etymologically with this British Divinity.

I shall only add that the numerous altars and inscriptions, the sculptures, and especially the fine remains of the portico of the Temple of Minerva, which have been preserved for many years with a laudable care, by the Corporation of this City, in a depository appropriated to the purpose, have lately been removed to the Literary and Scientific Institution. The more remarkable of these remains may now be seen in the vestibule and passages of that edifice, and the rest in a room below.

JOSEPH HUNTER.

1848

1849

staircases and lobbies, is divided from the rest, by antæ. The entablature is continued round the Church, the chaplets of myrtle being retained in the frieze. The east front is made by antæ into three divisions, and is also divided into two stories. The centre contains a window, and the elevation is finished with an entablature and pediment. The liberties taken with the architecture of this Church are of the same character as have already been noticed at Camberwell. They are the offspring of the same taste which has given birth to the favourite style of the day, "Carpenter's Gothic;" and from them it will be seen that the pointed style has not been the only sufferer under the hands of the *professional geniuses* of the present times.

THE INTERIOR.

In this Church we find the same meeting-house character as at Camberwell and Trinity Churches, and, excepting a very few particulars, the internal features so exactly resemble those buildings, that it would be unnecessary to enter into a particular description. The altar screen, however, is more ornamented than at Camberwell, though it falls far short of what it ought to be. It consists of a pediment sustained upon antæ of white marble, the space between them being filled with panels of black marble, on which are inscribed the decalogue, &c. It closely resembles, if it is not a copy of, that at Trinity Church. The same perversion of ornament, as at Camberwell, appears in the organ-case, which is richly ornamented, and of a similar design. The instrument was the gift of Mr. Lett, a magistrate of the county, and an inhabitant of the district, who was also the donor of the site of the Church.

There are few architects of the modern school who appear to comprehend the nature of the ornaments of the altar; it would be well for them to visit the Churches of St. Bride and St. Andrew in the City, from which they might learn what ought to be done. In the centre aisle, and immediately beneath the front of the gallery, is a beautiful font of white marble, brought from Italy and presented to the Church by the Rev. Dr. Barrett, the first incumbent. It is, with its cover, about four feet in height, and in the form of an antique urn. Two cherubims form

the handles, and each side is adorned with a bas-relief of a female saint or genius; the attribute of one is a lamb, the other has a chaplet and palm branch. A large chandelier of brass is suspended from the centre of the ceiling, a mode of lighting, however, which is far from desirable, the chandelier obstructing the sight at all times, and more especially when the lights are not wanted.

The first stone was laid by the Archbishop of Canterbury on the 30th June, 1823; and on the 3d Nov. 1824, the Church was consecrated by the Bishop of Winchester. A peal of 8 bells are hung in the tower, the tenor weighing 19 cwt. The estimated expense of the building was 18,191*l.* 5*s.* and the congregation accommodated are 2032 persons.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH,
NORWOOD, LAMBETH.
Architect, Bedford.

THIS Church, like the former, is principally built of brick, and being the fourth Church erected by the same architect, which it has fallen to my lot to describe, your readers will not, I hope, be disappointed at not receiving a minute description, which the uniform sameness of Mr. Bedford's designs renders it difficult to give without repeating what has before been said. All that will therefore remain for me to do, will be to point out in what particular the present building differs from those before described; and then by referring your readers to the three former descriptions, my task of describing the Church which forms the second subject in the present engraving, will be rendered comparatively easy.

The west front* and north side of the Church are shewn in the view. With a very slight variation in the roof of the upper story of the tower, the portico and steeple are copies of those existing at Trinity Church. This

* When I make use of the term "west front," &c. I would wish to be understood that part of the building which in a Church usually faces such quarter of the horizon. In this and many other Churches, the building does not stand due east or west. I prefer, however, to make use of the accustomed terms to avoid the confusion which would ensue from particularizing the exact situation of them.

variation consists of a square pedestal, formed on the apex of the conical roof of the tower, and which sustains the ball and cross, as in the other instances. The south and north fronts of this Church have each a single range of windows, with arched heads. The east front is made into three divisions by *antæ*, and has an attached staircase, built against the centre division, one of the alterations which took place in consequence of the erection of galleries to be noticed subsequently. The *entablature* is continued from the west front round the whole of the building, and the eastern elevation is finished with a pediment.

THE INTERIOR

would have more exactly resembled the Churches before alluded to, if it had been originally fitted up with galleries in the manner in which they are; in the present it was only intended that a gallery should be erected across the western end of the Church. Since the building was finished, it was determined to make further accommodation, the western gallery was in consequence enlarged, and an additional one to correspond built at the east end. In consequence of which, an attached vestry was heightened and converted into a staircase, and the window which would have been over the altar, if the original plan had been adhered to, is now made into a doorway. No arrangement could possibly have effected so great an injury to the building as the present has done. The altar being displaced by the new gallery, has been set against the centre of the south wall, and the pulpit and reading-desk against the opposite one, so that the internal arrangement of the building is quite contrary to the usual mode. On entering from the west, instead of the altar facing the spectator, he finds it on his left hand, and the pulpit on his right, an arrangement which it is obvious must have greatly defaced the building. It would be unfair to charge these injudicious alterations upon the architect, but it is difficult to account for the making of them, from whatever quarter they proceeded. It is obvious that north and south galleries might have been erected without any disparagement to the building; the altar and pulpit would then have retained their stations, and not have appeared in such awkward situations as they do at present, and the windows would have afforded no

objection to this plan being effected, as many Churches have galleries in which a single range of windows are ample for the purposes of lighting the spaces below and above the galleries. Whoever sees Norwood Church in its present state, will lament that these alterations have been effected, and it is to be hoped that the parish will do away with the effect of them, by taking down the present eastern gallery, and building others in the usual way.

An organ is situated in the western gallery, and the decalogue, &c. are inscribed against slabs of marble on the wall, where the altar is placed, and which are the only indications of it.

Upon concluding the description of the last of Mr. Bedford's Churches, I cannot help noticing the bad taste which has induced that gentleman to assimilate so closely his designs to each other, and in the present instance it is the more to be regretted, as the Church now under consideration stands in what may be called the country, where a spire would have been a far more appropriate ornament to the neighbourhood than a pepper-box tower, and a Corinthian portico. What could induce the parish to select such a design, in preference to the pointed style, is difficult to imagine, nor can I help lamenting the want of taste, or whatever other cause it was, which has led to the preference.

Norwood Church was commenced in the latter part of the year 1822, and was consecrated on the 15th July, 1825. The building affords accommodation for 1412 persons, and the estimate was 12,387*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*

Yours, &c.

E. I. C.

Mr. URBAN,

May 10.

THE following observations on Holworth Cliff (noticed in p. 359), illustrate, in some degree, the extraordinary phenomenon of Subterraneous Fire existing within its interior recesses, &c.

Holworth Cliff forms the southern boundary of a farm called South Holworth (anciently written Oleworth, Holeworth, and Holwerde), the property of J. J. Lambert, Esq. of Dorchester; it is situate about two miles eastward of Osmington, and forms a very prominent object from Weymouth Bay.

This Cliff is composed of a blue slaty lime stone, somewhat similar to

the Charmouth Cliff, but exhibiting a more advanced state of decomposition; yet bearing a much stronger and closer affinity to the Kimmeridge Coal, and indeed may be fairly considered as the connecting link between them. This stone, which is used as an article of fuel by the neighbouring poor, is inflammable, and of a strong bituminous and sulphureous nature; it burns free, and produces a very brilliant light, but emits at first, and until the gaseous particles are all evaporated, a very offensive smell;—it afterwards continues to burn for a long time pleasantly, and notwithstanding the disagreeable effluvia arising from its first igniting, it does not appear that any injurious effect has ever attended the use of it. It does not burn entirely to ashes, but leaves a substance like burnt slate, which is, after a time, reduced to powder, on being subjected to the action of the atmosphere. It is worthy of remark, that blocks of this stone, which have been exposed to, and washed by, the salt water, burn better than what is recently taken from the Cliff.

The soil contains *Pyrites*, *Marcasite*, *Cornu Læmonis*, with remains of other shells and *Belemnites*. These substances are not found in regular strata, but are interspersed in masses, through the soil, which is impregnated, more or less, with bitumen, to an uncertain depth. There are occasionally found pieces of a darker substance of stone, resembling charcoal, but much harder.

About twelve years since, that portion of the Cliff which has lately attracted so much of public curiosity, was observed to change its appearance, and a quantity of ground, about an acre and half in extent, gradually sunk about thirty feet below its former level, in a direction towards the sea, and remained there for a short period; on this detached piece of ground there was a cottage, inhabited by a fisherman (named Baggs) and his family, who prudently left it after perceiving the first symptom of an alteration; however the cottage remained, with the exception of a slight crack in one of the walls, perfectly entire. Some time afterwards this piece of ground made a further gradual slide in the same direction, carrying the cottage with it, without any additional injury; and during a period of nearly three years from its first removal, it occa-

sionally continued its sinking progress downwards, to the extent of nearly five hundred feet, when it made a stand; exhibiting the entire cottage, with its accompanying garden, well stocked with gooseberry and currant trees, and various vegetables, all in the most flourishing condition, and still retaining its position. The cottage has been lately taken down, the materials being removed by its former occupier, to build him another habitation on a spot near, but presumed more secure and apparently less liable to a similar disaster. The fruit trees and vegetables continued in an equally thriving condition, until the late eruption, but now the numerous trespassing visitors have nearly obliterated every vestige of so remarkable an occurrence.

As portions of the Cliff along the whole extent of this coast are constantly falling down, particularly after heavy rains and breaking up of frost, this slide, as it is called, did not at the time excite any particular notice, although so extensive, but was looked on as merely an incident natural to the peculiarity of the soil;—nor was there any thing, for some time, after this detached portion of Cliff had become stationary, which caused any remark, until about five years ago, a vapour was observed to exhale from that side of it, facing the sea, and the same appearance has occurred occasionally since, at irregular intervals, particularly after heavy rains, varying materially in extent and also as to locality. It has been noticed, that the vapour has been more offensive, and has issued from the interstices in much larger quantities, at the spring tides*, than at other times:—but that the *greatest* effusion of smoke has occurred about the Vernal and Autumnal Equinoxes.

In the months of September and October 1826, a very considerable portion of vapour was, for the first time, observed to rise from two or three apertures, on the *summit* of this Cliff, and continued to issue therefrom for some time, until fissures were opened

* To persons unacquainted with the nature of the tides, and unaccustomed to nautical terms, it is necessary to explain the meaning of spring tides:—it is the flux of the ocean, which regularly occurs at the New and Full Moon, when the attractive power of that planet causes the tide to rise or spring to a much greater height than at other periods.

by its contending strength, in the side of it, large enough to permit its escaping in that direction. The quantity exhaling from the *summit*, was (to use the language of an eye-witness) as much, as is usually caused, and passes out of a chimney, at the first lighting of a common fire. On a calm day it has been seen to rise in a majestic column to the height of twenty feet, and had a very curious and imposing effect, in such a situation: since the vapour has forced down a portion of the Cliff, and found an uninterrupted passage through the fissures thus opened, it has, with scarce any intermission, continued to exhale, only varying as before mentioned, in the number of apertures, from four to ten, and in the space of ground over which they are extended.

On the 15th of March, 1827, Nicholas Baggs observed the vapour arising from the side of the Cliff, to be in larger quantities than usual at that spot, and having occasion for fuel, curiosity urged him to direct the persons he employed for the purpose, to dig at that part; after removing a small portion of the surface, they were very much surprised at seeing *fire*, and what at first sight seemed to them a *small flame*. The appearance of flame was momentary—it died away almost as soon as it became visible, and there has not been the least semblance of flame since, except on the application of some combustible material, to either of the fissures in the rock, in which the fire was perceptible, which immediately ignited. Dry sticks, or any inflammable substance, would, on being thrust into any of the apertures from whence smoke issued, instantly kindle and produce flame, and remain burning as long as fed with such matter; but as soon as the substance so applied was consumed, the flame would invariably die away instantly. It is necessary to state, in consequence of the multiplicity of idle reports of a contrary tendency, that there never has been the least flame issuing spontaneously from any part of the Cliff, since the first appearance of fire.

The apertures from whence the vapour or smoke issue, are about forty feet above high water mark; the appearances within the interstices of the rock, at the depth of five or six feet, were very similar to that of the lower

part of a lime kiln, in its most active progress of operation. The *massy* blocks of stone on fire, displayed at first sight a most vivid and somewhat awful appearance; throwing out a very intense heat, accompanied with a powerful sulphureous effluvia, highly oppressive, so much so, as to cause a visible effect on the respiration of those persons who remained any length of time within its influence.

This interesting appearance was visible five or six days, and would probably have remained so much longer, but the unadvised curiosity of the learned as well as the unlearned, eager to dive into the secret workings of nature, induced them to apply crow-bars, pick-axes, and other powerful implements, for removing the surface, as well as portions of the rock, any way offering an obstacle, in order to ascertain (as they imagined) the cause of this wonderful phenomenon; which, after all their efforts, proved fruitless; Nature, in her operations, being too subtle and impenetrable for human ingenuity to develope her designs. The consequence is that, owing to the quantity of rock and soil removed from the principal apertures, a very large portion of the upper part of the Cliff, being partially undermined, has fallen down, and buried the precise spot that first excited so large a share of curiosity; and, although the quantity of vapour now issuing is not so profuse as originally, still the exhalation is considerable, and emits a very powerful effluvia from three apertures, which proves how vast a mass of fire exists, mouldering beneath this heap, feeding on the perishable mementos of a former world. The outward surface of the rock, at this part of the Cliff, is very hot, as well the soil around the apertures, and small fragments of the stone retain a very considerable degree of heat for a long time, after being detached from the larger blocks.

The ground shakes with a trifling and sudden pressure of the foot, and even by a blow with a stick, which evidently proves the internal recesses of this mass of earth to be hollow, and of course dangerous to a certain degree. It is very probable, that at some future period, perhaps not very distant, after the partial consumption of the materials feeding this immense boy of fire, the present crust or surface may sink down, and exhibit all the incidental

peculiarities of an extinct volcano; or possibly astonish us, with the more awful characteristics of an existing one, in active operation.

Previous to the disruption of this portion of Cliff from its neighbouring soil, there was a spring of excellent water, constantly bubbling out a copious chrystalline stream, but which this convulsion entirely suppressed. A little water now oozes out from another part of the adjoining cliff, and immediately hides itself amongst the soil, being as it were ashamed of its insignificance. About one hundred feet from the summit of this disjointed Cliff, where the exhalation issued last August, there is in a hollow formed by its separation from its former site, a pond of stagnant water, abounding with the common Water Lizard.

There are not at this time any indications that will warrant the expectation of a violent eruption, nor are the peculiar local properties of the soil of such a description as to excite any alarming apprehension. After a time, it is very probable the vapour may partially subside, till another convulsive effort of nature may shew the wondering visitor the astonishing working of her hidden and inexplicable machinery. That there is an extensive body of subterraneous fire accumulated here, is too evident to be doubted; the least casual observer cannot justly draw any other conclusion from even a superficial view, and it is to be hoped that the mighty operations in constant progress underneath will never meet a resisting impediment to a ready vent upwards, for the free discharge of its increasing and superabundant effluvia.

The Slide before alluded to, which happened in the year 1816, was unquestionably caused by the operation of subterraneous fire, being the first visible effect of the impulse upwards, produced in consequence of its having met with an obstruction to a free conducting channel beneath, and which proportionably increased the force of that dreadful element.

It being ascertained that the Cliff contains a mixture of pyrites, sulphur, and iron-ore, the effect to be produced on such a combination of materials by the action of salt water, must be precisely that which has happened. There are instances on record of similar occurrences from the like causes, viz. in the month of August 1751, at Char-

mouth in this county; and at the mouth of the river Shannon in Ireland, in the year 1753: and in the Philosophical Transactions mention is made of a like circumstance in Caernarvonshire.

There is no doubt of the communication of salt water with the interior part of this Cliff, perforating through the loose pebbles at its base, and which communication originally effected the separation and removal of this mass of earth from its former situation; as a proof of it, if proof was wanting, it has been observed that the spring tides, and more particularly the equinoctial tides (owing to their increasing fluxes coming more immediately in contact with these active internal agents), have invariably produced very visible effects on the discharge of vapour from this cavern: as at these periods a much larger quantity issues out, and a far stronger effluvia is emitted than at any other times.

The whole line of coast exhibits in the various strata, and numerous alluvial deposits contained in them, very remarkable features of violent convulsions; and although no record exists to inform us of the precise period of their occurrence, it is not less certain and demonstrable, that they have happened; leaving us incontestible proofs of their amazing effects in the many varied contortions of the soil, intermixed with such a vast profusion of organic remains*, with other strong concurring testimonies. VIATOR.

Mr. URBAN, May 5.

YOUR Correspondent "SEXAGENARIUS," in p. 215, might have mentioned another instance in which the epitaph he cites is in part copied; for he has brought it to my memory. It will be found in the church-yard of Bishop Stortford, where I copied it on 24 May, 1823: on "Mary the daughter of J. and E. Clifford, aged 4 years." It has only the last stanza of the epitaph given by your Correspondent, much altered, thus:

* In Holworth and the neighbouring cliffs, the Nautilus, Cornu Ammonis, Pecten, Pinna, Nomia, Trigonis with vertebræ, and other fragments of the Iethyosaurus, &c. &c. are frequently found. This coast presents a wide and interesting field for the geologist and natural philosopher.

"When the Archangel's trump shall sound,
And souls to bodies join,
Thousands will wish their lives on earth
Had been as short as thine."

There is more plagiarism and adaptation in sepulchral writings than in any other; and many a parish clerk is furnished with a collection from which for some small fee he deals out to the afflicted widow and to filial concern, some of those "uncouth rhymes," which yet "implore the passing tribute of a sigh!" A serene gratification is always afforded to a contemplative traveller in every church-yard, far from melancholy, and as wholly distinct from distress as it is from levity; and it is calculated to give him a moral lesson for his study, not unduly intermingled with the opportunities presented to him in his day's journey of contemplating the glory of Divine Beneficence in the dawn which awakens him from refreshing sleep, and grants him the blessing of another glorious Sun to direct his way! While he feels renovated for his journey, he receives the purity of the reviving morn, and considers that he has another day allowed him for pursuing his course, in order to obtain his temporal object, and at the same time for reflecting that it will be perhaps but a short distance before his own steps may be arrested, and his vigour and strength be mingled in the same silence which shrouds the spirits of those whose hallowed turf he had so lately reviewed!

In fact, death is so certain, that it admits of very little variation in the study of it, and most mortals necessarily think of it with similar sentiments. Thus it is that the beauties of expression may vary the representation, but they can add little or nothing to the experience of which we are possessed. The green turf that covers the remains of the humble cottager, differs but in quality and ornament from the splendour of masonry which enshrine the great; for the same bell has tolled the knell, and the same dust has qualified them both for the same grave!

—*Mors æquo pulsat pede!*—The church-yard of Sittingbourne will furnish the lesson in common language which all ranks can comprehend:

"As once we were so you must be,
Therefore prepare to follow we."

Yours, &c.

A. H.

MR. URBAN,

May 1.

THE deterioration of English poetry since the days of Pope, Gray, and Goldsmith, has been observed and lamented. Lord Byron's "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers" has left the circumstance on melancholy record; but it was reserved for the year 1827 to exhibit from one of the first publishing houses in London a specimen of the pitch to which the art of sinking in poetry has arrived, and to offer to an enlightened community a farrago under the imposing title of "*Three Months in Ireland*," by an English Protestant, which would in other days have been considered disgraceful to Grub-street. A preface of thrice-quoted quotations occupies an hundred and fifty pages of this little book. The poetry, if such it may be called, a small kernel in a capacious nut-shell, fills but forty pages, and an appendix of ninety pages of garbled extracts from the Parliamentary evidence on the state of Ireland in 1825, brings up the rear.

The learned Selden has observed, that verses prove nothing but the quantity of syllables. These prove more, the folly of the writer's attacks upon the characters of the lords spiritual and temporal, the judges, juries, magistrates, clergy, corporations, and landed proprietors of Ireland. They moreover prove the author's intellectual capacity, and the lowness of the sphere in which he has been educated, if we may judge from the following and many other such lines of his crude performance:

"Such is the present Bishop, let him pass,
And notice what his predecessor was,
Fortune on him a double rank conferred,
Of Derry Bishop, and of Bristol Lord."

The author's pronunciation of the words "*was*" and "*lord*," may be ascertained from these lines, and with many other such, may indicate that his conversation would be little less disgusting than his verses. In fact the "*Three Months in Ireland*," which is neither a tour nor a diary, nor a philosophical tract, might be safely suffered to descend into the tomb of all the Capulets, and migrate quietly to the trunk-liners and other purchasers of waste paper, were it not that the repetition of such calumnies as it contains requires that they should be as repeatedly contradicted, situated as the

affairs of Ireland are at the present crisis, and likely as we are to be overwhelmed by the united aggressions of force and fraud.—"*Calumniare fortiter et aliquid adherere*" seems to be the appropriate motto of these slanderous scribblers, and if calumny is like the dirt of Paris, more or less indelible, it behoves the friends of truth and liberty to be vigilant in contradicting and exposing it.

Ireland and the Christian cause connected with the British interest in it have indeed suffered severely for much more than a century back from the misrepresentation of interested persons in Great Britain. During Lord Tyrconnel's intolerant administration in 1687 and 1688, the people of England were grossly deceived by reports every where circulated among them of the great mildness of that cruel Viceroy's government, and to such a pitch was this wicked delusion carried in Scotland in 1689, that Sir Daniel M'Daniel, who arrived in Dublin towards the end of that year with several gentlemen of the episcopal church from the Isles of Orkney, declared that their ministers had assured them that the Protestants of Ireland enjoyed under King James's Government the greatest freedom, quiet, and security, both as to their religion and property. Similar delusions have been effected from time to time respecting the state of Ireland within the last fifty years, in the course of which an alternation of concession and repulsion has produced one rebellion and several insurrections, leaving this island, as to its connexion with the rest of the realm, in as precarious state, as it was in the commencement of the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

This may serve as the only apology which can be offered for thus noticing a publication in which such lines as the following appear:

"To her charm'd eyes all honours deck her
sons,
Enrich the poor and consecrate the dunce."
"With few ideas he clings, like every dunce,
The more to those he has admitted once."

It is observable that this promising candidate for a niche in the temple of DUNCES, pronounces the word "*idea*" as consisting of two instead of three syllables, calling it "*idey*," precisely as his countrymen do on the Con-naught side of the Shannon; so that this line ascertains, what Selden could

not hope from verse, the native land of the pseudo English Protestant.

To defend the Bishops of the Church established in Ireland from such an assailant, would be an idle task, although an easy one; it would at once incur the displeasure of the prelates, and the imputation of flattery; but no such objection lies against shielding the defenceless from the cowardly, or covering the grave of the dead lion from the claw of the living jackal; and therefore it is impossible to refrain from expressing the most decided reprobation of the vile attack made upon the memory of the late Earl of Bristol and Bishop of Derry in this volume. It suits not the design of this brief article to enter into any vindication of the departed nobleman's character;—like that of most men, it had its bright side and dark shades; but it may be right to observe, that there was a day, and that not very distant from the present day, when the author or the vender of such a book as this would have been shut out from society, and perhaps hunted like a mad dog out of the province of Ulster. With regard to the late Earl of Bristol,

We seek not now his merits to disclose,
Or draw his frailties from their dread
abode,
There they alike in trembling hope repose,
The bosom of his Father and his God.

Such is "*Three Months in Ireland!*" Is the cause strong which must be maintained by such instruments? Is the Protestant interest in Ireland to be put down by such wretched men and his savage employers?

The Appendix consists of garbled portions of the evidence on Irish affairs given before the Legislature. In this Mr. O'Connell is reported to have sworn that "*the members of the Church of Rome would revolt extremely at the idea of their Clergy getting any share of the tithes in Ireland;*" and Dr. Doyle is stated to have deposed upon oath, that "*when he was obliged to spend his last shilling in support of the famishing neighbourhood, he was made to pay tithes!!!*" The Doctor, generous soul, is one of those who, it seems,

"Do good by stealth, and blush to find it
fame."

Yours, &c. JOHN GRAMAM.

GEORGE L. VANDERBILT

From Map May 1877 Vol. II p. 201



View of the Bridge, Church, & Castle Hill,
Fotheringhay

See Map Vol. II p. 201

Mr. URBAN,

May 12.

THE late amiable and venerable Historian of Leicestershire, in his History of Fotheringhay, has justly observed, that this place has been distinguished beyond any other in Britain, except the capital, by the aggravated misfortunes of royalty. "Had this ancient town (says he) been known only by the splendid foundation of that great prince, Edmund of Langley, whose grandson aspired to the throne of this kingdom, and which his great-grandson Edward the Fourth, by a more fortunate turn of affairs, actually ascended, it would have claimed the regard of the Historian."

The accompanying view represents the collegiate Church, and some adjoining buildings; the Castle-hill appears on the right side, while the river Nen (which served for the outer moat of that princely edifice) laves its banks on the left. Across this beautiful water, which produces pike, perch, tench, bream, ruff, roach, dace, gudgeon, bleak, minnow, the red and silver eel, and sometimes the salmon and trout, is thrown a handsome stone bridge leading directly to the town, which is formed of one principal street. The present edifice replaced one of a much older date in 1722, under the direction of Mr. George Portwood, of Stamford; the stone being brought from the quarry at King's Cliffe.

The former bridge owed its erection to the munificence of Queen Elizabeth in 1573, and consisted of four piers of stone covered with wood, and fenced on each side; in one part by a wall, and in the other by a railing. A tablet recording its erection, was inserted in the wall on the left hand, after having passed the bridge on the side nearest the College-yard.

During the great rebellion, the parliamentary troops, in their barbarous zeal against monarchy, as they passed this place, erased with their swords the words "God save the Queen."

The most interesting object existing at this place, and which appears towering above the surrounding edifices in the accompanying plate, is the Collegiate Church. The beautiful tower, of two stories, may be seen to rear its highly ornamented head above the west end of the nave, and is calculated to command respect. The lower story is square, finished with a plain parapet

GENT. MAG. May, 1827.

ornamented at the angles with octagonal embattled turrets, on which were formerly the symbols of the four Evangelists; two, those of St. Matthew and Mark, the Lion and the Angel, still remain. The sides of this story are pierced with three small and four larger windows, under obtuse angled arches; the latter divided into two stories of four bays by plain tracery. The upper story of the tower, having the appearance of a lantern, is octagonal, surmounted with an embattled parapet, ornamented at the angles with crocketed pinnacles. Each face is occupied by a lofty window of two stories of three bays, with elegant tracery. From the buttresses, surmounted with crocketed pinnacles, which adorn the ailes, spring ten segments of arches, which, resting against the wall of the nave immediately under the embattled parapet, strengthen the clerestory. These are very minutely shewn in the annexed engraving.

To the right of the view is the Castle Hill, which stands at the eastern extremity of the town, on which, in June 1820, some of the remains of the ancient fortification were discovered on the removal of some of the earth.

"Lo! on that mound in days of feudal pride,
Thy tow'ring Castle frown'd above the tide;
Flung wide her gates, where troops of vassals met

With awe the brow of high Plantagenet."

"Few are the flow'rs that wave upon that mound;
No herb salubrious yields the blighted ground;
Beside the thorn the barren thistle springs;
The raven there his pilfer'd carrion brings
To glut in secret; or, impressed with fear,
Croaks his hoarse song to desolation's ear."

The Castle was originally built by Simon de St. Liz, the second Earl of Northampton, at the close of the 11th, or beginning of the 12th century. It came into the possession of Mary de St. Paul, Baroness de Voissu, daughter of Guido de Chatillon, married to Audomare de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, who fell in a tournament on the day of their nuptials; whence she is characterized by Gray as the

"Sad Chatillon, on her bridal morn
That wept her bleeding love."

It was the birth-place of Richard the Third, whose character has been so assailed by historians and poets, as scarcely ever to be mentioned but

with feelings of horror. A votary of the muse thus alludes to the place:

"When from thy lap the ruthless Richard sprung,

A boding sound through all thy borders rung,
It spoke a tale of blood—fair Neville's woe,
York's murderous hand, and Edward's future foe."

But as the clouds of prejudice pass away, we are enabled to discern some interesting traits of character worthy of commendation.

From the residence of a prince, Fotheringay Castle became a prison for the unfortunate victims of royal justice or tyranny. The last who entered within its walls as a prisoner, was Mary Queen of Scots, whose beauty and amiable manners appears to have secured for her, from our gallant countrymen, more pity than her conduct ought to have inspired. Here she received that punishment which her crimes had long rendered just, but the circumstances attending its execution were of too extraordinary a character to meet with praise, though they might admit of defence.

The ground-plan of the keep was "in the form of a *fetterlock*." I need not inform your readers that this was a favourite device of the House of York. Whilst the contention for the crown existed, the falcon was represented as endeavouring to expand its wings and force open the lock; but when the Lords of this badge had attained the summit of their ambition, the falcon was represented as free, and the lock open.

L. S.

Mr. URBAN, *Pentonville, April 12.*

IN the course of making drawings, to be engraved for the History and Description of Clerkenwell, which I am now publishing, I proceeded to the crypt, under the ancient church of St. John, but not without some misgivings as to the possibility of entering a place which has been described by Malcolm as most dangerous and pestiferous: his words are, (see *Londinium Redivivum*,) "Having heard of the vaults, or rather crypt, beneath the church, I wished to explore them, and accordingly was accompanied by the sexton; but the horrid sight that lay before me banished all curiosity: besides, the decaying effluvia of my fellow creatures issued in such deadly streams towards the dry air, that I

was glad to have recourse to a phial of lavender water which the sexton held. Mr. Mitchell's vault is near the door, and several of the men were employed on it: how they bore without injury the unwholesome damps, I am at a loss to conceive, as it was in July. The coffins are immersed in dews, and are piled and wedged into the shape of the arches; whether these have been windows originally, or whether these have always been vaults for the dead, I did not stay long enough to examine. The arches and groins are similar to those of other groined crypts." Notwithstanding this appalling account, upon entering I found that the vault had assumed a character much more favourable to investigation, as the practice of burying in mere wooden coffins, which prevailed in Malcolm's time, has long been discontinued. There are, however, many circumstances which demand the attention of the officers of this district of Clerkenwell; the dampness formerly complained of does not exist in any great degree at present, but decay being always in progress, the bodies are occasionally exposed in an unseemly manner; in short the whole of the vault, which is extensive, requires to be cleansed; the ruins of coffins are in some places piled to the very roof, the middle aisle is completely blocked up at its entrance, and far beyond, the only way left to it being by a narrow passage through the north aisle between two piles of coffins; not a gleam of day-light is to be seen throughout this dreary cavern; it is equally impervious to the air, excepting what is afforded at the entrance. Some years ago, upon an occasion of repairing the church, a party explored these vaults, and discovered, near its western extremity, a cobweb hanging from the upper coffins which stretched across the aisle, and is described to have been as large as a funeral pall, and of most extraordinary thickness. It is admitted that the present church of St. John is the choir of the church demolished by Somerset, in the 3rd of Edward VI., the nave having been blown up by gunpowder; the materials were employed to build the magnificent palace in the Strand. The vaults are immediately beneath this ancient choir; the groining, especially in the middle aisle, is very perfect, supported by clustered columns richly moulded; the capitals are about

3 feet from the ground, which appear to be composed of rubbish and clay. Being anxious to ascertain the length of the columns, and likewise to know if a pavement existed, the churchwarden very obligingly directed the sexton to excavate the ground, when we found about a foot from the surface the basement of the columns, and a flooring of stone, but the water presently rising prevented further research. Opportunity, however, was given to make a correct drawing. The pillars were found to be 4 ft. 2½ inches high.

According to Stow, "St. John's Church was dedicated by Heraclius, patriarch of the holy resurrection of Christ at Jerusalem, in the year 1185, and was the chief seat in England of the religious knights of St. John of Jerusalem, whose profession was, besides their daily service to God, to defend Christians against Pagans, and to fight for the Church." H. S. STORER.

Mr. URBAN, *Cork, April 25.*

THE coins I am now about to notice are unquestionably the most difficult to class of all the Anglo-Saxon coins; nor has any attempt, that I am aware of, been made to assign them to any particular Kings, or even Kingdoms of the Heptarchy. I cannot indeed entertain any very sanguine hopes of being able to throw much light on a subject involved in so much obscurity; but as every step may lead to further discoveries, I shall not hesitate to submit to the judgment of you and your learned readers such ideas as have occurred to me.

The first idea that naturally suggests itself is, that the sceattas were minted at different periods, commencing probably about the latter end of the 6th century, and ending about the latter part of the 9th; it will also, I think, be readily admitted that some of them were struck by the Saxons, and some by the Danes. To enable us, therefore, to form a better judgment of these coins, it will be necessary to distinguish them into the above two classes, into which I think it will not be difficult to reduce at least a great part of them. The former were most of them, if not all, struck before the year 800; for we do not find any which bear the names of princes of later date; they are generally of rude workmanship, and bear for the most part rude heads, and the figures of animals, with a few let-

ters seldom capable of forming a regular legend.

Those of the Danes were all probably struck after the year 870, when the Danes first formed any considerable settlements in England, and seem to have been in imitation of the coins of Berhtulf, Burgred, Eadmund, Æthelward, Ethelstan, and other princes of the middle of the 9th century. Many of them are executed with considerable elegance, but the legends totally unintelligible; whilst those of the Saxons, whenever they present any legends, are almost always easy of interpretation, as we find with respect to the sceattas bearing the names of Egberht, Edberht, Alcred, Alhnoth, Beorna, Ethelred, and perhaps some others. The arrangement of these two classes seems to have been attended to by Dr. Combe, who has in his two plates, with the exception of No. 17, Pl. 1, which is evidently Danish, and Nos. 18 and 21, Pl. 2, which are perhaps Saxon, put down those probably Saxon before those which appear to be Danish; but perhaps Dr. Combe's object was only to exhibit them in chronological order, and therefore the Saxon have for the most part been put down first, as they are evidently of earlier date than the Danish. Attending to the above distinctions we may, I think, consider the entire of the sceattas in Ruding's 1st Plate, except No. 17, to be Saxon; the first seven Nos. and Nos. 18 and 21, Pl. 2, are also, I believe, Saxon; and also the entire 16 Nos. in Pl. 26, and the sceatta in Plate 29; the remainder of Pl. 2, viz. from Nos. 8 to 37 inclusive, with the exception of Nos. 18 and 21, will, I think, be found to be Danish, having every appearance of being struck since the middle of the ninth century, and many of them, particularly Nos. 8 to 17, having letters some of them not unlike the Runic, and such as we do not find on any of the ruder and more early sceattas.

Thus far we have proceeded on grounds which, if not certain, may at least be considered highly probable; when, however, we come to distinguish them into Kingdoms, and attempt to appropriate them to any particular princes, our progress becomes of a far more unsatisfactory nature; almost the only guides we have to direct us being a comparison with the sceattas, whose legends are intelligible, and an attention to the few letters

appearing on them, and to the animals on them, which may perhaps have denoted the ensign or arms of the kingdom. This last mode of distinguishing them indeed we cannot place much reliance on, not only from the rudeness of the coins and consequent uncertainty as to what animals were intended to be represented, but also because we cannot be certain that Speed, and those other authors who have attributed particular ensigns to the different kingdoms, had sufficient authority for so doing. On the coins attributed to Ethelbert of Kent, and on several of the other sceattas, we find a figure, which, on account of the resemblance of part of it to the obverse of No. 18, Pl. 1, has been supposed to be a bird, but on a close examination and comparison of these figures, many of them will be found to have been intended for a human face, and many for a four-footed beast. Nos. 10 to 14, Pl. 1, appear intended for the former, and 15 and 16 for the latter, and the coin attributed to Ethelbert, and Nos. 5 to 9, bear so strong a resemblance to No. 11, that I think it probable they also were intended for heads. The obverses of No. 1, Pl. 26, and No. 11, Pl. 29, which are evidently heads, are surrounded with the same kind of lines which were intended for hair. From what I have above said we can therefore, I think, place little farther dependence on these badges than as they may help to confirm other and more important evidence, but a comparison of Nos. 23, 24, 27, and 30 to 36, Pl. 1, No. 2, Pl. 2, and No. 2, Pl. 26, would incline one to think Speed was right, as I shall presently attempt to shew.

To begin, then, with Kent: I do not find any of the sceattas which can with any degree of probability be assigned to that Kingdom; a few of them indeed bear the figure of an animal which may have been intended for a horse, said to be the ensign of Kent, particularly Nos. 23, 24, 26, Pl. 1, and No. 2, Pl. 2; but so far from its being probable that they belong to that kingdom, I think there is some probability that they all, except No. 26, belong to Wessex.

Let us now consider whether there are grounds for assigning any of the sceattas to Wessex; and here I think a comparison of Nos. 23, 24, 27, and 30 to 36, Pl. 1, No. 2, Pl. 2, and

No. 2, Pl. 26, will afford, as I have above said, some confirmation that Speed was right as to the ensign which he has attributed to Wessex and Sussex. All these numbers have every appearance of having been coined by the same people, and perhaps nearly at the same period; and the ensigns we find on them are a dragon or dragon's head, a bird, and a cross. If we examine Speed we shall find that a dragon was the ensign of Wessex, that the cross was also assumed by several of its princes, and that the martlet was the ensign of Sussex. We shall also find, in all historical accounts, that Sussex was conquered by Wessex in 290; and ever after, with the exception of two or three short periods of independence, and a few years that it was under the dominion of Wulfhere, King of Mercia, remained under the power of that Kingdom. The only other sceattas in Ruding, except those which appear to be struck by the Danes, that bear the figure of a bird, are Nos. 18 and 25, Pl. 1, and 15, Pl. 26, which may have been struck when Sussex was an independent Kingdom. Nos. 19, 28, and 29, Pl. 1, from their strong resemblance to Nos. 32, 33, 34, seem also to belong to Wessex, although they may perhaps belong to Mercia, as the cross was said to be the badge of that Kingdom. Nos. 1, 2, 4, Pl. 2, may also belong to Wessex, and it is possible Nos. 5 and 6 may belong to Sussex. Before I proceed to the sceattas of the other Kingdoms, it is right I should notice two remarkable coins of Offa, Nos. 16 and 17, Pl. 4, which bear the figures of serpents, and which would seem to weaken the force of the above remarks; but I think it likely the serpents on these coins were only intended for ornaments, as we do not find any similar on any others of the very numerous coins of Mercia.

I cannot find any evidence which would warrant us in assigning any of the sceattas to Mercia, although it is probable that some were struck by them previous to the introduction of the pennies, which commenced at least as early as the beginning of the 8th century, nor can we say any thing more satisfactory of the sceattas of the East Saxons.

We now come to East Anglia, to which it is probable several of the sceattas belong, and as to some of

them we may I think arrive at a considerable degree of certainty. Many of them have on the reverse a square not unlike that on the coins of Beorna; many also bear the letter A, either behind the head, or on some other part of the coin distinct from any of the letters of the legend. This A we find on almost all the coins of Eadmund and Ethelstan, Kings of East Anglia, and on the coins of Æthelward, who, I have no doubt, was also King of that Kingdom, and I believe it was adopted exclusively by the East Angles, and intended to denote the word *Angles*. The Mercians were certainly Angles, but we always find the letter M on their coins, and never A, except on the coins of Ciolwulf I. and Berhtulf, who were also Kings of East Anglia. The only other Heptarchic penny, on which the A occurs, is that of Beorhric King of Wessex; but it is possible in that instance it may have been adopted by the moneyer, who was ignorant of its real signification, and only copied it from other coins to fill up the centre of the reverse; I am inclined therefore to consider the first 14 Nos. of Pl. 1, and No. 16, Pl. 26, as belonging to this Kingdom, as many of them bear the A, and almost all of them the square, and they seem all to have been coined by the same Kingdom. The figures on the obverses of No. 10 to 14, I think were intended for heads, and the reverse of No. 13 appears to bear the letters *LDN* read backwards, and may have belonged to Ethelhere, 654, or Ethelwald, 655. No. 14 seems to read *IVDIA*, and may have belonged to Aldulf, 664. I have in my own collection a sceatta very rare, and I believe unpublished, which was evidently struck about the same time as Nos. 13 and 14, and I think belongs also to East Anglia; it is in very good preservation, and bears a head on each side. One of them, although rather better delineated, bears a strong resemblance to those figures on the obverses of Nos. 13 and 14, and I think clearly shews that at least on those two coins the rude figures were intended for heads; the letters on one side appear to be ALF, and those on the other VL.; the third letter, the greater part of which was clipped off, was perhaps D, and I think it likely it may belong to Alfwald, King of the East Angles, 683, half the name being

on one side, and half on the other; for it does not appear probable that, except the A behind the head, there were ever more than the six letters on it; it is also possible that the letters ALF may be repeated on the reverse, and that the clipped letter may be an F, in which case it is still more likely that it belongs to Alfwald, as the name of no other King of East Anglia commenced with ALF; and that it belongs to that Kingdom there is great probability, both from the letter A behind the head, and its similitude to Nos. 13 and 14 above noticed. A farther proof that these coins belong to East Anglia may be deduced from the following comparison. Nos. 5 and 6, 13, 14, and mine, all seem of the same Kingdom, and a progressive improvement in the coinage seems visible. Nos. 5 and 6 appear to have the letters EO, for the letter A is detached. No. 13, EADL. No. 14, ALDVL; and mine ALFVA, and if we refer to the annals of East Anglia we shall find the following kings, Eorpwald 624, Ethelhere 654, Ethelwald 655, Aldulf 664, and Alfwald 683; we thus find that the order of succession of these princes, and the progressive improvement in the coinage of the above sceattas, present a remarkable coincidence. The proof of the appropriation of each individual coin seems indeed to rest on a very slender foundation; but when we compare them and take them together, the evidence becomes much stronger. Many of the Danish sceattas belong also to East Anglia, as we shall presently see.

The only other Kingdom whose sceattas remain to be noticed is Northumberland. In a former letter I considered the coins of Edbert, Egbert, Alcred, and Alhnoth, and I have little more to say in this place than to notice such coins as resemble them in type. Nos. 15 and 16, Pl. 1, and No. 6, Pl. 26, appear also to belong to Alhnoth, and No. 9, Pl. 25, is evidently similar in type to those of Egbert and Edbert; it is also very likely No. 7, Pl. 2, Nos. 1, 5, 8, and 10 to 14, Pl. 26, and No. 11, Pl. 29, also belong to Northumberland, but perhaps some of these last were struck by the Danes. Nos. 21 and 22, Pl. 1, are perhaps British, the figure on the obverses appears to be the Ceres of the Britons. As to Nos. 20, Pl. 1, 18, and

21 Pl. 2, 3 and 4 Pl. 26, and the sceattas attributed to Ethelbert of Kent, I am unable to offer any conjecture.

I shall now consider the sceattas which appear to be struck by the Danes, on which I have not many remarks to make. Only three types are observable on them; the first is found on Nos. 8 to 17, and Nos. 22 to 25, Pl. 2; the second on Nos. 19 and 20, and the third on No. 17, Pl. 1, and Nos. 26 to 37, Pl. 2; those with the two first types seem to belong to East Anglia, as they have both in most instances the A behind the head, and square on the reverse. Many of them bear letters totally different from any of those to be found on the coins struck by the Saxons. Nos. 19 and 20 were, I think, struck by Ethelstan, the Danish King of East Anglia. No. 19 seems to read on the reverse $\vee \square \square \text{ID}$, and was probably struck at Norwich. No. 20 seems to read $\Xi \Delta \square \text{ZTA}$. Those of the third type were perhaps struck by the Danes of Northumberland, as they have on the reverse a bird, which was probably intended for the raven, used as an ensign by the Danes, and particularly by Anlaf King of Northumberland; the letters on these are very plain and legible, but we can make out of them no intelligible legend; indeed it is possible the moneyers did not intend to form any, although the coins themselves are remarkably well executed, but put down any letters at random, as was evidently done with many of the Danish coins minted in Ireland.

There must be many unpublished Sceattas in different cabinets in England which would throw light on this subject, and by comparing them one with another, and with those already published, great discoveries might be obtained; others also are discovered almost every year, a single one of which may determine a whole series.

Yours, &c.

JOHN LINDSAY.

MR. URBAN,

May 8.

FULLY impressed with the force of Plato's remark, $\delta\varsigma \alpha\iota\tau\alpha \tau\alpha \delta\acute{\omicron}\nu\omicron\mu\alpha\tau\alpha \alpha\iota\tau\alpha \pi\acute{\rho}\alpha\gamma\mu\alpha\tau\alpha$, "that the knowledge of the etymology of words leads to the knowledge of things," I have ventured to ramble in that alluring but dangerous field, where so many have lost themselves.

If I aspire to so difficult a theme as Stonehenge, a subject which has racked the brain of many an Antiquary, let me add, in extenuation of my ambition, that my remarks are by no means pertinaciously offered, and, unlike many who handle the subject, I shall feel a pleasure in correction, if my opinions be erroneous.

Thanks to the investigation of recent Antiquaries, *Stonehenge* has been divested of the monkish legends—Geoffrey of Monmouth is exploded, and the honour of its construction is snatched from the Saxon period. Dr. Stukeley, followed by Mr. Grose, has established it to have been a British Temple, while the subsequent minute and laborious researches of Sir Richard Colt Hoare have proved the high antiquity of this celebrated relic.

I cannot accede to the common opinion, that the Saxons gave this venerable pile a name so disgraceful as the "*Stone Gallows*," *Stonehenge*. It has occurred to me that *Stonehenge* is a corrupted compound of two words of a far different import to that which has been generally ascribed to it, viz. *Stan*, the site or temple, *Onga* of *Minnerva*.

It may be advanced, that the British name for this temple was *Choir Gaur*; but is it not possible that the term *Choir Gaur* might have referred to *Abury*? a temple of vast extent, and undistinguished by any name equal to its high importance. The *Chorea* might allude to *Abury*, and *Stonehenge* have been the original and not Saxon name of this splendid relic of the west.

Every scholar must be aware of the extraordinary analogy of various languages. There exists a similarity between the Sanscrit, Hebrew, Arabic, and Celtic, too close to have been the result of accident. Many Hebrew words are in ancient Irish; (a paragraph has lately appeared in a periodical, stating that the Irish learn Hebrew with greater facility than the English); and many Sanscrit words are in the Hebrew. There are certain words which are found in all dialects, and appear the wreck of some universal language now lost.

The two letters *st* form an element or root which springs in the Sanscrit, and can be traced in various modifications through various languages—*Sitan* or *Sian* implies a re-

gion or place. Thus in Persian, *Goolistan*, the place of roses, a rose-bed; *durukht stan*, the place of trees, an orchard; *boo stan*, the place of fragrance, a garden. We find *Stan* continually in composition, as *Indostan*, *Mogoli-stan*, *Phari-stan*, *Chusi-stan*. The Greeks, noted for their arbitrary alteration, preserve it in *Tis*; hence we find *Opheltis*, *Altis*, *Baaltis*, *Abantis*, *Absystis* *. It was in use among the ancient *Hetrurians* and other nations, and we trace it in *Aventinus*, *Palatinus*, *Numantinus*, *Palæstine*, *Ton*, *Town*, *Station*.

Hence it appears to me that the word *Stone* is a corruption of *Stan*, implying the *site*, *spot*, or *temple*.

The word *Henge* I will endeavour to trace to the Deity *Onga*, a name of *Minerva*, by which title she was known to the *Lacedemonians*, and probably to the *Druids*. An altar has been discovered in Greece bearing an inscription in very ancient characters, stating it to have been consecrated to *Onga* (v. *Memoires de l'Académie des Belles Lettres*, tom. 15, 402). This altar is adorned with sculptured knives, feet, hands, thighs, and legs, and other parts of the human body, favouring the idea that human victims were immolated to this Deity *Onga*, or *Minerva*.

It is by no means difficult to suppose this Deity to have been known to the *Druids*, as under the title of *Onga* she was adored by the *Phœnicians* (v. *Count Caylus*; v. I. p. 64) and my remarks upon the *Kimmeridge* Coal-money will bring those people not very distant from *Stonehenge*.

While on the one hand it is allowed that the *Droids* offered human victims, it must be remembered that *Cæsar* states *Minerva* to have been a *Druidical* Deity, "Post hunc (*Mercurium*) *Apollinem*, *Martem*, et *Jovem*, et *Minervam* (colunt). De his eandem ferè quam reliquæ gentes habent opinionem—*Apollinem* morbos depellere; *Minervam* operum et artificiorum mitia transdere; *Cæs. Bel. Gal. lib. vi. 16*; and as if in compliment to this Deity, the finest temple in Britain, requiring strong mechanical powers and high mathematical knowledge, was raised to such an extent, even that its construction has ever remained a stumbling-block to subsequent ages.

I do not see any objection to the possibility of *Onga* having been the

name by which the *Druids* worshipped *Minerva*, especially since she was a *Phœnician* Deity, and the fact bears nearer to conviction when we see, on immutable stone, parts of the human body as allusive to those blood-stained rites which we are informed were common also to the *Druids*.

Thus I venture to suggest that *Stonehenge* is not a *Saxon*, but a term of higher antiquity, implying the *Temple of Minerva—Stan-Onga*, *Stonehenge*.

Had the priests of the *Cimbri* committed their tenets to writing—"neque fas est ea litteris mandare," *Cæs. Bel. Gal. vi. 13*.) the names of their divinities might have reached us; and it is evident that *Cæsar* gave to the deities of these regions not the names by which they were adored, but the names of the *Roman* gods, according to their corresponding attributes; since *Baal* is termed *Apollo*, *Hæsus* or *Hygus*, *Mars* or *Hercules*; and *Onga* might have been the *Minerva* in these latitudes, as well as among the *Lacedemonians*.

W. A. MILES.

Mr. URBAN,

May 10.

AMONG the various reprints of our old literature, which have appeared during the last twenty years, it is rather surprising that the curious poetical translation of the *Popish Kingdom*, by *Barnaby Googe*, has not found a place. I have never had the good fortune to look over the whole poem, but from the different extracts which have fallen in my way, the work, as illustrative of our ancient customs and superstitions, is highly interesting.

Many of the observances alluded to are no doubt attended with obscurity, and cannot readily be explained, not only from their long disuse, but from the circumstance possibly of their never having been adopted in this kingdom. The original author being a *German*, had the ceremonies of his own country more particularly in view. One of the customs mentioned in the work, connected with the *Eve of St. Nicholas*, has ever struck me as one most pleasing and attractive, and which, as tending to make young faces merrier, and young hearts lighter, it is a pity we have abandoned. It is thus described in the words of *Googe*:

"The mothers all their children on the
Eeve do cause to fast,
And when they every one at night in sense-
lesse sleepe are cast,

* *Faber's Analysis*, vol. I. p. 94.

Both apples, nuttes, and peases they bring,
and other things beside,
As caps and shooes, and petticoates, which
secretly they hide;
And in the morning found, they say, that
this St. Nicholas brought:
Thus tender mindes to worship saints and
wicked things are taught."

Hospinian, in his *Origin of Christian Festivals*, notices the same:

"It is the custom (says he), in many places, on the Eve of St. Nicholas, to convey secretly to children small gifts of various kinds, which they imagine are brought by the saint himself, who in his passage through the towns and villages, enters in at the closed windows and distributes them." *

Although unknown with us, the custom is still retained in some parts of the Continent and in America to the present day. Mad. de Genlis, in her *Memoirs*, thus mentions its occurrence during her residence at Bremgarten in Switzerland:

"On St. Nicholas's Day, on getting up, they all (the children) find little presents put in their shoes, which generally makes them waken before daylight."

Mr. Blunt, in his *Vestiges of Ancient Manners in Italy*, informs us, that on New Year's Eve the stockings of children are filled with cakes, comfits, &c. by a sprite or supernatural being, to whom the name of Belfana is given.

Of its celebration in America, a friend has favoured me with the following account. The similarity between the Italian Belfana and the ideal Sandy Claus of the American children is curious. "The custom alluded to in the verses of Barnaby Googe, is still kept up among the descendants of the old Dutch settlers, and those who have fallen insensibly into their habits, but they have transferred the observance from the Eve of St. Nicholas, who you know is the especial patron of little children, to that of the New Year. Long before the important night arrives, numerous conjectures and inquiries are made by the young urchins respecting the person and being of Sandy Claus (evidently a corruption of St. Nicholas), who, in the opinion of the majority, is represented as a little old negro, who descends the chimney at night, and distributes a variety of rewards

with impartial justice, according to the degree of good behaviour in the candidates. But woe to the bad and the incorrigible; a bunch of rods, an old shoe, or some worthless article, is sure to be their portion. At length, upon the appointed night, each child with a face beaming with hope and gaiety, as the last act before retiring to bed, hangs up a clean stocking near the chimney, which fails not to be filled, as soon as the little ones are fast asleep, by the parents or some good aunt or grandmother, with all sorts of bon bons, toys, picture-books, &c. and especially with the much-admired eatable of the season, the New Year cookie. As may be well imagined, day-light has scarcely appeared before all are alert, and even while it is yet dark, a bold boy is now and then found who will creep out of bed to feel if his stocking be well swelled or not. The treasures are emptied out and spread upon the bed-clothes, with all the joy and exultation natural to childhood, and their good or bad fortune, with the little incidents connected with the ceremony, serves for the busy chat of the breakfast table, and for the following week or two. You will agree with me, I am persuaded, that this is a most pleasing custom, filling the heart of the child with delight, recalling to mind in the older members the joyous moments of their younger days, and affording the parents an opportunity of creating many an hour of happiness, in which their fond affection participates equally with their offspring."

The New Year Cookie mentioned above is a particular sort of cake made at this season of the year, and is fancifully stamped and shaped, and distributed along with *liqueurs* to visitors on the first of January. It may possibly be the remains of an ancient Catholic custom common in the seventh century, and which was prohibited by a canon of the Council of Constantinople, held in 693, of preparing cakes at Christmas, to be eaten in honour of the Virgin's lying in. It is still usual with our ladies, when confined, to distribute cakes, &c. to visitors. Cakes, however, may have been included in the Roman *Sirene*, or New Year's Gifts; and thus the custom, united with the observance in honour of the Virgin, may have descended to the present time. H.

* Brand's *Popular Antiquities*, vol. I. p. 327.

Mr. URBAN, *Summerlands, near Exeter, May 2.*

THE revolting and horrid practice of burning annually in India above a thousand weak and deluded Hindoo widows, has justly excited, in this country, strong feelings of disgust, unalleviated by any well founded hope of terminating so cruel and atrocious a custom. Restrictive means have been deemed ineligible, as this dreadful act of self-immolation is pretended to be committed under the sanction of religion; though it is well known, that in general, the obtaining of a share of the property of the infatuated victim is the actuating motive of insidious Brahmins, and interested relatives. A tax on cremation would, as the price of blood, be equally disgraceful and nugatory. Rewards and bribes would involve a loss of character, and cut off a source of greater profit. During my surveys on Sumatra, I saw a man of the Battanthrophophagi, confined in a cage, where he was well fed, in order to be publicly devoured; and on two poles contiguous, were the skulls of persons recently feasted on. The servants of the Company had frequently bought off such unfortunate creatures, till this very humanity was converted by these savages into a bounty on cannibalism. Avarice, fanaticism, and delusion, are opposed to every inadequate remedy hitherto proposed, to remove an evil of the most distressing description.

The law of the case is little known; and as this shocking wickedness is frequently brought to the notice of the Legislature, it may be well to state it, as it may appear that a remedy may arise out of the transgression of the Law itself; and paradoxical as it may seem, by the enforcement of the law of burning, in its very letter! The resident servant of the Company is called on to authorize the cruel sacrifice; and all he can do is to try dissuaves, to see that the wretched female has not been stupefied by intoxicating drugs; and to hear from herself a feeble assent of her destruction, often the effect of terror, or a disturbed and phrensied mind. Let us then see whether death, in so tremendous a form, is sanctioned by, or inflicted according to Hindoo law.

The most celebrated Pundits and Hindoo scholars have proved in a clear and conclusive manner that these bar-

GENT. MAG. May, 1827.

barous murders are contrary to Hindoo law. Ramahun Ruya, an eminent scholar, proves, that the Hindoo Shastras are opposed to the custom. Ungeera, Harecta, Purasura, and Vayasa, are public writers who only recommend the practice; promising the widow a connubial happiness of thirty-five millions of years in heaven, forgiveness for the most licentious life, and the purification of all her family. A celebrated writer, Vishnoo Resee, directs a widow to dedicate herself to Brumachuya, that is, to lead a life of self-denial and austerity of so severe a nature, that few can conform to it, in which case, it is recommended to the widow to ASCEND, of her own accord, the funeral pile IN FLAMES, with some article which belonged to her husband. He exempts the widows of Brahmins, afterwards included. Munoo, the greatest of their legislators, does not recommend burning, but prescribes a life of mortification and austerity. He says, that widows ought to pass their lives in Brumachuya, or strict austerity. The Hindoos believe, "that any moral precepts contrary to the doctrine of Munoo, are unworthy of praise." The artful Brahmins attempt to do away the clear and decided, positive precept of Munoo, the acknowledged Chief of Hindoo literature, by urging, that the recommendations of more than one ought to outweigh the injunction of Munoo, which amounts to begging the question. The words of the VEDA confirm Munoo's rational doctrine, "as by means of living, still the duties usual and occasional, can be performed to purify the mind; and as by hearing of, and fixing our minds, and devoting our souls to Brumah, or the supreme spirit, we can attain it [final beatitude or absorption in Brumah]; no woman should therefore spend her life [that is, suffer death] in hopes of attaining Sarga, or bliss in heaven." The Hindoo religion supposes rewards and punishments proportioned in duration to sublunary conduct, after which, according to their *Metempsychosis*, the soul is to undergo multiplied and various transmigrations, till it becomes so pure as to attain "absorption into Brumah," or as the Romans had it, "*Est Deus in nobis, agitante coalescimus illo.*" The woman who burns herself, is not exempt from these transmigrations; and therefore, the best

in such a manner as to prevent the interference of the Priest under religious pretences. The stability of Roman conquests arose from imparting to conquered provinces a knowledge of their language, arts, and literature. We hold India, the brightest jewel in the crown, by, as it were, a standing miracle. While the Politician is alarmed at the fearful progress of conquest, the Theologian contemplates vast moral consequences. Our Government of India is "darkly wise, and rudely great." The hand of PROVIDENCE is visible. We see the "*Sons of Sapheth dwelling in the tents of Shem.*"

JOHN MACDONALD.

MR. URBAN, *Summerlands, May 3.*

GO where you will, we are sure to find the Gentleman's Magazine, recommended by near one hundred years of age, and repute deservedly increasing. Impartial it certainly is; for instance, in it some of my papers (imperfect no doubt) have been attacked. Now, I like literary opposition; as it tends to elicit truth. One of my opponents threw little light on the subject; and the other, who seems to write "*de omnibus rebus, et quibusdam aliis,*" shewed an inclination to depress, without elucidation, or shewing cause for mere oburgatory remarks.

The very desirable plan of moderate and temperate Parliamentary Reform, stated in some of your former Numbers, appears in the public prints to be generally approved of; and the passing scene sufficiently evinces, that the unconstitutional influence of borough-holders, embarrasses even the throne itself, much to the detriment and serious injury of the general interests and public good. A great Boroughman sends his many members into the House, to support his party or views. If he be unambitious, he receives a price for each seat. The few or more holders of boroughs, make a money or other bargain with the member returned. Thus, in both instances, the corruption is apparent, while the representation of the people is quite out of the question. The right of sending members was originally granted for services rendered, or on account of money advanced to needy Princes, or to Governments requiring pecuniary aid. The members were paid for their attendance. When it became necessary to manage a House of

the situation of a member became an object of value and calculation; it resting with him, according to his principles, how he would act, in order to reimburse himself for the sum paid down for his seat. Hence arose the actual sale of what are very properly termed the ROTTEN BOROUGHs.

Whether a sum be illegally paid down, or whether the member be sent in, fettered illegally, the corrupt principle of the case is precisely the same. It has been declared by high authority in the House of Commons, that the corruption is as manifest as the sun in the firmament. Formerly, money was given openly and avowedly. At present the same effect is produced by more cautious management. The Minister of the day must carry on the Government of the country, by unavoidably taking human nature as he finds it; and says, "*video meliora, proboque; deteriora sequor.*"

The simple plan sketched in your useful work, will at least put an end to the gross and corrupt tenure of rotten boroughs; and will, at the same time, admit members to support the moneyed and manufacturing interests, without submitting to the degrading conditions now required, and so distressing to just and honourable feelings. The principle of doing away a dangerous and disgraceful state of things, is fully admitted, in the occasional disfranchisement of some guilty borough, while the only difference between such and the others is, that the delinquent has been found out, and detected in the guilt of bribery and corruption. It might be a fit subject of inquiry, by what means those boroughs became the property of a few Peers, rich Commoners, or of a few individuals; but as such investigation might prove a little too much, it may be refrained from; having them considered as property. When they were bought off in Ireland and Scotland, as a necessary measure previously to the formation of an Union, it was found expedient to treat them as property, to be valued at so many years purchase. I agree with your Correspondent, that fifty-eight of the obviously worst description, should be bought, and abolished, leaving the House to consist of the round and sufficient number of six hundred members; and for good hearing, no room should contain more.

It appears to be a general opinion

now, that at least two hundred of the *most close*, or most corrupt boroughs ought, at a fair valuation, to be purchased with the public money, and sold, as often as they became vacant, to qualified persons possessing an income of fifteen hundred pounds a year, or one thousand pounds a year if in the army. The purchase would be publicly made, and the amount would always go into the public Treasury. This would let into the House what is much wanting, viz. Members to represent the moneyed and manufacturing interest.

The granting of additional Members to Counties, appears to be generally disapproved of, as the landed interest is reckoned sufficiently strong, as lately apparent. It seems to be generally thought, that very populous towns might have Members, on repaying to Government the original price-purchase of a borough. Under these requisite and highly approved-of arrangements, the Minister would have his majority on the same principle which now insures it, while a great mass of positive corruption would be removed. To prevent corrupt practices in the remaining boroughs, more strict laws, attended with high penalties, such as fine and expatriation, might be established. It is hoped that there is sufficient patriotism and morality in the Country, to carry into effect a plan of reform, against which no valid objection can be urged; and short of which, the CONSTITUTION must remain not only defective, but dangerously situated. It has been well said by eminent men, that, unless this reform takes place from *within*, it must from *without*, attended with certain calamities too fearful to contemplate. The greatest men and politicians, however otherwise opposed, have uniformly recommended this efficient description of indispensable Parliamentary Reform. If they did not carry it into effect, when in power, the *weakness of human nature*, and the fear of the *loss of place*, opposed their better feelings and principles. A Minister who possessed courage to carry through so noble a measure, would justly be thought the greatest that ever England saw. Bacon justly said, that "a stubborn retention of customs, is a turbulent thing."

Just as I was finishing this letter, Mr. Urban, the Clergyman and Churchwardens called on me with *briefs* for building Churches. I said, "Gentle-

men, I have frequently given my mite in such cases, till I ascertained that owing to IMPROPER FEES, deducted for persons in stations *not requiring them*, little or nothing remained for the intended sacred purpose." Were the public not too sensible of such abuse, contributions would be ample, which never can be the case, till we also have a *reform* in this line, being a crying evil. Were every parish in England and Wales to give only one shilling, five hundred pounds would be raised; but the *fees* and *drawbacks* absorb nearly all that is collected from old ladies who mean well, and have not heard of the *fees*.

JOHN MACDONALD.

Mr. URBAN,

May 5.

IT is perfectly amusing to see the zeal which has been displayed about affixing the Decalogue to an Altar-screen. Until, however, it be admitted, that the exception is the rule, the almost universal compliance with the Canon in that respect, refutes the idea of its having become *obsolete*. But the necessity which caused its enactment having ceased, affords, in my view, a much *safer and more decorous ground* of arguing against its enforcement, when inconvenient, than any attack upon the good and Holy Fathers of our Church, who enacted it. The time of its enactment shows that it was as much directed against Puritanism as against Popery. The keeping constantly before the people the Ten Commandments, was then, and still is, an admirable way of guarding against all *enthusiasm*, by teaching that "Faith without works is dead."

E. I. C. calls Bishop Hooper *fanatical*. His fanaticism probably only consisted in the use of this argument, which is founded in common sense; that an altar implies a sacrifice; and that where there was no sacrifice, there needed no altar. E. I. C. seems highly gratified, that lately stone altars have been erected, and the covering dispensed with, and that too under the sanction of authority. I really feel very inquisitive for the knowledge of the parties who have been such consistent Protestants; and I think they would be rather puzzled, if asked, "what possible use they could make of these altars?" The three ideas, altar, sacrifice, transubstantiation, are so closely allied, that the adoption of

only one is a most extravagant act of bad reasoning; and accordingly the ritual of our Church, which rejected the latter two, carefully excludes the word *altar*. I fear, if there had been that marvellous affection for altars, wood and stone, screens, crosses, &c. which E. I. C. seems to entertain, in our first Reformers, we should never have been Protestants. They knew the age in which they lived better than we do, and when we condemn them merely for matters of *taste*, I fear we are too often unjust, both to their wisdom and disinterestedness; a less unsparing rigour against every ten-

dency to Popery, would never have suited the desperate disease they undertook to cure. And after all, further than the destruction of images, the Reformers, as such, are not answerable; and perhaps a very few of the images destroyed by their orders, were worth preservation. They were not Venus de Medicis, but good substantial dolls (like "Our Lady of Loretto") in frizzled wigs and embroidered petticoats, such as would have done credit to that Royal milliner, the dear "Fernando Settimo."

Yours, &c.

G. C.

Mr. URBAN,

May 9.

IN the quarto edition of Weaver's *Funeral Monuments*, the following inscription is given, as communicated by Sir John Hartopp, bart. to Warburton, *Somerset Herald*, in Hackluyt's hand-writing, but having a few blanks supplied by a friend of Warburton.

It is introduced in Weaver with the following preface by Hackluyt:

"Copie of an inscription found by me John Hackluyte of Eaton * in Herefordshire, upon a brass plate on the wall of the South side of the church of Leominster in the said countie of Hereford, A.D. 1592. All the letters were cutt oute in brass, and traissed upon a brasse plate, and fastened upon a timbers lette into the wall, and had been washed over with white, at suche time the said church had been amended and cleaned."

Dýne fýpwerfte fæboper dýðe býðlian uppā ðir mýne býrg 7 æt
My foremost fathers did build upon this my town, & at
Lýnghelmeforþ þ, 7 Mæðesfelhamfete þ, 7 Lýcetfelb, 7 Leaceartep,
Kenelmstuford, and Meadswellhamstede, and Lichfield, and Leicester,
7 Lýnghelmefeorþe, 7 Llynt, 7 Lyngelmerhame, 7 Dýncelcombe, 7
and Kenilworth, and Clint and Kenilsham, and Wincheombe, and
Deorðeforþbýrg, 7 Suðtan, 7 Lingerceartre, 7 Ðonpýmýnster, 7 Ðer-
Hereford, and Sutton, and Kenchester, and Westminster, and Ve-
ljamceartep, 7 Snortýnghame, 7 Ðapýgpic, 7 Glæpceartre, 7 Ðeapang-
rulam, and Nottingham, and Warwick, and Gloucester, and Stan-
forþbýrg, 7 Beopcleag, 7 Ðeotarbýrg, 7 Runcopæn, 7 Tomeaisfeorþe,
ford, and Berkeley, and Tewkesbury, and Runcorn, and Tamworth,
7 Eaberbýrg, 7 Sempþungahame, 7 Lýncylenebýrg, 7 Lpýchelmel-
and Eadesbury, and Sempringham, and Lincoln, and Cwichelmes-
feley, 7 Offargelaðunge. — Lpirt lufode mýner sýlf, 7 þær mýne pýht
ley, and Offchurch. Christ loved me, and was my most
pýrfta helme, ælc ic hebbe gelufode Lpirt, 7 Ðitoblice hif lufian mýne
righteous defence, always I have loved Christ, and for his love my
Selanþir ic forþecan, foðlic mýne Lýngerte lanð 7 ælc mýne
lands I forsook [or gave], but my Kingland & and also my

* Eaton is a hamlet of Leominster, where the Hackluyt family were seated, and had considerable estates. See Price's *Hist. of Leominster*, p. 142. This John was the author of the *Voyages*.

† Chelmsford, I presume, where was a British station, which Plautius took. Sir R. C. Hoare's *Giraldus*, I. xxi.

‡ Peterborough.

§ Adjacent to Leominster.

Kyngelmeƿeopðe ic ne ƿopgyran niſ ic eam Epistyr. Lyncelme
 Kenelworth I do not forgive [i. e. give], I am Christ's. Kynelm
 j Reyncelmebald byð yſ myne magopine æt Llynton.
 and Reyncelmbald is my kinsman at Clynton.

Against this inscription two objections have been made; First, That inscriptions on brass plates are anachronical.* To this objection one reply only is necessary. "Habetur et hodie Wellæ in ædibus D. Thomæ Hugonis equitis aurati, *tabula ænea*, columnæ Glastoniensis ecclesiæ olim affixa; cui incisum legitur: *Anno post passionem Domini xxxi. duodecim sancti (ex quibus Joseph ab Arimathia primus erat) huc venerunt, qui ecclesiam hujus regni primum in hoc loco construxerunt, &c. &c.*—Usserii *Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates*, p. 9, edit. fol. 1698.

The second objection is, that the inscription is a forgery by Warburton; but Reuebald is made ancestor of the Clinton family by Vincent, who died before Warburton was born; and Reuebald is further named as such in a pedigree written in the end of the 17th century, and to be found in the Harleian MS. No. 4029, fol. 65.

The object of this communication is to solicit from your learned Correspondents the most probable emenda-

tions of errors, which I conceive to have been committed by Warburton's friend in supplying the *lacunæ* of Hackluyt's copy.

The errors appear to me to be these, which follow:

Ic ƿopƿecan — This is an infinitive mood, made to follow the nominative Ic. The same objection applies to Ic ne ƿopgyran.

Niſ, which follows ƿopgyran, is *non est*; and is apparently a wrong word introduced.

Reyncelmebald byð yſ (i. e. *Reyncelmbald† be is*) is a pleonasm, and byð is apparently some word connected with Reyncelmbald;—possibly gith; for *Githa*, or *Gith*, was the name of a brother of King Harold.—We have in Domesday a Wido de Reynbudecrt; but this is out of the question, Reynbudecrt implying only Reinbald's court, and the name of Reyncelmbald's residence could not be that by which he himself was designated.

Yours, &c.

S. Y. E.

Mr. URBAN, May 8.
 THE elegant writer on Autographs, in "*La Belle Assemblée*" for March last, appears to be a lady, for she talks of "spinning thread for table-cloths and napkins, and knitting stockings and d'oyleys." Not having a specimen of her autography immediately before me, I am obliged to judge by the printed article mentioned, and should say, comparing its good style, and concise quaint manner, that she is not unknown in the literary world.

This lady, it would seem, dedicates part of her leisure hours to the recreation of studying and examining the autographs which adorn her collection. I must agree with her conclusions on the subject, that it is difficult to judge of literary characters by the P's and

the Q's of their private correspondence, much more so than when a man or a woman writes a paper which is intended for publication, or to suffer the torments of a critical examination.

In some letters which are in my possession, for I am one of the junior class of collectors, I read some very interesting conjugal prattle in matrimonial scenes, and animated uxorious effusions, written by a very learned Divine, and almost feel my bosom flutter with a sympathetic rapture: but if this theologian had dreamt that these letters were to be preserved as an autograph in future days, would he have so expressed himself? I boldly answer, No! He would sooner have written a treatise on the duties of husbands and wives, however difficult the task might be, and thus not expose the

* It is a mistake of Mr. Letheullier.

† Price (103) has converted Rynelmbald into Kynelmbald, because there is an adjacent village called Kimbolton; but he knew of no other copy of the inscription than Weaver's, and the adjunct at *Clintone* removes all application to Kimbolton.

playfulness of amorous youth against the dogmatical preaching of the other man. Again, I find in an original letter, written by a King of England, some very minute directions given to a menial attendant, that he should examine a certain leaden pipe at the back of the Royal residence at Weymouth, which his Majesty remembers, during his late visit to that favourite spot, was very much out of repair. This seems scarcely to be a fit subject for the consideration of a Royal head, engaged in settling the affairs of one half the world, in a political point of view; but yet it is interesting and consoling to learn, under the sign manual, that we once had a King who looked after his own pipes! Surveyors-General, beware!

It is an old saying, but not the less true for being a trite one, that two men vary not more from each other, than one man does from himself at different times. Of the truth of this aphorism, we have nothing more to do than to read a few parliamentary speeches, or to take a peep into a collection of autographs, where we shall find the motions of men's souls as irregular as a weathercock. This irregularity, however, amuses me, and perhaps may do so to others, particularly when we examine a series of letters written by some *ci-devant* public character, perhaps too, a man of learning. How often do we experience great difficulty in believing that two letters are written by the same person within a very short period. In the one, he is the jolly Bacchanal or a jovial Freemason, and in the other, the fond lover or the pious husband. What various and what opposite lights, and how changed the characters in which he appears! Some may reprobate the College Club, or call the mystical Lodge a preposterous jargon, and even ridicule attachment; but I contend, that to search after and collect original letters of distinguished and literary men, dated from wherever they may be, and therein read the various humours, opinions, lucubrations, and thoughts expressed very often in the strongest and most elegant language, because they were written in moments of hilarity, and without the precaution so often adopted of weighing each word in the trembling scale of criticism, and consequently more naturally expressed, is, in my humble opinion, a most inno-

cent, amusing, and recreative pleasure.

Letters such as these, flowing from the heart, are the letters which give the highest entertainment, and are as much superior to the elaborate squeezings and distillations of a nervous brain, as the naiveté of an innocent villager is to the meretricious deportment of an abandoned woman of fashion. How much more beautiful are the trees which throw out their brauches, and spread away in all the luxuriance of nature, than those which are checked in their growth, and tortured into regularity by the clippers of art, or the pruning cavillers of criticism. The result of the latter style must be many stiff sentences, pompous periods, and cold deceptions: while in the former, we find masculine thoughts musically delivered, which on being repeated are as a concert to the ear, and leave a lasting impression on the mind.

I trust, however, that the fact being known, that such collections are now very much in vogue, will not operate to abridge the humorous tenor of future epistolary writers, or drive from their pages the natural wit and humour, satire, and other pre-eminent qualities that adorn the letters of a Garrick and a Sheridan; or lessen the more useful labours of our future Humes, Robertsons, and Johnsons: *sed ubi sunt?*

Let us, however, hope that the spirit of collecting autographs will continue, notwithstanding the threats of the "death-dealing Laureat;" let us rescue from dark and dusty garrets all the treasures that lie there concealed, and preserve them from the rapacious mouse, who, like the glutton, only devours to gratify an unceasing appetite, without either taste or judgment. Let us thus save from inevitable decay the most precious morsels; and we shall continue to be enriched, as we of late years have been, by the indefatigable discoverer of the Letters of an Evelyn, a Thoresby, a Clarendon, and a Garrick. S.

—◆—
"An Old Subscriber" is informed, that Bawdwen's translation of *Domesday Book* comprises only the County of York, Amessderness, Lonsdale, and Furness in Lancashire, parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland, the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester.

REVIEW OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

69. *A Chronicle of London, from 1089 to 1483, written in the Fifteenth Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum. To which are added, numerous contemporary Illustrations, consisting of Royal Letters, Poems, and other Articles descriptive of public Events, or of the Manners and Customs of the Metropolis.* 4to. pp. 274.

WE are not unacquainted with City and Town Chronicles. They contain in general memorandums of public events (which, from being thus noticed, were evidently subjects of national attention), and also give good representations of the state of public feeling and habits, which were very different from the modern. To any one not an Antiquary these distinctions of opinion never occur; but it is self-evident, that to the philosophical illustration of particular states of society, it is necessary to know their modes of thinking. It is evident that in the present day, the nobility, the clergy, the army, the navy, and the professions of law and physic, have their distinct modes both of opinion and action; that misconception in dealings with either of these respective professions creates at least great inconvenience, often serious quarrels; and that they who do not know these distinctions, judge of others by their own particular codes. But these particular codes often show the power of public opinion; and let an individual arise with the most predominant mind, he finds it impossible to improve the age by abstract reason; and he therefore succumbs to prudence and the necessary care of his own comfortable existence. But there is another philosophical evil, that these Chronicles were either compiled by ecclesiastics, or persons under their influence,—we say philosophical, as to modern inferences from actions; but in real historical truth, surveys of human nature can only be accurate in proportion as reference is made to contemporary habits, and those according to the various situations in life. Steevens, Warton, or some of those excellent commentators, introduced this mode of judging, and it is evidently the pro-

vince of the Antiquary. Powerful mind alone will not do; for Warburton and Johnson neither did nor could understand Shakspeare, nor was any other mode practised by Grey, when he explained Hudibras. There is a sutor *infra* as well as *ultra* crepidam, and Apelles determined correctly; for the fact is, that he must judge of a horse who understands a horse.

But the misfortune of philosophical history is, that it applies the elevated opinions of the writer to times which could not entertain such opinions, and thus misconstrues actions. It makes fools or rogues of those who were neither the one nor the other; whereas Antiquaries know that there were many, very many things in the conduct of our ancestors which were good and wise; and more especially a general philanthropic feeling in regard to the state of society at large, at present unknown; and they also know that many of the extraordinary changes produced in society are purely owing to the effects produced by the pressure of population,—a cause not estimated before the existence of Mr. Malthus, but of the first operation in producing particular modes of social and civil action.

Contemporary Chronicles of course, therefore, illustrate contemporary habits; and humble as is the literary character of such Chronicles, they generally have the fortunate results which Selden ascribes to monkish Latin. It is English in Latin words, and therefore intelligible, when the phrases of the fine classics would have involved all in obscurity. The present, however, is in English.

By making a harmony (as it is called) of the various Chronicles, Holinshed formed a *real History* of England. He has narrated events with every requisite detail; and we are sure that Southey, the clearest and most satisfactory narrator of the present day, could not in some places exceed him; for it is only by collation that such results can be at all effected. There are many things in law which cannot be accurately decided without the most ample evidence; and the same remark

GENT. MAG. May, 1827.

attaches to History, because actions and events cannot be determined by opinions. As soon as these interfere, they become, where there is ignorance of archæology, prejudices, and of course are unjust modes of ratiocination. At the same time, a knowledge of the history of man is, in certain points, indispensable, and there Antiquaries fail; for instance, Sir William Dugdale never considered superstition, popery, and folly, but as matter of praise, and had no enlarged views whatever.

The work before us, edited anonymously, but excellently, by Mr. Nicolas, partakes both of the philosophical inferences and archæological information, to which we have alluded in our preceding remarks, and which will be duly appreciated by those who read such works as history ought to be read, namely, for instruction in the knowledge of men and manners. We shall endeavour to notice, according to our limits, some curious historical matters.

The following passage occurs concerning Owen Tudor:

"This same yere (1486), on Oweyn, no man of birthe nother of lyfode, brak out of Nengate ayens nyght at serchyng tyme, thorough helpe of his prest, and wente his way, hurtyng foule his kepere; but at the laste, bleasyd be God, he was taken ayeyn; the whiche Oweyn hadde prevyly wedded the quene Katherine, and hadde iij pr iij chyl dren be here, unwetyng the comoun peple tyl that sche were ded and beryed." P. 128.

As this affair of Owen Tudor and Queen Catharine is an entertaining piece of gossip in English history, we shall, for the entertainment of our readers, give some curious traditions concerning it, collected by Mr. Hutton on the spot of Owen's residence, Penmynidd in Anglesea. The chief that is said of Owen in history is, that he was an accomplished and handsome Welsh gentleman. His private estate was not quite 400 acres, which he occupied himself. It must have been then about 15*l.* a year in value; now 150*l.* The house is stone unhewn, the walls of which are three feet thick, and consists of only two stories, four rooms on a floor, all low and little. By what means Owen found his way to court is uncertain, but at his first introduction, being unacquainted with the English tongue, he was called "*The Dumb Welshman.*" The tra-

ditions which Mr. Hutton obtained from elderly people born on the premises, and firmly believed by them, are these. While Owen with others was dancing with Queen Catharine, his knee happened to touch her. He tied a ribbon about his knee. "Why do you use that ribbon, Sir?" "Please your Grace, to avoid touching you." "Perhaps you may touch me in another." Tradition does not say that her eyes spoke in plainer language than her tongue, language which could not be mistaken. Here we shall suspend our narrative to notice a curious coincidence. Henry's courtship of Queen Catharine is among the most indelicate parts of Shakspeare, and these advances of the Queen herself are of no better character. That courtship in those days was conducted in a very coarse manner we believe (see *Encyclopedia of Antiquities*, ii. p. 530); but our readers will see the oddity of the coincidence, that Henry should be made in Shakspeare to woo indelicately, and his Queen to do the same in Welch traditions, where our great poet was unknown. To resume. The Queen sent privately into Anglesea, to inquire into particulars. Owen bribed the messengers, and apprised his mother of their errand. Arriving at Plas Penmynidd, they found the mother dining on a dish of potatoes upon her knee. To their interrogatories she replied, "She fed upon roasted and boiled (potatoes cooked two ways), that she would not take a 100*l.* for her table (her knees), and that she kept six male and six female servants constantly under arms for her defence (goats with horns)." Potatoes were then unknown, and this tradition may be ascribed to Welch wit. Catharine married Owen in 1428, and the *Chronicle* before us states that the marriage was kept secret (at least as to the public) till after the Queen's death, when Owen was persecuted for his presumption. We have seen a petition by her, complaining of neglect in the payment of her dower, and it is very probable that her character, perhaps from its levity, was held in great disrespect, because, when Henry VII. her grandson, built his chapel, her body was taken up (for she had been buried at Bermondsey), and never interred after, but lay neglected in a shabby coffin near her husband's monument in Westminster.

Concerning the interment of Sir

Henry Percy (*Hotspur*), there have been conflicting accounts. The Chronicle before us, under the year 1402—1403, says,

"Forasmoche as som peple seyde that Sr Herry Percy was alyve, he was taken up agen out of his grave, and bounded upright betwen to mill stones, that alle men myghte se that he was ded." P. 88.

There have been various representations made of the number killed at the battle of Towton. In this work it is said of the battle of Agincourt,

"On oure syde were sclaun the Duke of York, the Erle of Suffolk, and Sr Richard of Kyghle, and David Gamme, squyer, with a fewe mo ethere perones, to the noubre of xviii." P. 101.

That the battle of Agincourt was won with the loss of only eighteen men is absurd, and it may be supposed that our ancestors thus spoke from boasting; but a passage soon to be quoted will show how important it is to judge by contemporary manners. Our ancestors did not always reckon those below the rank of esquire. The Chronicle, speaking of the siege of Harfleur, says, that there died

"The Erle of Suffolk, the Bysshop of Norwych, Courtenay, Sr John Philip, and manye othere knyghtes and squyers, and othere commonn peple whiche were nought nombred." P. 100.

When the English held Calais, the Cinque Ports were of the first utility in preserving the communication. At the Parliament of 1440—1441, it was ordered that "the town of Caleys be made ageyn, and the see be kept with the V portus of Engeland." P. 127.

The assertion that pennies were broken into halves and quarters for currency as halfpence and farthings, has been disputed. But besides a passage in Whitaker's *Richmondshire*, corroborating the opinion, the following paragraph, because it uses the words "alle round," is a further attestation.

"In this yere (8 Ed. I.) the Kyng made newe money of silver, called halfpenys and farthynges, alle rounde, of whiche were non sen before." P. 29.

According to one of the Chronicles here quoted, the battle of Agincourt was won by breaking the centre.

"And the Kyng seying welc that thei wolde not suffre hym to passe withouten bataile, seid to his tittle mayny, 'Sires and felawes, the yonder men letten us of oure

wey; and if thei wol com to us; let every man preve hymself a good man this day, and avaunt banere in the best tyme of the yere.' And he rode furth with his basnet upon his hedde, and all other men of armes went upon theire fete a fast paas in holle arraie, an Englysshe myle er thei assemblid. And thurgh the grace of God the Kyng made his heigh wey thurgh the thikkest prees of alle the bataile." P. 159.

The notes and illustrations are valuable accessions to the Chronicle, and the whole work does the Editor great credit.

70. *Some Observations on those singular Monuments of Antiquity, Wansdike and Avebury, in the County of Wilts. By the Rev. W. L. Bowles. (Privately printed, in anticipation of Mr. Bowles's History of Bremhill.) 8vo. pp. 19.*

MR. BOWLES presumes that Stonehenge is the round temple of the Sun mentioned by Diodorus; and that *Abury* was the *Tan fana*, the celebrated Belgic temple mentioned by Tacitus, to which the elevation now called *Tan Hill* alludes. He says,

"What is the *Tanfana* of Tacitus? evidently in Latin *TANARIS FANUM*! The temple of Avebury, then, was the *Tanfana*, the temple of Celtic *Tanaris*. Silbury we might suppose to be the hill on which the priests of *Tanaris* after sacrifice appeared, whilst the people below assembled round it. The British Trackway led directly to the hill which in a straight line over Marden (another Celtic temple) looks on to Stonehenge. To this extraordinary spot the whole assembly annually proceeded, headed by the Priests, as to the locus consecratus of *Cæsar*; and *Tan Hill Fair* is the remains of this annual assemblage, with the altered character of modern times." P. 13.

We are not inclined to dispute the application of *Tan Hill* to *Tanaris*, for we think it as felicitous as it is an ingenious hypothesis; but we *hesitate* as to *Abury* being dedicated to *Tanaris*. We say *hesitate* only, because *Tanaris* was only a subordinate god. *Taran*, in the Celtic, signifies *thunder*. The Celtic god *Tanaris* or *Tarænis* answered to the Roman Jupiter *Tonans*, but among the Gauls he was not the chief god. He was inferior to *Hesus*; human victims were, however, offered to him. Nevertheless, though the magnificence of *Abury*, in application to an inferior deity, has made us *hesitate*, yet we admit the force of the argument drawn from the *Tan Fana* of Tacitus, as a celebrated temple of

the Belgæ. But the Belgæ were settlers in Britain far subsequent to the Aborigines, and the construction of Avebury is much earlier than Stonehenge.

Mr. Bowles very happily conjectures that Silbury Hill was originally SULBURY, from the British goddess SUL, the Minerva of Cæsar. Here we shall make some observations. Mr. Bowles quotes Mr. Lysons's splendid plates of the Antiquities at Bath, one of which was a temple to Sul Minerva, the British Minerva Medica. The etymon of *Sul* is utterly unknown. But in Mr. Lysons's Bath, besides several inscriptions to the *Deæ Suli*, we find (p. 11) some to the *Sulevæ*, rustic deities, three in number, who are found upon an ancient marble, seated, holding fruit and wheat-ears. Montfaucon (Supplem. II. 6, 8, c. 7) has an inscription to the *Sulfes*, tutelary Gaulish gods, whence some have derived Sylphs. Supposing then *Sul* to have a sense similar to the *Sulevæ* of Fabretti (de Aqueduct.) as above, or the *Sulfes* of the Gauls, *Sul-Minerva* may imply "tutelary Minerva," or "rural Minerva." *Sul*, whence or where derived, seems to us in all the instances to be of tutelary meaning. All the inscriptions refer to this sense.

As to Tan-Hill being now called St. Ann's Hill, Mr. Bowles shows that the Roman Catholics

"Translated the old heathen names into the names of their own saints, and adopted those names from their own calendar, which approached nearest in sound to the names of those heathen deities which were thus supplanted. The *Feris* of Tanaris became the *Fair* of St. Ann; but I produce from indisputable authority a case in point. The feast of *MITHRAS* was changed to the feast of St. Michael. See Brucker's *Hist. of Philosophy*, vol. VI. p. 160."

Country compositors so dreadfully disfigure learned terms, that we shall begin from hence to notice such blemishes. In p. 19 we have *Keister* for *Keyser*; and *Arc Latense* for *Arclatense*.

The name of Mr. Bowles is too well known to require praise from us. A pretty girl has only to show herself to be accounted pretty; and ingenious works, like "good wine, need no bush."

the Church of Rome, the Inquisition, the Revolution of France, the universal War, and the real Triumph of Christianity: being a new Interpretation. By the Rev. George Croly, M. A. H. R. S. L. 8vo. pp. 470.

IT was the observation of a most reputable philosopher, that the Apocalypse was the sealed book of Daniel, written in hieroglyphics, upon which (says Bishop Hurd) the prophetic style was fashioned, and communicated to St. John in an undeciphered state (*Tillock on the Apocalypse*). Mr. Harmer, in his useful work on Oriental Customs, says, "St. John evidently supposes paintings, or drawings, in that volume which he saw in the visions of God, and which was sealed with seven seals." It is, therefore, our opinion, upon the strength of such respectable authorities, and the internal evidence derived from the construction of the Apocalypse (where depicted objects are only changed into verbal descriptions), that this is a just and true account of the mysterious book in question. Until, therefore, the language of the hieroglyphics in which the prophecy is written be understood, no exposition that can be pronounced authoritative, *ex cathedra*, is to be received. But though no interpretation in its present state may be susceptible of such solemn decisive adjudication, yet there are strong circumstances, preponderating probabilities,—for surely a man may understand the representation of a horse or a cow, though he may not be able to give a description of it in the Linnæan nomenclature. Certainly we think the Apocalypse must refer to prominent historical events in church history; nor do we conceive that it requires any knowledge of ancient hieroglyphical language to see plainly what city is meant by Babylon, and who was the mistress of that enormous brothel.

Taking, therefore, hypothetical ground as fair, under the circumstances, and the obvious reference, as we think, to prominent events, we doubt not but our readers will admit the interpretation of Mr. Croly to be ingenious. It is from striking coincidences that Mr. Croly deduces his premises, stated in the manner hereafter mentioned.

These premises form a curious introduction, viz. the coincidence of prosperity and Protestantism, in our

71. *The Apocalypse of St. John; or a Protest against the Rise, Progress, and Fall of*

national history, since the Reformation; and the infliction of disaster and ill-success by Providence, whenever Popery was directly or indirectly encouraged. The truth is unquestionable, that wherever Popery is sincerely professed, political well-being withers away; and whoever has had the misery of living with devotees, well knows that reason never enters into their consideration. That Popery has the essence of devoteecism vested in its nature, is self-evident; and how it has succeeded is plain, from the troops of the Papal states and Italy; and the utter want of political consequence wherever it is sincerely professed. In short, success in worldly affairs depends upon reason (i. e. under Providence of course); and it being utterly impossible that reason and revelation, if correctly understood, can be at variance, we know that Protestantism does not impede, like Popery, the action of common sense. But Mr. Croly takes higher ground. He shows that the hand of Providence visibly interfered in making political good or political evil follow respectively the adoption of Protestantism or Popery.

"A glance at the British history since the Reformation is enough to show how closely this Providential system has been exemplified in England. Every reign which attempted to bring back Popery, or even to give it that share of power which could in any degree prejudice Protestantism, has been marked by signal misfortune. It is a striking circumstance that almost every reign of this Popish tendency has been followed by one purely Protestant; and, as if to make the source of the national peril plain to all eyes, those alternate reigns have not offered a stronger contrast in their principles than in their public fortunes. Let the rank of England be what it might under the Protestant Sovereign, it always sunk under the Popish; let its loss of honour, or of power, be what it might under the Popish Sovereign, it always recovered under the Protestant, and more than recovered; was distinguished by sudden success, public renovation, and increased stability to the freedom and fortunes of the empire.

"Protestantism was first thoroughly established in England in the reign of Elizabeth.

"Mary had left a dilapidated kingdom; the nation worn out with disaster and debt; the national arms disgraced; nothing in vigour but Popery. Elizabeth, at twenty-five, found her first steps surrounded with the most extraordinary embarrassments; at home, the whole strength of a party, in-

cluding the chief names of the kingdom, hostile to her succession and religion; in Scotland, a rival title, supported by France; in Ireland, a perpetual rebellion, inflamed by Rome; on the Continent, the force of Spain roused against her by the double stimulant of ambition and bigotry, at a time when Spain commanded almost the whole strength of Europe.

"But the cause of Elizabeth was *Protestantism*: and in that sign she conquered. She shivered the Spanish sword; she paralyzed the power of Rome; she gave freedom to the Dutch; she fought the battle of the French Protestants; every eye of religious suffering through Europe was fixed on this magnanimous woman. At home she elevated the habits and the heart of her people. She even drained off the bitter waters of religious feud, and sowed in the vigorous soil, which they had so long made unwholesome, the seeds of every principle and institution that has since grown up into the strength of the empire. But her great work was the establishment of Protestantism. Like the Jewish King, she found the Ark of God without a shelter; and she built for it the noblest temple in the world; she consecrated her country into its temple. She died in the fulness of years and honour; the great Queen of Protestantism throughout the nations; in the memory of England her name and her reign alike immortal.

"Charles I. ascended a prosperous throne, England in peace, faction feeble or extinct, the nation prospering in the full spirit of commerce and manly adventure. No reign of an English King ever opened out a longer or more undisturbed view of prosperity. But Charles betrayed the sacred trust of Protestantism. He had formed a Popish alliance, with the full knowledge that it established a Popish dynasty. He had lent himself to the intrigues of the French Minister stained with Protestant blood; for his first armament was a fleet against the Huguenots. If not a friend to Popery, he was madly regardless of its hazards to the Constitution.

"Ill-fortune suddenly gathered upon him. Distracted councils, popular feuds met by alternate weakness and violence, the loss of the national respect, finally deepening into civil bloodshed, were the punishments of his betrayal of Protestantism. The sorrows and late repentance of his prison hours painfully redeemed his memory.

"Cromwell's was the sceptre of a broken kingdom. He found the reputation and influence of England crushed; utter humiliation abroad; at home, the exhaustion of the civil war; and furious partizanship still tearing the public strength in sunder.

"Cromwell was a murderer; but, in the high designs of Providence, the personal purity of the instrument is not always re-

and that its hypotheses are supported by remarkable coincidences. To the discovery of these coincidences Mr. Croly is justly entitled. The subject of his work is one which like inhalation of certain gases, is suited to excite extraordinary dreams, but Mr. Croly has certainly brought historical evidence to bear upon it, which may, in arguing *à priori*, be presumed comprehensible in the meaning of the Prophecy. For Prophecy is by no means limited to single interpretation; certain psalms, for instance, being known to refer both to David and to Christ. Indeed it is the peculiar distinction of the Bible from other books (as we have before had occasion to notice), that matters apparently indifferent are in reality prophetic. This is implied, as we think, in the Scripture being the dictate of inspiration; for why should it interfere to dictate what was naturally matter of course. Indeed Providence, in even profane views of things, acts in a most extraordinary prophetic manner. Who, for example, can look upon the reverse of a Roman coin of Britannia, and behold her sitting upon a globe with the ocean at her feet, and not see that human invention could not give a more extraordinary prophecy of the extent of her future naval supremacy? It certainly is singular, that dates should be found to tally so minutely with the prophecies; and, as it is not to be disputed that Popery is most distinctly recognized in the Apocalypse, it is perfectly within the justifiable limits of ratiocination, to make particular applications to that point. The book is, however, one evidently of study, of profound meditation. Of ingenuity it bears evident characteristics, and very probably has many more favourable points of view, than we are able to suggest, because we cannot afford the time and room requisite for minute and particular investigations.

72. *The History and Antiquities of Lewes and its Vicinity.* By the Rev. T. W. Horsfield, F.S.A. Vol. II. containing a Description of the Environs, &c. 4to. pp. 268. Plates.

WE had occasion justly to commend Mr. Horsfield's former volume, and we willingly allow the same praise to the present. It is written upon correct topographical principles; for it is to be remembered that local history belongs to the literature of record; has

for its object the ancient and modern state of places, as connected with persons and events, and assimilates a picture gallery of ancient portraits, landscapes, and historical subjects. One improvement we should like to see adopted, viz. the descriptive part. It is now in general vague and indefinite; but Mr. Fosbroke's *Tourist's Grammar*, a cheap work, and containing all the marrow of the great writers of the picturesque, would with only common attention enable every topographer to be tasteful, and discriminative in his accounts of places. We could mention the warm approbation which it has received from professional landscape gardeners, but we deem it unnecessary, and only regret that any gentleman should engage in local description without first getting-up the principles of the picturesque, and Mr. Fosbroke has made it easy of acquisition at no expence. The study is not only easy, but delightful; and as no man would attempt to paint a landscape who had never learned to draw, so neither ought he to describe a place without being able to give its distinct character; for the words *killy*, *flai*, and *woody*, have as little precise meaning, as would be two eyes, a nose, and a month, for the specification of a portrait.

The places under notice do not present many subjects of curiosity; but there is one certainly of a very extraordinary kind, which we apprehend is an unique, viz. a bibliomaniac farmer,—a collector of splendid editions. So odd a circumstance may be explained by craniologists; as to ourselves, we should be rash to offer an opinion; indeed we should be afraid, for it might sanction the Pythagorean metempsychosis, viz. that print-collectors had and might again re-inhabit the earth in the incongruous form of sturdy husbandmen.

Mr. Horsfield's account of this nondescript is as follows:

"Mr. John Kimber of Chailley near Lewes was a farmer of the old school, plain in his dress, and unassuming in his manner; and though his unostentatious appearance, united with his many peculiarities, gained him the character of a miser, yet his taste for scarce and expensive books prompted him to spend considerable sums of money in its gratification. Whilst some of his neighbours regarded him as the slave of avarice; others, not more justly, considered him as one of those whom much learning

had rendered mad. His learning, however, was very superficial; and though, like many other collectors, he was more gratified by possessing than by using his literary wealth, the books that he most sought after were such as were highly embellished; scarce editions he valued less than splendid copies, and what was showy pleased him more than what was useful.

"A gentleman, to whom Kimber was previously unknown, informed me that on one occasion, entering his bookseller's shop, he was surprised to hear a plain and meanly dressed farmer, whose conversation indicated a mind scarcely superior to that of the humblest peasant, bargaining with the bookseller for a copy of Macklin's Bible, published at about 80 guineas. With astonishment he soon beheld him pay down the stipulated sum, and place the six ponderous volumes in a sack, with which he had come furnished, and staggering under his load, carry them to the door, where an old cart-horse stood ready to receive the burden. With some assistance, the well-tied sack was hoisted on the back of the animal, the stirrup leather fastened around it with cords, and the happy purchaser, balancing the load with his hand, trudged along by the side of his old servant, apparently anticipating the joy that awaited him, when the treasure he had amassed should be safely deposited amongst his bulky tomes at Chadley.

"On entering the house of Mr. Kimber, the visitor would perceive no trace of the owner's taste. Not a volume displayed its gay covering, not a shelf bent under the weight of literary labours; all his books were neatly packed in boxes, which, piled one upon the other, formed no inconsiderable part of the furniture of his bed-room; on these he gazed with pleasure, when the morning beamed, and to them he had recourse, when the evening twilight came, to while away the hours till bed time. Seated in his chimney corner he again and again turned over the leaves of his costly volumes, exulting in the embellishments, for which they were valued, and on account of which they were bought, and though he could be said to be intimate with the letter press of the volumes which he possessed, he was certainly not unacquainted with the engravings by which they were illustrated.

"But it was not on books alone that Mr. Kimber expended large sums: he was equally the patron of science. Costly maps decorated the boxes, in which they were enclosed; magnificent globes were safely packed in cases, which warned the carrier to be wary of his charge; theodolites and telescopes, protractors and quadrants, planetariums, lunariums, and portable orreries, were sheltered in boxes from the dust of the chamber-maid, and ever ready for use as soon as unpacked.

GENT. MAG. May, 1827.

"On the death of this literary and scientific farmer, his property, which was left to his brothers and nephews (and which did not amount to more than 4000*l.*), was disposed of. His books and philosophical apparatus were disposed of by auction in Lewes; and the competition was such as to turn to good account the taste of the worthy Bibliomaniac." P. 57.

The Downs are full of the earthworks of British villages; and the following account of the fortifications about the Harbour of Newhaven, shows that they were very similar to those on the Avon, near Clifton and Bristol:

"The parish of Iford is in the hundred of Swanborough in the rape of Lewes. This hundred is called in Domesday, *So-neberge*, *Soaneberg*, and *Suaneberge*. It probably derived its name from an ancient fort or *berg*, situated on the side of the road, leading from the harbour of Newhaven to the town of Lewes. The fosse and vallum, of a square or Roman form, were till lately visible on the manor farm, which takes the name of the hundred. The fort was probably designed as a protection for the country people (called *Suanes* by the Saxons) in the event of any sudden invasion or surprise, till the strength of the country could be collected together at Lewes Castle. A similar *berg* or fort was constructed on an elevated piece of ground, called the Castle field, between Deans and Piddinghoe. At the mouth of the ancient harbour of Newhaven, which then extended from headland to headland, were two other castles or camps, intended doubtless for the protection of the harbour, of a circular form, and supposed to be of British construction; the one, on the point of Castle-hill, overlooks the new harbour, the other at the end is between Cuckmere haven and Seaford. Both are at present of a semicircular form, having lost their original shape by the reiterated action of the sea and air on the crumbling cliff." P. 186.

We must notice some few unimportant mistakes. Mr. Fosbroke having said that from the Wassail being mentioned by Plautus, and known also in France, it could not originate in a meeting of Vortigern and Rowena (*Encycl. of Antiq.*), Mr. Horsfield says he does not see this, because it may have been known to the Romans and Gauls, and yet the Britons be ignorant of it (p. 89). Does not Mr. Horsfield recollect the Romanized Britons, and that they were not ignorant of the manners and customs prevalent in Italy and France? Besides, how could a thing known before be said to

originate among those who happened only to exhibit a coincidence.

In p. 156 we have, among Church furniture, *cunetts for cruel*, and *sucumq bell for sacring bell*.

In p. 224 is the following passage :

"An undoubted Roman road passed through the neighbouring parish of Clayton. The direction of that road, as traced by Mr. Vine, is nearly parallel with the one supposed by Mr. Elliot to pass through Street; but as it does not seem probable that the labour of forming two parallel roads at the distance of not more than three miles from each other, and that too through the impervious *Sylva Anderida*, could have been compensated by any advantages which might be reaped from them, we must question the accuracy of Mr. Elliot's hypothesis." P. 224.

Now it is well known, that the Romans threw out roads parallel to those of the Britons. In Mess. Lysons's *Britannia*, vol. 1. is an etching of two such roads running thus in the vicinity of each other; and to show this parallelism is the specific object of the plate.

The Engravings in this book are very good; and upon the whole great credit is due to Mr. Horsfield.

78. *Napoléon dans l'autre Monde: relation écrite par lui-même, et trouvée à Ste. Hélène, au pied de son tombeau, par Zongotee-Foh-Tehi, Mandarin de 3me classe. 8vo. pp. 398.*

WHEN Wilkes (we believe) was asked whether he had committed some trifling *faux-pas*, he made answer—"No! I never commit small sins, only great ones." In the same manner we perfectly acquit Buonaparté of the mean vices, connected with littleness of mind, but consider his ambition to have been only short of that of Lucifer; and that he did not regard, more than the fallen Archangel, how many peaceable happy beings he converted into devils.

The book before us is, however, a funeral oration in honour of Napoleon, whom our author places in a heaven of his own (the author's) making, because he consulted, as our author maintains (not we) the good of his people rather than his own. Now we do not think that the Duke of Wellington, if he wished to convert all the youthful population of this country into soldiers, for the purpose of making a crusade against other nations, could be at all a benefactor to Great

Britain, but the contrary. Even under success, the scheme would be on far too large a scale for the nation to support; and so it proved to Napoleon with much greater military means. The event has proved that the empire of the huge Usurper only terminated in a useless waste of blood and treasure, and an enormous increase of unnecessary misery.

To a prejudiced Frenchman, however, and numerous admirers of Napoleon, the work will bear a very different aspect,—that of the homage of the world to a hero, and it would be unjust to deny to the author the praise of talent. Of many French characters who figured away as actors in the Revolutionary tragedy, accounts may be seen, hitherto unknown to Englishmen; and though there is something odd in calling the "*immortal Fas*" the flambeau of Great Britain, and making Buonaparté say, that had he lived in the barbarous ages he would have been calumniated as Antichrist (p. 358), yet no man, though well-disposed to Government (and we can safely say this concerning ourselves), will aver that Lord Castlereagh did in his diplomacy consult the interest of his country, or give to England the character of a benefactor, which would have showered down upon her the blessings of the Continent. Napoleon is made to say justly to Lord Castlereagh,

"J'ai souffert, et ce n'est plus qu'un songe; mais il n'en est pas de même, lorsque je passe en revue les traces effrayantes que votre système a laissées sur la terre....Angs exterminateur vous n'avez épargné personne; pas même votre propre pays. L'Italie vendue à la rapacité de l'Autriche!! Gènes sacrifiée au despotisme ridicule de l'aristocratie Piémontaise.—La Belgique réunie maladroitement à la Hollande!! La France divisée en mille parties; esclave du Jesuitisme!! La Prusse, soupirant, après une constitution qu'elle n'obtiendra jamais!! La Pologne asservie à sa persécutrice de tous les siècles, l'insupportable Russie!! L'Espagne déchirée par l'anarchie et la misère—la Russie prête à tout engloutir, et l'Angleterre spectatrice impuissante de tout ce qu'il plaira aux oligarques d'entreprendre pour le malheur des peuples....La négligence, que vous avez mise à veiller aux intérêts de votre pays, lors de la paix générale, vous a mérité justement la réprobation de vos concitoyens. L'Angleterre avait droit à de grandes indemnités, pour la dépense énorme qu'elle avait supportée: à l'aide de ces ressources, elle aurait pu se relever de l'immense far-

deau qui l'accable, et dont celle sent peut-être en ce moment les funestes conséquences!!! Si vous avez préféré l'intérêt de votre pays à quelques rubans suspendis, à votre habit; à quelques serremens de main de la part de souverains; vous eussiez saisi la seule occasion qui se soit offerte, et qui ne se présentera jamais plus —les souverains, en vous flattant vous ont dupé; ils savaient que plus ils enfleraient votre amour propre, plus ils diminueraient —les prétentions de la puissance libératrice, confier à votre administration. Ils y ont réussi!! se peut-il que l'Angleterre ait tout joué, tout gagné, et qu'elle n'ait rien? P. 357.

In candour, we are bound to confess that Lord Castlereagh could not have carried all these points, but he might have done much good. *Inter alia*, he might have saved the Vandois and French Protestants from oppression and persecution; but his great and grand error was permission to the Continental powers of possessing Sugar Islands. The loss has been estimated in the Shipping Interest alone at an enormous annual sum.

"During the war, says Mr. Torrens (on the Production of Wealth, p. 239), the United Kingdom was the *entrepôt* for the colonial trade of Europe. The consignments from all the colonies of produce for the purchase of foreign goods, and from all the countries of Europe of foreign goods for the purchase of colonial produce, constituted an immense mercantile capital, circulating throughout the ports of the United Kingdom, paying a regular commission to the British merchant, with dues, profits, and rents for the use of docks, wharfs, and warehouses. When peace returned, and England resigned her colonial conquests, this immense floating capital was no longer attracted to her ports. The British merchant ceased to receive his accustomed commission, and the proprietor of docks and warehouses the dues and rents paid by the colonial and continental consumer; and the cessation of hostilities, instead of giving, as some persons seemed to expect, a new impulse to commercial prosperity, was followed by a diminution of trade and a loss of wealth."

The fact is, that Lord Castlereagh was not a statesman, only a House of Commons minister.

Buonaparté, however, had his errors also. Our author enumerates among these his omission to extinguish Popery.

"La conservation du Papisme a entrete-
nu chez les peuples d'Espagne, de France,
et d'Italie, un tel germe d'ignorance et de
servilisme, que les successeurs du grand

homme ayant trouvé le bûcher prêt, ils n'ont
eu qu'à y jeter une étincelle pour en em-
braser leurs états." P. 116.

Our author either forgot or did not know, that Popery is favourable to despotism; and that such a knowledge no doubt greatly contributed to its preservation by Buonaparté, as it has in other countries.

Our author does great justice to the liberty, and consequent political power, which will ever attend Great Britain.

He says, in a pretended vision,

"Deux aigles gigantesque (monstres à double tête et à quadruples serres) semblent destiner à leur pâture les légions victorieuses de l'antique Britannia*....La Liberté s'avance, elle montre sa redoutable égide! les monstres effrayés s'envolent vers la capitale du Danube."

This work will, we understand, soon appear in an English dress.

74. *Histoire du Mariage des Prêtres en France, particulièrement depuis 1789. Par M. Grégoire, ancien Evêque de Blois. Paris, 1826. 8vo. pp. xi, 156.*

FEW Ecclesiastics of the present day will bequeath to posterity so enviable a pattern as the Constitutional Bishop of Blois. His letter to the Inquisitor De Arce, exhorting him to abolish the holy office, is written in the purest strain of philanthropy; and its only blemish is the dream of political fraternity, in which his countrymen then indulged. At the same time, he was the first person to propose openly the emancipation of the Jews, which, under the Imperial government, was carried into effect. His share in the Revolution is more equivocal; but it is one thing to embark in schemes with the ardour of conviction that they are beneficial, and another to decide in the closet upon the prudence of their supporters. If in the heat of that feeling he pronounced England the tyrant of the sea (for England he may be presumed to have meant), the society of the patron of Cowper taught him otherwise, and he made our land ample amends, by styling her the country in which, of all Europe, the most religion is to be found.

At the Restoration, M. Grégoire was removed from the see which he had held under the Constitutional and Imperial Governments. He wished to

* A curious Franchification this of "Old England."—Rev.

resume the path of politics, and, we believe, was actually returned as a deputy, but his session was not allowed. Perhaps, on a review of his literary labours, he may congratulate himself on the prohibition.

The present work is less of an elaborate discussion of the question of Ecclesiastical Marriages, than one growing out of the consequences of the Revolution. But it will inform those who do not wish to study deeper, and we should be ungrateful, were we not to say that we consider this tract as being all (controversy excepted) that it is necessary to read.

The question is one of uncertainty, because the Scriptures give no rules concerning it, unless a permission be implied from the absence of prohibition, and the lineal succession of the Aaronical priesthood. St. Paul forbids polygamy to the Clergy*, and asserts his right of marriage, and of travelling with a wife†. M. Grégoire observes, that St. Peter is perhaps the only one of the Apostles, whose marriage is proved. But the words of the Apostle refer also to the *brothers* (or *cousins*) of the Lord; and the posterity of St. Jude are mentioned in subsequent history‡. He then asks, would the Apostles have praised the virtue of chastity, without setting an example of it? To this we answer, that the precept must be considered as being opposed, not to matrimony, but to licentiousness.

In fact, the question is one of expediency. Does celibacy conduce to the better performance of ecclesiastical duties? and the decrees of Councils, and the writings of the Fathers, do but evince the current opinion of the times. All experience is against celibacy as injunctive, though when voluntarily practised, it is in many respects beneficial. But every mind is not so tempered as to endure it; and, instead of forbidding marriage to the clergy, it would be desirable to make the priesthood an asylum to those who, from whatever reason, are unlikely to marry.

The Revolutionists of France de-

* 1 Tim. iii. 2.

† 1 Cor. ix. 5. As this verse is in the form of an answer, we may suppose the Apostle to be refuting the vexatious questions of others, who forbade wedlock to the ministry.

‡ Euseb. Eccles. Hist. iii. 12, 19, 20.

nounced celibacy as a crime§, and their proceedings, as detailed in this tract, were as strange as they were cruel. But what is unjust towards society, when originating in caprice, must bear another character when its intention is beneficial. The posterity of an individual cannot be balanced with the good which a virtuous and ardent mind may produce, when released from domestic society; not that we forget Howard to have been a husband and a father, but his case is an exception; and those whose benevolence must make home its first object, will have proportionably little to bestow on those around. There is danger, that celibacy may produce the most exclusive selfishness||, and to counteract this tendency it requires a constant succession of active duties. The monks of La Trappe, observes M. Chenien, are useless to the world, while those of St. Bernard merit its gratitude.

As a specimen of our author's manner, we give the following extract, which may serve as an answer to two questions naturally growing out of this argument:

“On demandera sans doute si ces mariages ont été heureux, si la concorde y a régné, si une conduite édifiante a fait oublier le vice de leur union. Quelques uns ont offert ce résultat; mais beaucoup de ces mariages, mal assortis, ont eu des suites fâcheuses. La disparité d'éducation, d'opinions et de mœurs, suffisait pour troubler l'harmonie, et souvent le joug du mariage a vengé le célibat. Au milieu des vicissitudes et des réactions politiques, des prêtres devenus époux, ont été dévorés de chagrin, poison corrosif qui aura sans doute abrégé la vie de plusieurs... Quoiqu'en France l'opinion soit versatile et souvent erronée, jamais elle n'eut l'injustice de faire passer aucune défaveur sur la postérité peu nombreuse des prêtres mariés. D'ailleurs, parmi les jeunes gens issus de ces unions on peut en citer qui, par l'intégrité de leurs mœurs et l'éclat des talens, parcoururent avec succès la double carrière du barreau et de la littérature.” C. x. pp. 122, 123.

We have said nothing of the local argument, because it has only a local interest. We doubt whether the so-

§ In Scripture, we may observe, that voluntary celibacy is recognised in Matt. xix. 12, and compulsory celibacy is enjoined in Isaiah lvi. 4, 5.

|| See the affecting story of St. Dunstan, in Turner's Anglo-Saxons, reign of Edwin.

torious priest, John Ball, was married, and must inform the author, that *fellowships and livings* are not convertible terms. If there be any other mistakes, they have escaped our notice.

76. *Specimens of British Poetesses; selected and Chronologically Arranged by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, B.A. Oxon.*

HOWEVER high and lofty a claim may be exultingly advanced for our fair band of Lyrists of the present day, and however their fugitive scatterings may be lauded by the periodical press, we of a graver age cannot erase from memory 'things that were.' We still feel a veneration for the Muse when her handmaids enrobed her with the stiff and rich brocade, and doubt whether the gyme and cumbrous finery she then wore has not yet more of the imagery and lasting attributes of poetry, than the tinsel and fringe so lavishly manufactured to adorn her now. With these impressions we felt a manifold obligation to the industry of the Editor of this volume in again calling to memory the casual and unlaboured productions of the early 'British Poetesses,' too long neglected and dispersed, fugitives that needed some friendly hand to gather them into the garner. The task is now fitly and judiciously performed. To each article is affixed a brief and useful notice, but of ninety specimens, commencing with Dame Juliana Berners, and ending with Lætitia Eliza Landon, sixty the flickering of fancy may term 'old-fashioned.' This objection, if it is one, the Editor has attempted to obviate by devoting a moiety of the volume to Mary Robinson, and her contemporaries and successors, the ardent founders of (borrowing a hackneyed phrase) the new schools. Jane Barker and some lesser lights of the seventeenth century are omitted, probably to form a corps of reserve for another edition. Favouritism also appears in rejecting among the moderns, for we can hardly believe the Editor unacquainted with the productions of Lady Manners, Maria Riddell, Anne Bannerman, &c. certainly names of omniparity with some that swell his list of poetesses. Admitting specimens of living writers, however 'the female mind is making a rapid advance,' had better have been avoided. We are covetous enough to believe the 'Indifference'

of 'single piece Greville' will beam a star of fame when time has diminished the galaxy of modern brilliance into a thousandth ray. In other respects the Editor's volume, 'one of the first that has been entirely consecrated to women,' is excellent, forming a valuable Appendix to the 'Specimens' of Ellis, Southey, and Campbell, and must be considered, like those, a standard work.

76. *The Tor Hill. By the Author of "Brambletye House," &c. In three vols. 8vo. Colburn.*

THE author of this work stands much in the same relation to his "great Exemplar," as the ordinary novel writers of the day stand towards *him*—there is a great gulph between each, through which it seems impossible for either to pass. There is a steady and pleasing course, very far above mediocrity, very much below the standard of excellence, in which he moves; and laying aside all invidious comparisons, to which we have been formerly forced by the injudicious praise of interested parties, we are most willing to award him the merit that belongs to a lively and ingenious writer. Such are our honest impressions. We hail him therefore as a powerful auxiliary in the ranks of imaginative writers, with strength and resources sufficient to interest and amuse during the absence of "*The Master*," and with an ease and a grace that belong only to genius and a cultivated taste.

The subject of the present story belongs to the times of the Eighth Henry, a period the most pregnant with moral consequences to us and to our posterity of any that history embraces. For, as Mr. Smith has well and beautifully observed in allusion to the vices and depravities of this Monarch and his Court: "from these poisonous elements did Heaven, by a beautiful moral alchemy that merits our admiration not less than our gratitude, extract that inestimable elixir of Reformed Christianity, which effected more in a few years towards ennobling and advancing the human race than all that had been accomplished since the birth of Christ."

The references to this important event are therefore among the most interesting occurrences of the volume, and they are treated by our author in

petite to discuss the dainties at the Swan, scarcely to feel any pleasure in the banquet of the Cardinal. Our thoughts are in the Tor House, in the prison-room of the unhappy Cecil, or awaiting the result of that complicated machinery by which Sir Lionel, the necromancer—the alchemist—the demon—works his impious purposes. Not but that the researches of the author into the customs of the age of which he wrote, are highly creditable to his industry, and his correct synchronical skill; but there is, if we may say so, a too affected display of the treasures he has gleaned, and too strong a savour of recent acquisition—he has read that he may write, a very natural process doubtless, but it seems too apparent.

Upon the whole, then, we assert Mr. Smith has written a clever and entertaining romance, hurried perhaps too abruptly and unnaturally to a close, yet exciting throughout a deep interest, and maintaining a steady course through many high and perilous flights. There is much skill in the individual portraits introduced, nor is any offence given to historical accuracy.

The references to that great Work to which we have before alluded, are in a strain of grateful piety, and redeem some of the earlier blemishes. We allude to the profane rhapsodies of Friar Francis, whether delivered in monkish Latin, or in the very words of our ritual. Mr. Smith has commenced a successful career; and though we dare not say,

“Cheer’d by his promise we the less deplore
The fatal time when *Scott* shall be no more;”

he has our best wishes, that health and leisure be given to him to enjoy his merited honours, and to enlarge his interesting contributions to the joint stock of harmless pleasure and innocent amusement.

76. *The History of the Reformation of the Church of England*. By Henry Soames, M.A. Rector of Shelley in Essex. Vol. III. (Reign of King Edw. VI.) 8vo. pp. 768.

TO a despotic Prince, Popery is a most useful State machine, because its doctrines tend to slavery of mind and person, and, like the Inquisition in Spain, the plea of irreligion may be made to cover the imprisonment

murder of those whom the Sovereign wishes to destroy. But in England it must, except in a very few instances, have been a very serious incumbrance. For there the King had only to conciliate the Parliament, and, except in the case of a quarrel between them, the intrusion of the Papal usurpation must have been under the best circumstances a great inconvenience; and if a quarrel did ensue, then the King or the Barons respectively tried to win the Pope over to their party, and the unnatural contest was only protracted. The wars of York and Lancaster had sickened the people of civil war; and Henry, who, with regard to the country at large, was averse to inciting rebellion, managed his Parliament with ease. Indeed England could get nothing by the Pope. It could acquire no accession of liberty, law, or wealth. For every want of this kind, the people resorted to their Parliaments. To these, not to the Pope, they looked for controul of the King; and long before the Reformation they felt only the wretched consequences resulting from an excess of devotees, that is, an excess of petty, annoying, domestic tyrants; for in private life, devotees always act the part of persecutors, spies, pedagogues, and informers. They will be masters over every body. Whatever were the motives of Henry, and they were several, his tyrannical disposition was a providential good; for a man who had so much of the Devil in him as not to give way to God, would not be likely to succumb to the Pope; and when Cranmer suggested that the papal authority was itself amenable to that of Scripture, Henry seized the powerful weapon with avidity, and slashed away as he liked. It was evident that the Pope could have no chance of resistance, unless he could excite a rebellion. This he could not do, and was therefore obliged to submit to exile. During his secession, i. e. till the reign of Mary, Cranmer was fortunately the ruling ecclesiastical authority; and the work before us, the progress of the Reformation in the reign of Edward VI. shows that the architect of it was that admirable (we could almost in our enthusiasm say) inspired Reformer; for of him it might be as of David, “He overcame as and the bear (Gardiner and B) and made the uncircumcised.

time (the pàpal Goliath) as one of them."

To show in what manner he effected this wonderful victory, is the striking feature of the work before us. It enters into the most luminous details of the circumstances, and exhibits by the clearest logic the wisdom and policy of the measures adopted. Sophistry indeed advanced to the combat, but it was shot dead in the very instant that it came within the line of fire. The doctrinal troops of the Pope proved like his military ones, mere men of straw, when they had to combat with Scripture, the doctrines and practices of the primitive church, common sense, and fair dealing. In truth our author very justly says,

"It is often a matter of astonishment with Protestants, that any serious men of sound sense and good information can continue in the profession of Popery, but when it is known that such pains have been taken to prevent even learned Romanists from finding in libraries complete information upon their own religion, this circumstance may be accounted for easily enough." p. 160.

The temper of Cranmer, which was exceedingly amiable, was exactly of the kind fitted to conciliate an imperious King and haughty nobles. To the former he had proved a most useful counsellor and auxiliary; and as the History of the Reformation, though excellently told by Mr. Soames, is a topic far too copious for our limits, and as we have no idea that we can give the portrait of a man by exhibiting only his nose, we shall make our extract from a passage containing a conversation of Henry concerning Cranmer. It will show, *inter alia*, how closely Elizabeth copied the style and manner of her father.

"An attack was made upon Cranmer's reputation during King Henry's reign. Sir Thomas Seymour, then one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber, stood foremost in the work of mischief. His first measure was to circulate a whisper about the court that the Archbishop of Canterbury, although selling woods and taking fines to an unusual extent, had greatly departed from the hospitality of his predecessors, being intent only upon realizing a fortune for his family. These reports were so notoriously false, that some members of the Royal household quarrelled with Seymour for spreading them abroad. The knight, however, persisted in his tales, and one day he contrived to make the King

acquainted with them. Henry observed, 'I do marvel that it is said my Lord of Canterbury doth keep no good hospitality; for I have heard the contrary.' Then, uttering some high commendations of the Archbishop, he abruptly broke off the discourse. Within a month afterwards, as the King was dressing for dinner, he said to Sir Thomas, then attending with the ewer; 'Go ye straightways unto Lambeth, and bid my Lord of Canterbury come and speak to me at two o'clock in the afternoon.' The messenger immediately crossed the water, and enquiring for the Archbishop, was led by the porter towards the hall. No sooner had he reached the screen, than, stricken by the manifest falsehood of the tales to which he had lent himself, he started back. Within the spacious room were ranged three principal tables handsomely provided, besides inferior ones, liberally supplied. 'Cannot I go to my Lord's apartment through the chapel?' asked the Knight. 'That way, Sir,' said Mr. Neville, the Archbishop's steward, who now came forward, is not open at dinner time, the door being locked. You must therefore let me lead you into his Grace's presence through the hall.' On hearing this, Seymour followed his conductor, and soon found himself in an apartment where the Archbishop was dining in a manner suited to his station. The King's message being delivered, Cranmer insisted that his visitor should share his repast. Sir Thomas remained but a short time at table; being anxious, as he said, to return and wait upon his Majesty. He reached the Royal presence before dinner was removed, and Henry said immediately, 'Will my Lord of Canterbury come to us?' The reply was, 'He will wait upon your Majesty at two o'clock.' The King asked again, 'Had my Lord dined before you came?' 'No, forsooth, I found him at dinner.' 'Well,' rejoined the King, 'what cheer made he you?' Sir Thomas then fell upon his knees, and said, 'I hope that your Majesty will pardon me.' 'Why, what is the matter?' asked Henry. 'I do remember,' replied the suppliant, 'having told your Highness, that my Lord of Canterbury kept no hospitality correspondent unto his dignity. I now perceive that I did abuse your Highness with an untruth. For besides your Grace's house, I think he be not in the realme of none estate or degree, that hath such a hall furnished, or that fareth more honourably at his own table.' The King then said, 'Ah! have you spied your own fault now? I knew your purpose well enough; you have had among you the commodities of the abbeyes which you have consumed; some with superfluous apparel, some at dice and cards, and other ungracious rule. And now you would have the Bishop's lands and revenues to abuse like-

wise. If my Lord of Canterbury keep such a hall as you say, being neither Term nor Parliament, he is metely well visited at those times, I warrant you. And if the other Bishops kept the like for their degree, they need not to have any thing taken from them, but rather to be added to and holpen. Therefore set your hearts at rest, there shall no such alteration be made while I live." pp. 727—729.

The plan of the mercenary courtiers was to deprive the prelates of their landed properties, and to assign them pensions for their maintenance.

77. *A Vindication of the Sentiments contained in "A Letter to a Clergyman on the peculiar Tenets of the present Day, in answer to the Letters of the Rev. Mr. Whish, which were intended as a Reply to that Publication; comprising a more ample Discussion of various important Subjects, which have given rise to Controversy in the Church. To which is added, an Appendix, containing a few Remarks addressed to another Antagonist. By R. Bransby Cooper, Esq. M. P. 8vo. pp. 450.*

WE are happy to have an opportunity of vindicating a man so universally and deservedly respected as Mr. Cooper.

Every body knows that *original sin* has been a leading topic with divines of a certain class (why we know not), and that it has brought the Church into discredit by the affixation of the soubriquet *original-sin men* to particular persons. We think that such persons have not understood the subject, for they have made of it a physical absurdity, in that they have affirmed, that what is utterly spoiled is capable of resuming its original properties; i. e. that a putrid carcase be physically susceptible of living functions. We are satisfied that Reason and Religion (God being the author of both) can never be at variance; for things incomprehensible are only such, because it is impossible for man to understand them. The original-sin men having, however, affirmed that the fall has made of human nature a complete mass of corruption, a mere rotten egg, it is so palpable an absurdity, that Mr. Cooper has very justly and philosophically said that, if so, man must have been physically incapable of good actions in any way. The truth is that, according to a theologian of the very

highest class, Dr. Wheeler (*Theological Lectures*, l. 133), the moral sense remained after the Fall, but with enfeebled physical powers; and that this is correct, is proved by St. Paul's doctrine, couched in the well-known texts, relative to the law of the members warring against the law of the mind. Now Dr. Johnson says, that where there is shame, there may yet be virtue; and if a man be open to shame, he is open of course to repentance, which the Scripture never denies, and would be utterly impracticable under complete depravity. But such a form of animation is not to be found. No animal exists, with whose being some providential good or other is unconnected. Natural philosophy and chemical experiment show that God cannot be the author of undefeated evil of any kind; for even in man, if any one becomes so intolerably bad as to be a civil injury, the sense of suffering makes others in correction feel and urge the value of virtue; but philosophers know that it is impossible for any man to be without some good qualities. In truth, the Calvinistic doctrine of Mr. Whish, which consists of cavils only, is completely confuted by Bishop Tomline, whom we shall quote from Mr. Cooper (p. 73). His Lordship says (*Refutation of Calvinism*, c. i. p. 3),

"The general approbation of virtue and detestation of vice, which have universally prevailed, prove that the moral sense was not annihilated, and that man did not become by the fall an *unmixed, incorrigible mass of pollution and depravity*, absolutely incapable of amendment, or of knowing or discharging by his natural powers any part of the duty of a dependent being."

And in his observations on the 10th article (c. i. p. 54), he says,

"We can by no means allow the inferences attempted to be drawn from them, [i. e. the words of the article] by modern Calvinistical writers, namely, 'that of our own nature we are *without any spark of goodness in us*,' and that man has no ability or disposition whatever with respect to faith or good works."

Now a more bare-faced, impudent, unphilosophical absurdity than the last position was never maintained, for, was it the fact, there could not nor would not exist any religion at all among mankind, nor civilization, for religion implies faith in God, and civil

association laws, which imply again good works. But we are truly sorry that Mr. Cooper has been troubled, like another Eneas, to descend into a Tartarus of wretched logic, and disperse mere ghosts of arguments with a substantial sword. Of the beautiful and conclusive ratiocination of Bishop Tomline we have had occasion more than once to speak; and also it has been our lot to reprobate the system of Calvin, because it makes God irrational, the author of evil. We see that Mr. Whish never presses Mr. Cooper but, so far as we can judge from so polygottal a controversialist, from some error or other of Calvin; and that Mr. Cooper rebuts him with Bp. Tomline, and not only him, but another antagonist, who, having got tipsy with Calvinism, talks like a man in such a condition. To him Mr. Cooper has administered an emetic in his Appendix. Mr. Cooper, in short, defies Calvinism, and very properly so, for it no more follows that a biblical scholar is a man of judgment, and completely understands his subject, than that one particular edition of the Bible is to have the exclusive character of being the only text of it. But Calvin could not in the nature of things be more than an expositor, for he certainly wrote not under the dictates of inspiration. He has advocated positive absurdities, the predestination of all men before birth! and notwithstanding this, Christ's coming into the world to save all men. The very doctrine of the necessity of Christianity at all, turns upon the Fall, as a sole consequence of free will, and to the philosophical thinker no man living could be more monstrously absurd than Calvin, unless indeed it be several of his followers. The advocates for Calvinism do not discriminate between miraculous interference and physical impossibility. For instance, a part can never be greater than a whole; and the whole knowledge which we possess of God's attributes, are founded upon the physical impossibilities of his being otherwise than omniscient, omnipresent, &c. &c. No presumption of power can make him otherwise, for (with good intention only) we ask a schoolman's question,—would it be possible for the Almighty to commit suicide, to destroy his own being? Cold as our blood runs at such a hor-

rrible idea, and even the avowal of it, it is not worse than the murder of millions, which Calvin has laid to His charge. He has affirmed that God has voluntarily sent men into the world for no other purpose, but to incur eternal misery, without any power on their parts to prevent it. To such a madman (so far as regards that horrible position), and to the followers of such insanity, Mr. Cooper addresses the following paragraph:

"I am satisfied, by the arguments of many very respectable authors of the present day, that our Articles are not Calvinistic; but surely it would be most satisfactory to the orthodox members of the Church of England, and most useful to the junior Clergy of the Establishment, who are just entering on their course of teaching, to be assured from the highest source of spiritual decision to which a Protestant can bow, that the peculiar tenets of Calvin, so far from being adopted or admitted by our Church, are rejected by her as contrary to the attributes, the will, and the word of God."—P. 417.

But this is an age of mountebanks in all professions; and not one only (taking with him a serious Andrew, instead of a merry one,) appears now and then and here and there, but they go in flocks like larks. A more fatal mode of injuring Religion cannot be devised; for Religion is intimately interwoven with Legislation and public and private well-being; and positions which will not stand the test of reason, only introduce contagious diseases among the healthy. There was a time when men looked to good authority for their opinions. Mr. Cooper has thought fit to advocate such old respectable notions, and we are sure that he will be considered to have done so very successfully by every friend of rational piety and good sense.

78. *Vagaries in quest of the Wild and the Whimsical*. By Pierce Shafton, Gent. 12mo. pp. 239. Andrews.

A FEW of these miscellanies are old friends, whom we are glad to see in a more durable shape, nor are the others inferior in point of merit or interest. If the "Introductory Epistle" be the old device of a lodger's papers, we can excuse the repetition, for the sake of those papers: indeed, we have learned to pay little attention to prefaces, but to consider their candour as

insidious, and their confessions as an additional tax upon our credulity.

We perfectly agree with the sentiments contained in "Character-hunting." The paper entitled "My first Appearance on the Stage," is amusing, as is "The Templar's Story." "The wandering Jew" is written in a higher strain. "The unknown Region" is a good *jeu d'esprit* on a certain square situated rather to the northward of the Metropolis, which would have been better, we think, had it been longer; too much time is taken up in the voyage, and too little is allotted to the *newly-discovered* territory. The sketches of low life are, perhaps, too accurate, and this is a fault which all readers of taste will wish amended.

With the poetry we have been much pleased. "The Rapture of Beneficence" is our favourite. "My Birth-day;" "Tell me now that thou art mine;" "A new Arion;" may also be recommended. "The Crumbs for the Critics" is a disarming title, but we like that division the least, unless "Oh come, the Window" be an exception.

We know too much of authorship not to congratulate any young man on his preference for professional labours, but many readers will doubtless regret that Mr. Becke has resigned the pursuit of literature.

79. *The History of Inventions and Discoveries, alphabetically arranged.* By Francis Sellon White, Esq. F.S.A. 8vo. pp. 547.

THIS work (Mr. White says) was solely undertaken at first for amusement, but having assumed a magnitude beyond his expectations, he has given it to the public, under a hope of its utility. (Pref. iv.) It is evidently compiled from Encyclopedias, as to the chief sources, but occasionally improved and (as it seems to us) augmented by the author, in good taste. On a subject of such latitude, and, we may add, extreme difficulty and uncertainty, it is impossible, given points excepted, to state the real history of very numerous discoveries and inventions; and it is, as a general rule, better simply to state what ancient authors say, than to give to any the credit of knowing particular inventions, where the periods are very distant, or the sources of intelligence very limited.

The arts in Asia and Egypt were the prototypes of nearly all those in Europe; yet Pliny, having no oriental knowledge, finds the authors of them among the Greeks; and Beckman would have told us, if he could have done so without ridicule, that Thebes and the Pyramids were built by the Germans in the sixteenth century. If a German had to do with an invention, it was certainly modern, but if he had not, it might meet with a fair chance. At the same time, it is both amusing and useful to know what authors have said upon such topics, as it is good to have moons and twilight, for were there a total silence upon the subject, we should be for several hours in complete midnight. Mr. White has also great merit for having condensed this copious store of matter into a very eligible form; and we only speak concerning an absurdity of principle, extended to impossible points of knowledge. For instance, in p. 19, we are told that the *first* volcanic eruptions from Mount Ætna is that mentioned by Diodorus Siculus, as if any man who ever lived, even Cuvier himself, could be competent to make such an affirmation. There are, however, subjects of mathematical, philosophical, chemical, and mechanical science, of which the modern origin is unquestionable; and in these disquisitions Mr. White is excellent. We need only mention the article *clock* (one very difficult), where a world of information is condensed; and though we cannot as Antiquaries admit all the facts stated by Mr. White or any other author whatever, because it is impossible that their originals, whom they quote, could have pretensions to certainty, yet even a hypothetical knowledge of discoveries and inventions, prevents oblivion of them, and suggests improvement. We shall, therefore, only say, that Mr. White's book is useful, instructive, and entertaining. We extract a very curious paragraph from the article *Parliament*:

"It is rather singular that *Speakers, like Bishops, always affect reluctance to undertake the office, which cannot be easily accounted for, unless it be true that it was formerly the custom to buffet them when elected.*" P. 460.

We cannot now refer to the ancient liturgists in the *Bibliotheca Patrum*, for a true origin of the *nato episcopi*, or *speakerari*, but we can confidently

avow that we never remember that it was owing to fear of a threshing*. Odd things were, however, done by our ancestors, so odd as to be perfectly childish; but custom and circumstances make things abstractedly foolish perfectly rational. Brand's Popular Antiquities abound with instances; and Englishmen see folly in foreign customs, and foreigners in ours. The Big-endians and Little-endians of Gulliver are all reasonable men, when consequences and interests are attached to their respective principles.

80. *Twenty-four Views in South Wales; from original Sketches taken on the Spot, and drawn upon Stone by W. Eldridge. Dickinson.*

WE have been very considerably gratified with the first number of this series, which we may truly affirm to be some of the most beautiful specimens of the lithographic press which have ever come under our notice; being even superior in picturesque effect and cleverness of execution to those views in New South Wales, which we noticed with so much commendation at the time of their appearance. As an accompaniment to this series, the one now in course of publication will be very appropriate. They are free from that smeary appearance and carelessness of manner which till lately distinguished the productions from chalk drawings on stone; and represent, 1. Pont y Coch near Llanelly, Brecknockshire. 2. Falls of the Rheidiol near Pont-ar-Fynach, Cardigan-shire. 3. Pont-ar-Lleche near Llangadock, Brecknockshire. Of these the second exhibits the boldest outline, and produces the grandest effect, while the last has all the soft and quiet feelings which a more homely and rustic scenery presents on a still summer's morn. Pont y Coch is, however, the most romantic, possessing the grandeur of the falls of Rheidiol with the more woody scenery of Pont-ar-Lleche. The gracefully overhanging boughs,—bending in silent majesty,—and the dashing of the water's foam over the masses which arrest its course, produce a beautiful picture.

* If it be the fact, there might have been an allusion to the buffeting of Christ by the Roman soldiers.

81. *The Heart, with Odes and other Poems. By Percy Rolle. 12mo. pp. 126.*

THIS is a little volume of considerable promise, containing many poetical thoughts very sweetly expressed, and it is precisely on this account that we are tempted to regret its publication. We must explain this seeming paradox. It has been our lot to see the children of promise generally die an early and premature death. The public taste in poetry is fastidious; it stops not to inquire into the age and the circumstances of him who presents a volume to its inspection. "No book," says an elegant writer with a profound knowledge of human nature, "was ever spared in tenderness to its author." General readers have neither leisure nor inclination to hunt for beauties; a feeble line, a common-place expression disgusts them, and they pronounce a hasty censure on the whole. If the volume of Mr. Rolle had been presented to us in manuscript, we should have returned it with this advice;—"Your poetry evinces talents, which, if cultivated with care, and brought to the standard of a severer taste and a sounder judgment than you have yet applied to them, will one day do you honour; but hazard not premature publication. Be not known to the few as the author of a volume, of which your own after-improvement will cause you to think *lightly*. To write smooth verse, is in the present advanced age a very common accomplishment; you have higher gifts, have also a higher ambition. He never yet won an abiding fame, who was too impatient to wait."

The volume, however, is before us; and we will only repeat, that it is full of those indications which belong to a genuine poetical temperament, but it wants revision and correction.

The following is a specimen in proof of each:

Tears.

Woman, I envy thee the tears
With which thy griefs are wash'd away,
And quench'd the deadly fire that sears
The heart, and goads it to decay;
As mists are melted into rain
And lost, earth's bosom scattered o'er,
So sighs that rend the heart with pain,
Melt into tears, and are no more:
Light is the grief that thus can pour
Itself from the o'erflowing eyes,
To that which racks the bosom's core,
And may not vent its agonies:

Often, alas ! 'tis mine to mourn
Without a hope to which to fly,
By torture's tooth my heart is torn,
And yet each burning lid is dry !

82. *The Living and the Dead.* By a Country Curate. 8vo, pp. 378.

WHEN we first looked at this book, we were afraid that it had issued from the manufactory of Mr. —, the Original Sin man, and other charlatans, who propose to introduce the golden age into Great Britain, by stuffing it full of blind devotees, like Italy, Spain, and Portugal. But we have been agreeably disappointed—*practical Christianity*, and the *qualities useful to society* (i. e. a correct understanding of the intentions of Christ in the reformation of the world) is its sole object, and it is not a book which makes Christianity a mere lucrative trade for preaching auctioneers; or, in the words of our author (p. 75), a system of all others the best calculated for disseminating doctrines fatal to morality, and encouraging confident hypocrites.

In short, it is a charming miscellany, full of sweet sentiment and the "beauty of holiness," as beautiful in description as an angel of Guido upon canvas.—But we have no room for praises, not even for numerous fine passages, because one long one we must give—*viz.* the following account of ARCHDEACON DAUBENY—a man whom hawkers and pedlars in religion have represented to the vulgar as a Vicar-general of the devil himself, because he has justly thought that schism is only one roguish mode of selling bad wares.

We shall not copy *their* slander, but commence our account with the building of the Church of Rode, co. Wilts.

"The Church is a perfect picture. Built in the most beautiful style of Gothic architecture, on the summit of a hill—in the midst of the most enchanting landscape—looking down with an air of protection upon the hamlet, that is scattered at irregular intervals below it—and completely isolated from every other object—it forms a feature on which the eye of the most fastidious critic may repose with transport. Its cost is reputed to have exceeded ten thousand pounds, of which the Archdeacon alone contributed three. 'It is my legacy,' he said to me at Bradley, after the consecration was over, 'to the Church of England.' The books for the reading-desk are the gift of the Archdeacon's grandchildren; being,

as I heard the little ones joyfully relate, 'the savings of our pocket-money towards grand-papa's Church.' The plate for the communion was presented by the Archdeacon; and there is a fact connected with it so emblematic of his simplicity of heart, and to my mind so expressive of his character, that I cannot forbear recording it. Some months previous to the completion of Rode Church, its indefatigable supporter was so severely attacked with illness, that his recovery was deemed hopeless. Acquainted with the opinion of his medical men, and perfectly coinciding in it, he calmly and steadily betook himself to settle his affairs, and especially every particular relating to his Church. 'Let the Communion vessels,' said he, to his old friend Mr. Hay, 'be as handsome as can be made—but plated. I have always condemned those who have placed unnecessary temptations in the path of their fellow mortals; and I am earnest that the last act of my life should hold out to others no inducement to sin.'

"Nor is the beautiful Church at Rode the only substantial proof which the Archdeacon has given of his zeal for the Establishment. The inhabitants of Bath well know how unwearied and how liberal an advocate he proved himself to be for the building of Christchurch in that city; the money, the pains, the time, and the exertion which he brought to the cause. Such is the man who has been styled, forsooth, 'a hypocrite.' Well; there are, to be sure, various shades of hypocrisy, and different modes of evincing it, but that which the Archdeacon has adopted appears to be the most extraordinary of all. One has heard of men giving to a cause their *breath*, in the way of eulogy—or sanctioning a charity by their *name*, and a *nominal* subscription; but to devote a handsome private fortune to the support of the Established Religion of the country, and this, year after year, in the most liberal manner, and at every opportunity, and as it will be seen in the sequel, by the exercise of the most undeviating self-denial—is one of the most extraordinary specimens of hypocrisy I have ever chanced to meet with.

"So much for his public character. We will now look at him in another light, as a parish priest. The peasant of sixty years ago would hardly recognise, in its present state, the village of North Bradley. It was once a poor, straggling, miserable hamlet—had a Church half in ruins—and, surrounded with a few stunted shrubs, a vicarage apparently in a state of dilapidation: it is now the very picture of thriving industry. Its Church and Church-yard in admirable order, tell the passing stranger that there is a watchful eye over both; while the vicarage, embosomed in trees, with its verdant lawn and weeping shrubbery, says as plainly, that both taste and generosity have been

tried here. In the centre of the village, the heart of the philanthropist is gladdened by a noble structure, entitled, the 'Vicar's Almshouse;'—it is built of Bath free-stone, in a style at once handsome and substantial, and is devoted to the reception of twelve poor people, who, from the experience of better days, and the education and habits of former years, are far too good for the pollution of the common poor-house, and yet are obliged, by sorrow and misfortune, to seek any shelter, however dreary, where they may hide their head and die. I have often dreamed in theory of what a blessing such an institution as this might prove to a parish; I never till now saw it realized—and yet in a commercial country like our own, and where wealth is in such a constant state of fluctuation, what a circle does not such a scheme embrace. For what country Clergyman, at all conversant with the state of his flock, cannot say that he has found many children of sorrow, far superior to the indiscriminate mixture of the village work-house, but who, aged, helpless, diseased, and stricken, have no longer the power or the means of assisting themselves. A little further on is the Asylum, endowed in the same liberal manner as the former—built in the same handsome style—and furnished with the same comforts; here four blind and aged people pass the little remnant of their life in continual prayers and praise;—prayer, that God would shower down his choicest blessings upon their generous benefactor; and praise, for having their lot cast in a parish where there is one who has the means and the inclination to cherish and protect the helpless blind.

"Nor has the rising generation been forgotten. The Vicar's school, a room well designed, and admirably adapted to its object, is filled with healthy and happy faces; while a school-master and school-mistress are paid, with a comfortable residence, from the same ever open hand.

"It is hardly possible for the stranger to pass through North Bradley without having his curiosity excited by the appearance of one or other of these striking buildings; and it is still more impossible, on becoming acquainted with its object, to check the enquiry 'who built it?' The same answer will apply to all—the Archdeacon. Or, as a farmer's wife, with her bright good-humoured face, answered my incredulous query on the subject—'Ay, you may stare; but 'tis all the old gentleman's doing—all his doing. Ah! it was a fine day for the parish, when parson Daubeney came to Bradley.' It has been calculated, that the sum of fifteen thousand pounds would barely cover the past and present charities of its venerable incumbent; nor do I think this by any means an extravagant computation. I well know in what an overflowing stream his 'Winter charity' annually flows. Flannel

and warm clothing for the aged and infirm; hats and bonnets by the score, for the industrious poor; coals by the chaldron; potatoes by the cart-load; and cheese by the ton;—such is the princely manner in which the Archdeacon's bounty arrives at Bradley. And the liberality with which it is distributed, does not disgrace the donor. His own chaplain—whom, I believe, I may safely term his almoner—told me, 'the Archdeacon's directions to me are, ask no questions of the applicant, whether he goes to Church or Chapel; if he can look you in the face as an honest man, and say I am in want, and you have no reason, *prima facie*, to disbelieve his statement, give without enquiry, and at once.' These are the actions, pursuits, and plans of a man who is 'in his second childhood.' These are the 'circumscribed' charities of a Bigot!—This is the manner in which, month after month, and year after year, the fortune, time, and talents of that man are employed, whom the Catholic Bishop, Dr. Baines, has the hardihood to insinuate is a hypocrite.

"But perhaps it may be urged in reply, 'all this display of charity is very Christian and very praiseworthy; but the Archdeacon's fortune is handsome, and he can afford it. Beyond doubt, there is no gratification which he denies to himself.' The reverse is the fact. The pervading feature of every object at the Vicarage, is its extreme simplicity; every thing is good, but singularly plain. His table is frugality itself; the epicure or the fanciful eater must not trust himself there: *Fuge littus iniquum*. Alas! for them, not a trace of self-indulgence, personal extravagance, or private gratification is perceptible. In conversation, the Archdeacon is reserved; and there may be some truth in the remark, that 'he does not possess the knack of talking;' but the few observations which fall from him are those of a man who has read much, and thought more. He is cautious and rather unwilling to form fresh acquaintances; and is accused, I think, most unjustly, of hanging back from the younger Clergy. I say unjustly, because I have heard those whom distance had placed beyond the sphere of his action, and others whom fanaticism had blinded to his worth, term him 'a haughty dignitary,' and 'a high priest,' &c. but during a residence in his own immediate neighbourhood, I had reiterated proofs of the kindness and courtesy of his manner to his younger brethren in the ministry; how ready he was at all times to afford them not only his advice, but his able and unwearied assistance, and, if circumstances required it, his personal support. His circle of private friends is small. I remember his once saying to me, 'there is not in England a great deal of society in which a Clergyman, that is, I mean, a Clergyman alive to the duties of his holy calling, and mindful of the

the Rev. WILLIAM DEALTRY, B.D. F.R.S. Rector of Clapham, and of Watton, Herts.

Morning Thoughts, in Prose and Verse, on Portions of the successive Chapters in the Gospel of St. Mark. By the Rev. J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Vicar of Harrow.

Human Sacrifices in India. Substance of the Speech of J. Poynder, esq. at the Courts of Proprietors of East India Stock, held on the 21st and 28th days of March, 1827.

Sermons, preached in the Parish Church of Richmond, Surrey. By the Hon. and Rev. G. T. Noel.

Views in Rome. Printed in Gold, drawn and engraved by Pinelli of Rome.

A Solemn Appeal to the Common Sense of England, against the Principles of the Right Hon. George Canning, and his Associates.

Amongst the Novels announced for publication, are, Blue-Stocking Hall; Flirtation; O'Neale, or the Rebel; a third series of Highways and Byways, and also of Sayings and Doings; Hyde Nugent; The Opera; The Guards; &c. &c.

Observations on the necessity of establishing a different System of affording Medical Relief to the Sick Poor: than by the Practice of Contracting with Medical Men, or the Farming of Parishes. By J. F. HULBERT, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, &c.

Register of the Arts and Sciences. Containing an Account of several hundred of the most important and interesting Inventions, Discoveries, and Processes.

The Elements of Plane Trigonometry. By JOHN HIND, M.A.

Preparing for Publication.

History of the Town and Collegiate Church of Beverly, the adjacent Villages, and Meaux Abbey. By the Rev. GEORGE OLIVER, Vicar of Clee, and author of the "Monumental Antiquities of Grimsby," &c. &c.

Some Account of Llangollen and its Vicinity, co. Denbigh, including a circuit of about seven miles.

The Book-Collector's Manual; or, a Guide to the knowledge of rare, curious, and useful Books, either printed in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the Invention of Printing to the present time; with Biographical and Critical Notices, Collations of the more valuable Articles, both as to text and plates; likewise Prices from the principal sales during the present century. By W. T. LOWNDES.

The Theological Encyclopædia.

The Newtonian System of Philosophy explained by familiar objects in an entertaining manner for the use of young people. By JAMES MITCHELL, author of the "First Lines of Science," &c.

The Visions of Patmos, a Prophetic Poem, illustrative of the Apocalypse, with

an Introduction and Notes. By the Rev. THOS. GRINFIELD, Rector of Shirland, Derbyshire.

Tales of all Nations, comprising prose fictions from the pens of the author of London in the Olden Time—the Author of Mansie Wauck's Autobiography—Mrs. Charles Gore—Mr. Alaric Watts—Mr. Emerson, &c. &c.

A new novel, entitled Reuben Apaley. The scene is laid in England during the short reign of James the Second, and the most prominent of the historical characters is Judge Jeffreys. By Mr. HORACE SMITH.

That very rare and curious fiction, which treats of the "Lyfe of Virgilius and of his Death, and of the many marvayles that he did by whyche-crafts and negromancy through the help of the Devils of Hell," will form the second in Mr. W. J. THOMAS' series of early prose romances.

The first Number of a series of Lithographic Views in the Brazils; together with Scenes of the Manners, Customs, and Costume of the Inhabitants, from Drawings by Maurice Rugendas, a German Artist, under the superintendence of BARON HUMBOLDT.

A Selection of Architectural and other Ornaments, Greek, Roman, and Italian, drawn on Stone from the Originals in various Museums and Buildings in Italy. By Messrs. JENKINS and HOSKINS.

On Comparative Physiognomy. By LA BRUN; consisting of thirty-seven large designs in Lithography.

Views in the Madeiras, in 20 drawings on stone.

No. II. of Views in South Wales, taken on the spot, and drawn on stone. By W. ELDRIDGE.

RAMBLES in Madeira and Portugal, in 1826. With an Appendix illustrative of the Civil History, &c. of the Island.

History of the Steam Engine, from its earliest Invention to the present Time. By ELIJAH GALLOWAY, Engineer.

It may be curious hereafter to refer to the price and progress of the magnificent edition of "*Livy*" upon vellum, recently sold by Mr. Evans. After having been purchased by Mr. Edwards in Italy, it was subsequently sold in his sale by Mr. Evans, for about nine hundred pounds, to Sir Mark Sykes; at the dispersion of whose library it was again sold by Evans for three hundred and sixty pounds to Payne and Foss, who transferred it to Mr. Dent for five hundred pounds or guineas.—Messrs. Payne and Foss have again become possessed of this most valuable treasure for two hundred and fifty pounds.

The assignees of Hurst, Robinson, and Co. have sold, in one lot, for two thousand guineas, the remaining copies of the Stafford Gallery (originally engraved at an expense of two hundred and fifty thousand pounds). The plates have been destroyed

under an especial Act of Parliament. They have likewise sold, by private contract, in one lot, the whole of their remaining valuable stock of ancient and modern engravings, of every description, together with the original plates, to Messrs. Grave and Boys, for fifteen thousand pounds. This is considered the most extensive purchase, relative to this department of the arts, that ever was effected.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

April 26. Davies Gilbert, Esq. Treasurer, in the Chair.

At this meeting, H. R. H. the Duke of Clarence, Lord High Admiral of England, was elected a Fellow of the Society; and a paper was read, "On the derangements of certain Transit instruments by the effects of temperature." By Professor Woodhouse, F.R.S.

May 3. Mr. Gilbert in the Chair.

A paper was read, entitled, "Rules and Principles for determining the dispersive ratio of Glass, and for computing the Radii of Curvature for Achromatic Object-glasses;" submitted to the test of experiment. By Professor Barlow, F.R.S.

May 10. Mr. Gilbert in the Chair.

A paper was read, entitled, "Some Observations on the Effects of Dividing the Nerves of the Lungs, and subjecting the latter to the influence of Voltaic Electricity." By Dr. Wilson Philip, F.R.S.

A paper was also read, "On the Change in the Plumage of some Hen-pheasants." By W. Yarrell, Esq. F.L.S.; communicated by W. Morgan, Esq. F.R.S.

May 17. Mr. Gilbert in the Chair.

A communication was read, "On the Secondary Reflection produced in a Magnetic Needle by an Iron Shell, in consequence of an unequal distribution of Magnetism in its two branches;" discovered by Capt. Wilson, R.N.; by Professor Barlow, F.R.S.

Papers were also read, "On the Difference of the Meridians of the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and Paris." By T. Henderson, Esq.; and "On Astronomical Observations at the Paramatta Observatory;" by C. Runcker, Esq.

May 24. Mr. Gilbert in the Chair.

Papers were read, "On the Destruction of the Fire-damp in Coal-mines." By Mr. Fincham; and "On the Radiation of Heat," by Mr. R. W. Fox.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE.

April 26. The annual meeting of this Society took place at its chambers in Parliament-street, the Bishop of Salisbury, President, in the chair. After the preliminary business, his Lordship read an address to an auditory of from forty to fifty individuals, mostly men eminent for learning and talents. The gold medals adjudged this year by the Council were then delivered. Mr. Lock-

hart received that presented to Sir Walter Scott, which the President delivered to him with a suitable address. The Officers and Council for the ensuing year were next ballotted for; and thanks being voted to the chair, the meeting dissolved.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

May 17. The anniversary meeting of this society took place May 17, the Marquis of Lansdowne, President, in the chair. The meeting was very numerous attended; Earls Spencer, Malmesbury, and Carnarvon, Lord Auckland, Marquis of Carmarthen, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Sir Everard Home, Sir Robert Heron, M.P., Sir T. D. Acland, Bart., Sir John de Beauvoir, Mr. Baring Wall, M.P., &c. being present. The President informed the meeting, that the works in the Regent's-park are rapidly advancing: the walks have been laid out and partly executed: and pheasantries and aviaries, with sheds and enclosures for some of the rarer animals belonging to the society, were in active progress. It was expected that the gardens would possess sufficient interest to authorize the opening of them during the ensuing autumn. The President then announced that the number of subscribers exceeded 500, and that the list was daily increasing.

LITERARY FUND SOCIETY.

The friends and supporters of this excellent institution celebrated their Anniversary on Wednesday the 9th of May, at the Freemasons' Tavern.

Lord John Russell presided, in the absence of his Grace the Duke of Somerset, who was stated to be disabled from attending by indisposition. After dinner the noble chairman gave the usual toasts—"The munificent Patron of the Society, the King," three times three, &c. Lord John Russell, having apologised for the absence of the Duke of Somerset, said, I am eager to mention a circumstance which must add much to the prosperity of our Society, namely, that the gentleman who has consented to fill the chair of our President, at our next anniversary festival, is the Right Hon. George Canning, First Lord of the Treasury. (*Enthusiastic cheering.*)

Mr. Fitzgerald recited a poem on the occasion; and the Chairman's health was proposed, in an eloquent address, by Mr. Dawson, M.P. for Louth.

The Rev. George Croly, one of the Registrars, read an able address, composed by himself, stating the objects of the Society, and the benefits resulting from it. The following extracts from this eloquent production cannot fail of being read with pleasure:

"The principle of this Institution is to administer assistance to Literary persons de-

THE BRUCE MANUSCRIPTS.

The fine collection of Æthiopic, Arabic, and other Oriental manuscripts obtained by Bruce, the celebrated traveller in Egypt and Abyssinia, (an account of which was given in vol. xcv. ii. p. 66) have been brought to the hammer, by Mr. Christie. They consisted of nearly 100 volumes. Among the Biblical manuscripts was an Æthiopian version of the Old Testament, in 5 vols. containing the whole of the sacred books, except the Psalms, made from manuscripts used by the Greek church at Alexandria, at a remote, but unknown period. This copy is considered unique. Each page is divided into three columns, and the manuscript has a considerable number of marginal variations. It is written on vellum, in very clear and beautiful characters. It includes the book of Enoch, which was first brought into Europe by Mr. Bruce. The three copies of it, originally belonging to him (one of which is at Paris, and another at Oxford), are all that are known to exist of it on our Continent. There are also in this collection two copies of the four Gospels, in Æthiopic; and the Epistles and Acts of the Apostles, in two volumes, on vellum. The Constitution of the Apostles, or a Collection of the Canons made by the first General Council (which is the Statute Book of the Church of Abyssinia), in one volume; and the Synaxar, or History of the Saints venerated in Abyssinia, in four large volumes. Among the historical manuscripts is the celebrated Chronicle of Axum, on vellum, in double columns. It professes to have been compiled from materials or records found by Damascius (Damascus), Bishop of Rome, in the Church of St. Sophia, and read at the first council of Nice to the 318 Fathers assembled there.—There were also a variety of Arabic MSS. relating to the histories of Syria and Egypt, and the conquest of Spain by the Saracens; a Topographical Description of Egypt, the Course of the Nile, &c.; several works on Medicine

and Natural History; and an unique Coptic MS. on papyrus, said to have been found in the ruins near Thebes, in the former residence of some Egyptian monks. It contains 76 leaves, in small folio, of papyrus, of a dun colour, and exceedingly brittle. The character is neat, of the uncial kind, and, consequently all in capitals, without points or spaces. This manuscript is supposed to have been composed in the 2d, or the beginning of the 3d, century. It was brought from Scotland by Mr. Bruce, for the purpose of its being inspected by Dr. Woide, whom he permitted to copy it. Mr. Christie, on introducing this extraordinary collection to the notice of the company, observed, that if Europe derived no other benefit from the travels of Bruce, she had been greatly enriched by his labours in obtaining these valuable MSS. which ought to be purchased by the nation. There were several booksellers and literary men present, but no advance was made upon the sum at which the collection was put up on behalf of the proprietor—viz. 5,500*l*.

GERMAN LITERATURE.

In Germany, among the unaccountable number of non-political journals, there appear at this time—a morning—a mid-day—an evening—and a mid-night Gazette. The latter, so far from being sleepy, is the most lively and spirited of them all; being edited by the celebrated poet Müllner. There is also announced as nearly ready for publication, at Berlin, the Fool's Gazette (*die Narrenzeitung*), to appear three times a week, for the benefit of every description of fools.—Professor Beck states, from an authentic account lately published, that from 1814 to 1826 there have been printed in France 33,774 books, and in Germany, within the same period, 50,303. The University of Göttingen counts at present 1460 students, of whom 352 study theology, 652 the law, 284 medicine, and 172 the philosophical sciences. The University of Munich had on the 23d of December last 1342 students.

ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

April 23. The annual Election of Officers took place, when the Earl of Aberdeen was re-elected President; and James Heywood Markland, Esq. F.R.S. was elected Director, in the room of W. R. Hamilton, Esq. F.R.S. promoted to be one of the Vice-Presidents. The Society afterwards dined together at the Freemasons' Tavern, the President in the Chair.

May 3. The President in the Chair.

The President's appointment of William Hamilton, Esq. F.R.S. as his Deputy, was read.

A communication was read from the Rev. J. Hunter, F.S.A., addressed to Mr. Ellis, enclosing an original letter from Lenthall, the Speaker of the House of Commons, to Sir Thomas Fairfax, respecting Col. Hammond's government of the Isle of Wight, and charge of Charles I. in Carisbrook Castle. It was formerly in the hands of the historian Rushworth, and is alluded to in his "Collections."

The reading of Dr. Meyrick's notices from Military writers on Hand Fire-arms was continued. The portion of this paper now read, related to the Tricker-lock, the Fire-lock, the Self-loading gun, the Musket-

arrow, the Match-box, the Fancy-gun, and some other subjects. Musket-arrows were arrows discharged from muskets, especially used in naval warfare. The Match-box was invented by one of the Princes of Orange: it consisted of a metallic tube, in which the burning match was placed, perforated with small holes so as to admit the air, but prevent the light of the match from betraying the troops to the enemy, in the night.

May 10. Henry Hallam, Esq. V.P. in the Chair.

Mr. König, through the hands of Mr. Ellis, exhibited drawings of three ancient buildings on the Continent; viz. the Cathedral of Beauvais, the Hotel de Ville at Brussels, and the Hotel de Ville at Louvain. The reading was concluded of Dr. Meyrick's Notices from Military Writers on Hand Fire-arms.

May 17. Hudson Gurney, Esq. V. P. in the Chair.

A communication was read from the Rev. Thos. Rackett, F.R.S. and S.A. accompanying the exhibition of five pieces of ancient sculpture in stone recently purchased in France. Three of these relics of antiquity were bought at a village in France, on the borders of Flanders, to the Church of which they are supposed formerly to have belonged. They are superior in execution, however, to the dry style of the Flemish sculptors, and were probably the work of an Italian artist. One of them, representing Christ bearing the Cross, strongly resembles in the arrangement of the subject, the celebrated altar-piece at Magdalen College, Oxford, though it was certainly executed anterior to that picture. The other two of this series represent, respectively, the Resurrection of Jesus, and the Adoration of the Shepherds. They were formerly painted in oil-colours and gilt, and furnish an additional proof that the art of painting in oil was known before the time of Van Eyck. The subjects of the remaining two sculptures, are, Moses striking the rock, and the Presentation in the Temple. They once formed part of the Abbey of St. Bertha at St. Omers, and were obtained at Dunkirk.

Mr. Ellis, in a letter addressed to the President, communicated a transcript of a manuscript by Sir Gilbert Talbot, Master of

the Jewel-house in the reign of Charles II. giving a detailed account of the duties, privileges, fees, and perquisites of that office.

May 24. Henry Hallam, Esq. V.P. in the Chair.

A communication was read on the Progresses of King John.

OPENING OF A MUMMY.

Paris, April 26.—The opening of the mummy which makes part of the collection of Egyptian antiquities which M. Passalacqua has just sold to the King of Prussia, took place to-day in the grand hall of the Sorbonne. After the removal of the outer envelope, composed of linen, hardened with animal glue, the whole of the body was found wrapped with bandages, which had completely kept their forms; these bandages unrolled, laid open a second set of envelopes of brown linen, impregnated with a strong aromatic bituminous odour, and adhering, in a great degree, one to another. At length, on the removal of these, the body was discovered, with the hands joined, the position ordinarily observed in the embalming of young females. Between the knees were two small rolls of papyrus, in perfect preservation. Beside these rolls was a kind of little bag, wrapped up in bandages, like the mummy itself, in which it was hoped that something curious and important would be discovered; but it contained nothing but grains of wheat, a number of which had germinated. The chest was covered with an inscription on papyrus, which could neither be removed nor read, which is so much the more to be regretted, as it was from that papyrus that the most important discoveries were expected. The last thing examined was the cranium, which it was thought would be filled with bits of linen and bitumen, as in other mummies, but it was empty. The head was furnished with flaxen-coloured hair, in perfect preservation; and as the whole of the teeth were found complete and very small, it was naturally concluded that the person must have been a young man. The inscriptions found on the envelope, and the circumstances observed in the opening, prove that this mummy was one of a priest of Isis, who had died in his 30th year.

SELECT POETRY.

THE DUKE OF YORK'S MONUMENT.

By W. HERSEE.

"There never was a character, in this or any other country, that merited better than that of his Royal Highness, that his memory should be conveyed to posterity with respect."—DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

WHY would ye raise a monumental fame?
Is love the offspring of the sculptor's hand?

Can silent stone give honour to his name
Beyond the praises of his native land?

A grateful people knew his living worth,
Prov'd and regarded through a length of years—

And when he clos'd his eyes upon the earth,
They freely gave their tributary tears.

And what more pow'ful eloquence can speak?
[tains crave?

What more than this would even chief-

What more would Honour or would Virtue seek,
 Than love in life, and tears upon the grave?
 Yet raise the monument—and thus record
 Truth's noblest lesson for all future days—
 That, of all gifts, a Prince's best reward—
 Living or dying, is—a Nation's praise!
 Let not the marble's purity be taught
 To speak in flattery of the royal dead:
 Tell not of battles that he never fought—
 Nor place the crown of falsehood on his head!
 Where was his greatness? Has there never been
 A nobler prince beneath the smiling sun?
 In ages past has England never seen
 A Chief who more resplendent honours won?
 Was he renown'd for eloquence of speech—
 And did the senate echo with his voice?
 Did his mind soar beyond the common reach?
 Did raptur'd hearers listen and rejoice?
 Are there not living princes, chiefs, and men,
 With greater pow'r than FREDERICK e'er possess'd?
 Yes—and the country knows it!—Aim not, then,
 To make his monument a nation's jest!
 Yet raise the marble to an honour'd name—
 And let the artist all his aid impart;
 That future ages may behold the fame
 A Prince may gain by virtues of the heart!
 Let sculptur'd Truth and Friendship intertwine
 O'er the fair tablet that shall speak his
 And there, with Justice, gracefully combine
 To crown the statue with unfading bays.
 Beneath where this exalted group appears,
 There let a meek assemblage lowly bend,
 Paying the tribute of their grateful tears
 To him—the Widow's and the Orphan's friend!
 What nobler tribute, if it be but just?
 Can laurels give more honour to the brave?
 When princes mingle with their kindred dust,
 What purer incense for the royal grave?
 With all the candour of a soldier's heart,
 Well did the Chief his dignity maintain;
 And, when his pow'r a blessing could impart,
 To him did merit never plead in vain!
 Then let this simple record mark the spot:
 "His country dedicates this sacred stone
 To him whose virtues ne'er can be forgot
 While truth shall speak in Nature's genuine tone."

MODERN COURTSHIP.

A TALKATIVE Parrot, both spruce and alert,
 Paid a visit one morn to Miss Jay a great

He thought her so slipshod, with plumage so bright,
 That Poll who had once heard of love at As soon as the first salutations were over,
 Imagin'd of course he must now commence lover.
 He flatter'd her beauty, which caus'd her to blush,
 For as to her mind, he car'd not a rush.
 She chatter'd so sweetly, and hopp'd with such grace,
 He was certain all bipeds to her must give
 He ask'd as a favour she'd give him a tune,
 And mention'd his fav'rite air, "Bonnie Doon."
 She greatly regretted her voice was too hoarse,
 And acknowledg'd her tones like a Raven's
 But flatter'd at length by his earnest request,
 Conceitedly answer'd she would try her best.
 "Bonnie Doon" was so old, with its tone she was tir'd,
 But she'd warble a song which was now much admir'd.
 Then flying with speed to a neighbouring rill,
 To dip in its waters so limpid, her bill,
 After coughing and hemming she took up her fan
 To screen her sweet face, and politely began.
 "Fly to the forests, fly with me,
 Our English woods are rude for thee.
 But oh! the choice what heart can doubt
 Of glens with love or meads without."
 She ceas'd, with a look of such confident grace,
 And display'd to her beau so bewitching a
 He with rapture confess'd all her notes rich and rare,
 And declar'd that no Songstress with her could compare,
 Which vastly delighted the artful young fair.
 Thus secure of her conquest in acting her part,
 He too hastily offer'd his juvenile heart;
 And she promis'd her beau should no evils betide,
 That a very short time should make her his
 Bright Phœbus at length usher'd in the fair day,
 And the couple appear'd deck'd in splendid array
 A pair of sweet Doves too, as bridesmaids were seen,
 Who gaily were winging it over the green.
 Yet amidst all their smiles some were inwardly vex'd,
 But each ardently hop'd that her turn would be next.
 Lord and Lady Cock Robin attended in state,
 And many a songster arriv'd with his mate.
 In an oak's hollow trunk in a neighbouring glen,
 Away from all fowls or much-favour'd men,

They plighted their vows, thought with joy
on the past,
And promis'd fidelity e'en to the last.
To their numerous friends, they sent favours
and oakes,
And gaily set off for six weeks to the Lakes.
Alas! when a short idle month past away,
Ennui they found sadly clouded each day.
To that soon succeeded indifference too,
And his fate poor Sir Parrot indeed had to rue.
With this nymph who pretended to be so
attach'd, [not match'd.
To his sorrow he found he was pair'd, but
She could warble most sweetly, but oh, to
her shame,
Of domestic economy knew not the name.
Her showy outside had bewilder'd his brain,
He felt it and mourn'd, but too late to com-
plain.
He finds the gay flirt he has chosen for life,
Is deficient in qualities wish'd in a wife;
So trifling her manners, so vacant her mind,
Her converse as thoughtless, and quite un-
refin'd!
He oft more than once in the course of the
day,
Disgustingly turn'd from her presence away.
Displeas'd with himself, even more than his
mate, [too late;
That he saw not these follies before 'twas
That with all his discernment he was not
aware [snare;
A Syren could catch him so soon in her
Like others whose thoughts seek for no-
thing but pleasure,
He marries in haste, to repent at his leisure.
Z.

*Certaines Conditions et qualitez principale-
ment requises en gens de plusieurs estatz.*
Lansdowne MS. 380. Fol. verso. 133.

EN prince loyauté
En clere humilité
En prelat sapience
En advocat loquence
En chevalier prouesse
En riche homme largesse
A marchant foy tenir
A sergent obeyr
A herault connoissance
A femme contenance
A drap belle couleur
En vin bonne saveur
A mestier grant gain
A labourer leguin
A flateur mentir
A larron cler ayer
A accremisseur¹ appertie²
A lucteur³ gaigner pris
A Ribault compte et gay
Et putain sans effray

¹ Qu. from *achréme* "vieillard que
tousse." ² Qu.

³ Qu. from *locquet*, a lock locqueteur
—a thief?

Genr. Mag. May, 1827.

A prescheur estre clerc
A cuisinier estre net⁴
A prestre chastelé
A escuier habillète
A povre esperance
A messagier diligence
A juge *actrempance*⁵
A *hollier*⁶ decevance
A mallade pascience
A pecheur repentance.

SONNET ON INDEPENDENCE.

By JOHN TAYLOR, Esq.

"I CARE not FORTUNE what you me
deny *," [state,
Said THOMSON, who enjoy'd a happy
Admir'd, caress'd, and foster'd by the
Great,
Anxious the Poet's wishes to supply,
And hence he well might Fortune's frowns
defy.
Ah! happy Bard, who knew 'twould be
his fate,
To bear a name of high poetic rate,
Long as the SEASONS roll beneath the sky.
Alas! I scorn not Fortune, but in vain,
Through life, to court her favour have
essay'd,
Toil'd on my rugged path with grief and pain,
Nor one advance toward INDEPENDENCE
made:
Let me no more then after Fortune strain,
Nor fear how soon the turf be o'er me laid.

LINES,

By a Mother in 1815.

AS the sweet flower which scents the morn,
But withers in the rising day;
Thus lovely was my Henry's dawn,
Thus swiftly fled his life away.
And as the flower that early dies
Escapes from many a coming woe,
No lustre lends to guilty eyes,
Nor blushes on a guilty brow.
So the sad hour that took my boy,
Perhaps has spar'd some heavier doom;
Snatch'd him from scenes of guilty joy,
Or from the pangs of ill to come.
He died before his infant soul
Had ever burnt with wrong desires;
Had ever spurn'd at heaven's controul,
Or ever quench'd its sacred fires.
He died to sin, he died to care,
But for a moment felt the rod;
Then springing on the viewless air,
Spread his light wings and soar'd to God.
This—the blest theme that cheers my voice,
The grave is not my darling's prison;
The stone that cover'd half my joys
Is roll'd away, and he is risen.

⁴ Nect, or next. ⁵ i. e. moderation.

⁶ Pimp.

* The Castle of Indolence.

HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.

PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, *May 1.*

The House met this day, and owing to the recent changes in the Administration, the most intense interest was excited. Every avenue was crowded, and the attendance of Members was unusually great. On the Ministerial benches sat Mr. Tierney, Sir Francis Burdett, Mr. Calcraft, Sir John Newport, Lord Stanley, Mr. Brougham, Mr. Spring Rice, Sir Robert Wilson, Mr. Fowell Buxton, and several other gentlemen who formerly sat on the Opposition benches. Mr. Peel and his brethren took their seats on the lower benches near the spot occupied by Mr. Canning, when out of office.

On the motion for a new writ for Ashburton, in the room of the Right Hon. W. S. Bourne, who had become Home Secretary, Mr. Peel rose, and explained the circumstances which had induced him to retire from the public service. He said, that in withdrawing from the service of the Crown, he was actuated by no motives that could be construed into levity, jealousy, or disrespect towards any one. No private pique, nor personal feeling, had swayed his actions; he retired upon principle, and had he done otherwise, he should have felt unworthy the confidence of the House. "The House and the country are well aware," said the Right Hon. Gent. "that there is a great constitutional question, to one particular side of which I profess myself fervently attached. For 18 years I have pursued an undeviating course of opposition—have always offered the most uncompromising hostility—against any measure for granting further concessions to the Roman Catholics. During 14 of those 18 years, I have held office under the Crown, and during 11 of those 14 years, that office has been closely and intimately connected with the affairs and interests of Ireland. I still retain, and without the slightest variation, the opinions I have so long advocated; and, having so done, I felt that it would not be consistent with the maintenance of my character as a public man, to acquiesce in any arrangement, which, while it conferred benefit on me, and enabled me to retain office, was calculated materially to promote the success of the question, to which, under other circumstances, I had offered the strongest resistance." The Right Hon. Gentleman said, he lost no time in making up his mind to retire from the public service, when he found that his colleagues would differ upon this subject. He particularly directed the

attention of the House to the relative situations of Prime Minister and Secretary of State for the Home Department. The church preferments laid with the former, and the latter had to attach his signature to them. Here, then, was one plain reason why the persons who filled these two situations ought not to differ on either political or religious questions. He embraced that opportunity of repelling with indignation the accusation, that himself and his colleagues had formed a cabal. The course which the individuals to whom he alluded pursued, was a course founded on the honest opinion which each individual entertained, and which ought to be held up as an example to every other officer of the Crown. With respect to the Lord Chancellor and a distinguished individual (the Duke of Wellington), whose name was stamped with the gratitude of his country,—when he found that they were attacked by the most shameful accusations, he felt the indignation which every honest mind must feel at such revolting ingratitude. His separation from his right hon. friend, with whom he had acted with so much cordiality, had been to him a source of great regret. He retired from the public service without entertaining any personal feeling either as regarded party or spirit.

Sir F. Burdett said, the ground on which he and his friends thought it incumbent to support the present Administration was, the hope of advancing that principle which induced the Right Hon. Gent. to withdraw, and which the whole civilized world acknowledged, with the exception of England.

Sir Thos. Lethbridge expressed himself as strongly opposed to the present Administration, and called for a trial of strength at once on the Catholic question.

Mr. Dawson (late Under Secretary for the Home Department) denounced the collision between Mr. Canning and the Whigs, as the basest, most unnatural, and unprecedented that had ever taken place. He attacked the press, which was in favour of the new arrangements, as corrupted to the very heart's core, for hardly a portion of it gave expression to the real opinions of the country; and he contended that the parties who had recently joined the new Ministers were only anxious to participate in the sweets of office.

Mr. Brougham replied with much sarcasm to the preceding speaker, and said that he gave the present Administration his support most cordially and heartily; but he had

from the first voluntarily refused office, because he would not throw any obstacles in the way of such an arrangement being perfected as would be conducive to the happiness of benighted Ireland.

Mr. *Canning* then addressed the House in a most powerful and impressive speech. He entered into a history of his conduct with reference to the Catholic question and the late Ministerial transactions. He spoke in the highest terms of Mr. Peel's candour and sincerity, and hoped their separation would be only for a time. He intimated that his Majesty's opinions were Anti-Catholic; and stated, that when first applied to for advice, he recommended a Government conformable to these opinions, which of course involved his own retirement. For a time, he knew not whether this advice would be acted upon; at length it was distinctly stated, that such a Government could not be formed, and he received his Majesty's commands to model one on the principles of Lord Liverpool. To have placed at the head of this Government, as had been required of him, another person holding Lord Liverpool's sentiments on the Catholic question, would have been virtually to admit, that he was himself disqualified from that high office by his peculiar opinions;—and sooner than disgrace himself by sanctioning such a principle, he would retire for ever from public life, be proscribed and persecuted, and betake himself to perpetual banishment. If the new Cabinet did not embrace an equal proportion of the supporters of both sides of the question, it was not because he had been guilty of any breach of faith. "When (continued the Right Honourable Gentleman), upon the 19th of April, I went to the chamber of my Sovereign, intending to propose a plan and arrangement, which should comprise all the Members of Lord Liverpool's Government, and embrace, therefore, an equality of Protestant and Catholic votes, or rather, I should say, a preponderancy of Protestant voices—a circumstance occurred which prevented that intention from taking effect. Was it my fault, Sir, that—by any sort of concert I certainly will not venture to say, but by a singular coincidence, undoubtedly—at that very time, on that very day, and in that very chamber, five Protestant resignations (I call them Protestant only in the parlance of this House) were put into my hands? Five Protestant resignations came into the King's hands, within twenty-four hours; and thus, five of the members on whom I had reckoned for the new Cabinet, were at once withdrawn: and, upon this statement, I ask, whether it is fair to impute to me a wilful non-execution of the orders of my Sovereign, in the formation of that Cabinet. (*Hear.*) But did the matter rest here, Sir? I received these resignations about the middle of Thursday, and within

some two hours of the meeting of this House. I had already given directions for the moving of the new writ—for the borough of Newport, we presume)—when I received these resignations. Upon receiving them, I said to my Sovereign, 'Here, Sire, is that which disables me from executing the orders I have received from you, respecting the formation of a new Administration. It is now open to your Majesty to adopt a new course, for no step has yet been taken in the execution of those orders that is irrevocable; but I must fairly state to your Majesty, that if I am to go on the same position where you have been pleased to place me, my writ must be moved for to-day, for if we wait until the holidays without adopting any definitive steps, I see that it is quite hopeless for me to attempt to persevere in the objects I have undertaken.' I need not repeat to the House, the words in which my Sovereign graciously replied to this representation, but I may state that he gave me his hand to kiss, and confirmed me in the office to which I had been named. (*Loud cheers.*) These, then, Sir, are the steps which I really have taken; these are the means by which I have been placed in the station I at present fill. I have meddled not with the conduct or the opinions of any other man. What have been the principles of conduct of others among my late colleagues, for the best of reasons and the wisest, I do not pretend to say; for really I do not know them.—(*Hear.*) I had never offended them intentionally, nor did I know that I had ever excited among them unwittingly any feeling so hostile or personal to me, as to be at all likely to lead to this result."—(*Hear, hear.*) The Right Hon. Gent. then stated that with the new Government the Catholic Question was not to be a Cabinet question, but stood exactly as it did in 1812. Much as he estimated the importance of the measure, he knew there was a strong feeling in the country against it, and no consideration should induce him to run hostile to that, for he valued a week of peace in England, above the accomplishment of almost any theoretical or practical good. He had no doubt, however, the time was ripening, and the measure would finally triumph.

HOUSE OF LORDS, May 2.

On the opening of the House, the newly-created Peers, Lord Lyndhurst, Viscount Goderich, Lord Plunket, and Lord Tenterden, took their seats.

Lord Ellenborough (from the Opposition side) said, that since the adjournment of the House, an entirely new Ministry had been formed on different principles from the last, or on no principle at all, and noble persons who had seceded from that Administration had been so grossly assailed, he

hoped they would take the very first opportunity afforded to them of rebutting these charges.

The Earl of Eldon said, that he learned for the first moment that he and the noble Lords who had resigned their offices, had been charged with concert in resigning those offices, and with the unpardonable offence of dictating to their Sovereign. That he himself should be supposed to have been guilty—after having sustained all the principles he had so undeviatingly sustained, through evil and through good report—of yielding to a doctrine so unconstitutional as to affect to dictate to his Sovereign—who should have the government of the country, subject to that controul which belonged to the two Houses of Parliament, constituted as the Parliament of this country was, was a thing that he would never hear stated, as far as regarded himself, without declaring that it was a base and scandalous falsehood.

—(Cheers.) On the other hand, he would take the liberty of saying, that he had a right, for the sake of his Sovereign's safety, whom he had so long served, in dutiful attention to him, and in dutiful attention to the memory of his father, whom he had so long served, to state in that House, and to his Majesty, that he never disguised from him any opinion he ever entertained on any subject submitted to his consideration.—He spoke in the presence of many who knew that for years past it had been a question with him whether he ought to resign or not. And when the circumstance of this change took place, the question with him was, not whether he should maintain a purpose of resignation, but whether he should fulfil that purpose of resignation which, for some years past, he had expressed. Meaning to resign, if an Administration of principles similar to his own had been formed, could it be supposed that he ought not to have resigned when an Administration had been formed—as they had been told, though he did not know whether it had or not—of perfectly different principles? With respect to the Catholic Question, his opinion was, that the decision of a question so important, should not be deferred. He had certainly, hitherto, been one of those most anxious to oppose the bringing forward of this question, but he now was clearly of opinion, that the time had come when it should and ought to be brought forward. His Lordship denied most solemnly before his God, that he had acted in concert with any man, and declared that he had not even seen their communications."

The Duke of Wellington stated that he had been most unjustifiably and calumniously treated. He had been abused day after day, by a press, which if not in the pay, was under the direct influence of Government. In reference to his late resigna-

tion, he stated, that on the 10th of April he received a letter from the Right Hon. Gent. who now filled the office of Prime Minister, which stated that the King had desired the writer to lay before him, with as little delay as possible, a plan for the reconstruction of an Administration;—and that it was his Majesty's wish, as well as his own, that the new Administration should adhere to the line of policy pursued by Lord Liverpool: he then hoped that his Grace had no objection to form a part in such new Administration. Now their Lordships would observe, that the letter did not inform him as to the persons of whom the new Cabinet was to consist, nor as to those members of the old Cabinet, who either had resigned, or were expected to resign; and as these explanations had, he understood, been given to his other colleagues, he was rather astonished at the omission in his case. On the 11th of April, he wrote to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Canning's letter, and expressed his anxiety to serve in the Council of his Majesty, with the same colleagues that formed the Administration of Lord Liverpool, but, before he gave his answer, he wished to know from Mr. Canning, who was to be placed at the head of the new Administration. On the same evening, he received a reply from Mr. Canning, stating that he felt it his duty to submit his (the Duke's) letter, with his answer to it, to his Majesty. Mr. Canning then added, that it was a well-understood arrangement that, whenever his Majesty entrusted to any individual the formation of an Administration, that individual was to be at the head of the Government: he concluded by stating, that he had no reason to believe that his Majesty intended in this case to depart from the usual arrangements, and that he (Mr. Canning) was appointed at the head of the new Administration. He (the Duke) wrote an answer to this letter, in which he stated, that he had understood from Mr. Canning, that he had had a different arrangement in contemplation from that which he was then fulfilling;—that he had not felt himself warranted in collecting from the communication of the Right Hon. Gent. that he himself was to be at the head of the Administration;—that he had diligently turned the subject in his mind, with a view of seeing how far he could, consistently with his principles, take a share in the new Administration;—that he sincerely wished he could bring himself to a conviction, that the new Government was to adhere to the line of policy pursued by Lord Liverpool, but he was afraid that it would not;—that he conceived the principles of Lord Liverpool's policy had been already abandoned;—that the measures of a Government, constituted on the principles of Mr. Canning, would be viewed with suspicion by foreign Governments, and would give no satisfaction to the

people at home;—and that under these circumstances, he requested Mr. Canning to communicate to his Majesty that he wished to be excused from forming a part of the new Cabinet. He was bound to avow to their Lordships, that the present Cabinet materially differed from that of which Lord Liverpool had been the head; and the chief difference between them was this—that the Cabinet of Lord Liverpool was founded on the principle of maintaining the laws as they were; whilst that of the Right Hon. Gentleman was founded on the principle of subverting them. (*Hear, hear.*) The principles of the noble Earl were principles by which any man might safely abide; the principles of the Right Hon. Gentleman fluctuated every day, and depended upon transitory reasons of temporary expedience. As to the charge of conspiracy between him and his colleagues, it was a foul falsehood, and he cared not who said it. The office of Commander-in-Chief of necessity placed the holder of it in a constant confidential relation with the Prime Minister, who had in fact the chief controul in his own hands, and from all the communication he had had with the Right Hon. Gent. he saw that it would be impossible to consider the continuance of his relation with him either serviceable to the country, or creditable to himself. He then referred to ministerial negotiations which had taken place at former periods, in some of which Mr. Canning was a party, to show that the person employed to negotiate was not expected, as a matter of course, to be at the head of an Administration.

Lord *Bexley* said, that after having tendered his resignation, he was induced again to resume office by the assurance he had received that the line of policy adopted in the Administration of Lord Liverpool would not be abandoned. He acquitted the noble Duke, and those of the late Administration who had resigned, of any thing like a conspiracy. As to the question of making one of a divided Administration, the noble Lord observed, that in this respect there was no departure from the principle of Lord Liverpool's Administration.

Viscount *Goderich* (late Mr. Robinson) said, he had witnessed the late separations in his Majesty's Councils with the deepest regret. He disavowed all participation in the calumnies which had been cast upon the noble Lords, and said, that, from what he knew of the character of the public press, and the connexion subsisting between it and the Government, he had no hesitation in expressing his opinion, that the press was an engine too powerful and independent to be made use of in the way alluded to. The changes which had taken place were to be ascribed, not to the Ministers who remained, but to those who had fallen off. They refused to form an Administration them-

selves, and was his right hon. friend to say to his Majesty, "I will run away and leave you in such a predicament as no Sovereign was ever placed in before?" He should throw himself upon the indulgence of their lordships, declaring that he aimed at nothing but the honour of his King, and the good of his country. (*Cheers.*)

Earl *Bathurst* observed, that he retired because, when the Duke of Wellington, Lord Eldon, Lord Liverpool, and Mr. Peel, were no longer in office, there was such a blank formed, as would not justify him in retaining office. He denied that there had been any concert in the resignations.

The Earl of *Westmoreland* said, that it was the invariable practice of public men to decline office when differences of opinion arose between them. He had served his Majesty many and many a year, and no man was more proud of it than he was, while under the guidance of the late Administration; but he resigned office when he could not longer be of any use to his King and country.

Lord *Melville* said, it could not be expected that he was to embark in a new government, without knowing the members of which it was to be composed. It was precisely upon that ground he stood. He estimated highly the talents of his Right Hon. friend, Mr. Canning, but he confessed he did not think he could form an efficient government, such as the exigency of the country required, if stripped of his old associates.

Lords *Londonderry* and *Ellenborough* concurred in one common sentiment of uncompromising hostility to the Government, as it was then composed.

The Earl of *Winchelsea* said, that no period of the political history since the Revolution of this country, could at all compare with the present era. He contrasted the characters of the ex-ministers with those who retained their places, and those individuals who had succeeded to new appointments; and, with reference to Mr. Canning, he concluded by observing, that consistency in him was never observable. Ambition and the love of place were the pivots of his whole political life.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, May 4.

The changes in the Administration were the principal subject of discussion. The debate was long, interesting, and animated. Mr. *Dawson* spoke with great acrimony, when he asked Mr. Canning if any arrangements were in progress to fill up the offices of Master of the Mint, Judge Advocate, &c. Mr. Canning arose and loudly replied with the monosyllable "Yes," which occasioned great shouting and laughter—Mr. *Peel* wished to know, seeing the new allies of Government, whether Parliamentary Re-

form was to be an open question like that regarding the Catholics, and be supported by part of the Ministry.—Sir Francis Burdett declared that nothing of the kind had been sought.—Sir E. Knatchbull said, that, seeing by whom the Ministers were surrounded, he must withdraw his support from Mr. Canning's Administration.—Mr. Canning declared he should oppose Parliamentary Reform, and also the Test Act Repeal.—Sir George Warrender said, that he would give the Government his independent support, and he was convinced it had the support of the country.—Lord John Russell said, he was too well pleased at the resignation of the seceders to wish to see them restored now at the price of Parliamentary Reform.

May 7. General Gascoyne brought forward his motion for a Committee to inquire into the present distressed state of the Shipping interest.—Mr. Huskisson rose to oppose the motion, and expose the fallacy of the gallant General's statements. He declared the allegations of the Ship-owners, that British trade had declined, to be untrue. The Hon. Gentleman then stated that in 1814, our trade with other ports in Europe amounted to 540,000 tons, and in 1826 it came up to 878,000. In the last year, eggs, to the astonishing number of 65,000,000, were imported from France, the duty on which amounted to 22,000*l*. As respects the trade to the West Indies, one fact is certain, that, in the last year, and while that trade was open to others, the amount of British shipping engaged there, has been greater than in any of the six preceding years. (*Hear, hear.*) Then as to our trade with North America, in place of 151,000 tons, it now amounts to 391,000 tons; and in the last year, it exceeded that of every other, except 1825. With the East Indies our trade has increased from 50,000 to 72,000 tons. With respect to the African trade, which is one of a most valuable description to England, the increase has been from 9,000 to 26,000 tons. As to Ireland, in that country there has been a great increase in trade, not only to the Baltic, but to the Colonies, and at that I exceedingly rejoice. In the year 1784, the quantity of timber which came from British North America, was 784 loads; from the

Baltic, 105,000. In the year 1825, we imported from America, 407,000 loads, and from the Baltic, 270,000. (*Hear, hear.*) The coasting trade, so important to this country, amounted in the year 1823, to 7,399,000 tons; in 1824, 8,110,000; in 1825, 8,340,080; and in 1826, 8,306,000 tons. Thus, this trade has grown with our growth, and is of the greatest advantage to the towns along our coasts. Can, then, any one say, after all this, that our maritime interest is diminished? He had heard no one fact laid down in the reasoning adduced to support the motion which could prove the case that it was necessary to establish; consequently he would give to the motion his most decided negative.

After some remarks from Mr. Peel, the motion was withdrawn.

[Both Houses have been occupied night after night, with acrimonious discussions on the new Administration, resulting from questions put to the Members of Government by the new Tory opposition; but the debates thence arising would be little more than a recapitulation of sentiments expressed in the meetings of the two Houses, which, from the importance of the subjects, we have just given at considerable length.]

HOUSE OF LORDS, May 17.

On the Petition of W. Turner, esq. of Shrigley Park, Cheshire, leave was given to bring in a bill to annul the marriage of Miss Turner with E. G. Wakefield, who was then a prisoner in Newgate, and from whom Lord Eldon presented a petition, praying to be heard at the bar of the House against the Bill.

On presenting an Anti-Catholic petition, a discussion arose, in which Lord Holland and the Marquis of Lansdown opened their Ministerial campaign in support of the new order of things. In this discussion, Lord Abingdon spoke as follows:—"All my life I have been a supporter of regular Governments, and have possessed feelings of loyalty and attachment to the Constitution in Church and State, as by law established: believing that to such principles the country owed its greatness, its peace, and prosperity; I cannot, therefore, with these feelings, join or support a Government, of whose principles I never can approve."

FOREIGN NEWS.

FRANCE.

A Royal Ordinance has dissolved the National Guard of Paris. That Guard, (says the *Journal des Debats*,) was composed of the select inhabitants of the capital. It has existed for a series of years, and rendered immense services to order and to

royalty. Its lines have twice protected peace within and without, against the movements of foreign invasion and anarchy. Twice has the restoration appeared amidst its ranks, protected by its acclamations, supported by its devotion, and sometimes defended by its arms. This Guard, truly national, is no more.

It was, in the first place, in the midst of the second legion, immediately after his Majesty had passed, (says the *Quotidienne*), that one of the grenadiers of the 2d battalion mingled with the general cry of "Vive le Roi!" that of "A bas les Ministres!" The Duke of Reggio ordered him to be arrested, but he escaped among the lines. Passing in front of the 7th legion, the King's ears were again assailed with the cries of a National Guard, who could not restrain his animadversions on the Ministers. His Majesty stopped, and said in a noble and firm tone,—"I came here to receive the homage of my people, and not remonstrances." The King ordered this National Guard to be broken and degraded. To palliate his irreverence, several of his comrades exclaimed, "Vive le Roi!" and taking advantage of this circumstance, he made off. One man belonging to the 8th regiment was particularly remarked for his disrespectful conduct. Count St. Roman ordered him under arrest; and on his promise to surrender himself, he was allowed to remain free in the lines. The clamour appeared to be most violent in the 3d, 5th, and 8th regiments. The 30th Legion on its return from the Champ-de-Mars, in passing through the rue de Rivoli, mingled with cries of "Vive le Roi!" the exclamation, a thousand times repeated, of "A bas Villele."

During a debate in the Chamber of Deputies on the Budget for the year 1828, M. Lafitte made an allusion to the late disbanding of the National Guard, which produced great agitation, and a cry of "Impeach the Ministers" was raised by several voices. M. Lafitte said, if four Deputies would bring the act of impeachment, he would sign it. Immediately several other members declared they would sign it. Order being restored, M. de Villele observed, that he should have had reason to fear impeachment had he not advised the disbanding of the Guard. "I shall never dread," said he, "an impeachment for a measure necessary for the public interest and the safety of the country, which was not to be replunged into revolution by want of firmness on the part of the advisers of the crown."

A most lamentable accident lately took place at the commune of St. Jean le Vieux, in the department of Basses Pyrenees. Just as the worthy priest of the Commune had finished mass, the vault of the church gave way, and the roof fell in with a tremendous crash. A great number of persons were buried in the ruins, and eight or ten lost their lives. Several females were most shockingly mutilated, and it was with difficulty that they were extricated from the mass of stones heaped on every side. The church was in a very dilapidated state; but people resorted to it, as there was no other in the vicinity.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Orders have been issued from the War Office, for a retrograde movement of the Army of Observation, to the same distance from the frontiers as the English and Portuguese corps. These orders are the consequence of representations made by Mr. Lamb and M. Lima, on the advance of the Spanish army, which appeared to have no object but to support the insurrection of Elvas, and to endeavour to extend it to other frontier fortresses of Portugal.

The measures of the present Ministry become daily more and more violent. A circular from the Minister of Grace and Justice, addressed to the Presidents of all the superior tribunals of the kingdom, contains the following passage:—"His Majesty, after having heard his Council of State, and Ministers, orders that the members of secret societies, who may not be voluntarily denounced, shall be immediately arrested, tried, and condemned to death, conformably to what is prescribed by the decree passed to that effect in 1824."

Intelligence from Madrid announces an engagement on the frontiers of Galicia, between the Spaniards and Portuguese. The latter, it is said, contrary to the faith of treaties, had penetrated into several Spanish villages, which they pillaged. Some soldiers of the regiment of militia of Montreacy marched against the Portuguese, and, notwithstanding their inferiority in point of numbers, charged them, and compelled them to recross the frontier. The militia, carried away by their ardour, penetrated, on their return, into the Portuguese territory, where a number of them were made prisoners.

On Sunday the 29th of April, four companies of the 8th regiment of foot revolted, and attempted to proclaim Don Miguel. They expected to be joined by the artillery, but were opposed by them in Praca. They were surrounded by the 5th foot, 3d cavalry, and part of the artillery, with three field-pieces. They fired blank cartridges over their heads, when they were persuaded by their colonel to retire to their barracks. After this, all was quiet till about day-light, when we were disturbed by the firing of artillery. They had risen to get possession of the Esquina-gate. In the night a reinforcement had arrived from the 1st Caçadores, and the 5th and 8th cavalry, from different parts. The Caçadores dislodged them from the fort. After pretty smart firing, they got in front of the Royal arsenal and artillery, where commenced a considerable firing for about an hour and a half. They had possession of the convent of Paulistas. One friar was killed; another made prisoner. The peasants were more determined than the troops; women joined, crying "Viva Don Miguel."

The Princess Regent has published an

amnesty for the rebels, excluding from pardon all officers who deserted, all chiefs of the revolted peasantry, the magistrates and ecclesiastics, who joined them, and the rebellious junta denominated the Supreme Government of the kingdom. Her Majesty has been labouring under a severe illness for some time past.

AFRICA.

Major Laing has fallen a victim to his perseverance in endeavouring to explore the interior of Africa, after reaching Tombuctoo. On his arrival, the Fellahs, to the number of 30,000, demanded him, in order to put him to death, "and to prevent thereby," they said, "christian nations from profiting by his information to penetrate some day into these distant countries for the purpose of enslaving them." The Prince who commanded at Tombuctoo, refused to give him up, and sent him out privately under an escort of fifteen of his own

guard. The Fellahs, however, discovered this, pursued, and murdered Major Laing, and those who guarded him. Meanwhile the Fellahs, whose ambition is equal to their ferocity, availing themselves of Major Laing's arrival at Tombuctoo, and of the species of protection which he had received there, seized upon that city, and imposed an annual tribute, which the inhabitants, unable to offer resistance, are in future to pay, for having, as it is said, made themselves accomplices in a project of invasion meditated by the infidels. This information is communicated by a Scheik of Tripoli, who has long resided at Tombuctoo. He declares that there exists a very interesting history of this town, which traces the foundation of it to 510 of the Hegira (1116 of J. C.), written by Sidi Ahmed Baba, a native of Arawau, a small town of the country of the Kentes, a considerable people of Soudan.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

INTELLIGENCE FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE COUNTRY.

April 8. A numerous and respectable meeting of members of the London Royal College of Surgeons was held at the Bath Hospital, when it appeared to be the general opinion that the powers entrusted to the Royal College called for the interference of the Legislature, and a resolution was adopted to the following effect:—That the testimonials of hospital attendance required by the present system of the College are both inadequate and unjust; privileges being granted to one year's walking through an hospital in London, Dublin, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Aberdeen, which are denied to several years' attendance and dressing in the provincial hospitals of this country, although the latter afford, in many instances, more ample opportunities of acquiring surgical knowledge. It was agreed to petition Parliament.

April 23. The Shakspearian Jubilee, at Stratford on Avon, was celebrated, in commemoration of the natal day of Shakspeare. During the whole of Sunday, the 22d, the several stage coaches from London and the neighbouring towns, were crowded with passengers, and vehicles of every description were put in requisition at Birmingham, Warwick, Leamington, and the adjacent villages, to convey the immense number of individuals who were anxious to witness this splendid pageant, the first upon any scale of magnitude that has taken place since the Garrick jubilee, on the 6th, 7th, and 8th of September, 1769. The festival was conducted by the Shakspearian Club established at Stratford-upon-Avon, who, anxious

to do honour to their illustrious townsman (Shakspeare), and to show their loyalty to their Sovereign, have proposed holding a Triennial Commemorative Festival on St. George's day, the 23d of April, and to continue the same on the two following days. The subscriptions have been most liberal. Soon after six, the inhabitants were serenaded by the various bands of instrumental performers parading the town, and subsequently by the ringing of bells, firing of cannon, &c. The arrangements in the line of procession were very judicious, and controlled by the committee, wearing sashes and medals, assisted by about 50 constables. The procession, which had a most brilliant effect from the splendor of the armour, dresses, banners, chariots, and other decorations by Mr. Palmer, passed through the principal streets, amidst the plaudits of an immense congregation, to the birth-place of Shakspeare, which still remains in its former state. In front of the house a temporary hustings had been erected, and upon the cavalcade arriving at the spot, the officiating gentlemen having taken their places, the bust of Shakspeare was crowned by Thalia and Melpomene, and an appropriate address was delivered. At the conclusion, the procession moved on to the church, and at the termination of divine service, returned to the site of the intended new Theatre, which is partly erected, where the Mayor, assisted by the Corporation, laid the chief corner-stone in due form.

The Gloucester and Berkeley ship canal which commenced in 1792, has been opened; and at high water the ship *Anne*, of three hundred tons, Philips, master, belonging to Mr. Irvine, Bristol, was towed

into the entrance lock, amidst the exulting shouts and congratulations of the spectators, and the firing of guns.

LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

NEW MINISTRY.

The following is the list of the new Ministry, &c.:—

PEERS.—*Lord Chancellor*, Lord Lyndhurst; *Lord President*, Earl of Harrowby; * *Lord Privy Seal*, Duke of Portland; * *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster*, Lord Bexley; *Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs*, Viscount Dudley; * *Secretary of State for the Colonies*, Visc. Goderich. * In the Cabinet, without office, the Marquis of Lansdowne.*

COMMONERS.—*Secretary of State for the Home Department*, Rt. Hon. W. S. Bourne; * *President of the Board of Trade*, Rt. Hon. W. Huskisson; * *President of the Board of Control*, Rt. Hon. C. W. Wynn; * *Secretary at War*, Visc. Palmerston; * *First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer*, Rt. Hon. G. Canning.*

NOT IN THE CABINET.—*Lord High Admiral*, the Duke of Clarence; *Master-Gen. of the Ordnance*, Marq. of Anglesea; *Lord Chamberlain of the Household*, Duke of Devonshire; * *Master of the Horse*, Duke of Leeds; * *Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland*, the Hon. W. Lamb.*

LAW APPOINTMENTS.—*Master of the Rolls*, Sir John Leach; * *Vice-Chancellor*, Sir Anthony Hart; * *Attorney-General*, Sir James Scarlett; * *Solicitor-General*, Sir N. C. Tindal.

April 7. At the Kingston Assizes, Daniel Buckley, Jeremiah Andrews, and Dan. Pycroft, were severally indicted for feloniously and traitorously coining at Lambeth, adjoining the Vauxhall Road, four counterfeit sovereigns, one hundred counterfeit half-sovereigns, one hundred counterfeit half-crowns, one hundred counterfeit shillings, and one hundred counterfeit sixpences. It was proved on the trial that this illegal traffic was carried on to a most extraordinary extent. Buckley and Andrews were convicted, and Pycroft acquitted. On the 23d of April Buckley and Andrews underwent the sentence of the law at Horse-jonger-lane Gaol. As is usual in cases of high treason, the men were drawn across the yard on a hurdle, the executioner standing behind them with a drawn sword to the scaffold.—The last execution at this prison for high treason was that of Colonel Despard and his associates; but since that time the infliction of the mutilation of the bodies, prescribed by the old law, has been repealed.

* The noblemen and gentlemen whose titles or names are marked with an asterisk, have voted for the Roman Catholic question.

GENT. MAG. May, 1827.

May 8. At a public dinner of the Clergy of London, where the Bishops of London, Chester, and Landaff, and about 150 Clergymen, were present, the toast of "Church and King" was given (with great applause): the Bishop of London then addressed the Meeting, and told them that on the occasion of the late Ministerial changes, his Majesty had graciously sent to the Archbishop of Canterbury and himself, requesting they would wait on his Majesty. They accordingly did so, and in the interview with which the King honoured them, his Majesty stated most explicitly, that he had sent for them, as the heads of the Metropolitan Clergy, in order, through them, to satisfy their respective Clergy, and the public at large, what his Majesty's sentiments were with respect to the much-agitated Catholic question. His Majesty declared most positively, that he entertained the same sentiments as those of his late revered Father, and those which his Majesty was known to entertain when Prince Regent. His Majesty further gave as his reasons for those sentiments, that he took precisely the same view of the Coronation Oath which his revered Father and his lamented brother the Duke of York had taken; and that his Majesty felt convinced that nothing could shake or alter his opinions on this momentous question. His Majesty then commanded the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishop of London, to make these his sentiments known to their respective Clergy, in order that no misconception might, by any possibility, exist, as to his Majesty's views in the late Ministerial arrangements—the result of circumstances equally unforeseen and unpleasant to his Majesty.

A general Meeting of the Protestant Society for the protection of Religious Liberty was lately held at the City of London tavern; Lord Milton in the chair. It was supposed more than 3000 persons were present. The great object which occupied the attention of the Meeting was the measures now in progress for procuring the abolition of the Corporation and Test Acts. Mr. Wilks read the report, which stated that in every part of England and Wales; in every city, town, and village, petitions upon the subject were in preparation, and were in numerous instances signed by Clergymen of the Church of England and Magistrates. The various resolutions having been proposed and carried, Lord Milton, in conclusion, exhorted the Society to persevere, for that, "among the persons who were now entrusted with the administration of the affairs of the country, there was so much liberality and talent, that he felt assured it was impossible for the statute book to be much longer disgraced by the continuance of any religious tests."—Since this Meeting, numerous petitions from the Protestant Dissenters have been presented to Parlia-

May 4. The Duke of Leeds to be Master of the Horse. Rear Adm. Sir Edw. W. Campbell Rich Owen, K. C. B. to be Master Surveyor-gen. of the Ordnance. Sir Geo. Clerk, bart. to be Clerk of the Ordnance.

May 7. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, G. C. H. to be First Aide-de-Camp to his Majesty.

May 11. The Duke of Leeds, and Lord Plunkett, to be Members of the Privy Council.

May 12. The Dukes of Leeds and Devonshire, and the Marq. of Exeter, to be K. G.

May 14. 30th Foot, to bear the words "Peninsula" and "Waterloo."—6th Drag. Guards, Brev. Lieut.-Col. Jackson, to be Major. 1st or Gren. Foot Guards: Lieut.-Col. Oswald, 1st Greek Light Inf. and Capt. F. J. Davies, to be Captains and Lieut.-Colonels. 1st Foot: Lieut.-Col. J. Carter, 2d W. Reg. to be Lieut.-Col. 91st ditto: Lieut.-Col. R. Dalyell, to be Lieut.-Col. 2d ditto, Col. N. McLeod, 1st Foot, to be Lieut.-Col.—Unattached. Brevet Lieut.-col. H. Earl of Uxbridge, 1st Life Guards, to be Lieut.-Col. of Inf.—To be Majors of Inf. on half pay, Brevet Major C. C. Dixon, 90th Foot; Brevet Major J. Thompson, 6th Foot.

May 15. The Duke of Devonshire to be Lord Chamb. and Gen. Sir S. Hulse Vice-Chamb. Earl of Stamford and Warrington to be Chamberlain of the county palatine of Chester.

May 16. Fred. Beilby Watson, esq. Master of the Household, Knighted.

May 17. The Right Hon. Chas. Watkin Williams Wynn, Visc. Dudley and Ward, Visc. Goderich, and the Right Hon. W. Sturges Bourne, the three principal Secretaries of State; the Right Hon. Geo. Canning, First Commissioner of His Majesty's Treasury and Chancellor of His Majesty's Exchequer; John Baron Teignmouth; the Right Hon. John Sullivan; and Sir George Warrender, bart.; Joseph Phillimore, LL.D.; and Sir James Macdonald, bart.; to be His Majesty's Commissioners for the affairs of India. The Hon. James Abercromby, to be Adv.-gen. or Judge-martial of His Majesty's Forces.

May 18. Geo. Earl of Carlisle, W. Dacres Adams, and Henry Dawkins, esquires, to be Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues. The Right Hon. Geo. Tierney to be Master and Worker of the Mint.

Members returned to serve in Parliament.

Aldburgh.—Wyndham Lewis, esq.

Ashburton.—Right Hon. S. Bourne.

Blechingly.—Right Hon. Wm. Lamb, vice Russell, Chiltern Hundreds.

Calne.—Rt. Hon. Jas. Abercromby and Sir Jas. Macdonald, bt.

Cambridge University.—Sir N. C. Tindal, vice Copley, now Baron Lyndhurst.

Dublin University.—J. W. Croker, esq. vice Plunkett, now Baron Plunkett.

Edinburgh (Shire).—Sir Geo. Clerk.

Harwich.—Sir Wm. Rae, bart.

Hastings.—Joseph Planta, esq. vice Leashington, Chiltern Hundreds.

Liskeard.—Lord Eliot.

Newport (Southampton).—The Hon. W. Lamb, vice Canning, First Commissioner of the Treasury.

Peterborough.—Sir James Scarlett.

Ripon.—Louis Hayes Petit, esq. vice Robinson, now Visc. Goderich.

Sandwich.—Sir E. W. C. R. Owen.

Seaford.—Right Hon. Geo. Canning, vice Ellis, Chiltern Hundreds.

ECCLIESIASTICAL PREFERMENTS.

Rev. Dr. Jenkinson, to be Dean of Durham.

Rev. Dr. J. Kaye, to be Bp. of Lincoln.

Rev. J. P. James, to be Bp. of Calcutta.

Rev. T. Baker, Canon of Chichester Cath.

Rev. W. Harrison, Minor Canon of Chester Cath.

Rev. Mr. Keene, Preb. in Wells Cath.

Rev. J. Allgood, Felton V. co. Northumb.

Rev. J. Carne, Charles V. Plymouth.

Rev. J. G. Copleston, Kingsay V. Bucks.

Rev. G. Deane, Bighton R. Hants.

Rev. P. Glubb, Clannaborough R. Devon.

Rev. G. Hall, Tenbury V. Worcestershire, with Rochford R. Herefordshire.

Rev. R. Holberton, St. Mary's R. Bridgetown, Barbadoes.

Rev. J. F. Hone, Tirby V. co. Gloucester.

Rev. W. Hutchinson, Uhley R. Somerset.

Rev. J. Hemphorne, Wedmore V. Somerset.

Rev. S. Lane, Holme V. Devon.

Rev. W. Mayd, Wethersfield R. Suffolk.

Rev. T. Mercer, Arthingworth R. co. Northampton.

Rev. W. A. Musgrave, Emmington R. co. Oxford.

Rev. J. Nance, Hope R. with Old Romney R. Kent.

Rev. G. D. St. Quinton, Broughton R. Hants.

Rev. W. P. Spencer, Starston R. Norfolk.

Rev. G. S. Weidemann, St. Paul's P. C. Preston.

Rev. G. Wilkins, Wing R. co. Rutland.

CHAPLAINS.

Rev. N. Barnes, to the Countess Dow. of Chichester.

Rev. J. Morris, to Lord Lynedoch.

CIVIL PREFERMENTS.

May 26. Wm. Robinson, LL.D. author of the "Magistrates' Pocket-Book," &c.; J. L. Lucena, J. Rudell, W. L. Wiggett, A. K. Watson, J. N. Mahon, J. E. Armstrong, and Chas. Austin, esquires, to be Barristers at Law.

BIRTHS.

April 12. At his house in Stratton-street, London, the wife of Geo. Carr Glyn, esq. a son.—16. At Cheltenham, the wife of J. Fosbroke, esq. a dau.—18. At Ilfracombe, Devon, the wife of Capt. W. H. Milles, a dau.—21. At Farley, Wilts, the wife of the Rev. Chas. Fred. Watkins, a dau.—22. At Audley House, Saffron Walden, Lady Braybrooke, a son.—29. At Hythe, the wife of Capt. Davies Smith, R. Eng. a son.—At Eglingham Vicarage, Northumb. the wife of the Rev. H. B. Tristram, a dau.—In Bentinck-street, London, the Lady of Sir Rich. Paul Jodrell, bart. a son.

May 5. At Wood Stanway, Gloucestershire, the wife of the Rev. F. Aston, a son.—12. At Clifton, the wife of H. Met-

calf, esq. a son.—15. In New-street, Spring-gardens, the wife of J. H. Tremayne, esq. a son.—At St. Leonard's, near Hordham, Sussex, the wife of G. Barttelot Smyth, esq. a dau.—At Blackheath, the wife of Simeon Warner, esq. a son.—In Great Cumberland-place, the wife of P. MacEvoy, esq. twins.—16. At Wheatfield, the wife of the Rev. Chas. Spencer, a son.—At Grosvenor House, Shaftsbury, the wife of the Rev. T. Evans, a dau.—17. At Wm. Sotheby, esq's, Grosvenor-street, the widow of Hans Sotheby, esq. late of the Bengal Civil Service, a son.—The wife of Robert Hamilton, esq. Bloomfield Lodge, Norwood, Surrey, a son.—21. At Cheltenham, the wife of the Rev. James Hayes Sadler, a son and heir.

MARRIAGES.

April 16. At the house of the Right Hon. Wm. Hill, his Majesty's Minister at Naples, the Chevalier de Dupont, Inspector gen. of the Customs and Revenue Departments of his Sicilian Majesty, to Miss Douglas, second dau. of the late Sir A. S. Douglas, knt. Capt. R. N.—At Paris, T. W. Ponsonby Molesworth, esq. to Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Fawcett, Rector of Aynho and Greens Norton, Northamptonshire.—At St. George's, Hanover-sq. the Rev. J. P. Carpenter, Rector of South Sydenham, Devon, to Harriet Eliz. eldest dau. of the Rev. W. Garnier, of Rookesbury, Hants.—At Whitby Church, — Wells, esq. Lieut. E. I. C. to Miss Simpson, dau. of the late Mr. Henry Simpson, Banker.—17. At Islington, Captain Henry Delafosse, Bengal Art. to Miss Shield, of Hornsey-lane, Highgate.—The Rev. W. Hutchinson, eldest son of Thos. Hutchinson, esq. Bury, Lancashire, to Sarah, eldest dau. of Edw. Mitchell, esq. of Castle Strange, Ireland, and grand-dau. of the late Ald. Wray, of Hull.—Charles Hotham Wells, esq. E. I. C. to Isabella, dau. of the late Henry Simpson, esq. of Meadowfield House, Whitby, Yorkshire.—18. At St. George's, Hanover-sq. W. H. Cooper, esq. only son of the Rev. Sir William Cooper, bart. to Anne, eldest dau. of C. K. K. Tynte, esq. M. P. of Halswell House, Somerset.—At Swaffham, in Norfolk, John Pyke, esq. R. N. of Staddon, in Devonshire, to Caroline-Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Chancellor Yonge, of the former place.—At Doddington House, Gloucestershire, the seat of Sir Bethel Codrington, bart. Henry Peyton, esq. only son of Sir Henry Peyton, bart. of Tusmore House, near Bicester, Oxfordshire, to Georgiana, third dau. of Sir B. Codrington,

—At St. George's, Hanover-square, the Marquis de Mervé, to Isabella-Selina, dau. of Lady Morris Gore.—At Ditton, Rev. J. E. Tyler, Rector of St. Giles in the Fields, to Eliz. Anne, eldest dau. of the late Geo. Griffin, esq. of Newton House, Monmouthshire.—19. Chas. John Bloxam, esq. of Lincoln's-inn-fields, to Eliz. dau. of Joseph Tucker, esq. of John-street, Bedford-row, Commissioner of the Navy.—20. Chas. Johnston, esq. of Brunswick-square, son of Wm. Johnston, esq. of Muswell-hill, Middlesex, to Caroline, only dau. of John Roebuck, esq. of Cheltenham.—21. At Chelsea, the Rev. G. D. St. Quintin, Rector of Broughton, Wilts, to Georgiana-Henrietta-Louisa, second dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerald Wellesley, D. D.—At Heavitree, Exeter, Lieut. Charles Roe, R. M. son of the Rev. James Roe, Rector of Newbury, Berks, to Anne, eldest dau. of the late Peter Goullett, esq. of Summerland-place, Exeter.—23. At Dublin, James M'Cullagh, esq. to Anne, only dau. of the late Rev. Richard Dillon.—24. At St. John's, Westminster, Capt. Chas. Jas. Hope Johnstone, R. N. to Eliza, third dau. of Joseph Wood, esq. of St. Michael's-terrace, and Manadon Park, Devon.—At Barnes, John Forbes, esq. son of Gen. Gordon Forbes, of Ham, Surrey, to Eliza Mary, second dau. of the Rev. John Jeffrey, Rector of Barnes.—The Rev. Thos. Taylor Lewis, of Ayrmestry, co. Hereford, to Eliza, eldest dau. of James Penfold, esq. of Cheam, Surrey.—25. At Cheltenham, Thos. Ingledew, esq. of Clapham-road, Surrey, to Sophia, widow of the late Col. Little, of Kenney, Worcestershire.—At Leamington Priors, Geoffrey Shakerley, esq. youngest son of Chas. Watkin Shakerley, esq. of

Shrewsbury was considered as the head of the Roman Catholics in England, but his Lordship conducted himself with great moderation. He was of a very retired temper, and much addicted to music and to mechanics.

The Earl died possessed of nearly half a million of money, independent of landed and other property. All his estates, plate, furniture, &c. are bequeathed to his nephew and successor John, who is also residuary legatee to upwards of 400,000*l.* The legacies amount to about 30,000*l.*, the annuities to 5400*l.* *per annum*, and the charitable bequests to 3000*l.* The Earl's remains lay in state at the Bavarian Ambassador's chapel in Warwick-street; and on the 18th, the funeral obsequies were there celebrated in a style of extraordinary pomp and splendour. After the performance of high mass and of a solemn dirge, the funeral procession moved forward towards the family chapel at Heythorp in Oxfordshire. It was in the following order:

Two mutes on horseback.

Six bearers on horseback, two and two. The chief domestics of the deceased Nobleman, in a mourning coach and four. Another mourning coach and four, with the deceased's medical attendants, Dr. Nelson and Mr. Bourne.

A third mourning coach and four, with the deceased's chaplains Dr. Fryer, the Rev. Mr. Wild, and the Rev. Mr. Stanley. State plume of feathers.

Grand Banner of the full arms and crest of the Earl quartered and emblazoned, borne by a page on horseback.

Eight pages walking two by two, and each bearing a banner, with some portion of the Earl's coat of arms emblazoned thereon.

Two mutes on horseback.

Another banner of the armorial bearings of the Earl, differently quartered from the preceding, and borne by a page on foot.

Two mutes on horseback.

The Coronet, resting on a cushion of crimson velvet, richly trimmed with gold lace, and borne on a state horse, fully caparisoned.

THE BODY, in a hearse drawn by six horses, the horses and hearse being severally covered with heraldic achievements emblazoned.

A mourning coach and six, in which the present Earl of Shrewsbury sat by himself, as Chief Mourner.

Two other mourning coaches and six, each containing four relatives of the deceased.

A fourth mourning coach and six, with the three executors.

Five other mourning coaches drawn each by four horses, and containing the friends of the deceased Earl.

The Earl's state coach, drawn by six horses, and richly ornamented with heraldic achievements, emblazoned on a ground of crimson velvet.

The procession was closed by upwards of twenty private carriages; among which were those of the Duke of Norfolk, Lords Petre, Fingal, and Ponsonby; Lady Petre, and the Countess De Front. The banners were of a most splendid description, and were executed under the superintendence of Mr. Cathrow Disney, Somerset Herald.

SIR GEO. H. BEAUMONT, BART.

Feb. 7. At his seat, Coleorton Hall, Leicestershire, of erysipelas in the head, aged 73, Sir George-Howland Beaumont, seventh Baronet of Stoughton Grange in the same county, D.C.L. F.R.S. and S.A. and a trustee of the British Museum.

He was born at Dunmow in Essex (where his father then resided) in Nov. 1753, the only child of Sir George, the sixth Baronet, by Rachel, dau. of Matthew Howland of Stonehall, Dunmow, esq. He succeeded to the title, in 1762, losing his father at the early age of ten, but his mother survived till 1814. Having received his education at Eton, he entered of New College, Oxford, in 1772. In 1778 he married Margaret, daughter of John Willes of Astrop in Northamptonshire, esq. the eldest son of Lord Chief Justice Willes. They had no children.

In 1782 Sir George Beaumont went to the Continent, and visited the most distinguished parts of France, Switzerland, and Italy. At the general election in 1790 he was returned M.P. for Beeralston, but he sat in the House of Commons only during one Parliament, to the dissolution in 1796. It was not in the arena of politics that Sir George Beaumont distinguished himself; but as a patron of art and amateur practitioner of painting his celebrity is deservedly great, and many admirable specimens of his skill have been exhibited at the Royal Academy. A congenial taste introduced him to the friendship of Sir Joshua Reynolds, who bequeathed him his *Return of the Ark*, by Sebastian Bourdon, as a memorial of his esteem. This is one of the sixteen pictures which Sir George, a year or two before his death, presented to the National Gallery, where, inscribed as they are (and we trust always will be in legible characters) with the munificent donor's name, they constitute his most appropriate and most public monument.

In private life Sir George Beaumont was a most amiable and excellent man, his manners and accomplishments rendering him an ornament of the circles in which he moved. A portrait of him, engraved by J. S. Agar, from a portrait by

Hoppner, in the possession of Lord Mulgrave, was published in 1812 in Cadell's British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits.

Sir George Beaumont is succeeded in his title and estates by his first cousin once removed, now Sir George-Howland-Willoughby Beaumont, who has married a daughter of the Bishop of London.

REAR-ADM. WILLIAMS.

March 1. In Queen-square, Bath, Robert Williams, esq. Rear-Admiral of the Blue.

This officer entered the naval service under the auspices of Lord Mulgrave, in 1777, as a Midshipman on board the *Ardent*, a 64-gun ship stationed in the Bay of Biscay to intercept the trade belonging to our revolted colonies, and cut off any succours that might be sent thither from France. From that ship he removed into the *America*, 64, which, commanded by Lord Longford, formed part of Adm. Keppel's fleet in the action with M. d'Orvilliers, July 27, 1778. Subsequently to that event, Mr. Williams joined the *London*, a second-rate, bearing the flag of Lord Graves, under whom he proceeded to North America, and continued to serve till Aug. 1781, when he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, in the *Royal Oak*, of 74 guns. In this ship, Mr. Williams, who had previously shared in the action between Vice-Adm. Arbuthnot and the *Chevre de Ternay*, bore a part in the battles with Count de Grasse, Sept. 5, 1781, and April 9 and 12, 1782.

His next appointment was to the *Argo*, 44, Capt. Butcher, which vessel, being on her return from Tortola to Antigua, was compelled, after a warm action of five hours, during which period it blew so fresh that she could not open her lower deck ports, to surrender to the French frigates *la Nympe* and *l'Amphitrite*, each mounting 46 guns. She was, however, recaptured about 36 hours after, by the *Invincible*, 74; and Adm. Pigot, the Commander-in-Chief on that station, was so well pleased with the gallantry displayed by her officers, that, immediately after they had passed the usual ordeal of a Court-Martial, and obtained an honourable acquittal, he offered to reappoint the whole of them to her. This proposal being accepted by Mr. Williams, he became first Lieutenant of the *Argo*, and continued in the same ship till the peace of 1783, when she returned to England, and was put out of commission. We subsequently find him in the *Myrmidon*, of 20 guns, whose Captain, the present Adm. Drury, was ordered to escort a beautiful yacht sent from England as a present to the Crown Prince of Denmark; which circumstance afforded

Lieut. Williams an opportunity of visiting the capital of that kingdom.

At the period of the Spanish armament in 1790, the deceased obtained an appointment to the *Elephant*, 74, commanded by Sir Charles Thompson, bart.; and on the breaking out of the war with revolutionary France, he accompanied the same officer in the *Vengeance*, another third-rate, to the West Indies; from whence he returned after the failure of an attack made upon Martinique by the forces under Rear-Adm. Gardner and Major-Gen. Bruce, in June 1793.

Towards the latter end of the same year, Capt. Thompson hoisted a broad pendant as second in command of the squadron sent under Sir John Jervis to attack the French settlements in the West Indies. On the arrival of the armament in Fort Royal Bay, Lieut. Williams was selected to command a division of the gun and guard-boats to be employed in the approaching siege of Martinique. While on that service and under the orders of Lieut. Bowen, of the *Boyne*, he distinguished himself by his gallantry in boarding the *Bienvenu*, a French frigate, lying in the Carenage close to Fort Louis. This enterprize was undertaken for the purpose of rescuing a number of English prisoners said to be confined on board her, and consequently exposed to the fire of the British batteries on Point Carriere. The attack was made at noon, March 17, 1794, in the presence, and to the astonishment of the whole fleet and army; the instant the boats appeared at the entrance of the Carenage, the enemy prepared to give them a warm reception. The walls of Fort Louis were covered in an instant with troops, who kept up an incessant fire of musketry on the assailants; at the same time the frigate endeavoured to keep them off, by plying both her great guns and small arms; but at length, intimidated by the boldness of the attempt, her crew fled from their quarters, the greater part retreating to the shore. The British now boarded the frigate, and turned her guns upon the Fort, but was prevented bringing her out of the harbour in consequence of the wind blowing directly in, her sails being unbent, and the impracticability of sending men aloft to bring them to the yards, exposed as she was to the enemy's fire. Lieut. Bowen, therefore, after ascertaining that the English prisoners were in another vessel further up, from whence it was impossible to release them, contented himself with bringing off the French Captain, a Lieutenant, and about 20 men, whom Lieut. Williams had discovered on the lower deck, and forced into his boat through the bow port of the frigate, by which he had entered. Being distributed

GENL. MAG. May, 1827.

among the other boats, they were conveyed in triumph to Sir John Jervis, who, in his official letter to the Admiralty, declared that "The success of this gallant action determined the General and himself to attempt the fort and town of Fort Royal by assault." Throughout the siege, the gun boats, which by the French were called "Les petits diables," were of infinite service, and gained the officers commanding them immortal credit, by the steady and well-directed fire they constantly kept up, both day and night; and though continually exposed to a heavy discharge both of round and grape, their loss did not exceed four men killed and wounded.

After the conquest of Martinique, Lieut. Williams removed with his patron, who had by this time become a Rear-Admiral, into the Vanguard, 74. He subsequently commanded the flat-boats employed in landing the second battalion of light infantry, (under Lt.-Col. Blundell) at Ana du Chocque in the island of St. Lucia; a service which he performed without any loss, although exposed to a very heavy fire from the enemy's batteries. On the reduction of that colony, he returned to Martinique in the Vanguard, and during the absence of the fleet at Guadaloupe, was sent in a sloop to inspect the different posts and fortifications along the coast. We next find our officer serving with a brigade of seamen landed under the orders of Captains Robertson and Sawyer to co-operate with the army in an attempt to recover Guadaloupe from the hands of the Republicans; and receiving a severe wound whilst employed in the erection of a masked battery on the heights near Fort Fleur d'Épée, he soon after left the Vanguard and returned to England in the Minotaur, another ship of the same force.

On his arrival he was appointed First Lieutenant of the Prince George, a second rate, which bore the flag of Rear-Adm. Parker at the battle of St. Vincent. Lieut. Williams, for his conduct on this memorable occasion, was immediately promoted to the rank of Commander, and appointed to the Dolphin, a 44-gun ship armed *en flute*, but previous to his joining her he acted for some time as Flag-captain to Rear-Adm. Parker, in the Blenheim 98, and served *pro tempore* in the Kingfisher sloop of war. From the Dolphin he was posted into the San Ysidro, a Spanish 74, which he conducted to England in Sept. 1797. His post commission, however, was not confirmed by the Admiralty till Nov. 10 that year, when he received an appointment to the Formidable of 98 guns, the command of which he retained till Jan. 1798.

From this period we find no mention of

Capt. Williams till May 1802, when he obtained the command of the Dryad frigate stationed off Portland for the suppression of smuggling. In Feb. 1803, he was removed into the Russel 74, and soon after ordered to escort the outward-bound trade to the East Indies, from whence he was obliged to return home through ill-health in 1805. His subsequent appointments were to the Ruby 64, Dictator of the same force, and Gloucester 74. In these ships he served on the Baltic station during five successive seasons, and was principally employed in affording protection to the different convoys passing through the Great Belt, a service of the most harassing nature, owing to the difficulty of the navigation, and the annoyance of the enemy, whose gun-boats were ever on the alert. Returning to England each winter, he was occasionally sent to Leith with French prisoners; and on one occasion attached to the fleet blockading the Scheldt, under Adm. Wm. Young.

In 1814, the Gloucester convoyed a fleet to the Leeward Islands, and thence escorted the 90th regiment to Quebec. She returned to England with the trade from Barbadoes in September of that year, and was soon after paid off at Sheerness.

Capt. Williams was advanced to the rank of Rear-Admiral April 9, 1823. He had latterly resided in Bath, where his wife died early in 1825.

LIEUT.-GEN. JOHNSTON.

March 17. Near Hythe, in Kent, Lieut.-General William Johnston, Colonel-commandant of Royal Engineers.

This officer was appointed Practitioner Engineer and second Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers, Oct. 20, 1775; first Lieutenant, Jan. 1, 1783; Captain, May 22, 1790; Major in the army, Jan. 26, 1797; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, April 29, 1802; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Engineers, July 13, that year; Colonel of the same force, June 24, 1809; Major-General, Jan. 1, 1812; and Lieut.-General 1825.

He served seven years in the Mediterranean and twenty-seven in the West Indies. He assisted during the blockade and siege of Minorca under Gen. Murray in 1781-2, and was wounded; he served at Gibraltar during the latter part of the siege in 1782-3; assisted twice at the capture of Minorca, under Sir C. Grey and Sir G. Beckwith; directed and superintended the demolition of Fort Bourbon, Martinico; assisted thrice at the reduction of Guadaloupe, under Sir C. Grey, Sir G. Beckwith, and Sir J. Leith, the last time as Commanding Engineer, and was present twice at the reduction of St. Lu-

cis, and once at the reduction of Tobago, where he remained Governor and Military Commandant after Gen. Picton's removal.

GEN. CAULAINCOURT.

Feb. 20. At his hotel, 57, Rue St. Lazare, Paris, aged 54, Lieut.-General Armand Augustine Louis Caulaincourt, created by Buonaparte Duke of Vicenza, and formerly Grand Ecuyer of the Empire of France and Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Descended from an ancient family, M. Caulaincourt was born in Picardy in 1772. Devoted to the profession of arms, he was at the commencement of the Revolution an officer of cavalry. He did not emigrate, but served under the revolutionary standard; and, after making several campaigns as a Colonel of Dragoons, he became Aid-de-camp to Buonaparte when First Consul. Having obtained the confidence of his aspiring master, he was regarded as a suitable agent for the arrest of the Duc d'Enghien. In the course of the same year, he was named Grand Ecuyer of France, made General of Division, and presented with the Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour. He subsequently received various orders of Knighthood, from Bavaria, Saxony, Prussia, Russia, and Austria. At the time when Buonaparte was carrying on his plans against Austria, Caulaincourt was sent as Ambassador to St. Petersburg. He was four years resident at the Russian Court, and received from the Emperor Alexander the cross of the order of St. Ann of the first class. Regarded, however, with dislike by the Russian nobility, he was subjected to various mortifications; and at length, under the well-understood pretext of ill health, he solicited and obtained his recall, and returned to France in 1811. In Buonaparte's infamous expedition against Russia in 1812, Caulaincourt was his chosen Aid-de-camp and companion; and, after a narrow escape from fire, sword, and frost, he returned with his crest-fallen Master in a sledge.

After the desperate battles of Zutzen and Bautzen in 1815, the deceased was appointed to negotiate with the Russian and Prussian plenipotentiaries. The armistice, to which he was a party, was soon broken; and the defeat of Buonaparte, at Leipzig, ensued. After hostilities had been removed from Germany to France, Caulaincourt, who had been elevated to the post of Minister for Foreign Affairs, was sent to negotiate with the allies at Chatillon, but, on some temporary success achieved by Buonaparte, he was instructed to raise his claims; the consequence of which was, that the allies

broke off the conferences, and marched to Paris.

On the abdication of Buonaparte at Fontainebleau, Caulaincourt, then Duke of Vicenza, was the abdicator's chief negotiator; and he signed the treaty of the 11th of April between the ex-Emperor and the Allies.

On the restoration of the Bourbons, Caulaincourt became a private man; and, before a month was at an end, he made an attempt to justify himself respecting the arrest of the Duc d'Enghien. On this subject he published a letter from the Emperor Alexander; his object in this was to shew that when the arrest took place, he was employed at Strasburgh on other business—that General Ordonner was the officer who arrested the prince,—and that Ordonner alone was employed in that affair. Soon, afterwards, however, a pamphlet appeared, with the title—"On the Assassination of Monseigneur the Duke d'Enghien, and of the justification of M. de Caulaincourt." The pamphlet was anonymous; but it was forcibly written, and, by references to diplomatic documents, it formed a decisive refutation of Caulaincourt's assertions.

Caulaincourt about the same time married Madame de Canisy, a lady who had been divorced; and with her he retired into the country till Buonaparte returned from Elba. He was then (March 21) made Minister for Foreign Affairs. He was extremely active in his endeavours to re-establish the Corsican dynasty; and he was incessant in his assurances to all the Foreign ministers—whose missions were in fact, at an end—that Buonaparte had renounced all projects of conquest, and that his only desire was peace. He addressed circular letters, of the same tendency, to all foreign courts, but equally without effect. One of these circulars came afterwards, with a letter from Buonaparte, to his present Majesty, then Prince Regent. These curious documents were both laid before Parliament. A conciliating and even humble letter was sent by Caulaincourt to the Emperor of Austria; but, like the others, it received no answer. On the 2d of June, Caulaincourt was named by Buonaparte a Member of the Chamber of Peers. On the 17th, he announced to that body, that hostilities were on the point of commencing. He was again employed as one of the Commissioners on the final deposition of his master.

When Louis XVIII. was reinstated, Caulaincourt quitted France, and for some time resided in England. He endured a long illness with great fortitude, and his funeral took place on the 28th of February, in the Church of Our Lady of Loretto.

M. PESTALOZZI.

Feb. 17. At Neuhof, in Switzerland, aged 82, M. Pestalozzi, a "benefactor of the human race."

Pestalozzi was born at Zurich, in 1746. Having lost his father at an early age, he was brought up by his mother, who procured for him the advantages of a good education. His intention was to have devoted himself to the bar; but becoming deeply interested in the various plans which were agitated in Zurich for bettering the condition of the lower orders, he abandoned the study of the law; and was afterwards induced to undertake a manufacturing speculation, with a view of entering into closer contact with the poor. His plan seems to have been somewhat similar to that pursued by Mr. Owen at Lanark; so far, at least, as connecting the instruction of the young with the labours of their parents.

But a series of unfortunate circumstances ruined his establishment. In the retirement that ensued on his failure, he composed his *Tale of Leonard and Gertrude*, a work which may vie in popularity with the *Pilgrim's Progress*, or *Robinson Crusoe*. It became popular in Germany as well as in Switzerland, and the author was encouraged to renew his exertions. Between the years 1781 and 1797, he published his *Weekly Journal for Country Folks*, *Letters on the Education of the Children of indigent Parents*, *Reflections on the March of Nature in the Education of the Human Race*, &c.

After the abolition of the ancient Swiss Governments, and the meeting of the Helvetic Legislative Council at Aran, M. Pestalozzi addressed to the Council a tract, entitled "*Reflections on the Wants of the Country, and principally on the Education and Relief of the Poor.*" He was appointed principal editor of the *Helvetic Journal*, a paper devoted to the moral and religious interests of the people. In 1799 he was nominated director of an orphan institution, which the Government had established at Stantz. This appointment enabled him to reduce some of his theories to practice; at Stantz, he became at once the teacher, steward, and father of the institution; and there he formed the plan of interrogative education, which has since been known throughout Europe by his name. "I wished to prove," writes he to his friend Gersner, "by the essay I was about to make, that public education is of value, only as far as it resembles private. Every system of education, which is not carried on in the spirit of domestic relations, tends to demoralize man. The instructor should live among his pupils, as in the bosom of his own family. This turns of mind I felt within myself, and I wished that my pupils should discover

from every word, action, and look, that I loved them with all my heart, that their pleasures were my pleasures, and that their happiness constituted mine." After struggling with the difficulties of his position for several months, Pestalozzi was enabled to discern the fruits of his labours. Many of his pupils announced good abilities, and in a short time were seen above seventy children, taken almost all from a state of poverty, living together in peace and friendship, full of affection for one another, and with the cordiality of brothers and sisters. He had just succeeded in introducing some manual employment into his school, when the thread of his labours was rudely snapped by political changes; and exhausted in mind and body, he sought to recruit his powers by retirement and relaxation. After an interval of repose, Pestalozzi, under the patronage of the Swiss government, resumed his labours at Burgdorf, in the canton of Berne. At this period he was joined by several men of various degrees of talent and attainment; and the patronage of the Swiss government augmented his pecuniary resources, and furnished him with a locale for his exertions. But political changes once more broke up the rising institution.

The next period of Pestalozzi's career commences with the formation of two separate establishments, consisting, for the most part, of his former pupils. The children of the poorer class took up their abode at Munch Buchsee, a little village about five miles distant from Berne. Here Pestalozzi was much aided by M. de Feltenberg, who has since applied his principles of education, with some important modifications, to the instruction of both rich and poor. At Yverdon, in the canton de Vaud, Pestalozzi resumed his labours for the instruction of the higher and middle ranks of society. The fame of his method was now very generally spread through Switzerland and Germany. Many young men assembled under his paternal roof to act as instructors, and pupils from every part of Europe constituted one happy family around him. Each class had at its head an instructor, who lived with his scholars, and joined in their amusements as well as their studies; and thus, connecting himself not only with their duties, but with their pleasures, was enabled to win their affections, and gently mould them to his purpose. The character of Pestalozzi was the bond that united them; the kindness with which their masters treated them, and which overflowed in every word and action of Pestalozzi himself, contributed to impart a character of good humour and benevolence to the whole groupe. At Yverdon the principles of the method were applied to other branches of instruction, and the former plans were

materially improved. A committee of masters watched over the moral and intellectual welfare of the institution, and drew up essays, or arranged exercises, for the approbation of the whole body. This may be dated as the most flourishing period of Pestalozzi's undertaking, though his pecuniary resources were by no means free from embarrassment. This circumstance co-operated with other causes to introduce divisions among the masters; a separation took place; and from that moment the institution at Yverdon declined. Disputes and dissensions between some of the individuals who had been connected with his establishment, much embittered Pestalozzi's declining years; and, by withdrawing his attention from the school itself, diminished its usefulness, and hastened its dissolution. In 1825 Pestalozzi left the canton de Vaud, and retired to his little estate at Neuhof, in the canton of Argau, where he occupied himself till his death in preparing elementary works. His last production was entitled: "Advice to my Contemporaries."

In 1803 M. Pestalozzi was one of the deputation which Buonaparte summoned from the Swiss Cantons, to deliberate on the means of restoring tranquillity to Switzerland; but he returned home before any arrangement could be effected.

Benevolence was the prevailing feature in Pestalozzi's character. It burned in him with the intensity of a passion, and needed sometimes the sober restraints of judgment. It was as discernible in the affectionate simplicity of his ordinary manners, as in the persevering exertions, and disinterested sacrifices, which marked his long life of trial and suffering. His genius was original, profound, and fertile, rising superior to the most overwhelming difficulties, but too frequently negligent of ordinary resources. The style of his writings is vigorous, pathetic, and piquant, but unpolished and irregular; in his philosophical works heavy, involved, and obscure. His conversation was particularly animated, playful, and entertaining, abounding in unexpected turns of thought, with an occasional felicity of expression that made an indelible impression on the hearer's mind.

M. FELLEBERG.

Early in the present year, M. Fellenberg, the countryman and friend of Pestalozzi, who has been the subject of our preceding article.

M. Fellenberg was born at Berne in 1771. His mother, a great-granddaughter of the celebrated Dutch admiral, Van Tromp, was accustomed to repeat to him, in his early youth, this excellent advice: "The great have friends in abundance; be you, my son, the friend of the poor,

the support of the unfortunate and oppressed." The early part of his education was conducted with great care at home; subsequently he was sent to the public establishment at Colmar, in Alsace in France; but his ill health obliged him to return, some years afterwards, into Switzerland. There he accustomed himself to live upon bread and water; and, in all respects, to adhere to the severest regimen. In his travels through Switzerland, France, and Germany, commenced soon after his return, it was usual for him to stop some time in the villages, assuming the appearance of an artisan, or of a labourer, that he might with more facility be enabled to study the characters of men and the nature of their wants. Once he was solicited by a young woman to undertake the religious instruction of her uncle, who was deaf. M. Fellenberg, by means of gestures, succeeded in making himself understood; but his zeal produced no other effect than that of gaining his pupil's good-will, although he actually resided with him in solitude for a whole year, near the lake of Zurich. From that period forming an intimacy with Pestalozzi, he devoted his time and attention to the education of youth. Submitting to the new order of things in Switzerland, in 1798, M. Fellenberg exerted his influence amongst the peasants with the happiest effects. However, as the Government refused to perform what he had promised in their name, he withdrew his interference in public affairs.

Of an exceedingly speculative turn, M. Fellenberg now purchased the estate of Hofwyl, of which all the world has heard, two leagues northward from Berne; and then he formed,—first, a farm, which was intended to serve as a model to the neighbourhood, in all that might be useful in agriculture, cultivating it under his own care, and actually increasing its customary produce five-fold;—secondly, an experimental farm, for the instruction of pupils who resorted to it from various parts of Europe;—thirdly, a manufactory of agricultural implements, farming utensils, &c. with which was connected a school of industry for the poor, who were taught the business of the various handicrafts;—fourthly, a boarding-school for young gentlemen;—and, fifthly, an institution for instruction in agriculture, theoretical and practical. He also established a school for the instruction of teachers belonging to the surrounding country; but that scheme was, after some years, abandoned.

Of M. Fellenberg's establishment at Hofwyl, the entire business of which was conducted by the founder and thirteen assistants—full accounts have been published in the *Bibliothèque Britannique*.

parently timid. As we have said, however, he had three grand hobbies,—cookery, music, and optics, and whenever he entered upon either of them he was full, cheerful, and even eloquent.

JOHN FLAXMAN, Esq. P.S.R.A.

At the time of printing our memoir of the late Professor of Sculpture, in p. 273, we had not met with the following eloquent eulogy on him, pronounced by Sir Thomas Lawrence at the Royal Academy on the day of his death :

"Mr. Flaxman's genius, in the strictest sense of the words, was original and inventive. His purity of taste led him, in early life, to the study of the noblest relics of antiquity; and a mind, though not of classical education, of classic bias, urged him to the perusal of the best translations of the Greek philosophers and poets, till it became deeply imbued with those simple and grand sentiments which distinguish the productions of that favoured people. When immersed in these mingling studies, a fortunate circumstance—the patronage of a lady of high rank [Countess Spencer], whose taste will ever be remembered with her known goodness—gave birth to those unequalled compositions from Homer and the Greek tragedians, which have so long been the admiration of Europe. These, indeed, from their accuracy in costume, and the singular felicity of the union between their characters and subjects, may have naturally conveyed, to minds unaccustomed to nice discrimination, the idea of too close an imitation of Grecian art. Undoubtedly the *elements* of his style were founded on it; but only on its noblest principles, on its deeper intellectual power, and not on the mere surface of its style. Though master of its purest lines, he was rather the sculptor of sentiment, than of form; and whilst the philosopher, the statesman, and the hero, were treated by him with appropriate dignity, not even in Raffaele have the gentler feelings and sorrows of human nature been traced with more touching pathos, than in the various designs and models of this es-

timable man. The rest of Europe know only the productions of the earlier period of his fame, but these, which form the highest efforts of his genius, had their origin in nature only, and the sensibility and virtues of his mind. Like the greatest modern painters, he delighted to trace, from the actions of familiar life, the lines of sentiment and passion; and from the populous haunts and momentary peacefulness of poverty and want, to form those unequalled groups of maternal tenderness, of listening infancy, and filial love!

"The sources and habits of composition in Michael Angelo and Flaxman were the same; and, sanctified as the memory of the former is by time and glory, it receives no slight addition from the homage of this modest but great man, whose SHIELD OF ACHILLES, that matchless union of beauty, energy, and grandeur, *his* genius only could surpass."

To our list of monuments by Flaxman in Chichester Cathedral, may be added the names of Mr. Frankland, Mr. Udney, and Mr. Quantock.

Mrs. POWLETT.

May 1. At Great Dunmow, Essex, in her 55th year, Anne, wife of the Rev. Charles Powlett.

She was the eldest daughter of the late learned Rev. Wm. Johnson Temple, Vicar of St. Gluvias in Cornwall. That gentleman was previously Rector of Mamhead in Devonshire (to which he was presented by his relation the first Earl of Lisburne, whose seat was in the parish *), and there Mrs. Powlett was born. Her mother was of the highly respectable house of Stowe in Northumberland, and nearly connected with the family of Sir Francis Blake. Being employed by her father as his amanuensis in writing several of his publications, Mrs. Powlett had acquired a more than usual fund of knowledge; and she had imbibed from her parents a deep but unaffected sense of religion. She was the mother of ten children, four of whom, with her partner during more than thirty years, survive to lament her loss.

* Mr. Temple was recommended by Lord Lisbourne to the Hon. Dr. Keppell, Bishop of Exeter, who appointed him his Chaplain, and presented him to the Vicarage of St. Gluvias. Had not the Bishop soon after prematurely died, it was expected that he would have given Mr. Temple the living of Milor adjoining to St. Gluvias, and have appointed him Archdeacon of Cornwall. Mr. Temple's "Essay on the Clergy" was universally admired, and was particularly noticed by that pious prelate, Bishop Horne. His other pamphlets were also well received; but he is best known by his character of Gray, adopted both by Mason and Johnson. Mr. Temple left unfinished a work on "The Rise and Decline of Modern Rome." He died in 1796. These particulars are chiefly additional to those which may be found in vol. LXVI. 791, 963, and Nichols's "Literary Anecdotes," vol. III. pp. 190, 756.

ings conversazione. The last of these delightful meetings was on the 20th of February. The dinner was, as usual, announced at five minutes after five. As the first three that had been invited entered his drawing-room, he received them seated at his grand piano-forte, and struck up, "See the Conquering Hero comes!" accompanying the air, by placing his feet on the pedals, with a peal on the kettle drums beneath the instrument. This to be sure, was droll; but, at all events, it was harmless.

For the regulation of the Tuesday evenings' conversazione alluded to, Dr. K. used to fix a placard over his chimney-piece, inscribed:—"At seven come,—at eleven go." It is said that, upon one of these occasions, the facetious George Colman, on observing this admonition, availed himself of an opportunity to add the word "it," making the last line run—"at eleven go it!" At these little social meetings, a signal for supper was invariably given at half-past nine. All who were not desirous of further refreshment would then retire; and those who remained descended to the parlour to partake of the friendly fare, according to the season of the year. As these parties were composed of the professors and amateurs of all the liberal arts, it will readily be imagined that the mind as well as the body was abundantly regaled—that "the feast of reason and the flow of soul" were never wanting. So well were the orderly habits of the Doctor understood, that, at the appointed time, some considerate guest would observe "'tis on the strike of eleven." Hats and cloaks, coats and umbrellas, were then brought in; the Doctor attended his friends to the street-door, looked up at the stars—if there were any visible—gave each of his friends a cordial shake of the hand, wished him a hearty good-night, and so the evening was closed.

We must now speak of Dr. Kitchiner's books. Optics, music, and cookery, were his three principal subjects. His first publication, entitled "Practical Observations on Telescopes," 8vo. appeared anonymously in 1815, and was reviewed in our vol. LXXXV. ii. 55. The third edition was published in 1819 (see vol. LXXXIX. ii. 614). In the mean while he had communicated to the Philosophical Magazine an Essay on the size best adapted for Achromatic Glasses; with hints to Opticians and Amateurs of Astronomical Studies on the Construction and Use of Telescopes in General (Phil. Mag. vol. XLVI. p. 122). These established his fame as an amateur optician; and the "Apicius Redivivus; or Cook's Oracle," 12mo, 1817, signalized him as an amateur gastronomist. In 1822 he published "The Art of Invigorating and Prolonging Life

by Food, Clothes, Air, Exercise, Wine, Sleep, &c.; and Peptic Precepts. To which is added the Pleasure of making a Will," 12mo.

In 1822 he issued a small octavo volume of "Observations on Vocal Music" (reviewed in vol. XCII. i. 55); and in the same year a handsome folio of "The Loyal and National Songs of England, selected from original manuscripts and early printed copies" in his own library. Next followed "The Housekeeper's Ledger;" and in 1825 he revised his former work on optics, and published it under the title of "The Economy of the Eyes," in two Parts, the first on the subject in general, and on spectacles, opera-glasses, &c. (reviewed in vol. XCV. ii. 160); and "Part II. Of Telescopes," (reviewed in vol. XCVI. i. 155). A new work entitled "The Traveller's Oracle," was in great measure printed at the period of his decease.

Dr. Kitchiner was married many years ago, but a separation soon ensued. His wife, by whom he had no family, is still living. A natural son, who has been educated at Cambridge, inherits the bulk of his property. The Doctor's will, made about sixteen years since, is as remarkable for its eccentricity as any of the productions of the testator; and it is said that another, making some serious alterations in the disposal of his property, was intended for signature on the Wednesday following the night on which he died.

On the 26th of February Dr. Kitchiner dined at his friend Braham's in Baker-street; and was in better spirits than usual, as, for some time past, in consequence of a spasmodic affection and palpitation of the heart, he had been occasionally observed in a desponding state. He had ordered his carriage at half-past eight, but the pleasure he experienced in the company induced him to stay till eleven. On his way home, he was seized with one of those violent fits of palpitation which he had of late frequently experienced; and on reaching home, ascended the stairs with a hurried step, and threw himself on a sofa. Every assistance was immediately afforded, but in less than an hour he expired, without consciousness and without a pang.

His remains were interred in the family vault at the Church of St. Clement Danes, but it has been announced that a monument will be erected to his memory in the new church of St. Pancras, in which parish he had long resided.

This amiable and useful man possessed the estimable virtue of never speaking ill of any one: on the contrary, he was a great lover of conciliation, and to many he proved a valuable adviser and firm friend. In manners he was quiet, and ap-

April 5. Aged 78, the Rev. *Thomas Roche*, for nearly fifty years Vicar of Tenbury, Worc. and Rector of Silvington, Salop. He was presented to both those livings in 1785 by Mrs. Hill.

April 11. At East-Barnet Rectory, aged 46, the Rev. *David Wm. Garrow*, D.D. Rector of that place. He was of Christchurch Coll. Oxf. M.A. 1807, B.D. 1814, D.D. 18...; and was presented to his Rectory in 1815 by the King.

April 12. At Sulgrave vicarage, Northamptonsh. aged 64, the Rev. *Wm. Harding*, incumbent of that parish. He was of Wadham Coll. Oxf.; and was formerly Vicar of Freeston cum Butterworth in Lincolnshire; which having resigned, he was instituted to Sulgrave on his own petition in 1805.

April 13. Aged 66, the Rev. *Wm. Moody*, of Bathampton House, Somersetsh. Rector of Little Langford, Wilts. He was of St. John's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1783, M.A. 1787, and was presented to Little Langford in 1798, by the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.

April 18. At Much Hadham, Herts, aged 80, the Rev. *Francis Stanley*, for 63 years Vicar of North Weald, Essex, and late for more than forty years Rector of Eastwick, Herts. He was descended from the Very Rev. Dr. Wm. Stanley, Dean of St. Asaph, Master of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. and Rector of Much Hadham, who died in 1731, having left by his wife Mary, dau. of Lord Chief Justice Pemberton, a son Francis, who succeeded him in his Rectory of Hadham. The gentleman now deceased was presented to North Weald in 1764, by Wm. Plumer, esq. of Gilton, and to Eastwick in 1781, by the son of the same patron. The latter he resigned about three years before his death. He was very regular and strict in his habits, dividing his time between his rectory-house at Eastwick and his family residence at Hadham.

May 5. Aged 74, the Rev. *Richard Wallis*, Vicar of Seaham, and Perpetual Curate of South Shields and of Blanchland, in the Diocese of Durham. To the first church he was presented in 1783 by Mrs. Robinson, to South Shields by the Dean and Chapter of Durham, and to Blanchland in 1804 by Bishop Crewe's trustees. The last had been the subject of a poem which Mr. Wallis published in 1802, entitled "The Happy Village." (see vol. LXXII. 536.) Mr. Wallis lost his only son, the Rev. John Robinson Wallis, just a year previously to his own decease, May 4, 1826 (see vol. xcvi. ii 282); he has left daughters, the youngest of whom is recently married to Thos. Surtees Raine, esq. of Croft in Yorkshire.

May 15. At Penegoes Rectory, Montgomery. aged 62, the Rev. *Hugh Thomas*, Rector of that parish. He was of Jesus Coll.

Oxf. M.A. 1791. He filled the Chaplaincy of the Ramallies, Capt. Montague Harvey, at the time of Lord Howe's signal victory over the French fleet, June 1, 1794, and afterwards sailed with the forces under Gen. Vanghan, to the Windward Islands, and was appointed Chaplain to a West India regiment and to the Garrison of St. Pierre, Martinique. He officiated there during the command of Sir Wm. Keppel, who presented him to a benefice in Antigua. Upon his return to England, the kindness of Sir William procured for him, during the vacancy of the see of St. Asaph, occasioned by the death of Dr. Horsley in 1806, the Rectory of Llysfaen in Denbighshire, which he resigned in 1809, on being presented by the succeeding Bishop, Dr. Cleaver, to the Rectory of Penegoes, where his memory will be long cherished.

DEATHS.

LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

March 19. At the Hon. Thos. Windsor's, Gore-House, aged 75, Jane, relict of the Hon. and Rev. Wm. Bromley Cadogan, Vicar of Chelsea, and brother of Earl Cadogan. She was a widow lady, named Bradshaw, before her marriage to Mr. Cadogan in 1782; Mr. C. died in 1797. See a short memoir of him in vol. LXVII. 167.

March 23. In Sloane-street, aged 73, Elizabeth dowager Lady Blake. She was the only dau. of Alex. Douglas, esq. of the British settlement at Bussorah, in Persia, and widow of Sir Francis Blake, the late and second Baronet of Twisel Castle, in Northumberland. By that gentleman, who died in 1818, she was mother to Sir Francis, the present Baronet, and M.P. for Berwick; to Lt.-Gen. Robert Dudley Blake, one other son, and four daughters the youngest, of whom was married in 1805 to Bethell Earnshaw Stag, of Holmfirth in Yorkshire, esq. Only ten days after this lady's death, *April 3*, her daughter-in-law, the wife of the present Baronet, died in Sloane-street. Their remains were conveyed together to be interred in the family vault in Northumberland.

April 3. At Windsor, aged 18, Richard, second son of late Edw. Bullock, esq. of Upper Bedford-street, and formerly of Jamaica.

April 10. Mr. J. S. Hughes, printer, Paternoster-row, son of the Rev. J. Hughes, Battersea, Surrey.

April 15. Aged 70, Charles Hundley, esq. of Clayton-place, Newington.

April 16. At Garlick-hill, aged 72, Mrs. S. Downes.

April 18. In consequence of falling accidentally from Lord Harborough's yacht, lying off Deptford Creek, aged 37, Henry H. Bray, esq. of Brynaton-st.

April 18. In Soho-square, aged 86, W. Yarnold, esq.

April 18. At Kensington-gore, Anne, wife of Edmund Mason, esq.

April 19. In Park-st. aged 81, Edward Baber, esq.

April 20. In Goswell-st. road, aged 67, Wm. Thornburgh Brown, esq. late of Cheap-side.

April 20. Aged 40, Wm. Norris, esq. of John-st. Bedford-row.

April 20. Aged 65, Edmund Antrobus, esq. of No. 480, Strand, and King's Parade, Chelsea.

April 21. In Great Coram-st. William Smith, esq. Deputy Receiver-gen. of the Excise.

April 21. In Charlotte-st. Fitzroy-sq. Wm. Saunders, esq. solicitor.

April 21. Aged 87, Jas. Hamilton, M.D. of Artillery-pl.

April 22. Cath. Eling, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Venn, Rector of Clapham.

April 22. In Edw.-st. Portman-sq. Amelia Frances, dau. of Peter Moore, esq. 25 years M.P. for Coventry.

April 22. In Giltspur-st. aged 72, John Stracey, esq. formerly of Smithfield Bars.

April 22. Of apoplexy, aged 25, Chas. Anth. Brown, esq. eldest son of the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor.

April 24. At Hammersmith, aged 88, Mary, wife of J. Crunden, esq. surveyor, of Hereford-st.

April 27. In Park-place, Regent's Park, Hans, second son of Wm. Sotheby, esq. of Sewardstone, Essex.

April 28. Aged 51, Jane, wife of Jas. Lonsdale, esq. of Berners-st.

April 29. At Manor-place, Chelsea, aged 77, Robert Marris, esq.

April 29. At Walworth, aged 70, Mary, relict of Mr. John Browne, senior Associate Engraver, R.A.

May 1. At Lambeth, aged 27, Hannah, wife of G. W. Dyson, esq. of the House of Commons.

May 2. In Bedford-sq. aged 20, Eleanor, only dau. of John Bell, one of his Majesty's Counsel.

May 3. In Great George-st. aged 12, Georgiana, fourth dau. of John Fane, esq. M.P.

May 3. Aged 67, Anne, wife of Thos. Barnard, esq. of Sloane-st.

May 4. At Clapton, Henrietta Bridget, wife of John Bradock, esq.

May 4. In Jermyn-st. Philip Denniss, esq. late Capt. 41st Foot.

May 6. At his son's, on Camberwell-green, aged 88, Fred. Thos. Walsh, Esq. late Comptroller of the Customs in the Port of London.

May 7. Aged 64, Robert Steven, esq. of Upper Thames-st.

May 7. Aged 22, Frances Maria, eldest

dau. of Wm. Horne, esq. one of his Majesty's Counsel.

May 9. In Brompton-sq. aged 64, the relict of John Mills, esq.

May 9. In Hertford-str. Georgiana, infant dau. of Col. and Lady Susan Lygon.

May 9. In Gower-st. Sarah, eldest dau. of late Wm. Walton, esq. of Girdlers' Hall.

May 10. At Barnsbury Park, Islington, aged 44, Ann, wife of Rev. Dan. Wilson, Vicar of that parish.

May 12. In Somerset-st. aged 84, the relict of Hardinge Stracey, esq. of Donnell-hill, Kent.

May 13. At Stoke Newington, Sarah, relict of Rev. Rob. Welton, late Vicar of Sandridge, near St. Alban's.

May 14. Aged 81, Eleanor, wife of John Lane, esq. of Peckham. She was polished in her manners, and blessed with great strength and energy of mind.

May 14. In Grafton-st. East, aged 77, Benj. Hardy, esq.

May 14. Julia, second dau. of John Leach, esq. of George-street, Euston-square.

May 16. In Old-street road, aged 66, Thos. Taylor, esq.

May 16. Aged 81, Wm. Keene, esq. of Vale-place, Hammersmith.

May 17. At Blackheath, aged 15, Caroline, youngest dau. of Capt. Alex. Greig.

BERKS.—*March 11.* At Windsor, Isabella, widow of Sir David Dundas, bart. Sir David died Jan. 10, last year, and we gave a short memoir of him in vol. xcvi. i. 177.

April 30. At Reading, aged 57, Dr. Salmon.

BUCKS.—*April 28.* At Buckingham, aged 77, Thos. Herne, esq. solicitor.

CHESHIRE.—*May 13.* At Edge-hill, aged 72, Thos. Crewe Dod, esq. a true old English patriot, and representative of one of the most ancient and respectable families in Cheshire. He married Anne, fourth dau. of Ralph Sneyd, of Keel, in Staffordshire, esq. by whom he had a son and five daus.

CORNWALL.—*April 16.* Aged eight years, Caroline Mary, eldest dau. of William Rashleigh, esq. of Menabilly.

CUMBERLAND.—*May 7.* In Caldewgate, Carlisle, Mr. Joseph Thompson, aged 100.

Lately. At Bossenthwaite, in her 80th year, Mrs. Jane Thompson. It is worthy of remark, that this is the first death that had occurred in that parish, consisting of 550 inhabitants, for 14 months.

DEVON.—*April 24.* At Sidmouth, aged 17, Wm. Matthews, son of William Farrington, esq. of Shaw Hall, Lancashire.

Lately. At Torquay, Miss Worrall, dau. of Samuel Worrall, esq. formerly of Clifton.

May 4. At Torquay, aged 10, the Hon.

Sept. 26. At Barrackpore; the Hon. Wm. Stapleton, 2d son of Lord Le Despencer, and aid-de-camp to the Commander-in-chief, Lord Combermere.

Feb. 4. Drowned at Pernambuco, aged 20, John-Henry, eldest son of Mr. John Wight, of York-street, Covent-garden.

Feb. 9. At Ridgeland Estate, Jamaica, the Hon. Samuel Vaughan, one of the Assistant Judges of the Cornwall Assize Court, and formerly one of the Representatives of the parish of St. James, in the House of Assembly, and for many years Custos of that parish. During 58 years residence in the Island, his time and talents were always devoted to the public, whenever they were required. Those who knew him in private life will regret a warm and sincere friend, and the Colonial cause is deprived of an able, zealous, and indefatigable advocate.

Feb. 20. In Barbadoes, whither she had gone for the recovery of her health, Fanny, youngest dau. of Dr. Gray, Bp. of Bristol.

March 10. At Malta, Caroline, wife of

Capt. Robt. Gambier, R.N. and dau. of Lt.-Gen. Browne.

March 11. At Pisa, aged 36, Mary, wife of the Rev. John Rogers, Canon Residentiary of Exeter, and dau. of the Rev. John Jope.

April 1. At Nantes, in France, Euphrosyne, wife of Stapylton Stapylton, esq. eldest son of Martin Stapylton, esq. of Myton Hall, co. York.

April 6. At Madeira, Thos. Luttrell, esq. British Consul at Parahibo de Norte.

April 11. At Rome, aged 28, Louisa Frances, wife of Philip Z. Cox, esq. of Horwood Hall, Upminster, Essex.

Lately. At Vizapatam, East India, John Digby, esq. eldest son of the late Sir John Newbolt, Chief Justice of Madras.

Lately. At Paris, aged 21, Maria, Duchess De Croij, eldest dau. of the Hon. Gen. Dillon, and of Frances, eldest dau. of Dominic Henry Trant, of Easingwold, in Yorkshire.

BILL OF MORTALITY, from April 25, to May 22, 1827.

Christened.		Buried.			
Males	- 1066	Males	- 988	Between	2 and 5 154
Females	- 1107	Females	- 903		5 and 10 64
Whereof have died under two years old		552			10 and 20 75
					20 and 30 119
					30 and 40 157
					40 and 50 167

Salt 5s. per bushel; 1½d. per pound.

AGGREGATE AVERAGE of BRITISH CORN which governs Importation, from the Returns ending May 11.

Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Beans.	Pears.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
58 8	39 4	30 3	39 2	49 0	47 2

PRICE OF HAY AND STRAW.

St. James's, Hay 6l. 6s. Straw 2l. 6s. 0d. Clover 7l. 0s.—Whitechapel, Hay 6l. 0s. Straw 2l. 2s. Clover 6l. 15s.—Smithfield, Hay 5l. 15s. Straw 2l. 5s. Clover 6l. 15s.

SMITHFIELD, May 21. To sink the Offal—per stone of 8lbs.

Beef	4s. 0d. to 5s. 2d.	Lamb	6s. 0d. to 7s. 0d.
Mutton	4s. 0d. to 5s. 2d.	Head of Cattle at Market May 21:	
Veal	4s. 8d. to 5s. 4d.	Beasts	2014
Pork	4s. 6d. to 5s. 2d.	Sheep and Lambs	19,780
		Calves	188
		Pigs	110

COAL MARKET, May 18, 28s. 0d. to 42s. 0d.

TALLOW, per Cwt. Town Tallow 46s. 6d. Yellow Russia 40s. 0d.

SOAP, Yellow 76s. Mottled 84s. 0d. Curd 88s.—CANDLES, 9s. per Doz. Moulds 10s. 6d.

PRICES OF SHARES, May 21, 1827,

At the Office of WOLFE, BROTHERS, Stock & Share Brokers, 23, 'Change Alley, Cornhill.

CANALS.		Price.	Div.p.ann.	WATER-WORKS.		Price.	Div.p.ann.
Ashton and Oldham		120 0	£. 6 10	East London		123 0	£. 5 0
Barnsley		285 0	13 0	Grand Junction		62 0	3 0
Birmingham. (1-8th sh.)		295 0	12 10	Kent		28½ 0	—
Brecknock & Abergav.		143 0	9 10	Manchester & Salford		33½ 0	—
Coventry		1200 0	44 & bs.	South London		90 0	3 0
Cromford		—	18 0	West Middlesex		64 0	2 15
Croydon		2 15	—	INSURANCES.			
Derby		170	7 0	Alliance		1 dis.	4 p.ct.
Dudley		85 0	4 5	Albion		55½ 0	2 10
Ellesmere and Chester		100 0	3 15	Atlas		8½ 0	0 10
Forth and Clyde		590 0	25 0	British Commercial		4½ 0	5 10
Glamorganshire		250 0	13 12 8d.	County Fire		—	2 10
Grand Junction		305 0	10 & 3 bs	Eagle		4 0	0 5
Grand Surrey		53 0	3 0	Globe		151 0	7 0
Grand Union		24 0	—	Guardian		18½ 0	—
Grand Western		8 0	—	Hope Life		4 18	0 6
Grantham		210 0	9 0	Imperial Fire		92 0	5 0
Huddersfield		18 0	—	Ditto Life		7½ 0	0 8
Kenner and Avon		25½ 0	1 1	Norwich Union		50 0	1 10
Lancaster		36 0	1 10	Protector Fire		½ dis.	0 1 3
Leeds and Liverpool		387½ 0	16 0	Provident Life		18 0	0 18
Leicester		360 0	17 0	Rock Life		2½ 0	0 3
Leic. and North'n		87 0	4 0	Rl. Exchange (Stock)		246 0	8 p.ct.
Loughborough		4200	197 0	MINES.			
Mersey and Irwell		800 0	35 0	Anglo Mexican		45 dis.	—
Monmouthshire		200 0	10 0	Bolavos		80 dis.	—
N. Walsham & Djlham		—	—	Brazilian (iss. at 5 pm)		½ dis.	—
Neath		330 0	15 0	British Iron		28½ dis.	—
Oxford		680 0	32 & bs.	Colomb. (iss. at 5 pm)		11 0	—
Peak Forest		110 0	4 0	General		1 dis.	—
Regent's		35½ 0	—	Pasco Peruvian		19 dis.	—
Rochdale		91 0	4 0	Potosi		3½ dis.	—
Shrewsbury		210 0	10 0	Real Del Monte		par.	—
Staff. and Wor.		800 0	40 0	Tlalpuahua		10 dis.	—
Stourbridge		305 0	12 0	United Mexican		15 dis.	—
Stratford-on-Avon		39 0	1 0	Welch Iron and Coal		21½ dis.	—
Stroudwater		450 0	23 0	GAS LIGHTS.			
Swansea		275 0	12 10	Westminster Chartd.		57 0	3 0
Severn and Wye		30 0	1 12	Ditto, New		1½ pm.	0 12
Thames and Medway		15 0	—	City		—	9 0
Thames & Severn, Red		36 0	1 10	Ditto, New		—	5 0
Ditto, Black		24 0	16 6	Imperial		6½ dis.	6 p.ct.
Trent and Mersey		1800 0	75 & bs.	Phoenix		3½ dis.	5 p.ct.
Warw. and Birming.		280 0	11 0	General United		14½ dis.	4 p.ct.
Warwick and Napton		250 0	12 0	British		17½ dis.	—
Wilts and Berks		5 7 6	0 4	Bath		13½ 0	0 16
Worc. and Birming.		46 0	1 10	Birmingham		51 0	3 0
DOCKS.				Birmingham & Stafford		5½ dis.	—
St. Katharine's		3 dis.	4 p.ct.	Brighton		10 dis.	—
London (Stock)		83 0	4 10 do.	Bristol		25	1 8
West India (Stock)		199 0	10 0 do.	Isle of Thanet		8 dis.	5 p.ct.
East India (Stock)		82½ 0	8 0 do.	Lewes		—	—
Commercial (Stock)		78 0	3½ 0 do.	Liverpool		—	10 0
Bristol		60 0	4 15	Maidstone		—	2 10
BRIDGES.				Ratcliff		—	4 p.ct.
Southwark		2½ 0	—	MISCELLANEOUS			
Do. New 7½ per cent.		35 0	1 10	Australian (Agricul ^t)		5 pm.	—
Vauxhall		21 0	1 0	Auction Mart		15 0	—
Waterloo		5 0	—	Annuity, British		10 dis.	4 p.ct.
— Ann. of 8L		26 0	1 2 8	Bank, Irish Provincial		4½ dis.	4 p.ct.
— Ann. of 7L		22 0	0 19 10	Carnat. Stock, 1st class		85 0	4 0
RAILWAYS.				Land. Com. Sale Rooms		18 0	1 0
Manchester & Liverp.		4 pm.	—	Margate Pier		—	10 0

METEOROLOGICAL DIARY, BY W. CARY, STRAND,

From April 26, to May 25, 1827, both inclusive.

Fahrenheit's Therm.						Fahrenheit's Therm.					
Day of Month.	8 o'clock Morning.	Noon.	11 o'clock Night.	Barom. in. pts.	Weather.	Day of Month.	8 o'clock Morning.	Noon.	11 o'clock Night.	Barom. in. pts.	Weather.
Apr.	°	°	°			May	°	°	°		
26	42	51	40	30, 20	fair	11	49	55	43	29, 81	fair
27	43	54	42	, 27	fair	12	48	55	40	30, 10	fair
28	52	62	48	, 06	fine	13	47	56	45	29, 90	fine
29	59	67	58	30, 00	fine	14	46	51	43	, 81	showers
30	60	72	56	, 06	fine	15	47	55	49	, 78	cloudy
1	59	70	50	, 05	fine	16	53	60	50	, 50	cloudy
2	49	58	50	30, 00	fair	17	55	60	55	, 60	cloudy & sh.
3	58	66	55	29, 95	fair	18	58	63	57	, 70	fair
4	54	63	50	, 87	fair	19	60	65	51	, 93	fine
5	53	56	54	, 66	rain	20	62	68	52	30, 04	fine
6	53	54	45	, 32	rain	21	60	68	52	, 10	fine
7	46	53	38	, 67	fair	22	61	62	54	, 09	cloudy
8	45	49	43	, 87	cloudy	23	59	62	53	29, 90	cloudy
9	44	49	44	, 80	cloudy	24	54	55	45	, 40	showers
10	48	53	44	, 79	fair	25	49	56	51	, 38	showers

DAILY PRICE OF STOCKS,

From April 26, to May 25, 1827 both inclusive.

Apr. & May.	Bank Stock.	3 per Ct. Reduced.	3 per Ct. Consols.	3½ per Ct. 1818.	3½ per Ct. Reduced.	New 4 per Cent.	4 per Cent. 1826.	Long Annuities.	India Stock.	Ind. Bomb.	Ex. Bills, 1000l.	Ex. Bills, 500l.
26	203 82½	82½	83	88 88½	88 88½	98 98½	98 98½	19 19½	247 67 68 pm.	43 44 pm.	43 44 pm.	43 44 pm.
27	203 82½	82½	83	88 88½	88 88½	98 98½	98 98½	19 19½	— 68 69 pm.	44 45 pm.	44 45 pm.	44 45 pm.
28	203 82½	82½	83	88 88½	88 88½	99 99½	99 99½	19 19½	246 70 pm.	44 45 pm.	44 45 pm.	44 45 pm.
30	203 82½	82½	83	88 88½	88 88½	99 99½	99 99½	18 18½	245 71 70 pm.	44 45 pm.	44 45 pm.	44 45 pm.
3	202 81½	81½	82	87 87½	87 87½	98 98½	98 98½	19 19½	245 70 72 pm.	45 46 pm.	45 46 pm.	45 46 pm.
4	202 81½	81½	82	87 87½	87 87½	98 98½	98 98½	18 18½	244 71 72 pm.	46 48 pm.	46 48 pm.	46 48 pm.
5	202 81½	81½	82	87 87½	87 87½	98 98½	98 98½	18 18½	244 73 75 pm.	47 48 pm.	47 48 pm.	47 48 pm.
7	202 81½	81½	82	87 87½	87 87½	98 98½	98 98½	18 18½	243 73 75 pm.	47 48 pm.	47 48 pm.	47 48 pm.
8	— 82	82	83	88 88½	88 88½	98 98½	98 98½	19 19½	246 75 76 pm.	47 48 pm.	47 48 pm.	47 48 pm.
9	— 82	82	83	88 88½	88 88½	98 98½	98 98½	18 18½	244 75 76 pm.	47 48 pm.	47 48 pm.	47 48 pm.
10	203 82½	82½	83	88 88½	88 88½	99 99½	99 99½	18 18½	245 76 pm.	48 49 pm.	48 49 pm.	48 49 pm.
11	203 82½	82½	83	88 88½	88 88½	98 98½	98 98½	18 18½	— 76 pm.	49 47 pm.	49 47 pm.	49 47 pm.
12	— 82	82	83	88 88½	88 88½	98 98½	98 98½	19 19½	73 75 pm.	48 46 pm.	48 46 pm.	48 46 pm.
14	203 82½	82½	83	88 88½	88 88½	98 98½	98 98½	19 19½	76 77 pm.	47 48 pm.	47 48 pm.	47 48 pm.
15	203 82½	82½	83	88 88½	88 88½	98 98½	98 98½	19 19½	245 76 77 pm.	48 50 pm.	48 50 pm.	48 50 pm.
16	— 82	82	83	89 89½	89 89½	98 98½	98 98½	19 19½	244 77 75 pm.	49 50 pm.	49 50 pm.	49 50 pm.
17	203 82½	82½	83	88 88½	88 88½	99 99½	99 99½	19 19½	245 76 77 pm.	49 50 pm.	49 50 pm.	49 50 pm.
18	203 82½	82½	83	89 89½	89 89½	98 98½	98 98½	19 19½	— 77 pm.	49 50 pm.	49 50 pm.	49 50 pm.
19	— 82	82	83	89 89½	89 89½	98 98½	98 98½	19 19½	244 76 77 pm.	49 50 pm.	49 50 pm.	49 50 pm.
21	— 82	82	83	89 89½	89 89½	98 98½	98 98½	19 19½	245 76 77 pm.	49 50 pm.	49 50 pm.	49 50 pm.
22	203 82½	82½	83	89 89½	89 89½	100 100	99 99½	19 19½	— 76 pm.	49 50 pm.	49 50 pm.	49 50 pm.
23	203 82½	82½	83	89 89½	89 89½	100 100	99 99½	19 19½	246 80 79 pm.	52 53 pm.	52 53 pm.	52 53 pm.
25	203 82½	82½	83	89 89½	89 89½	100 100	99 99½	19 19½	245 80 pm.	52 53 pm.	52 53 pm.	52 53 pm.
26	— 82	82	83	89 89½	89 89½	100 100	99 99½	19 19½	246 83 84 pm.	53 51 pm.	53 51 pm.	53 51 pm.
28	203 82½	82½	83	89 89½	89 89½	100 100	99 99½	19 19½	246 83 84 pm.	53 51 pm.	53 51 pm.	53 51 pm.

South Sea Stock, April 27, 91½. — New South Sea Ann. April 28, 82½ May 7, 81½

May 10, 82½. Old South Sea Ann. April 26, 82. May 10, 81½.

May 8, 82 May 25, 82½.

J. J. ARNULL, Stock Broker, Bank-buildings, Cornhill,
late RICHARDSON, GOODLUCK, and Co.

J. B. NICHOLS, 25, PARLIAMENT STREET.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

London Gazette
Times--New Times
M. Chronicle--Post
M. Herald--Ledger
M. Adver.--Courier
Globe & Traveller
Sun--Star--Brit. Trav.
St. James's Chron.
Lit. Gaz.--Lit. Chron.
Evg. Chronicle
Commer. Chronicle
Packet--Even. Mail
Evening Chronicle
Mercant. Chronicle
Courier de Londres
8 Weekly Papers
22 Sunday Papers
Bath 4--Berk. 3--Berw.
Birmingham 2
Blackburn--Bolton 2
Boston--Brighton 2
Bristol 4--Bucks
Bury 2--Cambrian
Cambridge--Carlisle 2
Carnarvon--Chelms. 2
Cheltenham 2--Chesh. 2
Colchester--Cornwall
Coventry 2--Cumberl.
Derby 2--Devon 2
Devenport--Devizes
Doncaster--Dorchester
Dorset--Durham 2
Essex--Exeter 5



JUNE, 1827.

[PUBLISHED JULY 2.]

Original Communications.

MINOR CORRESPONDENCE	482
On the Druidical Monuments in Wilts	483
Family of De la Zouch.—Planta-genista	487
Advantages of studying Hebrew	488
Account of the Abbey Church of St. Denis	489
Inscriptions in Bremhill Church-yard	493
Coins found at Wycombe, Bucks	ib.
On the Cremation of Hindoo Widows	494
Original Letter of Abp. Tillotson	496
Chiddingly Place, and Fonts in St. Anne's, Lewes, and in Denton Church, Sussex	497
Observations on Double Negatives	498
Beauties of the Ancient Poets	499
Col. Macdonald on Magnetic Variation	500
Saxon Inscription in Leominster Church	503
Defence of the English Universities	504
Imperfect Education in our Universities	506
Some Speculations on Literary Pleasures	507
Review of New Publications.	
Hamper's Life of Sir Wm. Dugdale	513
Ellis's Letters on English History	515
Bp. Gleig's Letters on Theology	518
Cavendish's Life of Cardinal Wolsey	520
Senior on Political Economy	523
Death's Doings.—Military Sketch Book	525

Allen's History of Lambeth	526
Britton's History of Exeter Cathedral	529
Advice on making Wills	530
Blanco White on Romanism	531
Laws affecting Protestant Dissenters	ib.
Taxatio Papalis.—Allegiance to the Pope	532
Howlett on the Liturgy	533
Archæologia, vol. XXI. Part II	534
Col. Trench on the Thames Quay	536
Miscellaneous Reviews	538
LITERARY INTELLIGENCE.—New Publications	539
Correspondence of his late Majesty	541
Connection of Bath with Literature	544
ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES	546
SELECT POETRY	547

Historical Chronicle.

Proceedings in present Session of Parliament	549
Foreign News, 552.—Domestic Occurrences	554
Promotions, &c.—Births and Marriages	557
OBITUARY: with Memoirs of the King of Saxony; Duc de la Rochefaucauld; Earl Fer- fers; Lords Kirkcudbright, Cremorne, and Castlecote; Col. Wemyss; Dr. Hall; P. Rundell, esq.; Mr. Rowlandson, &c. &c.	559
Markets.—Bill of Mortality, 574.—Shares	575
Meteorological Diary.—Prices of Stocks	576

Embellished with an Elevation of the ABBEY CHURCH of ST. DENIS;
a View of the HALL of CHIDDINGLY PLACE, Sussex.
And Representations of two Sussex FONTS.

By SYLVANUS URBAN, GENT.

Printed by J. B. NICHOLS, CICERO'S HEAD, 25, Parliament Street, Westminster;
where all Letters to the Editor are requested to be sent, POST-PAID.

Gloucester 2--Hants 2
Hereford 2--Hull 3
Hants 2--Ipswich
Kent 4--Lancaster 2
Leeds 4--Leicester 2
Lichfield 2--Liverpool 6
Macclesfield 2--Maidst.
Manchester 7
Newcastle on Tyne 3
Norfolk 2--Norwich
N. Wales. Northamp.
Nottingham 2--Oxf. 2
Plymouth 2--Preston 2
Reading 2--Rochester
Salisbury 2--Sheffield 3
Shrewsbury 2
Sherborne 2--Stafford
Staffordshire Potteries 2
Stamford 2--Stockport
Southampton
Suff. Surrey
Taunton 2--Tyne
Wakefield 2--Warwick
West Briton (Truro)
Western (Exeter)
Westmoreland 2
Weymouth
Whitehaven 2--Winds.
Wolverhampton
Worcester 2--York 4
Man 2--Jersey 3
Guernsey 3
Scotland 35
Ireland 60

MINOR CORRESPONDENCE.

S. R. M. says, "Your reviewer asserts at p. 420, of your last Magazine, on the authority of the late Mr. Lysons, that "the etymon of *Sul* is utterly unknown;" now I beg leave to inform him that it is the British word for the *Sun*, and is always pronounced *Sûl*, so that Silbury and Silchester would have been originally called Dinas-Sûl and Caer-Sûl. Every Welshman still calls Sunday *Lydd-sûl*. It was a part of antient mythology not to pay a scrupulous attention to the sex of a divinity, and hence the Romans, finding that the ceremonies and offerings to Sûl resembled those by themselves rendered to Minerva, gave this conjoined appellation to the presiding deity at Bath. The serpent is a well-known attribute of the worshipped luminary in Britain; and in Mr. Lysons's 10th Plate it will be found accompanying the head of Sulminerva."

The Rev. W. L. BOWLES observes, "In consequence of some very sensible observations of your Reviewer (p. 419), on a small tract of mine, on our Wiltshire Antiquities, I am induced to request an insertion of a few words in explanation. Having come to a conclusion that TANHILL, in the neighbourhood of Avebury, was so called from TANARIS, the Celtic god of thunder, not from St. Anne of the Roman Calendar, I hastily conceived that Avebury was the temple of Tanaris. Your Correspondent remarks very justly, that in Britain *Tanaris* was a secondary deity, and that it is unlikely the greatest temple should be erected to a second deity. In fact, the least attention to the subject convinced me this could not be the case, as in perusing the investigation printed before I read the remarks of your judicious and candid Reviewer, I was led by a series of singular demonstrative arguments, to the conviction that Avebury was the temple of Teutates (Mercury), the greatest god of the Celts, the messenger of the *Zivis Bgorraios*, whose altar was near, on the highest elevation of the Downs, and that Silbury-hill was the 'Mercurii Tumulus,' such as that of which Livy speaks."

He supposes that our Correspondent, p. 389, in noticing Vicesimus Knox's Description of the Method by which certain Degrees were formerly acquired at Oxford, has not seen the note affixed to No. 78, in the last editions of his *Essays*, which is as follows: "It is justice to add, that since the above essay was written in the warm zeal which a young mind felt for the honour of the Universities, several important reforms have taken place at Oxford. I claim no merit in the alteration; I merely men-

tion the fact. Let others bestow the praise where praise is due. Many, indeed, have been partial enough to attribute the late reform at Oxford in some degree to this paper, and to others on similar topics, in a book entitled 'Liberal Education.' I rejoice at the reform, though it is by no means complete. As to the praise—*Deo OPTIMO MAXIMO SIT OMNIS LAUS ET GLORIA*."

Mr. F. GIBSON will be obliged by any information on the subject of a gold medal struck in the reign of Queen Anne, on occasion of the passing of that most important statute the Act of Succession, which was carried by a majority of one vote only, in favour of the present illustrious House of Brunswick, to the exclusion of the Catholic family of the Stuarts. The medal is about the size of a half crown; on the obverse is a bust of Queen Anne; on the reverse is the figure of Britannia with her shield and spear, standing on the shore, repulsing two sea monsters, one of whom has in his hand a fragment of rock uplifted, and the other a large club. The motto is, "*Vicem gerit illa tonantis*." (she bears the part of the thunderer.) Inaugurat. Apr. 23, 1702." It is not exactly ascertained whether a medal was presented to each of the members who had voted in favour of the Protestant Ascendancy, or whether only one was struck and presented to the individual who occasioned the majority. It is a fact that the subject had been so frequently agitated in Parliament, and each party so perfectly aware that the balance was nearly equal, that the discussion was shrunk from, day after day, and at length approached with all those feelings which characterize an important struggle, or trial of strength. It is not a little singular, that the original possessor of this medal has in his Diary a memorandum to the effect, that he had previously in his own mind determined not to go down to the House on the evening this great question was decided; but yielding to the entreaties of his friends, he entered the House but a few minutes previous to the division. Had he not done so, the Speaker would have been called on to exercise his privilege of giving the casting vote; and it is a well-authenticated fact, that he was decidedly in favour of the Stuarts. It would be doing a valuable service, were the records of the House of Commons searched into for the official details of that memorable evening, the elucidation of which would form one of the most interesting facts in the pages of English history.

THE
GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

JUNE, 1827.

ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS.

ON THE SUPPOSED DRUIDICAL MONUMENTS IN WILTSHIRE.

Mr. URBAN, *Lake House, Wills,*
June 13.

IT was with much interest I perused the observations of your Reviewer on the pamphlet recently published by the Rev. Wm. Bowles, as the *Avant Courier* of the History of the Parish of Bremhill, in which those singular Monuments of Antiquity, Wansdyke, Abury, Silbury, and Stonehenge pass under his consideration,—monuments which have so repeatedly engrossed the attention of the learned inquirer, and which, in conjunction with other circumstances, render the county of Wilts perhaps the most interesting in the Kingdom.

Previously to the remarks of the Reviewer, I had perused the Pamphlet itself, and laid it down with the full impression on my mind, that its author had been advocating the hypothesis that Abury was a Celtic temple dedicated to the god *Teutates*, the British Mercury, and I was indeed surprised, when I observed, that your Reviewer, after making a quotation from it, proceeded with this declaration: "We hesitate as to Abury being dedicated to *Tanaris*," thus leading your readers to suppose it to be the object of Mr. Bowles to prove, that Abury was a Celtic temple of the god *Tanaris*, or Jupiter Tonans.*

I was so much struck with this variance between the remarks of your Reviewer, and my pre-conceived opinion of the intent of the pamphlet, that I was induced immediately to compare the quotation in your Magazine with the original, when I presently discovered, that the words above quoted appear in the first or private edition of the pamphlet (a copy of which must have been in the hands

of your Reviewer), and not in the second, or published edition; thus the main scope of the hypothesis became unintentionally misstated, and your readers may rest assured, that it is the purpose of Mr. Bowles to prove, that Abury was a temple of the god *Teutates*, or Mercury, not that of *Tanaris*, or Jupiter. In the quotation above alluded to, the author was not speaking of Abury, but discussing the etymology of St. Anne's Hill; and I hope, Sir, you will allow me to recite the portion of it alluded to, placing within a parenthesis the words improperly introduced in the earlier copies, and which led to the erroneous inference.

"What is the *Tanfana* of Tacitus? evidently in Latin *Tanaris Fanum*! (The temple of Abury then was the *Tanfana*, the temple of Celtic *Tanaris*.) Silbury we might suppose to be the hill on which the priests of *Tanaris* after sacrifice appeared, whilst the people below assembled around it. The British trackway led directly to the hill, which in a straight line over Marden (another Celtic temple) looks on to Stonehenge. To this extraordinary spot the whole assembly generally proceeded, headed by the priests, as to the locus consecratus of Cæsar; and Tan-hill Fair is the remains of this annual assemblage with the altered character of modern times."

From the previous context, and from the circumstance that Marden can neither be seen from Abury nor Silbury, but is overlooked by St. Anne's, or Tan-hill, it is evident he is pointing out the etymology of the latter, and assigning to it the site of the *Tanaris Fanum*.

There is no doubt, Mr. Urban, but that the literary world will hail with delight the contemplated History of Bremhill by its worthy and learned Incumbent, and it were to be wished, that the parochial Clergy would more frequently undertake the History of their respective Parishes, as the cause

* See Mr. Bowles's explanation in our Minor Correspondence, p. 482.

of literature would be thus much advanced by the exertions of a class of men often so well calculated to do justice to the subject, which would arise adventitiously before them. I am not aware that the Parish of Bremhill, considered in *seipso*, embraces within its limits any very extensive matter for the pen of the Historian, but the objects of antiquity, with which it is surrounded, will present a discursive and interesting field to the ingenious and enquiring mind of Mr. Bowles.

I think, Sir, that the new hypothesis of the author, that Abury was a Celtic temple of Teutates or Mercury, is very ingenious, and the united arguments in favour of it tend greatly to establish the fact, and I agree also with your Reviewer, that his application of the etymology of Tan Hill (or St. Anne's Hill) is very felicitous. I am, however, sure, from my long and personal knowledge of the author, that he will receive, with every liberal feeling, those remarks on other parts of his hypothesis, which a sincere difference in opinion may draw from me. I am confident, that his wish is to elicit inquiry, and as nearly as possible on abstruse, indeed almost hidden subjects, to gain the truth; and truth, we all know, is best obtained by the collision of opinions. In thus expressing a variance of sentiment, I cannot but feel much diffidence, since it is to differ from one whose well-earned literary reputation will necessarily create a bias in favour of his peculiar views, and with whom to tilt a lance may, perhaps, argue a boldness equal to audacity; yet, I trust, I never shall appear disposed to contravene the opinions advocated by others, without candidly stating the reasons of my dissent.

With these preliminary observations I must now avow, that I do not at all agree with Mr. Bowles as to the origin of Wansdyke, and that, although I think, with him, that Abury was the British Temple of Teutates, yet I doubt its being Druidical; that, although I accord with him in the supposition, that Stonehenge was a Celtic temple dedicated to Belenus as the British Apollo, or Sol, yet I doubt that it was the Temple alluded to by Diodorus Siculus, or that it was a Temple of the Druids; and that, although I agree with him that the very curious sculptured head discover-

ed at Bath in the year 1790 is the head of the Celtic Apollo, yet I *also* consider it to be that of Medusa, the symbolic head of Minerva. I must confess also I much doubt the human sacrifices of the Druids, the burning of living men in wicker images, their peculiar resort to oaken groves, their affection for the misseltoe, and the cutting it with the golden hook. These subjects, Mr. Urban, open a wide field for discussion, and I feel it impossible in the *present* Letter to enter on them all. I am well aware, that these heterodox views will raise against me a host of opponents. The principles and opinions we imbibe in our early years usually stick fast by us. We look back on our scholastic exercises, and recall to our minds the delights of our imagination, when we pictured to ourselves the white-robed Druid ascending the sacred oaks, and with the golden hook cutting off the still more sacred misseltoe, when we heard the deafening shouts of the assembled multitude, as he waved in his hand the mystic plant. We remember again the horror with which we shrunk into ourselves, when we viewed, as we thought, the wicker image filled with its living victims, when we saw their writhings, heard their cries, and felt their pangs; but, Sir, we will draw the veil over these horrors, whether real or fictitious; let it suffice to say, I doubt these things, that I receive the assertions of classic authors (as to circumstances of which they do not assert personal knowledge) *cum grano salis*, and I believe that assertion and verity are often at variance in their pages.

In reference, Sir, to the Temples of Stonehenge and Abury, I must beg permission to make the following quotation from a letter of mine, which appeared in your Magazine for Nov. 1824, p. 406.

"In all countries these ancient ~~stone~~ structures have a strong correspondence in general character, are ever found in the most open and campaign parts, accompanied with sepulchral tumuli, and are situate in realms far distant from each other; they are to be found throughout the British dominions, in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, in the Isles of Scilly, of Man, of the Hebrides, of the Orkneys, and of Iceland, in the Isles of the Mediterranean, in almost every state of the Continent, even in Russia, Denmark, and Sweden; in countries where the fact of a Ro-

man never trod, where Druidism never reared her head, and where the oak with its misshapen trunk was a denizen. Why, then, Mr. Urban, should we not conclude, that ALL these venerable specimens of antiquity were the religious temples of the most early Celtic and Gothic tribes."

Such, Sir, was then, and such still is my opinion. Why should we take an insulated view of Stonehenge and Abury, and decide, that they were what we cannot for a moment believe the similar stone temples in Iceland, in the North of Germany, in Russia, Denmark, and Sweden to have ever been? Why should we thus take a partial and confined view of the arguments for the sake of establishing a favourite hypothesis? I protest against so narrow a mode of reasoning. Let us seek the truth, and hail it, wheresoever we find it.

Between the dispersion from Babel, and the foundation of Rome, elapsed a period of nearly 1500 years; half that period again revolved between the foundation of Rome and the establishment of its Empire, and within this very extended space of time surely all these temples might have been raised without having recourse to the limited agency, or times of the Druids. In fact, Mr. Urban, we know little, and imagine much, relative to these supposed barbarous sages. I am strongly inclined to think we have been much led astray in our estimation of them by the early classic writers. I am greatly induced to believe they were much more local than is usually represented, and that the ancient authors have occasionally transferred their appellation to the Celtic priests of the barbarous continental tribes; that thus those dogmata and rites have in later ages been attributed to the real Druids, to which they have been real strangers.

It will now be asked, Mr. Urban, who I presume the Druids were, from whence they sprung, and to what extent of country were they limited? To these questions I answer, it is at present my opinion, that the Druids were Priests of the Phœnicians and early Greeks, who came up the Mediterranean, and colonized different parts of its coasts, and, passing the Straights of Gibraltar, formed settlements also on the western shores of Spain. Sailing across the Bay of Biscay, I further think, these

maritime wanderers touched on the coasts of Brittany, and founded those states subsequently called by Cæsar the States of Armorica, and, pursuing their course yet northward, that they seized on the Scilly Isles, seated themselves in Cornwall, on the coasts of Wales, in the Isles of Anglesey and Man, and perhaps on the eastern coasts of Ireland, the western coasts of Scotland, and in the Hebrides, and that from hence also arises the strong correspondencies of language, idiom, or pronunciation, between the respective inhabitants of parts of the Mediterranean coasts, of Bretagne, Cornwall, Wales, and Scotland; the analogies between the vernacular language of Bretagne, the ancient Cornish (now extinct), the Welch, and the Erse tongues, have ever been remarked and acknowledged. So far as these people extended their settlements to those limits, I think Druidism prevailed, but I am not of opinion, that the Druids were generally seated throughout the inland parts of Britain and Gaul, where the priests and the rites of the Continental Celts more probably prevailed. In my belief, the Druids were monotheists, that they were peaceful sages, partly perhaps Pythagoreans in principle, and averse from blood. The word Druid unfortunately bears great analogy to the Greek word *Δρῦς*, an oak; and from this incidental circumstance probably arose their imaginary connection with that tree; it is, however, a much more rational conjecture, that the name of this order of men sprung not from such a collateral circumstance, not from such a comparatively trivial adjunct, but that it directly descended, more obviously and consistently, from the Hebrew *Drewr*, as may appear from the following note extracted from Cooke's Enquiry into the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, &c. "The word *Drew* or *Druid* I would derive not from *Δρῦς*, the oak, for the order was prior to the word, but from the Hebrew *דָּרַר* *Drewr*, signifying (according to Marius de Calashio) liberty, or an immunity and exemption from all secular employment and service." Dion. Vossius (Cæsar. Not. Var.) gives another Hebrew derivation, perhaps still more consistent, as more allusive to their office.

As to the peculiar resort of the Druids to oaken groves, and the just

appropriation of the numerous stone temples to the Druids, I am still as much as ever in doubt. The observations of Mr. Bowles have not at all reconciled my mind to the one or the other. If my hypothesis as to the Druids be really correct, Cæsar, Tacitus, Pliny, and Strabo, probably knew little about them, and their accounts of them may be very incorrect. Their alleged connection with oaken groves, as I said before, arose most likely from the analogy in sound of the word Druid with the Greek word *Ἀρὺς*. The appropriation of the temples of Stonehenge and Abury to them, is not to be relied on. All the stone temples throughout the world are obviously *de eodem genere*, are ever situate in the most open and campaign parts, are ever accompanied by sepulchral tumuli, and never connected with oaken groves. Stone temples are found in the Isles of St. Mary and St. Martin, two of the Scilly Islands; in the Isles of Lewis and Arran, two of the Hebrides; in Pomona, one of the Orkneys, and in Iceland; but, Sir, can we for a moment imagine in these instances the existence at any time of oaken groves.

Before I conclude this letter, I beg leave to quote the following passage from a note appended to the pamphlet of Mr. Bowles, and referring to the Temples of Stonehenge and Abury.

"We are told these could not be Druidical Temples, as the Druids worshipped in woods! now Stonehenge was within two hour's walk of Woodford, Buscombe, the immense sweep of forest extending from Clarendon to the sea, and Abury was nearly at the same distance from the vast woody tract of Pewsham, Melksham, and Chippenham forests, all abounding with mistletoe. The woods were for secret rites, the Temples for public assemblies; and a Temple to the Sun would hardly be built, where the sun never shone! How many learned objections would a little reflection and common observation obviate!"

On the most mature reflection, Sir, I sincerely assure you that the difficulties which have arisen to my mind are as great as ever. From my local knowledge of Stonehenge and Abury, and of their respective neighbourhoods, I confidently assert, they are placed "in the most open and campaign parts of the country." I speak neither without "reflection," nor "observation." From

my geological knowledge of the parishes of Woodford and Boscombe, I feel assured that they never at any time contained within their limits groves of oak. Stonehenge and Abury are each some miles distant from any forest or wood, which either now or (judging geologically) ever did exist. I readily accord with Mr. Bowles, that "a temple to the Sun would hardly be built, where the Sun never shone."

Whether the woods alluded to by the author then abounded with mistletoe no man can say. From local knowledge again, I aver, that the woods of Clarendon do not now abound with mistletoe. That curious parasitic is by no means a common plant, although, where it is found, it is generally plentiful. On the oak, however, it is very rarely found. I never saw the mistletoe on the oak, and it is observed by Dr. Hunter, in his notes on Evelyn's Sylva, "the mistletoe is commonly found on the white-thorn, the apple, the crab, the ash, and the maple, but is rarely seen on the oak."

With the feeling that I ought not longer to trespass on the patience of your readers, I must now take my leave of the subject at present, with the declaration (*Gent. Mag.* April, 1824, p. 315) reiterated, "*iterum iterumque*," that "the ancient authors certainly represent the Druids as resorting to woods and groves, and I must confess I know not how to reconcile such representations with the fact, that the structures of stone usually denominated Druidical Temples are ever found in the most open and campaign countries." EDW. DUKE.

Mr. URBAN,

June 8.

I BEG to present you with a table of the early lineage of the family of De la Zouche, of Ashby, and a note descriptive of their estates, exchanged with the house of Rohan. The line of descent here deduced is not known to your readers, though there are parts, requisite to connect the whole, familiar to some of them. It concludes with the 3d Baron, by whose influence the inhabitants of Ashby de la Zouch obtained their charter. Scarcely any vestige of the old baronial hall now remains. The owners of the manor are the family of Hastings, King Edward IV. having granted it to Wil-

liam Lord Hastings, his chamberlain, who erected the castle. Under the auspices of the late Marquis the town is rising into distinction, as a watering place of fashionable resort. A novel of Sir Walter Scott's portrays some beautiful and imaginary scenes here; hence part of the town is called

"Ivanhoe Place." A description of Ashby de la Zouch is to be found in Nichols's History of Leicestershire, vol. III. p. 635; and in the same volume the interesting ruins of its magnificent castle are finely delineated.

Yours, &c. HENRY W. WHATTON.

Descent of the Baronial Family of De la Zouche.

Arms: Gules, 10 besants, 4, 3, 2, 1.



Mr. URBAN,
HAVING noticed, in vol. xvi. ii. p. 203 of your Magazine, an engraving of the *Planta-genista*, or Broom Plant, I request permission to offer a few remarks upon a subject which has occupied the attention of many critics and antiquaries. It should be observed that in the 10th century one appellation was often substituted for another, as warlike habits or other propensities prescribed. Geoffrey, Count of Anjou, who married the Empress Matilda, was called Geoffrey Plantagenet (not by Bourdigne or Manège), and

likewise Geoffrey le Bel. The origin is certainly to be attributed to the Angevine family, though much more remote; it arose with Fulco the third Count of Anjou, a warrior of high reputation and impetuous passions, which may be well imagined from the tragic rencontre expressed, by an eminent historian, in these words: "Foulques† III. Comte D'Anjou, défist Conan I. Comte de Bretagne, son beau-frère, au combat de conquereux, et le tua de sa main le 27 Juin l'an 992." The Count made several penitential journeys to Jerusalem, for the effusion

* He ceded to Alain IV. Viscount de Rohan the parish of Plemieu and the priory of Bodienc, in the diocese of St. Brieu, in Bretagne, for the manor of Swavesey and lands in Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, &c. confirmed by King John and his successor. (Pat. 14 H. 3, 1, m. 2.)

† Ermengarde, the sister of Foulques III. married Conan I.

of blood he had shed in this and the many other battles in which he had been engaged; and as the symbol of his humility, wore in his cap or bonnet a sprig of the broom plant* (*genista*, — "*pistillum deprimens carinam*"), a decoration adopted by several of his descendants. The penance, however, ascribed to him upon that occasion is a sort of monastic discipline unworthy of belief. In such esteem was it to wear a sprig of broom, that an order of knighthood was instituted by St. Louis, King of France. The habit of the order, though known to many of your readers, may perhaps be amusing to some. It was a cloak of white damask, with a violet coloured hood; the collar, a gold chain of broom flowers enamelled proper, interlaced with lozenges of gold, fleurs de lis pendent; a cross flory with this inscription: "*Exaltat humiles*." The order, it is said, continued till the death of Charles V.

Yours, &c. HENRY W. WHATTON.

Mr. URBAN,

Glamorganshire,
June 28.

KNOWING your Miscellany to be a vehicle for the promotion of useful learning, I would wish to give, not publicity merely, but permanency in your pages, to a most interesting anecdote, mentioned in the Courier of the 12th of this month. At the usual Dinner at the Hall of the Merchant Tailors' Company, after the annual examination of the scholars belonging to their School, the Master of the Company, Mr. Dixon, very laudably enumerated the numbers of distinguished persons sent from that school who had filled, and were then filling, elevated stations upon the episcopal and judicial benches. He also mentioned that "theirs was, he believed, the only Grammar School in the country in which the Hebrew language was taught. By many this might be thought a useless acquisition, except for youths intended for the Church. One instance, had, however, come to their knowledge, which tended to correct this opinion. It was

* The *genista*, or broom-plant, was always considered as an emblem of humility by the classical ancients: Virgil says:

"*Salices humilesque genistæ*."

that of a youth, who, after being educated in their School, was, by the imprudence of his father driven to the necessity of going to India as a common soldier. The knowledge of Hebrew which he had acquired, so facilitated the acquisition of the other eastern languages, that by this means he attracted notice, obtained his first steps of preferment, and ultimately died a Major-general in the British Army." — Thus far the Courier. The notice is indeed most interesting, and may it speak forcibly to the numerous scholars, not only of one, but of other Grammar Schools in the country, in which the Hebrew language is taught. At Westminster it has been taught for many years; and I hope that some one of that "*stabilita domus*" will inform us, when the instruction of it commenced.

At St. Paul's School the late worthy High Master, Dr. Roberts, introduced it more than half a century ago; and when he used to return from his annual examination of the scholars of the neighbouring establishment of Christ's Hospital, he used to reproach his own boys with the superior promptitude and exactness with which those he had been examining went through the paradigms of the Hebrew verbs. — I would not add to this too long, and perhaps too late, communication, except by addressing Hebrew students in well-known words, altered but in one,

"*Vos exemplaria sacra*

Nocturnâ versate manu, versate diurnâ."

Yours, &c.

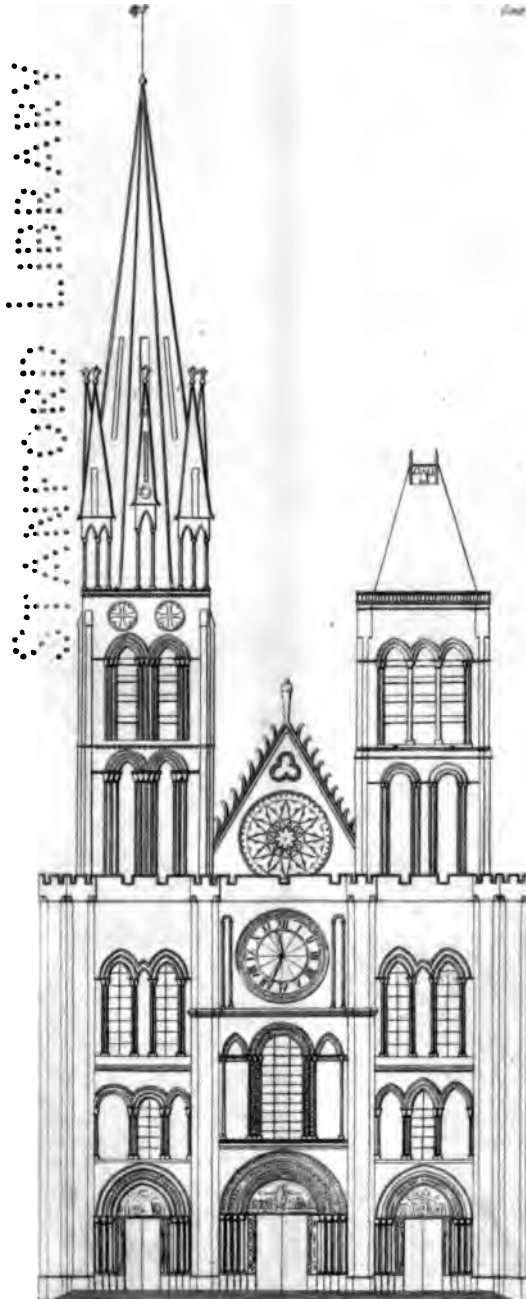
NR1 □1.

A. B. remarks, on our Memoir of the Earl of Onslow, in p. 269, that "Lady Harriet, his daughter by his first wife, is living. For some years before his death he lived constantly at his seat at West Clandon, where the poor of that place was most liberal, nor was it confined to them. On representation of distress his hand was always open. His tradesmen were paid with the most regular punctuality."

The Editor will be obliged by communications, informing him who are the present representatives of Sir Rich. Laveson of Libbulla, co. Salop, K. B. anno 1638; Francis Blyth, esq. of Allesley, co. Warw. eod. anno; Rob. Arden, esq.; Hen. Ferrers, esq.; Digbys of Coleshill; all of Warwickshire, in the 17th century.

[illegible]

Arch. Mag. June 1847. Pl. I. p.



ABBAY CHURCH OF ST DENIS. W.

Mr. URBAN, *Shooter's-hill, Feb. 8.*

THE following is a brief history and description of the Abbey Church of St. Denis, accompanied with the view of an elevation of its western front, measured and drawn by myself in the autumn of 1825. (*See Plate I.*)

St. Denis, and his companions St. Rustique and Eleuthere, came from Rome to Paris, as Christian missionaries, about the year 250; and after converting numbers to Christianity, and establishing a Church at Paris, suffered martyrdom upon the heights of Mont Martre. One of their disciples, a pious woman, named Catulle, with the assistance of her servants, conveyed the bodies of these martyrs, during the darkness of night, about four miles, and interred them, marking their grave with a small heap of stones. The heat of persecution being past, a small Church was built over their remains, which was destroyed during the incursions of the Goths under Honorius. That fine spirited woman, St. Geneviève, incited King Clovis the First to rebuild the Church, which was done about the year 500, and St. Gregory mentions in several places in his history, that this Church became very celebrated under the reigns of the successors of Clovis, and that it was again rebuilt magnificently by Dagobert the First, who was there interred in the year 638. The anonymous monk, author of the life of Dagobert, says that nothing was spared by that king in the building and ornamenting of this Church, that he decorated it with a marble pavement and columns, enriched with gold, silver, and precious stones, and with "toutes les espèces d'embellishment connus dans l'univers." The walls were not painted as was usual with most of the wooden Churches of that period, but were more magnificently covered with stuffs tissue with gold. A door of bronze gave entrance to this Church, then the largest and most handsome in France. Within, a rich tomb was constructed by St. Eloy, the goldsmith, and treasurer of Dagobert; which consisted of a dome sustained by pillars covered with plates of silver, ornamented with precious stones, and the busts of St. Denis and his two friends, to whose honour an al-

tar was raised, in front of the cenotaph, made of gilded wood, bordered with richly carved foliage, intermingled with small golden apples and pearls.

About 130 years afterwards, King Pepin began to build the Church of St. Denis of stone, which was finished in the year 775 by his son Charlemagne, under the conduct of a monk of the abbey named Airaud. The lower part of the present western façade is generally considered to be that of the Church of Charlemagne, but surely it is not possible for the minutely sculptured borderings and other carvings about the doors to have continued so sharp as they are for so many centuries; it is more likely to be that of the great Abbot Suger, and of the same age as the first arcade of the nave, and the chapels of the choir, which are incontestably of his time; but it is very possible that the vaults beneath the choir and choir chapels, which have been used as the royal sepulchre for ages, once formed part of the edifice erected by Charlemagne; and William, the secretary of Suger, says, that the foundations and subterranean Chapels of the Church of Charlemagne, were preserved, but does not mention the façade, which if that had been suffered to remain, he surely would not have omitted. Besides, Felibien, the historian of the abbey, expressly states, that the inhabitants of St. Denis furnished two hundred francs to the Abbot Suger, towards the completion of the portal; and its architecture is an highly-interesting specimen of the style of that age, when the taste was vibrating between the circular and the pointed arch, and they were both indiscriminately used in the same building; indeed so much so in this façade, that its three doors, and nearly all its windows, are of different dimensions and differently formed arches.

The great Suger, (for he rose from a simple Benedictine monk of St. Denis, to the dignity of Abbot of its rich monastery, to fill the high posts of minister to Louis-le-Gros, and Regent of the Empire under Louis-le-Jeune during that King's absence in the second crusade, which high stations he filled with glory to himself and vast advantage to the nation,) seeing his Abbey Church in a ruinous state, determined upon its re-erection, himself super-

GENT, MAG. June, 1927.

intending the work, and selecting the trees necessary from a neighbouring forest. In 1137 he had completed the great reparation, or more probably the entire re-building of the western towers and nave, and invited his sovereign Louis the Seventh and the neighbouring Bishops of Paris, Chartres, Orleans, &c. to lay the first stone of the choir, which was done by the King with great pomp and solemnity; who when arrived at that part of the service, in which the words "All thy walls, O Jerusalem, are of precious stones," occur, took from his finger a valuable ring and threw it into the foundation; the other dignified Prelates and Nobles throwing in other ornaments more or less rich, according to their own individual wealth or pride. The substantial parts of his edifice being completed, Suger ordered the most able artists from different parts of the kingdom to ornament it, and painters of glass from *foreign countries*, who filled the windows (of the small Norman form) with coloured glass, representing different subjects from the Scriptures, and the principal events of the first crusade; several of these windows in the chapels round the choir were remaining before the year 1799, and one in the Lady Chapel had a figure of the great Abbot with a cross in his hand, prostrating himself at the feet of the Virgin; beneath was inscribed "Sugerius Abbas."

In the course of the following century, ecclesiastical architecture experienced that wonderful alteration from the heaviest grandeur to the most aerial lightness; which effect is so forcibly felt by the commonest observer, who contrasts the Church of St. Cross in Hampshire, with the Lady Chapel in Wells Cathedral, or the Cathedral of Rochester with that of Lichfield. The Abbot of St. Denis, Eudes Clement, desirous that his Church should not be out of the "march of improvement," and incited probably also by St. Louis and the great architects who were in the employ of that extraordinary Monarch, commenced the present nave, transepts, and upper part of the choir in the year 1231, according to Guillaume de Hangis, author of the life of St. Louis. The round pillars of the choir and surrounding chapels, of Suger's edifice, were preserved, which is the reason that the choir

is but 28 feet wide; while the nave is 40; and this singularity obliged the artist (whose name is unknown, but which may be supposed to have been Jean de Chelles, from the great similarity of style observable in this Church, and that part of the Cathedral of Paris built by that architect); to place the first arch on either side the choir diagonally; this arrangement is extremely awkward, perhaps unparalleled, and could only have been tolerated but upon the ground of some insuperable obstacle or imperious superstition. It is said to have been the latter, and that a tradition was universally believed by the people in the 13th century that each architect had devoutly preserved some part of each of the ancient Churches of St. Denis, supposing that the first Church built there had been consecrated by Jesus Christ himself. The expences incurred in raising the present edifice were chiefly defrayed by St. Louis and his mother Blanche of Castile, which is the reason the arms of France, quartered with those of Castile, were so often repeated in the windows and other parts of the Church, but which were destroyed by the agents of the Revolution.

The bottom part of the western front (*see the Plate*) is composed of three doors; that in the middle, 11½ ft. wide, by 14½ ft. high, is ornamented beneath the arch with a bas relief of Jesus Christ in glory, surrounded by angels and saints holding musical instruments; above the figure of Christ is seen the Father, the Lamb, Cross, &c. and beneath the Saviour are numerous figures representing the resurrection. The stone side forming of this door is charged with eight medallions, representing the parable of the wise and foolish virgins. The mouldings of the arch are filled with four lines of figures of saints, having harps, trumpets, violins, &c. in their hands.

The span of the arch of the southern door represents Jesus Christ appearing with several angels to St. Denis and his two friends in prison. The sides are sculptured with rustic occupations for the 12 months of the year; the first medallion shows a peasant reaping; 2. another peasant threshing; 3. two men filling a cask; 4. another man beating a tree, beneath which are pigs eating the fruit; 5.

a butcher killing pigs; 6. an old man sitting with a table before him, upon which are three loaves of bread, his folded hands repose upon a vase, a servant appears behind bringing in a plate of food, and in a corner of the apartment is a conical-shaped chimney; 7. a man mowing grass; 8. a traveller on horseback with a staff in his hand; 9. a peasant planting vines; 10. one person in the dress of a monk is assisted by another in felling trees; 11. a man and woman sitting, the woman reads from a book, the man with tongs in his hand stirs the fire; 12. James with game, which he is placing in two houses of a round form like those of the ancient Gauls.

The bas relief of the north door shows St. Denis and the other two missionaries led to the scaffold, and its sides have medallions sculptured with the signs of the Zodiac. These three doorways are also further ornamented with numerous small borderings, of very elegant designs, but their most prominent decoration, prior to the year 1770, consisted of the twenty large statues of kings and queens which stood upon pedestals beneath their arches. In that year the façade was repaired, and, to the disgrace of the monks be it spoken, the statues were displaced, which is extraordinary, as they were of importance to the history of the abbey, and much to be lamented as historical portraits of the kings of the second race, which we may reasonably suppose them to have been; for we find in the doorway of the north transept, the statues of the six kings of the third race, which followed; namely, Hugues Capet, Robert-le Pieux, Henri the First, Philip the First, Louis-le-Gros, and Louis-le-Jeune. In the reign of this last prince, the Abbot Suger finished his Church. These, however, are not the originals, as those were destroyed at the Revolution, but having been previously drawn and engraved, have since been restored from those engravings, and the transept-door has thus regained its ancient beauty.

It will be seen from the print, that the façade is finished with two lofty towers, that of the north crowned with an elegant stone spire, which from its lightness and strength is worthy a minute examination. Although more than one hundred feet high, its sides are only ten inches thick, but

it is strengthened at its base by twenty-four pillars, each 14 ft. high, and diameter 10 inches, placed in the interior. A very singular appearance is given to this spire by the seven (the eighth has long ago fallen) pyramids, or small spires, whose base forms a triangle, elevated upon pillars placed at the sides of the great spire, and seemingly nodding destruction to the mortals wandering below. The south tower contains the great Charles, the only bell left by the revolution to the abbey (except the three small clock bells seen at the top of the tower); it was given in 1372 by Charles the Fifth, and has been twice since recast, is of a finely deep and solemn tone. Its diameter is 7 feet; it weighs 14,000 lbs. and bears this inscription, "Ludovicus vocor, Carolus V. me fecit, Ludovicus XV. refecit, 1758."

The height of this front is as follows:

	feet.
From the ground to the platform...	90
Platform to top of each tower.....	90
Spire	110
Iron cross and cock.....	12

Total 302

In 1792 the Abbey of St. Denis was, in common with all other religious establishments, suppressed: its immense collection of rich treasures, consisting of crowns, sceptres, mitres, crosses, cups, vases, dishes, &c. of gold and silver of beautiful workmanship, and enriched with precious stones, was seized upon by the lawless agents of the Revolution; its monks dispersed, and its estates secularized. Yet this was nothing compared with what followed; for, continuing, as usual, to attract crowds of the curious or devout, beneath its venerable roof, the obliteration of its rich stores of antiquity was decreed in the following year. Then began the work of destruction, and the demolition of its altars, its sepulchres ravaged, and the ashes of twelve hundred years succession of Kings and Princes scattered to the winds, or their bones indiscriminately shovelled into a hole in the church-yard. Not a piece of glass left in its windows; that interesting collection of paintings, mostly of the age of Suger, were taken down in the most careless manner, and carried to the Musée des monumens Français, from whence they disappeared, no one

benevolent design, and convert the labours of Christian love into a deluge of blood.
A. H.

Mr. URBAN,

I SEND you a copy of an original letter from Dr. afterwards Abp. Tillotson; but I am unacquainted with the name of the Lady to whom it is addressed. The letter is interesting, as containing the characters of several eminent Divines of the latter part of the seventeenth century.

Yours, &c.

D. R. S.

Hon^d Madam, Sept. 24, [16]89.

Just now I received your La^m letter; since my last and not before, I understand y^e great averseness of y^e parish from Dr Horneck, so y^t if my Lord of Bedford had liked him, I could not have thought it fit, knowing how necessary it is to y^e good effect of a man's ministry, y^t he do not lye under any great prejudices wth y^e people. The two whom y^e B^p of Chichester hath named are, I think, of y^e worthiest of y^e City min^{rs}, since Mr. Kidder declines it, for y^e reason given by y^e B^p, and if he did not, could not have it, not because of any inconsistency in y^e preferences, but because y^e King, having so many obligations yet to answer, cannot at y^e same time give two such preferments to one man. For y^e two persons mentioned, if comparison must be made between two very good men, I will tell your La^m my free thoughts of them. Mr. Williams* is really one of y^e best men I know, and most unwearied in doing good, and his preaching is very weighty and judicious. The other is a truly pious man, and of a winning conversation; he preaches well, and has much y^e more plausible delivery, and I think a stronger voice.

Both of them, w^{ch} I had almost forgot, have been steady in all changes of times. This is y^e plain truth; and yet I must not conceal one particular and present advantage on Dr. Freeman's† side. On Sunday night last y^e King ask'd me concerning a City min^r whose name he had forgot; but said he had a very kind remembrance of him, having had much conversation wth him, w^{ch} his Majesty was very young in Holland, and wonder'd he had never seen him since he came into England; I could not imagine who he should be, till his Ma^y told me he was y^e English Ambassador's Chaplain above 20 years ago, meaning S^r W^m Temple's; upon y^t I presently knew it was Dr Freeman; y^e King said y^e was his name, and desired me to find him out and tell him he had not forgotten him, but remember'd wth pleasure y^e acquaintance he had wth him many years ago, and had charged me, w^{ch} there was an opportunity, to put him in mind of him. This I thought both great goodness in y^e King, and modesty in Mr Freeman, never to shew himself to y^e King all y^e while. By y^e your La^m will judge who is like to be most acceptable to y^e King, whose satisfaction as well as service I am obliged to regard, especially in y^e disposal of his own preferments; though Mr. Williams be much more my friend, I mention'd Mr Johnson again, but his Ma^y put on other discourse: and my Lord Privy Seal told me yesterday morning y^t y^e King thought it a little hard to give pensions out of his own purse, instead of Ch. preferments, and tells me Mr Johnson‡ is very sharp upon me, his Lo^p called it railing, but it shall not move me in y^e least. His Lo^p ask'd me if it would not be well to move y^e King to give him a good B^rick in Ireland, there being several void; I thought it very well if it would

* Dr. John Williams, afterwards Bp. of Chichester. Dunton's character of him is as follows: "This pious and learned Prelate was formerly Rector of St. Mildred's, Poultry, where I had the happiness to be personally known to him; and I have had the honour to wait on his Lordship since his deserved advancement. I call it *deserved*, as Bp. Williams was one whom no Friends, but his own merits; no Party, but that of Virtue; no mean adulation, but solid worth and distinguishing goodness, raised to that place; and this advancement was with so uncontroverted a desert, that it would have argued negligence in King William (whose care was to promote men of his moderate principles) to have suffered his continuing among the crowd of the world. And may his Lordship go on as he has begun, to preside over his Province with a gravity of admonition, exemplariness of conversation, and integrity of discipline, till the Great Bishop of Souls shall remove him from his Palace at Chichester to the New Jerusalem!"

† Dr. Freeman and Mr. Johnson are commended by Dunton, among numerous other eminent conformists, in his "Life and Errors," 1818, p. 675.

I remember reading in one of your volumes for the early part of the present century, while upon a visit to my good friend the Rev. W. Dakins, in Essex.

W. BARDWELL.

Mr. URBAN, May 9.

IN Sept. 1814 I communicated a short account of Bremhill in Wilts, the residence of the Rev. W. L. Bowles, which you inserted in the Magazine for that month, p. 203. A subsequent visit to the same favoured spot has given me the opportunity of transcribing two or three inscriptions, added since my former account, which for their elegance will deserve preservation.

Near the *Cascade*, mentioned in the former account, p. 204, are the following lines:

"As the rill that gushing near
Soothes with murmuring lapse the ear,
Be thine confin'd to tranquil joys,
A life that makes no ruder noise."

At the Hermit's Seat.

"Dost thou lament the dead, and mourn
the loss
Of many friends, O think upon the Cross."

In a corner of the Church-yard, which commands a beautiful view of the country, to a considerable distance, the following elegant lines are inscribed upon a small tablet:

"Here rest the village dead, and here
too I,
When yonder dial points the hour, must lie.
Look round, the distant prospect is display'd
Like life's fair landscape, mark'd with light
and shade.
Stranger, in peace pursue thy onward road,
But ne'er forget thy long and last abode."

An anecdote is connected with this inscription, which I record with pleasure, as affording a genuine trait of rural simplicity. A stranger passing by the place, after reading the inscription, was naturally desirous to know the author of lines so unexpectedly good in so retired a spot. The only person in view being the Sexton, who was digging a grave, he was called, and greeted with the question, "Pray who wrote those beautiful lines?" The answer was, "the Carpenter." "Carpenter? what a carpenter of this village." "Yes, our Carpenter." "Stranger! But are you sure he wrote them." "Aye, Sir, quite sure. I knows he did." No further infor-

mation was to be gained; and the stranger left the country, impressed with the notion that the common peasants of that village wrote excellent verses. Whoever reads them, knowing that the carpenter was only employed to place on the board the thoughts and expressions of the gifted Rector of Bremhill, will not wonder at the merit of the lines, but will doubtless wish, with us, that the hour may be far distant, which the dial shall point for the departure of the Poet.

A. N.

Mr. URBAN, June 1.

ELEVEN gold British coins were lately found by a shepherd boy, in the parish of Wycombe, Bucks; whilst trying to catch a mole, he took up an oblong flint, and began to dig, when two of the coins dropt from an aperture at the least end, and on breaking the stone nine more were found. The stone in size and shape resembled a swan's egg, though rather flatter. The whole of the coins weighed about two ounces. There was an uniformity of execution in them all, and a great similarity in the impressions, especially on the reverse, yet in some degree they varied from each other. Similar coins are engraved in Ruding's *Coinage, British Series, Pl. II. No. 37 and 38*. On one side were a horse, the sun, &c. Mr. Ruding says, these coins are usually denominated British; though he acknowledges that we have no positive evidence to justify their appropriation to this Island. They are found chiefly, but not exclusively, in Britain.

The situation of the hill, on which the coins were found, has a claim to public notice; not only as it presents from its summit one of the richest and most varied landscapes in the county (the details of which it may not be necessary to give), but as it bears evident traces of having been a British or Roman station. The vestige of an outwork remains. There are two fosses on the north and east sides, where the hill is very sloping, each forming the segment of a circle; and the south and west sides of the station, on one continued level, was flanked by a large beech wood, a part of which is still standing.

A few years ago a chalk pit was opened on the east side of the hill

near the bottom, and when a few yards into it was cleared away, a stratum of flint was discovered in a solid bed of chalk (for the hill chiefly consists of that material), and running for several yards in an horizontal direction, about three or four feet from the surface, and a foot below it another layer of flint in a parallel line with the upper one. The whole of the flints were completely flat, and about the thickness of a house tile. Some of your intelligent readers, Mr. Urban, may be able to assign a probable cause for the regularity of the position of the flints, and their polished and smooth flatness, where no evident marks appear of the bed of chalk having been before disturbed. W. S.

Mr. URBAN, June 12.

YOUR Correspondent COL. MACDONALD, p. 409, will accept the acknowledgments of most of your readers for his very interesting communication on the "Cremation of Hindoo Widows," in which he gives us a concise view of the Indian Laws, shewing that this practice has no legal authority, but has arisen rather from the self-interest of parties, benefited by the female's death, and by the sinister persecutions of the priesthood. If these laws recommend to a widow an austerity of life, they could never so inconsistently ordain her self-immolation, and therefore the persuasion of any priest that she should enjoy millions of years of future bliss for this act, which is a violation of their law, must be an offence which, like the sacrifice itself, should be abolished. If their laws do not ordain it, and the *Soodheekou moode* declares it "murder for a son to set fire to his living mother," then every son, and impliedly every other person assisting, is guilty of being an accessory and party in the crime, which extends to every one who either persuades or prepares her for the sacrifice, or adds fuel or flame to the fatal pile! But Mr. Macdonald also tells us that "if she shrinks from it, she incurs a penalty of the value of 2s. 6d.; but it is directed that her neighbours should treat her as before;" therefore their laws merely in this recognise the custom, but afford it no sanction; on the contrary, the prejudice is compromised by a small penalty, and by protecting the reluctant victim from future contempt.

Taking it be correct to state these victims at 1000 yearly, this is to us an alarming number, yet it bears a small proportion to the 40 millions of female population in India; and it is also well known that there is a village on the Ganges where such widows have found a retired asylum, and where they enjoy the restricted consolations of each others' society; by all which, and by the reports of the Missionary Societies, we learn that the number of these victims have of late years much decreased.

I have noticed these points with a view to advance the principle, that any effectual measure of our Legislature, (ever carefully and wisely regarding the religious feelings of others,) for wholly subverting by gradual means this unjust and inhuman practice, would not be contrary to their own laws—that any examination whether she be in her sober senses, is but extorting from her an unwilling consent—and that the interest of the parties exciting it, should be exposed and prosecuted. This would perhaps be a just ground for the interference of our Legislature, either in the way of a Statute, or of instructions to the Board of Control, and from them to the Directors, and thence to the Indian Presidencies.

Another motive would also give sanction to such a measure, if it can be found that the practice is forbidden by the Law of God; for as the ancient law was promulgated in the East, and as the children of Shem are dwelling under the dispensation given to their patriarch Noah, and have respect to the subsequent institutions of the Mosaic Law, it would render essential service to the cause in view, if the attention of the native population, and of the scholars in the College at Calcutta, were particularly drawn to the following passages of Holy Writ.

At the hand of man, and at the hand of every man's brother, will I require the life of man: whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed, for in the image of God made he man. Gen. ix. 6.

Thou shalt not kill. Exod. xx. 13. But more particularly human sacrifices are forbidden in strong and unequivocal terms; for it was the practice in Canaan, and it was foreseen by Moses, that the Israelites would be ensnared to adopt it. Thou shalt not do so unto the Lord thy God; for every abomination

to the Lord which he hateth, have they done unto *their* gods; for even their sons and their daughters they have burnt in the fire to their gods. Deut. xii. 31. See Lev. xvii. 1, 7; xviii. 21, 30, and xx. 2; Deut. xviii. 10.

David, in lamenting the sins of their ancestors, says, that they sacrificed their sons and daughters unto devils, and shed their innocent blood to the idols of Canaan. Ps. cvi. 38. The abhorrence of it, which God was thus pleased to express, was taught to the Israelites, in order that it might be equally condemned to all subsequent nations (see Hewlett, i. 492); and it has therefore been repeatedly reprobated by their prophets in the most pointed manner. Thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass through the fire to Moloch—even the souls that commit them shall be cut off from among their people, &c. See H. Horne, iii. 128.

To their sacrifices is added dancing and music before the idol, at every Hindoo feast, and also when human victims are offered; so among the Ammonites and Phenicians they were immolated to propitiate Moloch and Baal, and some to pass through the fire, denoting some rite of dedication and purification expressly forbidden by the Levitical Law; how much more must the prohibition be manifest, when the ceremony is extended to cruel and undeserved death by this fiery torture; as is above stated!

It was one of the crimes of Ahaz, that he had done this thing to his own son! 2 K. xvi. 3. Ezekiel made it also the subject of one of his strongest denunciations against Jerusalem, that they had delivered their sons and daughters to be thus sacrificed. Ez. xvi. 20. Ez. xx. 26-31.

The Egyptians also had several cities termed *Typhonian*, where at particular seasons similar sacrifices were offered, at Heliopolis, at Idithya, Abarei, and Busiris. That objects thus devoted, were burnt alive upon a high altar, and thus sacrificed for the good of the people; but even this pretence is not avowed in India—and it has never appeared that the offering is proposed but as a devotedness of the widow to her husband alone; and his selfish pride learns to expect this until his death! At the conclusion of these Canaanitish sacrifices, the priests collected the ashes and scattered them in

the air; most likely with a view that where any of the dust were wafted, a blessing might be entertained: but by a just retribution, the same thing was done in Egypt for a punishment, that where any the smallest portion alighted, it might prove a plague and a curse to the ungrateful, cruel, and infatuated Egyptians. These were as a designed contrast in the workings of Providence, and an apparent opposition to the superstition of those times. See Bryant's *Plagues*, p. 116. *Prevalence of Sacr.* pt. i. c. i. s. 4. H. Horne, iii. 365.

For a description of the sacrifices to Moloch, I must refer to Calmet. And the further records of the sacred history, 1 Kings, xi. 7, 33; 2 K. xi. 13; xxi. 3, 4; and the reproof of them by the first Christian Martyr, Acts vii. 43.

There seems to us no idolatry so unaccountable as that which requires personal sacrifices accompanied by life: for the surviving children are left to the mere *chance* of protection—their mother's care is wholly taken from them, and they are left comfortless orphans without any protector on earth; even if the victim is willing to yield up her life in the beginning of her days, yet she is suffered thus to desert her own offspring, upon a fanatical and uncertain expectation of bliss—instead of living to instruct and form them for the welfare of the State, she yields them to perhaps very incapable or unworthy guardians! It seems little else than a continuation of the same frenzy, which deceived the ancient Zidonians, Ammonites, and Moabites, the children of incest and ignorance of God! Frantic idolatry, rejection of God, and self-destruction, seem to have constituted the ancient pedigree of their incestuous root!

It may be humbly lamented that in so long a period in human affairs, the advancing light of truth should not yet have eradicated from its deep recesses in Hindoostan, the same abominations; but it has probably been reserved for the approaching accomplishment of that light, to put down all obscurities! It is for legislative wisdom to adopt with caution measures which, while they defeat idolatry of its artifice and splendour, and selfishness and avarice of their secret designs, shall forbear a too hasty attack upon national prejudice, which would totally reverse the

He who erst the city freed
 From the winged virgin's power,
 Charge him not with such a deed,
 Doom'd to Misery's joyless hour.

MR. URBAN, *Summerlands, June 2.*

NO science can be more intimately connected with national prosperity, than that on which Navigation and Commerce indispensably depend; and, therefore, such facilities as the extensive circulation of a work of repute like yours must give to the formation of a *true Theory of Magnetic Variation*, are manifestly subservient to so essential an object. Further observations and experience enable us to rectify and improve this great subject, in the rapid progress it is making; and with this view I furnished my esteemed friend and the intrepid navigator, Captain Parry, with my conceptions of this infant science, in order that this intelligent character, and the able men about him, might consider my positions, and suggest what might be calculated to advance it to its much wished and ultimate stage.

Some important discoveries recently made relative to the magnetic effects of solar heat, elucidate clearly one curious department of the science of Variation, first noticed by Graham in 1722, and by Canton in 1756, who marked the daily variation, without being enabled to account for it on legitimate grounds. I first observed this description of variation in the southern hemisphere in 1794-5, at Bencoolen, and in 1796 at St. Helena; ascertaining that it moved eastward at the very time when it moved westward in the other hemisphere. If I had made these observations as far south as London is north, I should have found the quantum of diurnal variation similar; and as I stated at the time, it would have been found greater with a needle on the more delicate suspended principle. My account of this interesting phenomenon, printed in our Philosophical Transactions, is referred to as follows, in the proceedings of the French Academy of Science.

"Mr. Macdonald's labours led to two important results. The first (which every philosopher appears to have adopted) is, that the daily variations between the tropics have a sensibly less extent than in Europe. The second (to which less attention has been paid) is, that at the same hours at which in our climate the northern extremity

of the needle moves towards the west, at Fort Marlborough and St. Helena, which are situated to the south of the equator, the movement is directly opposite, namely, to the east."—"It is evident that the observations made to the north of the line, agree with those of Europe; and that those of the southern hemisphere present, like those of Mr. Macdonald, a diametrically opposite movement."

I ascribed these effects on the needle to the action of solar heat on the magnetic poles, rendered weaker or stronger at different times within the twenty-four hours, according to the presence or absence of the Sun: but recent experiments evince that the direct heat of this glorious luminary is the more efficient cause. Professor Morichini has discovered that, when unmagnetised needles were placed for a short time in the violet rays of the spectrum formed by passing the Sun's rays through a prism, polarity was acquired. Consiliachi and Beard tried this experiment without succeeding; while the ingenious Mrs. Somerville has rendered her name famous by the manner in which she succeeded, which was by covering the half of her needles with paper, and by placing them in the violet rays of the spectrum given by the prism, the uncovered part became a north pole, and more readily than when the needles were situated in the green, blue, or indigo rays. This philosophical lady covered one half of a needle with paper, and enveloped the other in green ribbon. Thus prepared, and exposed to a strong Sun, it became magnetic, and still more readily, when the Sun's rays were concentrated. She found that a needle half covered with paper, and placed under a blue glass, exposed for some time to a strong Sun, acquired polarity.

Mr. Baumgartner of Vienna polished zones on an oxidised or rusty needle; and after having been placed for some time in the Sun, the polished zones became north poles, and the oxidated or rusty parts south poles. On trying longitudinal polished stripes, no effect was obtained.

To Mr. Christie of Cambridge, magnetic science is much indebted. He has discovered that the oscillations of a magnetic needle stop sooner in the Sun, than in the shade. He found that the oscillations in the same time were fewer in the Sun, than under cover. He ascertained, that the higher

passages in the same play, with *double negatives*.

Again, in *As You Like it* :

“Nor shall not till necessity be serv’d.”

Act 2, Scene 7.

See also *Henry the Fifth*, &c. &c.

I very well remember, more than thirty years ago, that I had a conversation with one of our most eminent poets about the meaning of the *double negative*, in the following passage of Milton’s *Paradise Lost*, Book I.

“They heard and were abash’d, and up they sprung

Upon the wing, as when men wont to watch On duty, sleeping found by whom they dread,

Rouse and hestir themselves ere well awake. Nor did they not perceive the evil plight In which they were, or the fierce pains not feel.”

And it was contended that the two negatives here used, were designed as an affirmative. To me, however, they appear most decidedly to strengthen the negation; and I have no doubt that Milton so intended them. If we can for a moment suppose the meaning to be *affirmative*, that the demons suddenly roused from sleep, and overcome by the dread of being discovered sleeping, *perceived the evil plight in which they were*, the simile is pointless, not to say nonsensical, as applied to them: on the other hand, the dread at being so discovered, absorbed in their minds every other consideration, so that they did not even perceive the evil plight in which they were, nor did they feel the fierce pains. Surely, therefore, the two negatives here used by Milton are still negative, and tend to strengthen the negation; although it must be admitted that sometimes these double negatives are merely pleonastic.

It may be said in answer to all this, “These double negatives are very vulgar and often inelegant.” I reply, they sometimes are so, but we can hardly expect to refine any language by proscribing a fundamental idiom; it is better to adopt such idiom, and endeavour if possible to find out and establish some rule by which it may be used with force and elegance; that *double negatives* may be occasionally thus used in our language, there can be, I think, no question. I trust, therefore, we shall never again see, as in Mason, above quoted, two negatives

in modern English writers for an affirmation, an affectation at once pedantic and intolerable.

Yours, &c. JAMES JENNINGS.

BEAUTIES OF THE ANCIENT POETS.

No. I.

Translated from Sophocles, Œdip. Tyr. beginning at

Τις ὄντιν' ἂν θεοπιπῦνα
Δελφῖς εἴπει περὰ
Ἀρήν' ἀρήνων τελεσάντα
Φοιναισι χερσιν.

STROPHE I.

Who is he whose fated name
Peal'd through Delphi's rocks sublime?
Who is he whose deeds of shame
Stain'd his purple hands with crime?
Swift the tempest-footed steed
Flies from threatening fate above,
Bid him urge a swifter speed,
Bid him fly the son of Jove.
Arm'd in lightning, rob'd in fire,
Mounts he now the winged wind,
Onward leaps the god with ire,
Wildly stalk the fates behind!

ANTISTROPHE I.

From Parnassus' crest of snow
Peal'd the fatal voice on high,
Trace him through the realms below,
Who from day and man would fly.
Speeds he through the tangled groves,
Hides he in the caves unknown,
Like the wandering bull he roves,
Wretched, fugitive, alone.
What, though flies he from the sound,
Thundering from earth's central bed,
Still the voice of Fate around
Hovers deathless o'er his head.

STROPHE II.

Oh! what doubts the fateful word
Wakes tumultuous through my brain!
Shall the prophet's voice be heard?
Shall his voice be heard in vain?
Through my breast now hope flits fast,
Now alternate doubts and fears,
Dubious darkness veils the past,
Dark the present hour appears.
Ne'er knew I what mortal hate
Shook the Theban tyrant's throne;
Why then strain the words of Fate?
Why doom Œdipus alone?

ANTISTROPHE II.

Though almighty Jove be wise,
Though Apollo's eye be keen,
Yet trace not prophetic eyes
More than mortal sight hath seen.
Man might merit Wisdom's wreath,
Yet 'tis not like Fate unmov'd;
Trust not then the sland'rous breath
Ere the calunny be proved.

made it $23^{\circ} 30'$ in that very place; giving only a degree and a half of difference during 60 years. In 1824, the North-west Pole was ten degrees west from Port Egmont at these islands; and supposing no South-east Pole to exist, Captain Hall ought to have found a small west variation. Again, in 1824, the South-east Pole was nearly under the meridian of Port Egmont, and being much nearer than the other, consequently the west variation due to the other Pole ought to appear reduced or neutralized to nearly nothing. To account for this anomaly of 22° east, where in Commodore Byron's time also it ought to have been still farther west, Dr. Halley and Professor Hans-teen situate a magnetic pole in the south-west quarter. Captain Cook, in 1774, went within a few degrees of the assigned sites of these poles, and found no indications of their existence. Supposing them, however, to be actually as placed, and to attract the south end of the needle so as to incline the north end into the east variation at Port Egmont, what must become of the undoubted and known attraction of the two poles actually operating? These poles acting as they do, conjointly, would counteract the attraction of the poles of Halley and Hans-teen, and, as before, neutralize the twenty-two degrees of east variation to nearly nothing. But still this variation actually appears, and how are we to account for it among such *distracting attractions*? It is well known that the magnetic poles within the earth impart magnetism to masses of iron, iron ore, iron bars, &c.; and that such magnetism in each hemisphere is of an opposite quality or name. At Port Egmont the south end of the needle would point to the *upper part* of a common fire-grate; and the north, to the *bottom*; while its action would be neutralized at the middle or magnetic equator of the mass of iron. Supposing these islands to be based or founded on metallic ore, or on magnetic strata, it may be consistent with well-known facts to suppose that the magnetic needle is attracted as above; and according as one end may be repelled, or the reverse, on established principles, the local attraction, unaccountable by polar action, as stated, may be accounted for in the manner specified. Navigators call this the attraction of the land, but the descrip-

tion which takes place on the plummet of a quadrant is not of a magnetic nature; but is referred to *matter acting on matter*. The shell of the earth is richly stored with metals for the use of man; and of these iron is the most useful. The needle is acted on by metallic substances unequally situated. Where they abound, they acquire polarity; and philosophers *imagine* poles where the observed effect is due to magnetic strata in many instances. These supposed poles are placed in situations not sanctioned by experience, or any convincing *rational*e. With the *two* known magnetic poles, and with a knowledge of their effect on metallic strata, the variation can be rationally accounted for. It appears that more poles than two would destroy each other's effects, and would embarrass calculation, and render it uncertain, if not impossible.

As many have supposed that each magnetic pole has its peculiar magnetic equator, it is necessary to state the real fact of the case, as a component part of the theory as now understood. The true magnetic primary meridian is a circle on the globe, passing through both magnetic poles; and it crosses the terrestrial equator in $91^{\circ} 30'$ west, and 86° east longitude. The east and west divisions of this circle will be unequal, because the magnetic poles are not at present at equal distances from the poles of the earth. From the North-west Pole lay off the half of the west division of this primary magnetic meridian, and it will extend to 16° south latitude, in 91° west longitude. From the north-west or south-east pole lay off the half of the east division, and it will terminate in $16^{\circ} 30'$ north latitude, and nearly under the meridian of 86° east longitude. The first of these latitudes will give the farthest south, and the second the farthest north point of the magnetic equator, common to both magnetic poles. The needle in every part of the primary magnetic meridian will lie in the plane of both magnetic poles, and will have no dip in the above latitudes, being rendered horizontal by the equal attraction of the magnetic poles at equal distances. In every other part of the circle, it will dip towards the nearest pole magnetic. In no other situation, excepting on this magnetic circle, will the needle point, at the same time, to both magnetic

poles. When the nearest magnetic pole is between any place and the nearest terrestrial pole, the meridian passing over that place and these poles, is called *the line of no variation* to such place; and this meridian continued beyond the terrestrial pole to the magnetic equator on the other side, will be a line of no variation to the inhabitants living under it. On this line the needle will not point exactly to the nearest magnetic pole, because the other end of it is attracted by the more distant magnetic pole in the inverse ratio of the square of the distance; and therefore the observer must move a little to the east or west of the place (according to the position of the more distant magnetic pole), in order that the needle, acted on by both poles, may be in the true line of no variation of such place. Supposing both magnetic poles of equal strength or intensity, two conditions are requisite to render the needle horizontal, or devoid of dip. The first is, that such place must be at an equal distance from both magnetic poles; and the second is, that a line drawn from each magnetic pole to such place, should form nearly an equal angle with its meridian, or with the parallel of latitude, as these angles are complements to each other, to ninety degrees. There are only two places on the terrestrial equator that will include these conditions. The one is at present in 8° east, and the other in 172° west longitude. The magnetic crosses the terrestrial equator at these points, where also of course the needle will be horizontal. If a line be drawn through these points, it will be nearly the present situation of the magnetic equator, which is constantly altering, on account of the perpetual movement of the magnetic poles. The magnetic equator, as at present situated, passes a little to the north of Pharnambooco in Brazil; near to Cape Rocket, to the south of the entrance into the Red Sea; to the south of Goa on the coast of Malabar; to the south of Vizagapatam; to the north of Cambodia; over the south of Manilla; through the Carolinas-Islands; over the equator, as mentioned; and over the north of the Marquesas Islands. In proportion as the magnetic poles move in their orbits within the earth, the points where the magnetic crosses the terrestrial equator will be found more eastward;

as also the extreme points of northing and southing of the magnetic equator. The position of these two places farthest north and south, will be found always by halving the west and east unequal divisions of the primary magnetic meridian passing through the two magnetic poles round the globe.

The ingenious galvanic experiments of *Ærsted*, *Ampère*, and *Arago*, evince the existence of east and west magnetic currents occasioned by the Sun in his course; and producing by the action of magnetic caloric heat, the diurnal variation, always greater in summer than in winter. The main magnetic current flows in every direction from pole to pole, diminishing in intensity inversely as the square of the distance, and equal in strength on the magnetic equator, where the currents acting equally on both extremities of the needle, renders it horizontal.

This useful and interesting subject, Mr. Urban, is attracting much attention; and in order to elicit discussion of a new science intimately connected with public welfare, I state from time to time what may tend to advance it gradually to an established theory, on which safety in "the trackless deep" so much depends.

Yours, &c. JOHN MACDONALD.

Mr. URBAN,

June 12.

YOUR Saxon readers are much obliged to you and your Correspondent S. Y. E. for the republication of the Inscription found on the south wall of Leominster Church. Nothing can be more groundless than the objections raised against the authenticity of this Inscription; nor does it require the support of a similar tablet of brass formerly affixed to a column of the Abbey Church at Glastonbury, as noticed by Usher (*Antiquitates*, p. 9, ed. 1698). The age of the latter is uncertain; and it records an event which, if true, has been so blended with the marvellous and the superstitious, as to throw an air of suspicion over the whole story. The facts recorded in the Leominster Inscription are not of this nature; and whether preserved in brass or stone, or in any other way, is a point of no great importance; but the probability is, that the original inscription being partly decayed, or in danger of destruction, was from its historical importance deemed worthy of being renewed in brass at a later

boldly venture to assert that more real benefits have not accrued to the State, and that too at a less expenditure of time and money, from any other literary establishment of any kind, than what have been derived from those pious, ancient, and learned institutions.

We cannot better close this paper, which has already been protracted much beyond its first-intended limits, than by an imperfect quotation of a paragraph, in its sentiments not altogether inapplicable to the present subject, and which, for euphonious cadence and propriety of diction, was perhaps never excelled by any writer in any age or in any language :

"Little are that man's feelings to be envied (says Dr. Johnson) whose emotions of gratitude and respect are not forcibly excited by the view and, we may add, even recollection of any place once consecrated by wisdom or valour; whose patriotism is not roused upon the plains of Marathon, or whose piety does not grow warm amid the ruins of Iona."

Yours, &c.

OMICRON.

MR. URBAN,

June 15.

TO the author of the "Defence of the English Universities," whose letter, dated from "Kellington," is inserted in your last Number, I would ask the following questions.

Are we not mainly indebted to Dr. Knox for the exposure and correction of those absurdities in the academical course at Oxford which formerly prevailed, and if so, are we not also indebted to him for the present comparatively improved education of that University?

We have quite enough of flatterers to pamper indolence and perpetuate error and prejudice; but he is the true friend who warns us of mischief, and points out to parents the dangers that await their sons. No one ever pretended to deny that great and eminent men have been educated at Oxford; but what has that to do with the general and still more momentous question of national and professional instruction? Talent, we all know, will vanquish every difficulty, and eventually obtain distinction; but the mass of students are *not* highly gifted; and to such imperfect education is fatal. *Æsop* was a slave; *Burns* a ploughboy; *Shakspeare* a deer-stealer; but I do not consider either slavery, farm-drudgery,

or pilfering, a good school for developing genius or mental improvement. The general influence of such habits is, to brutify the man, to quench mind, and blunt the moral sense. Many have escaped the pollutions of Oxford, and triumphed over all the disadvantages of a perverted or defective education; but the fact is nevertheless true, that in discipline and professional education both Oxford and Cambridge are still defective.

This is all that Dr. Knox has said; and this the bitter experience of too many verifies. It is perfectly absurd to talk of ingratitude to *Alma Mater*. Why should the errors and vices of our Universities be exempt from blame and exposure? They are public property, are supported by the public, and are intended for public usefulness. The praise that is their due, will never be withheld; but to make that praise valuable, it must be separated from wholesale fulsome flattery. Had Dr. Knox and others been silent, Oxford would not be even what that University now is. Fair and public inquiry is fatal only to abuses, and feared only by those whose interest it may be to support them. But truth must prevail.

Take a case to the point. Look at the Court of Chancery. One party says, that its needless delays and expensive process defeat the common ends of right and equity; while another as stoutly maintains, that it is free from error, and calls for no reformation,—that the hope and despair and ruin of individuals are unworthy of notice, when put in competition with the blessings it confers upon the country, and with the deference due to the feelings and character of its late venerable and spotless Judge. Such is the conflict of rival opinions, both in extremes. In the mean while, what says the public voice, seldom wrong in its decrees,—what says that voice, which, sooner or later, will be heard, and must be obeyed? While it allows every credit to the known skill and probity of the late Chancellor, and to the fiat of his legal wisdom, it speaks loudly and imperatively against the delays, mischiefs, and chicanery of the Court of Chancery. In the face of every opposition, it has forced a Parliamentary inquiry into its evils, and will yet prevail in rendering or restoring it to what it ought to be—a Court of Equity.

Apply this reasoning to the flatterers and calumniators of our Universities. It is not from aspiring candidates for church patronage, or the holders of snug sinecures or fellowships, that we must expect sound and honest opinions upon such a subject. Nor is it again from Westminster or Edinburgh Reviews, or other radical and infidel oracles, that we are to look for a fair and candid verdict. Where then are we to seek it? From a criterion that cannot err. Confining our attention to the defective education of our Universities for holy orders, I would answer: Look at the conventicles that are rising up in almost every parish of the kingdom; look at the efforts now making in Parliament for a repeal of the Test Laws; look at the friends, whether real or pretended, but many and powerful, of the Roman Catholic claims; look at the diminished and diminishing influence of the Clergy of the Church of England; look at these signs of the times, and you will find an answer portentous, and not to be slighted. But how, it may be asked, are the defects of an University education for the priesthood made responsible for all or any of these infringements upon our Establishment? The reply is direct and painful. The Clergy of our Church are not educated as they ought to be. They have not that zeal; they are not those "burning and shining lights;" they have not those professional talents and habits, which are needed to meet and conquer these trials. Their ambition is too worldly, —their views too secular,—their time and attention at college are wasted upon studies *not* essential to their holy, and, if rightly considered, arduous and responsible calling;—while the grossest neglect of what is essential to qualify them for the pastoral office, is not merely known to prevail, but is justified and lauded by the "faithful sons of *Alma Mater*," as wise, sacred, and inviolable.

Our enemies are active, though we are supine; and however the pretended friends of the Church, in the ease and dignity of apathy, may resist inquiry, and oppose the correction of errors and defects, the time, I am convinced, is not far distant, when redress may be beyond our power. I am no alarmist; but the prophecy of events is rarely fallacious. Fear may exaggerate evils,—facts cannot.

OXONIENSIS.

SOME SPECULATIONS ON LITERARY PLEASURES.—No. I.

WE are here, perhaps, only entering on old topics of discussion, and risking the frown of readers of intelligence in thus seeking to amplify a subject which has so often invoked the speculations of powerful pens. The theme, however, may yet admit of an additional illustration or two in its details, which are nearly as numerous as the contingencies and varieties of life.

It may possibly be suggested, that where all are agreed upon the point, further discussion is needless. This is not, however, exactly the case. There are numerous individuals in the world who think that tranquillity and contentment of mind, whether enjoyed under the cares of business or in the lap of indolent recreation, may be said to impart to those who are subjects of it as high a satisfaction, as lively a fruition of delight in their several spheres of occupation, as the philosopher at his desk, or as the poet luxuriating amid the scenes of nature. Do not the former, indeed, it is alleged, feel a sort of pain and uneasiness when debarred from their customary spheres of action or sources of enjoyment; and all this without the intervention of a single intellectual perception?

Those, for instance, whose minds are unremittingly devoted to commercial pursuits, and who, from their sole ambition pointing elsewhere, even if they had leisure, would want inclination for these pleasures,—those whose capacities, whether engendered by nature or acquired through education, (for education has been sufficiently proved to be no mean instrument in stimulating capacity,) never reach them,—have not unfrequently alleged that they enjoy, in passing through life, as high a sense of pleasure or happiness, as the man of intellectual speculation.

Well, but it may still be alleged that, after the able and frequent illustrations which this subject has received, we shall leave this point precisely where we found it. In spite of these and other possible objections, a few further illustrations may not be entirely without their interest to the readers of your long-established and valuable publication. "As I was indulging these reflections," says Dr. Goldsmith, "in order to cke out my

page, I formed the following reverie, too wild for allegory, and too regular for a dream." The present writer will also fancy himself isolated in a situation where he recently enjoyed a train of reflections something similar to those which form the subject of the following sheets.

The sun had attained the highest verge of Cancer, and was already on its decline towards another equinox, when the "breezy call" of a morning scattering incense from a thousand springs, ordained to lure mortals from repose, guided my footsteps to a sequestered dell of trees, where I was sometimes wont to repair in order to enjoy in silence those moments which the busy commerce of the world are not always calculated to afford. The domain which here arrested my course was diversified in all the wildness and irregularity of nature. A river skirted its utmost boundary, whilst the umbrageous trees, which overhung its clear and murmuring stream, partially shaded the scenery of the more distant country, affording, however, at intervals a peep at rich pastures and woodlands beyond, undulating in picturesque forms of acclivity and vales. A range of lofty hills crowned with their summits the back-ground of the extended prospect. The gabled seat of a grotto, formed by the joint hand of nature and art, invited me to a domicile amidst objects of more than ordinary beauty.

For some moments I inhaled the balmy freshness of the morning air, mingled with the fragrance of odorous shrubs. The early sun beamed splendour from the east, the feathered tribes, roused from their cells by the call of morning, filled the ambient air with a song of praise; and whilst some winged their path towards the blue ether, others fluttered with an unceasing chorus of praise among the spreading foliage, painted in matchless variety by the pencil of an all-powerful and unseen artist. The dew-drops, trembling upon the slender leaf, sparkled like crystals with a thousand translucent rays, vegetation again raised her drooping head, and displayed, in rich exuberance, her treasures; every circumstance combined at once to inspire pleasure, and to excite busy thought.

Soliloquies naturally intrude upon the solitude of an individual, and,

under such circumstances, few, it is probable, could withstand the spontaneous flow of impressions and images thus excited.

While all Nature around, animated by the resplendent beams of a morning sun, sports each in his own instinctive sphere of recreation, we naturally diverge into speculations connected with the character and complexion of our intellectual susceptibilities. I here imagined the person who had long been in the habit of close mental application, whose intellectual energies have been practically trained to investigation and thought, whose susceptibilities are keen, to whom the world opens an extensive, rich, and illimitable field of inquiry. What a universe of observation and of thought does he not enjoy, utterly unknown to him whose sole attention is engrossed in a dull round of customary duties, almost mechanical in their influence, where the grasp of mental perception involves no original reach of thought! One of those individuals, whose tenor of mind, unless perturbed by the contingencies of trade, swim down the stream of life with tranquillity, has indeed his enjoyments,—he feels pleasures and gratifications which he terms substantial in the customary routine of calculated profits; but he knows not what obstruction means; he never experienced the ardour and the pain of intense thinking,—is awakened to no enthusiastic perception of feeling.

The chain of thought was opened, and spontaneously wandered through a succession of speculative questions connected with the subject. The citizen, for example,—thus flowed the course of my speculations,—at his desk calculating his gains, or pursuing a dull round of customary duties, seldom bestows his meditations upon a train of thought or of sentiment which he deems purely visionary.

The man of leisure who devotes the hours of his life to the mere amusements of a country life, who, amidst objects whose intrinsic beauty can ever animate and charm, knows no pleasures but the sound of the "echoing horn," and the intense anxiety with which the sportsman, heedless of all besides, pursues the keen recreations which urge him in his career, laughs at the fine-drawn speculations, at the feigned and visionary gratifications

which await the man of cultivated mental refinement—knows nothing, it is true, of the pleasures here imagined. The enjoyments produced by mental abstraction and association, are, to him “like a tale told by an idiot,” which, if it “signifies” any thing but folly, is of so recondite and equivocal a nature as to be unintelligible to minds unsophisticated by the dreams of absolute enthusiasm. These and a thousand others, all differing it may chance from each other in certain shades of temperament, pass through life, who never framed to themselves the possibility of the enjoyments here spoken of.

Multitudes who have enjoyed the benefit of education, who have sustained a character of high respectability in the several ways in which they have shone, would yet, it is more than probable, confess, were the question asked, that “the noiseless tenor of their way,” was accompanied with gratifications as high as those which attended the hours of persons who have attained high eminence in literature, and who are famed for their intervals of abstraction. “The Miser himself,” says Professor Ferguson, in his *Essay on the History of Civil Society*, “can consider his wealth as the source of happiness, and has challenged his heir to have more pleasure in spending than he in amassing his fortune.”

“Why,” says the Doctor, whose speculations “*On Happiness*” indicate a deep insight into human nature, “may not the man whose object is money, be understood to live a life of pleasure, not only more entire than that of the spendthrift, but even as much as the virtuoso, the scholar, or the man of taste.”

What is there, indeed, it will be asked by the calculating individual, to invalidate the hypothesis that a person, whose senses are utterly deaf to the calls of literary speculations, may tread the journey of life, may descend into the vale of years, and experience in as high a degree the emotions of pleasure and of happiness as the first? The sportsman and the tradesman feel the keen delights of their several pursuits, as the Poet in his “frenzied” reveries, or as the Philosopher lost in a train of favourite abstraction.

The question, indeed, is one which

cannot, from its very nature, admit of absolute demonstration; any thing in the shape of mathematical proof is here entirely out of the question; these are matters in which it is agreed on all hands that much is to be felt and understood.

A mind that, by a course of reading and reflection, has become so far initiated as to know from its own exercises, the nature, character, and complexion, and can consequently appreciate these pleasures, will easily credit them to exist amongst certain others in a degree far beyond their own private experience. While he judges from analogies of the intenseness with which they may exist, he is sensible that it is altogether vain to endeavour to implant an idea of their reality in the breast of a person whose imagination is barren, whose energies are torpid and cold, and whose exclusions of thought seldom, unless in the calculations of private interest, take their flight beyond the ephemeral pursuits in which they are actually engaged.

Surrounded, for instance, with the circumstances, or with the objects which originated the train of thought in which I had engaged,—when all Nature concurred to exhilarate the soul with lively gratitude, and raise it to inspiration,—when earth and air teems with fragrance and animation, and when gladness smiles upon the face of the country, variegated in the most beautiful forms, one of the class last pointed at would merely observe that it was a *fine morning*, whilst one of the former would probably feel the kindred energies of his soul expand under a sense of beauty, and his thoughts drawn forth in reverie. The latter would indeed discern a sort of beauty, so far as the colours, forms, and fragrance of the objects he views strikes upon his senses, but he remains wholly dead to any perception beyond: no ideas of harmony, congruity, and happiness, which rush through the imagination and awaken the energies of the former, would ever strike him. His ideas run, habitually, in another channel; no conception of any affinity between the sublime and the beautiful in nature, and the sympathies or the meditations of genius, as it often characterizes the human mind, enters for a moment into the calculations of a breast, which, however warmed with the benevolent dis-

page, I formed the following reverie, too wild for allegory, and too regular for a dream." The present writer will also fancy himself isolated in a situation where he recently enjoyed a train of reflections something similar to those which form the subject of the following sheets.

The sun had attained the highest verge of Cancer, and was already on its decline towards another equinox, when the "breezy call" of a morning scattering incense from a thousand springs, ordained to lure mortals from repose, guided my footsteps to a sequestered dell of trees, where I was sometimes wont to repair in order to enjoy in silence those moments which the busy commerce of the world are not always calculated to afford. The domain which here arrested my course was diversified in all the wildness and irregularity of nature. A river skirted its utmost boundary, whilst the umbrageous trees, which overhung its clear and murmuring stream, partially shaded the scenery of the more distant country, affording, however, at intervals a peep at rich pastures and woodlands beyond, undulating in picturesque forms of acclivity and vales. A range of lofty hills crowned with their summits the back-ground of the extended prospect. The grailed seat of a grotto, formed by the joint hand of nature and art, invited me to a domicile amidst objects of more than ordinary beauty.

For some moments I inhaled the balmy freshness of the morning air, mingled with the fragrance of odoriferous shrubs. The early sun beamed splendour from the east, the feathered tribes, roused from their cells by the call of morning, filled the ambient air with a song of praise; and whilst some winged their path towards the blue ether, others fluttered with an unceasing chorus of praise among the spreading foliage, painted in matchless variety by the pencil of an all-powerful and unseen artist. The dew-drops, trembling upon the slender leaf, sparkled like crystals with a thousand translucent rays, vegetation again raised her drooping head, and displayed, in rich exuberance, her treasures; every circumstance combined at once to inspire pleasure, and to excite busy thought.

Soliloquies naturally intrude upon the solitude of an individual, and,

under such circumstances, few, it is probable, could withstand the spontaneous flow of impressions and images thus excited.

While all Nature around, animated by the resplendent beams of a morning sun, sports each in his own instinctive sphere of recreation, we naturally diverge into speculations connected with the character and complexion of our intellectual susceptibilities. I here imagined the person who had long been in the habit of close mental application, whose intellectual energies have been practically trained to investigation and thought, whose susceptibilities are keen, to whom the world opens an extensive, rich, and illimitable field of inquiry. What a universe of observation and of thought does he not enjoy, utterly unknown to him whose sole attention is engrossed in a dull round of customary duties, almost mechanical in their influence, where the grasp of mental perception involves no original reach of thought! One of those individuals, whose tenor of mind, unless perturbed by the contingencies of trade, swim down the stream of life with tranquillity, has indeed his enjoyments,—he feels pleasures and gratifications which he terms substantial in the customary routine of calculated profits; but he knows not what obstruction means; he never experienced the ardour and the pain of intense thinking,—is awakened to no enthusiastic perception of feeling.

The chain of thought was opened, and spontaneously wandered through a succession of speculative questions connected with the subject. The citizen, for example,—thus flowed the course of my speculations,—at his desk calculating his gains, or pursuing a dull round of customary duties, seldom bestows his meditations upon a train of thought or of sentiment which he deems purely visionary.

The man of leisure who devotes the hours of his life to the mere amusements of a country life, who, amidst objects whose intrinsic beauty can ever animate and charm, knows no pleasures but the sound of the "echoing horn," and the intense anxiety with which the sportsman, heedless of all besides, pursues the keen recreations which urge him in his career, laughs at the fine-drawn speculations, at the feigned and visionary gratifications

which await the man of cultivated mental refinement—knows nothing, it is true, of the pleasures here imagined. The enjoyments produced by mental abstraction and association, are, to him “like a tale told by an idiot,” which, if it “signifies” any thing but folly, is of so recondite and equivocal a nature as to be unintelligible to minds unsophisticated by the dreams of absolute enthusiasm. These and a thousand others, all differing it may chance from each other in certain shades of temperament, pass through life, who never framed to themselves the possibility of the enjoyments here spoken of.

Multitudes who have enjoyed the benefit of education, who have sustained a character of high respectability in the several ways in which they have shone, would yet, it is more than probable, confess, were the question asked, that “the noiseless tenor of their way,” was accompanied with gratifications as high as those which attended the hours of persons who have attained high eminence in literature, and who are famed for their intervals of abstraction. “The Miser himself,” says Professor Ferguson, in his *Essay on the History of Civil Society*, “can consider his wealth as the source of happiness, and has challenged his heir to have more pleasure in spending than he in amassing his fortune.”

“Why,” says the Doctor, whose speculations “*On Happiness*” indicate a deep insight into human nature, “may not the man whose object is money, be understood to live a life of pleasure, not only more entire than that of the spendthrift, but even as much as the virtuoso, the scholar, or the man of taste.”

What is there, indeed, it will be asked by the calculating individual, to invalidate the hypothesis that a person, whose senses are utterly deaf to the calls of literary speculations, may tread the journey of life, may descend into the vale of years, and experience in as high a degree the emotions of pleasure and of happiness as the first? The sportsman and the tradesman feel the keen delights of their several pursuits, as the Poet in his “frenzied” reveries, or as the Philosopher lost in a train of favourite abstraction.

The question, indeed, is one which

cannot, from its very nature, admit of absolute demonstration; any thing in the shape of mathematical proof is here entirely out of the question; these are matters in which it is agreed on all hands that much is to be felt and understood.

A mind that, by a course of reading and reflection, has become so far initiated as to know from its own exercises, the nature, character, and complexion, and can consequently appreciate these pleasures, will easily credit them to exist amongst certain others in a degree far beyond their own private experience. While he judges from analogies of the intenseness with which they may exist, he is sensible that it is altogether vain to endeavour to implant an idea of their reality in the breast of a person whose imagination is barren, whose energies are torpid and cold, and whose exclusions of thought seldom, unless in the calculations of private interest, take their flight beyond the ephemeral pursuits in which they are actually engaged.

Surrounded, for instance, with the circumstances, or with the objects which originated the train of thought in which I had engaged,—when all Nature concurred to exhilarate the soul with lively gratitude, and raise it to inspiration,—when earth and air teems with fragrance and animation, and when gladness smiles upon the face of the country, variegated in the most beautiful forms, one of the class last pointed at would merely observe that it was a *fine morning*, whilst one of the former would probably feel the kindred energies of his soul expand under a sense of beauty, and his thoughts drawn forth in reverie. The latter would indeed discern a sort of beauty, so far as the colours, forms, and fragrance of the objects he views strikes upon his senses, but he remains wholly dead to any perception beyond: no ideas of harmony, congruity, and happiness, which rush through the imagination and awaken the energies of the former, would ever strike him. His ideas run, habitually, in another channel; no conception of any affinity between the sublime and the beautiful in nature, and the sympathies or the meditations of genius, as it often characterizes the human mind, enters for a moment into the calculations of a breast, which, however warmed with the benevolent dis-

page, I formed the following reverie, too wild for allegory, and too regular for a dream." The present writer will also fancy himself isolated in a situation where he recently enjoyed a train of reflections something similar to those which form the subject of the following sheets.

The sun had attained the highest verge of Cancer, and was already on its decline towards another equinox, when the "breezy call" of a morning scattering incense from a thousand springs, ordained to lure mortals from repose, guided my footsteps to a sequestered dell of trees, where I was sometimes wont to repair in order to enjoy in silence those moments which the busy commerce of the world are not always calculated to afford. The domain which here arrested my course was diversified in all the wildness and irregularity of nature. A river skirted its utmost boundary, whilst the umbrageous trees, which overhung its clear and murmuring stream, partially shaded the scenery of the more distant country, affording, however, at intervals a peep at rich pastures and woodlands beyond, undulating in picturesque forms of acclivity and vales. A range of lofty hills crowned with their summits the back-ground of the extended prospect. The gabled seat of a grotto, formed by the joint hand of nature and art, invited me to a domicile amidst objects of more than ordinary beauty.

For some moments I inhaled the balmy freshness of the morning air, mingled with the fragrance of odoriferous shrubs. The early sun beamed splendour from the east, the feathered tribes, roused from their cells by the call of morning, filled the ambient air with a song of praise; and whilst some winged their path towards the blue ether, others fluttered with an unceasing chorus of praise among the spreading foliage, painted in matchless variety by the pencil of an all-powerful and unseen artist. The dew-drops, trembling upon the slender leaf, sparkled like crystals with a thousand translucent rays, vegetation again raised her drooping head, and displayed, in rich exuberance, her treasures; every circumstance combined at once to inspire pleasure, and to excite busy thought.

Soliloquies naturally intrude upon the solitude of an individual, and,

under such circumstances, few, it is probable, could withstand the spontaneous flow of impressions and images thus excited.

While all Nature around, animated by the resplendent beams of a morning sun, sports each in his own instinctive sphere of recreation, we naturally diverge into speculations connected with the character and complexion of our intellectual susceptibilities. I here imagined the person who had long been in the habit of close mental application, whose intellectual energies have been practically trained to investigation and thought, whose susceptibilities are keen, to whom the world opens an extensive, rich, and illimitable field of inquiry. What a universe of observation and of thought does he not enjoy, utterly unknown to him whose sole attention is engrossed in a dull round of customary duties, almost mechanical in their influence, where the grasp of mental perception involves no original reach of thought! One of those individuals, whose tenor of mind, unless perturbed by the contingencies of trade, swim down the stream of life with tranquillity, has indeed his enjoyments,—he feels pleasures and gratifications which he terms substantial in the customary routine of calculated profits; but he knows not what obstruction means; he never experienced the ardour and the pain of intense thinking,—is awakened to no enthusiastic perception of feeling.

The chain of thought was opened, and spontaneously wandered through a succession of speculative questions connected with the subject. The citizen, for example,—thus flowed the course of my speculations,—at his desk calculating his gains, or pursuing a dull round of customary duties, seldom bestows his meditations upon a train of thought or of sentiment which he deems purely visionary.

The man of leisure who devotes the hours of his life to the mere amusements of a country life, who, amidst objects whose intrinsic beauty can ever animate and charm, knows no pleasures but the sound of the "echoing horn," and the intense anxiety with which the sportsman, heedless of all besides, pursues the keen recreations which urge him in his career, laughs at the fine-drawn speculations, at the feigned and visionary gratifications

which await the man of cultivated mental refinement—knows nothing, it is true, of the pleasures here imagined. The enjoyments produced by mental abstraction and association, are, to him “like a tale told by an idiot,” which, if it “signifies” any thing but folly, is of so recondite and equivocal a nature as to be unintelligible to minds unsophisticated by the dreams of absolute enthusiasm. These and a thousand others, all differing it may chance from each other in certain shades of temperament, pass through life, who never framed to themselves the possibility of the enjoyments here spoken of.

Multitudes who have enjoyed the benefit of education, who have sustained a character of high respectability in the several ways in which they have shone, would yet, it is more than probable, confess, were the question asked, that “the noiseless tenor of their way,” was accompanied with gratifications as high as those which attended the hours of persons who have attained high eminence in literature, and who are famed for their intervals of abstraction. “The Miser himself,” says Professor Ferguson, in his *Essay on the History of Civil Society*, “can consider his wealth as the source of happiness, and has challenged his heir to have more pleasure in spending than he in amassing, his fortune.”

“Why,” says the Doctor, whose speculations “*On Happiness*” indicate a deep insight into human nature, “may not the man whose object is money, be understood to live a life of pleasure, not only more entire than that of the spendthrift, but even as much as the virtuoso, the scholar, or the man of taste.”

What is there, indeed, it will be asked by the calculating individual, to invalidate the hypothesis that a person, whose senses are utterly deaf to the calls of literary speculations, may tread the journey of life, may descend into the vale of years, and experience in as high a degree the emotions of pleasure and of happiness as the first? The sportsman and the tradesman feel the keen delights of their several pursuits, as the Poet in his “frenzied” reveries, or as the Philosopher lost in a train of favourite abstraction.

The question, indeed, is one which

cannot, from its very nature, admit of absolute demonstration; any thing in the shape of mathematical proof is here entirely out of the question; these are matters in which it is agreed on all hands that much is to be felt and understood.

A mind that, by a course of reading and reflection, has become so far initiated as to know from its own exercises, the nature, character, and complexion, and can consequently appreciate these pleasures, will easily credit them to exist amongst certain others in a degree far beyond their own private experience. While he judges from analogies of the intenseness with which they may exist, he is sensible that it is altogether vain to endeavour to implant an idea of their reality in the breast of a person whose imagination is barren, whose energies are torpid and cold, and whose exclusions of thought seldom, unless in the calculations of private interest, take their flight beyond the ephemeral pursuits in which they are actually engaged.

Surrounded, for instance, with the circumstances, or with the objects which originated the train of thought in which I had engaged,—when all Nature concurred to exhilarate the soul with lively gratitude, and raise it to inspiration,—when earth and air teems with fragrance and animation, and when gladness smiles upon the face of the country, variegated in the most beautiful forms, one of the class last pointed at would merely observe that it was a *fine morning*, whilst one of the former would probably feel the kindred energies of his soul expand under a sense of beauty, and his thoughts drawn forth in reverie. The latter would indeed discern a sort of beauty, so far as the colours, forms, and fragrance of the objects he views strikes upon his senses, but he remains wholly dead to any perception beyond: no ideas of harmony, congruity, and happiness, which rush through the imagination and awaken the energies of the former, would ever strike him. His ideas run, habitually, in another channel; no conception of any affinity between the sublime and the beautiful in nature, and the sympathies or the meditations of genius, as it often characterizes the human mind, enters for a moment into the calculations of a breast, which, however warmed with the benevolent dis-

page, I formed the following reverie, too wild for allegory, and too regular for a dream." The present writer will also fancy himself isolated in a situation where he recently enjoyed a train of reflections something similar to those which form the subject of the following sheets.

The sun had attained the highest verge of Cancer, and was already on its decline towards another equinox, when the "breezy call" of a morning scattering incense from a thousand springs, ordained to lure mortals from repose, guided my footsteps to a sequestered dell of trees, where I was sometimes wont to repair in order to enjoy in silence those moments which the busy commerce of the world are not always calculated to afford. The domain which here arrested my course was diversified in all the wildness and irregularity of nature. A river skirted its utmost boundary, whilst the umbrageous trees, which overhung its clear and murmuring stream, partially shaded the scenery of the more distant country, affording, however, at intervals a peep at rich pastures and woodlands beyond, undulating in picturesque forms of acclivity and vales. A range of lofty hills crowned with their summits the back-ground of the extended prospect. The grailed seat of a grotto, formed by the joint hand of nature and art, invited me to a domicile amidst objects of more than ordinary beauty.

For some moments I inhaled the balmy freshness of the morning air, mingled with the fragrance of odoriferous shrubs. The early sun beamed splendour from the east, the feathered tribes, roused from their cells by the call of morning, filled the ambient air with a song of praise; and whilst some winged their path towards the blue ether, others fluttered with an unceasing chorus of praise among the spreading foliage, painted in matchless variety by the pencil of an all-powerful and unseen artist. The dew-drops, trembling upon the slender leaf, sparkled like crystals with a thousand translucent rays, vegetation again raised her drooping head, and displayed, in rich exuberance, her treasures; every circumstance combined at once to inspire pleasure, and to excite busy thoughts.

naturally intrude upon
f an individual, and,

under such circumstances, few, it is probable, could withstand the spontaneous flow of impressions and images thus excited.

While all Nature around, animated by the resplendent beams of a morning sun, sports each in his own instinctive sphere of recreation, we naturally diverge into speculations connected with the character and complexion of our intellectual susceptibilities. I here imagined the person who had long been in the habit of close mental application, whose intellectual energies have been practically trained to investigation and thought, whose susceptibilities are keen, to whom the world opens an extensive, rich, and illimitable field of inquiry. What a universe of observation and of thought does he not enjoy, utterly unknown to him whose sole attention is engrossed in a dull round of customary duties, almost mechanical in their influence, where the grasp of mental perception involves no original reach of thought! One of those individuals, whose tenor of mind, unless perturbed by the contingencies of trade, swim down the stream of life with tranquillity, has indeed his enjoyments,—he feels pleasures and gratifications which he terms substantial in the customary routine of calculated profits; but he knows not what obstruction means; he never experienced the ardour and the pain of intense thinking,—is awakened to no enthusiastic perception of feeling.

The chain of thought was opened, and spontaneously wandered through a succession of speculative questions connected with the subject. The citizen, for example,—thus flowed the course of my speculations,—at his desk calculating his gains, or pursuing a dull round of customary duties, seldom bestows his meditations upon a train of thought or of sentiment which he deems purely visionary.

The man of leisure who devotes the hours of his life to the mere amusements of a country life, who, amidst objects whose intrinsic beauty can ever animate and charm, knows no pleasures but the sound of the "echoing horn," and the intense anxiety with which the sportsman, heedless of all besides, pursues the keen recreations which urge him in his career, laughs at the fine-drawn speculations, at the feigned and visionary gratifications

which await the man of cultivated mental refinement—knows nothing, it is true, of the pleasures here imagined. The enjoyments produced by mental abstraction and association, are, to him “like a tale told by an idiot,” which, if it “signifies” any thing but folly, is of so recondite and equivocal a nature as to be unintelligible to minds unsophisticated by the dreams of absolute enthusiasm. These and a thousand others, all differing it may chance from each other in certain shades of temperament, pass through life, who never framed to themselves the possibility of the enjoyments here spoken of.

Multitudes who have enjoyed the benefit of education, who have sustained a character of high respectability in the several ways in which they have shone, would yet, it is more than probable, confess, were the question asked, that “the noiseless tenor of their way,” was accompanied with gratifications as high as those which attended the hours of persons who have attained high eminence in literature, and who are famed for their intervals of abstraction. “The Miser himself,” says Professor Ferguson, in his *Essay on the History of Civil Society*, “can consider his wealth as the source of happiness, and has challenged his heir to have more pleasure in spending than he in amassing his fortune.”

“Why,” says the Doctor, whose speculations “*On Happiness*” indicate a deep insight into human nature, “may not the man whose object is money, be understood to live a life of pleasure, not only more entire than that of the spendthrift, but even as much as the virtuoso, the scholar, or the man of taste.”

What is there, indeed, it will be asked by the calculating individual, to invalidate the hypothesis that a person, whose senses are utterly deaf to the calls of literary speculations, may tread the journey of life, may descend into the vale of years, and experience in as high a degree the emotions of pleasure and of happiness as the first? The sportsman and the tradesman feel the keen delights of their several pursuits, as the Poet in his “frenzied” reveries, or as the Philosopher lost in a train of favourite abstraction.

The question, indeed, is one which

cannot, from its very nature, admit of absolute demonstration; any thing in the shape of mathematical proof is here entirely out of the question; these are matters in which it is agreed on all hands that much is to be felt and understood.

A mind that, by a course of reading and reflection, has become so far initiated as to know from its own exercises, the nature, character, and complexion, and can consequently appreciate these pleasures, will easily credit them to exist amongst certain others in a degree far beyond their own private experience. While he judges from analogies of the intenseness with which they may exist, he is sensible that it is altogether vain to endeavour to implant an idea of their reality in the breast of a person whose imagination is barren, whose energies are torpid and cold, and whose exclusions of thought seldom, unless in the calculations of private interest, take their flight beyond the ephemeral pursuits in which they are actually engaged.

Surrounded, for instance, with the circumstances, or with the objects which originated the train of thought in which I had engaged,—when all Nature concurred to exhilarate the soul with lively gratitude, and raise it to inspiration,—when earth and air teems with fragrance and animation, and when gladness smiles upon the face of the country, variegated in the most beautiful forms, one of the class last pointed at would merely observe that it was a *fine morning*, whilst one of the former would probably feel the kindred energies of his soul expand under a sense of beauty, and his thoughts drawn forth in reverie. The latter would indeed discern a sort of beauty, so far as the colours, forms, and fragrance of the objects he views strikes upon his senses, but he remains wholly dead to any perception beyond: no ideas of harmony, congruity, and happiness, which rush through the imagination and awaken the energies of the former, would ever strike him. His ideas run, habitually, in another channel; no conception of any affinity between the sublime and the beautiful in nature, and the sympathies or the meditations of genius, as it often characterizes the human mind, enters for a moment into the calculations of a breast, which, however warmed with the benevolent

page, I formed the following reverie, too wild for allegory, and too regular for a dream." The present writer will also fancy himself isolated in a situation where he recently enjoyed a train of reflections something similar to those which form the subject of the following sheets.

The sun had attained the highest verge of Cancer, and was already on its decline towards another equinox, when the "breezy call" of a morning scattering incense from a thousand springs, ordained to lure mortals from repose, guided my footsteps to a sequestered dell of trees, where I was sometimes wont to repair in order to enjoy in silence those moments which the busy commerce of the world are not always calculated to afford. The domain which here arrested my course was diversified in all the wildness and irregularity of nature. A river skirted its utmost boundary, whilst the umbrageous trees, which overhung its clear and murmuring stream, partially shaded the scenery of the more distant country, affording, however, at intervals a peep at rich pastures and woodlands beyond, undulating in picturesque forms of acclivity and vales. A range of lofty hills crowned with their summits the back-ground of the extended prospect. The grailed seat of a grotto, formed by the joint hand of nature and art, invited me to a domicile amidst objects of more than ordinary beauty.

For some moments I inhaled the balmy freshness of the morning air, mingled with the fragrance of odorous shrubs. The early sun beamed splendour from the east, the feathered tribes, roused from their cells by the call of morning, filled the ambient air with a song of praise; and whilst some winged their path towards the blue ether, others fluttered with an unceasing chorus of praise among the spreading foliage, painted in matchless variety by the pencil of an all-powerful and unseen artist. The dew-drops, trembling upon the slender leaf, sparkled like crystals with a thousand translucent rays, vegetation again raised her drooping head, and displayed, in rich exuberance, her treasures; every circumstance combined at once to inspire pleasure, and to excite busy thought.

Soliloquies naturally intrude upon the solitude of an individual, and,

under such circumstances, few, it is probable, could withstand the spontaneous flow of impressions and images thus excited.

While all Nature around, animated by the resplendent beams of a morning sun, sports each in his own instinctive sphere of recreation, we naturally diverge into speculations connected with the character and complexion of our intellectual susceptibilities. I here imagined the person who had long been in the habit of close mental application, whose intellectual energies have been practically trained to investigation and thought, whose susceptibilities are keen, to whom the world opens an extensive, rich, and illimitable field of inquiry. What a universe of observation and of thought does he not enjoy, utterly unknown to him whose sole attention is engrossed in a dull round of customary duties, almost mechanical in their influence, where the grasp of mental perception involves no original reach of thought! One of those individuals, whose tenor of mind, unless perturbed by the contingencies of trade, swim down the stream of life with tranquillity, has indeed his enjoyments,—he feels pleasures and gratifications which he terms substantial in the customary routine of calculated profits; but he knows not what obstruction means; he never experienced the ardour and the pain of intense thinking,—is awakened to no enthusiastic perception of feeling.

The chain of thought was opened, and spontaneously wandered through a succession of speculative questions connected with the subject. The citizen, for example,—thus flowed the course of my speculations,—at his desk calculating his gains, or pursuing a dull round of customary duties, seldom bestows his meditations upon a train of thought or of sentiment which he deems purely visionary.

The man of leisure who devotes the hours of his life to the mere amusements of a country life, who, amidst objects whose intrinsic beauty can ever animate and charm, knows no pleasures but the sound of the "echoing horn," and the intense anxiety with which the sportsman, heedless of all besides, pursues the keen recreations which urge him in his career, laughs at the fine-drawn speculations, at the feigned and visionary gratifications

which await the man of cultivated mental refinement—knows nothing, it is true, of the pleasures here imagined. The enjoyments produced by mental abstraction and association, are, to him “like a tale told by an idiot,” which, if it “signifies” any thing but folly, is of so recondite and equivocal a nature as to be unintelligible to minds unsophisticated by the dreams of absolute enthusiasm. These and a thousand others, all differing it may chance from each other in certain shades of temperament, pass through life, who never framed to themselves the possibility of the enjoyments here spoken of.

Multitudes who have enjoyed the benefit of education, who have sustained a character of high respectability in the several ways in which they have shone, would yet, it is more than probable, confess, were the question asked, that “the noiseless tenor of their way,” was accompanied with gratifications as high as those which attended the hours of persons who have attained high eminence in literature, and who are famed for their intervals of abstraction. “The Miser himself,” says Professor Ferguson, in his *Essay on the History of Civil Society*, “can consider his wealth as the source of happiness, and has challenged his heir to have more pleasure in spending than he in amassing his fortune.”

“Why,” says the Doctor, whose speculations “*On Happiness*” indicate a deep insight into human nature, “may not the man whose object is money, be understood to live a life of pleasure, not only more entire than that of the spendthrift, but even as much as the virtuoso, the scholar, or the man of taste.”

What is there, indeed, it will be asked by the calculating individual, to invalidate the hypothesis that a person, whose senses are utterly deaf to the calls of literary speculations, may tread the journey of life, may descend into the vale of years, and experience in as high a degree the emotions of pleasure and of happiness as the first? The sportsman and the tradesman feel the keen delights of their several pursuits, as the Poet in his “frenzied” reveries, or as the Philosopher lost in a train of favourite abstraction.

The question, indeed, is one which

cannot, from its very nature, admit of absolute demonstration; any thing in the shape of mathematical proof is here entirely out of the question; these are matters in which it is agreed on all hands that much is to be felt and understood.

A mind that, by a course of reading and reflection, has become so far initiated as to know from its own exercises, the nature, character, and complexion, and can consequently appreciate these pleasures, will easily credit them to exist amongst certain others in a degree far beyond their own private experience. While he judges from analogies of the intenseness with which they may exist, he is sensible that it is altogether vain to endeavour to implant an idea of their reality in the breast of a person whose imagination is barren, whose energies are torpid and cold, and whose exclusions of thought seldom, unless in the calculations of private interest, take their flight beyond the ephemeral pursuits in which they are actually engaged.

Surrounded, for instance, with the circumstances, or with the objects which originated the train of thought in which I had engaged,—when all Nature concurred to exhilarate the soul with lively gratitude, and raise it to inspiration,—when earth and air teems with fragrance and animation, and when gladness smiles upon the face of the country, variegated in the most beautiful forms, one of the class last pointed at would merely observe that it was a *fine morning*, whilst one of the former would probably feel the kindred energies of his soul expand under a sense of beauty, and his thoughts drawn forth in reverie. The latter would indeed discern a sort of beauty, so far as the colours, forms, and fragrance of the objects he views strikes upon his senses, but he remains wholly dead to any perception beyond: no ideas of harmony, congruity, and happiness, which rush through the imagination and awaken the energies of the former, would ever strike him. His ideas run, habitually, in another channel; no conception of any affinity between the sublime and the beautiful in nature, and the sympathies or the meditations of genius, as it often characterizes the human mind, enters for a moment into the calculations of a breast, which, however warmed with the benevolent dis-

positions of our common nature, has evidently no comprehension of a feeling which, stimulated from without, can people the mind with a thousand vivid creations.

The lark, if such similitudes are allowed us, which, sporting in the beams of the morning sun, rises from the neighbouring enamelled field, and the dull ox, unconscious of care, incapable of thought, grazes beneath, furnish, perhaps, no inappropriate emblems of the two classes of beings here spoken of. The feathered chorister warbles the note of gladness, as from increasing heights it surveys an ample domain of pastures, hills, vales, and woods; "joy tunes his voice, joy elevates his wings;" his little frame is doubtless thrilled with a full sensation of delight, as he carols amid the widened prospect. He, perhaps, may personify, (as far as such a parallel shall be allowed to extend,) the thoughtless and the gay, whose pleasure is perfect freedom from care, and whose recklessness of things beyond the present moment becomes a characteristic feature. The latter may possibly furnish an emblem of those sons of care, who, although opportunities of mental expansion constantly present themselves above, beneath, and on every side, know not how to appreciate the beauty and variety which embellish, or the fitness, expediency, and final ends of all or any part of this "visible diurnal sphere,"—these are questions involving pleasures utterly beyond the range of their comprehension, yet both the one and the other pass their days in mere trifles, or the sordid calculations of interest. But parallels from brute life may not strike all readers as amongst the most felicitous.

We will, therefore, still supposing the author to be fixed in the persuasive attitude of recluse, in the embosomed retreat which had originated his subject, glance at some details connected in the History of Letters, with the testimony of private experience. Here the industry of a contemporary author has accumulated a mass of evidence, all bearing upon the point which was just now advocated,—that the man whose organization of mind habitually inclines him to high speculative inquiries, connected with things around him, enjoys, in the aggregate, more vivid felicities than

one who is incapable of any such mental process.

But in mentioning D'Israeli, the author alluded to (and no one who is acquainted with his writings will mention him without respect), a few observations may be premised concerning his book "*On the Literary Character.*" D'Israeli is,—as every man should be in the peculiar line or walk of literature in which he chiefly attaches himself,—an enthusiast. He throws his eyes over the widened track of history, which teems with the memorials of the sons of genius. He views their private experience, analyzes their hours of meditation, and notes the confessions and acknowledgments by which they unite their suffrage in favour of the high and predominating enjoyments attendant upon literary avocations.

But it will strike every attentive reader of the interesting pages of this writer, that he often pursues his hypothesis to an excess. In the intensity of emotion, in the vivid nature of those bright images which crowd upon the mind, habitually disposed to reverie, all, who know any thing of the subject under consideration, will confess that he interests the heart, because he speaks the language of nature.

But the Author of "*Curiosities of Literature,*" catching the ardour of his theme from some spirit whose genius of inspiration soared beyond that of his compeers, has often made his delineations assume a character of: hyperbole and extravagance, calculated sometimes to defeat his end.

When an historian of Genius, in its variety of complexion and philosophical character, as it has developed itself in the literary, and guided the speculations of mankind, throws too high a colouring over his narrative, we cannot resist the impression that he writes for effect, and heightens the lineaments of simple nature, in order to swell the graphic interest of his pictures.

While we hail, therefore, with kindred recognition, the interesting details accumulated by his industry, itself directed by the stimulations of genius, the mind sometimes feels a sort of distrust in implicitly crediting the extent of those rhapsodies, under the operation of which he has sometimes depicted those who constantly

his heroes. Yet we, for the most part, repose with fond reciprocity of sentiment upon the native characteristics of Genius he has introduced to our notice, in the variety of examples with which he has crowded his canvass, and are beholden to him for the additional insight he has afforded us into the habits and the propensities which characterize the higher order of thinking humanity. He speaks, often, the language to which the sympathies which reign and "move within us," respond.

"Every life of a man of genius," observes D'Israeli, "composed by himself, presents us with an experimental philosophy of the mind." To examples of the meditations of Genius such as the following we indeed subscribe, because imagination whispers in each humbler votary of literary leisure, that a similar glow and expansion has occasionally peopled his own mind with airy visions. "In the stillness of meditation the mind of genius must be frequently thrown, it is a kind of darkness which hides from all surrounding objects, even in the light of day.

In Cicero on "Old Age," we find Cato admiring Caius Sulpitius Gallus, who, when he sat down to write in the morning, was surprised by the evening, and when he took up his pen in the evening was surprised, by the morning. Socrates has remained a whole day in immovable meditation, his eyes and countenance directed to one spot, as if in the stillness of death. Archimedes, involved in the investigation of mathematical truth, Protagoras and Parmigiano found their senses locked up as it were in meditation, so as to be incapable of withdrawing themselves from their work, even in the midst of a city stormed by the enemy. Marino was so absorbed in the composition of his "Adonis," that he suffered his leg to be burnt for some time before the pain grew stronger than the intellectual pleasure of his imagination. Buffon has declared that he has often spent twelve or fourteen hours successively at his writing-desk, and still been in a state of pleasure."

These pleasurable impulses, these reveries of mutual enjoyment, have, doubtless, been felt by numerous spirits whose "capacious powers" have never met with a faithful chronicler

in the annals of fame. We can appreciate them, because the organization of our own internal visions of fancy suggest their reality. But the tumultuary feeling of agitated excitement, which D'Israeli afterwards delineates, describes a state of the system not so exactly within the reach of either our experience or our comprehension.

"When Malebranche," rejoins our eloquent memorialist, "first took up Des Cartes' Treatise on Man, the germ of his own subsequent philosophical system, such was his intense feeling, that a violent palpitation of the heart more than once obliged him to lay down the volume. When the first idea of the Essay on the Arts and Sciences rushed on the mind of Rousseau, a feverish symptom in his nervous system approached to a slight delirium. When we are farther told of Tasso, in the paroxysms which will occasionally entrance the votary of genius, holding imaginary "conversations with a spirit which glided towards him on the beams of the sun;" of "Malebranche, listening to the voice of God within him," (alluding to his hypothesis); of Lord Herbert, on his knees in the stillness of the sky," (having reference to the mysterious sounds from the clear empyrean, which enjoined him to publish his book "De Veritate"); of "Pascal, starting at times at an abyss opening by his side;" of Des Cartes, hearing a voice in the air exhorting him to the pursuit of truth;" of "Collins and Cowper, whose illusions were as strong as those of Swedenborg;" we are strongly tempted to view these excessive affections as the freaks of fancy; not so much, perhaps, as the legitimate excrescences of genius, as the feverish flights of a disordered imagination, and not altogether dissimilar to those of the mad enthusiast last mentioned. "Were it possible," observes D'Israeli, "to collect some thoughts of great thinkers which were never written, we should discover vivid conceptions, and an originality they never dared to pursue in their works." How constantly has the truth of this been verified in the history and experience of men of letters! Not only in our hours of study, and in those sensibilities of soul which stimulate with unremitting devotedness to the pleasing toil of fresh discoveries, but in our intervals of luxuriant

recreation, the complaint of Rousseau, noticed in the same work, has been uttered by multitudes.

Such is the texture of our abstracting powers, such the capriciousness of our faculties, (now slumbering in torpor, now roused to active energy,) such the fleeting nature of its images, that the life of almost every thinking individual furnishes periods when he laments, with this philosopher, the temporary oblivion which so soon shades his brightest visions. "He, we are told, "devoted the long sleepless intervals of his nights to these pursuits, and meditating in bed with his eyes closed, he turned over his periods in a tumult of ideas; but when he rose and had dressed, all was vanished; and when he sat down to his papers, he had nothing to write."

I would finally remark of the book under notice, and which forms a delightful manual for the student, fond of luxuriating over the memorials of intellectual greatness, that in opening his subject, its author, as, perhaps, in duty bound, from the high universality of the subject he so well illustrates, advocates certain positions upon genius, which have, by some, been controverted. He takes up his ground, it is to be presumed, upon a view of those developments of character which his process afforded. But when he teaches, as may be collected from what he has said, that the *staple* of his speculations—Genius—is an intuitive gift from early childhood, how can he reconcile with this position certain phenomena connected with its history?

The well-authenticated fact, that its possessors have for many years appeared destitute of a single spark, until a course of initiatory discipline has kindled the embers, and at length blown them to a flame, contradicts this, and favours the doctrine taught (although too indiscriminately,) by Reynolds, and by the philosophy (and this last is not so bad but that much good may be extracted from it,) of Helvetius. "Education," says he, in support of his dogma, however indispensable in a cultivated mind, produces nothing on the side of Genius, for where education ends, genius often begins. Indubitably it does, and a fair casuist (we should say) would thence argue that education had much more than a subordinate share in producing it.

D'Israeli himself may be cited as an example of this. His first series of "*Curiosities of Literature*," (published 1793) betrays a very different standard of thought and sentiment from that which characterizes the last series of that work, or his book on "*The Literary Character*," which alike display discriminating genius and vigour of fancy.

Upon the very principles so well analyzed and classified by Dr. Gerard, it may be almost assumed with a degree of certainty, that the organization of a mind in which genius has obtained a seat, feels enjoyments and gratifications, which, as they are peculiar to itself, so also rank very high in degree.

While we dwell with responsive feelings on the variety, felicity, and justness of the sentiments and imagery which he has adopted in his analysis, we think that in them we recognize the warranted position that those who are the subjects of this happy association of mind, are, likewise, the votaries of singularly high and refined pleasures. It is well said that "*genius is properly the faculty of invention*."—Hence the tumult of ideas which rush through the mind of an individual who has intensely contemplated a subject in its various bearings, comes accompanied with a sensation of pleasure as difficult to be defined as it is real in its operation. The deep thinker will, it is true, experience an uneasiness in some of these moments of abstraction which ill accords with this alleged pleasure,—as, in the language of Dr. Gerard, "when a person starts the first hint of a new invention, and a number of apposite conceptions are collected, various views of their connexions open to him, and perplex his choice." "But by degrees the prospect clears." Then succeeds the excitement of soul so frequently felt and spoken of, so difficult to be reduced to a demonstrative shape, or to be comprehended even by the uninitiated; when the cloud of bright visions, which had thrown a sort of *chaos* over the imagination, and order and method unite with the associating principle, in marshalling our vagrant thoughts into a more sober and coherent shape.

Melksham.

ALCIPHON.

REVIEW OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

84. *The Life, Diary, and Correspondence of Sir William Dugdale, Knight, sometime Garter Principal King of Arms, with an Appendix, containing an Account of his published Works, an Index to his Manuscript Collections, Copies of Monumental Inscriptions to the Memory of the Dugdale Family, and Heraldic Grants and Pedigrees.* Edited by William Hamper, Esq. F. S. A. 4to. pp. 529.

WHAT King's College Chapel is among buildings, Dugdale is among authors; and what is odd, he appears never to have been an infant, boy, or youth. He was seemingly born an old man; and whoever reads one work only, that romantic and chivalrous law-book, (for such is its real character) the famous "Warwickshire," will find it impossible not to feel, that he is insensibly conveyed into an old gable-ended Manor-House, among old chairs, beds, and tables, old relatives and old friends, who have grown old in the country, old grey-headed domestics, old dogs and old cats, sprawling before old fire places, old fat coach horses, and old shaggy pads, and old aunts fond of telling old saws of old ancestors. Dugdale was, in truth, a man after Sir Roger de Coverley's own heart; and like him we Antiquaries love to see, in the mind's eye, the cap-a-pie Knight riding up to the drawbridge, and the tunicked Squire sounding his bugle; we prefer the warlike statue of shining steel to the Frenchified haberdashery of modern uniforms; we prefer the lance in rest to those great popguns on wheels, called cannon; the graceful long-bow to long-handled cricket bats, fitted with iron tubes, and called muskets, and the hero's falchion to those spoiled swords without hilts, denominated bayonets. War is no longer picturesque. It is tragedy, attired in the costume of comedy, or improved costume of showmen and tumblers. Taylorism lords it supreme; and well it may; for the genius of the shears has rendered more service to the military among girls of beauty and wealth, than all the tardy promotions of the Crown. Our forefathers regarded not however lady-like men; and Dugdale introduces us to

GENT. MAG. June, 1827.

human lions, like such as we shall never see again, men who leaped from the ground into the saddle, shelled over with nearly a hundred weight of iron. But not only these brawny sons of our old English Herculean nobility and gentry does Dugdale depict, but he brings us to their fire-sides. The aforesaid taylorism, set off by town manners, has brought Frenchness and the grievous expense of frippery and show into the whole system of gentleman-living. Country esquires now spend what Lords did fifty years ago. Allowing that the money is usefully dispersed for the maintenance of the people, yet the spenders find it hard to get water enough for their pumps. Our ancestors felt not these evils. They bought estates, if they could, out of their savings, wives' fortunes and legacies, for younger children, and stocked them easily from their enormous stores of cattle. The inferior gentry and opulent yeomen planted their children (like quicksets) in a ring fence around them, i. e. set them up in adjacent market towns, even in trades, and we could mention daughters of High-sheriffs apprenticed to milliners. Such were the times in which Dugdale lived; and we find him, in pp. 226, 228, making interest to procure the situation of a lady's maid for one of his daughters. For in those days lady's maids were not menials, but like nymphs, who accompanied goddesses, state attendants upon a tilted foster-mother. Admitting that these were not the days of every body a gentleman; that in truth, no persons as to habits and manners were Chesterfield gentlefolks; yet people were not miserable from the necessity of wearing a perpetual blister plaster, endless expence, in order to keep respectability in good health, and they drank no spirits, to propagate liver complaints. All they wanted for food and common raiment was drawn from the domain and stock; holiday best clothes were boxed up, and mothers left their court dresses to their daughters. In truth, there were very many excellent habits among our ancestors. To mention only a few—

education and provision for the children of the neighbouring gentry in their family—contributions for the marriage portions of their girls, and of humbler females—almshouses for decayed servants—hospitality towards all dependants—uncorrupted natural sympathies, the source of their sentiments—the best gift of the Almighty, divine charity—veneration for the tombs of ancestors, and the good condition of that holy fabrick, which the sublime Gray did not despise, the village church;—benefactions for repairs of roads and bridges;—Christmas meals and happy faces among the poor—a desire without grudging or ostentation to communicate worldly good and felicity. These were the principles and feelings, which living in the country and ancient habits suggested. How verily we love the patriarchism of our ancestors. Our political economists will tell us indeed of the far superior state of things at present, growing out they say of their own golden age. But the idea is unfounded. The savings of old women in mob caps, and of these our worsted-stocked ancestors, furnished the cash borrowed by Government; and from the vast increase of income thus ensuing; residence in cities and towns, and excessive population, originally at least, proceeded; those phenomena which political economists make the effects of their mythology.* With the right or wrong of these matters we have however nothing to do. Dugdale did not live in our times. He bought no shares in joint stock companies; he followed no charlatan preachers, or charlatan philosophers; he saw their bubbles scattered to the winds by a character composed of low cunning and military ferocity, lawyerism and soldierism, the character of Cromwell, as justly given by Voltaire; but he succumbed to none. Confined to only King's Bench rules of a mile from his own country-house, he felt no other sufferings than sorrow that it should impede his ransacking records, and abstracting charters. That any thing could be wrong in ancient manners, he thought not. He made no distinction between the fraudulent superstition of Popery and the scriptural cor-

rectness† of Protestantism, not from approving the former, but merely because it was the oldest, and had most to do with antiquities and heraldry. But there is a praise due to Dugdale, which we (only we perhaps) see in his writings, and which if it had more followers in the present day, would we think be a great public benefit. LYING, we do not mean the literal and base, but the moral construction of the term, is the rattle-snake venom which pervades modern thinking; facts, however plain they may be, are concealed or distorted, in order to be adapted to some artificial conventional system; not to truth or nature. Life in business it has made speculative and gamsterlike; happiness it has placed in money and sensualism only; religion in popular quackery, and politics in the editorial comments of newspapers; whereas in those valuable luxuries, without which liberty would have no performance, improvement no growth, and public opinion no concern with government, the facts only are to be regarded, not the opinions of men, who write upon mere principles of advocacy, and yet ridiculously claim to be treated as honest upright judges. Dugdale was impregnable to political mischief, and we hold up (for dearly do we cherish his memory) to public esteem, his deeply-principled veneration for ancient institutions in the following words from an excellent little book, recently published.‡

“Flexibility towards public opinion, and an indulgence towards public folly, are in this our day cried up and overloaded with many injudicious commendations. Nevertheless [Dugdale] kept in view consistency. Thinking one way, he scorned to act another. He would not listen to clamour. He would not yield to the infatuation of his day—but in times, when the voice of the many pretended to exact the obedience of the few, he took for his moral the stern and unyielding virtues of those great men to whose firmness and unbending determination we owe the basis of our constitution. He was, strictly speaking, “a church and king man.” That liberal and dangerous policy which admitted into the bosom of government all the numberless ramifications of sectarianism, never had his approval. Nor could he ever suffer himself to be convinced, that these men were the true friends of their

* We do not deny the existence of a political economy; only the empiricism so denominated.

† See this work, 429.

‡ *The Vallies, or Scenes and Thoughts from secluded life.* 2 vols. 12 mo.

country, and least of all supporters of the Protestant Ascendancy, who thus endangered that sway of uniformity, peace, and good order, which it cost some of the best blood of our ancestors to secure. The visions of these liberals appeared to him to be futile; their plans full of plausibility, thinly hiding the real consequences; and he lived to see, that when success attended their efforts, the people had speedily to lament the overthrow of all that is venerable and national amongst us. In short, he thought that a false liberality, an imprudent indulgence of the prejudices of others, and a weak regard to intemperate clamour, have too often taken place of that unshaken firmness and manly confidence in their own judgments, which best become the aristocracy of a nation like this."

We should as soon think of making short work with our money, as making short work with Dugdale, and, having commenced with some valuable points in his character, we shall next proceed to the contents of the work before us.

85. *Original Letters illustrative of English History: including numerous Royal Letters, from Autographs in the British Museum, and one or two other Collections. With Notes and Illustrations by Henry Ellis, F. R. S., Sec. S. A. Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum, Second Series, in four Volumes.*

WE are inclined to think that the devil coaxes historians as he did Eve, and with equal success. There are at least strong signs in historians of the ravages of original sin, and the temptations (according to Commentators on the Lord's Prayer) peculiar τῷ πονηρῷ, viz. infidelity, philosophical presumption, and other intellectual vices. Have we not scriptural authority for thinking, that Hume and Gibbon are masterly specimens of the devil's diplomatic talents; while others of a meaner proficiency in corruption exhibit weakness, partiality, prejudice, and various defects of learning, judgment, and taste, indicative likewise of a fall of man in the essentials of History? But as that is the most instructive of all sciences, its imperfection is the more to be regretted. Were it however far more perfect than it really is, and was written more often by literary Abels than Cains, there would still be many things so unsatisfactory or confused as to require microscopical investigation or chemical filtering. In such processes, Mr. Ellis eminently

excels, for he conducts them with learning, skill, temper, and taste. Well does he understand, that if things grow out of circumstances, the antiquary is a better illustrator than the philosopher; and we shall here give an extract, which confirms our position, and may hold up for reformation a very interesting part of the kingdom. Every body has heard of the ravenous appetite of the Welch for going to law, for superstition, fanaticism, hawking begging petitions, endeavours to overreach, corruption in their juries, and perjury in their witnesses. Among a people, so warm hearted, and full of numerous good feelings, the occurrence of such civil evils is a problem, which baffles philosophy, because it has no connexion with the moral history of man, as man. It grew out of circumstances, as appears by the following extracts from a letter of "Richard Prise, of Brecknock, to Lord Burghley, upon the abuse of the Commortha, and the general state of Wales. (iii. 41.)

"*Begging Petitions, Overreaching, &c.* Whear of ancient time it hath been accustomed in Wales, with a kinde of free benecolence, called Comortha, to relieve such as by some great misfortune were decayed and fallen into povertie, the same proceeding (no dowte) of a charitable and good meaning at the first, is nowe, in the generall corruption of all good thinges, grown to so great abuse, that it is no more a free giving unto the poor decayed, but more than halfe a constrained exacting of lewd officers, as undersheriffes, bailiffes of lordships and their deputies, with such like: and of unruly gentlemen; such as having consumed their owne ryotously, and in the mainteyning of light and disordered persons, will seek to redresse their fall and meinteigne their ryott, by this colourable spoile of the poore true subjects; yea and of murderers and errant theifes also, which having by some means escaped the law, doo retorne immediately (as unto a last refuge) unto these outrageous Comorthaes."

It is known, that not ten years ago a murderer took refuge in the mines, and has escaped justice from that time to the present day.

The fondness for litigation grew out of another archaism, and shows first, that Burke was correct, when he said that cheapness of law was no blessing; and secondly, that commonness of oaths and frequency of going to law introduces perjury.

"Also whear the Sheriff over and beside

his monthly high countie courtes and turnes in their times, doth every thre weekes at the least in every hundred of the shire, keep a courte in the manner of a courte baron for that who'e hundred, and whereas besides that every hundred is either a lordship of itself or hath divers lordships with in it (as appereth hereunder written for the com. of Brecknock) in every of which lordships bothe iij leet courtes yearly, and courtes baron every thre weekes are holden and kept for determining of actions under the valew of xls. by verdict of vi men, or else by wager of lawe; which actions are almost infinite, by reason that the people are overmuch inclined to quarrelles and full of bargaining [whence the habit of over-reaching*]; and for the more speedy recovery of their demandes in those thre weekes Courtes doo use to sever one entieri detts (as for example of xx li more or lesse, by several bills of xxxixs. 11d. Forasmuche as manye inconveniences, especially two, which are very great, doo growe thereby first daily and (almost) infinite perjuries, through the continual use of wagers of lawe [*vadiare legem*, to give security to go to law upon a day assigned—see *Cowell*] whereby it is in manner grown into an habite amongst the people and reckoned no vice." pp. 44. 45.

He therefore recommends, in abatement of these evils, longer intervals between holding the courts; and then proceeds to show the bad effects upon the morals and civilization of the people, resulting from an insufficient endowment of the Established Clergy.

"In this whole shire of Brecknock there are scarce ij learned and sufficient pastors, and for a greate parte some one slender chaplain, which can but read the divine service, doth serve ij, some iij parishes, and those two or thre miles asunder at the least, whereby the comon people are so rude and ignorant in the most necessary pointes of the Christian Faith, that over many of them cannot as moche as saie the Lordes Praier and Articles of the Belief in anie language that they understand. And therefore it is no marvell, that they are very injurious one to another, and live in contempt both of the lawes of God and man, as in keeping one his brother's wief, another his wief's

daughter, and living and dwelling with them as manie doth most abominably [It recently prevailed among the lead miners at Rhydfengigaid. Nichols, *Camp. Trav.* 572.] seeing they are not instructed in the fear of God. But this lack of good teachers doth partly growe by reason the churches are, in manner all inappropriate, and no livinges left to maintein sufficient curates but such as please the proprietaries and their fermors to geve, which commonly will geve as little as they can." iii. 48.

How much Wales was behind England in civilization, Mr. Ellis further instances in the retention of very ancient superstitions, and holding fairs upon Sundays. Now we could mention a parish church of a market town, or populous village, where the sacrament had not been administered for years, and the shops kept open on Sundays, which evils were only abolished four or five years ago, by a clerical magistrate who happened temporarily to perform the church duty.

We speak in no ill-will, but merely to attract attention; for Wales is the most beautiful part of this island, and only requires greater approximation to English habits and refinements to make it a favourite land of riches and comfort.

We shall now revert to the first volume, and go through it in series.

The first fifteen letters relate to the rebellion of Owen Glendower; and contain many important historical facts. We have read that his insurrection destroyed full two hundred thousand inhabitants of this thinly peopled region. Now as unsuccessful insurrections always strengthen the existing government, this depopulation prevented the Welch from ever rising again.

The next series refers to the gallant reign of Henry the Fifth; and among the letters [No. xix.] is a long account of the barbarism of Ireland, which Mr. Ellis justly observes, was then in the same wild state, as it had been, when first conquered by Henry the Second. To us, they appear to have been mere human wolves. — Henry was the first of our Kings who established a permanent navy. The first ship contracted for at Bayonne was 186 feet in length, (i. 67.) — Henry found at Harfleur in "gold coynd xxx m. li. in sylver coynd M M li." (i. 83.) an enormous and very unusual disproportion.

The Letters during the reigns of

* The following curious instance of this is told. Some tourists to Snowdon, overtaken by a storm, took shelter in a hovel, where they saw three peasants, apparently eating dry bread, who begged for a donation, because the times were so bad, they could only earn mere bread and water. The travellers relieved them, but after departure returning suddenly, found, that the other side of the dry bread was for half an inch thick, covered with butter.

Henry VI. and Edward the IV. are introduced by a preface, in which is given the following account of the death of MARGARET OF ANJOU, Queen of Henry VI.

"Bandier states, that this unfortunate heroine died of grief in 1482, in the parish of Dampierre near Saumur, at the house of Francis de la Vignolle, Seigneur de Moraens, who had been one of the chief officers in the household of her father King René. She was buried in the magnificent tomb of her father, but without any epitaph or inscription peculiar to her; but what was wanting to her honour in this respect, he adds, was in some measure supplied in a different way; for every year upon the feast of All Saints, the Chapter of St. Maurice made a semicircular procession about the tomb, and sang a *subvenite* for the Queen. This custom the Editor is assured was continued till the breaking out of the French Revolution. p. 90."

In her age, no man was deemed fit for the throne who was not competent to military duties; but it is very probable, that her royal husband, Gray's "meek usurper," would have died peaceably in a cloister, and Edward the Fourth have ascended the throne, almost without resistance, had it not been for the "Consort's faith," exhibited by Margaret. Shakspeare has done justice to her Amazonian spirit, and Edward, in a letter dated 1462, descends to aspersion of her, as wishing to extirpate the English, and place her uncle Charles of Anjou upon the throne. (p. 128.) Now Margaret had a son of her own, and for him she was evidently desirous of securing the throne, not for her uncle. She brought him with her to the last fatal battle at Tewkesbury, and there he was assassinated. Warwick, who alone was capable of opposing Edward with success, had perished at Barnet. As to Edward or his Father, notwithstanding their better title to the crown, they would only have been chickens, unable to break the shell, had they attempted to rise against Henry the Fifth. That Achilles would just have stamped upon them to annihilate them, and laughed at their callons and fetterlocks. But the grave had its victory, and death had its sting, in his earthly history—his infant was not bred up to arms—rivals took the advantage, and all that was left to the "meek usurper" was public esteem for the only son of a hero, and that son's holy character. That this esteem had great influence

upon the public mind is evident from this letter of Edward. He makes a woman, MARGARET alone, the subject of his slander, and alarms the country with the projected butcheries and rapines of her invading foreigners. But mark how Providence avenged her. Edward was instrumental to the assassination of the son of Margaret. His own male issue were likewise assassinated, whether in the Tower by Richard, or the survivor (if he was Perkin Warbeck) by Henry the Seventh. The last days of Margaret were not more forlorn than those of his own Queen, Elizabeth Grey; and his daughter only raised on the throne, by marriage with an *Attorney* (as Walpole calls Henry the Seventh) descendant of a Welch Commoner, (Owen Tudor) "Genuine Kings, Britannia's Issue." Thus was verified a prophecy of Merlin, whom our ancestors regarded as a man who ought to have had a prophet's place in the Bible, because, in their judgment, he wrote "an apocalypse" about the future fortunes of Great Britain; but, like other fortune-tellers, he did not foresee his own future compulsion to abdicate in favour of Moore, the almanack writer, who alone is left to prophesy about our fortunes to come.

We have spoken thus, under a feeling of sorrow for MARGARET OF ANJOU, because we deeply respect "woman's faith" and "maternal love," the first and best of all human affections; and because we know that out of the three queens who ever reigned in this country, *two*, (Elizabeth and Anne, the patroness of Marlborough,) brought it to a high elevation in glory; and therefore that Providence in placing a queen bee in the sovereignty of a hive, even of human beings, has given a better authority for the possible excellence of petticoat government, than we dunghill cocks (for what husband would desire to be a *fighting* one?) are prepared to admit, though it often is the case, that we do not dare to crow, because very many Dame Partlets better understand the arts of government and victory than ourselves.

In a work like this, where every letter is a thesis for a declamation, we must, through our narrow limits, either take points, or give a dry catalogue. Puffing merits in a general way is however only the literature of readers.

of goods and horses, the oratory of dealers and chapmen. We have therefore to take points, and give the best interest in our power to matters susceptible of engaging the feelings of our general readers, leaving to the philosopher and statesman, the work at large, for that vast mass of valuable historical matter, which belongs to study. For the present we stop here.

(To be continued.)

86. *Directions for the Study of Theology; in a Series of Letters from a Bishop to his Son, on his admission into Holy Orders. By the Right Rev. George Gleig, LL.D. &c.*

FROM the pen of Bishop Gleig, whose talents and learning are so well known by means of his former writings, no superficial directions for study will be expected. Nor will such be found in the present volume. It seems, indeed, to have been the object of the Rt. Rev. Author to make his Son as profound a divine as himself, and equally qualified to handle every difficult point of theological discussion: and certainly, if a careful meditation on these Directions, with the works recommended in them, did not produce, in any student, something at least approaching to that effect, we should despair of its being produced at all.

A competent preparation in the elements of Theology, is supposed to have been made at the University, which knowledge, says the Bishop, "would be sufficient for the curate of a parish, had he nothing to do, but illustrate the essential Articles of our Holy Faith, and to inculcate upon his parishioners the precepts of the Gospel.—But he has to guard them against innumerable errors that are circulated among all ranks of the people, from the highest to the lowest, with the utmost industry, and pressed on them with the greatest art and earnestness." The persons who so corrupt the minds of men are not only the Deists and Atheists, but those who pervert Scripture by misinterpretation, the Unitarians and the teachers of imputed sin and righteousness. The young Divine is warned however against introducing these topics into his discourses.

"You will do well," says Bishop Gleig, "to avoid all appearance of controversy in

your *Sermons*, unless on points wherein you know your people to have been already misled; for you could not controvert the dangerous doctrines of Unitarianism on the one hand, or of Fanaticism on the other, without previously stating these doctrines; and, by doing this, you might excite the curiosity of the illiterate part of the congregation to inquire further about erroneous opinions, of which, but for your information, they might never have heard. You would thus be the instrument of leading your people into the very errors against which it was your object to guard them."

After this introduction, the author proceeds to handle, in his second Letter, the great question, "Is there such a thing as Natural Religion?" Having first stated the opposite opinions on the subject, he says,

"Had these disputants commenced their discussions with ascertaining what is meant by the phrase *Natural Religion*, I think it probable that there would have been no controversy between them; at least I am convinced that there ought to have been none. If by the phrase *Natural Religion* be meant, a system either innate in the mind of man, or discovered by human reason from the phenomena of nature, I am persuaded that there never was, nor ever could have been, such a religion known or practised in the world."

He concludes, therefore, after combating the allegations for a contrary opinion, that "the first principles of religion must have been communicated to the progenitors of the human race by inspiration;" and this, he thinks "must be readily granted by every unprejudiced and reflecting Theist." But before such a revelation can be received true, as by other persons, they must be convinced by other means, "not only that there is a Creator and Governor of the world, but also that he is such a Being, as, in a matter of such importance, will neither deceive his rational creatures, nor suffer them to be deceived, if they make the proper use of the intellectual powers with which he hath endowed them."—Whatever knowledge, therefore, of the Supreme Being can be obtained, by arguments drawn from the acknowledged phenomena of nature, may be considered as *Natural Theology*; and in this sense the Bishop acknowledges the propriety of the phrase.

He must, however, be no idle or careless student, who, for the discussion of this previous question, has re-

course to the works here mentioned in a note: which are no less than the principal writings of Bacon, Locke, Berkeley, Reid, Stewart, Law, and the Bishop's own *Compendium of Metaphysical Science*, published in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*.—But it is evident that it was no part of the Author's design to encourage or allow superficial studies.

In the third Letter, the Remarks of Bishop Gleig on some of the most celebrated Systems of *Natural Theology*, will be read with satisfaction by all who are qualified to estimate their value. Nor will such readers be surprised to find the preference given to Paley; even after the mention of Bentley, Clarke, King and Wollaston.

The fourth Letter treats of *Natural Religion*; that is of the obligations deducible by reason from the basis of *Natural Theology*, or the mere knowledge of a God. The author next points out (Letter 5,) the defects of *Natural Religion*, and the consequent necessity of Revelation; which leads him in the 6th, to recommend the study of the Scriptures, and the fittest method of pursuing it. Here an ordinary Student might again take alarm, at the number and weight of the books proposed to be read, in illustration of the Historical Scriptures; but the Bishop doubtless knew that he was addressing a person of no ordinary capacity, and one whose studies he had been accustomed to direct to the best sources. He also recommends that the Scripture should be read, "not in the order in which they are commonly published, but in the order of time in which they were written;" for which order he refers to *Mr. Townsend's Historical Arrangement of the Bible*: and we may add, of the New Testament also. Both these works are executed in the most satisfactory manner: but the two volumes on the N. T. probably had not reached the Bishop when this letter was printed.

The Letters on the three first Chapters of Genesis, and on the State of Man before and after the Fall, are extremely acute, and well written; but contain some opinions which have been controverted, and are likely again to be disputed. Of these we cannot here enter into the discussion or defence. But the Bishop is fully competent to defend himself; and they who will not yield to the authorities and

arguments which he brings forward, would certainly contend against us, with still greater pertinacity.

It would extend this article much too far, to complete the analysis of these Letters in the way we have begun. We shall therefore only state, that, after pursuing the History of Revealed Religion, through its various steps, till its full developement in the Gospel, in which four Letters are employed, the author proceeds, in seven subsequent Letters, to treat of the fundamental articles of the Christian Faith; on the Atonement, on the doctrines of Justification, Sanctification, and Predestination; on the Constitution and Authority of the Christian Church, as a Spiritual Society; and finally on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, as understood by the Greek, Roman, and Lutheran Churches, and by the Calvinists; concluding with a vindication of the Doctrine of the Church of England.

It will readily be seen, by any person conversant in religious enquiries, that these chapters must contain no small portion of nice and difficult matter. But when we say that these profound questions are here treated by Bishop Gleig with a depth of judgment, and a clearness of reasoning, not often to be met with, we say no more than what might easily be proved in a more extended examination; and what will require no proof, beyond the Letters themselves, to those who with ability and candour sit down to the perusal of them; rejecting such preconceived opinions as will not stand the test of argument.

An Appendix, on three very important subjects, is added to the Letters: 1. On the credibility of the Scripture Miracles, in answer to Hume and his followers. 2. On the origin of the three first Gospels. 3. On the Doctrine of Original Sin. On the latter of these subjects, the author strongly contends against the notion of either sin or righteousness being imputed to one Being from another; an opinion, which, though it has had many partizans, and probably continues to have, does indeed appear to be utterly irreconcilable with any ideas we can form of perfect justice.

Having thus informed our readers, in a general way, what they are to expect in this very able work, we shall conclude with a wish, in which we

are certain the author will join; namely, that it may extend the influence of sound doctrine, without causing or reviving any acrimonious disputations.

87. *The Life of Cardinal Wolsey*, by George Cavendish, his Gentleman Usher. From the original Autograph Manuscript; with Notes and other Illustrations by Samuel Weller Singer, F. S. A. 8vo. second edit. pp. 542.

JOHNSON has remarked that the best Biographer of any man is his butler. He means only, of course, that from a domestic can information concerning private life be most accurately obtained. But however correct may be facts, it is plain that the vast difference in the interests, manners, and opinions of masters and dependants, renders it utterly essential, that such biography should be written upon Bible-society principles, "without note or comment," and (it may be added) "without an apocrypha" annexed. But even under the most correct and impartial statement of facts, there will inevitably ensue, in such authorship, the most important desideratum, namely, that delicate delineation of peculiarities, which makes of the man an individual portrait. A butler's account is simply at the best a character given in a court of justice.

With regard to ancient biography, an exception may be made. It enters into minute description, which forms the very essence of correct biographical taste, in the judgment of that man of supreme taste, Horace Earl of Orford. General accounts form only funeral orations. Chaucer, Froissart, Holinshed, and the Author before us, wrote the descriptive form, and to that alone they owe their popularity; for vague generalities do not hitch themselves upon the attention; and when we add to this the discrepancy of ancient manners, habits, and thinking, the interest becomes that of a novel, which is *bonâ fide* history. These ancient writers are never metaphysical. They do not, like the moderns, sort out the incidents, and oppose them in scales, to philosophical weights, which process is, in fact, only making of them cases for the opinions of philosophical counsel, according to their statute and common law. Our old biographers take the customary manners and

opinions of their ages for the standard of their reflections, and the result is, that their pictures are all in excellent keeping, and have not only the interest of being drawn from life, but the attraction of curiosity.

In our review of Howard's *Life of Wolsey*, we were thought to have used him with injustice, and to have undervalued his merits.* The contemporary account before us, shows plainly that he was a man determined to rise by devoting himself completely to the will of his Sovereign; and that he depended entirely upon such acquiescence for the permanency of his favour. But that not chusing (for we cannot avoid a strong term) to throw off the Pope, and become a pander to the King, in regard to his divorce from Catherine, and even going so far as to endeavour an alienation of his affections from Anne Boleyn, by recommending a marriage with the French king's sister, (see p. 427) his Majesty then found, that his *sic volo, sic jubes*, was menaced; and Wolsey, that (to use his own words) his royal master, "rather than miss or want any part of his will or appetite, would put the loss of one half of his realm in danger." (p. 388.) The character in substance, which we gave of Wolsey, was, that he rose by obsequiousness, and fell by resistance; and without the smallest disrespect to the gentleman who differed from us, we beg to observe that, in the opinion of Henry, office did not differ from servitude, a minister from a spaniel, and that Henry would have regarded independence of mind as treason. Henry was perfectly tyrannical, also able and well informed, and no one could obtain an influence over him, which might have been feasible with a man of inferior head. Cavendish gives us the following account of Wolsey's mode of raising himself.

"In especial, for that he was most earnest and readiest among all the council to advise the king's only will and pleasure, without any respect to the case: the king therefore perceived him to be a meet instrument for the accomplishment of his devised will and pleasure, called him more near unto him, and esteemed him so highly, that his estimation and favour put all other ancient counsellors out of their accustomed favour, that they were in before; insomuch that the king committed all his will and pleasure unto his disposition and order. Who

* See Vol. xcv. ii. 246, 247.

wrought so all his matters, that all his endeavour was only to satisfy the king's mind, knowing right well that it was the very vein and right course to bring him to high promotion. The king was young and lusty, disposed all to mirth and pleasure, and to follow his desire and appetite, nothing minding to travail in the busy affairs of this realm. The which the almoner perceiving very well, took upon him therefore to disburden the king of so weighty a charge and troublesome business, putting the king in comfort, that he shall not need to spare any time of his pleasure, for any business, that should necessarily happen in the council, as as long as he, being there and having the king's authority and commandment, doubted not to see all things sufficiently furnished and perfected; the which would first make the king privy of all such matters as should pass through their hands before he would proceed to the finishing or determining of the same, whose mind and pleasure he would fulfil and follow to the uttermost, wherewith the king was wonderfully pleased. And whereas the other ancient counsellors would, according to the office of good counsellors, diverse times persuade the king to have sometime an intercourse in the council, there to hear what was done in weighty matters, the which pleased the king nothing at all, for he loved nothing worse than to be constrained to do any thing contrary to his royal will and pleasure; and that he knew the almoner very well, having a secret intelligence of the king's natural inclination, and so just as the other counsellors advised the king to leave his pleasure, and to attend to the affairs of his realm, so busily did the almoner persuade him to the contrary, which delighted him much, and caused him to have the greater affection and love to the almoner. Thus the almoner ruled all them, that before ruled him." pp. 81. 82.

From this extract, it will be plain in what manner Wolsey obtained his high power; and, of course, being a mere echo of Henry, he lost no favours, until (as we observed in our former review) he ventured to set up for himself as a principal. In Wyatt's account here given (p. 427) it seems "that the matter of the Duchess [the king of France's sister] cooling every day more and more, his [the Cardinal's] credit also waned till it was utterly eclipsed; and that so busied the great personages, that they marked the less the king's bent [towards Ann Boleyn], the rather for that some way it seemed helpful to their working against the Cardinal. p. 427."

These passages show clearly by what means Wolsey became prime minister, GENT. MAG. June, 1827.

and was so long able to overcome his powerful enemies. Henry knew, that Wolsey, was only the figure of himself the king in a looking-glass; and therefore to condemn him would be to condemn himself. But when the Cardinal attempted to have a political existence of his own, Henry thought that a convenience was likely to become an obstruction; and soon let him know that he had miscalculated, in supposing that he was any other than a parasitick plant, which thrived, while it was upheld by the royal oak, but could not support an independent existence. Wolsey himself, in his distress, was recalled to that recollection which he ought never to have forgotten, and instead of braving his enemies, appeals to the king's feelings and honour, which he thought must be interested in his behalf, because with only a late exception he had been merely a passive instrument in executing the royal will and pleasure. Speaking of his yielding himself guilty in the *premunire*, he says

"It was the best way for me, all things considered, to do as I have done than to stand in trial with the king, for he would have been loath to have been noted a wrong doer, and in my submission the king, I doubt not, had a great remorse of conscience, wherein he would rather pity me, than malign me. And also there was a continual serpentine enemy about the king [Ann Boleyn] that would, I am well assured, if I had been found stiff-necked, [have] called continually upon the king in his ear (I mean the night-crow) with such vehemency, that I should with the help of her assistance, obtained sooner the king's indignation." P. 316,

We are fully willing to admit Wolsey's favour towards learning and learned men, but that was also approved by Henry. That Wolsey would not have assented to the deposition of the Papal authority is evident from his own dying words (p. 389), where he deprecates toleration of Protestants; and therefore, if the King wished to establish the Reformation, he must have been removed. In the production of this happy change of religion, the following curious circumstance occurred. Anne Boleyn was possessed of "Tyndal's Obedience of a Christian Man," and lent it to an attendant, Mrs. Gainsford, to read. She had a lover named Zouch, and as lovers and kittens are fond of gamboling, he snatched the book out of her hand, and became so delighted with it, that he was always perusing it. The Car-

assistance to the uninitiated, and not from any wish to deteriorate from the merit of a book, which we regret to hear will never remunerate the author and proprietors for their liberality; even when the whole impression has been disposed of.

We could not help feeling considerably hurt at the necessity for the observations in the Preface on the apathy of the Clergy of this Cathedral, with regard to Topography; but we, as well as every intellectual mind, must tender our thanks to Mr. Britton for having so spiritedly stood forward in defence of Literature. We could scarcely have believed that gentlemen reared in the bosom of *Alma Mater*, and who perhaps have themselves experienced the painful difficulties attendant upon the acquisition of knowledge, would have considered it creditable to the station in which they move, to imitate the unconcern of ignorance and the meanness of contumely.

We acquit Mr. Britton of any thing like personal hostility to any particular individuals, but attribute his spirited conduct to the enthusiasm which he displays in the prosecution of his literary labours.

"Were he less zealous and less anxious in the cause, he could view many things with indifference which now operate powerfully on his feelings. It is true that every successful result,—every kind and approving word from the discriminating critic, every new discovery in history, and of beauty in art, tends to sweeten his labour, and brings with it new sources of pleasure; but on the reverse, he is proportionably depressed and mortified when he encounters pride, superciliousness, and chilling neglect."

From p. 108, we find that there is this remarkable feature in the windows of this Cathedral:—the tracery, which is of the most elegant description, of each successive window on either side being varied in design from all the others, while the one on the opposite side (with but one exception) exactly corresponds. Specimens of these windows are given in pl. viii. xi.

In p. 114, a singular example of ancient art called the "Minstrels' Gallery," is described and represented in pl. viii. xvii. It is on the north side of the nave, projecting from the clerestory, and supported by a bracket cornice. In front it displays a series of 18 quatrefoil-headed niches, in which

stand as many figures of angels playing upon musical instruments of different kinds. It may be referred to the reign of Edward III.

The clock was probably erected temp. Edw. III.; and the organ, excepting Haerlem, is the largest and finest in Europe. It was built 1664, and rebuilt 1819. The number of pipes about 1600.

The literary part has been mostly compiled by E. W. Brayley, F.S.A. whose talents are well known to have contributed much towards perfecting the local History of England, and illustrating its architectural remains.

92. *Plain Advice to the Public to facilitate the Making of their own Wills. With Forms of Wills, containing almost every description of Bequest, &c. &c. Pp. 84.* W. R. Goodluck.

THIS little pamphlet is peculiarly valuable, as being a practical piece of advice emanating from a gentleman who, we understand, held for some years a situation in the Legacy Duty Office, Somerset House. The laws relative to the disposal by will of personal property and of lands; to the publication and republication of wills; of codicils; alterations in, and witnesses to wills, are here clearly explained, in a compendious form, and in a style studiously familiar. But it appears to us, that by far the most valuable, as well as the most original part of this little work, are the "Forms of Wills," which occupy nearly one half of the volume, and which have never before been attempted in print. The object of these *Forms*, in which will be found almost every possible description of bequest of personal property, is to enable any person of ordinary capacity to make his own will with safety, without any other assistance, except, to use the author's own words, "in cases of very considerable involvement and intricacy."

We cannot, ourselves, pretend to be profoundly acquainted with this subject, but as far as we are able to judge, we do not hesitate to express an opinion, that these *Forms* must prove of very essential service to a numerous class, whether such as wish, for whatsoever reason, to make their own wills without the assistance of a second person, or such as are constantly resorted

to (especially in country places), to assist their neighbours in the performance of that important duty.

93. *A Letter to Protestants converted from Romanism. By the Rev. Joseph Blanco White, A.M. Pp. 43.*

AMONG the artifices of that Church against which the powerful artillery of Mr. White has been directed, we have heard of one upon unquestionable authority, which decidedly marks its true character. Unable to answer his arguments, and for the purpose of weakening his authority, for perhaps the testimony of such a convert is the most powerful that can be adduced, a report is in circulation among the Romanists, that Mr. White is a non-existent personage, a shadow, a mask under which some hostile Protestant levels his animosity against Popery. So absurd a falsehood seems hardly to require a refutation, and we have noticed it merely to exhibit the mode by which the effect of Mr. White's powerful reasoning is attempted to be neutralized. He is again at his post, and affording the benefit of his experience, and the consolations of his example, to those who, like him, have burst the fetters of mental tyranny, but who, in their infant freedom, and in the blaze of that light which has visited them, may require guidance and support, the guidance of one who has trodden the same path, the support of one who has 'fought' the same 'good fight,' and has been exposed to the same painful ordeal. To strengthen them in the path of Christian duty, and to comfort them under many affecting trials, are the aim and object of this admirable letter. In all plainness of speech, and with arguments drawn from the only true source, he confirms the new converts in the purer faith which they have adopted, and removes the superincumbent rubbish by which Christianity has been overlaid.

The circulation of this Letter, printed as it is in a cheap form, is well calculated for distribution in a country where, under the blessing of God, the Reformation is now going on. As such an auxiliary, we humbly recommend it to those influential persons who are interested in this pious labour.

The following extract will amply vindicate our praise, and serve as a specimen of the spirit in which the Letter has been written:

"Be therefore upon your guard, and prepare yourselves against the seduction of kindness. If at times you should feel dejection and unhappiness stealing over you, do not imagine that, had you continued Romanists against the suggestions of your conscience, you should have escaped those feelings: or that, if, giving way to importunate entreaties, you were to relapse into the profession of your former errors, undisturbed peace of mind should be your lot. In such a case, believe me, you could never again take up the word of God in your hands. You would dread to look at a New Testament: you would be forced by your trembling conscience to confine yourselves to the detached portions of Scripture to which Rome, if she had dared, would long ago have reduced *her Bible*. You could never lift up the eyes of your soul to the Saviour, without hearing him say, 'He that loveth father or mother more than me, is not worthy of me; and he that loveth son or daughter more than me, is not worthy of me.' (Matt. x. 37.) Nay, your eyes would close away, with a blush, even from the face of those whose kindness had seduced you. The very affection for which you had thrown away your soul, would dwindle apace between lowered esteem on the side of your seducers, and a growing suspicion on your part that selfishness was the true spring of their tears. Strengthen then your souls on the side of Christian truth by prayer, and by the study of the Scriptures in the spirit of prayer. Persevere in the use of these means, and doubt not that peace of mind and assurance will come. It is *truth* alone that can make a man permanently happy. Whoever trusts any other foundation, builds on sand."

94. *A Summary of the Laws principally affecting Protestant Dissenters. With an Appendix, containing Acts of Parliament, Trust Deeds, and Legal Forms. By Joseph Beldam, of the Middle Temple, Esq. Barrister at Law. 12mo, pp. 196.*

THE recent change of Administration has given hopes to the various denominations of Protestant Dissenters, that amidst other more important alterations in our religious establishments, their demands for the abolition of the Corporation and Test Acts, and the Marriage Act, may not be overlooked. Very numerous Petitions to the Legislature to that effect, have been presented; and the subject will probably be resumed in the next Session of Parliament.

The summary of the subsisting Laws, now presented to the public by Mr. Beldam, is therefore at least well-timed; it seems ably compiled, and

not the less acceptable for condensing the substance of many Statutes into a very small compass. A concise historical sketch of the progress of these laws is prefixed, which is the most interesting portion of the work. The Appendix contains the most important Acts cited in the volume.

Assailed on one side by the Papists, and on the other by the Dissenters, it behoves all true friends of our enlightened and tolerant Established Church to be particularly on their guard; and not to suffer the ramparts of our Establishment to be undermined by a compliance with a hollow and dangerous liberality. Fortunately the enemies of the Church of England, whilst they all unite in wishing her destruction, are diametrically opposed on many essential points; and we would seriously advise our Protestant Dissenting brethren to rest contented under the protection they are afforded by our tolerant Church, lest, should their wishes be accomplished in the downfall of our Church, the Papists should eventually make them bitterly repent their error, when it is too late.

95. *Taxatio Papalis; being an Account of the Tax-Books of the United Church and Court of modern Rome; or of the Taxæ Cancellariæ Apostolicæ and Taxæ Sacræ Penitentiariæ Apostolicæ. By Emancipatus. 8vo. pp. 63.*

THE *Taxæ Cameræ seu Cancellariæ Apostolicæ* are taxes paid to the Roman See for license to commit all kinds of sin. The following is a specimen; *g.* stands for *grossi*.

"Anso. pro eo qui matrem, sororem, aut aliam consanguineam, vel affinem suam, aut commatrem carnaliter cognovit." *g. v.*

This extraordinary mode of finance may with certainty be traced back to Jolin XXII. in the 14th century, a Pope notorious for extortion and riches.

We have ever been of opinion, that many of the prohibited degrees in marriage are absurd, as implying no incestuous connexion, indeed were fabricated by the Popes for the purpose of obtaining a composition in money. It appears from p. 40, that these prohibited degrees were multiplied infinitely, and that the following intimation accompanied them, "Et debet concor-dare cum camerâ apostolicâ." P. 40.

We doubt whether a swindler,

steeled in imposition, would practice such horrific wickedness, as thus to accommodate and modify Religion to every variety and degree of human "vitiosity" (the phrase of our author in p. 52); and we consider attempts to re-instate such a Church in power, to be just as rational as it would be to introduce the gentlemen and ladies of the Beggars' Opera into our drawing rooms.—To this, as to other auditors, who have seasonably exposed the abominations of Popery, the public is greatly obliged.

96. *The Episcopal Oath of Allegiance to the Pope in the Church of Rome; containing the Oath, both in its original and in its latest Form; the latter translated into English; with some Remarks in particular upon what is called the persecuting Clause. By Catholicus. 8vo. pp. 38.*

THE persecuting clause (in English) is this: "*Heretics, schismatics, and rebels against the Pope, I will to the best of my power persecute and fight against.*" P. 13.

Are persons professing such sentiments fit to be entrusted with political power in a Protestant country? We think not; for we must recollect, that if the Monarch be a Protestant, the oath must extend to the King himself, and every class of magistracy beneath him, not papistical; and this in order to support an impostor and a foreigner in an usurpation, founded upon a physical impossibility, a claim to a divine authority for personal dominion over the bodies and minds of men.—We thank our author for aiding the cause of common sense and Protestantism.

97. *Instructions in reading the Liturgy of the United Church of England and Ireland, offered to the attention of the younger Clergy and Candidates for Holy Orders; with an Appendix on Pronunciation, and a Selection of Scripture proper Names, most liable to be variously pronounced. By the Rev. John Henry Howlett, M. A. Reading Chaplain of his Majesty's Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Vicar of Hellington, Sussex, and formerly Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. 8vo. pp. 210.*

THERE is a peculiar difficulty attached to church-reading and preaching.—It cannot be dramatized, for then it becomes bombast, and yet it must follow the principles of elocu-

tion. The general rules seem to be, slow enunciation and emphasis on the proper words. Inflections of the voice when a phrase requires impression to be produced, are not only allowable, but useful. It is a necessary caution, not to elevate the particles, as *for*, *by*, *in*, *who*, &c. or sink the epithets, but to let them have their full force, by giving them equal tone with the substantives, to which they refer; and care should be likewise taken not to be monotonous, or suddenly to drop the voice at the close of a sentence.

We like Mr. Howlett's book uncommonly, and are satisfied that it well deserves episcopal recommendation.

The *Te Deum*, in p. 82, we mention as an excellent exemplification of his plan. But in this, as in all other systems, we think that the epithets have often been degraded below their real consequence, more particularly where the term has become colloquial; for instance, Mr. Howlett has in p. 99,

"— defend us thy humble servants in all assaults of our enemies."

We should read it (placing the emphasis in Italics, and making short pauses),

"— defend us thy *humble* servants in all assaults of our *enemies*."

We know no other method of making "humble servants" have weight.

We also think that the proper way of uttering the Grace is,

"The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost—"

As better expressing the sense than

"The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost—"

But custom has here interfered, and almost inevitably influences a reader; that, however, it does not do justice to the meaning, is plain, from the following, where there ought to be only three points of emphasis. The usual enunciation is,

"As it was in the beginning, is now, and shall be evermore."

Now this is incorrect. It should be, in our judgment,

"As it WAS in the beginning, is now, and SHALL be evermore."

Mr. Howlett has added a most useful appendix concerning the enunciation of Scripture proper names, and many other things of great utility.— We warmly recommend the work, for the study of Candidates for orders, and young Clergymen, who cannot fail to improve by it.

93. *Protestant Church - Corruption, &c.*
By Nathaniel Highmore, D.C.L. 8vo.
pp. 48.

THE errors of individuals can never be made grounds of censure against any institution whatever, unless such errors grow out of the institution itself; nor when such an institution is in an improving state, can it be said to be more corrupted. Dr. Highmore has picked out of newspapers, aberrations (true or false) of a few ecclesiastics, and called these *Church-Corruptions*. As well might he have taken the various offences and delinquents shown up in the Acts and the Epistles, and argued from thence, that the holy Apostles were to blame. The fact is, that there never was an age when the Clergy, as a body, were so irreproachable as they are now. "Offences must needs come," says Christ himself; Why? A school-boy can give the answer.

Dr. Highmore by his logic, however, makes Christ the author of the sin of Judas. We wish to hear no more of the subject. The Society of Doctors' Commons refused to accept Dr. Highmore as a practising advocate, because he had taken Holy Orders; and the Archbishop of Canterbury would not force him upon the Society. *Hinc illæ lachrymæ*. If Dr. Highmore had taken the trouble to enquire first, whether a Clergyman was eligible as a candidate for the situation in question, all this vexation would have been avoided. But because it was *not* avoided, the Clergy are to be calumniated*, as if they had any thing to do with the appointment of Advocates in Doctors' Commons.

* In p. 8, Dr. Highmore quotes the Morning Chronicle, as stating, that a highly distinguished Prelate was in the habit of attending Newmarket races. If Dr. Highmore alludes to the same Bishop (as we suspect he does), we can say, upon the authority of his noble relatives, that it is false.

to us a bizar or fancy thing. We should call it a part of Persepolis repaired by the Romans in their own bad taste—so various are the styles—and as soon should we approve of the statue of a Roman emperor, *improved* by the tattooed visage and feathers of an Otahaitan warrior. But it may be the fashion to be fine rather than grand—to be fantastic rather than correct—to sacrifice style to embellishment—to prefer millinery to grace. We are however, by this species of criticism, walking in ordeal over burning ploughshares, while we mean no evil, only desire simplicity, consistency, and harmony of design.

We see nothing but good to the public, when gentlemen of the station and taste of Col. Trench study architecture and improvement, provided a due regard be paid to economy; and chastity of design implies more saving and elegance than frippery and tawdriness, both of which we think have crept into modern Architecture.

101. Mr. MERRIDEW of Warwick and Leamington has republished two valuable tracts relative to "*Kenilworth Festivities*," comprising Laleham's Description of the Pageantry, and Gascoigne's Masques, represented before Queen Elizabeth, at Kenilworth Castle, anno 1575; with introductory Prefaces, glossarial and explanatory Notes." Having fully noticed both these curious Tracts when they were recently published, in consequence of the interest excited by the admirable historical romance of "*Kenilworth*," (see vol. xcii. i. pp. 50, 151.) we shall content ourselves with observing, that the present neat reprint is embellished with a very beautiful line-engraved Frontispiece, representing Queen Elizabeth's Entry into Kenilworth Castle, by torch-light, accompanied by the Earl of Leicester and a numerous retinue. It is well designed by Mr. Rider, and engraved by Mr. W. Radclyffe.

102. Nine very neat and faithful Engravings illustrative of *Leamington Spa*, have been published by Mr. MERRIDEW, consisting of the following views: Lord Aylesford's Well; Church and old Cottages, previous to 1826; the Upper Assembly Room; Royal Baths and Pump Room; Union Parade, Upper Union, Bedford Hotel, and Regent Hotel; Bath Street, Bath Hotel, Theatre, and New Assembly Rooms; Clemens' Street, Blenheim Hotel, &c.; Copps's Hotel, High Street, the Market, and Wise's Bath; and Leamington Church, as altered in 1826.

108. *La Secchia Rapita*, or the Rape of the Bucket, is an Heroicomic Poem in

twelve cantos. Translated from the Italian of Alessandro Tassoni. With notes by JAMES ATKINSON, Esq. Whatever may be the merit of the Poem among the Italians, we English can no more take an interest in an affair of such distant obscure history and locality, than the Italians would in our Hadibras, which is an inimitable piece of genuine humour. The Translation is formed upon the stanza and in the style of Lord Byron's Beppo. Mr. Atkinson successfully imitates him, but being merely a Translator had not the same advantages of expatiation to embellish the Poem.

104. *Chronological Records of the British Royal and Commercial Navy*, from the earliest period (A. D. 827) to the present time, by CÉSAR MOREAU, F. R. S. French Vice-Consul in London, concentrates, in a tabular form, whole volumes of authentic facts, of the first value for reference, by Members of the two Houses of Parliament, Historians, and Writers on Political Subjects.

105. Mr. JACKSON'S *State of the Jews*, is a liberal appeal on behalf of many unjustly suffering men. We certainly think it *læe humanité*, that it should be written on the turnpike gates in Germany, "*Jews and Pigs pay toll here*," (see p. 7.) but if Jews insult Jesus Christ, it is not singular that Christians should retort the contumely. Civil oppression, however, certainly makes rogues and bad subjects; and every liberal protection, consistent with public safety and morals, is politic with regard to all classes of a state, or they take no interest in its well-being.

106. *The Country Vicar, the Bride of Thrylberg, and other Poems*, is a meritorious book. The Doctor-Syntaxian mode of describing the Vicar and his various Curates, is the best part, and has many happy passages.

107. *The Odd Moments, or Time beguiled*, contains very pleasing instructive tales.

108. Mr. MITCHELL'S *first Lines of Science*, is one of those books which for fulness of information, satisfactory diagrams, and perspicuous language, merits unqualified approbation and warm patronage.

109. *Stories from Scripture History*, by the Rev. B. H. DRAPER, contain the substance of the Old and New Testaments, detailed in simple and pleasing narrative, with neat illustrations.

110. *The Castle of Villeroy, or the Bénédict Châf*, has an interesting romantic character. The Lunatic Mother is delineated in a very pathetic form.

111. *The Flower of the Forest* abounds with pleasing sentiments and tales.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE.

OXFORD.

May 28.—The Prize Compositions were adjudged as follow:—

Latin Verse — “*Mexicurn*.” Charles Wordsworth, commoner of Christ Church.

Latin Essay. — “*Lex apud Romanos Agraria*.” Wm. John Blake, B. A. gentleman-commoner of Christ Church.

English Essay. — “The Influence of the Crusades upon the Arts and Literature of Europe.” Frederick Oakeley, B. A. Fellow of Baliol.

English Verse (Newdigate). — “*Pompeii*.” Robert Stephen Hawker, student in Civil Law, of Magdalen-hall.

June 9.—The following subjects are proposed for the Chancellor’s Prizes for the ensuing year: viz.

For *Latin Verse*. — “*Machinæ vi vaporis impulsæ*.”

For an *English Essay*. — “The domestic virtues and habits of the ancient Greeks and Romans compared with those of the more refined nations of modern Europe.”

For a *Latin Essay*. — “*Unde evenit ut in artium liberalium studiis prestantissimus quisque apud singulas civitates eodem fere sæculo floruerit?*”

Sir Roger Newdigate’s Prize. — For the best Composition in English Verse, “*Richard Cœur de Lion*.”

June 15.—The judges appointed to decide Dr. Ellerton’s Theological Prize, established in 1825, viz. the Lord Bishop of Oxford, Regius Professor of Divinity, the Lady Margaret’s Professor of Divinity, and the President of Magdalen College, have adjudged the prize this year to Frederick Oakeley, B. A. Fellow of Baliol College. The subject is as follows: — “What was the object of the Reformers in maintaining the following proposition, and by what arguments did they establish it? ‘Holy Scripture is the only sure foundation of any article of faith.’” The subject for the present year is — “The Faith of the Apostles in the Divine Mission of our Saviour was not the result of weakness or delusion, but of reasonable conviction.”

CAMBRIDGE.

June 8. — The Porson Prize (for the best translation of a passage from Shakspeare into Greek verse) was on Friday last adjudged to John Wordsworth, scholar of Trinity College. Subject, *As You Like It*, Act III. Scene 3.

Sir William Browne’s gold medals were on Friday adjudged — for the Greek Ode, to Wm. Selwyn, St. John’s College; for the Latin Ode and Epigrams, to Christ. Wordsworth, Trinity College.

The Greek Ode, the Latin Ode, and the

Epigrams, mentioned by the Vice-Chancellor as “having great merit, and to the authors of which permission is given to transcribe their exercises into the book containing the prize compositions,” were written severally by Wordsworth, sen. Trinity College; Selwyn, St. John’s College; and Hankinson, Corpus Christi College.

The Members’ prizes of fifteen guineas each, to two Bachelors of Arts, for the encouragement of Latin prose composition, were on Tuesday adjudged to Messrs. Richard Williamson and W. M. Heald, of Trinity College. — Subject, *Homerus*.

The Members’ prizes to Under-graduates were yesterday adjudged to E. H. Fitzherbert, and T. W. Peile, of Trinity College. Subject, *Græcia capta ferum victorem cepit, et artes Intulit agresti Latio*.

Ready for Publication.

The Union of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, exemplified by a series of Illustrations, with descriptive Accounts of the House and Galleries of John Soane, esq. Architect, &c. By JOHN BRITTON, F.S.A.

The History and Antiquities of Peterborough Cathedral. By J. BRITTON. No. 2. No. XIX. of Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London.

Part III. of Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. By J. BRITTON.

ROBSON’S Picturesque Views of English Cities (No. 8), containing 8 Engravings of Lincoln, York, Canterbury, Oxford, Ely, Gloucester, Bath, and Peterborough.

The Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, No. IV.

The Law of Municipal Corporations; together with a brief Sketch of their History, and a Treatise on Mandamus and Quo Warranto. By J. W. WILLCOCK, Esq. Barrister at Law.

A Letter to the Members of the New Parliament on the Defects in the General and Statute Law, which require the Revision of the Legislature, such as relate to the office of Justice of the Peace. By ISAAC ESPINASSE, Esq. Barrister at Law, and an Acting Magistrate for the County of Kent.

An Essay on the Doctrine of Remainders, and, as collateral and subordinate topics, of executory Limitations. By WILLIAM FLOYER CORNISH, Esq.

The pleasant History of Thomas of Reading, or the Six worthy Yeomen of the West, by the celebrated Ballad-maker THOMAS DELONY, will form the Third Part in Mr. W. J. Thoms’s series of Early Prose Romances.

Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera: with an English Translation, verbal and interlineal, on the plan of Locke, Montanus, and Du Marsais. By John Stirling, D.D.—A new Edition, revised, corrected, and improved, by P. A. NUTTALL, LL.D. Editor of "Stirling's Juvenal," and Translator of "Virgil's Bucolics." To which is prefixed, a Comparative View of the Different Methods of Translation; a new Life of Horace; a Dissertation on his Writings; an Analysis of the whole of his Metres; and a Chronology of his Poetry.

A new Edition of Anacreon. By Dr. BRODERICK ROCHE, with copious variorum Notes, containing the Greek Text, an English Metrical Version, and a literal Translation in prose, for the use of Students, in which the ellipses of the original are supplied, and the points of difference between the idioms of the two languages pointed out; accompanied with a Lexicon and grammatical Analysis.

Part 4, of Pompeii, which completes this important Work, in imperial folio, containing nearly one hundred Plates, engraved by W. B. COOKE, from Drawings by Lieut.-Col. Cockburn, R.A.; J. Goldicutt, Henry Parke, and T. L. Donaldson, Architects. With descriptive Letter-press.

No. 7 of River Scenery, by J. M. W. Turner, R.A. and the late Tho. Girtin. With Letter-press Descriptions of the whole of the Views, by Mr. HOPLAND.

Elmer Castle, a Roman Catholic Story of the Nineteenth Century.

The Sea Side; a series of short Essays and Poems on various subjects. By the Rev. JOHN EAST.

A Review of the Declaration of the Roman Catholic Bishops. By the Rev. JAMES RICHARDSON, one of the Vicars of York Minster.

A Series of Practical Instructions in Landscape Painting in Water-Colours. By JOHN CLARK.

The Third Volume of Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting, edited by Mr. DALLAWAY.

The Voice of Humanity: Observations on a few of the Instances of Cruelty to Animals, against which no Legislative provision is made, &c.

Scholastic Register, Part I.

Preparing for Publication.

Illustrated by numerous Engravings, an Account of what appeared upon opening the Grave of St. Cuthbert in Durham Cathedral, on Thursday, May 17, 1827, with a brief preliminary Memoir of that Saint. By the Rev. James RAINE, M.A. and F.A.S.N. Librarian of Durham Cathedral, &c. We promise the Antiquarian world great pleasure from this brochure. Within the coffin of the saint were discovered robes, relics, and inscriptions of a period long be-

fore the Conquest, and in fact some of them unquestionably coeval with St. Cuthbert himself.

The secret Treaty concluded in 1670, between Charles II. and Louis XIV. will be exhibited by Dr. LINGARD, in the forthcoming volume of his History of England.

The Reasons of the Laws of Moses, from the "More Nevochim" of Maimonides. With Notes, Dissertations, and a Life of the Author. By JAMES TOWNLEY, D.D.

The Achievements of Prayer; selected exclusively from the Holy Scriptures.

Elements of Biblical Criticism and Interpretation, with special reference to the New Testament, translated from the Latin of Ernesti, &c. by E. HENDERSON, D.D. Theological Tutor of the Mission College, and Author of "Biblical Researches," and "Travels in Russia," &c.

The Connexion of Sacred and Profane History, from the Death of Joshua, until the Decline of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah. Intended to complete the works of Shuckford and Prideaux. By the Rev. Dr. RUSSELL.

The Early Life of Christ an Example to Youth. By the Rev. HENRY MARSH, of Mill Hill.

An Inquiry into the History, Authenticity, and Characteristics, of the Shakspeare Portraits, in which the Criticisms of Malone, Steevens, Boaden, and others, are examined, confirmed, or refuted; embracing the Felton, the Chandos, the Duke of Somerset's Pictures, the Droeshout Print, and the Monument of Shakspeare at Stratford, together with an exposé of the spurious Pictures and Prints.

A Series of Views in the Isle of Wight, illustrative of its picturesque Scenery, Castles, Fortresses, and Seats of Nobility and Gentry. By Mr. F. CALVERT.

A Vocabulary to the *Œdipus Tyrannus* of Sophocles, with the derivation and composition of the words, with References and Explanations. By GEORGE HUGHES, M.A.

A Brief Statement of the Proceedings respecting the New Law Courts at Westminster, and the New Entrance for his Majesty into the House of Lords, with Engravings. By Mr. SOANE.

The Poetical Works of Collins, with ample Biographical and Critical Notes. By the Rev. ALEX. DYCE.—Also the Dramatic Works of John Webster, now first collected, with Notes by the same Rev. Gentleman.

The Every Night Book, or Life after Dark. By the Author of the "Cigar."

Ornithologia, or The Birds, a Poem, with an Introduction to their Natural History, and copious Notes. By Mr. JENNINGS. The Lecture given at the Mechanics' Institute, by the same Gentleman, on the Nature and Operations of the Human Mind, is also in the Press.

A Dictionary of Latin Quantities, or

Prosodian's Guide to the different Quantities of every Syllable in the Latin Language, alphabetically arranged. By W. MOSELEY, LL.D.

Elements of Geometry. By J. R. YOUNG, Author of "An Elementary Treatise on Algebra."

CORRESPONDENCE ON THE CATHOLIC DISABILITIES.

Some interesting documents have recently been published by Mr. Murray of Albemarle-street, in a pamphlet edited by Dr. Philpotts. They consist of a correspondence between his late Majesty King George the Third, and Lord Kenyon, in 1795, relative to the proper construction of the Coronation Oath; and another correspondence between the same patriot king and Mr. Pitt, in 1801, upon the duties of a British sovereign with respect to the Popish question. Both series of letters are understood to have been preserved and given for publication by the present Lord Kenyon. The clause of the Coronation Oath to which the doubts of the King more immediately applied, and on which he sought the legal opinion of the Chief Justice, is that by which the Monarch is called on to "maintain the laws of God, the true profession of the Gospel, and the Protestant Reformed Religion established by law, and to preserve unto the Bishops and Clergy of the realm, and to the Churches committed to their charge, all such rights and privileges as by law do or shall appertain unto them."

The King's letter to Lord Kenyon, dated March 7th, 1795, relates to the Coronation Oath:—

"The question that has been so improperly patronized by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in favour of the Papists, though very properly silenced here, yet it seems not to have been viewed in what seems to me the strongest point of view, its militating against the Coronation Oath and many existing statutes. I have therefore stated the accompanying queries on paper, to which I desire the Lord Kenyon will, after due consideration, state his opinion in the same manner, and should be glad if he would also acquire the sentiments of the Attorney-general on this most serious subject. GEORGE R."

Among these queries, are the following:

"The only laws which now affect the Papists in Ireland are the Acts of Supremacy and Uniformity, the Test Act, and the Bill of Rights. It seems to require very serious investigation how far the King can give his assent to a repeal of any of those Acts, without a breach of his Coronation Oath, and of the articles of union with Scotland."

"Another question arises from the provisions of the Act limiting the succession to the crown, by which a forfeiture of the crown is expressly enacted, if the King upon the throne should hold communion with, or

be reconciled to, the Church of Rome. May not the repeal of the Act of Supremacy, and the establishing the Popish religion in any of the hereditary dominions, be construed as amounting to a reconciliation with the Church of Rome?"

"Is it not advisable, therefore, to put an end at once to a claim that is inconsistent and incompatible with the terms of the original contract between the King and the people, and subversive of that part of the constitution formed for the preservation of the Protestant religion as established by law? The same great fundamental statutes, which secure the rights and liberties of the people, secure also the Protestant reformed religion as by law established; and if that part of them which secures our religion is to be repealed now, what security remains for the preservation of our civil rights and liberties? Is it not therefore necessary to extinguish such vain expectations by an explicit declaration—that they cannot be complied with?"

Lord Kenyon, after consulting with the Attorney-general, pursuant to his Majesty's directions, notices the different statutes which have been passed in support of the established religion. His decision is favourable to the Roman Catholics. He says that "the statute of 22 Car. II. c. 1. for preventing conventicles, and other statutes of like tendency, existed at the time when the coronation oath was framed and enacted by 1 W. and M. c. 6.; yet in the same session of parliament the law called the toleration act was made. Several indulgencies both in England and Ireland have been since granted to several denominations of persons dissenting from the Church of England. Those regulations have been supposed by the makers of them not to be hostile to the Church of England as by law established, but merely to repeal or lessen the rigour of penal statutes, which, though thought necessary at one season, were deemed inexpedient at another time and under different circumstances. So long as the King's supremacy, and the main fabric of the Act of Uniformity, the doctrine, discipline, and government of the Church of England, are preserved as the national church, and the provision for its ministers kept as an appropriated fund, it seems that any ease given to sectarists would not militate against the Coronation Oath or the Act of Union."

The correspondence with Mr. Pitt, which took place before the dissolution of the Ministry in 1801, exonerates that Minister from the wish to surrender the constitution absolutely to the Roman Catholics. "The measures I propose," said Mr. Pitt, "with the new provisions that would make part of the plan, could never give such weight in office or in parliament either to Catholics or Dissenters, as could give them any real

means (if they were so disposed) of attacking the Establishment." The "new provisions," whatever they were, were to *weaken*, or to retain in a state of *weakness*, the Popish interest; not merely to raise a barrier against it, or to affect to mitigate its hostility, but to keep it from growing formidable—it was to preserve the principle of the penal laws—merely substituting an indirect for a direct disqualification.

Mr. Pitt, in his letter to the King, dated Jan. 31, 1801, states that "he has concurred in what appeared to be the prevailing sentiments of the majority of the Cabinet—that the admission of the Catholics and the Dissenters to offices, and of the Catholics to Parliament (from which latter the Dissenters are not excluded), would, under certain conditions to be specified, be highly advisable, with a view to the tranquillity and improvement of Ireland, and to the general interest of the United Kingdom. For himself, he is, on full consideration, convinced that the measure would be attended with no danger to the Established Church, or to the Protestant interest in Great Britain or Ireland:—That now the Union has taken place, and with the new provisions which would make part of the plan, it could never give any such weight in office, or in Parliament, either to Catholics or Dissenters, as could give them any new means (if they were so disposed) of attacking the Establishment:—That the grounds, on which the laws of exclusion now remaining were founded, have long been narrowed, and are since the Union removed:—That those principles, formerly held by the Catholics, which made them be considered as politically dangerous, have been for a course of time gradually declining, and among the higher orders particularly they have ceased to prevail."

"With respect to the Dissenters, who, it is feared, entertain principles dangerous to the Constitution, a distinct political Test, pointed against the doctrine of modern Jacobinism, would be a much more just and more effectual security, than that which now exists, which may operate to the exclusion of conscientious persons well affected to the State, and is no guard against those of an opposite description."—"Besides these provisions, the general interests of the Established Church, and the security of the Constitution and Government, might be effectually strengthened by requiring the political Test, before referred to, from the preachers of all Catholic or Dissenting Congregations, and from the teachers of schools of every denomination."

The firmness, piety, and patriotism of the late King have always ranked high in public estimation; and the sincerity of the following declaration of his sentiments, in a letter dated Feb. 1, 1807, will not be questioned:—

"I should not do justice to the warm impulse of my heart, if I entered on the subject most unpleasant to my mind, without first expressing, that the cordial affection I have for Mr. Pitt, as well as high opinion of talents and integrity, greatly add to my uneasiness on this occasion; but a sense of religious as well as political duty has made me, from the moment I mounted the Throne, consider the oath that the wisdom of our forefathers has enjoined the Kings of this realm to take at their coronation, and enforced by the obligation of instantly following it in the course of the ceremony with taking the sacrament, as so binding a religious obligation on me to maintain the fundamental maxims on which our Constitution is placed, namely, the Church of England being the established one, and that those who hold employment in the State must be members of it, and consequently obliged not only to take oaths against Popery, but to receive the Holy Communion agreeably to the rights of the Church of England. This principle of duty, must, therefore, prevent me from discussing any proposition tending to destroy this groundwork of our happy Constitution, much more so than now mentioned by Mr. Pitt, which is no less than the complete overthrow of the whole fabric."

So far the published correspondence is gratifying, as it exalts still more in our affection and veneration the character of the King, whom we have been accustomed to love and reverence; and as it vindicates from all suspicion the Minister, to whom the country owes so much, and whose fame, it must, therefore, wish to see relieved from every stain.

We shall close with the following letter of the late lamented Duke of York to his Father, dated Feb. 13, 1801, respecting the Catholic Question:

"SIR,—I have the honor to return your Majesty the papers which you were graciously pleased to allow me to peruse. If my sentiments upon the question of Catholic Emancipation, and of the repeal of the Test Act, had not been already immutably fixed, the arguments adduced in favour of the measure would alone have been sufficient to have convinced me of the danger, if not of the absolute certainty of the dreadful consequences, of its being carried into execution.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your Majesty's most dutiful son and subject,
FREDERICK."

ROXBURGHE CLUB.

May 31. The celebrated *Roxburghe Club* held their Anniversary at Freemason's Tavern, when the Duke of Devonshire, Earl Spencer, Lord Althorpe, with nearly all the members now in England, were present. G. W. Taylor, Esq. presented to each member

a volume of exquisite typographical beauty, printed by Mr. Nicol, consisting of the Amatory Poetry of Charles Duke of Orleans and Milan, nephew of Charles the 6th of France, and father to Louis the twelfth, who was taken prisoner at the battle of Agincourt on 25th Oct. 1415, where he was found under a heap of dead bodies almost lifeless, and detained as a State prisoner in England, by the mandate of Henry the 5th, 25 years. He was confined in a mansion, surrounded by a moat, at Groombridge in Sussex, where he devoted much of his time to the composition of verses in English and French. This treasure is copied from a manuscript in the British Museum, which seems to have been unknown to Lord Orford, who only mentions the poems preserved in the Royal Library at Paris. It has been resolved by the Members of the Club that all their future publications shall be printed at their joint expense; and that *Haviloë*, an interesting and very curious Romance, from a Manuscript which has recently been discovered in the British Museum, is to be sent to press immediately.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

May 31. Davies Gilbert, Esq. M. P. Treas. R. S. in the Chair.

A paper was read, entitled, "On the resistance of fluids to bodies passing through them; by Jas. Walker, Esq.," communicated by Mr. D. Gilbert.

A paper was read, entitled, "Corrections of the Pendulum, depending on the value of the divisions of the level of the small repeating circle, as recently ascertained by the experiments of Capt. Kater; by Capt. E. Sabine, R. A. F. R. S. The Society then adjourned over Whitsun week, to

June 14, when Mr. Gilbert again took the Chair, and a paper was read,

"On the ultimate composition of simple alimentary substances, with some preliminary remarks on the analysis of organized bodies in general; by W. Prout, M. D., F. R. S."

The reading was also commenced of a paper, entitled, "Theory of the Diurnal Variations of the Magnetic Needle, illustrated by experiments; by S. H. Christie, Esq. M. A., F. R. S."

June 21. Capt. H. Kater, V. P. R. S. in the Chair. The reading of Mr. Christie's paper was concluded.

A paper was read, "On the variation of the Magnetic Needle at London and Paris; by Capt. E. Sabine, R. A., F. R. S."

A paper was also read, "On a new acrid principle in plants; by John Frost, Esq. F. S. A.," communicated by Sir James M'Gregor, M. D., F. R. S.

The Society then adjourned over the long vacation, to Thursday, November 15.

MEDICO-BOTANICAL SOCIETY.

Feb. 9. The Chairman announced that H. R. H. the Duke of Clarence had inserted

his name as Patron in the Signature Book, and that H. R. H. the Duke of Cambridge had also honoured the Society by allowing his name to be added to the list of Honorary Patrons. A new Oil, the produce of an East India plant, termed "*Jaune*," was presented by Henry Thomas Colebrooke, Esq. F. R. S. Dr. J. Sigmond, Professor of Toxicology, delivered his introductory lecture.

March 9. His Grace the Duke of Wellington having signified the pleasure he would feel in belonging to the Society, was immediately balloted for and declared unanimously elected an Honorary Fellow. Dr. Sigmond delivered his second lecture on Poisons.

April 4. John Frost, Esq. Director, in the Chair. The Chairman announced that he had had an audience of the Duke of Wellington, who had inserted his name in the Signature Book. A letter from the Right Hon. Robert Peel was read, announcing His Majesty's gracious acceptance of the Society's Address, on the death of their lamented Patron, his late R. H. the Duke of York. The Dukes of Somerset and St. Alban's, Lords Kenmure and Nugent, and the Right Hon. C. W. W. Wynn, were elected into the Society. Gen. Neville, Sir John Scott Lillie, B. Hawes, S. Reed, W. Loddige, and T. B. Mackay, Esqrs. with several others, were proposed as Members. A Paper on the *Materia Medica* of the Chinese, by John Reeves, Esq. F. R. S. of Canton, was read; and some remarks on the *Materia Medica* of Demarara, communicated verbally by M. C. Friend, Esq. F. R. S.

PANORAMA OF RIO JANEIRO, IN LEICESTER SQUARE.

On Monday the 25th of June, this exhibition was opened to the public. It consists of a view of the City of St. Sebastian, and the Bay of Rio Janeiro; painted by the proprietor, Mr. R. Burford, from drawings taken in the year 1823. The view taken from the harbour about a mile from the city is the finest and most extensive that can be obtained; from which its lofty eminences, crowned with convents, &c. and the beautiful hills in its environs, interspersed with villas, gardens, &c. have a rich and magnificent appearance. Every part of the view is picturesquely mountainous, and presents an infinite variety of sublime and captivating scenery. About the time this view was taken, Lord Cochrane had the command of the Brazilian navy; and the Artist has represented his Lordship's vessel with several others, in various parts of the bay. This produces a wonderful effect in affording a bold and admirable relief to the fore-parts of the picture. We sincerely hope that the talented Artist will receive the encouragement his merits deserve.

Mr. HUNTER on the Connection of BATH with the Literature and Science of England.

(Concluded from p. 350.)

Bath may justly be regarded as the cradle of English GEOLOGY. This new science had its birth in our city within our own time. The honour of first discovering the peculiar disposition of the strata in this neighbourhood, was reserved for a humble and very modest man, an engineer, named William Smith, who had been brought to Bath for the temporary purpose of superintending the excavations necessary in constructing the Coal Canal. This was the first spark—this, an original and grand discovery. The whole science of English geology, which has opened so many new and curious views, is the magnificent result.

Smith observed, and in part systematized. But in theorising, he was indebted to two gentlemen, one of whom is still living, an early benefactor to this Institution, and the other not long since deceased, and taking a conspicuous place in the science and literature of Bath. It was Mr. TOWNSEND who first felt the full importance of Smith's observations, and assisted him in methodizing his remarks. Mr. Townsend was himself one of the earliest writers in this science; and he has also enriched our literature in the several departments of Philology, Travels, and Practical Divinity.

The catalogue of those who have contributed by their writings to enrich THEOLOGICAL or MORAL SCIENCE, would doubtless admit of increase, were not the several Histories of Bath deficient in presenting us with catalogues of the incumbents of our several Churches. We look into them also in vain for the catalogue of Masters of the Grammar School; for Bath has had the benefit of one of these foundations, almost from the time when it lost the advantage of having a society of learned religions within its walls. There have been, however, some names in those walks, which well deserve to be remembered: and amongst them must be placed the name of JOHN HALES. He was a native of Bath: and was justly considered one of the great theological lights of an age which produced Andrews, Hooker, and Taylor. The youth of Dr. SAMUEL CHANDLER, one of the ablest defenders of Revelation in the controversies of the last century, was spent at Bath: and it was here, or rather in our immediate neighbourhood, that WARBURTON produced the great work to which he chose to give the title of the Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated, a work which will ever command admiration for its learning and genius.

Of a gentler spirit than this Goliath of theologians was MELMOTH; whose elegant and beautiful TRANSLATIONS will gain him the character of one of the finest classical scholars of his time. In the same rank may

be placed some of the literate family of BOWDLER, who belong peculiarly to us, and in whom something of the spirit of their illustrious ancestor, the founder of the Cottonian Library, might reasonably be expected to survive. But above all in this class, may be placed the honoured name of HARTLEY, a considerable portion of whose life was spent in this city.

Here lived that somewhat irregular, but highly-gifted person, the real writer of the most celebrated, perhaps, of all the Sermons which form the Bampton course.

Here, too, the clear and vigorous mind of JARDINE was directed to the study of THEOLOGY and MORALS. Here MACLAIR found refuge, when driven by an invading enemy from the country of his choice.

With these, the names of COGAN and SIMPSON, I shall close this department, and the next that may be opened is that of History.

The first name that presents itself in HISTORY, is that of WILLIAM PRYNNE. I look upon him as the great Lawyer of his time, as acquainted, perhaps beyond all his contemporaries, with the Constitutional Law of England; as a man of immense industry; as the devoted investigator of our Charter Antiquities; and as one who preferred a dark chamber in the Tower before the most sumptuous apartment. Prynne we may peculiarly claim as our own: for he was born at the little village of Swainswick; his mother was the daughter of Sherston, the first mayor of Bath under the charter of Elizabeth; he was our Recorder; he was twice chosen Member of Parliament for the city; and in his *Brevia Parlamenti* there is, I am told, the fullest account of the state of the question, which from time to time agitates this city, respecting the body in whom resides the high privilege of returning the citizens to Parliament, and the most complete demonstration of the right of those who have so long exercised it.

If Prynne leaned too much to the republican part of our Constitution, we have CARTE, the great historical advocate of the rights of the Monarch. Carte was the Lecturer at the Abbey. He wrote his history while residing here; and he became engaged while here in an historical controversy with CHANDLER, another resident of Bath, the father of the Chandler before mentioned, respecting the Irish Massacre. Carte is supposed to have been principally concerned in that little ebullition of feeling in favour of the exiled family, which manifested itself at Bath in 1715.

As if the muse of history could never make her appearance at Bath without the ensigns of party, we have next to speak of Mrs. CATHERINE MACAULEY. This lady resided many years at the house in Alfred-street, where there is still the bust of King Alfred over the door, domesticated with her

friend Dr. Wilson, son to the truly amiable and excellent Bishop of Sodor and Man. Here she prosecuted her historical enquiries, wrote much of her History, and made herself the centre of a little circle of politicians, to whom she was accustomed to give lectures on general Politics and English Constitutional History.

Bath has herself sufficient to tempt the curiosity of the historical enquirer. Long before Mr. Warner collected together most of what could be learned respecting its history, one of its citizens named CHAPMAN wrote a short treatise on its Antiquities and History. Several of the writers who have treated on its springs as a subject for philosophical research, have also spoken of the Civil History of Bath. WOOD, an architect to whom we owe much of the beautiful architecture in and around Bath, aspired to the character of its historian. Few have touched upon any point in the Roman Antiquities of Britain, without adverting to some at least of the many remains of the Roman æra that have been discovered here. The *Britannia Belgica* of Musgrave relates especially to those antiquities; but they have been illustrated most fully by a very eminent antiquary of the present age, whom we may claim as belonging to Bath, as many of his early years were spent here, and he was trained to learning in our Grammar School. I mean the late Mr. SAMUEL LYSONS, who projected, and in part accomplished, one of the most magnificent works to be found in the literature of any nation, and who was prevented from completing it only by his too early and lamented death. There is a boldness of design about his *Reliquiæ Romanæ* which excites the utmost respect and admiration; a carelessness of expense; a devotedness of heart to a project worthy of a great mind to entertain; and a taste and felicity in the execution, which mark the native and the cultivated elegance of his mind.

Among the names by which Bath becomes connected with the HISTORICAL LITERATURE of England, must not be forgotten that of POWNALL. The curious and minute enquiries of Mr. LUDERS into points of our national history and the origin of peculiar political institutions, place his name in an honourable rank among the cultivators of our national antiquities. And last, only because he was the last who ceased to pour upon the world the lights of his antiquarian and historical knowledge, must be named that careful investigator of one very important branch of our national antiquities, the early roads and other earth-works which are scattered in such abundance over the surface of this island, the Rev. Mr. LEMAN, a Founder and original Trustee of this Institution, and who has marked his sense of its usefulness and permanence by making its

GENT. MAG. June, 1827.

library the depository of many volumes of Genealogical Collections in his own neat and beautiful hand, and many scattered but precious notices of various English antiquities. Few are the works in English topography that have appeared in his time that have not owed something to the assistance, ever so kindly rendered, of Mr. Leman.

Bath, from the earliest period to which we can ascend in our enquiries, has not been without those who could minister to the amusement of the strangers who resorted hither. It has ever had its musicians, from LICHFIELD, the lutanist to Queen Elizabeth, whose monument is in the Abbey, to RAUZZINI. Among its artists appear the names of HOARE and GAINSBOROUGH. It had its Theatre in early times, in which have been trained some of the most eminent in the histrionic art, including SIDONS herself. If this make not a part of the Literature of our country, it will at least be allowed to be nearly allied to it. For the Theatre at Bath late in the reign of Elizabeth, or early in that of James I., SAMUEL DANIEL wrote his Tragedy of Philotas, which gained so unfortunate a celebrity. Daniel we may claim as, one of our own poets, for he was born in this neighbourhood, spent most part of his life in rural retirement in this part of the kingdom; and he lies buried in the church of Beckington, where his bust may be seen, a part of the monument erected to his memory by that Countess of Dorset, Pembroke, and Montgomery, who raised the monuments to Drayton and Spenser; a great critic of the present day calls him 'one of the golden writers of our golden Elizabethan age.'

Contemporary with Daniel was SIR JOHN HARINGTON: himself a poet of no mean rank, but one to whom England and English poetry owe nearly as much as England and English science to Athelardus. To him in a great measure is to be attributed the introduction of that taste for Italian Poetry and Italian Literature, which is one principal cause why the poetry of the reign of Elizabeth is of so different a cast from the poetry of the reign of her father. What is Skelton, or even Surrey, when we speak of Spenser and Shakspeare: and how much do Spenser and Shakspeare, and even Milton, owe to the poetry and literature of Italy. Harington translated the great poem of Ariosto into English, and did every thing in his power to familiarise the English with the great writers of Italy. He assisted in drawing the arts from thence, for he employed Barozzi to design for him the house which he built at Kelston.

The notices of Bath in the poems of SYLVESTER show that he had a personal acquaintance with the country around us; and it was here that a critic, not long deceased, proved his curious position; that the

writings of Sylvester, neglected as they now are, were much studied by Milton; that many portions of them dwell in his memory; and that he has interwoven in his great works many compound terms and poetical phrases, which he had found in Sylvester. The little river Boyd, which flows into the Avon at Bitton, is peculiarly celebrated by another poet of those times, now as it seems undeservedly fallen into oblivion, JOHN DAVONS, who, in 1618, published a didactic poem on the Art of Angling. He speaks of it as if it were his native stream, and it certainly was the favourite scene of his pastime.

It is pleasant to know, and to remember, that a place which we value, has been mingled with the poetic imaginings of the great bards of our country. The being, half man, half demon, who presents himself under the name of Merlin from the utmost depths of our history, and whose vaticinations, weak and foolish as they are, have at different periods contributed to shake the kingdom, had his mind directed upon our heated springs, and he foretells that under the reign of the Mouldiwarp they shall become cold. The Wife of Bath will be known to the latest posterity in the work of Chaucer, or the transversion of the story by Pope, when the English language had become more settled. The lines of Dryden are inscribed upon one of the many monuments in our Abbey Church; and the little village of Box contains a slab covered with the verses of Waller.

In the early part of the last century arose a remarkable character, whose name is never mentioned in this place but with respect and honour—RALPH ALLEN: who was accustomed to receive all the more eminent literary men of his time, so that he became a centre around which much of the wit and poetry of the age was gathered. Pope especially was a frequent visitor at Prior Park, and there was laid the foundation of that intimacy which has connected the names of Pope and Warburton, so that they never will be dissevered. There also was often to be found FIELDING, whose residence indeed for many years was at Bath and in its vicinity. And there too SMOLLETT, who thus became acquainted with the local peculiarities of Bath, which he has so successfully

represented in one of his most popular novels.

When Allen was gone, Allen the kind and the good, the house of Sir John Miller became the centre of the lighter literature of Bath. But LADY MILLER lived in perhaps the least fortunate age of English poetry, and the contributions to the *Vase* are now rather sought for their curiosity and rarity, than for any high and sterling merit.

To enumerate all the inhabitants of this gay and populous city, who are connected with the light and more elegant literature of England, would be a vain and endless task. The SHERIDANS, the LINLEYS, THICKNESSES, GRAVES, HARRINGTON, LEE, and PIZZETTI, all belong to us, who have all a name in the literature of England, and through whom Bath becomes connected with some of the greatest names and most interesting circumstances in modern English Literature.

The Chatterton controversy belongs rather to another city, but it was here that Dr. SHERWIN devoted an extensive acquaintance with early English literature to the determination of it.

One name remains: a name that never vibrates on the ear of one acquainted with Bath, but to produce pleasure: the name of ANSTEV, in whose poem, so truly original, so truly comic, the peculiarities of our city will descend to the latest posterity, which, as long as the English language endures, will be valued as the plays of Aristophanes are valued.

With him the catalogue may be closed. Are there many cities in the Empire which can boast a catalogue like this? But beside those whom we have named, how many have there been among the residents of this city, men adorned by various learning, and able to have instructed and delighted beyond the limits of their private circle!

In offering this tribute to the past literary character of Bath, I have not been swayed by any of the partiality which is supposed to attach to those who speak of the place of their nativity. But nearly the half of my life has been spent here; for I fell early into her lap. I have been treated by her with maternal kindness; and I rejoice in the opportunity which through your indulgence I have enjoyed, of rendering this tribute of filial gratitude.

ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

May 31. The President in the Chair.

Mr. Ellis exhibited a MS. map, dated 1590, of part of the borders of Scotland, entitled "A platt of the marches of Scotland overagainst the west marches of England;" and an accompanying transcript was read of a tract affording a specimen of the

topography of the Scottish marches in the latter part of the reign of Elizabeth.

The Society then adjourned, over Whitsun week, to June 14; when the Chair was taken by Hudson Gurney, esq. M.P. F.R.S. V.P.S.A.

W. Capon, esq. exhibited five drawings of portions of the ancient palace of our Kings at Westminster.

A letter to the President from J. Loggen, esq. was read, inclosing an account by his brother, Alexander Loggen, esq. of the interesting, supposed Druidical, serpentiform monument, at Carnac, in Brittany, resembling that of Avebury in Wiltshire.

June 21. Mr. Hudson Gurney in the Chair.

Mr. Fountaine exhibited to the Society, through the hands of Mr. Amyot, an arm and hand, sculptured in metal, and having inscriptions in Irish characters on bands round the arm.

A paper by Mr. Capon, explanatory of his drawings, further exhibited to the Society at this meeting, was read: three of these drawings, of parts of the palace at Westminster, were made in 1823, previous to the demolition of the subjects. The other two, representing Guy Fawkes's cellar, and an adjoining apartment, were made in 1799.

Mr. S. Woodward, in a letter to Mr. Gurney, communicated an account of some metal celts, fibulae, and ancient jewels with precious stones, found in Norfolk.

The Rev. J. Hunter, F.S.A. in a letter to J. H. Markland, esq. Director S.A., communicated transcripts of two Roman inscriptions recently discovered in the vicinity of Bath.

The Society then adjourned, over the long vacation, to meet again on Thursday, November the 15th.

COINS AND MEDALS.

A very interesting collection of coins and medals belonging to the late Rev. William Browne, of Saxmundham, has been disposed of by Mr. Sotheby. The coins, of which there were a great variety, consisted principally of Roman and English in gold and silver. Among the latter of these were two

sovereigns of Henry VII., of great rarity, one of which sold for 25l., the other for seventeen guineas. Richard the Second's noble, 3l. 9s. A commonwealth 20s. piece (1652), a 10s. piece (1650), and a 5s. piece (1651), 6l. 12s. 6d. Charles the Second's five guinea piece (1678), 5l. 10s. The five guinea piece of James II. (1688), 5l. 7s. 6d. The five guinea piece of William III. (1701), 5l. 12s. 6d. Henry VIII.'s sovereign, 5l. 12s. 6d. Charles I. half broad (1643), of the Oxford Mint, 6l. 5s. George the Second's two guinea piece (1733), 5l. 7s. 6d. The pound sovereign of Edward VI. (of his 3d year), 8l. 10s. 6d. Mary's sovereign (1553), 6l. 2s. 6d. James the First's sovereign, 6l. 8s. 6d. James the First's ryal, or 30s. piece, 2l. 12s. 6d. James the First's noble, 10l. Charles the First's 3l. piece (1642), struck at Oxford, 7l. 10s. Among the silver coins were Elizabeth's portcullis half-crown, which sold for three guineas. The 1l. piece of Charles I. (1642), 3l. 11s. Oliver's Crown (1658), 2l. 10s. Oliver's ninepence (1658), 19s. There were a few gold coins of Scotland, among which, were the bonnet piece of James V., which sold for 3l.; and the unit of Charles I., 1l. 7s. A set of tradesmen's tokens and town pieces, in copper, brought 2l. 3s. A fine gold medal of Oliver on his death, six guineas. The Coronation Medal (in gold) of Mary, Queen of James II., three guineas. A gold medal of Louis XV., 4l. 12s. A set of Queen Anne's medals, by Croker (in copper), 3l. 11s. A set of the Roman History, engraved by J. Dacier and Son, two guineas. A set of the Kings of England, from William the Conqueror to George II., including Oliver Cromwell, 2l. 4s. Maximian (Roman gold coin), 4l. 18s. Licinius, 4l. 6s.

SELECT POETRY.

SONNET

To the Directors of the Literary Fund.

GUARDIANS of Genius, Patrons of Distress,

To whom the friendless ne'er in vain apply,
Ready with zeal to soothe the rising sigh,
When Want is known, bounty unask'd to press,

Rewarded by the God-like pow'r to bless.

Alive to ev'ry social tender tie,
Bad were the plea, indeed, when ye deny,
As if ordain'd misfortune to redress.—

Alas! 'tis fit your Fund should Genius aid,
Genius not born to study gainful ways,
Too prone to toil in the sequester'd shade,
Careless of wealth, and seeking barren bays.—

May Fame forbid your honour'd wreaths to fade,

And gen'rous Patrons ample treasures raise.

JOHN TAYLOR.

GLEE.

Written by J. BRITTON, Esq. composed by J. PARRY, Esq. and sung by him, Mr. COLLYER, and Mr. PARRY, jun. at the Dinner of the LITERARY FUND SOCIETY, June 20, 1827.

INCITED by hope, and inspired by fame,
Young Genius unfurls every sail,
Braves the tempests of life to acquire a name,
And trusts to a favouring gale.

He scarce clears the land when a "pitiless storm"
[tress'd,
Wrecks his all, leaves him helpless, dis-
The Angel of Mercy extends forth her arm,
And dispensing her blessing is bless'd.

SONNET TO OLD AGE.

By JOHN TAYLOR, Esq.

WELCOME OLD AGE, the passions now
are dead [days,
That oft, too oft, disturb'd my youthful
Pride, vanity, the love of empty praise,

Each impulse now by calm reflection bred,
Which draws aside the mist that o'er me
spread.

No longer on the world with hope I gaze,
No longer dazzled by its gaudy rays,
Content with leisure, peace, an humble shed.
Ah! Youth, what pity 'tis that Wisdom's
core

Should fail to regulate thy fervid breast,
That still thou glitt'ring follies canst adore,
Follies that leave thee scarce a moment's
rest,

Yielding thee self-reproach, and nothing
more, [thee blest.

While wisdom, e'en on earth, might make

LIFE.

AS fleeting as the morning cloud
That moves in fearful silence by,
As changeful as the hues that shroud
The Summer's evening sky,
Shifting with every pulse of air,
Just such is Life, as false and fair.

But it has joys that never fail,
As deep, and pure, and boundless, too—
When not a cloud unfurls its sail—
As heaven's unfading hue.
Pure joys which like their native sky,
Are grandest when the storm rides by.

D. A. BRITON.

THE SPRING AND THE MORNING.

*Stanzas * Inscribed to Miss FOOT.*

By Sir LUMLEY SKEFFINGTON, Bart.

WHEN the frosts of the Winter, in mild-
ness, were ending,
To April I gave half the welcome of May;
While the Spring, fresh in youth, came del-
ightfully blending [that are gay!
The buds that are sweet, and the songs
As the eyes fix'd the heart on a vision so fair,
Not doubting, but trusting what magic was
there;

Aloud I exclaim'd, with augmented desire,
I thought 'twas the Spring, when, in truth,
'tis MARIA!

When the fading of stars, in the regions of
splendour, [in the East,
Announc'd that the morning was young
On the upland I rovd, admiration to render,
Where freshness, and beauty, and lustre
increas'd!

While the beams of the Morning new pleas-
ures bestow'd, [glow'd;
While fondly I gazed, while with rapture I
In sweetness commanding, in elegance bright,
MARIA arose! a more beautiful light!

April 20.

* On the above Stanzas, Mr. Robert Evans has composed a Melody, pleasing in its simplicity, and happily expressive of the subject.

FERDINAND'S DREAM.

By W. HERSE.

"Uneasy lies the head that wears a Crown."
SHAKESPEARE.

UNEASY lies the royal head,
When grim Remorse, and fearful Dread,
Peur through the soul their horrid light
Amid the silence of the night.
The Tyrant, on his thorny pillow,
Was restless as the foaming billow:—
Ah! vainly was he pillowed there—
"A wounded spirit who can bear?"
Conscience, in crimson clad, arose
To break the stillness of repose,
And plunge the deeply-poison'd dart
Ev'n in the stubborn Tyrant's heart—
While busy Fancy strew'd around
His bleeding victims on the ground.
His senses would oblivion steep—
But Ferdinand had "murdered sleep!"
At length weak nature was oppress'd—
His wearied body sank to rest—
When, like a sunbeam on the dew,
A vision burst upon his view!
He saw a struggling Nation stand
Amid a wild rebellious band—
He saw that rebel band increase—
The foes of Freedom and of Peace;
Thro' Superstition's darken'd cloud
He heard that Nation cry aloud—
Heard voices, like a clap of thunder,
Cry, "Burst our servile chains asunder!"
Yet still appear'd before his sight
A scene that charm'd him with delight;
For Hope entic'd him to behold
A treasure of monastic gold:—
And he was thirsting with desire
To spread Rebellion's growing fire,
And give assistance to the band
Arrayed against their native land.
Deceitful Fancy then display'd
Pictures of light without a shade:
He saw a pow'ful Nation rise
And laud his virtues to the skies—
He saw that favoring Nation smile
And send him thousands, "rank and file,"
To aid him in the glorious cause
Of breaking Nature's sacred laws.
Thus his desire the Dreamer gains—
And Portugal is bound in chains!
But lo! the Tyrant wakes—a sound
Has rous'd him from his dream profound:—
'Tis the sound of the trumpet from Eng-
land ascending; [slave—
Her Heroes are rising to rescue the
Their aid and their courage thus eagerly
lending,
To punish the rebel and shelter the brave.
The threat is enough—for the Dreamer
astounded,
Awaken'd to reason, is humbled again;
And England, brave England, by freedom
surrounded,
Has rescued a nation from Slavery's
chain!

HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.

PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT.

HOUSE OF LORDS, May 21.

The Marquis of Londonderry said, that being anxious to elicit every thing connected with the Foreign Office, for the purpose of contrasting its present state with that of 1822, he was now going to move for further returns. It appeared that large sums had been expended in building mansions and making great improvements for the accommodation of the Foreign Secretary; 16,000*l.* he understood had been expended in the purchase of a house. This, with the other sums expended within the last eighteen months, upon improvements connected with the Foreign Office department in Downing-street, amounted in all to 60,000*l.* The Noble Lord would not find fault with this extravagance, if it were once settled that the Foreign Secretary should be singled out, and provided with accommodations in every way superior to the Home Secretary, and those of the Colonial Secretary. The fact of the expenditure of 60,000*l.* was, he believed, not generally known to the public. He should, therefore, move that an humble Address be presented to His Majesty, praying that he might direct to be laid before the House returns of all sums expended on the Foreign Office buildings, since January, 1824, and also of all sums expended in the purchase of furniture and other decorations, and likewise of the purchase money paid for the house of Sir Robert Preston, in Downing-street.—Lord Goderich said, that there was no objection to furnish the returns, but the Noble Marquis was quite mistaken in supposing that the public were not acquainted with all the details of the expenditure. The fact was that each item had been voted and approved of in the other House. The returns were then ordered.

In the HOUSE OF COMMONS the same day, Mr. Peel moved for leave to bring in a Bill for the better administration of justice. He said, that at present, when a person was put upon trial, and pleaded not guilty, he was asked how he would be tried. The only effect of it was, in most cases, to puzzle and confuse the prisoner. It was expected that the answer should be "By God and his country." Was there any necessity for retaining such a form? When the prisoner entered the plea of not guilty, was it not better that the trial should proceed without asking him how he wished to be tried? The next improvement he should propose, was one of somewhat greater importance. At present, if a person stood mute, and re-

fused to plead, the question arose whether he was mute from obstinacy, or the visitation of God; and if mute from obstinacy, he was then considered guilty, and judgment was passed accordingly. He thought, in a case of this kind, it would be better to presume that the prisoner pleaded not guilty, and proceed to trial, than to have him declared guilty, and sentence passed without any disclosure of the facts. Formerly, very severe punishment was the consequence of refusing to plead. The person so refusing was exposed to what was called *Peine forte et dure*. The third alteration he should propose was rather of a technical nature. At present, in cases of treason, if the prisoner persisted in challenging more of the Jury than the law allowed him to challenge, he exposed himself to a conviction. It would be better to alter the law so that all challenges, beyond the number allowed by law, should be declared null and void. The fourth alteration he should propose in the Bill was, that no former attainder should be pleaded in bar of any indictment. The sixth, which was the most important alteration, would have the effect of abolishing Benefit of Clergy. It seemed to be nothing more than a solemn mockery to introduce into every Act of Parliament, having reference to felonies, the words declaring that the guilty person shall suffer death without benefit of clergy. He should not trespass longer on the time of the House, but move for leave to bring in a Bill for further improving the administration of justice in criminal cases.

The Larceny Laws Amendment Bill went through a Committee, when several verbal amendments were made.

Mr. Peel then brought in a Bill for the better administration of Criminal Justice, by the removal of Technicalities, which was read a first and second time, and ordered to be committed.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, May 23.

The Solicitor General moved for leave to bring in a Bill for preventing arrests upon *mesne process* when the debt or cause of action is under twenty pounds.

Leave was given to bring in the Bill.

HOUSE OF LORDS, May 25.

Viscount Goderich, in a speech of great length, introduced the subject of the CORN LAWS; and on the question of the House going into a Committee on the measure, a

debate ensued, when, on a division, there appeared, Contents 120, Non-contents 63—Majority 57.

May 30. The second reading of Miss Turner's Divorce Bill, having been fixed for this morning, at half past ten Counsel were called in; and Wakefield, who had been brought from Newgate, made his appearance, and took his station near Mr. Adam. Miss Turner, accompanied by her father and several friends, was in attendance in one of the private rooms. Mr. Adam opened the case, and recapitulated the whole of the transactions connected with this extraordinary affair, which he designated as unprecedented in the criminal history of this country, and marked only by atrocity and baseness totally unredeemed by any palliating circumstance. After the examination of several witnesses, who gave the same depositions as at the trial, Miss Emma Turner was called in, attended by four ladies, and her evidence was precisely the same as on the trial at Lancaster. Wakefield was heard in opposition to the Bill; and denied that fraud or force had been used; but he did not call any evidence to support his statements. After a short discussion, the Bill was read a second time, and ordered to be committed.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, May 31.

Mr. Hume moved for leave to bring in a Bill to repeal one of the Six Acts, namely, that of 60 Geo. III. intitled, "An Act to impose Stamp Duties upon certain Publications, and to check the circulation of blasphemous and seditious libels."—The Attorney General (Mr. Scarlett) and Mr. Peel objected to the motion.—The Chancellor of the Exchequer strongly opposed the motion, as he conceived the only persons aggrieved by this Act were the dealers in blasphemy. We have now, said the Right Hon. Gent., a free press purged of the vices which had formerly belonged to it, and valuing the press as he did, he would not consent to poison the wholesome current, by letting out the stream of pollution which had been happily dammed up.—Lord W. Russell opposed the motion. He was not in Parliament when the Six Acts passed, but he thought this was the least objectionable part of them. The House then divided—Ayes 10—Noes 120.

HOUSE OF LORDS, June 1.

The House went into a Committee on the Bill for amending the CORN LAWS. In the course of the debate various amendments were moved by Lords Stanhope, Bathurst, Ellenborough, and Rosslyn, which were consecutively negatived; but several clauses were agreed to without amendment. After some further discussion, in which Lord Ellenborough, the Earl of Harrowby, the Earl of Lauderdale, and Lord Redersdale took part, the Duke of Wellington said he

would feel inclined to support any measure which would do away with the warehousing system. The noble Duke then read an amendment, that "bonded Corn should not be allowed to be taken out of bond for home consumption until the average should reach 66s."—The House divided on this motion, when there appeared a majority of 4 in favour of the Duke's amendment; the announcement of which was received with loud cheers.

The House then adjourned to Wednesday, June 6.

In the HOUSE OF COMMONS the same day, the Chancellor of the Exchequer introduced the BUDGET. The Right Hon. Gentleman stated, that in order to avoid perplexing details, he had reduced the exposé of the affairs of the nation to this proposition:—That as there was a deficiency of upwards of two millions in the revenue, it was his intention to take a loan of Exchequer Bills of three millions, to meet the exigency. This, the Right Hon. Gentleman said, appeared to him as the wisest course. The country was in a state rather to be left to itself and its own energies, than aided by any extraordinary remedy. Pursuing such a course, he entertained a confident hope that before a long time elapsed, a marked improvement would take place. This hope he founded rather on the slow but certain energies which formed a leading feature in the character of the country, than upon any marked indications of improvement which presented themselves at present. After some discussion, the usual Ways and Means Resolutions were severally put by the Chairman, and agreed to.

The House then adjourned to Wednesday, June 6.

HOUSE OF LORDS, June 6.

The Bill declaring void Miss Turner's pretended marriage, was read the third time and passed.

The Bill licensing the Sale of Game, was read a second time, after a division, in which 81 Noble Lords voted for the Bill, and 16 against it.

In the HOUSE OF COMMONS the same day, a great number of Petitions from various bodies of Dissenters were presented against the Corporation and Test Acts.

Mr. Jones (Carmarthen), in presenting three of these Petitions, took occasion to impugn the statement made by Lord Milton upon a former evening, that the Dissenters are generally favourable to the Roman Catholic demands. The Hon. Member then proceeded to arraign the whole policy of the present Cabinet, when he was called to order by Mr. Baring, and interrupted by the Speaker.

Mr. Dawson (of Derry) moved for

Select Committee to inquire into the present state of the Irish Grand Jury Laws. The Hon. Gent. detailed at length, and with great force and clearness, the enormous list of the flagrant abuses to which the present constitution of Irish Grand Juries, and the powers of taxation confided to them, opens a door. The motion was unanimously agreed to.

HOUSE OF LORDS, June 7.

Lord *Dudley and Ward* delivered a message from the King, stating that his Majesty, deeming it expedient to provide for the expenditure of his forces in Portugal, relied on the zeal of the House to concur in making the necessary provision.—Lord *Ellenborough* asked whether objections existed to give an explanation of the disposal of the secret service money, which amounted to so great a sum last year?—Lord *Dudley and Ward* said, that the public must content itself with the honour of the late foreign Secretary (Mr. Canning), as at the end of every year, and upon every change of in the office, every document illustrative of the disposal of this fund, was always destroyed. He would not affect to conceal that an insinuation had been circulated, that his Right Hon. friend who preceded him in office, had applied a great part of the money to purchase the support of the press. He solemnly professed to believe that this insinuation was unjust.

The House resolved itself into a Committee on the CORN BILL, when several amendments were proposed.—Lord *Lauderdale* said, that if this Bill passed, the farmer could never hope for a price beyond 55s. It appeared to be the intention of His Majesty's Government to make this country dependant on Foreign States for subsistence. Such a principle was ruinous to any country. It was that which tended to the overthrow of the Roman Empire.—The Earl of *Darnley* adverted to the amendment adopted on a former night; and gave notice, that on the bringing up of the report he would move, that the price of 66s. be applicable only to the corn actually now in bond, but not to the wheat to be imported in consequence of the present Bill.—Lord *Redesdale* contended that the effect of the Bill would be, year after year, to degrade agriculture, until it was finally ruined.—The various amendments were negatived, and the further consideration of the report was fixed for Tuesday, June 12, and the third reading of the Bill for Friday, the 15th.

In the HOUSE OF COMMONS, the same day, Mr. *Herries*, in answer to some questions put by Mr. *Hobhouse*, stated, that the Commissioners had purchased 339 houses which stand in the way of the Improvements in the neighbourhood of the Strand, and that the claims of the owners of 182 others

were then under consideration; that the Commissioners were doing all in their power to expedite these transactions, and hoped that the work of demolition would be commenced early in the ensuing Spring. With respect to St. James's Park, Mr. *Herries* communicated to the House that His Majesty had been graciously pleased to allow a road to be constructed in the Green Park, so as to connect an improving part of the town with the city of Westminster; and that the interior area in St. James's Park, where the grass now grew, and which was confined by a paling, should be thrown open to the public. It was certainly intended to build a line of houses at the back of the Bird-cage-walk; but it was no part of the plan to cut down the trees.

The Penryn Disfranchisement Bill, for Bribery and Corruption, was read a third time, and passed by a majority of 145 to 31.

HOUSE OF LORDS, June 8.

Lord *Dudley and Ward* moved an Address in reply to his Majesty's Message respecting the affairs of Portugal. He said that Ministers did not contemplate the sending any additional force to that kingdom.—Earl *Grey* approved generally of the support given to the liberal party in Portugal, though he confessed himself still unsatisfied of the actual occurrence of a *casus fœderis*, or of the necessity of voting half a million for the support of 5,000 men, for whom 200,000*l.* would be sufficient. The Address was agreed to.

The same day, in the HOUSE OF COMMONS, Mr. *Canning* moved an Address in reply to the Message from the Crown. He announced that the differences between Spain and Portugal were in progress to an amicable adjustment; he then moved the Address, and a vote of 500,000*l.* for the support of the British troops in Portugal.—Mr. *Banks* opposed the motion. The rate of expenditure proposed was, he said, as prodigal as the war had been unnecessary.—Col. *Davies*, Col. *Lindsay*, and Sir *J. Macintosh*, supported the vote. The resolution was agreed to.

HOUSE OF LORDS, June 12.

Lord *Goderich* moved the bringing up of the report of the Committee upon the Corn Bill.—Lord *Colchester* objected generally to the policy of the measure, as likely to make the country dependant on foreigners for subsistence; as injurious to the British agriculturist, and, through him, to the British manufacturer; and as fatal to the prospects of Ireland.—Earl *Grey* proposed an amendment, as to the mode of taking the averages, which, as it was understood not to affect the principle of the Bill, or materially to alter its details, was adopted without any discussion.—Lord *Goderich* proposed the re-consideration of the amendment which

had been proposed by the Duke of Wellington, and adopted, on Friday, the 1st June. He began by explaining that neither he nor the President of the Board of Trade had ever (as had been intimated) given consent to the clause, which was, he said, objectionable both as likely to ensure the rejection of the Bill by the Commons, and as imposing a permanent restriction upon bonded Corn. The President of the Board of Trade had, indeed, given a loose general consent; but he had intended it only for an immaterial regulation, affecting the Corn now in bond. The Noble Lord then argued generally against the clause, as likely to break up the whole warehousing system.—The Duke of Wellington alluded to the difficulty in which he was placed in not being at liberty to read a letter of the President of the Board of Trade*, which he and his friends had interpreted as an approbation of his clause. The clause itself, he said, he had introduced as a check to the frauds for which the warehousing system afforded too convenient a cover.—Lord Holland spoke at length against the clause; and charged with gross inconsistency those who supported it and at the same time affected to support the Bill to which it must prove fatal.—The Marquis of Lansdown spoke at great length against the clause, and Lord Redesdale supported it. The House then divided—Contents 133—Non-Contents 122—Majority against Ministers 11.

June 13. Lord Goderich announced that in consideration of the repeated votes of the House, imposing upon the Corn Bill a clause

repugnant to its principle and subversive of its purpose, Ministers had determined to abandon that measure as far as they were concerned.—The Earl of Malmesbury, though he could not confess much sorrow at the defeat of the Bill, declared himself prepared to co-operate with Ministers in any rational measure of regulation upon the subject of it.—The Duke of Wellington intimated that, though Ministers had given up the Corn Bill, it was competent to any Noble Lord to proceed with it if he thought proper.—Earl Grey addressed the House at considerable length. He avowed that he esteemed the Bill under consideration a premature, if not an unnecessary measure; and that he condemned the artificial clamour by which it had been contrived to force it forward. Still, however, he said, he voted for the committal of the measure, and was not disposed to see it carried through Parliament as a peace-offering, as it might have been, had not Ministers thought proper to abandon it, on account of a clause which very slightly affected the principle of the Bill, and, as far as it went, produced a manifest improvement. In conclusion, the Noble Earl observed that, if the abandonment of the Bill by Ministers was designed as a peevish threat to the House, it was addressed to a body who knew how to treat such menaces with firmness and with contempt.—The Marquis of Lansdown corroborated what had been intimated by the Noble Duke (Wellington), that it was open to any Noble Lord to take up the measure, and to endeavour to forward it.

(To be continued in the SUPPLEMENT.)

FOREIGN NEWS.

FRANCE.

The editors of the *Courier Français* and the *Constitutionnel* have been tried for the accounts which they lately gave of the riots at the School of Medicine, and have been sentenced to a fortnight's imprisonment; the former to pay a fine of 400 francs, the *Constitutionnel* only 150 francs.

On the top of the hill commanding the city of Lyons on the north, a tower is at this time constructing, of 300 feet of elevation above the plain. This edifice, which is already raised to the height of the trees surrounding it, will be finished in the year 1830. Its diameter at the base is 30 feet, and will be 20 at the summit. It will be crowned with a building in the form of

* Mr. Huskisson read this letter in the House of Commons, a few days after, when he stated that his meaning had been misunderstood.

an Egyptian temple; and be ascended by a staircase in the interior 12 feet in breadth. This building will appear the more gigantic, as the hill on which it is built is 300 feet above the level of the Saone, and as there is not a building in Lyons above 170 feet in height.

PORTUGAL.

There has been an entire change of Ministry, and the change is considered as favourable to the constitutional system. The Liberals have gained a victory, in which they rejoice much. Through the agency of the War Minister, Saldanha, they succeeded in forming a Ministry, which they hope to render instrumental in effecting their views. At the request of General Saldanha, all the Ministers were lately summoned to meet at their Foreign Office, and then General Saldanha presented each of them with a copy of his memorial. Of-

fended at his conduct, they, in their turn, resolved to give in their resignations unless General Saldanha was removed. Their offers of resignations were accepted, and a new Ministry named.

ITALY.

Rome, May 16.—M. Angelo Mai has just discovered some fragments of the 24th and 25th books of Pliny's *Natural History*, which, on account of their supposed great antiquity, may furnish some important various readings, and solve the doubts of a great number of learned commentators.

SWEDEN.

In the University of Upsala are two chests deposited there by Gustavus the Third, King of Sweden, with orders that they shall not be opened until fifty years have elapsed from the time of his death. They are double-locked, chained, and sealed, and are supposed to contain his foreign correspondence, and other papers relating to the principal transactions of his reign.

GREECE.

Disastrous intelligence of the Greek cause has arrived. It is stated that the Seraskier having received reinforcements from Constantinople, had surrounded the Greek army, assembled for the relief of Athens, on the 5th of May; and that, after a desperate conflict, in which three thousand five hundred of the bravest warriors of Greece, including most of the Missolonghiots, had fallen, the remainder had cut their way and escaped. The gallant and experienced Karaïskaki was among the dead, and the garrison of the Acropolis was preparing, according to some of the accounts, to blow itself up; though some other reports announce that it was negotiating a capitulation, and that an European squadron, consisting of a French and English frigate, and an Austrian corvette, was in the roads, to endeavour to procure better terms for the besieged. Lord Cochrane, who had assisted in embarking the troops, was compelled to swim to the nearest ship to save his life.

The *Rotterdam Courant* of the 19th June, contains a detailed account of the defeat of the Greeks on the 5th of May. They appeared to have incurred their discomfiture, by the most irregular conduct. On Karaïskaki's being wounded, which happened on the 4th, in a petty skirmish, the whole of his troops, instead of standing firm to their posts and co-operation, as had been previously arranged with their countrymen, abandoned their trenches and fled. The forces landed amounted to above 3,000 men. They were attacked by 800 Turkish cavalry, and 800 infantry, and, after a contest of not more than a couple of hours, were utterly

GENT. MAG. June, 1827.

routed. It is supposed that most, if not all, of their General officers have fallen or been taken prisoners; their total loss is estimated at 2,000 men.

EAST INDIES.

The British Government in India have laid the foundations of a new town, to be called Amherst Town, at the mouth of the river Martaban. A proclamation has been issued, informing the neighbouring people of the advantages of residing there. They will be free from all oppression; their trade will be exempt from duty or restraint; the exercise of their religion will be unmolested. 1200 Indian families, followed by 3000 head of cattle, have already quitted the Birman territory in order to establish themselves in this new town. The Chinese, whose presence in India is a certain proof of the advantages which the occupation of the place they inhabit promises, are hastening to take up their abode in the quarter reserved for them.

Calcutta papers mention the receipt, at that Presidency, of the new act of Parliament, allowing the natives of India to sit as petty jurors. The measure had not been received by a portion of the Hindoos with that degree of satisfaction which might have been wished. Numerous obstacles had also been pointed out, by the Calcutta press, to its immediate introduction; amongst others, that of the natives being unable to serve on petty juries, on account of their ignorance of the English language; but it is said they might serve on grand juries with advantage. A new set of rules and regulations had been framed in January by the Supreme Court for carrying the act into effect.

AFRICA.

The Dey of Algiers has unwisely incurred the anger of the French Government. It appears from the *Moniteur*, that his conduct, for some time past, has given serious cause of discontent, and that on a very recent occasion (the 30th April), the Dey so far forgot himself, as to "insult grossly" the Consul General and Chargé d'Affaires of France. These transgressions could not be allowed to go unpunished; and therefore, a naval division had been dispatched from Toulon, to obtain satisfaction for them, as well as for other causes of complaint.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Advices from Buenos Ayres and Rio Janeiro, state that a sanguinary engagement had taken place between the Buenos Ayrean and Brazilian armies, in the province of Rio Grande, on the 23d of February, in which the latter was defeated. When the action commenced, the Buenos Ayrean army numbered about 3,000 men, principally mounted; that of the Brazilian, about 10,000.

PROMOTIONS AND PREFERMENTS.

GAZETTE PROMOTIONS.

Whitchall, May 21.—Sir Henry Halford, of Wistow-hall, Leicester, bart. Physician in Ordinary to His Majesty, to bear and use certain honourable augmentations to his armorial ensigns allusive to his distinguished merits.

June 1.—The Rev. Ed. Marshall, of Iffley and Church Enstone, co. Oxford, to take and use the surname and arms of Hacker in addition to those of Marshall.

June 4.—6th Reg. of Foot to bear on their colours and appointments the words, "Rolica," "Vimeira," "Corunna," "Vitoria," and "Nivelle."—83d Reg. to bear "Busaco."—1st Reg. Light Drag. Lieut.-Col. S. Stawell, to be Lieut.-Col.—1st or Gren. Guards—Lieut. and Capt. J. Holme to be Capt. and Lieut.-Col.—75th ditto, Major B. C. Brown to be Major.—Unattached.—Capt. J. F. Crewe, 8d Guards, to be Lieut.-Col. of Inf.—To be Majors of Inf. Capt. J. H. Slade, 19th Foot, and Capt. Hon. W. L. L. Fitzgerald De Roos, 1st Life Guards.—Staff. Major J. Fraser, Ceylon Reg. to be Deputy Quartermaster-Gen. to the troops serving in Ceylon (with the rank of Lieut.-Col. in the Army).

June 10.—James Capman, the younger, of Holt, co. Wilts, Gent. to be Master Extraor. of Chancery.

June 18.—1st Life Guards: Capt. H. R. Wyatt, to be Major and Lieut.-Col.—30th ditto, Lieut.-Col. H. Stacpoole, 45th Foot, to be Lieut.-Col.

By recent regulations of the Lord High Admiral, Commanders in the Royal Navy are now to do the duty on board ships of the line, hitherto performed by first Lieutenants. All first Lieutenants thus displaced, have been promoted to the rank of Commanders, as have also all the oldest Lieutenants of foreign stations.

Members returned to serve in Parliament.
Buckingham.—Sir T. F. Fremantle, vice W. H. Fremantle, esq. who has accepted the Chiltern Hundreds.
Knaresborough.—The Right Hon. Geo. Tierney.

Newport (Hants).—Spencer Percival, esq. *Southampton.*—Spencer Percival, esq. vice Lamb, who has accepted the office of Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland.

St. Germain's.—James Loch, esq. vice the Right Hon. C. Arbuthnot, who has accepted the Chiltern Hundreds.

Sutherland (Shire).—Lord Francis Leveson Gower.

ECCLESIASTICAL PREFERMENTS.

Dr. Banks Jenkinson, Bp. of Landaff, to be Dean of Durham.

Rev. J. Russell, D.D. Preb. of the Metropolitan Church, Canterbury.

Rev. J. H. Seymour, Preb. of Lincoln Cath.

Rev. Dr. Wellesley, to the Golden Preb. of Durham.

Rev. L. Vernon, Chancellor of York Cath.

Rev. J. Blanchard, Lund V. Beverley, co. York.

Rev. E. T. Bidwell, Orcheston St. Mary R. Wilts.

Rev. T. H. Elwin, East Barnet R. Herts.

Rev. G. Evans, Potterspury V. co. Northampton.

Rev. J. Harries, Newcastle Emlyn P. C. Carmar.

Rev. G. Harris, Letterston R. co. Pembroke.

Rev. W. Hewitt, Ancroft R. co. Durham.

Rev. ——— Horne, Hotham R. co. York.

Rev. J. Hughes, St. Michael P. C. Aberystwith, Wales.

Rev. J. Leach, Tweedmouth R. co. Durham.

Rev. R. Lucas, Edith Weston R. Rutland.

Rev. J. C. Matchett, Catton V. Norfolk.

Rev. H. Roberts, Baxterley R. co. Warwick.

Rev. J. H. Robertson, Church and Parish of Caldingham, Presbytery of Churnside, co. Berwick.

CHAPLAINS.

Rev. J. Blanchard, to the Earl Ferrers.

Rev. J. Griffith, to the Ld. Chancellor.

Rev. J. Morris, to Ld. Lynedoch.

Rev. T. Symonds, to Ld. Cplnbrook.

BIRTHS.

May 15. At Aldenham, Herts, the wife of the Rev. Jon. Wilkinson, a son.—18. At Tor, Devonshire, the wife of Capt. Geo. Foot, a dau.—23. The wife of J. Annesley, esq. His Majesty's Consul at Barcelona, a son.—28. At Fifehead Magdalen, near Shaftsbury, the wife of the Rev. Edw. Peacock, a dau.—29. In Upper Portland Place, the wife of H. St. Geo. Tucker, esq. a son.—31. At Dorches-

ter, the wife of G. Wyatt, esq. a dau.—The wife of F. Baring, esq. M.P. a dau.—At the Vicarage, Godstone, Surrey Mrs. C. J. Hoare, a son.—In Upper Grosvenor-street, the Lady Jane Laurence Peel, a son.

June 1. At Camerton House, near Bath, the wife of the Rev. W. Gooch, a dau.—

2. At Walton, co. Leicester, the wife of the Rev. Aug. Hobart, a son.—3. In Tavistock-square, Mrs. Cowburn, a dau.—

4. At Wandsworth, the wife of F. Atlee, esq. a dau.—5. At Kensington, the wife of E. W. Blunt, esq. of Enham House, a son.—6. At Beaufort Castle, Inverness, the Hon. Mrs. Fraser, of Lovat, a dau.—7. At Finchley, the wife of C. M. Adams, esq. a dau.—8. The wife of Chas. Tylee, esq. of Trevor square, Knightsbridge, a son.—At Catford Hill, Lewisham, Mrs. E. Oswald, a son.—9. At Hadley, the wife of the Rev. E. Harden, a son.—11. In Parliament-st. the wife of F. Palgrave, esq. a son.—12. In Montagu-place, Montagu-square, the wife of

the Rev. E. Luard, a dau.—At Weymouth, Mrs. Boswell Beddome, a dau.—15. At Crouch-End, the wife of Christ. Jas. Magnay, esq. a dau.—At Northwold, Norfolk, the wife of G. B. Hall, esq. a son.—17. At Malesmore, near Gloucester, the wife of R. F. Onslow, esq. a dau.—18. In Bedford-square, the wife of Dr. Richardson, a son.—19. In Lower Seymour-street, Portman-square, the wife of Lieut.-Col. Clayton, a dau.—Mrs. F. Marson, of the Paragon, a dau.—20. In Gloucester-place, the wife of O. S. Onley, a son.

MARRIAGES.

Dec. 14, 1826. At Poonah, East Indies, John Warden, esq. son of the late Gen. Warden, esq. of Richmond, in Surrey, and Member of the Civil Establishment at the Presidency of Bombay, to Ellen Maria, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith, K. C. B.

March 28. At St. Vincent's, Joseph Billingham, esq. of Yapton, in Sussex, to Miss Margaret Eliz. eldest dau. of Dr. Alex. Melville, sen. M.D. St. Vincent's.

April 24. At Edinburgh, the Rt. Hon. Lord Erskine, to Miss Philidelphia Stuart Menteth, eldest dau. of T. Chas. Granville Stuart Menteth, esq. of Closeburn Hall, Dumfriesshire.

May 1. J. T. Wawn, esq. of West Boldon, to Emma, dau. of the late N. Horn, esq. of Bishop Wearmouth.—8. At Athol-crescent, Edinb. Geo. Dempster, esq. of Skibo, to Joanna Hamilton, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arniston, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.—At Bristol, Donald M'Millan, esq. Grenada, to Miss Ann Furze, of Southampton.—At Dublin, Capt. Chidley Coote, brother to Sir Chas. Coote, bart. M.P. to Jane, dau. of the late Rev. S. Close, of Elmpark, co. Armagh.—12. At St. Mary's Marylebone, Capt. Tho. Hastings, R.N. to Louisa Eliz. dau. of the late Thos. Humphrey Lowe, esq. of Court of Hill, co. Salop.—At Shepton Mallett, Edw. Sherring, esq. of Milborne Wick, to Ann, 2d dau. of Joseph Hyatt, esq.—17. At Oxford, David Vavasor Durell, esq. Chairman of the Oxford Canal Company, to Maria, second dau. of William Le Breton, esq. of Jersey.—At Chattisham, the Rev. Fred. Calvert, Rector of Whatfield, to Sarah, eldest dau. of the late John Tayler Hicks, esq. of Chattisham-place.—At Salisbury, F. W. Ellis, esq. Lieut. R.N. to Charlotte, fourth dau. of the late John Luxford, esq. of Salisbury.—At York, the Rev. J. H. Bradney, M.A. of Hurcot, to Mary, third dau. of the late Rev. John Preston, of Flasby Hall.—At Whitworth, W. C. Harland, esq. of Sutton Hall, Yorkshire, to Catharine, only dau. of R. E. D. Shafto, esq. of

Whitworth Park, Durham.—At Dartington, Tho. Boardman, esq. of Totness, to Mary, eldest dau. of the late W. Branford, esq.—At York, the Rev. John Hopkins Bradney, of Hurcot, Somerset, to Mary, third dau. of the late Rev. John Preston, of Flasby Hall.—Chas. Wm. Harland, esq. of Sutton Hall, Yorkshire, to Cath. only dau. of Robert Eden Duncombe Shafto, esq. of Whitworth Park, Durham.—

19. At Bath, W. Kay, esq. of Cottingham, Yorkshire, to Mrs. Brackenbury, dau. of the late E. Cayley, esq. of Whitby.—At St. Mary's, Bryanstone-square, Benj. Manning Vander Gucht, esq. to Mary Lydia, third dau. of John Booth, esq. of Wyndham-place.—20. At St. Paul's, Covent-garden, C. Reynolds, esq. to Eliz. second dau. of J. Plowman, esq. of Covent-garden.—22. At Islington, Hen. Perkins, esq. of Reading, Berks, to Eliza, 2d dau. of Thos. Rich. Read, esq. of Claremont-terrace, Pentonville.—At St. James's, Clerkenwell, John Bashell, esq. to Charlotte, dau. of Peter Bodkin, esq. of Northampton-square.—At Bath, Wm. Rich. Baker Smith, esq. of Castor, co. Northamp. to Miss Martha Pybus.—In London, E. C. Whinyates, esq. Major R. A. to Sarah Eliz. only dau. of the late Sam. Crompton, esq. of Wood End, near Thirsk, Yorkshire.—At Bath, the Rev. Chas. Paul, of White Lackington, Somerset, to Frances Kegan, third dau. of the late John Horne, esq. of St. Vincent's.—At Tunbridge, John Green, esq. R.N. to Caroline, dau. of the late Edw. Golding, esq. of Maiden Erleigh, Berks.—23. At St. George's, Hanover-square, Chas. Malpas, barrister at law, to Isabella, dau. of the late John Powell Smith, esq.—At Brixton, the Rev. James Dean, of Norfolk-st. to Miss Charlotte Crooks, of Denmark-hill, Camberwell.—24. At Cheltenham, A. H. Hinuber, esq. son of Lieut.-Col. Hinuber, to Susanna Eliz. dau. of the late Sir Rupert George, bart.—25. Roger Cocksedge, esq. of Woolpit Hall, Suffolk, to Angelina, relict of the late Nath. Snelling, esq.—At Dover, Francis Harold Duncomb, esq. 52d reg. Light Inf. &

Tilsit conveyed to the new King certain provinces detached from Prussia in various quarters. Frederick was, on the other hand, bound to maintain a body of 20,000 men, to be at the command of Buonaparte for the defence of France. Consequently in 1809, he was compelled to march his troops against Austria; but it was evident that the proclamations which he issued from Frankfort, whither he retired whilst his states were occupied by the Austrians, were dictated by his French connexion.

The King of Saxony was obliged to quit Dresden on the approach of the Russians, in the beginning of 1813; but he was restored by France after the battles of Lutzen and Bautzen; and afterwards his country became the seat of war. Numerous were the disasters by which its utter ruin was threatened. Ultimately, the King of Saxony was conducted to Berlin, while a Russian General commanded in Dresden. In October 1814, the Russian officer delivered up his charge to the Prussians, a transfer supposed to have been long previously arranged. Against this arrangement, Frederick made a most energetic protest, positively refusing his consent or acceptance of any indemnification whatsoever. At length, in February 1815, the Emperors of Russia and Austria, and the King of Prussia, determined that the King of Saxony should relinquish to Prussia a tract of valuable country, containing 164,000 inhabitants, that he should lose his share of Poland; that he should cede tracts of land to Saxe Weimar and to Austria; and that his remaining territory should be reduced to an extent of country, inhabited by only 1,128,000. Soon afterwards, Frederick Augustus united his contingent of troops to the allied armies, and they formed a part of the army of occupation on the frontier of France. His efforts were henceforward sedulously employed in healing the deep and dangerous wounds of his Kingdom. Through the influence of the King of Prussia, he on the 1st of May, 1817, acceded to the Holy Alliance.

His Majesty's successor is his cousin, of the same name, the son of his uncle, Maximilian, and Caroline-Mary-Theresa of Parma. He was born May 18, 1797; he accompanied the Saxon troops to France in 1815, and he was then contracted with a daughter of the Emperor of Austria.

DUC DE LA ROCHEFAUCAULD.

March 28. At Paris, aged 81, François Alexandre Frédéric, Duc de la Rochefaucauld-Liancourt.

This venerable gentleman was still

more illustrious for his patriotism and philanthropy, than from his splendid descent from one of the most ancient families of France. As a member of the National Assembly he was zealous in promoting reform in the administration and finances, and took a conspicuous part in the debates of the memorable 4th of August, when the feudal system was declared to be abolished. After the 10th of August, 1792, he fled to England, whence he proceeded to America, in which country he remained till 1798, travelling through various parts, and collecting information relative to the state of its agriculture and manufactures, and its political and charitable institutions. The result of these travels he afterwards gave to the public, in six volumes. On his return to France he rejected all the overtures made him by Napoleon, and would accept of no other favour than the order of the Legion of Honour. From this period he applied himself wholly to the improvement of his estates, and established cotton manufactories on the plan of those in England. He founded schools for artisans at Compiègne, Chalons, and Angers; and was instrumental in forming the 'Conservatoire des Arts et Metiers,' at Paris. Every institution that had for its object either the relief of the suffering or the reform of the guilty shared his zeal; hospitals and prisons, the asylums of indigent age, or deserted infancy, are alike indebted to him for many useful regulations and improvements. In short, his lessons, his example, his influence, were uniformly employed for the benefit of the public; nor should it be forgotten that it is to him France is indebted for the first introduction of vaccination into that country, an object to which he continued to devote his attention during twenty years of his long and useful life. Besides his *Travels in America*, he published, anonymously, a small but valuable work, *La Statistique du Canton de Creil*, which supplies much important information as to the progress of agriculture, trade, manufactures, and popular education in that part of France where he had fixed his residence.

The duke's funeral took place on the 30th, but his patriotism and his virtues could not shield his remains from insult while being conducted to the grave. A numerous train of peers, deputies, and distinguished individuals of every rank followed, on this mournful occasion the Church of the Assumption, solemnity of the scene was converted into tumult and Some of the pupils from th

Chalons had obtained permission to testify their respect for their benefactor by bearing his coffin to the grave; but a commissary of the police and a military officer insisted upon this ceremony being dispensed with, and recourse was actually had to violence to wrest the coffin from its bearers; the coffin itself was thrown down, and a number of persons seriously injured. At the Barrier of Clichy, an eloquent harangue in honour of the deceased was pronounced by M. C. Dupin, member of the Academy of Sciences. The following day, on the motion of the Duc de Choiseul, the Chamber of Peers ordered that a specific inquiry should be made into the cause of the disturbance.

EARL FERRERS.

May... At Hastings, aged 70, the Right Hon. Sir Robert Shirley, seventh Earl Ferrers and Viscount Tamworth, and thirteenth Baronet of Staunton Harold in Leicestershire, F.S.A.

His Lordship was born September 21, 1756, the eldest son of Robert the late Earl, by Catherine, daughter of Rowland Cotton, of Etwell in Derbyshire, esq. He is said to have received his education in High-street, Marylebone, where his father, then a younger brother, resided on a small fortune. He afterwards went abroad, and lived for some years in foreign countries. His Lordship succeeded his father in his honours in 1787, and was twice married, firstly, March 13, 1778, to Miss Elizabeth Prentiss, by whom he had issue an only son, Robert Sewallis, Viscount Tamworth, who married in 1800, the hon. Sophia-Caroline Curzon, daughter of Lord Scarsdale, but died s. p. l. in 1824 (see vol. xciv. ii.). Having lost his first Countess September 14, 1799, the Earl married on that day fortnight, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Wrightson Murdy, of Markeaton, in Derbyshire, esq. and sister to Francis Mundy, esq. now M.P. for that county. This lady died in February last (see p. 283).

The late Earl never at all interfered in public affairs; but was very expert and attentive to his private concerns. He was his own manager, and in consequence his fortune prospered. When he came to his estates, they were, we believe, very much disarranged. His Lordship soon re-instated them, added considerably to his landed property, and died extremely rich in personals. He had a great taste for building, and had at one time six mansions in different parts of the country. His chief seat in Leicestershire was at Staunton Harold,

the largest and most elegant display of Grecian architecture in that county. It is a light and elegant structure; the chief front after Palladio, and backed by a fine wood, in contrast with a wild heath at a due distance, and a variety of beautiful scenery surrounds it. Another seat at Rakedale in Leicestershire, his Lordship entirely built, about 1785; and at present it is possessed by Mr. Joliffe, in right of his late wife, who was a daughter of Earl Ferrers by his second Lady.

"The family of Shirley," says Mr. Burton, in his MS. additions to the Leicestershire, "is of great antiquity, of an ancient Saxon line long before the conquest, which, if there was no other proof, the very Saxon names used by them about the time of the conquest (as Sewal, Fulcher, Eldred, and the like), would fully testify. Their matches were eminent, as with the heirs of Waldecheife, Braose, Basset, Staunton, Lovet, Devereux, and Ferrars, all families of note." In the library of Staunton, the pedigree of Shirley measures nearly 40 feet, and on it are richly emblazoned the arms and several monuments and portraits of this noble family, with copious abstracts of several of their wills, deeds, &c. Over the porch of the old mansion at Rakedale, (built about 1629, and now a farm-house,) remains a large coat of arms carved in stone, with no less than fifty quarterings. The late Lord Ferrers had a considerable taste for genealogical and heraldic pursuits; and was particularly well-skilled in the history of his own family. This taste led his Lordship to be very assistant to Mr. Nichols, when compiling the account of the Shirley Family in his elaborate "History of Leicestershire." To Earl Ferrers, Mr. Nichols dedicated one of his volumes; and in 1795, in anticipation of his Lordship's assistance, Mr. Nichols thus acknowledges his obligations:—"Earl Ferrers has personally condescended to alleviate my labours, by extracts from the original registers of Bredon Priory, by copies of deeds and seals in his own archives, and by the most copious pedigree I have ever yet seen." Some years afterwards, when Mr. Nichols came to describe the Hundreds of East and West Goscote, he was not disappointed in his expectations of his Lordship's effectual assistance. He cheered his labours by his personal attentions at his different seats in the county of Leicestershire, opened his stores to his researches, and communicated much interesting information, as the reader will be convinced by consulting the third

volume of "Leicestershire," in which will be found very ample pedigrees and much curious matter relative to all the branches of the Shirley family. His Lordship also contributed several engravings of his seats, curious seals in his possession, &c. to the embellishment of the work.

His brother-in-law, Mr. Mundy, and Mr. Smedley, are left his Lordship's executors. The Earl has left a large personal property to a favourite young lady, one of several illegitimate children of his son, the late Viscount Tamworth.

The Earl is succeeded in his titles and estates by his only brother, the Hon. Washington Shirley, now eighth Earl Ferrers.

LORD KIRKCUDBRIGHT.

April 16. At his residence, Raeberry Lodge, Southampton, aged 55, the Right Hon. Sholto Henry Maclellan, eighth Lord Kirkcubright.

His Lordship was born August 15, 1771, the eldest son of John the seventh Lord, by Miss Bannister, of the Isle of Wight. He was formerly in the foot-guards, and married March 28, Miss Cantes, but has left no issue. He was short in stature, and somewhat deformed in person. With some eccentricities, he possessed many good qualities. He is succeeded by his only brother, Camden-Grey, an officer in the guards.

LORD CREMORNE.

March 21. At Dawson Grove, co. Monaghan, aged 38, the Right Hon. Richard Thomas Dawson, second Baron Cremorne.

This nobleman was born August 31, 1728, the eldest son of Richard Dawson, esq. M.P. for the county of Monaghan, by Catherine, fourth daughter of Arthur Graham, of Hockley, co. Armagh, esq. He succeeded his grand-uncle Thomas, in the Barony of Cremorne, March 1, 1813. That personage was first created a Peer in 1770, as Baron Dartrey, and advanced to the Viscounty of Cremorne in 1785. Having no surviving issue, and anticipating the extinction of these titles, he obtained, in 1797, the dignity of Baron Cremorne with remainder to his nephew, Richard Dawson, who dying in 1807, left his son, the Peer now deceased, to inherit it.

Lord Cremorne was married March 10, 1815, to Anne, third daughter of John Whaley, of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, esq. by Anne, eldest daughter of John, first Earl of Clanwilliam (which latter lady died in last April). By Lady Cremorne, who survives her husband, he had issue a son, born in

1815, who died an infant, and another, his successor, born in 1817.

LORD CASTLECOOTE.

Lately. At Paris, the Right Hon. Sir Eyre Coote, third Baron Castlecoote, co. Roscommon, and tenth Baronet of Castle Cuffe, in the Queen's County.

His Lordship was the third but only surviving son of Charles-Henry, the second Lord (who succeeded to the title by a special remainder on the death of his kinsman the Earl of Mountbath), by Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. and coh. of the Rev. Hen. Tilson, D.D. He married, in July 1822, Barbara, second dau. of Sir Joshua Colles Meredith, of Madareen, co. Kilkenny, bart. but has left no issue. He succeeded his father Jan. 22, 1823. He has left no successor to his titles, but is succeeded in his estates by Eyre Coote, esq.

LT.-COL. J. B. WEMYSS.

May 13. At his seat, Wemyss Hall, Fifeshire, Lieut.-Colonel James Balfour.

This officer purchased an Ensigny in the 65th foot, in March 1776; and in September following, was transferred with the additional company to the 31st regiment. In Oct. 1779, he purchased a Lieutenantcy in the 87th regiment, and immediately embarked for the West Indies; he was appointed Capt.-Lieutenant in that regiment, Feb. 2, 1780, and Captain of a company in Sept. following, for his services as an engineer in fortifying a naval post at St. Lucia, under Lord Rodney. He continued to serve in the West Indies and in North America till the peace of 1783; and while on those stations, was in three general engagements on board Lord Rodney's fleet (where the regiment was serving on marine duty): he was also at the attack made on St. Lucia, and on several other services during that war. He was reduced with the regiment in 1783, and while on half-pay, visited most of the armies then in the field on the continent, being anxious to gain knowledge in his profession; and particularly offered his services as a volunteer to the Prince of Orange in the Dutch revolution in 1787, and at his own expence proposed to reform a regiment of the Scots brigade (disbanded by the patriots), but was refused permission by the then British minister in that quarter. He purchased into the 11th foot in 1789, and served with it at Gibraltar till its return to England in 1792. He again embarked with the grenadier company, of which he was captain, on board Hood's fleet for the Mediterranean.

plied his patrons with compositions upon every subject, it has been the theme of regret amongst his friends, that he was not more careful of his reputation. Had he pursued the course of art steadily, he might have become one of the greatest historical painters of the age. His style, which was purely his own, was most original. He drew a bold outline with the reed-pen, in a tint composed of vermilion and Indian-ink, washed in the general effect in *chiaro scuro*, and tinted the whole with the proper colours. This manner, though slight, in many instances was most effective: and it is known, on indubitable authority, that Sir Joshua Reynolds and Mr. West have each declared, that some of his drawings would have done honour to Rubens, or any of the greatest masters of design of the old schools.

For many years, for he was too idle to seek new employment, his kind friend, and, it may justly be added, his best adviser, Mr. Ackermann, supplied him with ample subjects for the exercise of his talent. The many works which his pencil illustrated, are existing evidence of this. Many suggestions for plates for new editions of those popular volumes, "The Travels of Dr. Syntax," "The Dance of Death," "The Dance of Life," and other well-known productions of the versatile pen of the late ingenious Mr. Coombe, will remain the mementos of his graphic humour.

It should be repeated, that his reputation has not been justly appreciated. In a vast collection of his drawings in the possession of Mr. Ackermann, and which have often been seen with admiration and delight by the many professional artists and amateurs who frequented Mr. Ackermann's conversazioni, at his library at the old house in the Strand, it cannot be forgotten that some are inimitable. No artist of the past or present school, perhaps, ever expressed so much as Rowlandson with so little effort, or with so evident an appearance of the absence of labour.

His remains were followed to the grave by the two friends of his youth, Mr. Bannister and Mr. Angelo sen., and by his constant friend and liberal employer, Mr. Ackermann.

MR. CHARLES DIGNUM.

March 29. At his house in Gloucester-st. of inflammation in the lungs, aged 62, Mr. Charles Dignum.

This popular singer was born at Rotherhithe, where and subsequently in Wild-st. Lincoln's Inn Fields, his father was a respectable master-tailor. To that business young Dignum was at first de-

voted; and, his parents being of the Roman Catholic church, he sung in the choir when a boy, at the Sardinian Ambassador's chapel. At that time his voice was admired by the frequenters of the chapel for its melody and power; so much so, that Mr. Samuel Webbe, a gentleman well known in the musical world, remarked his talents, and gave him instruction. The youth, however, though he had a soul above a button, entertained no idea of adopting music as a profession; he wished rather to dedicate himself to the service of religion, and importuned his father to send him to the college at Douay, to complete his education, and fit him for taking holy orders. This plan was relinquished, in consequence of the pecuniary embarrassments of his father; and Charles Dignum was placed on trial under the care of a carver and gilder, named Egglestone; who was at the head of that branch in the great establishment of Messrs. Seddon in Aldersgate-street. He remained nine months in this situation, and was on the point of being regularly articulated, when a quarrel between his father and Egglestone dissolved the connection. Chance now operated in his favour; whilst doubting what occupation he should follow, he was introduced to the celebrated Mr. Linley, who perceived his talents, and gave him flattering hopes of becoming an acquisition to the stage. Dignum, in consequence, articulated himself to Linley for seven years.

Linley bestowed the most indefatigable attentions on his pupil, and would not permit him to sing in public till his judgment was sufficiently matured. It was in 1784, that Charles Dignum made his *début* in the character of Young Meadows, in the comic opera of *Love in a Village*. His figure was rather unfavourable for the part, but his voice was so clear and full-toned, and his manner of singing so judicious, that he was received with great applause, and his success was such as to give the opera a run of several nights. He next appeared in *Cydon*, and again experienced the most flattering approbation. On the removal of the elder Bannister to the *Royalty Theatre*, Dignum succeeded to a caste of parts more suited to his person and his voice, which was a fine tenor. Amongst other characters those of Hawthorn and Giles particularly suited him; indeed he was thought superior in them to any actor that had appeared since the days of Beard, their original representative. His histrionic talents were, however, but small; yet, from his vocal powers, he for many years held a respectable situation at the Theatre. At

Vauxhall, at concerts, and at public dinners, he was also exceedingly popular. Of his wit, and conversational talents, many highly amusing anecdotes might be told.

Dignum, with many ludicrous eccentricities, was an amiable, good-natured, jolly fellow. He married, many years ago, Miss Rennett, the daughter of an attorney, with whom he received a considerable accession of fortune. After her death, so greatly did her loss prey upon his mind, that for some time he was in a state of mental derangement. Another family misfortune proved, for a time, very severe. A married daughter, who lived in Canonbury lane, Islington, had her infant son carried off in an extraordinary manner by a Mr. Rennett, a relation by her mother's side. The child was ultimately recovered; and Rennett was apprehended, tried, convicted, and transported for the offence (see our volume LXXIX. i. p. 386, 573).

Dignum had long retired from the stage, in easy circumstances. He was the composer of several pleasing ballads; and he published, by subscription, a collection of popular vocal music.

ROBERT JACKSON, M.D.

April 6. At Thursby, near Carlisle, aged 76, Robert Jackson, M.D., Inspector of Military Hospitals, and for many years Chief of the Medical department of the Army in the West Indies.

This gentleman went to Jamaica in 1774, and there he practised cold affusion in fever, with success, long before that method was adopted by Dr. Currie. In 1778, we find Dr. Jackson serving in the British army in America, as regimental surgeon, and on the termination of that war he settled at Stockton-upon-Tees; but when the contest with France broke out in 1793, he was appointed to the third regiment of foot, as the only road by which he could arrive at the office of army physician. He was on the continent in the first French war, and in 1796 was employed at St. Domingo, and afterwards with the Russian auxiliary army in 1799; and after several years retirement, he came voluntarily forward and took the charge of the department in the Windward and Leeward Islands command, where his services and exertions justly obtained him the highest applause from the government at home. In his various reforms in the practice of hospitals, and in his improved method in treating the Yellow Fever in the West Indies, now generally adopted, he encountered great difficulties, and made many enemies, and but for the powerful influence of

the late lamented Commander-in-Chief, he would never have effected them. Government considered his services in the West Indies had such strong claims upon them, that they, in addition to his half-pay as Inspector of Hospitals, for many years allowed him 200*l.* per annum, in consideration of his age and services.

His various publications at once evince the scholar and the gentleman; displaying deep reflection and originality of thought, and justly place him, as a medical writer, in the first class. They were as follow: On the fevers of Jamaica, with observations on the intermittents of America, and an appendix containing hints on the means of preserving the health of soldiers in hot climates, 179b, 8vo. An outline of the history and cure of Fever endemic and contagious; more particularly the contagious fever of gaols, ships, and hospitals; with an explanation of the principles of military discipline and economy, and a scheme of medical arrangement for armies, 1798, 8vo. Remarks on the Constitution of the Medical Department of the British Army, 1803, 8vo. A systematic view of the discipline, formation, and economy of Armies, 1804, 4to (reviewed in vol. LXXIV. 758). A Letter to the editor of the *Edinburgh Review*, 1804, 8vo. A system of arrangement and discipline for the Medical Department of Armies, 1805, 8vo. An exposition of the practice of affusing cold water on the body as a cure for Fever, 1808, 8vo. A Letter to the Commissioners of Military Enquiry, explaining the true constitution of a Medical Staff, 1808, 8vo. A Second Letter to the Commissioners of Military Enquiry, containing a refutation of some statements made by Mr. Keate, 1808, 8vo. A Letter to Mr. Keate, Surgeon-general to the Forces, 1808, 8vo. A Letter to Sir David Dundas, commander-in-chief of the Forces, 1809, 8vo.

If superior talent unremittingly devoted, for the greater part of half a century, to relieve the miseries of suffering humanity, can entitle a man to the gratitude of his countrymen, no man deserved it more than Dr. Jackson.

LIEUT. WM. JOHN SNOW, R. N.

Lately. At the Semaphore on Putney Heath, aged 38, Lieut. William John Snow, R. N.

This brave officer was the son of Captain William Snow, a very old Commander in the Royal Navy, by Sarah, daughter of ——— Ewebanks, esq. formerly a banker at Hull. He was born at London in 1782, and in 1797 was admitted

into Christ's Hospital; he left that establishment in 1804 (then in the sixteenth year of his age) to enter as a midshipman on board the *San Nicholas* prison-ship, at that time commanded by his father. His stay in that vessel was but short, as in a few months he went on more active duty, and was employed successively during the most eventful periods of the Naval war, in *l'Achille*, the *Egeria*, *Forward*, *Ruby*, *Guerriere*, *Poictiers*, *Frolic*, *Dolphin*, and *Manly*.

In *l'Achille*, when in his seventeenth year, he was engaged in the battle of *Trafalgar*, and received a bad compound fracture of the left arm, and a slight wound on the right knee; for which wounds he received a smart ticket and gratuity. In the *Egeria*, still a young man, in some boat-work with a privateer, he received a cutlass wound on the right knee. In an attempt to save a Danish vessel, in which he was prize-master, from recapture, he received two other wounds; and afterwards, when a prisoner in an enemy's ship, on his way from one prison depot to another in the Baltic, he led on successfully a rescue under a most extraordinary disproportion of numbers and physical strength, and brought the whole party to England. On this occasion he received a wound on the back of his hand, leaving a large scar. The ship, under all circumstances, was given up by Government, but he recovered his liberty, and established, by the transaction, a character for the most determined bravery.

In the other ships of war enumerated, he saw much service. In six months alone, on board the *Guerriere*, as appears by a particular register of names and dates, he bore his part in capturing, recapturing, or destroying sixteen vessels; among them the American sloop of war the *Nautilus*; and between October 1812 and February 1813, while serving on board the *Poictiers*, he also bore his part in capturing, recapturing, or destroying twenty-three vessels, among which was the American sloop of war the *Wasp*.

On board the *Guerriere*, in the action with the American frigate the *Constitution*, he received his fatal wound, which, by depressing the breast-bone obliquely on the right side, together with the ends of four of his ribs, preternaturally contracted the cavity of the chest, and rendered him liable, on any increased determination of blood to the lungs from cold, or other cause of excitement, to a recurrence of inflammation. Captain Dacres, in his public dispatch to the Lords of the Admiralty after the action, speaking of this officer, says, "I must recom-

mend Mr. Snow, Master's Mate, who commanded the foremost main-deck guns in the absence of Lieut. Pulman, and the whole of them, after the fall of Lieut. Ready, to your protection, he having received a severe contusion from a splinter." This recommendation was appreciated by their Lordships, in his eventual promotion to his late rank.

Although often "the torrent roared and he did buffet it," no ordeal of his strength was more severe than that connected with his services while belonging to the *Egeria*, in the Baltic and North Seas,—three times wounded within a short period,—in prison, and out of prison, bringing his very prison-ship home, with him, he returned to the *Egeria* only to be cast away, in February 1810, in another Danish prize, on the coast of Norway. Dismantled, and water-logged for five days, the ship was at last stranded near Scarborough, and he was with the greatest difficulty saved from the wreck by some fishermen of that place, when his extremities had become severely frostbitten; but with a chest naturally strong, his lungs remained as good as his heart was stout; nor was it until after a period of nearly three years from this time, and at the very close of the *Guerriere's* action, that from being struck across the chest by a splinter, and laid senseless on the deck, he ever wanted "large breath in times most needful."

With very few intervals of health, this unfortunate officer had been living with his family, for several years, at Putney, in Wiltshire, on his half-pay, when the Lords of the Admiralty, in consideration of his wounds and services, most kindly appointed him to the Semaphore on Putney Heath, from which appointment he vainly anticipated increased comforts for his wife and children, and happiness for himself; but, emaciated and worn down by the frequent returns of hemorrhage, pain, and suppuration, the fatigues, expences, and anxieties attendant on a journey for which he was so ill prepared, only led to increased disease; and on the eleventh night after his arrival, he died, leaving his widow and children altogether among strangers, penniless, and without any relative competent to give that aid which some noble and other kind neighbours were prompt in affording. On an examination of his body after his death as to the particular state of his chest, there were found the scars of seven distinct wounds, fully confirming his own modest recital of his various services a few days before he died.

He was buried in the church-yard of

Putney, on the 4th of May, by the ready hand of public sympathy. The calamities of his family were many, for nought had he to bequeath, "Save his *scarred* body to the ground," and to his children, a medal, commemorative of his 'Companionship in battle' with the heroic Nelson, on one of England's proudest days. His eldest child, a fine boy in his tenth year, already a sailor in spirit and intelligence, has been favoured with a presentation to the Royal Naval School at Greenwich, while the widow and the three younger children have been supplied by a committee of some gentlemen at Putney, who undertook to superintend a subscription in their behalf, with the means of removing from the Semaphore to the Island of Jersey, where they have relatives of respectability, although not of opulence; and also with the means of furnishing a cottage, and of support, until the pension allowed to the widow of a Naval Lieutenant becomes payable—still leaving in the banker's hands a little fund, which, together with any further donations that may be kindly added to it, will be allotted hereafter, under the discretion of the committee, as an outfit for the children of this unfortunate officer, and to assist them in becoming useful members of society. Their father lived for his country, and died from wounds received in his country's cause! May those who live not altogether for themselves,

"The arm of charity extend
To aid the helpless child of woe!"

REV. THOS. THIRLWALL.

March 17. At Bower's Gifford rectory, Essex, the Rev. Thomas Thirlwall, M.A. Rector of that parish, and a Justice of the Peace for the county.

This gentleman was son of the Rev. Thomas Thirlwall, Vicar of Cottingham, near Hull, who died in 1808. He was, as his father had been, a student of Brasenose College, Oxford, where he took the degree of M.A. in 1786. After entering into holy orders, he obtained the curacy of Trinity Church in the Minories; and afterwards the curacy and lectureship of Stepney. On the 19th of June 1792, he married Mrs. Connop of Mile-end, the widow of an apothecary, with a good fortune, by whom he had several children. He was formerly a very active man in public life, and distinguished himself as a speaker at the East India House, the Middlesex elections, and other occasions. He was also for some years a Magistrate for Middlesex.

He published, in 1795, "The alarm-

ing situation of the Times, a Fast Sermon, preached at Stepney," (reviewed in vol. LXV. p. 678); in 1798, "The Dawn of National Prosperity, a Sermon;" in 1802, another, entitled, "The Instability of Human Power and the Insufficiency of Human Means;" and in the following year, a fourth, "The Child Jesus a pattern of Early Piety;" all in 4to. In 1803 he published, in 12mo, an excellent "Diatessaron, seu integra Historia Domini nostri Jesu Christi, Latine, ex Quatuor Evangelis," (see vol. LXXIII. 253). This was intended for the use of schools, and an English translation was printed in the same year. There was a second edition in 1815. In 1804 he published in 8vo, "A solemn Protest against the Revival of Scenic Exhibitions and Interludes at the Royalty Theatre." A second edition of this pamphlet is reviewed in vol. LXXIV. 251. In the same year he also issued "A candid and dispassionate Address to Sir Francis Burdett." In 1808 he printed a Funeral Sermon preached at Stratford Bow, on the death of the Rev. Wm. Jas. French, Rector of Vange in Essex, Chaplain to the Trinity House, and Lecturer of Bow. (see vol. LXXVIII. 1614). At that time Mr. Thirlwall was Minister of Tavistock Chapel, Lecturer of Stepney, and Chaplain to Dr. Percy, the Bishop of Dromore. It was probably about the same time that Mr. Thirlwall was favoured with the Bishop's assistance in preparing an edition of Bp. Jeremy Taylor's Works, as mentioned in Nichols's Literary Anecdotes, vol. ix. p. 634, but which was afterwards abandoned. In 1809 he published some specimens of the early genius of his second son, under the title of "Primitiæ; or Essays and Poems on various subjects, religious, moral, and entertaining. By Connop Thirlwall, eleven years of age. Dedicated by permission to the Lord Bishop of Dromore." (reviewed in vol. LXXIX. p. 834). In 1810 he edited "The Theological Works of Sir Matthew Hale, with a Life of the Author," 2 vols. 8vo.

In 1814 Mr. Thirlwall was presented to the Rectory of Bower's Gifford, by John Curtis, esq. In 1817 he was brought before the notice of the public by producing "A Vindication of the Magistrates acting in and for the Tower Division, from the charges contained in a printed work, entitled, 'The Report of the Committee on the State of the Police of the Metropolis; together with the minutes of evidence taken before a Committee of the House of Commons.'" This pamphlet, which was reviewed in LXXXVII. i. 337, was considered a breach

of privilege by the Police Committee, and being complained of as such by the Chairman, Mr. Thirlwall was obliged to make his apology before the House. (*Vide ibid.* pp. 445, 545.)

Mr. Thirlwall also contributed many articles to the *Orthodox Churchman's Magazine*. Mr. Thirlwall's eldest son, Thomas Wiggzell, is Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and his second, Connop, is Fellow of Trinity, in the same University.

BAYES COTTON, ESQ.

June 14. At his house at Kenilworth, aged 70, Bayes Cotton, esq.

He was formerly a solicitor of eminence in Old Bethlem, now Liverpool-street; and had retired upwards of twenty years. He has left an affectionate widow and eleven children to deplore his loss! For he was an amiable husband and parent, of a Christian and conscientious spirit, of mild and forbearing temper; conciliatory to all, and liberal in his estimation of mankind. His cheerful and thankful disposition was manifested in the urbanity of his customary habits and deportment, and in the hospitality of his house and table. In theology he was well read, and deeply master of its important truths; and although a dissenter from the Established Church, yet no man's differences of opinion were ever known to shake the honest warmth of his friendship, or to lessen his esteem: he may be said to have been a Christian in faith, in will, and in deed. In politics he was a Whig of the old school, but not the slave of any party; attached to the Constitution of his Country, which he venerated, and in the principles of which he was deeply conversant. He was the intimate of the late Rev. Dr. S. Parr, Rev. Dr. Rees, &c. &c. His whole life was devoted to good; the poor knew him well as their friend, the more fortunate loved his cheerful manners, and cherished his intercourse. And his family, who best knew how to value them, embraced and cherished his kind affections.

MR. WILLIAM MAXWELL.

May 13. Aged 77, Mr. William Maxwell, late Master Rigger of Sheerness Dock Yard.

Bred to the sea in his earliest years, his services can be traced for nearly fifty years, thirty-eight of which he warranted as a Boatswain, and 25 years he sailed under a pendant. He had the honour to serve under 9 Admirals, and more particularly under Lord Exmouth at the

GENL. MAG. June, 1827.

memorable battle off Algiers. The wound which he then received, and his gallant behaviour at that time, has been honourably recorded. He was also in several engagements from the time of Rodney, at which period his conduct was distinctly marked, for he served under 37 different Captains, many of whom were the most eminent and distinguished in the service, and he parted from them all with signal marks of respect, and from many with feelings of the most affectionate regard. As an instance of such regard, the late Admiral Thompson, at their separation, after paying a handsome tribute to the zeal and ability he had displayed in the right discharge of his duties, presented him with a silver coffee-pot and stand, as a memorial of his friendship. His numerous certificates bear full testimony to the value of his services, to his indefatigable and ardent zeal, in the fearless and faithful discharge of his important duties, and duties which in his station have been seldom equalled.

Among the ships in which he sailed, may be selected the *Princessa*, *Enterprise*, *Victorious*, *Vengeance*, *Mars*, *Dragon*, *Royal George*, and the *Queen Charlotte*; and among the Captains may be selected—Capt. Rodney, Sir Thos. Rich, Capt. Russell, Sir John Jervis, Captains Bouchier, Briggs, Singleton, and Sir Griffith Colpoys.

His public character was not only eminent and praiseworthy, but his private and domestic conduct was in exact proportion; tender, amiable, and indulgent; in all the scenes of domestic life, meek, pious, and unobtrusive as a lamb; but in public duty, bold, persevering, and courageous as a lion.

The immediate cause of his death arose from a cold; which he caught in the care of the Dutch ship in distress off the *Nore*, which happened about two months since, and through his great anxiety and zeal upon that occasion. His health had previously continued remarkably good, and his duty was performed with an energy more like that of a youth than of an aged and worn-out veteran. The situation he filled often required peculiar efforts of a dangerous kind, from the state of our coast during the period of winter, and no one was ever more ready to assist the stranger in his peril and distress.—On the Saturday following he was interred in Minster Church followed by some of the principal officers of the Dock Yard, who testified the warmest and most affectionate regard to his memory; and on the Sunday morning the Chaplain of the Dock Chapel, the Rev. Mr. Kirby,

of the present Earl, of three other sons, and six daughters. The Earl, her husband, lived to the age of 82, and died in 1819 (see vol. LXXXIX. i. 591).

June 5. At North End, Hampstead, Capt. Percy Earl, of the E. I. ship *Aurora*.

June 6. In Bread-street, aged 87, Geo. Bainbridge, esq.

June 7. In Mansfield-st. aged nearly 48, the Most Hon. Susan-Hussey, Marchioness of Waterford. Her Ladyship was born June 15, 1784, the only dau. and heiress of George second Earl of Tyrconnel, by Sarah youngest dau. of John Hussey, Lord Delaval. Her father died April 15, 1805, when, his only son having died young, the title devolved on his nephew, the brother of the present Earl. Lady Susan Carpenter was married Aug. 29 following, to Henry 2d and late Marquess of Waterford, by whom she had the present Marquess and six other children. Death has been severe upon the family, for since her noble husband's death in last July (see vol. xcvi. ii. 86), she had lost two daughters, one in August, and one in April this year.

June 8. In Cadogan-place, aged 61, Lady Selina-Letitia Bathurst, sister to Earl Bathurst, K. G.

In Russell-sq. aged 57, Wm. Campbell, esq. Comptroller of the Legacy Duty New Department, and Chairman of the Board of Stamps in Ireland.

At Blackheath, while visiting Mr. Birch, surgeon, Sarah, wife of Chas. Roberts, esq. of Notley Lodge, near Braintree, and formerly of Swaffham.

June 10. In Park-lane, aged 55, her Grace, Charlotte, Duchess of Somerset, sister to the Duke of Hamilton and to the Countess of Dunmore. She was born April 6, 1772, the second dau. of Archibald late and ninth Duke of Hamilton, by Lady Harriet Stewart, dau. of Alexander seventh Earl of Galloway; and was consequently by her father first cousin to the Marquess of Donegal, to the late Lord Spencer Chichester, and to the late Countess of Derby; and by her mother to the Duchesses of Beaufort and Marlborough, to the Marquess of Stafford, the Earls of Galloway, Aboyne, and Dunmore, the Countess of Harrowby, the late Countess of St. Germans, Lady Spencer Chichester, Viscount Granville, and Lord Crofton. Her Grace was married to Edward Adolphus, present and eleventh Duke of Somerset, June 24, 1800; and had issue, Edward-Adolphus Lord Seymour, one other son, and five daughters. Her natural strength of mind never forsook her during her long protracted and painful illness.

At Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, Francis Edge Barker, esq. of Chester.

In North-crescent, Bedford-sq. aged 87, Clementina, relict of John Delane, esq. of the Customs.

June 11. In Stratford-place, aged 21, Diana-Gertrude, only child of Sir Griffin

Wilson, of Woodburn House; Bucks, Master in Chancery.

At Westbourn-green, Cath. wife of John Mynn, esq.

June 12. In Surrey-street, Strand, aged 62, John Yates, esq. upwards of 40 years Deputy Philaster of the Court of King's Bench.

At Hampstead, Abraham Pell, esq.

June 13. At Bow, aged 67, Capt. Richard Vaughan.

At Finsbury-place, aged 77, Mrs. Jane Grisewood.

June 14. After a long confinement, occasioned by a fall from his horse, Thomas Maude, esq. banker, of Great George-street.

BERKS.—May 26. Aged 75, John Neale, esq. of Winkfield, Berks.

BUCKS.—May 30. At Wycombe, aged 74, Andrews Edward Biddle, esq. of the firm of Biddle and Wheeler, Bankers.

Lately. At Newport Pagnell, aged 58, C. Hardy, esq.

June 9. At Aylesbury, aged 90, Mr. Saxby.

CAMBRIDGE.—May 16. In his 20th year, Humphrey Thelwall Jones, esq. Fellow Commoner of Christ's College.

CHESHIRE.—Lately. At Runcorn, aged 10, Robert-Blagrove, eldest son of Capt. Bradshaw, R.N. M. P. and grandson of R. H. Bradshaw, esq. M. P. of Worsley Hall.

CORNWALL.—At Carines, John Funn, eldest son of R. Hosken, esq.

DERBYSHIRE.—May 21. Aged 31, Edm. Worthington Livesey, esq. of the Breck.

DEVON.—May 22. At Plymouth, Capt. Rich. John Lewin, R.N. of Cavendish-st.

May 31. At Sidmouth, Henry Martin, esq. late of Ashfield Lodge, near Bury.

At Tiverton, Margaret, relict of Rob. Hunter, esq. an eminent merchant of Bristol.

Lately. At Exeter, Mary, widow of Rev. G. Brian.

At Radstock, Mr. N. Gandell, land-surveyor, agent to Earl Waldegrave.

DORSET.—May 18. In Cranbourne, the relict of Rev. Wm. Storey.

May 20. At Dorchester, aged 38, Lieut. Bennett.

May 25. At Beaminster, aged 67, John Bangor Russell, esq. an eminent solicitor. This gentleman afforded the Editors of the Second Edition of Hutchins's "History of Dorsetshire" much valuable assistance; his profession of the law leading him into an intimate acquaintance with the property and other circumstances of his neighbourhood, and of the County of Dorset at large. Mr. Russell was also a highly-esteemed Correspondent on antiquarian subjects to this Miscellany.

ESSEX.—May 29. At Manningtree, aged 53, Geo. Rogers, M. D.

June 1. Aged 78, John Wolfe, esq. of

Wood Hall, many years one of the Chairmen of the Quarter Sessions for the County.

June 2. At Leyton, aged 43, John Francis Duxat, esq. of Clare, Hants.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—May 11. On Marlborough-hill, Bristol, aged 70, the wife of T. Powell, esq.

May 20. At Nailsworth, Amy, eldest dau. of Rich. Matthews, esq. of East Kennet, Wilts.

May 25. Suddenly, at his sister Mrs. Wintle's, on Kingsdown, Berkeley Concklin, esq.

Margaret, wife of Rich. Sandys, esq. of Slade-lodge, near Stroud.

May 26. At Bristol, Capt. James Veysey, of the Pitt schooner, who returned but the preceding day from a long and fatiguing voyage to the coast of Africa.

Latelly. At Cheltenham, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Conyngham.

June 3. Eliza, youngest dau. of John Sayce, esq. of Durdham-Down.

June 10. In Park-row, Bristol, aged 84, Ralph Mountague, esq. formerly an eminent West-India merchant.

HANTS.—May 21. Chas. Wm. Michel, esq. of Notherwood, near Lyndhurst, for many years an active Magistrate of the county.

Latelly. At Sutton Scotney, Sarah, wife of J. Wickham, esq.

At Kingston, Portsea, Capt. G. S. Connally, late of the West India reg.

HERTS.—June 19. At Gadesbridge, aged 58, Ann, lady of Sir Astley Cooper, bart. She was dau. of Thomas Cock, esq. merchant, of London, and was married Dec. 12, 1791, but had no children.

Latelly. At Bishop's Stortford, Mrs. Elizabeth Jones, tallow-chandler. This liberal benefactress has left by her will 1,000*l.* to the parish, in the following benevolent manner:—The interest of 500*l.* towards the repairs of the church; 250*l.* towards the National School; and the interest of 250*l.* to be distributed annually in coals to the poor.

KENT.—May 25. At Tunbridge Wells, aged 70, the Right Hon. Frances dowager Lady Lisimore, sister to the late Countess of Shannon (who died in January this year, see p. 285), aunt to the Countess Grey and Lord Ponsonby of Imokilly, and cousin to the late Catherine Duchess of St. Alban's (grandmother of the present Duke), the late Marquis of Drogheda, the late Marchioness of Antrim, the Earl of Besborough, the late Countess Fitzwilliam, the Countess of Westmeath, and the late Viscount Mountmorres. Her Ladyship was born Feb. 18, 1757, the second dau. of the Right Hon. John Ponsonby, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, by Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, second dau. of William, third Duke of Devonshire, K.G. She married Cornelius, first and late Lord Lisimore,

Dec. 13, 1774; and had issue the present Viscount, Major-Gen. Sir Robert-Wm. O'Callaghan, K.C.B. one other son, and three daughters, the eldest of whom is the widow of her second cousin Wm. Cavendish, esq. M.P. for Derby, who was killed by a fall from his horse in 1812.

KENT.—May 15. Aged 86, John Allen, esq. of Hazles, in the parish of Northfleet.

June 4. Suddenly, at Waltham Vicarage, aged 21, Eliz. Cæcilia, dau. of E. S. Clarke, D.D.

June 5. At Lewisham, aged 73, Melmoth Guy, esq.

June 9. At Rowling Hall, his recently erected mansion, at Goodnestone next Wingham, James Heritage, esq. eldest son of the late Mr. Stephen Heritage, whose death was recorded in our Obituary for April 1797. He will be long remembered for his kindness, benevolence, and old English hospitality and general usefulness. He has left a widow and eight daughters.

June 12. At Chatham, aged 76, R. Newham, esq. late of Basinghall-street.

June 18. At Greenwich, in his 80th year, Mr. H. Harford.

LEICESTERSHIRE.—May 25. Aged 68, Mr. George Greenway, of Burbage.

June 5. Aged 75, Wm. Wartnaby, esq. of Kirby House.

June 6. At Leicester, aged 85, N. Cooper, esq.

June 9. At Loughborough, highly respected, Mr. Wellings, solicitor.

MIDDLESEX.—May 22. At Gunnersbury Park, Ealing, aged 69, Major Alex. Morison, E.I.C.

NORFOLK.—May 26. At Boyland Hall, aged 6, Henrietta Maria, second dau. of the Hon. Capt. Fred. Paul Irby, R.N. by his second wife Frances, second dau. of Ichabod Wright, of Mapperley Hall, esq.

OXFORD.—May 29.—At Osleworth Rectory, Fanny, 3d dau. of Rev. Joseph Mayo.

May 29. Aged 15 months, Francis, youngest son of Dr. Smith, Dean of Christ Church.

June 10. At Coombe Lodge, Oxon, aged 72, Samuel Gardiner, esq.

Latelly. Aged 14, John, eldest son of Rev. John Hill, Vice-Principal of St. Edmund Hall.

SALOP.—June 8. Aged 58, the relict of Mr. J. Tyler. She discharged the duties of Matron of the House of Industry at Madely during 30 years.

Latelly. At Bridgenorth, Sherrington Sparkes, esq.

SOMERSET.—May 21. At Frome, the eldest dau. of late Mr. A. Crocker.

May 31. At Bath, Laura Clement, dau. of Col. Courtenay.

June 3. At Middle Hill Spa, near Bath, aged 20, Thos. Alex. eldest son of the late James Watt, esq. of Fairfield House, near Warrington.

STAFFORDSHIRE.—*May 6.* Charlotte-Esther, 2d dau. of T. Lister, esq. of Armistage Park, cousin to Lord Ribblesdale and sister to Lady R.

Lately. The wife of B. Higgs, esq. of Tettenhall, sister to Mr. B. Shaw, of Bath.

SURREY.—*May 11.* At Chesilden, Charles, 2d son of the Rev. J. Dyke, rector of Burbach, in Leicestershire.

May 17. At Chertsey, aged 88, the widow of John Gaff, esq. late of Whitefield, Cumberland.

May 17. At Croydon, aged 74, Sarah; relict of John Williamson.

June 7. At Epsom, aged 72, Samuel Knipe, esq.

June 8. At Reigate, aged 78, Mrs. Holroyd.

SUSSEX.—*May 22.* Eliza, eldest dau. of Mr. Geo. Olliver, Angmering Park, Sussex, late of Folke, Dorsetshire.

May 23. At Brighton, Mary, wife of Rob. Clarke, esq. of Kilburn, Middlesex.

WILTS.—*May 25.* At Melksham, the wife of Rev. Wyat Cottle, Vicar of Cholesey, Berks.

June 7. At Farley, the wife of Rev. C. F. Watkins.

June 8. Fanny, 2d dau. of Rev. R. Elliott, of Devizes.

June 10. Aged 74, Jas. Swayne, esq. of Wilton, who for many years, and up to the year 1824, filled the office of Clerk of the Peace of the county.

WORCESTERSHIRE.—*May 21.* At Worcester, aged 32, Anne, widow of Lieut. Broome, R.N.

YORKSHIRE.—*May 25.* In Monkgate, York, aged 70, Matthew Bottrill, esq.

May 28. Hannah, wife of Tho. Kirby, esq. merchant, of Leeds.

May 30. Aged 63, Mr. T. Richardson, of York, brother of the late Toft Richardson, esq. of Riccall Hall.

Lately. At Sawley Hall, Conyers Norton, esq.

WALES.—*May 18.* In her 70th year, Mary-Anne, wife of James Lumsden Shreff, esq. of Stradmore, Cardiganshire.

June 8. At Neath, Glam. aged 85, the widow of Nath. Miers, esq.

Lately. At Swansea, the widow of J. Wilkins, esq. of Maesderwen, Brecon.

At Nantyglo, Monm. Maria, wife of Joseph Bailey, esq.

SCOTLAND.—*May 9.* At Edinburgh, the widow of Edw. Selby, esq. of Earle, Northumberland.

June 4. At Elgin, John Robertson, esq. last surviving son of Wm. R. esq. of Archenroath.

IRELAND.—*May 29.* At Enniskillen, Assistant Surgeon I. J. Fawcett, 62d reg. only surviving son of the late Rev. John Fawcett, D.D. of Queen's Coll. Oxf.

Lately. Aged 82, Susan, wife of Dr. Butson, Bp. of Clonfert.

BILL OF MORTALITY, from May 23, to June 19, 1827.

Christened.		Buried.		Between				
Males - 949	} 1801	Males - 706	} 1381		2 and 5	119	50 and 60	137
Females - 852		Females - 675			5 and 10	52	60 and 70	114
Whereof have died under two years old		426			10 and 20	53	70 and 80	89
		20 and 30	108	80 and 90	41			
		30 and 40	122	90 and 100	3			
		40 and 50	126	100	1			
Salt 5s. per bushel; 1½d. per pound.								

Salt 5s. per bushel; 1½d. per pound.

AGGREGATE AVERAGE of BRITISH CORN which governs Importation, from the Returns ending June 15.

Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Beans.	Peas.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
68 2	41 6	27 11	45 0	50 0	46 3

PRICE OF HAY AND STRAW.

St. James's, Hay 6l. 10s. Straw 2l. 6s. Od. Clover 7l. 0s.—Whitechapel, Hay 5l. 16s. Straw 2l. 0s. Clover 7l. 7s.—Smithfield, Hay 6l. 0s. Straw 2l. 2s. Clover 7l. 0s.

SMITHFIELD, June 25. To sink the Offal—per stone of 8lbs.

Beef.....	4s. Od. to 5s. 4d.	Lamb.....	5s. Od. to 6s. Od.
Mutton.....	3s. 8d. to 5s. 2d.	Head of Cattle at Market June 25:	
Veal.....	4s. 6d. to 5s. 8d.	Beasts.....	1948
Pork.....	4s. Od. to 5s. 4d.	Calves.....	222
		Sheep and Lambs.....	24,380
		Pigs.....	171

COAL MARKET, June 27, 28s. 6d. to 35s. 6d.

TALLOW, per Cwt. Town Tallow 45s. Od. Yellow Russia 40s. Od.

SOAP, Yellow 76s. Mottled 82s. Od. Curd 86s.—CANDLES, 7s. per Doz. Moulds 2s.

PRICES OF SHARES, June 18, 1887,

At the Office of WOLFE, BROTHERS, Stock & Share Brokers, 23, 'Change Alley, Cornhill.

CANALS.			WATER-WORKS.		
	Price.	Div.pann.		Price.	Div.pann.
Ashton and Oldham .	130 0	£. 3 0	East London . . .	123 0	£. 5 0
Barnsley	285 0	13 0	Grand Junction . .	63 0	3 0
Birmingh. (1-8th sh.)	295 0	12 10	Kent	29 0	—
Brecknock & Abergav.	139 0	9 10	Manchester & Salford	34 0	—
Coventry	1250 0	44 & bs.	South London . . .	90 0	3 0
Cromford	—	18 0	West Middlesex . .	66 0	2 15
Croydon	2 15	—	INSURANCES.		
Derby	170	7 0	Alliance	1 dis.	4 p.ct.
Dudley	80 0	4 5	Albion	56 0	2 10
Ellesmere and Chester	105 0	3 15	Atlas	8½ 0	0 10
Forth and Clyde . .	590 0	25 0	British Commercial .	4½ 0	5 10
Glamorganshire . . .	250 0	13 12 8d.	County Fire	—	2 10
Grand Junction . . .	310 0	10 & 3 bs	Eagle	4½ 0	0 5
Grand Surrey	53 0	3 0	Globe	151 0	7 0
Grand Union	24 0	—	Guardian	19 0	—
Grand Western	8 0	—	Hope Life	5 0	0 6
Grantham	210 0	9 0	Imperial Fire	93 0	5 0
Huddersfield	17 0	—	Ditto Life	7½ 0	0 8
Kennet and Avon . . .	25½ 0	1 1	Norwich Union	50 0	1 10
Lancaster	36 0	1 10	Protector Fire	½ dis.	0 1 8
Leeds and Liverpool . .	395 0	16 0	Provident Life	18 0	0 18
Leicester	340 0	17 0	Rock Life	2½ 0	0 3
Leic. and North'n . .	87 0	4 0	RI. Exchange (Stock)	247 0	8 p.ct.
Loughborough	4200	197 0	MINES.		
Mersey and Irwell . .	800 0	35 0	Anglo Mexican . . .	47½ dis.	—
Monmouthshire	205 0	10 0	Bolanos	—	—
N. Walsham & Dilham	—	—	Brazilian (iss. at 5 pm)	1 dis.	—
Neath	330 0	15 0	British Iron	28 dis.	—
Oxford	700 0	32 & bs.	Colomb. (iss. at 5 pm)	10 0	—
Peak Forest	111 0	4 0	General	½ dis.	—
Regent's	29 0	—	Paseo Peruvian	19 dis.	—
Rochdale	95 0	4 0	Potosi	3½ dis.	—
Shrewsbury	210 0	10 0	Real Del Monte	340	—
Staff. and Wor.	800 0	40 0	Tlalpuhahua	—	—
Stourbridge	305 0	12 0	United Mexican	17 dis.	—
Stratford-on-Avon . .	39 0	1 0	Welch Iron and Coal	21½ dis.	—
Stroudwater	450 0	23 0	GAS LIGHTS.		
Swansea	275 0	12 10	Westminster Chartd.	61 0	3 0
Severn and Wye	29 0	1 11	Ditto, New	2½ pm.	0 12
Thames and Medway . .	12 0	—	City	165	9 0
Thames & Severn, Red	36 0	1 10	Ditto, New	93	5 0
Ditto, Black	24 0	16 6	Imperial	1 dis.	6 p.ct.
Trent and Mersey . . .	1800 0	75 & bs.	Phoenix	par.	5 p.ct.
Warw. and Birming.	285 0	11 0	General United	15½ dis.	4 p.ct.
Warwick and Napton . .	250 0	12 0	British	17½ dis.	—
Wilts and Berks	5 10 0	0 4	Bath	13½ 0	0 16
Worc. and Birming.	48 0	1 10	Birmingham	51 0	3 0
DOCKS.			Birmingham & Stafford	5½ dis.	—
St. Katharine's	3 dis.	4 p.ct.	Brighton	10 dis.	—
London (Stock)	84 0	4 10 do.	Bristol	25	1 8
West India (Stock) . . .	200½ 0	10 0 do.	Ile of Thanet	8 dis.	5 p.ct.
East India (Stock) . . .	83 0	8 0 do.	Lewes	—	—
Commercial (Stock) . . .	—	4 0 do.	Liverpool	—	10 0
Bristol	—	4 15	Maidstone	—	2 10
BRIDGES.			Ratcliff	—	4 p.ct.
Southwark	2½ 0	—	MISCELLANEOUS		
Do. New 7½ per cent.	35 0	1 10	Australian (Agriculi)	5 pm.	—
Vauxhall	22½ 0	1 0	Auction Mart	15 0	—
Waterloo	5 0	—	Annuity, British	11 dis.	4 p.ct.
— Ann. of 8l.	26 0	1 2 8	Bank, Irish Provincial	4 dis.	4 p.ct.
— Ann. of 7l.	22 0	0 19 10	Carnat. Stock, 1st class	86 0	—
RAILWAYS.			Lond. Com. Sale Rooms	18 0	—
Manchester & Liverp.	5 pm.	—	Margate Pier	—	—

METEOROLOGICAL DIARY, BY W. OARY, STRAND,

From May 26, to June 25, 1827, both inclusive.

Fahrenheit's Therm.

Day of Month.	8 o'clock	Noon.	11 o'clock	Barom. in. pts.	Weather.	Day of Month.	8 o'clock	Noon.	11 o'clock	Barom. in. pts.	Weather.
May.	°	°	°			June.	°	°	°		
26	55	60	51	29, 46	showers	11	60	71	54	30, 17	fair
27	54	60	52	, 60	cloudy	12	61	74	53	, 17	fair
28	59	63	51	, 77	cloudy	13	59	69	51	, 10	fair
29	59	61	52	, 80	showers	14	58	74	53	29, 90	fair
30	58	66	55	, 88	fair	15	60	65	58	, 77	cloudy
31	60	67	51	, 70	fair	16	58	67	53	, 76	cloudy
J. 1	55	63	54	, 72	cloudy	17	64	72	53	, 83	fair
2	55	59	45	, 61	showers	18	61	71	53	, 96	fair
3	54	63	50	, 84	fair	19	57	68	53	, 94	fair
4	55	60	53	, 90	fair	20	58	65	48	, 88	cloudy
5	58	55	45	, 78	rain	21	55	64	49	, 91	cloudy & sh.
6	52	58	47	, 70	fair	22	57	65	52	30, 05	fair
7	55	62	49	, 99	fair	23	57	66	54	, 10	fair
8	52	62	49	, 90	fair	24	58	67	55	, 11	fair
9	57	66	54	30, 30	fair	25	58	65	56	, 10	cloudy
10	59	67	52	, 39	fair						

DAILY PRICE OF STOCKS,

From May 30, to June 28, 1827, both inclusive.

May & June.	Bank Stock.	3 per Ct. Reduced.	3 per Ct. Consols.	3½ per Ct. 1818.	3½ per Ct. Reduced.	New 4 per Cent.	4 per Cent. 1826.	Long Annuities.	India Stock.	Ind. Bonds.	Ex. Bills, 1000l.	Ex. Bills, 500l.
30	204 1/2	83	83 1/2	90	90 1/2	100	99 1/2	19 1/2	—	82 70 pm.	49 43 pm.	49 43 pm.
31	204 1/2	83	shut	89 1/2	90	100 1/2	99 1/2	19 1/2	247 1/2	—	43 47 pm.	43 47 pm.
1	203 1/2	83	—	90 1/2	90	shut	99 1/2	19 1/2	—	82 86 pm.	59 50 pm.	59 50 pm.
2	204 1/2	83	—	—	90	—	99 1/2	19 1/2	—	—	44 48 pm.	44 48 pm.
4	Hol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Hol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	204 1/2	83 1/2	—	90	90 1/2	—	99 1/2	19 1/2	249 1/2	77 80 pm.	49 48 pm.	49 49 pm.
7	204 1/2	83 1/2	—	90	89	—	99 1/2	19 1/2	shut	78 pm.	48 47 pm.	48 47 pm.
8	203 1/2	83 1/2	—	90	89	—	99 1/2	19 1/2	—	78 76 pm.	48 46 pm.	48 46 pm.
9	204 1/2	83 1/2	—	—	90	—	100 1/2	19 1/2	—	78 76 pm.	45 47 pm.	45 47 pm.
11	Hol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	204 1/2	83 1/2	4	90	90 1/2	—	100 1/2	19 1/2	—	78 pm.	45 46 pm.	45 46 pm.
13	204 1/2	83 1/2	4	90	90 1/2	—	100 1/2	19 1/2	—	79 80 pm.	46 44 pm.	46 44 pm.
14	204 1/2	83 1/2	4	90	90 1/2	—	100 1/2	19 1/2	—	78 pm.	45 46 pm.	45 47 pm.
15	205 1/2	83 1/2	—	90	90	—	100 1/2	19 1/2	—	80 82 pm.	47 49 pm.	47 50 pm.
16	205 1/2	84 1/2	—	90	90	—	100 1/2	—	—	—	49 51 pm.	49 51 pm.
18	205 1/2	85 1/2	4	—	91	—	101 1/2	19 1/2	—	—	51 50 pm.	51 50 pm.
19	205 1/2	84 1/2	5	91 1/2	91	—	101 1/2	19 1/2	—	85 84 pm.	51 50 pm.	51 50 pm.
20	—	85 1/2	—	92	92	—	101 1/2	19 1/2	—	88 85 pm.	50 51 pm.	50 51 pm.
21	206 1/2	85 1/2	—	92	92	—	101 1/2	19 1/2	—	88 pm.	50 51 pm.	50 51 pm.
22	—	85 1/2	—	92	91	—	101 1/2	19 1/2	—	84 85 pm.	51 50 pm.	50 50 pm.
23	206 1/2	85 1/2	—	92	91	—	101 1/2	19 1/2	—	86 pm.	51 53 pm.	51 53 pm.
25	205 1/2	85 1/2	—	—	91	—	101 1/2	19 1/2	—	86 pm.	52 54 pm.	52 54 pm.
26	206 1/2	85 1/2	—	91 1/2	92	—	101 1/2	19 1/2	—	87 89 pm.	54 55 pm.	54 55 pm.
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

South Sea Stock, May 30, 82½. May 31, 92½. Old South Sea Ann. May 30 82½.
June 13, 82½. June 14, 82½. June 20, 82½.

J. J. ARNULL, Stock Broker, Bank-buildings, Cornhill,
late RICHARDSON, GOODWIN, and Co.

J. B. NICHOLS, 25, PARLIAMENT STREET.



SUPPLEMENT

TO

VOL. XCVII. PART I.

Embellished with a Perspective View of BERKSWELL CHURCH, in Warwickshire.

Mr. URBAN,

*Birmingham,
May 27.*

TO the numerous Views of Churches given in the Gentleman's Magazine, permit me to add that of *Berkswell*, a village in the Hundred of Hemlingford, in the county of Warwick. The drawing (*see Plate*) is from a sketch taken in 1824, and includes a representation of the base and remaining part of the shaft of a stone cross in the south-eastern quarter of the Church-yard.

This Church is an ancient structure, dedicated to St. John the Baptist, with a low tower of great strength. In the chancel, which exhibits the Saxon style of Architecture, are several handsome monuments of the Wilmot family. Among them is one to the memory of the late Right Hon. Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, who, after many years retirement from the Bench, died on the 5th of Feb. 1792, in the 83d year of his age, and was buried there.

"Wilmot, whom loud ambition's voice in vain

To glory call'd, and to the ear of Kings;
Who spurn'd the pride of pomp, and Fortune's train,

And sought the peace which Virtue only [brings *]."

The parish of Berkswell lies about six miles west by north of the city of Coventry, at a short distance south of Meriden on the London road. It contains a handsome mansion, north of the Church, called Berkswell Hall, rebuilt about 10 years since by the present possessor, Sir John Eardley Eardley Wilmot, Bart. who resides there. The parsonage-house, adjoining to the Church-yard on the south, is occupied

* See an account and character of Sir J. E. Wilmot, in vol. xcii. p. 187; also farther memoirs of him in vol. lxxiii. p. 151; and vol. lxxxi. i. p. 449.

* Vide Michell's "Farewell to Wickham," printed in *Memoirs of the Life of this eminent Judge*, by the late John Wilmot, esq. his son, a second edition of which, with a good portrait of him prefixed, was published in 1811.

GENT. MAG. Suppl. XCVII. PART I.

A

by the Rev. Thomas Cattell, the present incumbent.

The best published account of this Church and parish may be found in Dr. Thomas's edition of "*Dugdale's Antiquities of Warwickshire*." I am not at present in possession of materials or information sufficient to enable me to give such additional particulars as I could wish to communicate respecting them.

The inscriptions on the Wilmot monuments are copied below. The first two have been before printed, but I conceive they are not on that account the less in place here.

Yours, &c. GEORGE YATES.

Monumental Inscriptions in the Chancel of Berkswell Church.

On the north side:

"In a vault under the Church lie the bodies of Sir John Eardley Wilmot, knt. and Dame Sarah his wife, daughter of Thomas Revett, of Derby, esq. He was the second son of Robert Wilmot, of Osmaston in the county of Derby; esq. by Ursula his wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of Sir Samuel Marow, of this parish, bart. and Dame Mary his wife, only daughter and heir of Sir Arthur Cayley, of Newland, in the county of the city of Coventry, knt. He was educated at Litchfield and Westminster schools, and at Trinity Hall in the University of Cambridge: from thence he removed to the Inner Temple, and being called to the bar, practised as a barrister about 28 years. Upon the 11th day of Feb. 1765, he was appointed one of his Majesty's Justices of the Court of King's Bench; upon the 19th day of November, 1766, one of the Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal; and upon the 20th day of August, 1766, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas: which office he resigned upon the 24th day of January, 1771. He had issue three sons, Robert, who died a bachelor in the East Indies; John, who married Fanny, only daughter and heir of Samuel Sainthill, esq. and Eardley; and two daughters, Mary Marow, married to the Right Hon. Lord Eardley, of Belvidere in the county of Kent; and Elizabeth, married to Thomas Blomefield, esq. Major in the Royal Artillery. Dame Sarah departed this life on the 27th of July, 1772, in the 51st year of her age; and Sir John Eardley Wilmot

is sufficient to show, that the eclipse, independent of its not being total, was not the one in question. If it be, therefore, uncertain whether Sir Isaac

Newton be right, as to the time of this event, it is certain that his calculations are wrong.

Yours, &c.

J. Torr

Mr. URBAN, March 8.

THE pedigree of Fermor of Tusmore, which you have printed in p. 114, is, I perceive, principally compiled from the epitaphs of the family, and its authenticity may therefore, in great measure, be depended upon. In the later descents, however, there are some inaccuracies as well as great omis-

sions; and I therefore forward you a voluminous collection of family genealogy, the subjoined pedigree, which you will readily allow my capacity to furnish, when I inform you that it doubly descended from this branch the Fermors.

Yours, &c. CATARACTON

Richard Fermor, of Somerton and Tusmore, esq. ob. 1684. — Frances, dau. of Sir Basil B

Henry Fermor, of Tusmore, esq. his will dated 1702.	Ellen, dau. and coheir of Sir Geo. Browne, K.B.	Ursula, m. Chas. Towneley, esq. ob. 1712.	Mary, m. Thos. Maire, of Lartington, esq. ob. 1735.	Elizabeth, m. phen Tempe Broughton, esq. 1738.
---	---	---	---	--

James Fermor, of Tusmore and Somerton, esq. d. in 1792.	Mary, dau. of Sir Rob. Throckmorton, bart.	Arabella Fermor, the Belinda of Pope's Rape of the Lock, m. in 1785, to F. Perkins, of Sefton Court, esq. ob. s. p. Anne Fermor, mar. John Sutton, of Jamaica, esq.	Henry Fermor, of Banbury, esq. living in 1717.	Anne, of — Wigh of Ban esq.
---	--	---	--	-----------------------------

Henry Fermor, of Tusmore and Somerton, mar. in 1736.	Frances, d. of Edw. Sheldon, of Weston, esq. living in 1787.	Sir Geo. Browne, of Kidlington, co. Oxon, Lady.	Robt. Fermor, of Rome, esq. living 1794; and heir of — Maize, of Yarm, esq. ob. s. p. 1783.	Jas. Fermor, m. Cecily, da. and heiress of — Maize, of Yarm, esq. ob. s. p. 1783.	Henry Fermor, of Worcester, esq. ob. 1800.	Cath. siste Thos and Bow esq.
--	--	---	---	---	--	-------------------------------

William Fermor, of Tusmore and Somerton, esq. born 1737, ob. 1806.	Frances, d. of John Errington, of Beaufront, esq. ob. 1787.	Henry and James Fermor, Ecclesiastics in Italy.	Clementina and Sophia, Nuns at Perugia in Italy.	Catharine Fermor, only child heiress, mar. in 1801 to Henry of Lartington, esq. who by his brother's death became Sir Henry son, bart. of Brough Hall; sh s. p. 1824.
--	---	---	--	---

William Fermor, esq.	James Fermor, esq.	Richard Fermor, esq. ob. coelebs.	Barbara, Henrietta, and L all died coelebs.
----------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Mr. URBAN, March 9.

AS addenda to the Topography of Somerton, co. Oxon, I beg leave to communicate the following Church notes from the Harleian MSS. 6365.

On the South wall of the Chapel, a great monument of smooth stone, with two pillars of black marble; upon it the proportion of a man with his gauntlets at his feet lying along, to the memory of Sir Richard, son of Thomas Fermor. Over him this inscription (which is now, as stated in p. 116, obliterated):

Quis jaceam hic queris? jaceo hic sub marmore pulvis,
Olim Richardus nom:

Pars cinis in cineres redeo, pars æthera
Hoc moriens ut agas tu tibi virus a

Arms: on one side Fermor quing Bradshaw; impaling quarter fess indented Ermine and Azure. the other side Fermor and Brads impaling Cornwallis and Neville.

On the North side of this Chapel great raised monument of smooth stone thereon the proportion of a man lying on his side. Over him these vers

Sistere ne pigeat gressum, festine viate
Quis fuerimque oculis accipe, mente
Fermor eram Johannes nomine, prim rentum

Proles, Fermoriz spes quoque prius
Florebam juvenis, vernabant sanguine
Atque recens ducta confuge lectum a

Vix spatia ingredior, subito cum sistere gressum

Mors jubet, et coeptum dura moratur iter.
Obtendo vires, et opes, floremque juventæ,

Uxoris lachrymas, tristia vota patris;

At surdo ista cano; mors flecti nescia promit

Telum, et me duro vulnere sternit humi.

Sed me quid dico? cum tantum terrea proles

Inclusa hic jaceat, spiritus astra petat.

Sortis ut ista legens miserere et fausta pre-
care; [erit.

Sors mea quæ nunc est, mox tua forsan

Over this, Fermor and Bradshaw;
impaling Compton.

Over the south door of this Chapel:

Jacobus Smith et Elizabetha uxor hic
jacent sepulti.

Transiens, spectata monumenta sortis

Ultima stamus; reputa sepultos,

Et memor nostri pia funde cælo

Vota precesque.

Viximus quondam thalami jugalis

Lego divincti, domus una vivis

Et fuit, sic jam tumulo jacentes

Condimur uno.

Yours, &c. HENRY GWYN.

Mr. URBAN, May 2.

I WAS not a little surprised at the observations of your correspondent C. W. in your Minor Correspondence, on the subject of the improvements in St. James's Park, recommended in my communication of the 5th of Feb. The charge of wishing to encroach upon the public comforts and convenience, cannot with any justice or propriety be produced against me, as the various notices which you have been so kind as to insert during the past twelvemonth, respecting Westminster, must, satisfactorily to every impartial reader, prove to the contrary: more particularly that one which exposed the absurd destruction of the park recommended by T. A. in a previous communication. It would have been advisable had C. W. possessed a little of the enquiring spirit of the Ex-Chancellor, to have read the article attentively, ere he took up the pen to record judgment against me. He would then have spared me the trouble of noticing his negligence and consequent incompetency; and himself the pain of being convicted of unjustly condemning. So far from desiring the demolition of the beautiful grove of trees in Birdcage walk, and wishing to make a carriage way of the remainder of the park (a gross stretch and an evident absurdity completely falsified by my observations

respecting a new arrangement and distribution of the grounds), I distinctly stated in that communication which C. W. complains of, that "it will be necessary, when this plan is put in execution, to form a road running parallel with the park, which should be the only carriage-way to the new houses; *"no vehicles whatever being permitted within the park gates."* To remark further upon an attack, the injustice of which must be acknowledged by every one who carefully considers the plan for the improvements of the park suggested in my communication, would only be a waste of the time of your readers; I shall therefore subscribe myself

C.

Mr. URBAN, June 10.

AS I frequently suffer, with other sedentary Correspondents, the severity of the cramp in my legs (the same as the German *krampse*), I am desirous of knowing from those who sympathise with me, not so much medical, as rather any practical remedies; for this thief of quiet repose comes so burglariously upon me in the night, and never dares to intrude during the day, that I find no means of being prepared for him, and therefore am most anxious of shutting him out. After a day's activity in exercise, and after many hours occupied in study, after digesting a problem in Euclid, or striving to draw a just conclusion from Leibnitz, or when tracing with Newton, Faber, and Cooper the close and commencement of the seven vials, or after a rapid debate on the grand question of the benefits or expediency of the diffusion of knowledge, or keeping it like misers to ourselves before the seventh vial effuses, I am free to confess that a night's entire rest both for mind and body are as essential for human comfort, as the settling of any mystery in the various doctrines of faith can be needful for the soul. Now, as I have for a long time past been much in the habit of experiencing this invasion of my tranquillity, and of being made to start from my silent pillow, and to cry out for repose when I conceived my limbs to be in full possession of it, and even to be dragged by this demon to break forth from my bed and hobble about the room, unable to set my legs to the ground, and subject to all the grinning

horrors of seeing the barometer pointing to three lines below the freezing point of Fahrenheit, I do conjure you to fold up your curious leaves of antiquity, dear Urban, and turn to such of your sybilline oracles, if you have any, as can spread *relief* to my wearied sinews—can bring back the calves of my legs, which did actually last night sink into the cavities that lie, I believe, behind them, and place my toes upon their proper level to poise my body, instead of starting upward “like a broken bow.” I doubt not if, in all the repertorium of your ninety-seven volumes of the Gentleman’s Magazine you should find yourself at a loss for some immediate remedy (for I am writing now under the remains of what I suffered five hours since), you would consult some venerable fellow-sufferer in our learned Universities, and recommend them to use their Christian calling in diffusing to a poor wight, not altogether insensible to their merit and learning, some consolation to this mortal flesh. If I make my case known to the Medical College—those with even the president’s gold-headed cane at their head, seem to be puzzled for a practical remedy, and turn off with a smile, and say, as Dr. Buchan used to say, grasp a roll of brimstone, which you may buy for sixpence, and if it takes away the pain instantly it may as well be adopted; or a glass of tar-water as Bp. Berkeley would have said. But even this does not answer the purpose, seeing that the anxieties of the day are apt to make us thoughtless and unprovided against those of the night, until it is too late to send to a shop for these articles, which I shall be therefore told, with a taunting sneer, that it was my duty to have procured in time. It is all very true doctrine, but like Job’s comforter, it comes too late. Is there any other remedy known in the passing world for this intruder! Is there no one that can shew the cause of his coming? Is it indigestion, the modern resource of all medical difficulties? Here is presented a certain datum on which we may fix our compass, and turn this hidden enemy from his lurking corner, and finally exclude him. A grave and experienced Doctor of my acquaintance says, “Let the patient, and especially if he be a studious man, carefully avoid the most attractive diet or dish at table which is in any degree likely to produce acid,

or to increase any habitual disposition to an acidity, to which those who are little accustomed to air and exercise are usually subjected.” Now I am told that veal and ham are of this kind, and were the causes of the trouble above described. If previous caution can be observed at bed-time, a spoonful of magnesia may be set ready to still the enemy, or rather if suspected in preparing his attack, it may be taken before going to bed. This corrects the acidity, which is the cause of the attack. But I do not vouch for these remedies, and having never been accustomed to place any faith in what I merely hear, and do not well understand, I trust you will do well for myself and the rest of your correspondents and readers, by some more effectual and convincing prescription. If you will bring forth your succour, dear Urban, all will be well. A. H.

ON GAMING.

TWO houses (says a contemporary Journal) are now pulling down in St. James’-street, the sites of which we presume, are to be added, in some way or other, to the national disgrace which already stands there, a monumental outrage upon public decency. Well, indeed, may the affairs of a country fall into the hands of mere political adventurers, where those whose ambition it ought to be to serve in the highest offices of state, dedicate their days and nights to a selfish, hideous vice, which is now risen to such a height among us as to require palaces for its orgies. The subject is one which becomes every day more and more appalling; and though the efforts of the press have hitherto been of little, if of any avail, in checking the career of those who seem impenetrable to shame, yet as long as our voice can reach the public ear, never will we cease to raise it against the most base and demoralising system with which a country, laying claim to any thing like honesty and virtue, either public or private, ever was afflicted. Every man, as he passes this ‘whitened sepulchre,’ lifts his eyes with astonishment at the joint folly and wickedness which can alone have reared, and can alone support an edifice at once so low and so magnificent. Surely it is a monstrous inequality in the law, which professes to suppress

flash-houses and other minor receptacles for thieves, when a den of this description can rear its head in the most public part of London with impunity. Surely it is a fearful symptom among the signs of the times, when those whose stations in society call upon them for examples of probity and worth (to say nothing of the higher claims which their families, their friends, and their country have upon them) should not only be totally regardless of all these, but, in fact, so dead to their own real interest and reputation, as to become the habitual companions of mere thieves and swindlers; for such in truth are the demons who preside over and thrive by these places, however they may think that their admission into better society than that of the common cut-purse entitles them to be considered of another grade. Shall we be told that there is 'fair play' at these places? Fair, indeed, must be the proceedings at places which have gained one common appellation, and that in common with the infernal regions. In them we believe 'fair is foul, and foul is fair.' But be it so. Admit, for the sake of argument, that the play at such places is fair; does it follow that play is less an evil on that account? Is the drunkard less a beast because the liquor which intoxicates him is unadulterated? Why, the State Lottery, it is to be hoped at least, was fair; but that has been abolished on account of its alleged demoralizing tendency. But we believe there is no such thing as fair play, strictly speaking, at any of these hells or clubs. A mere gamester must, from the very nature of his occupation, be a rogue. Watch him—look at him narrowly while at the card or hazard-table. See whether he has any heart or any of the common feelings of nature about him. He has invariably none, and is therefore under little or no moral restraint. He is invariably a bad husband, a bad father, a bad son, a bad brother, and a bad friend. Let his play be ever so fair, as it is called, the demon of selfishness and avarice besets him as a mortal disease, and he is from that moment a useless pest upon earth, a curse to himself, his country, and his connections. This picture we verily believe is not overcharged; and if it be not, what terms can be too strong in which to reprehend the farther spread of this hor-

vice among us? We call then upon that sex who happily *have* hearts—who, by their attractions and virtue, can and ought to influence men in all their actions, to use their powers of persuasion in saving their fathers, husbands, brothers, lovers, and with them their country, from this growing and astounding evil. Never let it be said of English women, that they stood quietly by, and witnessed, much less encouraged, a ruin in which they and their offspring must be involved. Far as this pestilence has spread, it is still, we trust, within controlable bounds, and it is to the virtue and good sense of those whom the contagion has not yet reached, that we look to erect a barrier against its further progress.

MR. URBAN,

June 30.

THE general superiority of the animals of England over those of other countries has long been acknowledged, and in no particular is this pre-eminence more striking than in its breed of Dogs, which from the remotest times has been highly celebrated. We are told the dogs of Britain were trained by the Gauls, and used in their battles; and so convinced were the Romans of their prowess, that persons were appointed especially to procure and forward them for the combats of the amphitheatre. The poet Gracian, the contemporary of Ovid, in his work on hunting, commends their superior boldness; at the same time he confesses they were far inferior in beauty of form and colour.

"Si non ad speciem, mentiturosque decores
Protinus; hæc una est catulis jactura Britan-
nias."

At magnum cum venit opus, promendaque
virtus,

Et vocat extremo præceptis discrimine Mavors,
Non tunc egregios tantum admirare Mo-
lossos."

In the old romance of Sir Triamour, the hound, which plays so distinguished a part in revenging his murdered master, (the main incidents of which beautiful story have been introduced with his usual ability in the tale of the Talisman by the Author of Waverley,) is said to be an "English hound;" at least he is d-

donegal

ation in which they were held; for Tansillo, in his poem *La Balia*, or the Nurse, thus alludes to them:

"E i cagnuoli, o siano nostri o di Bretagna,

Perchè il valor de' padri in lor si servi,
Non den latte assaggiar di strana eagna."

And Garcilaso de la Vega, with much strength of description, in one of his *Eclogues*,

"Como lebrél de Irlanda generoso
Que el javali cerdoso y fiero mira,
Rebatase, sospira, fuerza y rine,
Y apenas le constriene el atadura
Que el dueno con cordura mos aprieta."

The French were particularly unwilling to admit our superiority in dogs, though they were much sought after and prized by the nobility. Four English greyhounds were thought by Froissart a valuable addition to the pack of the most experienced huntsman of his day, Gaston Count de Foix; yet, notwithstanding the preference shewn for them in this and other instances, their writers on hunting, admitting the English dogs were better trained, were still indignant that they should be supposed at all superior to the French. "The English dogs," says Salnove, "are not more clever, and do not possess more dexterity than those of France, but they are naturally more obedient and docile; they are therefore preferred by idle hunters, and those who are ignorant of the art, for it requires little skill to manage them: a few English words which they pride themselves upon knowing, do all that is requisite;" and a later writer complains, that since the introduction of English dogs, and the consequent mixture of the breeds, "nos beaux chiens antiques se sont évanouis, on n'y connoît plus rien, et il n'en est resté que la curiosité du pelage." Our good old dogs have disappeared; nothing is known respecting them, and all that remains of them is the singularity of coat.

It is not very easy to determine what particular race of dogs is referred to in some of the extracts above. It would seem those mentioned by Grotius were of the mastiff or bull-dog breed, or probably of that kind, which in the middle ages were famous under the name of *alanus*. The Irish greyhound or wolf-dog, in the lines of Garcilaso, is well known to our naturalists; and until the present century the race existed; but it is believed a dog of the

true breed is not now to be found. This is to be regretted; for they are represented as most faithful and courageous, and of strength and power. This may be the sort of hounds the knights of old kept with them for a defence; it would have been impossible for a greyhound of the common kind to have performed what the hound of Sir Triamour is said to have done. The Irish greyhound was used in France in the 17th century for hunting the wild boar and wolf.

But it is the common greyhound that appears to have been the favourite animal of our forefathers, the peculiar dog of chivalry; and its beauty, activity, and grace, well fitted it for the companion of gallant knights and fair ladies; the hawk, the horse, and the hound, were the accompaniments and signs of gentle blood, and many a brave cavalier may be seen in our churches reposing his marble limbs on the faithful body of his greyhound. So great was the fondness for this class of dogs, that about the end of the fourteenth century the Count de Sancerre founded an order called the Order of the Greyhound. According to the old writers on the subject, in order to form a perfect dog, the features of several animals very different in themselves were necessary. Dame Juliana Barnes, in her *Book on Hunting*, thus quaintly sums them up.

"A greyhounde sholde be heeded lyke a snake,
And neckyd like a drake
Fotyd lyke a catte,
Tayllyd lyke a ratte
Syded lyke a teme
And chynyd like a beme."

She then goes on to describe how he should be treated year by year, till at last when he has grown infirm in the service of his master, and is of no more use in the sports of the field, the merciless old lady thus coolly recommends,

"And when he is comyn to that yere *
Have him to the tannere;
For the beste hounde that ever bytche hadde
At ninthe yere he is full badde."

A similar description of a perfect greyhound is in the old French poem on Hunting by Gaces de la I from which, as well as the simile of Gaston Phebus, in

* The ninth.

lore of the St. Alban's Book is derived: it is as follows,

"Muséu de lux avoi sans faille,
Arpe de lion, col de cingne,
Encore y avoit autre cique,
Car il avoit oïl d'espervier,
Et tout estoit blanc le levrier;
Oreille de serpent avoit,
Qui sur la teste lui gisoit;
Epaule de chevre sauvaige,
Coste de biche de bocaige,
Loigne de cerf, queue de rat,
Coize de lievre, pié de chat."

Mention has been made of the race of dogs called Alani, Alauns: it is impossible to say whether they are the same with any species now existing, for though the name is still retained in the Spanish, Italian, and even the French language, it is used only to denote, generally, a large dog, a watch or house dog. They appear, however, to have partaken of the nature of the mastiff and bull-dog, and were very large, powerful, and courageous. Some have supposed they were originally from European Sarmatia, the inhabitants of which were called Alani. Whatever may have been the origin of the animal itself, or of its name, the breed was undoubtedly in great estimation formerly throughout Europe. An Italian author of the 14th century, quoted by Tyrwhitt, mentions the inhabitants of Milan as particularly attentive in breeding "*Canes Alanos altæ staturæ et mirabilis fortitudinis*," and Gaston Phebus in treating of the Alauns divides them into three classes. *Allants gentils*, *Allants vautres*, and *Allants de boucherie*, or those made use of by drovers and butchers. The head of the *Allants gentils*, he observes, is large and short: in body and speed he is like the greyhound. They have the advantage over the greyhound in never letting go their hold when once they have fastened on their prey: they are equally proper for every kind of chase, and may be considered the first of dogs.

The *Allants vautres*, adds the same writer, have large ears, head, and lips; are more clumsy, and worse shaped than the *gentils*, and are only used in hunting the bear or boar.

But to give a description of all the varieties of our British dogs, to enter into the quality and nature of a Rache or Lime-hound, a Tyke or Talbot, to decide the knotty point, whether Brach be only a "mannerly" name

for a female, or a real hunting dog, a pet house dog, or a field dog, the Lady Brach, or the Lady's Brach, is a task too great for me to undertake. I therefore leave it to the diligence and erudition of some future Caius.

Yours, &c.

H.

Mr. URBAN,

June 10.

STOW, or Stowe, is a village situated in the hundred of Well, and division of Lindsey, about eight miles S.E. of Gainsbro' and nine N.W. of Lincoln. It is about a mile to the north of the Roman road leading from the Roman High-street (which runs on the cliff from Lincoln to the Humber) to Nottinghamshire over the Trent by Littlebro' Ferry; and has been supposed to be the ancient Sidnæcester. The Lord of the Manor is Sir W. Amcotts Ingilby of Kettlethorpe, M.P. for the county of Lincoln.

Here formerly was a monastery founded by Godiva, wife of Leofric Earl of Mercia, and built by Eadnotus, Bp. of Lincoln (see Leland's Collectanea, vol. I. pp. 49, 285). When Leland calls Eadnotus Bp. of Lincoln, he must allude to the whole district, for Stowe was the seat of the Bishop from the time of Leofwin, under whom, A.D. 949, it was transferred thither from Dorchester in Oxfordshire, and remained thus till Remigius, A.D. 1052, or thereabouts, removed it to Lincoln. Hence the present Church is traditionally called "The Mother Church of Lincoln." It is built of stone, in the form of the Cross. The dimensions are as follow:

	feet.	inch.
Length from east to west.....	146	0
Width of the nave	27	6
— of the transept.....	27	0
— of the chancel.....	25	6

The chancel, which has evidently been vaulted, is of Anglo-Norman architecture, surrounded by a row of niches of the same order, with the zig-zag moulding. The windows are surrounded by mouldings, various, but all of the Norman character. This part of the Church was probably built about the time of Remigius, or immediately subsequent.

On the floor in the chancel, is a coffin-shaped monument, with a head and half bust in relief, on which are inscribed these letters, — ALLEN —

a		b	
M. John de Mowbray, 3d Duke, ob. 1461.		M. John Howard, created Duke of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, ob. 1485.	
M. John de Mowbray, 4th Duke, ob. 1475, s.p.		From whom the present Duke of Norfolk*.	

The following are, I believe, the only Baronies by Writ now in existence†.

Barony.	Date.	In whom vested.	Heir or heirs.
De Roos	... 1264	... the Baroness	... son.
Le Despenser	... 1264	... the Baron	... son.
Clinton	... 1299	... the Baron	... brother.
Ferrers	... 1299	... Marq. Townshend	... brother.
De Clifford	... 1299	... the Baron	... sisters & their heirs.
† Multon of Gillesland	... 1307	... Lord Dacre	... brother.
Botetourt	... 1308	... Duke of Beaufort	... son.
Zouche	... 1308	... the Baron	... daughters.
Audley	... 1313	... the Baron	... son.
Willoughby of Eresby	... 1313	... the Baroness	... son.
Dacre	... 1321	... the Baron	... brother.
Grey of Ruthyn	... 1324	... the Baroness	... aunt.
Molines	... 1347	... Marq. of Hastings	... brother.
Beauchamp of Bletscho	... 1363	... Duke of Gordon	... sisters.
Botreaux	... 1368	... Marq. of Hastings	... brother.
† Scrope of Bolton	... 1371	... Charles Jones, Esq.	... brother.
Hungerford	... 1426	... Marq. of Hastings	... brother.
Say and Sele	... 1447	... the Baron	... son.
Hastings	... 1461	... Marq. of Hastings	... brother.
Willoughby de Broke	... 1492	... the Baron	... brother.
Conyers	... 1509	... Duke of Leeds	... son.
Windsor	... 1529	... Earl of Plymouth	... son.
Mordaunt	... 1532§	... Duke of Gordon	... sisters.
Paget	... 1550	... Marq. of Anglesea	... son.
Compton	... 1572	... Marq. Townshend	... brother.
Norris	... 1572	... Earl of Abingdon	... son.
Howard of Walden	... 1579	... the Baron	... brother.
Clifton	... 1608	... Earl of Darnley	... son.
Strange	... 1628	... Duke of Atholl	... son.

Yours, &c.

L.

Mr. URBAN, *Wavendon, Bucks,*
June 12.

THE Selby pedigree and Selby claims, which have been so often discussed, revived, and re-revived, are again, it appears, to assume a new shape under the labours of Mr. Saul. It would have afforded much amusement to exhibit a review of the several varieties which have been observable

in the attempt of different writers to establish the validity of their respective details: but the subject has been so much hackneyed, that your readers would scarcely have patience to submit to a perusal of two of the later publications which must necessarily introduce such a narrative. I will therefore content myself with an answer to the inquiry respecting "find-

* It is true that the present Duke of Norfolk is the heir male of John, 1st Duke of Norfolk, but his right to the office of Earl Marshal is not derived from that descent, but from a grant by Charles the Second in 1679, to his ancestor Henry, Earl of Norwich, who succeeded his brother, Thomas the 5th Duke, as 6th Duke of Norfolk in 1677. EDIT.

† We have printed this list in our Correspondent's own words; but it is to be observed, that Baronies which are in *abeyance* must be deemed to *exist*. Many of those enumerated have not been admitted to be vested in the individuals entitled to them; and he has omitted one, which is in the same situation as those of Multon and Scrope, namely, the Barony of Clifford, created by Writ in 1628, and which is now vested in the Duke of Devonshire. EDIT.

‡ These Baronies have not been claimed, but there is no doubt as to their being now vested in the persons mentioned.

§ 4 May, 21 Hen. VIII. i.e. anno 1529. EDIT.

ing out the marriage of Richard and Isabella Selby, and the baptism of their son, the first James, *somewhere* between 1620 and 1630, probably at or near Carlisle," by stating that in an elaborate pedigree which was brought forward some few years ago by certain Bedfordshire claimants of the Selby property, supported by most determined and solemn assurances of the documents on which they rested their claims being authentic, the first James Selby, as they call him, is described to be the son of JOHN, not of RICHARD. And in another pedigree, drawn up with *probably equal care*, and supported certainly with as great pertinacity, the said James is made the son of WILLIAM Selby, not of RICHARD.

Now, Mr. Urban, the claimants appearing to agree in this, that his mother's name was Isabel, and Mr. Saul averring that his father's name was Richard, perhaps it may answer the desired purpose to assume that "they all had her to wife," like the "seven brethren," mentioned in the Gospel; and as, according to the several accounts which have been already obligingly laid before the public (all of them, as we are assured, from authentic documents), "John Selby died in 1633," "Richard 22d October, 1634," and "William 10 Feb. 1635;"—the old lady having, it seems, been very expeditious in her manœuvres: and, moreover, as "James Selby" is said, on the same *good authority*, to have been "married in 1655!" I presume to hope that such information will save a great deal of trouble, and perhaps enable the new claimants to answer their own questions satisfactorily, or supply materials for fair and *legitimate inference*, with regard to the important subject of their inquiry. Not knowing in what manner to make a more direct reply to the Inquirer, perhaps, Mr. Urban, you will be so good as to become my treasurer, and to receive the *one hundred guineas*, which, I doubt not, the Inquirer will think such a communication deserves, and which he very *liberally* offers, and which might be much worse applied than in thus eliciting such important information!

F. Y. E.

MR. URBAN,

June 15.

AMONGST the various doubts which pass through an inquisi-

tive mind respecting the truth of Christianity, perhaps there is none which is so calculated to puzzle and confound, as the conviction that the great majority of mankind have always been ignorant of its existence, and unacquainted with its doctrines. "The Christian world," as it is called, is but of small extent, embracing not more than one-fifth of the population of the earth. If the inhabited world were divided into thirty parts, it would be found that nineteen of them are still possessed by pagans, six by Jews and Mahometans, and five only by Christians of all denominations."—*Journal of Religious Opinions*.

This objection has accordingly always been urged by deists as an insurmountable argument against the truth of Christianity, and it is in fact the main pillar of modern infidelity. Hence it is that so many of our travellers return home either secret or avowed unbelievers. Nor do I remember ever to have seen this objection fully and fairly answered, till I met with a recent publication on "The Nature and Extent of the Christian Dispensation, with reference to the Salvability of the Heathen." In this work it is unanswerably demonstrated from Scripture, that the dispensation of the Gospel extends to all mankind, and that every human being comes into the world in a salvable condition, in virtue of the atonement which has been made for the sins of the world.

The argument is altogether scriptural, and is carried on through the Adamic, Patriarchal, Jewish, and Christian economies. It is supported by a large mass of authority, from the most eminent English and foreign divines. Perhaps there is rather a redundancy than a want of evidence; but this is a fault which may be easily excused on a subject at once so obscure and interesting. When a voyager has met with a coast before undescribed, or very imperfectly laid down by preceding navigators, we allow him to trace every point and nook of land; and even so it is with the doctrine of heathen redemption, which is the *terra incognita* of theology, and which is now first laid open to the wondering eye of the Christian student.

But the most important part of the theory of Christianity consists in its application to those controversies which have hitherto divided the opinions of

Christendom. It not only destroys the main objections of unbelievers, but it offers the readiest method to demonstrate the errors of Popery, of Calvinists, and of Unitarians. By subverting the doctrine, "that there is no salvation out of the Church," Popery loses its fundamental tenet. By establishing the salvability of the heathen, it illustrates the doctrine of universal redemption, as relative to all professing Christians, and by identifying the offices of Christ, as the Creator, Saviour, and Judge of all men, with the attributes of Deity, it unanswerably establishes his divinity.

Upon the whole, I am persuaded that this work is worthy of serious attention, for its originality and importance. Without disturbing any of our doctrines of orthodox theology, it sheds light and lustre on the whole scheme of human redemption. It brings the whole history of the Bible into contact with the principles of moral science; it uses Philosophy as the hand-maid of Religion; and without diminishing our zeal for missionary exertions, it inculcates that charity "which hopeth all things, and which never faileth."

AN OLD CORRESPONDENT.

Mr. URBAN,

June 12.

AS a constant reader of the Gentleman's Magazine, I am inclined to think the following history of a diamond will not be thought uninteresting. I claim no merit in this paper beyond copying it from Mr. James Forbes's Travels through a part of India.

"During my residence in Astrakhan, I became acquainted with the heirs of the late Grigori Safarov Shafress, the Armenian who sold the celebrated large Diamond, which is now set in the imperial sceptre of Russia. The history of this Diamond, which holds so distinguished a place among those of the very first water, may probably afford entertainment to my readers; as I shall thereby refute many false reports which have been circulated on this subject.

Shah Nadir had in his throne two principal Indian diamonds, one which was called the Sun of the Sea; and the other, the Moon of the Mountain. At

the time of his assassination many precious ornaments belonging to the Crown were pillaged, and afterwards secretly disposed of by the soldiers who shared the plunder.

Shafress, commonly known at Astrakhan by the name of Millionshik, or the man of millions, then resided at Bassora with two of his brethren. One day a chief of Arghians applied to him, and secretly proposed to sell for a very moderate sum the before-mentioned Diamond, which probably was that called the Moon of the Mountain, together with a very large emerald, a ruby of a considerable size, and other precious stones of less value. Shafress was astonished at the offer, and pretending that he had not a sufficient sum to purchase these jewels, he demanded time to consult with his brethren on the subject. The vender, probably from suspicious motives, did not again make his appearance.

Shafress, with the approbation of his brethren, immediately went in search of the stranger with the jewels; but he had left Bassora. The Armenian, however, met him accidentally at Bagdad, and concluded the bargain by paying him fifty thousand piasters for all the jewels in his possession. Shafress and his brothers being conscious that it was necessary to observe the most profound secrecy respecting this purchase, resolved, on account of their commercial connection, to remain at Bassora. After a lapse of 12 years, Grigori Shafress, with the consent of his brothers, set off with the largest of the jewels, which had till then been concealed; he directed his route through Sham to Constantinople, and afterwards by land through Hungary and Selicia to the city of Amsterdam, where he publicly offered his jewels for sale. The English Government is said to have been among the bidders. The Court of Russia sent for the large Diamond, with a proposal to reimburse all reasonable expences, if the price should not be agreed upon. When the Diamond arrived, the Russian Minister Count Pargin made the following offer to Shafress, whose negociator M. Lasaraf was then jeweller to the Court. Besides the patent of hereditary nobility demanded by the vender, he was to receive an annual pension of six thousand rubles during life, five hundred thousand rubles in

just so long before the temporary Temple was set up in Judith's time, before Holofernes came into Judea to compel the poor people to bow down to the golden image. The Greek shews this period in Daniel 2400 days; when the abomination of desolation was set up, 1290 were to remain; and blessed would be those who should wait to 1335, the end it appears of Antiochus. Thus considered, while the historical Esdras is the original from whence Ezra was taken, the prophetic Esdras is authority equal to Daniel; one relating to the prince, the other to the priesthood after the captivity.

When Uriel told Esdras few would be saved, his language was, "Swallow, O my soul, understanding, and devour wisdom." And when our Lord, apparently with his eye on Esdras, used the same language, happy were those Jews that made the same reply; also, when in his language he said, "how often would I have gathered you together, as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings, and ye would not;" i. e. have him to rule over them as their Lord and only true God; their Christ in whom was eternal life; it shews in his time similar characters with those who left the holy covenant Nehemiah established, to covenant with Antiochus. This view establishes the Books of Maccabees as necessary as the Books that relate to the going and returning from Babel. One of the 22 Books, Josephus tells us the Jews were bound to regard, would be the Esdras and Nehemiah he followed; and the last of such 22, we learn from Origen, went under the title of Maccabees. As to prayer and a sin offering being made for some, the brave Judas considered they had in their hearts kept the covenant:—why should we sit in judgment on him, when we find Him to whom all judgment is committed at the temple when his feast of dedication was held? John x. 22. In St. Paul's time the whole world bore witness to the faith of Rome, and hence why reject what she approved of in her pure state.

P. O. p. 315, errs in making the Zechariah our Lord alludes to the son of Jehoiada; he is expressly called son of Barachiah, like Elihu in Job, his natural father being Iddo. This prophet, like Abel, seems slain on the great day of atonement in the fourth year of the last Darius, exactly seventy

sevens of years before the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, by those from Babylon, on whom his severe reproof fell. The Virgin Mary being in a line of females from Aaron, and by her father in a line of males from David's son Nathan, the prophet after noticing the house of Nathan, and the house of Levi as mourning, then notices the family of Shimei as having no home, but being in the family of his father; and as Shimei was the fifth from Zerobabel, it shews the prophet very aged. As to the murder of this holy man, we learn it when Jeremiah in his lamentations, ch. ii. 10, exclaims, "shall the priest and the prophet be slain in the sanctuary of the Lord?" the Targum refers it to Zechariah. The prophet himself says, "they (the family of Shimei, and houses of Nathan and Levi) shall look upon ME, whom they (from Babylon) HATE pierced. Their *having* pierced him, shews it a dying prophecy, who with his great antetype in view, adds, "THEY (the holy line of Nathan and Levi) shall look upon HIM as one that is in bitterness for his first-born."

Yours, &c. JOHN OVERTON.

Mr. URBAN, June 15.
"THE Law of the Road" is well known, as a tacit compact, perhaps peculiar to this country, which prevents much confusion, and adds no little to the security of travellers. It has been versified thus, as probably you know:

The law of the road is a paradox quite;
For, riding or driving along,
If you keep to the *left*, you will always be *right*,
But if to the *right*, you are *wrong*.

As a supplement to this, I add a similar stanza, for the direction of those who walk the streets of London; where a tacit compact, on opposite terms, is tolerably established, but less generally known. This is supposed to be subjoined to the other:

In walking the streets, 'tis a different case,
To the *right* you must constantly hear;
While the *left* must be *left*, a convenient space,
For all that are meeting you there.

Yours, &c. AMBULATOR.

N. B. I wish your Correspondent, who favoured us with the receipt for a *Stump-pye* (p. 320), had told us where he found it; and what connection he thinks it has with the singular term *stump*.

MR. URBAN,

June 20.

IN the last edition of the Biographical Dictionary by Chalmers, *William Ainsworth* is now introduced*; this article is copied from Watson's History of Halifax; stating, that the said Gentleman published a work in 1650 called "*Triplex Memoriale*," &c. but as no other publication appears to be known of this writer, either by the Editor of the Dictionary or Mr. Watson, permit me, therefore, to present to your notice his volume of *Sacred Poems*, of which I have in my possession an extremely fine copy; it contains 222 pages, printed in crown octavo size, with a double-line border inclosing each page: it is a singular and very rare book; and though I do not pretend to say it is *unique*, yet, with great research, I have never been able to discover an account of one copy in any catalogue or description of books; and as the rage for curious old poetry has by no means subsided, I presume many of your readers will be gratified, if you will allow the following title, &c. of this book to be inserted in your valuable Miscellany.

"*MEDULLA BIBLIORUM, the Marrow of the Bible; or a Logico-theological Analysis of every several Book of the Holy Scripture, together with so many English Poems, containing the Κεφάλαια, or contents of every several chapter in every such Book. Whereunto is added Chronological (marginal) Annotations of the Times and Seasons, wherein divers acts and occurrences in the Holy Scripture hapned. Partly translated out of an Anonymous Latin Author, and partly amplified and enlarged, for the benefit of all those that desire a short and plentiful acquaintance with the Oracles of God, very useful for all Christian families. By William Ainsworth, φιλοβιβλιος, late Lecturer of St. Peter's, Chester. London, Printed for George Calvert, at the Half Moon, in Paul's Church Yard. 1652. Epistle Dedicatory, To the Right Worshipful Samuel Sunderland, Esq. W. Ainsworth dedicates this Book, intitled, "*The Marrow of the Bible*," and wishes all the comforts contained in it.*"

"WORTHY SIR,

"So much of this small Piece as was (originally) in Latine, was dedicated to no lesse a personage than a Queen, viz. *Queen Elizabeth* of blessed memory, whereupon

* In the former editions of the Biog. Dictionary only two writers of the name of *Ainsworth* are found, viz. *Henry*, the commentator on the Pentateuch, &c. and *Robert*, the compiler of the Latin Dictionary.

I am induced and moved to think, that you possibly will not disdain the same, with its additions in English. I am more confident in this particular, upon these two (very sufficient) grounds: 1. Your bountiful acceptance of my *Triplex Memoriale*, which being of as little worth as bulk, was not worthy of such acceptance as it found with you. 2. The generous and cheerful encouragement (in the next place) which you have always given me in this enterprize, which certainly had not been able to have looked upon the light, had not you put spirit into your servant, to travel it to the birth.

"Sir, Now that it is by God's Providence and your favour, so (incompletely) finished, as it is: it layes itself at your feet, and acknowledges you for an eminent, though (poor) me for the next, and immediate cause of itself, and will willingly beare no name but yours. Only if you please, with as much cheerfulness to look upon it, as you did to heare it, when it was but in the conception and generation, you shall infinitely, in the first place, deserve of me, and not a little of many others, who by your means do compasse an help to bring them to a speedy acquaintance with the Scriptures.

"Sir, He that wrote the short exemplar hereof in Latine, undertook thus much of it, that it would make a man both *bonum Textualem*, and *bonum Theologum*, a good Text-man and a good Divine, and truly I confesse it would do so, to those that were not confounded with his brevity, but I am much more bold to undertake it of this, wherein I have endeavoured more intelligibleness and perspicuity. If any man that savours of the things of God, read this book without abundance of profit, let me bear the blame for ever, for my *ἡρπας, ἀγρία*, my impertinent and unprofitable labours. But if every such man that sees and reads it be hereby enriched to God-ward and eternal life, I am sure you will think you have encouraged me to good purpose, and rejoice that you are the instrument of advancing, not of darkning, knowledge, which will contract and concentre upon you many prayers of many people, besides, Sir,

Your humble Servant,
though always unfortunate,

Feb. 17, 1651. W. AINSWORTH.

TO THE READER.

Gentle Reader,
Angeli discount Analysis, The Angels (they say) learne by way of Analysis, and for ought I know, it is the best way too for man to learn: ergo, I have here presented unto thee these few divine Analyses for thy edification. If thou complain of over brevity in respect of variety of matter, I answer, they are long enough to acquaint thee with the order of the Scriptures, which is the most Sovereign means for the attaining of knowledge; besides, brevitas est

mater memoria, et intelligentia noverca, brevity is the mother of memory, though the stepmother to understanding, and so recomences in one thing what it wants in another. And indeed it is not to tell how that notions, though but raw at the first, closely laid up in the memory, and again drawn out by the *Reminiscencia*, or remembrance, and represented to the meditation, do wonderfully multiply and improve themselves. But if thou canst not learne so well by the Analysis, here is a Synthesis, too, or a collection, and putting of things together in the several poems I withal present thee; perhaps thou mayst learn better by that. If thou canst neither learn by analytical nor synthetical order, thy case is a great deal more lamentable, for I suspect thee of a *σκληροκαρδία*, and a reprobate sense. If thou object against my poetry, as too light for divine subjects (as indeed there is nothing more easie then to finde fault) Moses, Deborah, and Barak, Hanna, David, Solomon, Isaiah, Zachary and Elizabeth, Old Simeon, and the Virgin Mary, and all that ever spake to God in songs, numbers, and poetical gratulations will avarrant and bear me out in that. All Soules and Geniuses are not of a like temper, nor to be wrought upon after the same manner. Some are so harmoniously and tunably set, that they had rather read one line of a divine sonnet or pœme, than an hundredth in a dull and heavy phrase, which, though it may edifie, yet it doth not ravish, and so hath a more imperfect work upon the reader. Now in these cases it is not amisse if a minister imitate St. Paul in this thing, viz. in becoming all things to all men, that by all means he may gain some. This was my real intention in taking these pains, and I trust (through God's blessing) my intentions will not be frustrate.

If thou object unto me, building upon another man's foundation (as indeed this was but a small enchiridion when I first medled with it), it is so ordinary and so lawful, that it is more shame to upbraid it to another, then to be guilty of it: and thus (Gentle Reader) if thou wilt trouble me with no more objections, I shall trouble thee with no more apologies or answers, but humbly crave thy daily and importunate prayers for me, that I may be a faithful minister and steward in the Lord's House, that at last I may give up my account with joy and boldnesse in that day when all the tribes of the earth shall mourn before the Lord, to whom I shall also ever pray for thee, and for the Israel of God. Meantime taking leave of thee with the the Apostles' *χαίρετε*, commonly translated Farewell, I am,

The least of all God's ministers,

August 8, 1857

W. AINSWORTH.

Here follows the body of the work the BIBLE OPENED is in a larger type but the Poems are printed with smaller letter.

Yours, &c.

SHIRLEY WOOLMAN

Mr. URBAN, Manchester, June 18

HAVING at length nearly completed the arrangement of my Collections for the "Lancastrian Illustres," I have still one or two difficulties to contend with. I am therefore under the necessity of requesting, through the medium of your useful Miscellany, such information respecting Portraits of the following individuals, as your numerous contributors and readers may have it in their power to afford.

William Booth, Archbishop of York, temp. Henry VI.

Laurence Booth, Abp. of York, temp. Edw. IV.

Thomas Lever, D.D. Master of St. John's Coll. Camb. temp. Edw. VI.

William Fleetwood, Recorder of London, temp. Eliz.

Rich. Barnes, Bp. of Durham, temp. Eliz.

Jas. Pilkington, Bp. of Durham, temp. Eliz.

Matthew Hutton, Abp. of York, temp. Eliz.

Wm. Chadderton, Bp. of Lincoln, temp. Eliz.

Henry Ainsworth, Hebrew Commentator, temp. Eliz. James I.

Wm. Barlow, Bp. of Lincoln, temp. Jas. I.

Jeremiah Horrox, Astronomer, (of Eton Coll. Camb.) temp. Chas. I.

Sir John Harrison, knt. M.P. Farmer of the Customs, temp. Chas. I. and II.

Sir Jonas Moore, knt. Master General of the Ordnance, temp. Chas. II.

Ralph Brideoake, Bp. of Chichester, temp. Charles II.

Richard Keurden, M.D. Historian, temp. Chas. II.

Charles Legh, M.D. Historian, &c. temp. Will. I.

Robt. Ainsworth, Lexicographer, &c. temp. Geo. I. and II.

Jerem. Markland, Critic and Scholar, about 1750.

John Leland, D.D. Divine and Author, 1760.

Chas. Walmsley, Catholic Bp. of Rome, 1760.

Edmund Law, Bp. of Carlisle, 1768.

John Whitaker, B.D. Rector of Ruan Langborne, 1777.

I am desirous of ascertaining whether any Portraits be in existence, by whom they are painted, and in what possession they now are.

Yours, &c.

W. L. WOOLMAN

REVIEW OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

112. *Sermons explanatory and practical, on the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, in a Series of Discourses delivered at the Parish Church of St. Alphege, Greenwich, by the Rev. T. Waite, D.C.L.* London, Baldwin and Co. 1826.

IT is through a simple compliance with an apostolic rule, an entire renunciation of the badges and names of a party, whether "of Paul" or "of Apollos," that the usefulness of Dr. Waite's discourses will be greatly increased. Independently of their great excellence as illustrative and practical sermons, they breathe a piety which the spirit of a Sectary would taint; and they possess a holy beauty which an admixture of bigotry would mutilate and disfigure. His arguments are offered not as the dicta of an infallible interpreter, but in that spirit, which "comparing things spiritual with spiritual," would seek to convince the humble enquirer, that the Articles of the Established Religion are deducible from the Word of God—sanctioned by the authority of Scripture; and that they may be conscientiously subscribed by every clergyman, and received by every true churchman, either for doctrine or for the refutation of error.

The first five Articles relate to the great doctrine of the Trinity, a doctrine upon which alone in our estimation, can the "hope that is full of immortality" rest. This doctrine is treated by Dr. Waite with great ability—not by endeavouring to explain things inexplicable, nor by speaking of that which is ineffable, but by the lawful process of argument; irrefragably proving, that the Trinity in Unity, the great mystery of our holy religion, is plainly taught and set forth in the Scriptures; and that by the attributes of power assigned to them, each Member of the Triune Godhead must necessarily be Divine; that by the co-operation of each the work of our redemption was achieved, and that to each our adoration and gratitude are due.

The sixth and following Article refer to the holy Scriptures, and of their sufficiency for salvation. Of them, Dr. Waite with much truth and beauty observes:

GENT. MAG. Suppl. XCVII. PART I.

D

"From the sacred Scriptures alone have the knowledge of God, and the practices of true Religion in all ages been derived; for, where Divine Revelation has not been known, the worship of the true God, and an uniform observation of the duties of morality, have never existed; the scattered rays of divine light which have at any time penetrated into the darkness of the heathen world, have been all derived from this source, and may all by an attentive observer be traced to this origin. Every Christian Church, therefore, agrees in the acknowledgment, that the Scriptures were written by Inspiration of God, but every church does not allow that they contain all things necessary to salvation. That church which styles itself alone the Catholic Church, maintains the authority of oral tradition; asserts that the books of the New Testament, having been written occasionally, were never intended to be a rule of Faith; and that many things necessary to salvation were delivered verbally by the Apostles, which it required the infallible authority of the Romish Church safely to preserve, and faithfully to transmit to succeeding ages. Against this strong-hold of error, the champions of the Reformation wisely directed their first assault. They rightly judged, that if religion were to depend on the traditions of men, it must be as variable and uncertain as human inclinations and opinions; whereas, placed upon the word of God as its only foundation, it rests upon a rock; unshaken by the agitations of human passions, and unmoved by the fluctuations of an ever-changing world."

The intimate connection and dependence between the Old and New Testament, are very ably and scripturally shewn in these discourses. The former shadowing forth in the sacrifices and ceremonials of the law, that one all-sufficient sacrifice which was made on the cross for us; the latter illustrating in minute particulars the predictions of prophecy, and bringing into marvellous light the obscure allusions, and the dark sayings of patriarchs and seers. And while the ceremonial Law has been abrogated by a clearer and better dispensation, the moral Law, amplified by a more spiritual and a broader interpretation, remains obligatory upon us all.

Of the eighth Article, which speaks of the Creeds, the same scriptural process is adopted.

On the Athanasian Creed, Dr. Waite writes thus—

"It is often objected the Creed teaches us to say—"the Father is incomprehensible, the Son is incomprehensible, and the Holy Ghost is incomprehensible," and then proceeds to expound that which it has taught us is inconceivable. This is a mistake. The word in the original creed (*immensus*) signifies infinite or immeasurable, that is, not confined by any bounds of place or duration; and at the time the Creed was translated into English, the word incomprehensible had among Theological Writers the same meaning."

So far we think satisfactory—nor are we disposed to quarrel with the argument which asserts the strict warrant of Scripture, for what is laid down as doctrine in the Athanasian Creed; but of the damnatory clauses; Christian charity would pause before it consigns, on questions of faith, millions to everlasting perdition. We have known many pious people to whom these clauses were a stumbling-block, and doubtless they are an offence to tender consciences. But let us not be mistaken; we do not pretend to deny but that even the damnatory clauses may be proved to be scriptural by strict logical deduction, but we consider them offensive and inexpedient as they now stand in the Creed attributed to St. Athanasius. Condemnation by *syllogism* is beyond the reach of ordinary capacities, and we are but expressing a wish often asserted, and even uttered by Episcopacy itself, for the exclusion of the clauses referred to.

The ten Articles that follow relate to the Doctrines maintained by the Church of England, on each of which Dr. Waite has an appropriated discourse. Passing by the two former on "Original Sin" and "Free Will," with the single observation that they are ably interpreted, we arrive at the important Article of "Justification by Faith;" a doctrine which was rightly defined to be the infallible test "*stantis aut cadentis ecclesie*"—a doctrine which Dr. Waite pronounces a distinguishing tenet of the Church of England, though, as he truly admits, "it has not been so prominently set forth in her Pulpits as it is in her Articles and Liturgy."

"This Article," he continues, "was intended to preserve the members of our communion from two important errors of the Church of Rome, Sacramental Justification

and the merit of Good Works. That Church maintained that the use of the Sacraments can make up all the deficiencies in our faith and obedience, and by that means justify us. It also taught that the inherent holiness of good men is in its own nature so perfect, that on account of it God is bound to esteem them just, and would be unjust if he did not. A more complete knowledge of the Scriptures, and an exposure of the purposes to which these doctrines were perverted, has shewn their erroneous nature and dangerous consequences. There is in every man a natural spirit of self-justification. It is very difficult to acquire the humility absolutely demanded by the Gospel, and to be convinced that we have no claim to divine favour on account of our own goodness. The Doctrines of the Church of Rome have been secretly favoured by this disposition of the human heart; and in refuting the one, we may reasonably expect to correct the other."

The controversies that have agitated, and continue to agitate Christian Communities, on the subject of "Faith" and "Good Works," seem to have been as dangerous as they were extraordinary. It is to be lamented that these divisions have too frequently existed even within the Church. The obvious tendency of moral 'preaching' is presumption, and false confidence; while the solidian scheme, for want of right interpretation, has frequently degenerated into Antinomianism. "Faith working by Love" is the beautiful epitome of a christian's hope; forbidding at once the meritorious efficacy, but inculcating the dutiful necessity of good works. The interpretation of this Article by Dr. Waite, is in this spirit not only sustained by the authority of Scripture, but by apposite quotations from the Homilies of the Church of England. His views on this important tenet are no less forcibly clear than they are correctly expressed, and if generally adopted, would tend greatly to heal the dissensions of which we have complained; nor is the following Article, of "Good Works," less ably discussed, and from this Sermon we extract the concluding part, as partaking alike of sound doctrine, and of elegant illustration.

"The Gospel allows every thing to our obedience, though nothing to our merit. The least as well as the greatest actions performed out of regard to its principles, are pleasing and acceptable to God. The daily labours of the humble labourer in a cottage, cheerfully undergone because of

pointed by God, are as acceptable to the Almighty as the most illustrious actions of the greatest Statesman or of the mightiest Monarch upon earth. He who sitteth in the heavens to behold the inhabitants of the world, contemplates no object more acceptable, than a Christian resigned to his lot, however low, and endeavouring to discharge all his duties aright, from a sincere regard to his Creator's will; others may be more honoured upon earth, but the fame of such a man is great in heaven; the world may know him not, or in its admiration of wealth and power overlook him; but he is known and approved of God, he is numbered among the children of the Most High, and his lot is among the saints. In our obedience to our Maker and love to our fellow creatures let us look for the evidences of our faith, while on our faith in the merit of our Redeemer alone, we ground our hope of salvation. By this test do you constantly examine yourselves; and whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, just, pure, lovely, or of good report, if there be any virtue, if there be any praise, think on these things." Page 204.

The three following Articles, to the 17th, seem to require no further observation from us, than that the 14th is directed against the Error of the Romish Church, which maintains Works of Supererogation; the 15th is opposed to the Opinions of various Sects, some of whom believe the Son of God to be a peccable and finite Being like themselves, while others, contending for their own perfectibility, have no need of an atonement for sin, or grace to secure their salvation; the 16th has reference to Sins after Baptism; the Article attempts not to define what various Theologians have endeavoured to explain, the precise nature of the Sin against the Holy Ghost, but simply affirms that Sins after Baptism are not of this class, and that Repentance and Amendment of Life are open to all through the grace of God. But we now arrive at disputable ground. The 17th Article has occasioned much division within the Church, and has provoked as much of the *odium theologicum*, both within and without, as any one question of faith that has produced differences of opinion among mankind. The interpretation of this Article by Dr. Waite is written in a very fine strain of piety, and of entire submission to divine teaching. Many questions, he observes, may be raised on this important Article, which no one need be ashamed to confess he cannot

answer. With limited faculties and a finite understanding, it is impossible "that by searching" man "can find out God, or comprehend his infinite attributes; but 'Fools rush in where angels fear to tread.'" The great difficulties of this doctrine have been occasioned by attempts to go beyond what has been revealed; to pry into mysteries, deep, difficult and dangerous, and to unravel "the secret things that belong to the Lord our God."

"This Article," says Dr. W., "proves itself—the expressions in which it is stated are those of Scripture, and therefore admit of no contradiction; whatever, therefore, is the sense of the Word of God, concerning Predestination, that must be the meaning of the Church."

"This Doctrine is evidently derived from the devout references which occur in the New Testament, of the blessings of the Gospel, to the unbounded foresight and superintendence of the Deity. 'Known unto God are all his works from the beginning of the world,' saith the Apostle James. Consequently nothing in the universe can be the result of accident, all things are the production of an Almighty mind, which, when it formed one creature dependant upon another, contemplated the whole of the connection from the beginning to the end. Hence the salvation or perdition of different orders of men, must to the divine knowledge have been apparent. What then God foresaw would be produced by the succession of causes and events, which he has ordained, he may in the strictest sense of the term be said to have predestinated what he foresaw, before he created man upon earth. That the freedom of his will would be the occasion of sin, he foresaw after the fall of Adam; that the dispensation of his grace to human kind would be the means of bringing some to everlasting happiness, and that others by the neglect of the means he should bestow, would be subjected to everlasting condemnation; yet with the perfect contemplation of these results, he determined to establish the plan of Providence, and the dispensation of mercy he had conceived. In this sense, Predestination is the everlasting purpose of God to bring by Jesus Christ to everlasting salvation those whom he hath chosen in Christ out of mankind, and of no other do the Scriptures speak. It is not the predestination of individuals, it does not relate to them merely as men, but as Christians, as chosen in Christ out of mankind. The doctrine does not teach that God has foreordained any man to be saved or to perish without regard to his moral or spiritual qualifications; but that He who, with justice and mercy wish all, has determined in a peculiar manner such as ~~bestow or~~

the Gospel by Christ to everlasting salvation. It leads us to believe that God hath not cast off any but those who do not like to retain him in their knowledge, and that whatever religious advantages he may bestow upon some, he is not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance." Page 261.

In one point we differ from Dr. Waite. He says, "if there is a God, he must be omniscient; but can he be omniscient and not be acquainted with the future actions of men; and if he does know them, how can they be otherwise than certain? Yet if human actions are fixed and necessary, what becomes of their morality." Page 262. Human action may be fixed and necessary, where Providence has a particular point to carry, and we are justified in predicating so far from the actual progress of Christianity in conformity with the Prophecies. But we do not think it sound logic that, because actions are foreknown, they must on that account be certain. If this postulate be admitted, then Fatalism *must* be admitted also. The addresses of Nathan to David, and of the Apostles to Ananias and Sapphira, distinctly disclaim any other operation than a pure free-will in their particular criminalities.

But our limits remind us that we must abruptly leave this useful and interesting volume. On each of the remaining Articles, Dr. Waite has a separate discourse.

We safely recommend this Work not less to the Theological student, than to every one who would understand the doctrines of that Church of which he professes himself to be a member, and the faith in which he has been baptized. Then haply he may find, that a good Churchman and a good Christian are convertible terms. That the tenets of his religion, standing equally remote from the superstitions of the Romish Communion, and from the bewildering dreams of Enthusiasm, are the essential principles of Christianity itself.

To private families, more particularly to those who observe the practice of Sunday Evening Reading, this volume will be a great acquisition; the discourses are of such a length as never to weary attention, and the language in which they are written is admirably adapted to conciliate, to enlighten, and to improve.

118. *The Follies, or Scenes and Thoughts from Secluded Life.* 12mo. 2 vol.

WE feel high satisfaction in having been instrumental (as we hope), to the cultivation of a taste in Religion, superior to that which has recently prevailed. We have never thought that a shrubbery would be improved by the intermixture of nettles and weeds, nor the Church of England by taking a standard of vegetable beauty from the rank growth of the dunghill. We are happy to find that, whether by coincidence or otherwise, (for so as the purpose is answered, we care not how the matter happened,) men of education and sentiment have thought it worth serious attention to represent the intrinsic merits of our Established Church in a style worthy of it; that is to say, by setting those merits, like the component parts of a handsome jewel, in a mode suited to show their effect. Good sermons are in their way very fit things; but they are as neglected as the old women who read them. Should it however occur, that a medicine can be converted into a sweetmeat, that sound divinity can be united with beautiful sentiment and fine description, then people do not go to Church as boys to School. Unconscious to themselves they are taking physic in the agreeable form of lozenges. Of such a kind is the work before us; and with all the aspect of a Novel (a species of writing which is like the ideas and conversation of an educated and sensible girl of twenty), we have here a good-natured but moral and exemplary parson, who does not freeze us into monosyllables and shyness by the gorgon terrors of a Wig—but now to the work itself.

A discarded Statesman, disgusted with ultra-liberalism, all oak and no willow, retires to a lone estate in Wales. At first his family feels all the privations of solitude, arising from the lost pleasure of endless sounds of the knocker, endless how-do-ye-do's, and very cold and very hot, and Mr. A's very ill, and Mr. B's wonderfully recovered, and so forth. The necessity of sufficient excitement draws on by degrees a taste for the picturesque, for the wonderful beauties of Nature—we say wonderful, for, though Alison very justly remarks that the mere man of business cannot feel the true delight of such things, yet the beauty

London, with all their leading instincts of honey for the hive, will have trees and shrubs about their country brick and mortar band-boxes, and feel that living in streets is only in point of fact living in jails, where the occupants are not prisoners; for, as a jail is nothing more than a mass of crowded habitations within walls instead of streets, London, with the exception of windows and doors, and the thoroughfare of carriages, equestrians, and pedestrians, is nothing more than a jail in externals; nor can any human power whatever give full effect to a fine palace, unless it be insulated in a park. Thebes, the town even of Gods, might have had much to excite wonder, but for residence who could like a quarry?

The son of the retired statesman takes holy orders, and settles upon a living annexed to his estate. Hence proceed his truly excellent discussions of ecclesiastical subjects; his incontrovertible arguments upon the superior benefit of a Liturgy; written Sermons and Creeds sanctioned by authority. We regret that we have not room to give them at large. As however there exist two volumes, entitled, "The Nonconformist's Memorial," in which certain persons are made Saints, Apostles, Confessors, and Martyrs—we shall give our Author's opinions of them.

"In perusing the History of the Reformation of our Church, and pursuing it up even to the present time, it cannot but strike the man of cool observation and unbiassed feeling, that the demands of the Non-Conformists were for the most part, weak, frivolous, and unworthy. It behoved that man to have a high opinion of his own judgment—yea of his inward worth and holiness, who would venture to resist authorities—to withdraw himself from the communion of his fellow-creatures, and disown the sacred functions of God's appointed ministers, merely because his eyes were offended with the sight of the priestly raiment, and his conscience alarmed when he saw those who were receiving the elements of bread and wine kneeling in humble adoration before the throne of grace—kneeling to petition for the benefits of Christ's passion—"that their bodies might be made clean by his body, and their souls washed through his most precious blood." The Schismatics of the great Revolution did indeed carry their opposition to the Church to extraordinary lengths. "Omitting the weightier matters of the law, judgment, mercy, and faith," they made war against weathercocks and steeples—against the surplice and tippet.

The sublime and scriptural liturgy of the Church was trampled under foot, to make way for conceits and blasphemies—for long preachings and for public and private ecstasies. Uniformity of worship was despised; every man became a prophet to himself; sect rose up after sect; each of these had likewise its ramifications and subdivisions, till at length the nation, ashamed of its folly, harassed and tyrannized over by that very licentiousness which it had nourished and maintained by its best blood, returned to the old observances, gladly rallied round the insulted altar of their fathers, and hailed with joy unfeigned that peace of mind, that solidity of doctrine, that decency and order, which are alone to be found under the sheltering wing of a strictly scriptural Establishment. *And such is ours.* *ii. 121. 122.*

Until obstinacy in a pig elevates him to the rank of man in the scale of animal being, we shall not believe that tenacity of frivolous scruples in religious matters, is sufficient to confer high character; for well does our Author conclude this topic—

"Art thou sufficient of thyself to set aside the Articles of Faith—to neglect the Observances and despise the Establishments of thy Country? Canst thou set up thine own wisdom against the wisdom of ages, and the belief of the great majority of thy thinking brethren? Art thou not proud, doating about questions and strifes of words? And dost thou not risk thine own eternal salvation by following the dictates of thine own presumption and conceit?" *P. 124.*

Here we shall leave this edifying book; but our readers are not to conceive from the extracts that it is a sermon. It has beautiful traits of character—delightful sentiment—tasteful description, and very sound philosophical reflections upon various political, civil, and moral points of popular thinking, points too often we fear of a similar character to epidemic diseases.

114. *Designs for Parsonage Houses, Alms Houses, &c. &c. with Examples of Gables and other Curious Remains of Old English Architecture.* By T. F. Hunt, Architect, &c. 4to. pp. 34. Plates.

IT has long been remarked, that whoever wishes to alter an ancient house full of gables, projections, and other irregularities, ought to do it in the Gothic style, because the various irregularities will then be advantages; but if he attempts to do it in the Grecian manner, by sash windows, he will only spoil it. With regard to Parsonage Houses in particular, it is to

to be observed, that many of them are old irregular buildings, and that the reparation of them in the Gothic style unites both taste and economy; and as to building such houses de novo in the style mentioned, Mr. Hunt very judiciously observes:—

“Our English domestic Architecture seems so peculiarly adapted to the purposes of buildings connected with ecclesiastical institutions, that its adoption is almost as indispensable in designing the humble residence of a village pastor, as in forming the more important edifice—an episcopal palace.”

“Without entering into the question, whether the Greek or the Gothic be the more worthy of general cultivation, the Author will venture an opinion that, in the wide range of all the various styles, none will be found to accord so well with what has been denominated ‘Christian Architecture,’ as the style of our own country; for even the purest Grecian, ‘sublime and beautiful’ as it is, appears to be out of harmony when brought into close neighbourhood with any of our old Churches. Nor is the advantage of assimilation the only one to be derived; it possesses another quality, which in these days of economy must be highly recommendatory, namely, that frugality may be exercised without the appearance of poverty. All the forms which particularly mark this congenial style, may be wrought in the cheapest materials with comparatively little labour; and a small portion of ornamental work tastefully disposed, is capable of producing very considerable effect.” P. 4.

There is certainly nothing more picturesque than the Gothic. The misfortune is, that people confound the ideas of it in dwellings, with cold and dark rooms, endless passages, closets, and a bad disposition of the interior; but none of these evils are indispensable. On the contrary freedom from confinement to a regular form of the outside, furnishes a means of greater convenience, and less waste of room for stair cases, pantries, &c. Besides, such a house not being subject to fashion is another saving. No more expence is required than reparation of wear and tear. Concerning the merits of Mr. Hunt's plans we can justly say, that they are perfectly correct. We see nothing Chinese intermixed. In plate ix. we object to the length of the roof at one end, because we know the difficulty of keeping such long roofs water-proof. We also feel that none but stone tiles which require heavy tim-

bers, will harmonize with Gothic buildings, and old tiles which have become gray (as recommended p. 7.), are still not the thing. But surely, if there were a demand, house-potters can manufacture tiles, of a sober grey; at least we should think they might, for bricks are made of a drab colour.

115. *Academic Unity; being the Substance of a General Dissertation contained in the Privileges of the University of Cambridge, as translated from the Original Latin, with various Additions. By G. Dyer, A. B. Editor of the “Privileges of the University of Cambridge,” and of a “History of the University and College of Cambridge,” &c. with a Preface, giving some Account of the Dissenting Colleges in the United Kingdom, and of the London University. 8vo. pp. 192.*

WHEN our ancestors imposed disqualifications and tests upon Catholics and Sectaries, they did it with the view of encouraging the Established Church, for, as they thought it right to establish it, they thought it right also to support it; and hold out a prospect of superior civil benefit to those who were members of it. Now Mr. Dyer thinks this to be very unjust, and makes the gist of this book the unfairness of requiring subscription to the Articles, in order to become members of our two great Universities. We, on the contrary, are of opinion that, if Recusants deem it their interest or pleasure to become members of such Universities, the Subscriptionists have precisely the same plea for denying them admission. It is neither their interest or their pleasure to have the Colleges filled with men of all religious persuasions, nor can any law enforce it. Nearly all the ruling powers are clergymen of the Established Church; the Statutes of the respective Colleges in general require ordination in their fellows at certain periods of their standing; often the degree of B. D. or D. D. By what means are regular clergymen to be compelled to admit persons of whose doctrines they do not approve, to be inmates of dwellings, which in a corporate capacity are their sole property. By what feeling of pretended right is it to be expected, that they should communicate their knowledge and patronage to their political enemies; or if they so do, where is their integrity? We might mention infinite mischief and inconveniences, which would ex-

sue from the adoption of the liberalism recommended by Mr. Dyer; but it is unnecessary. If the two Universities furnish as they do the Ministers of the Established Church, it would be highly improper that the candidates for ordination should be exposed to corruption of their principles by intimate communion with all sorts of heterodox thinkers. Natural parents exercise a right of controul as to what society their children shall keep. Why may not spiritual parents do the same?

116. *History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, with its Causes from the earliest Period, and its Consequences to the present time. Translated from the French of A. Thierry. 8vo. 3 vols. Whitaker.*

THE Norman Conquest is one of the most splendid events in history, whether we look to its extraordinary achievement, its immediate consequences, or its ultimate results. It united the British kingdoms under one head, and even the separation of that continental territory which it connected with them must be regarded as fortunate, since a cause of unprofitable wars was thereby removed. So much for political considerations, but historically the Norman Conquest is most remarkable, as being "the last territorial conquest that has taken place in the western part of Europe: since then there have been none but political conquests." A good history of this event has long been a desideratum in literature, nor do we feel quite easy that a foreigner should have the credit of supplying it, though there are portions of the subject which derive their advantages from that circumstance. We thus perceive how a foreigner calmly regards those parts of our history about which we are apt to be biassed; and we obtain information on many points which is accessible only to himself. M. Thierry has divided his work into seven portions. He begins by narrating the early condition of Britain, the Saxon invasion, the Breton migration, the Frankish Settlement in Gaul, the transactions of the Danes and Normans, and the Anglo-Saxon history till the battle of Hastings. This division he has made very interesting, by blending the different details, and placing his reader "sometimes in Great Britain, sometimes on the Continent." His defects

are brevity approaching to meagreness, and occasional carelessness. We doubt if St. Germain fought against the Saxons, and if the Welsh proverb concerning the Wolf and the Lazy Shepherd really applied to the Romish Church: neither do we perceive it in the remains of St. Cadoz, but it occurs in the Gorwynion of Llywarch Hêu. In describing the march of William to London, he betrays an ignorance of our provincial geography.

The second portion begins with the victory of Hastings, and ends with the year 1070, when the country may be considered as reduced. A curious misinference occurs in b. 5. "When the hour of rest arrived, at the time of making all fast, the head of the family repeated aloud the prayers used at sea on the approach of a storm—"preces quasi imminente in mari tempestate," says Matthew Paris, probably without expecting this bold translation of his words.

The third portion comprizes the series of efforts made by the conquerors to degrade the natives, and terminates in 1076, with the execution of Waltheof. The fourth contains the new arrangement of the country, terminating in 1086. The fifth contains the various insurrections and civil wars till 1152. In this division we have to remark a good account of the Scottish polity, but that the character of Lanfranc is underrated, that the extracts introduced into the text disfigure it, and that the remarks at the end of the several books are pertinent.

The sixth division terminates with the execution of William the Saxon at the close of the twelfth century, the last event which marks the distinction between the two races, as the separation of England from Normandy in the following reign necessarily moulded them into one. Here we doubt if Becket be a Saxon name, and still more if the Primate befriended the Saxon population as such, and still perhaps further whether the Welsh were attached to him. Adrian the third was surely not an Englishman. We do not consider Robin Hood as a political character, and still less as a Saxon partizan. There is a ballad relating to the manner of his death. We thought that Bertrand de Born had been a typographical error for Bertrand de Born, till we perceived it throughout the work.

The last part, or conclusion, gives an account of the several nations of whose adventures this history is composed. 1. The Normans, the Bretons, the Anjouans, and people of southern Gaul—an interesting chapter, in which however we are sometimes disappointed. 2. The Welsh.—This nation appears to be our Author's favourite, and he has devoted considerable research to their history, before and after the close of his main topic. (Owen, whom Froissart calls *Yvain*, and Camden *Evan*, is supposed by Mr. Blackwell of Mold, the Bard, to be no less a person than Owain *Lloer*, or the bloody, the darling theme of the poets, and concerning whom no historical notice was presumed to exist.) Owen Tudor had three sons. The union of England and Wales is not fully stated. 3. The Scotch—not a very minute piece of history, but containing some good sketches. 4. The Irish, a subject with which M. Thierry has taken some pains. 5. The English, containing a rapid survey of the political changes in the lower orders.

Our readers may have begun to perceive, that M. Thierry's theory is the existence of a perpetual hatred between the Norman and Saxon part of the population, from the conquest until the reign of John. In this he is undoubtedly right, but he has pressed too many circumstances into his service to support that opinion. His authorities are often secondary, and his judgment prejudiced. But we must consider it as the work of a foreigner, and as such ought to treat its defects with tenderness: it is indeed a valuable addition to our historical library, and the corrected and enlarged edition which has since appeared, will probably merit this praise in a greater degree. The French, we happen to know, are very partial to these volumes, and justly so. But the translation is faulty and inelegant, and disfigured by typographical errors.

117. *The Honey Bee: its Natural History, Physiology, and Management*. By Edward Bevan, M.D. London, 1827.

THE latter part of the last century and the commencement of the present, have given birth to a considerable number of valuable tracts, elucidating the Natural History and Physiology of the Honey Bee, as well as several re-

gular treatises on its management; but the work before us, by Dr. Bevan, is the first (possessing any claim to the character of scientific) in which are comprehended all those departments of Apiarian knowledge. — It is a valuable and interesting treatise: the researches of the Author into both ancient and modern lore have been very extensive and thoroughly digested, and they are embodied in a pleasing and satisfactory manner: his attention also to the habits and economy of bees during a long course of practise, has enabled him to throw considerable light on their physiology, and to improve their management.—The wood-cuts with which the work is interspersed afford a very excellent illustration of the subjects to which they refer, and all the requisite operations of the bee-master are clearly detailed; indeed the book forms altogether the most complete body of information on every branch of the science that has ever fallen under our notice, and we congratulate our Apiarian friends, as well as the lovers of natural history in general, upon the opportunity it affords them of obtaining, at an easy rate, a great deal of very interesting information, conveyed in a pleasing and tasteful manner. The following may serve as a specimen of the Author's style, and will at the same time furnish our readers with two interesting and well-told anecdotes of the bee.

"A snail having crept into one of M. REAUMUR's hives early in the morning, after crawling about for some time, adhered by means of its own slime to one of the glass panes, where, but for the bees, it would probably have remained, till either a moist air or its own spume had loosened the adhesion. The bees having discovered the snail, immediately surrounded it, and formed a border of propolis round the verge of its shell, which was at last so securely fixed to the glass as to become immovable, either by the moisture of the air from without, or by the snail's secretion from within.—MURALDI has related a somewhat similar instance. A houseless snail, or slug as it is called, had entered one of his hives: the bees, as soon as they observed it, pierced it with their stings, till it expired beneath their repeated strokes; after which, being unable to dislodge it, they covered it all over with propolis.—In these two cases, who can withhold his admiration of the industry and judgment of the bees? In the first case, a troublesome creature gained admission

sion into the hive, which, from its unwieldiness they could not remove, and which, from the impenetrability of its shell they could not destroy: here then their only resource was to deprive it of loco-motion, and to obviate putrefaction, both which objects they accomplished most skilfully and securely, and, as is usual with these sagacious creatures, at the least possible expence of labour and materials. They applied their cement where alone it was required, namely, round the verge of the shell. In the latter case, to obviate the evil of putrescence, by the total exclusion of air, they were obliged to be more lavish in the use of their embalming material, and to form with it so complete an incrustation or case over the "slime-girt giant," as to guard them from the consequences which the atmosphere invariably produces upon all animal substances that are exposed to its action, after life has become extinct. May it not be asked, what means more effectual could human wisdom have devised under similar circumstances?"

118. *Poems by Two Brothers.* pp. 228. 12mo. Simpkin and Marshall.

Dr. JOHNSON has a remark, "that no Book was ever spared in tenderness to its Author;"—we think otherwise, and we believe that occasion and circumstances have frequently tended to mitigate, if not to reverse the censure of criticism. Why to such a volume as this should a test be applied which should have reference only to high pretensions? These poems are full of amiable feelings, expressed for the most part with elegance and correctness—are we to complain that they want the deep feeling of a Byron, the polished grace of Moore, or the perfect mastery of human passions which distinguishes Crabbe? We would rather express our surprise and admiration that at an age when the larger class of mankind have barely reached the elements of thought, so much of good feeling, united to the poetical expression of it, should be found in two members of the same family. The volume is a graceful addition to our domestic poetry, and does credit to the juvenile Adelphi.

119. *Pettoletti*: by Henry Bailey. Small 8vo. pp. 81. London, 1826, Kelfe.

THE scene of the Poem before us appears to be laid in Italy, the fertile soil of romance and poetry; the subject

GENT. MAG. Suppl. XCVII. PART I.

of it, as the Author bespeaks in the motto he has selected for his title-page, is a tale of the passions. In adopting such a subject, a young Author must feel he is treading on fearful ground, in the delineation of the boisterous and turbulent feelings which agitate the breast of a proud and wicked man, or the mild and agreeable tenants of the peaceful bosom of a young and innocent female. He must feel that he has to follow in the same path in which a Byron has triumphantly moved, the splendid meteor of the age, and as the painter of scenes of which a Radcliffe has left such forcible pictures; our Poet has to encounter comparisons which can be resisted only by the master hand of genius.

The plot, as far as it is disclosed in the five cantos already published, may be told in a few lines, and we adopt this brevity in our remarks, that our readers may not be deprived of the pleasure of reading specimens of Mr. Bailey's genius, by extending the narrative to a greater length than absolute necessity requires.

Gelardoni, a beautiful Italian Girl, has been entrusted in her infancy by her father, on his being called to the battles of his country, to the guardianship of Pettoletti, a feudal prince, under whose care she has arrived at an age, in which her natural charms, heightened by the accomplishments bestowed by her guardian, conspire to render an object of universal admiration. At the opening of the poem, the heroine, amid the luxuries of the palace of her seemed parent, is introduced to the reader as the prey of melancholy, and though the following lines applied to her condition convey little more than a truism, the thought is conveyed in delightful language:—

"Ah 'tis not radiant hall, nor roseate grove,
Can always yield the luxuries we love;
No, no; the heart can cloud, by magic pow'r,
The brightest scenes of palace or of bow'r."

Canto 1, p. 2.

The cause of this dejection is afterwards developed. The guardian has contracted an unhallowed affection for his beautiful ward, and, to win a return of his passion, surrounds her with those luxuries and pleasures which have no attractions for one whose heart is with her father, and his companion, her former playmate, the youthful Fazello, her guardian's son.

In the character of *Pettoletti*, as drawn in the poem, the reader can scarce fail of being reminded of the haughty gloom of *Lara*; but the hero of the present story has the thousand crimes of the *Conair*, without his solitary virtue.

In the first interview between the perfidious guardian and his fair trust, he hints distantly at his passion, and enumerates his kindnesses to her, and especially in saving her from a convent. The playful expression of kindness by the innocent *Gelardoni* is told in language natural and pathetic:

"She did not understand His meaning, but his manner was so bland, That, tempted by the kindly mien she view'd, She charg'd him with his more uncourteous mood."

"Forgive me? 'tis the folly of a child— I cannot bear thee when thy looks are wild;

And now thine eye beams mildly, might I say,

How oft it grieves me, at the close of day, To see thee from my lute all wayward spring— Face the rude storm—nor even round thee fling

Thy cloak for shelter—but with fearless gaze, Look on the lightnings in their fiercest blaze; Nay, do not frown; indeed, to give thee pain,

I meant it not; but now thou smil'st again— Oh! didst thou always look thus placidly, Methinks, how happy would thy daughter be."

Canto 1, p. 20.

The ball given by *Pettoletti* to welcome the return of his son, is painted in brilliant and glowing colours. We felt inclined to transcribe the passage entire, which details the happiness of the youthful lovers at this happy meeting; but of this pleasure we deprive ourselves, as well as giving the impression which the elegant *Fazello* made upon the softer sex. The idea conveyed on the closing line of the following stanzas is, however, too beautiful to be passed over:—

"Amid a maze of female charms, That ev'ry breast with tender pleasure warms, Fair *Gelardoni*'s form each rival mars;— A pearl to pebbles—morn to misty stars."

Canto 2, p. 30.

So the closing Stanzas of the 2nd canto, though the subject has already employed the pens of every poet in every age, will be read with pleasure, from the harmony of the measure, and the natural simplicity of the language.

"In earlier days, when feeling long'd for love,

She fancied that 'twould nought but pleasure prove:

But now 'tis born, tis nur'd with weeping eyes,

With wearying hopes, and half-despairing
The mother's fond anxiety—who runs
A sickly infant—racks her heart with law;
Yet, so much dotes she on her own grief,

She would not have it die, though 'twere relief."

Canto 2, p. 31.

The jealousy of *Pettoletti*, and his rage at hearing from his son the avowal of his passion for *Gelardoni*, is finely and beautifully depicted:—

"The vital tint upon his visage flin,
As fades the serpent's colour ere it dies.
He read the passion, in their looks reveal'd,
Which would not speak, yet could not be conceal'd.—

His humour was the wildness of the wind,
No power could fathom it, no spell could bind."

* * * * *
"He clench'd his teeth, he check'd his hurried pace,

He stood with horror quivering in his face;
The rage within so shaking life's frail veil,
If thus confin'd, the fabric soon must fall:
But, through his parch'd lips' death-like portal came

The bursting fury of the internal flame,
And still he lives; behold! his sallow cheeks

Regain their swarthy tint; he breathes—he speaks."

Canto 3, p. 41.

We will not deprive the reader of the pleasure he will enjoy from the perusal of the poem, by extracting further from the narration of the story. As however the reader has been told that the poem is a tale of the passions, a further extract or two for the purpose of showing how ably Mr. Bailey can display the forcible as well as the softer passions, will not be unacceptable.

The agonizing suggestions of conscience are finely depicted in the soliloquy of *Pettoletti*, after the supposed murder of his son:—

"Ye balmy groves, but give
My brain forgetfulness, and I shall live—
Shall gather hope—what hope is there for me?

That thought of blood will never cease to be.
Were memory gone, still o'er my heart
would come

A nameless sense of never ceasing gloom.
Yet, of his victim death might be de-
spoil'd—

What, then? my crime were known—my purpose foil'd.
But tis not so—what demons seem to run
About my path to whisper 'It is done.'"
Canto 4, p. 56.

Theselines are as striking for the force of the description, as the succeeding are for the tenderness with which Mr. Bailey paints the distress of Gelardoni, on receiving some hints of the catastrophe which had befallen her lover:—

"How great her anguish, when so much she knows,

And yet knows not the measure of her woes!
Alas! that limitless excess to bear,
Is living anguish, worse than lost despair!
Poor mourner! left all lone and comfortless,
No friend to share the load of her distress;
She nurses—loves it—waits for further woe;
Nor waits in vain—she meets a deadlier blow;

The murmur'd rumour of a scene of blood,
Discover'd o'er the mountain, in the wood."

* * * * *
"Would that the dead," the frantic cried,
might come

Back from the grave!—would that my lover's tomb

Might break, and let me gaze upon his ghost; [lost."

What though my reason—or my life were
Canto 3, p. 64. Canto 4, p. 72.

Here we must pause, as our limits will not permit us to give more extracts. It was our intention to have pointed out some faults, which attracted our attention on the perusal of this poem; this part of our task we forego with pleasure; it is always more pleasing to gather flowers than to seek out for weeds; and as this work, we are given to understand, is the first effusion of a young poet, and is the harbinger of a future specimen of his talents, we would rather hold out encouragement under such circumstances, and conceal defects, whenever they are more than counterbalanced by the beauties of a work of genius.

120. Mr. Dumbell's *Letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, &c. &c. &c.* 8vo. pp. 67.

Mr. DUMBELL commences his Pamphlet with a censure of the Bank of England, under the presumption that it is the sole arbiter of the currency, and, by inference, of the whole commercial prosperity of Great Britain. The idea is not novel, but to us it is not justified by circumstances.

The Bank of England follows a certain rule, and exercises the natural right of doing what it will with its own. When the Exchanges are in favour of this country, it enlarges its issues in order that the utmost possible wealth may flow into the kingdom—when the Exchanges are against this country, it narrows its issues in order to prevent a ruinous influx of specie, for it is to be recollected that the Bank is a Commercial Company trading in specie, represented by paper payable on demand. When the former has an influx, more of the latter may be issued; when it has an efflux less. There are only two alternatives left in the latter case; one to narrow the issues, the other to suspend payment. Now the Bank of England must cut its coat according to its cloth, because it is a capitalist, and *must* act upon the principle of security.

But trading without capital has however a natural direction towards over-production, because it can get nothing but by production. It cannot trade in goods unless it possesses goods. In substitution of capital bills of exchange are issued. If the returns come in they can be taken up—if not, the consequences must be bankruptcy. The country is nevertheless richer in commodities. Instead of full pockets there are full warehouses. Now it is utterly impossible—that the Bank of England or the Country can stand in the place of customers, can advance the value of these commodities, because then they immediately put themselves into the place of the over-producer, or producer without capital; that is to say, they saddle themselves with his stock of unsaleable goods, while he, the vendor, gains their always available capital. We have no limits for going further into palpable things, of which *verbum sat*. The issues of the Bank, we repeat, *must* be limited; trade is often unlimited; but would persons only reflect that when Stocks are high the profits of Commerce are low, they would narrow their stock, and the evil of overproduction would be avoided. Instead of this they estimate vendibility by the cheapness of money, and do not consider that if a man receives less interest for his money he can afford to spend less, and would not put his money out at so low a return if he

could make more of it. Mr. Dumbell next proposes as a substitute for the Bank of England, either a Government Bank, or one in opposition to the Bank of England. The paramount absurdity of a Government, which, *in se*, is a borrower, and through the unavoidable necessity of funding, never repays principal, turning Banker, is apparent; and as to a Joint Stock Company, we should have only two whirlpools for absorbing the currency instead of one—another capital sunk instead of one only, viz. that of the Bank of England.

Mr. Dumbell then recommends the cultivation of the potatoe. (P. 37.) The substitution of manual labour for tools and machinery, “even to harnessing men to draw gravel on the roads.” (P. 44.) And (p. 57.) the *extirpation of lawyers*, for he says, that as “the country was once priest-ridden, it is now lawyer-ridden.”

For our parts we have only to observe, that whatever be the wealth of a country, it is not in the power of man to prevent its expenditure among the population. One mode may have a more moral or more prudent result than another, but the fact itself is indisputable. Whether money be spent in profligacy, or in prudence, or in charity, the sums expended must be dispersed among the several tradesmen who supply the wants of the respective parties. But if it so happens that a fictitious artificial wealth, dependent upon contingency, occasions an extraordinary influx of the population into certain modes of employ, and the contingent returns do not ensue, then of course misery must follow. In all political concerns however, where immediate remedies do not present themselves, the proper rule is, if possible, to gain time, which often produces changes of situation, and furnishes safe modes of action. Though, however, we cannot agree with Mr. Dumbell in principle, we are willing to acknowledge that there is energy and ability in his writing, and that some of his measures for the employment of the distressed poor deserve attention, particularly those concerning certain roads, in p. 43. We also agree with him in one leading point, that the claim of the Poor to be employed and maintained is an indefeasible right, growing out of every state of society, where the soil is private property.

121. *Outalissi: a Tale of Dutch Guiana.*
Crown 8vo. pp. 394.

THE design of this Tale is to expose the malversation of Colonists, and recommend Sectarian modes of professing Christianity as fittest for the conversion of Slaves. We shall therefore speak of the subject in the view of a Statesman. It is readily admitted with regard to Slavery, that free labour is far better, and the system is in all respects bad, but with regard to sectarian modes being the best, we have far different opinions. The principle of Sectarianism is in no country submissive to authority—it has always a bias antimonarchical, nor do we recollect in the history of Great Britain, any civil good which has resulted from it equal to that of a Church Establishment protected by Government, and acting and teaching with a view to its support; on the contrary Sectarians preach up their own creeds and their own people—they enforce no civil authority, and if a dependant differs from his master upon a point which his minister supports, he will be expected by the latter to side with him. In short, will any reflecting man say, that Sectarianism is favourable to subordination; and, if it be not favourable, is not the introduction of insubordination among our Slave Colonies much like putting a match to a barrel of gunpowder? It matters not that we may be told such Sectarians were good men, had good intentions, and so forth. It is not to the purpose. In our judgment they are as unfit for propagating Christianity among Slaves, as they would be for chaplains of regiments, or ships of war. Their very principles are hostile to authority. Insurrections there have been, and it is idle to say that Mr. Smith was an ill-used man, because in their views of things, for a man not to have his own way is deemed a civil injury. If God has not all, and Cæsar does not patiently submit to forego his own portion, then (in the vulgar phrase) the fat is in the fire. We repeat, that place a sectarian chapel in the heart of every colonial plantation, you will soon find it necessary to build barracks directly opposite to it, because Sectarianism in its doctrine and principles deems worldly wisdom a thing that ought not to be regarded, perhaps a sin.

We know that we are treading on tender ground, and subject ourselves to aspersions. But it is our solemn and decided opinion, that if the Religionists of the present day could execute their wild theories, Religion would be turned into a jest at home, and a mischief abroad. Whatever doctrine (and such a doctrine is Religion) has a tendency to influence the public mind, and yet does not profess to act in subordination to authority, such a doctrine cannot be deemed eligible by us, Episcopalians in religious, and Loyalists in civil Government.

The Author, though we do not approve his principles, has the merit of being a very able sentimentalist.

122. *Papers on Naval Architecture.* No. III. 8vo. pp. 336.

THE same praise is due to this as to the preceding numbers.

The first paper is a sketch of the Progress of Naval Architecture. It concludes with observing, that

"The adoption of the Swedish rising floor instead of the French flat floor, and an increase of breadth in proportion to the length, might probably be attended with very considerable advantage in the ships of the Royal Navy of England." P. 265.

The second paper refers to the various methods for preventing the depredation of sea worms, and highly praises Mr. Bell's invention for rendering wood almost incorruptible, and protecting it against worms.

"It will render every country independent of others for the supply of durable timber; for the wood which now decays almost as soon as it is felled, may be made thereby far more lasting than the most durable timber known. This is not merely speculative, for the specimens have been put during five years to the severest trials known, without undergoing any change." P. 260.

We have a further valuable discovery, and the following account of its almost miraculous service in a situation of extreme danger.

"The question is, how are the bottoms of ships to be protected if any part of the metallic sheathing be accidentally removed? In the first part of this paper the durability of animal hair has been proved, and its protecting the bottoms of ships verified. Within a few years this hair has been manufactured into sheets, by a process called felting; these have been used on many ships under

wood sheathing, and have not only proved a perfect protection from worms, when copper has been removed, but saved ships, which, if they had not been covered with this substance, would have foundered."

"It is a singular circumstance, that the first vessel on which the patent felt was placed by the British Government, was saved by it from shipwreck. The ship *Dorothea*, sent on the first voyage of discovery to the arctic regions, was crushed between two fields of ice; the shock was so tremendous that several of the beams which supported the decks were broken, and all on board expected the ship would founder, but to their surprise no leak was discovered; and hence it was thought that the beams were the only parts damaged. She arrived in England without leaking; but when taken into a dock and stripped for the purpose of examining into her state, it was discovered that ninety-six of the timbers under water were broken, the plank of the bottom damaged, and that the ship had been saved by the felt." P. 273.

The remaining papers are of high useful character; but these, with the exception of a Report on the Steam Navigation of America, are studies. Upon the whole there is much judgment exercised in the selection of these papers, and much merit, generally speaking, in the writing of them.

123. *The Stuart Anecdotes of Mechanics and Philosophy, (Anecdotes of Steam-Engines,) with forty-five Engravings on Steel of Steam Machinery.* By Robert Stuart, Civil Engineer. 16mo. published monthly by Wightman and Cramp.

Only two numbers of this instructive little work have appeared, but these show that the proposed History of Steam Engines is constructed upon scientific and elaborate principles, and is also very entertaining. The first idea of Steam, as capable of being made a mechanical power, seems to have been due to Nero of Alexandria, who flourished under the Ptolemies; and our Authors say,

"A sagacity little short of prescience could alone have enabled him to anticipate the grandeur of that creation that was to arise from these beautiful but comparatively insignificant beginnings."

It would be impossible for us to go through the contents of these numbers; we can only say, that they are full of information, and very low in price.

usual subject of discussion — *lædæ nos perum quotidianarum formarum.*

131. *A correct Report of an Appeal against an Order of Filiation, heard at the Epiphany Sessions at Nottingham. 8vo. pp. 29.*

A WOMAN named Hannah Cooper was pregnant by one Francis Draper; but swore the child to a respectable surgeon, who upon appeal satisfactorily established his innocence; that is to say, *after the expence, trouble, and anxiety of an appeal.* We have no hesitation in affirming, that the Bastardy Laws in their present form encourage perjury and illicit intercourse. They stimulate the female (because her oath alone is sufficient) to draw respectable persons into a connexion with her, in order to screen a favoured lover, or obtain an easy subsistence without labour. We could name a prostitute who used to watch young gentlemen upon their return home from dinner parties, inveigle them, while warm with wine, into a connexion, menace them with a bastard, and receive hush-money and a weekly allowance from each successively. This trade she carried on for years. We know that she thus passed an indolent life. We could mention other similar cases, but think it unnecessary, because it is so common a thing, that in many counties Magistrates have resolved to grant no larger weekly allowance for a child sworn to a gentleman, than to a labourer. The *breeding woman's oath* (as it has been called) is peculiar to England, but as *pudore amisso omnis virtus amittitur* is a just adage, impediments might be justly thrown into the abuse of it. A woman might be compelled to name in the first instance all the persons with whom she had had a connexion during the period requisite; and such persons might be confronted with her, and thus have a means of exonerating themselves from the consequences of her perjury; and if the real father of the child could not, from her promiscuous intercourse, be positively identified, such child might be saddled upon him whose connexion with her corresponded the nearest with the natural term of her gestation and delivery; in short, we are satisfied that able lawyers might easily make such ameliorations in the Bastardy

Laws, as would secure the accused from injustice, and prevent perjury. As to the latter, our belief is, that if the woman thought she would lose every prospect of pecuniary relief, in case of false or incomplete swearing, that then she would not commit the crime. We speak from what we have seen, under the experience and knowledge of such cases during a long residence in the country; and we solemnly believe that the female peasants are so regardless of chastity as they usually are, because they know that the seducer in low life must either marry them or be encumbered with a heavy payment instead. But parishes will justly say, We are not to be obliged to maintain all the bastards which disorderly young men are pleased to get. Very true; but the English law says, "Better let ten guilty escape, than one innocent man suffer;" and therefore we say, that the breeding woman's oath may be so newly modelled, and the Act so amended, by including the measures named (or perhaps better ones) in the process and examinations, that perjury may be rendered impracticable, or, if attempted, be palpably self-evident. We have thrown out these observations as mere hints, upon which our patriotic lawyers and statesmen may improve.

We have been informed, that in France a woman has no redress from law, on account of irregular pregnancy; and that the knowledge of the incumbrance falling wholly upon the women themselves, is a very considerable check in prevention of bastardy.

132. *Review of a Pamphlet, entitled "Declaration of the Catholic Bishops, the Vicars Apostolic, and their Coadjutors in Great Britain," Paragraph by Paragraph. To which is added, An Appeal to the Roman Catholic Laity, who signed "An Address to their Protestant Fellow Countrymen;" founded upon that Declaration. By the Rev. George Townsend, M.A. Prebendary of Durham, and Vicar of Northallerton, Author of the Arrangement of the Old and New Testaments.—Accusations of History against the Church of Rome.—Ædipus Romanus, &c. &c. 8vo. pp. 114.*

WE should have just the same opinion of an importation of negro females, to improve the beauty of our English breed of women, as we should

exist; but it is far better that it should exist, than that we should be unable to live free from invasion. As to fighting and its consequences, a ball spares not captain or crew—and the necessity of a profession for the purposes of existence, sends the son of a nobleman as well as of a peasant to sea; the only difference is, that one is impressed by necessity, the other by a press-gang. At the same time it would be a very good thing if neither one or the other was obligatory; but professional men know best whether it is so or not. We see no objection to our Author's plan of training boys for sea-service in the royal navy, in the sea-port towns, and on board merchant vessels. We think that a fair case is made out for experiment—but there is a vindication of impressment, viz. in forcing idle, vagrant, and profligate young men to become useful to their country by fighting in its defence; for, as their life is otherwise a nuisance, they are thus prevented from doing mischief; and we should prefer penitentiary ships of this description to penitentiary houses of correction, very expensive and very useless things, growing out of the false philanthropy of the day. We speak from facts. We have heard of starving Irishmen thanking naval officers for impressing them, because they were thus taught how to earn a comfortable subsistence; and we see no reason why bad people should not be made of service to their country as well as good ones. What an aid would it be to morals, if fellows of lazy and worthless habits knew that they thus rendered themselves likely to be impressed.

128. *The Grave of Human Philosophies, ancient and modern, or the Universal System of the Brahmins unveiled.* By R. de Becourt. Translated from the French, with Additional Notes, by A. Dalmas. 8vo. pp. 95.

THERE are certainly curious things in this Brahminical System, and many perhaps which may be useful to the Philosopher. At all events, an insight is given us into the modes by which Thales and the ancient Philosophers acquired their astronomical knowledge. As to the earth itself, Cuvier is the only person upon

whom reliance can be placed. We are certainly not inclined to prefer the Brahmins to Sir Isaac Newton and the Mathematical Astronomers, and we therefore shall not commit ourselves upon the philosophical character of this book. Our readers shall judge for themselves by the following passage concerning Acrolytes. Some of these, our Author says, are no more than metallic bases of aborted stars, for he has no doubt that in the upper regions of the empyreal, numberless celestial bodies nearly extinct still circulate in a similar manner to the perfect ones. (P. 59.) He then adds the following story.

“To conclude this subject, I shall relate that during a short residence at Macao, several learned persons confirmed what I formerly read in the Chinese History respecting the fall in that empire at different periods, and at different distances, of two aborted stars, one of which burned for nearly six months after its fall: their basis was ferruginous, and they contained several small acrolytes at their extremities, each measured nearly 600 feet diameter.” P. 59.

129. *A Treatise of Calisthenic Exercises, Arranged for the private Tuition of Ladies,* By Signor Voarino. 8vo. pp. 68.

IT is certain that want of sufficient exercise in the school education of girls, has occasioned spinal complaints, palsies, deformity, &c. At the same time we do not like boy-girls, i.e. *Hoydens*. This incongruous character avoided, we think that exercise is proper, and twirling on a sling, manœuvring a quarter staff, and the other exercises recommended by Signor Voarino, may introduce flexibility of muscle, pliancy of arm, and other qualifications which may not only conduce to health, but render the process of nursing more easy and pleasant.

130. *Common Sense on Colonial Slavery,* &c. 8vo. pp. 117.

WE should be glad to see the abolition of Slavery, united with the preservation of Colonial Persons and Property: but this is an intemperate publication on a political subject. All such we hate, because we think passion fit only for poetry; and as we entertain no hope of effecting any object, we shall only say that we cannot make the Slave Trade a perpet-

transactions where the credit of the [Catholic] church, or the honour of its churchmen, was concerned. He has also indulged in the most acrimonious strictures on modern historians. Notwithstanding this, the Reviewer did not apply caustics, only administered gentle purgatives, but

"Never was a work begun and ended in charity more ungraciously received by the person in whose favour it was written. I had praised Dr. Lingard, in my judgment, to the full extent of his merits. I had seasoned highly; but the dish, it seems, was not peppered enough to please his palate. He was indignant, as it appeared, that I had written what he called a laboured eulogium on Hume; and what seemed to have offended him the most, I had ventured to examine into his accuracy and fidelity as an historian. That he should be alarmed at such an examination, I can easily understand; but on what pretence he should be offended with it, I am at a loss to comprehend. Historians, like others, are liable to error. No one has treated with less ceremony than Dr. Lingard his predecessors in the walk of literature he has chosen." P. 10.

The cream of the jest is, that Dr. Lingard has taken from Caverac the account of the St. Bartholomew massacre, without ever knowing the works to which the Abbé had referred, and committed the egregious blunder of classing among Hugonot writers the President de Thou, an Archbishop of Paris, and an ex-Jesuit, noted in France for the fury and virulence of his orthodoxy. pp. 11, 12.

134. Dr. LINGARD's *Postscript to Mr. ALLEN's Reply* would require us to enter into a tedious investigation of quotations, which would be utterly uninteresting to our readers, who cannot be persuaded that the massacre of St. Bartholomew's took place unconnived at (at least) by the French Court.

135. *A few Observations elicited from the perusal of a Letter in support of the political Claims of the Roman Catholics, from Lord Nugent to the Rev. Sir Geo. Lee, Bart. By a Graduate of Christ Church, Oxford.* 8vo. pp. 23.

OUR author asks the following pertinent questions, which, as the subject is exhausted, we shall introduce without preface:

"Why was the Stuart family driven from the throne of these realms? That this country might avoid the errors, and escape from the tyranny of Popery.—Why was it

thought requisite in 1688 to impose restraints on the Catholics of England? To prevent the nation from relapsing into those errors.—Why is it expedient to continue those restraints at the present time? For precisely the same reason." P. 16.

Now if the Emancipation should withdraw a serious impediment from the dissemination of Popery in a Protestant country (connected as Protestantism is with its liberty and prosperity), the advocate for such a measure can only be regarded, in abstract reason, as a fool or a madman; and if a man is not *mentis compos*, he ought not to be *voti compos*, because he can offer no security from incalculable mischief.

136. *A Malvern Tale, with other Poems.* By Hugh Stuart Boyd, Esq. 12mo. pp. 34.

TWO young women went to pass a pleasurable hour on Malvern Hill, and were struck dead by lightning. Mr. Boyd has written one of these poems upon the sad event, not, it seems, without censure, for a religious concomb (very soon we shall not be able to crack a nut without a profane introduction of the holy name of religion) objected that he had sent the young ladies to Heaven, without knowing anything of their spiritual state. In all such cases (says Tomline), we are to leave the deceased to the uncorrupted mercies of God.—The second story refers to a youth, who, being violently in love, went abroad to get rid of the disease, returned and found (as was very probable, because he kept his love a secret,) his fair one married to another.

Some minor poems are added.

137. *A Selection from the Papers of Addison in the Spectator and Guardian, for the use of young Persons.* By the Rev. E. Bercus, M. A. 12mo. pp. 309.

SOME author (we believe Blair) has mentioned the great improvement effected in its day by the publication of the Spectator. Changes of the times, and temporary allusions, render the perusal of the whole at the present day rather uninteresting, and to young people utterly needless. The serious papers of Addison will, however, at all periods be valuable lectures upon the permanent subjects of religion and morals; and the selection is most judicious.

diciously made by Mr. Berens. But we shall mention a collateral benefit. It is the possible acquisition of the elegant diction of Addison, a style well worthy of the closest study, because it is the most fit of any for all purposes; from epistolary plainness to historical dignity. Styles of a loftier character are, in point of fact, formed of prose, embellished with the essential constituents of poetry, and are in their very nature peculiarities appropriated to certain authors, not models for general imitation. For instance, who could transfer the manner of Gibbon to other writings; but that of Hume, which is called the French style, and is of the same character as that of Addison, is one of universal application.

188. *The Glory of the Church in its extension to Heathen Lands, a Sermon preached in aid of the incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at St. George's Church, Madras, on W'hitsunday, May 11, 1820. By Thomas Robinson, M. A. domestic Chaplain to the late Lord Bishop of Calcutta. 8vo. pp. 32.*

MR. ROBINSON pleads his cause eloquently and ably, and refutes the calumny, that Providence equally regards heathenism and Christianity, with great success, because, if the latter be a divine revelation, the notion is *in se* absurd. We extract the following account of the service rendered by the "Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts."

"More than a century has elapsed since its first incorporation; and during the whole of that period her labours have been wisely and zealously directed to the spiritual wants of the vast continent of America. The fruits of her care and zeal are seen in the episcopal churches of that interesting country, whose stated and regular clergy were originally her missionaries, as those in the remaining British dominions of Canada and Nova Scotia are to this day." P. 24.

Mr. Robinson then speaks of the extension of their services to India, and of the excellent measures which they have taken. Every friend of rational piety will wish them the fullest success.

189. *Observations on the prevailing Practice of supplying medical Assistance to the Poor, commonly called the Farming of Parishes; with Suggestions for the Estab-*

lishment of Infirmaries in agricultural Districts. London, 1819.

WE most heartily wish that this excellent plan of forming district Infirmaries in large and populous hundreds was carried into execution. Nothing can be more shocking than the present system. Every medical adventurer when he first settles in the country, like Michael Ordonnez, thinking to get rich by managing the affairs of the poor, offers himself to the overseers of surrounding parishes at lower terms than his predecessors, to farm the paupers, is accepted, and almost always provides them with worthless drugs, and partial attendance.

The plan before us proposes to rent rooms or houses, and convert them into district Infirmaries for the poor within distances of seven miles, to be supported by voluntary and parochial subscriptions; donors and honorary subscribers to pay from 10*l.* 10*s.* to 1*l.* 1*s.*; benefitted subscribers, viz. servants, labourers, and mechanics, 5*s.* each and above; parishes within three miles, 3*l.* 3*s.*; beyond that distance, and not exceeding seven miles, 4*l.* 4*s.* annually.

Every district Infirmary so formed would be able to concentrate all the medical talent of the circumjacent country, and pay liberally for it, and thus preserve the poor from the fruitless attendance of youth, poverty, and inexperience. The immense increase of pauperism more particularly calls for such institutions. Even in the two most agricultural counties in England, Herefordshire and Bedfordshire, the increase of annual expenditure, on account of paupers, is as follows. In Herefordshire—

1776.	1785.	1803.	1815.
16,593 <i>l.</i>	16,728 <i>l.</i>	48,067 <i>l.</i>	59,256 <i>l.</i>

In Bedfordshire—

16,663 <i>l.</i>	26,977 <i>l.</i>	38,071 <i>l.</i>	50,370 <i>l.</i>
------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

In a circular letter of the gentry, clergy, and medical practitioners of the county of Warwick for general distribution and inquiry on this subject, they state:

"Any small town or considerable village in the kingdom, there being two general practitioners in the district, will be an eligible situation for an Infirmary; and 10,000 inhabitants will yield generally, in agricultural districts, 6000 persons proper to become subscribers. This would produce an income of 750*l.* per annum, to which may be added 300*l.* the same parishes would pay

at the rate of 8*l.* for every hundred of their population; a sum not more than they on an average now pay, where extras are not included in the contract, with an occasional law-suit, or other expences, for the removal of a sick pauper. From this 1050*l.* 950*l.* would be required for drugs, rent, wine, collectors, and secretaries per centage, and the remaining 800*l.* may be divided among the surgeons for their services."

140. *A short Account of Leiston Abbey, with descriptive and illustrative Verses.* 8vo. pp. 44.

LEISTON is in the county of Suffolk, about four miles from Aldeburgh, and five from Dunwich. The manor, at the time of the Domesday survey, was held by Rob. de Malet; but in the reign of Henry I. was forfeited, through adherence of the head of that family to Rob. Curthose. Henry II. granted it to the celebrated justiciary Ranulph de Glanville, who in 1182 founded here a small Premonstratensian canonry. This first abbey flourished about one hundred and eighty years, and having received considerable additions of property, was refounded, with the accompaniment of a new edifice, in 1363, by Rob. de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, in a more healthy situation, about a mile from the old site. This new house was burnt down about 1389, and rebuilt a third time, by whom is not known. These are the present ruins, and stand in an inclosed country about four miles from Saxmundham. Part of the church crypts and offices remain. The former appears to have been a handsome building, decorated with ornaments, formed by an intermixture of black squared flints and freestone. In the walls are many ancient bricks or wall-tiles, and a small tower, entirely of brick, apparently built about the time of Henry VII. Some ornaments on this tower appear to have been formed in moulds. A subterraneous passage, said to communicate with Framlingham Castle, is also shown. The editor doubts this; but no fact is better established than the existence of subterraneous passages for escape or private introduction, as circumstances might require.

The account before us is neatly and satisfactorily compiled. According to a view in the *Antiquarian Itinerary*, vol. I. the ruins more resemble those of a castle than an abbey. A tower is the chief

feature, and the masses seem to group well. To the work before us are annexed some beautiful lines by Bernard Barton, but the severity of principles inculcated by the amiable and philanthropical sect to which he belongs, has evidently cramped the expansion of his Muse. He is afraid to indulge at length in sentiment and beauty arising from the grand effect of the rich machinery of ancient Catholic worship; and when he should take fine flights, for which his genius well qualifies him, he pulls the curb, and sermonizes upon toleration and prayer. This disheartens us, as to Quakers ever making perfect poets, at least profane ones. It might be as easy to make them dancing-masters. We do not know whether they ever grant dispensation, as the Popes did. If so, we hope that they will grant one to Bernard Barton, so that he may separate the poet from the religionist.

141. *Thoughts on the Policy of the proposed Alteration of the Corn Laws.* 8vo. pp. 61.

ACCORDING to our experience, the supply and prices of agricultural commodities have entirely depended upon seasons. For instance, when there is a great quantity of winter keep, live stock is augmented, and butcher's meat falls in the ensuing spring; if winter keep be short, live stock is diminished, and meat rises in price. As to corn crops, we could demonstrate that when wheat was so low that the ports were closed, it did not advance in price. A Corn-bill we have found a term, used together with Parliamentary Reform, as a watch-word of disaffection; and we think that the demand and supply are so dependent upon circumstances, not under any controul, that such circumstances may produce results not to be anticipated by any person. Cheapness has the aspect of a good thing, but if it tends to diminish production, then the diminution creates dearness; and if this be met by importation, then there is a check imposed further upon production, till it is lost to the country entirely. We like the old doctrine of letting "trade alone" as much as possible, and to prevent fluctuation of prices in articles dependant upon seasons, we believe to be impossible.

The pamphlet is well written.

142. *No Popery!! An Appeal to the Protestants of England, dedicated to Lord Eldon. By an English Protestant not in Office.* 8vo. pp. 40.

THIS is a Jesuitical Pamphlet with a masked title, to invite perusal by the friends of Protestant ascendancy, in order to weaken their objections. It holds out that there can be no danger in Catholic Emancipation, because under powerful opposition the Reformation triumphed. Had such triumph been the pure unsupported effect of the cause, the argument would have been just. The fact is, the power of Henry the Eighth and Edward the Sixth nursed the infant Reformation, but Mary had nearly destroyed it, and would certainly have effected her purpose under a longer life. Elizabeth restored it, and by means of a protracted reign established it. Political power, therefore, was the worldly agent of success.

143. A very good selection, though by no means so perfect as it ought to be, of the beauties discoverable in the prose productions of the immortal Milton, has been lately published under the title of the "*Poetry of Milton's Prose*," and is accompanied by a tolerably well-written essay. In one of the notes attached to this the writer displays great ignorance of the style of writing in vogue at the period in which our patriot lived: considering the many sentences, which obscure the various gems, as almost peculiar to himself; and attributing them, much to our surprise, to a profound study of the beauties of the ancient Authors!

We however recommend the work as one well calculated to give the juvenile reader an impetus to the severe study and examination of the whole of our Author's laboured, intricate, but sublime effusions.

144. *Stories of Chivalry and Romance* are but the efforts of a feeble pen—a general want of interest both in the subjects and the mode of treating them, produces an irresistible languor in the reader, which no flashes of the spirit of the olden time occur to relieve. "The age of Chivalry" is not so far "gone" but that its romantic enthusiasm and its devoted sincerity, procure for it our admiration and respect; but it requires some portion of its own temper to do justice to its heroic enterprises. The attempt before us is well meant, but it is feeble and inefficient.

145. *SENEX* may take to himself credit

for his translation of the Psalms: some of which are spirited, and all pleasing.

146. *Mr. MAUDE's Memorial* proves that he has many poetical ideas, and skill in expressing them.

147. *Mr. KNOWLES's Plain Statement of the Evidences of Christianity* promises to be a very useful School-book.

148. *The Anti-Slavery Monthly Reporter* (No. 18.) exhibits cases of cruelty which ought not to be permitted in the treatment of Colonial Slaves.—No. 22 of the same work would transfer our Trade from the West to the East Indies; and treats the Colonists even with personal hatred. Now, if the West Indies were resigned to-morrow, Slavery would still exist in other countries; those countries would patronize the deserted colonies; our shipping trade to supply foreigners with colonial produce would be lost. Slaves could still be imported to the islands, and the ultra-Abolitionists would still recommend us "to cut off our noses to be revenged of our faces."

149. *The Cabinet Lawyer* is a very able compendium, and promises to be of considerable utility.

150. *Mr. BRIDGES's Poem of Protestant and Catholic* well portrays the civil evils of the latter. The Scene in Switzerland contains some excellent descriptive lines.

151. *The Poetical Illustrations of Passages of Scripture*, by EMILY TAYLOR, may gratify religious readers.

152. We can conscientiously recommend the Rev. ALEXANDER STEWART's *History of Scotland*, as a School-book of great merit.

153. *The Writer's and Student's Assistant*, or a *Compendious Dictionary*, is very useful to prevent repetition of the same words in composition, and introduce precision.

154. *Mr. RUSSET's Modern Arithmetic* is well calculated to save the Instructor much time in the examination of Sums.

155. *Mr. MAC HENRY's Synonimes of the Spanish Language*, the Author being a Native, is eminently useful to students.

156. *Mr. PEITHMAN's Treatise upon Latin Composition* contains many valuable rules, and is otherwise well written.

157. *M. VISELAND's "complete course of study for Englishmen to obtain the French Language at home,"* may be studied with great advantage.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE.

The Right Rev. the PRESIDENT, in his Annual Address, adverted to the successful labours of Dr. YOUNG, an Honorary Member of this Society, and other learned individuals, in decyphering the Egyptian Hieroglyphics. He noticed the proposed Publication of a Translation of the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon; and the existence, at this time, in this country, of numerous MSS. of the Budhoo Religion and Literature, which have been transferred to this country by the event of the Burmese War; and he spoke of the beneficial consequences to Literature, likely to result from a systematic course of inquiry after inedited Remains of Classical Writers.

The discoveries of Political and Literary Documents, lately made in His Majesty's State Paper Office, selections from which are about to be published by authority, present another encouraging example of the happy results of industry, in the investigation of unexamined Manuscript stores. Among these may be instanced Letters and other remains of Cranmer, and some additional Latin State Letters of Milton; besides the Treatise de Doctrinâ Christianâ, attributed to the latter.

To a continuation of his inquiry into the authenticity of that Treatise, which formed one of the topics of the Discourse delivered at the last Anniversary, the President devoted the remainder of his Address; it being his Lordship's opinion, that, whilst this Society is bound to promote every authentic Literary Discovery, it ought not, without the most satisfactory evidence, derived from a scrupulous examination, to sanction the ascribing of any Manuscripts to those great Writers, who have impressed a character upon the Literature of their age and country. His Lordship exemplified the necessity of this caution by additional objections to the authenticity of the Treatise De Doctrinâ Christianâ, in evidence of the foreign origin of the Work.

The two Gold Medals for the present Year were adjudged to SIR WALTER SCOTT, bart. "for his Illustrations of the Manners, Antiquities, and History of Scotland, in many Works of pre-eminent genius, both in verse and prose, particularly the Lady of the Lake, and Waverley;" and to ROBERT SOUTHY, esq. LL.D. Poet Laureat, "Author of the History of Brazil, and of several other distinguished Works in English Literature."

The following is a Synopsis of the Papers which have been read at the ordinary meetings since the last Report:

I.—A Continuation of "*Memories of the Introduction of Greek Literature into England after the Dark Ages.*" By P. F. TYTLER, esq. H.A.R.S.L. This portion of Mr. Tytler's Manuscript comprises a part of the Life of Thomas LYNGER, viz.: his Education at Oxford; his Studies in Italy, under Politian and Chalcocondyle; his appointment to be Physician to Henry the Seventh, and the Princess Mary, and one of the Tutors of Arthur, Prince of Wales; his Translation of "the Sphæra" of Proclus; the publication of his Work, entitled, "*De Emendatâ Structurâ Latinæ Sermonis,*" and of the "*Radices of Latin Grammar,*" written in English.—*Read May 3rd, 1826.*

II.—*On an Inscription in the Ionic Dialect, from the neighbourhood of Priene.* By W. M. LEAKE, esq. M.R.S.L. This inscription in very ancient characters, which is engraven in four lines, from right to left, upon the bronze figure of a dying hero, is as follows:—ΤΩΙ ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙ ΤΩΙ ΠΙΡΙΑΗΙ Μ'ΑΝΕΘΗΚΕΝ ΦΘΑΣΙΩΝ. Colonel Leake considers ΠΙΡΙΑΗΙ (the only word that presents any difficulty), as the Ionic dative of ΠΙΡΗΝΕΥΣ, with the additional ionism, of N converted into Λ, as in *πλημυν* and *λατρον* for *πλημυνης* and *λητρον*, kindred Attic. He remarks, that some of the public inscriptions found at Priene, are in the Æolic or Doric dialect; which appears singular, as Priene was a city of Ionia; and he accounts for the singularity by supposing that, upon some particular occasion, the Prienenses, in part a Boeotian colony, renewed the memory of that descent, by laying aside the Ionic form, and assuming the Æolic, in their public acts. The most probable occasion was on the liberation of the Greek cities of Asia by Alexander the Great; and the change of dialect may have been intended as a compliment to the conqueror, who, as a Macedonian, was of Æolic origin. Hephæestion, a lover of the chase, appears to have dedicated this elegant emblem of his favourite recreation to the patron god of hunters; and although we have no account of a Temple of Apollo at Priene, yet it is highly probable, that one of the buildings, remains of which are found among the ruins, was dedicated to that deity; who is expressly said, in the hymn to Apollo by Homer, to have taken delight in Mount Mycale, upon which Priene is built.—*Read May 17th, 1826.*

III.—"*On some Egyptian Monuments in the British Museum and other Collections.*" By the Right Hon. CHARLES YORKE,

M.R.S.L. and W. M. LEAKE, esq. M.R.S.L. This Paper consists of descriptions and explanations of several drawings of the finest works of Egyptian Art in England, intended to facilitate the important study of the Hieroglyphics. In an Appendix are subjoined extracts from two Letters, addressed to the Rev. G. A. Browne, of Trinity College, Cambridge, by M. Champollion, upon the subject of the drawing (No. 14), representing the Cover of the Sarcophagus of Rameses Meiamoun, brought from Thebes, and presented to that University by Belzoni. The Appendix also contains eight inedited Greek inscriptions, copied in Egypt, by Mr. W. Banks, Mr. Salt, Mr. Henry Lewis, and the late Mr. Cooke, together with some remarks upon them.

IV.—Portions of a manuscript, entitled, "Remarks on Brut Tysilio, a Fabulous Chronicle, erroneously attributed to a British Prince of the Seventh Century, and printed in the second volume of the *Myrvyrian Archaeology of Wales*." By the Rev. EDWARD DAVIES, R.A.R.S.L.—Read June 21st, and November 1st, 1826.

V.—"Observations on the First Line of the *Iliad*." By GRANVILLE PENN, esq. M.R.S.L. The writer remarks that, while the modern commentators upon Homer labour, without effect, to reduce this celebrated verse within metrical rules, we know from the authority of Plutarch, that it was anciently held to be peculiar as ἀμτρος, or 'excedens mensuram,' as Henry Stephens renders the word. The object of this Paper is, to inquire how the Greeks, or rather the Poet himself, enunciated the line; in which inquiry Mr. Penn takes for his guide an observation of Plutarch, in the Ninth Book of the "Symposiacs," that the first line of the *Iliad* is equisyllabic with the first line of the *Odyssey*, as the last line of the *Iliad* is with the last line of the *Odyssey*. Accordingly, the last line of each Poem is found to consist of exactly sixteen syllables; but while the number expressed, by the ordinary enunciation, in the first line of the *Iliad*, gives sixteen syllables, the first line of the *Odyssey* contains seventeen syllables. Mr. Penn suggests that the Poet, in the first line of the *Iliad*, paused at the *penthemimer*, closing with the address, θεία; and renewed the *arsis* on the following syllable. The line would then be read—

μητιν ἄ | εἰδῆ, Θεί | ᾗ—Πηληϊ—ἰαδῆ |
 ᾧ Ἀχῆ | ληῶς.

Instead of the usual form—

μητιν ἰαδῆ Θεί Πη—ληῶς ᾧ Ἀχῆληῶς.

Read November 1st, 1826.

VI.—"Observations on some extraordinary Anecdotes concerning Alexander; and

on the Eastern Origin of several Fictions, popular in different Languages of Europe." By Sir W. OUSELEY, bart. R.A.R.S.L. The former part of this Paper relates to several fabulous anecdotes respecting Alexander the Great, commonly supposed to be of Eastern invention, but assigned by the writer chiefly to Julius Valerius, author of the "Res Gestæ Alexandri Macedonis." In the latter part, Sir W. Ouseley reclains in favour of Eastern writers, the invention of several popular fictions, such as Pope's "January and May," Boccaccio's fourth Story, Parnell's "Hermit," the Story of "Santon Barsisa," various Tales in the *Gesta Romanorum*, &c. and others which have hitherto been supposed to be of European origin.—Read Nov. 15th, 1826.

VII.—"On a Poem recently published at Paris, by M. Crapelet, in the Appendix to an Edition of the *Correspondence of Henry VIII.*" By SHARON TURNER, esq. R.A. R.S.L. By comparing this Poem with an extract quoted by M. Meteren, in the *Histoire des Pays Bas*, and alluded to by Burnet, Mr. Turner concludes that it is the long lost narrative written by Crispin, Bishop of Miherve, who was resident in London at the period of the execution of Anne Boleyn. This narrative states some curious new historical facts; and is valuable in consequence of having been written immediately after the events it describes, and from being the work of an impartial foreigner, of high rank and ability.—Read Dec. 6th. 1826.

VIII.—"Indication of an Insidious Latin term in the Hellenistic Greek, ineluctably mistaken for a genuine Greek Word." By GRANVILLE PENN, esq. M.R.S.L. The term referred to is ἱλακῆσι, which occurs in St. Peter's account of the suicide of Judas, in the Acts of the Apostles: Πρηνὴς γενομένος ἱλακῆσι μισός, Eng. Trans. "falling headlong he burst asunder in the midst." In St. Matthew's Gospel, the word used to express the same act is ἀπνῆξατο, "he hanged himself."

The writer contends, that ἱλακῆσι is not, as has generally been supposed, derived from the same theme, as λακί, ἱλακί, λακίσι, &c. found, in classical writers, with the signification of *sonare*, *sonitum dare*, *cum strepitu rumpi*, &c. but that it is an inflection of λακίσι, a rendering, in Greek letters, of the Latin verb *laqueo*, to *halter*, or *ensnare*; used, like many Latin verbs, in the active voice, but with a passive or reflective sense, i. e. *laqueatus est*, or *laqueavit se*. And, by further adverting to the peculiar manner in which the traitor appears to have accomplished his death, viz. by throwing himself headlong from a great height, and being suddenly caught midway (μισός) in the noose, he shows that the

periphrastic language of St. Peter, and the single expression of St. Matthew, may be reconciled, as identically descriptive of the same act.—*Read Dec. 30th, 1826.*

IX.—“*Extracts from Manuscripts relative to English History.*” By the Rev. T. D. FOSSAOK, H.A. R.S.L. This Paper contained the following Articles, viz.

1. Matters relating to the University of Oxford.—From the Cotton MSS. in the British Museum.—Faustina, C. VII.
2. Curious Custom connected with the Law of Gavelkind.—Harleian MSS., No. 1609.
3. Specimens of Natural History, among our Ancestors.—Cotton MSS., Cleopatra, B. iv.
4. Matters relating to the Ancient Peerage.—Cotton MSS., Titus, D. xxi. Herald's Certificate concerning the assumption of the Arms of England by Mary Queen of Scots.—*Ibid.*
5. The Graces at Meah, real or pretended, in use among the Puritans.—Harleian MSS., No. 532.—*Read Jan. 3rd, 1827.*

X.—“*On the Portland Vase.*” By JAS. MILLINGEN, esq. R.A.R.S.L. The object of this Memoir is, to determine the Story represented on this celebrated Monument of ancient art. By the Antiquaries who first announced its discovery, in the sixteenth century, it was supposed to represent the Birth of Alexander the Great. A subsequent opinion was, that the subject related to the judgment of Paris; a third, that it contained the Story of Orpheus and Eurydice. Winckelmann, however, and other eminent Archæologists, think that it represents the Marriage of Thetis and Pelæus: to this last opinion Mr. Millingen accedes, and illustrates it by various arguments and a critical examination of the sculptures. Other ancient Monuments, he observes, since discovered, confirm this explanation, and afford us all the certainty of which such inquiries are susceptible. Mr. Millingen assigns the Portland Vase to the age of the Antonines, or at the earliest to that of Hadrian.—*Read Feb. 7th, 1827.*

XI.—“*A Memoir on the Vitrified Forts of Scotland.*” By the Rev. J. JAMIESON, D.D. R.A.R.S.L. To account for the present appearance of these Structures, which are peculiar to Scotland, four different theories have been conceived.

The first theory, published in the Edinburgh Magazine, in the year 1787, viz. that they were formed by pouring liquid mortar between two walls of loose stones, Dr. J. regards as merely a vague conjecture, founded on vulgar tradition. For the second theory, viz. that these Forts are the remains of Volcanoes, which idea originated with Pennant, he shows that there is no foundation in their actual appearance. The third, proposed by Lord Woodhouselee, in

a Memoir published in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, is considered at greater length. In this theory, the vitrification is ascribed to combustion, either in consequence of the Forts having been used as the positions of fire-beacons, or from their having been set fire to by an enemy.

The theory, respecting the construction of these Forts, which Dr. JAMIESON adopts, is that of intentional vitrification, by ignition kept up, for a long time, in a wall originally formed of timber and loose stones, mixed together for that purpose. This theory has been supported by several Antiquaries. Dr. J., in confirmation of it, gives an account of an examination made by himself, of two of the most remarkable specimens of the Vitrified Forts, viz. that called the Castle-Hill of Finhaven, and another seven or eight miles east of Dundee, one of the collections of hills called “the Lam.” These appear to have been both links of a regular chain of Forts, constructed apparently for fire-beacons, by which, in case of the approach of an enemy, the whole district might be alarmed.—*Read Feb. 14th and March 7th, 1827.*

XII.—“*A Description of the Chartulary of Flaxley Abbey, in the County of Gloucester.*” By Sir THOMAS PHILLIPS, bart. M.R.S.L. The Document referred to, which was exhibited to the Meeting, is in the form of a roll. It was unknown to Dugdale, Tanner, and the Editors of the New Monasticon; having been recently discovered among the private deeds of Thos. Wynniatt, esq. of Stanton, Gloucestershire. It contains an account of the Rents payable to the Abbey; of the privileges of the Abbey, granted by Popes Celestine III. and Alexander III.; together with a Catalogue (one of the oldest of the kind extant) of the Abbey Library.

The Chartulary of the Abbey of Flaxley appears to have been written in the reign of King John.—*Read March 21st, 1827.*

XIII.—“*Transcript of a Manuscript relating to Henry the Fifth of England, preserved in the King's Library at Paris; with prefatory and supplementary Notes.*” By J. G. SMITH, M.D. M.R.S.L. This Document was among the materials which Dr. Smith had collected for a History of the Battle of Agincourt: an undertaking which he has been induced to abandon. It is thus described in the “Bibliothèque de la France:—“*Factum du Sieur de Gaucourt, contre Louis, Seigneur d'Estouteville, où il y a plusieurs choses curieuses sur la bataille d'Azincour.*” De Gaucourt was among the persons of consequence taken prisoners at the surrender of Harfleur. The MS. is a memorial, addressed to the Court of Requests at Paris, which accuses the King of England of a breach of promise, in having detained De Gaucourt a prisoner in Eng-

land, after the punctual performance, on his part, at great trouble and expense, of the conditions of his liberation, which had been named by Henry himself. He states, that he did not recover his liberty until after the King's decease—nor then, without the payment of a ransom of 10,000 crowns, besides the fulfilment of the original conditions.—Read April 4th, 1827.

SOCIETY OF ARTS.

June 4. The ceremony of the distribution of premiums by his Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, adjudged by the Society of Arts, Manufactures, &c. took place at the King's Theatre, and attracted an immense concourse of spectators. Among the honorary candidates, C. C. Western, Esq. M. P. obtained a gold medal for his long Anglo-merino wool. One of the most interesting of the models exhibited was the very ingenious invention of Mr. Paine, for lighting the clocks of churches. Mr. Paine explained to the company the principle by which the ingenious operation of displaying and extinguishing the light is performed at any given hours. The clock of St. Giles's church is at present illuminated on Mr. Paine's principle. Mr. Paine obtained for his performance a silver medal. Medals were awarded to 98 candidates.

LITERARY PROPERTY.

A short time since, Lord Palmerston moved for a return of the number of literary works and books of prints, entered at Stationers'-hall in each year previous to the 1st March, 1709; and also of those entered in each year from the 1st March, 1709, to the 31st of December, 1826, inclusive. There are no books in existence by which it can be ascertained what number of works was entered previously to 1709; but a return has been made of the number entered from that period up to the end of 1826. This document is interesting in showing the vast increase of publications within the last few years. The number of works entered at Stationers'-hall in 1709 was 87. In the three next years the number was somewhat above 100; but from that period down to 1766 the average yearly number was not 50. From that time the number went on slowly increasing till towards the close of the last century, when, perhaps owing to the great political excitement and the spirit of inquiry which prevailed, the number of works entered yearly augmented some hundreds. At the commencement of the present century the number of publications seemed to have decreased, and the yearly average continued to about 300 down to 1814, when it amounted to 541. In the next year (owing to Lord Ellenborough's new and strange confirmation of the Copyright Act) the number was more than doubled, it being 1,244. From that

period to 1826 (when there were 1,181 books entered) the number has never been under 1000. The lowest number ever entered was 17 (in 1732 and 1734), and the highest 1,454 (in 1822). Music forms an item in the above account, but no books containing prints only, or single prints, have been entered at Stationers'-hall.

MR. WESTMACOTT'S PICTURES.

June 23. The cabinet collection of C. M. Westmacott, Esq., was brought to the hammer, by Mr. Phillips. A fine portrait of "David Garrick," by Sir Joshua Reynolds, painted in the very best style of that artist, excited much interest: it was knocked down at 12 guineas. "A Madonna and Child," by Luini, brought 20 guineas. "A Flemish party regaling," by Molinart, 10 guineas. "The Sacrifice to Silenus," a fine specimen of Coypel, splendidly coloured, 20 guineas. "Landscape," by Berghem, 11*l. 8s. 6d.* "The Annunciation of the Virgin," a *chef d'œuvre* of Guido, a grand gallery picture, formerly in the collection of the Duchess of Alva, 100 guineas. "The Death of the Virgin," by the same artist and from the same collection, 45 guineas. "Embarkation on the Rhine," a fine highly finished picture by Battams, 80 guineas. "A Bacchanalian Procession," by Francis Wouters, 20 guineas. "A Portrait of Milton at the age of 45," by R. Walker, stated to have come out of the house in Bread-street, Cheapside, where Milton was born, put up at 10*s. 6d.*; and was knocked down at only 65*s.* "The Personification of St. Barbe and St. Catharine," an elaborately finished and richly coloured picture by Van Eyck, sold for 19*l. 8s. 6d.* "St. Mark studying the Scriptures," by Spagnoletti, 10 guineas. "A Portrait of Vandyke, with a Sunflower," painted by Vandyke himself, 21 guineas.

SALE OF FUSELI'S PICTURES AND SKETCHES.

Mr. Christie disposed of the finished and unfinished works of this eminent artist, whose fame is indelibly identified with the genius and works of Milton, at his rooms May 28. The lots were 97: among which were 23 of the original paintings of the Milton gallery, and designs from Homer, Hesiod, Shakspeare, Dante, and a few historical compositions. The prices they brought were in general good. A picture of "Silence," from Milton's *"Il Penseroso,"* sold for 102 guineas. A large oil painting of the "Deluge, and the last surviving Pair," was knocked down for 39 guineas: "Eriphyle slain by her son, who is pursued by the Furies," the colouring so vivid that it seems touched by a pencil of light, 50 guineas; "A Vision of Sea Nymphs," 51 guineas; "Dante, in his descent to Hell, discovering amidst the flight of hapless lovers, whirled about in a hurricane, the forms of Paolo and Francisco of Rimini,"

canto 5, 66 guineas; the "Birth of Sin, springing from the hand of Satan," 20 gu.; the "Meeting of Hero and Leander," 12 guineas; "Love in the Garden," 16 gu.; "Hercules assaulting Pluto," 21 guineas; "Venus reclining, and her Son, the prince of gods and men, winding thread," 26 gu.; "Satan bursting from Chaos," 10 guineas; and "Perseus starting from the Cave of the Gorgons," 36 guineas.

SALE OF THE DUKE OF BEDFORD'S PICTURES.

June 30. A select assemblage of 44, chiefly highly finished, Flemish and Dutch cabinet pictures, the property of the Duke of Bedford, and removed to town from his Grace's mansion, Woburn Abbey, were sold by Mr. Christie, who stated that his Grace's reason for disposing of these pictures was to make room in his mansion for works by living Artists. Among the Duke's collection were specimens of Teniers, Schidone, Cuyp, Salvator Rosa, Hans Holbein, Both, Rubens, Titian, the Poussins, Claude, Rembrandt, and Ruysdael. "A Landscape," by Cuyp, describing an extensive scene, interspersed with villages, which was so much admired in the collection of M. Rigby; Cuyp has represented himself drawing this delightful scene; it brought 570 guineas. "A Burgomaster and his Family going out Hawking," by Paul Potter, sold for 400 guineas. "An Evening Landscape, with a Group of Peasants," by J. Both, 159 gu. "A Brown Horse in a Stable," by A. Cuyp, 70 guineas. Two pictures, companions, of rocky scenery and a woody solitude, with figures in each, by Salvator Rosa, 96 guineas. "A Portrait of Sir Thomas More, invested with the Collar of the Garter," by Holbein. Upon a pedestal is inscribed the date, MDXXVII.: this sold for 70 guineas. "The interior of a Dutch Kitchen," by Von Stavenen, 36 guineas. A small "Holy Family, with the infant Christ instructing St. John in the Scriptures," by Schidone, 85 guineas; and "A Woman fondling her Child," by D. Teniers, 15 guineas.

SALE OF HEBREW, ARABIC, PERSIC, AND TURKISH MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

A curious and interesting collection of Hebrew, Arabic, Persic, and Turkish books (printed and manuscript) was lately brought to sale by Mr. Evans, of Pall-mall. It contained Hebrew manuscripts of the Pentateuch and Bible; a fine manuscript of the "Passover Service," in Hebrew; several missals, and a variety of Hebrew books, including the "Codex Talmudicus Babylonius Hebraice," (a fine copy, printed at Amsterdam in 1727) and the "Raph Alphos," by the learned Rabbi Isaac Elphus; also a manuscript copy of "The Arabian Nights' Entertainments," in Arabic; and the celebrated Bedouin Romance, called "An-

tar," in 36 volumes. Among the theological works in this collection was a manuscript treatise of Bishop Peacock, entitled, "Ye Route of Christian Religion," very fairly and legibly written upon vellum, containing 120 leaves. It was conjectured by Lewis, in his "Life of the Bishop," to have been written in the year 1467; but from a phrase in the body of the manuscript (supposed to have been in the bishop's own hand-writing) it appears to have been written in 1443; the bishop (one of the earliest of the English reformers, who denied the infallibility of the church,) leaves out the declaration of "Christ's Descent into Hell." This curious work was purchased at ten guineas by Mr. Thorpe, the bookseller, who gave 64*l.* 1*s.* for "Biblia Sacra Hebraicè," a fine manuscript of the 12th century, written upon vellum, in a large bold square character, in three columns on each page; containing, besides the whole of the books of the Old Testament, the Masorah, and enriched with very curious cabalistical illuminations. It was written by the celebrated Spanish Rabbi, David Kimchi, of whose particular mention is made in the "Bibliotheca Sessenziana." Mr. Thorpe also gave 10*l.* 10*s.* for "Pentateuchus Hebraice," an ancient manuscript, written on African skins in a fine bold square character, without points or marginal notes, consisting of 220 columns, 42 lines in each column, measuring 60 feet in length, and three feet in width. Another transcript of the "Hebrew Pentateuch," upon vellum, written in very small characters—a fine specimen of Hebrew calligraphy, on a roll, consisting of 248 columns, 42 lines in a column, sold for 9*l.* 14*s.* The "Passover Service," in Hebrew, with the commentaries of Abarbanell, a modern manuscript, beautifully written upon vellum, containing 112 pages, each page encircled by a border of gold, ornamented with numerous illuminations, 10*l.* 10*s.*; purchased by Mr. Pettigrew. "Historia Estheræ et Abime-ris," a manuscript upon vellum, sold for 1*l.* 10*s.* A "Magella," or History of Esther, in Hebrew, a roll manuscript, upon parchment, 1*l.* 3*s.* "Codex Talmudicus Babylonius Hebraicè," 14 vols. folio is the original binding, 7*l.* "Raph Alphos, as elucidation of the entire Babylonian Talmud, 3 vols. in Hebrew, 5*l.* 5*s.*; purchased by Mr. Pettigrew. "Lechem Misneh Hebraice in folio, printed at Amsterdam in 1632, 1*l.* 8*s.* "Shadath Sitzchock, or the Binding of Isaac," a commentary on the Pentateuch, in Hebrew, by Isaac Ormo, printed at Vienna in 1562, one guinea. "Antar," the celebrated Bedouin romance, in 36 vols. (damaged), 5*l.* A manuscript copy of the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments," in Arabic, 12*s.* "Moullakat, or the Golden Poems suspended in the Temple of Mecca," in Arabic, two guineas. "Wancoloo," as

went to visit Pompeii. The excavation that was made in presence of these august personages was one of the most successful ever remembered, on account of the abundance and quality of the objects discovered. The spot chosen for the operation was a mansion in which there had previously been discovered a very beautiful fountain in Mosaic, bordered with shell work, and nearly similar to another that had been discovered in a contiguous house. From the midst of the basin rose a small column of marble, on which was placed a genius of bronze, holding in his left hand a bird, with its wings expanded, from the beak of which the water issued, and then fell back into the basin. A theatrical mask, also of marble, embedded in the bottom of the nich, poured forth in its turn another stream of water. Before one of the feet of the fountain was a little bronze statue, in a sitting posture, with a basket in the left hand, and a cap on its head. It apparently represented a Phrygian shepherd, clothed in a short tunic, but had evidently no connexion with the spot where it was found. On the marble pedestal there was a beautiful piece of sculpture, representing a child, half naked, lying asleep, grasping in one of its hands a little basket; and on one side of it a vase overturned; its clothes were of a very peculiar make. Before the other foot of the fountain was a kind of marble Caryatides. The partitions were ornamented with very elegant paintings, which appear, to judge from the symbolical accessories, to represent the birth of Bacchus. In the hall was a stove, with its trivet, of rusty iron, surmounted by some fragments of bronze vases. In the two chambers situate on the sides of the hall, was discovered a great number of other interesting objects, the principal of which were two strong bracelets of gold, a small silver coin, a number of elegant bronze vases, and a very beautiful candelabrum of the same material. The King gave orders on the spot, that the fountain should be restored to the same state in which it had been found; that the whole of the shell-work, which had been detached from the border, and had fallen down among the rubbish, should be replaced; that the bronze statues, with which it was ornamented, should be removed to the Royal Bourbon Museum, and that their place should be supplied by casts of baked earth, and that the partitions on which were the paintings, as well as the fountain, should be defended by a roof, to save them from the chance of damage.

DURHAM CATHEDRAL.

A very curious discovery has been made in the Cathedral of Durham. In carrying into effect certain alterations and improvements at the eastern end of the Church,

and in that part known as the Chapel of the Nine Altars, an old oaken coffin was found, containing the remains of some distinguished personage; believed to be no other than the patron Saint, St. Cuthbert, "whose restless body, in the three hundred and ninth year after his first burial, was, with all funeral pompe, enshrined" in "the White Church" at Durham, in the year 995, eight hundred and thirty-two years ago! The skeleton was found to be remarkably perfect, and enclosed in the remains of robes, richly worked with gold; a large and bright gold ring, having a crucifix, apparently of silver, appended, was found lying on the breast, and below it the remains of a book; a large comb was also found in the coffin. The wood of which the coffin was composed was about three inches in thickness, and strongly clamped with bars of iron. [See p. 540.]

EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES.

June 16. A very curious and interesting assemblage of Egyptian antiquities, from the Levant, was sold by Mr. Christie. It consisted of a number of sepulchral monuments, presenting a great variety of mythological figures, and of inscriptions in hieroglyphic characters; also various figures of deities and animals in terra-cotta, wood, basalt, and other materials. There were likewise several articles of an interesting nature, as affording means of experiments on the nature of the process of embalming as practised by the ancient Egyptians. A large sepulchral tablet, or stele, of white stone, in high preservation, with various figures of divinities, and hieroglyphic inscriptions, was sold for 5*l.* 10*s.* There were 25 other sepulchral monuments, of various sizes, ornamented with figures and hieroglyphics, which were sold in lots, and produced altogether about 30 guineas. A mummy of a female was sold for 9*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* The apex of an Egyptian obelisk, &c. sculptured with hieroglyphics, 2*l.* 10*s.* The top of an altar, containing a representation of different objects of sacrifice, several lines of hieroglyphics, and a receptacle for libations, 14*s.* A slab of basalt, sculptured, with figures and hieroglyphics, 3*l.* 10*s.* An embalmed cat, 1*l.* An embalmed hawk, 5*s.* An arm of a mummy, &c. one guinea. A draped figure of Isis, in bronze, about 12 inches high; and a bronze wing, or feather, about 10 inches long, 2*l.* 3*s.* The sepulchral monuments had been viewed by some celebrated Antiquaries, who consider them to have derived considerable importance from the recent discoveries of Dr. Young and M. Champollion, by whose successful labours a key has been furnished to many of the hieroglyphic inscriptions which were formerly considered merely as objects of curiosity, but are now satisfactorily explained;

and it may be reasonably expected that by the study of such objects, much information relative to the history, mythology, laws, and manners, of the ancient Egyptians, may be obtained.

ARTEDILUVIAN MUMMIES.

Two Mummies of the *Gauche* species, male and female, have lately been brought from the Island of Teneriffe, and appear to have belonged to the primitive people of the Atlantes, of which the Canary Islands are the relics, which escaped the grand catastrophe that overwhelmed that continent. Their peculiar method of preservation by being enveloped in a disembowelled state, in bulls' hides, confirm the account given of them by Plato. They are in a fine state of preservation, considering that they existed previously to the Deluge, a period of more than 4,000 years. Mr. Brettell, the printer, of Rupert-street, has them in his possession.

TOMBSTONE AT CHESTER.

Some time since, while some workmen were employed in sinking a water-course on the west side of Chester cathedral, they discovered an ancient tombstone about four feet below the surface. It is about five feet in length, at the top two feet across, and at the bottom 1½ foot; on its centre is cut a cross, beautifully ornamented with leaves of the *fleur de lys*; and on the edge is the following inscription:

"Hic jacet Henricus de Bebynton, quondam Armiger Domini Willielmi Abbatis; qui obiit in Festu Sancte Cæde mmo D'ni MCCCXLV."

On widening the city end of Aldgate-street, contiguous to the new Post-office, a stone was discovered on the corner house of Bull and Mouth-street, which shows the original name of that street and the date of its erection to have been "Stewkley's-street, 1668."

SELECT POETRY.

THE MOONLIGHT EVENING.

THE Sun's broad orb, whose ling'ring beam
Shed trembling lustre o'er the stream,
Which through the plain with silent courae
Flows gently on, has spent his force,
Tinging no more the mountain's head,
With farewell hues of rosy red.
The vale beneath, in soft repose,
As the grey shades of evening close,
Imbibes a gleam of softer light,
From the majestic Queen of Night,
Whose sober ray mild splendour lends,
As through the sky her rule extends,
And sleeps upon the tufted trees,
Unruffled by the slightest breeze.
The passing clouds that slowly sail
Assume a tint of silvery pale.

Hail! solemn season, when the sound
Of Reason's whisper is not drown'd,
Amid the din of mortal strife,
Or clashing noise of active life,
But falls upon the listening ear,
In tones sublime, distinct, and clear.

Hail! season when the blaze of day
No longer can the world display,
In colours brighter than its own,
Cheating the heart to error prone,
And dazzling Man's deluded sight,
With false attractions vain and light.

Hail! Contemplation's choicest hour!
When yielding to the rightful power
Of sober thought, and undeciv'd
By visions crude, too soon believ'd,
The Heav'n-taught Bard aspires to raise
A willing song of ardent praise,

To that most high and lofty One,
Who, from his everlasting throne,
Directs each motion of those spheres
Which mark the lapse of days and years,
And to that Lord of Truth and Grace,
Reflected in whose glorious face,
As in a mirror, brightly shine
The traits of Majesty divine.

God and his Christ, Creation's scheme,
And man's redemption for his theme;
Thus does he still devoutly own
The honour due to these alone,
Till when Death summons him away,
In regions of eternal day
His soul the glorious work renews,
And the delightful task pursues,
In those rich realms of bliss above,
Where all is harmony and love;
Where sickness, pain, and sorrow cease,
And anxious care is hush'd to peace,
While Saints and Angels join to sing,
The glories of their heavenly King.

Blandford, June 18. M. CHAMBERLIN.

A FAREWELL TO ENGLAND.

BY THE REV. JOHN GRAHAM, M.A.

Inscribed to Lord KENYON and the Countess
Dowager of ROSS.

(Air—"Let us haste to Kelvin Grove.")

OH what we love and have, we never duly
prize, [sings;
Nor value what is dear to us until away it
And so the fickle find it, when thro' foreign
fields they roam, [sweet home,
Forsaking all that love them in their own

I would rather see Benyevenagh than Richmond Hill;
 I'd give the Thames and Medway for old Tamlaght rill;
 Though all the wealth around me I could fairly call my own, [hearth-stone.
 I would rather sit in Claggan on my own
 For there I'd meet the partner of my early day,
 Who long and sweetly cheer'd me on a [weary way;
 And there are those who joyfully would climb upon my knees, [versing the sea.
 To welcome home their wanderer from tra-
 I'd see the friends who lately stood intrepid at my side, [side;
 And stemm'd the raging fury of Oppression's I would shake the Londonderry lads all kindly by the hand, [post will ever stand.
 Who for King and Constitution on their Then farewell, peerless England, all attractive as thou art,
 You hold, indeed, my right good will, but ERIN holds my heart;
 Adieu, kind friends on British ground, and kindest of them all,
 Ye noble souls of Gredington and lovely Stretton Hall!

Westminster Abbey, Nov. 11, 1826.

STANZAS

OCCASIONED BY A SHIPWRECK ON THE NORTH WEST COAST OF IRELAND IN 1806.

By the Rev. JOHN GRAHAM, M. A.

*"Vage, ne parce malignus arena
 Ossibus, et capite inhumato
 Particulam dare."*—HOR.

THE blast is o'er that vex'd the sullen deep,
 The wave that angry roll'd now rolls no more,
 But the tides undulating gently sweep
 The shatter'd vessel's cargo to the shore.
 None of the crew that mann'd this hapless bark
 Now lifts to Heaven a supplicating eye,
 Unknown, despia'd, vile scorn's neglected mark,
 Unburied on the beach, their bodies lie.
 Crowds from all parts a share of plunder claim,
 And move with hurried step to seize their prey,
 Yet wander'd there an unsuspected name
 To mark the horrors of that shameful day.
 A hoary-headed villain, weak, tho' bold,
 Attempts in vain his heavy load to save,
 But ere he quits his mercenary hold,
 He finds a merited, a briny grave.
 Oh, cursed love of gold which sinks man down
 Below the level of the lowest brute!
 Here by this avaricious, heartless clown,
 Was tasted bitterly thy nauseous fruit.

Unfeeling hundreds fill the crowded strand,
 And plunder is their universal cry,
 Hyæna like, each sanguinary band
 From trampled corpse to corpse is seen to fly.

Oh, lovely ERIN, Heaven's favour'd isle,
 In climate, soil, and situation blest,
 Whose hills and vales in radiant beauty smile,
 As yon bright Sun is sinking in the west!
 Are these thy sons? oh, can we call them
 thine,
 These brutes more cruel than the wind or
 Who gloating on their prey, would not con-
 sign

The rifled seaman's body to a grave.

Naked and pale, and mangled on your strand,
 Reproaching silently your hearts unkind,
 Would no man o'er him roll a wreath of sand,
 To hide his ringlets from the wanton wind?

And unmolested in the face of day,
 Shall hungry dogs feast on these features
 fine,—

Shall vermin vile or prowling birds of prey
 Dishonour thus the human face divine?

Yea, Rapine harden'd here each sordid heart,
 Till to the horrid scene a stranger came,
 Who acting the Samaritan's good part,
 Entomb'd the hapless boy without a name.

Perhaps that boy reluctantly and slow
 His tender parents had but lately left,
 Wishing to stay, but forc'd, alas! to go,
 And leave them of their fondest hope
 bereft.

That mother's eye which nightly on his bed
 Beheld her darling happy in his sleep,
 No more shall glance with comfort on his
 head,

But soon in bitter agony will weep!

On a fond father's breast has he repos'd,—
 Scoundrels!—perhaps you may have chil-
 dren too [pos'd,

On foreign shore,—oh! were they thus ex-
 Drown'd, and thus trampled on by fiends
 like you,—

What would ye say? away—begone—away,
 Dead to all human feeling, dead to shame;
 The very first and last may mankind say,
 Were ye that stain'd your blushing Coun-
 try's name.

STONEHENGE.

REAR'D on the surface of a spacious plain,
 (Or when or how, our search is all in vain,)
 Huge blocks of stone, of rugged sculpture
 stand,
 Which both our wonder and respect com-
 mand.
 Stones of prodigious bulk, (which at this
 hour,
 Would bid defiance to our utmost power,)

Uprais'd by giant force, stand firm as rocks,
And scorn the element's tumultuous shocks :
E'en Time consents his ruthless hand to stay,
And mortals boast their work another day.
These stones so huge, so wond'rous to our
eyes,

Not without form or symmetry arise ;
For if the structure you survey around,
Two circles, and two ovals will be found.
The sage of former days did basely swear,
That none but magic power could place is
there ;

But who, the ancient tenants of this isle,
Or to what end they rais'd so vast a pile,
In history's page no record can we trace,
So will conclude 'twas some unletter'd race.
The structure was a heathen fane will say,
Where hoary priests, call'd Druids, us'd to
pray.

Whose mystic rites the Roman did explain,
And modern bards have sung in many a strain,
Here then the Pagan priest the heavens
ador'd,

And look'd thro' nature, up to nature's Lord.
Would that were all ! his orisons were well,
But trace his footsteps to his inmost cell,
My blood runs cold the horrid tale to tell.
Here a large stone is laid along the ground,
And here I see a human victim bound ;
An aged priest uplifts the murd'rous knife,
The wretched man in pity begs his life ;
Oh what a piercing shriek assails my ears,
My heart is rent, my eyes suffus'd with
tears ;

And now again I hear another scream,
I wake with fright, and find 'twas but a
dream.

How blest are we who live in modern times,
If Druids stain'd their altars with such
crimes,

And priests, with hands still stiff with hu-
man gore,

The God of peace and mercy could implore.
Thank heaven such rites have long since
given way

To Christian worship and its milder sway ;
But their stupendous monument shall last
For ages yet to come, an emblem of the
past ! J. H. B.

THE TEAR OF SYMPATHY.

THOUGH Friendship feel a rending pang
To mark her sons with parting tear,
And Death regret a wanton stroke
With murmurs o'er the lowly bier.

Though Pity's wearied eyelids hang,
And Grief's pale cheek suffused be,
There flows a philanthropic tear,
More nobly and more feelingly.

Of all the tears which Nature knows,
Or pass the floodgate of the eye,
The purest bubble of the heart
Streams in the Tear of Sympathy.

Not bound to age, or sex, or clime,
No narrow channel guides its way,
But o'er the wide expanse of life
Its charitable waters stray.
Ely-place.

B.

THE PARTING.

FAREWELL to the friends that I love,
Farewell to this temple of clay,
My soul soars to regions above,
Kind angels now bear me away.

Dear mother, attentive and kind,
Dear father affectionate too,
To my fate let me now be resign'd,
For I soon shall be lost to your view.

What a debt does your Caroline owe
For parental affection so true,
I could wish—but it must not be so,
I might linger still longer with you.

Dear brothers and sisters adieu,
Who so oft have return'd my cares,
Let me still be remember'd by you
When no longer my love I express.

For attentions so soothing and kind
In the hour of affliction and death,
With reluctance I leave you behind,
And with gratitude draw my last breath.

To your filial affection and care
I now my dear parents bequeath,
And with them may you often repair
To the sod that I slumber beneath. R.

LIFE—A TETOTUM.

WHERE'ER we go, whate'er we see,
A trifle yet this life must be.
A Totum still of whirling power,
That varies with the varying hour ;
Of joy, of grief, of hope, of woe—
All that it boots us here to know,
Or pleas'd, or sad, or grave, or gay,
Still, still, in Life's frail passing day
The ceaseless toy its motion keeps,
No instant pauses—never sleeps.
Ambition, in thy whirling round,
No hour of peace shall e'er be found.
Will Joy its quick vibrations still,
Or Fear obey the fruitless will ?
Does Hate its purpose now arrest,
And smile, as on a pleasant guest ?
Will Love, that busy restless foe,
The cup of Circe now forego ?
Or now when pleas'd, or now when blest,
Indifference is it then express'd ?
The want, the wish, the joy, the woe,
All ills that restless mortals know,
Commingle, form, with varying strife,
The blended web of human life ;
Till Death shall bid the tumult cease,
As Ocean's storms subside in peace.

C. WARD.

HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.

PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, June 18.

Mr. Canning stated that it was his intention to bring forward a restricted and temporary measure which had become necessary to avert the temporary evils resulting from the loss of the CORN BILL. He would do this, either by a distinct motion, or by an amendment upon the promised motion of the Member for Essex, if that hon. gent. should persist in bringing it forward.—Mr. Western brought forward his motion; it was to repeal the clause of the Act of 1822, which prevents the importation of foreign grain when the averages are below 80s.; 70s. being the minimum established by the principle of the law of 1822, though suspended by the clause which Mr. Western proposed to repeal.—Mr. Canning, in a speech of some length, moved an Amendment to the effect that, “all foreign grain or flour, now in British warehouses, be admitted into the market from the 1st of July, 1827, to the 1st of May, 1828, upon the same terms as laid down in the late Bill.” The right hon. gent. professed to feel great sorrow and serious alarm at the loss of the Bill, which he seemed to impute to the effect of party spirit and to management.—Mr. Peel said, that he would vote for the Amendment, because he had been all along friendly to the late Bill. He then vindicated the Duke of Wellington from the unworthy imputation which had been cast upon him, and declared his perfect conviction, that the illustrious nobleman in question had acted upon a misapprehension of Mr. Huskisson’s meaning.—Sir E. Knatchbull expressed his regret and humiliation that such a line of animadversion upon the Duke of Wellington’s motives should be taken upon the anniversary of the Battle of Waterloo. The unexpected allusion to the occasion upon which the Duke had saved this empire from great danger was, as might be expected, followed by a tremendous burst of feeling: the applause lasted several minutes.—Mr. A. Baring highly eulogised the Corn Bill, and ridiculed the Duke of Wellington’s amendment.—Mr. Peel defended the conduct of the Duke of Wellington against the ridicule which the Hon. Member attempted to throw upon it—ridicule which equally applied to his Right Hon. friend the President of the Board of Trade.—Mr. Huskisson read the letters which passed between him and the Duke of Wellington, for the purpose of shewing that the Duke could not have misunderstood him.—Mr.

Canning acquiesced in the fairness of Mr. Huskisson’s conclusion from the correspondence, but added in a tone of great candour, that he could not exclude from his consideration, the possibility that even so great a man as the Duke of Wellington might have been something like an instrument in the hands of others (*loud cheers*). There were instances of equally great men having been so made use of. Adding, that unless better advised than he was at present, he should certainly introduce a Bill next session tending to the same end. The Amendment was then carried by a majority of 238 to 52.

The third reading of the Coventry Magistrates Bill, was then carried by a majority of 65 to 56.

HOUSE OF LORDS, June 20.

The Earl of Winchester presented a petition from the inhabitants of Great Marlow, against concession to the Roman Catholics; and having declared his hearty concurrence in the Petition, he proceeded to animadvert in a becoming tone of indignation, upon the imputation of unworthy motives cast by persons in another place, upon the majority who had voted for the Duke of Wellington’s amendment.—The Lord Chancellor and Lord Goodrich complained of the Noble Earl’s observations as disorderly, and deprecated the keeping up of a controversy, which might tend to evil consequences.—Earl Grey admitted the irregularity of such allusions, but remarked that the blame of the altercation must revert to him who commenced it, who was responsible not only for his own violation of order, but also for the retaliation which it necessarily provoked. He (Earl Grey) had read speeches in which their Lordship’s house had been vilified in a manner which struck at the root of its legislative independence, and he trusted that some means would be adopted to warn the authors of such speeches, against a repetition of the offence.—The Marquis of Lansdown suggested, that it was open to the House, to call the printer of the offensive speeches to the bar.—Lord Ellenborough contended, that as their Lordships connived at the printing of their own speeches, it would be neither generous nor consistent to do so.—The Marquis of Londonderry wished to know from his friends whether the author of the speech would venture to publish it at his own risk.—Ministers declined answering the question.

GENT. MAG. Suppl. XC VII. PART I.

In the HOUSE OF COMMONS, the same day, on Mr. *Warturton* presenting a petition connected with the medical profession, Mr. *Peel* took occasion to intimate that it might be a desirable improvement in the law, and a benefit to medical science, if the bodies of all persons dying under execution for felony were delivered over for dissection, as is now enjoined in the case of murderers.

Mr. *Peel* moved for leave to bring in a Bill to facilitate the recovery of Small Debts. No means of recovering these debts at present existed. He should propose a system similar to that of the County Court of Lancashire, where the sheriff appointed an assessor. He would have a jury of five only. He intended that the creditor having explained the nature of his claim, instead of a writ being issued against the debtor, he should be served with a summons. In place of counsel, attornies should be employed, their fee being limited to 10s. As summary execution after verdict frequently occasioned the ruin of the parties, he would leave it to the judge to require payment of the debt by instalments, and in the event of failure in the instalments, he would limit the remedy to execution on the property, instead of allowing it to be extended to the person (*hear, hear*)—the judgment of this court being made final.—The *Attorney General* also highly approved of the principle and details of the Bill.—Mr. *Hothouse* regretted that the measure had been delayed so long.—Mr. *Peel* did hope to have brought forward the measure early in the session, but was prevented by circumstances. He would endeavour to have it perfected in the recess, so as to have it passed into a law early in the next session.—Leave was then given to bring in the Bill.

The CORN TRADE BILL was read a second time, on the motion of Mr. *Herries*.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, June 21.

Mr. *Hume* moved two resolutions. The first was to the following effect:—Resolved, that according to the returns laid upon the table of the House on the 1st of Jan. 1827, it appears that the total number of officers in the naval service of Great Britain in 5558, of which number not more than 842 are employed. In the second Resolution, put by the Hon. Member, the total amount of the naval dead weight, and the total amount of the navy estimates voted this year were stated, and he concluded by moving an address to the Crown, praying that his Majesty would be graciously pleased to give directions that no further promotions should take place in the navy, except upon extraordinary occasions, when merit or length of service called for it.—Sir *George Cockburn* explained the two-fold purpose of naval promotion—first to reward merit; secondly, to keep up a succession of officers of all ranks in the vigour of life; he would therefore move the previous question on the resolu-

tion, and negative the address.—Sir *J. Yorke* argued for the necessity of establishing some check upon the system of naval promotion. The previous question was carried upon the resolutions, and the address was negatived.

The House went into a Committee, on the Warehoused Corn Bill.—Sir *Edward Knatchbull* confessed that he was not displeased that the measure should be tried as an experiment, but stated as opinion that the late Corn Bill was not so much the measure of Lord Liverpool, as it has been said to be.—Mr. *Canning* asserted that in introducing the Bill he used Lord Liverpool's memoranda, as a brief; and added that he had heard from Lord Liverpool that the measure was likely to have the support of the Hon. Baronet.—After a few words from Sir *E. Knatchbull*, Mr. *Banks*, Mr. *Huskisson*, and Mr. *Ward*, the report was brought up, and the Bill was ordered to be read a third time.

HOUSE OF LORDS, June 22.

Lord *Goderich* moved the commencement of the CORN AVERAGES BILL.—Lord *Forbes* proposed, as an amendment, that "the words 'England and Wales' be omitted, and the words 'Great Britain and Ireland' inserted instead of them." Upon which the question was put, first, that "the words 'England and Wales' do stand part of the clause." Content, 44; Not Content, 44. Upon which the Chairman, as bound by precedent, gave his casting vote against the question. The words "England and Wales," therefore, were excluded from the clause. The amendment was then put, "that the words 'Great Britain and Ireland' be inserted." Content, 37; Not Content, 43. Majority against the insertion of the words, 6. The Bill by this decision not applying to any part of the King's dominions, Lord *Goderich* stated that he would endeavour to rescue it from this ludicrous position at a future stage.

June 25. Lord *Goderich* moved the second reading of the WAREHOUSED CORN BILL. His Lordship explained the nature of this temporary measure, and the motives of Ministers in bringing it forward, but offered nothing new upon the subject.—The Earl of *Malmesbury* vindicated the agricultural interests in the line of conduct they had pursued on this occasion.—The Duke of *Wellington* entered into an explanation of his motives in proposing the amendment to the late Bill, which it was clear was in no respect adverse to the principle of that measure, the abandonment of which, by ministers, was as unnecessary as it was injurious. His Grace produced a further correspondence between himself and Mr. *Huskisson*, and concluded by declaring that he had no view to defeat the Bill, or to render it ineffectual;

he desired merely to make it more palatable, and, with the amendment, he believed it would have been more palatable; he believed further, that whenever Ministers came forward with another Bill upon the subject, they would be compelled to adopt some measure of the same character.—Earl Grey supported the Bill before the House, although he thought with his noble friend that no case of necessity had been made out, yet he did not apprehend that the measure could produce much injury to the agricultural interest. He supported it also on the ground that it was a safe experiment, and that by its means they would be enabled to proceed to another session in a more satisfactory state of preparation to formal legislation.—Earl Stanhope considered the Bill, in the present state of the country to be perfectly unnecessary, and therefore moved that it should be read that day three months.—The motion was negatived without a division; the Bill was read a second time, and ordered to be committed.

Lord Goderich moved the third reading of the CORN AVERAGES BILL, with an additional clause, the effect of which is to give the power to his Majesty in Council, to appoint any additional towns in Great Britain and Ireland he might think proper to be included in the averages, with a proviso that the averages so taken should not operate upon the duties to be charged under the Bill then before the House. The clause was agreed to, and the Bill read a third time, and passed.

June 26. The Marquis of Londonderry called the attention of the House to the returns presented from the Foreign-office, and animadverted on the increase, which, during the five years of Mr. Canning's administration of that office, has taken place in every department of the foreign diplomatic expenditure.—Lord Dudley and Ward defended the increase in question. He alluded to the greater sums obtained for his services by the Noble Marquis than had been granted to Mr. Canning; and adverted somewhat sharply to a complaint which the Marquis of Londonderry had made of a disclosure of his correspondence with the Foreign-office.—The Marquis of Londonderry replied, showing that a private memorandum of the Earl of Liverpool, upon a confidential communication of his, had been published in a newspaper without his (the Marquis of L.'s) having known that such a memorandum had been made. In proof of this, the Noble Marquis read a correspondence with Lord Dudley and Ward.

The Marquis of Lansdown moved the committal of the DISSENTERS' MARRIAGE

BILL, in a speech of great length.—The Earl of Eldon, in a long and extremely eloquent speech, opposed the motion, as did Lord Farnham.—Lord Calthorpe, the Lord Chancellor, and the Bishop of Chester, supported it. On a division the numbers were, for the committee 61, against it 54.

June 27. The report of the Committee on the WAREHOUSED CORN BILL was received, after two amendments had been moved and negatived without a division. The first was by the Earl of Malmesbury, which proposed to limit the release of Bonded Corn, to that warehoused before the first day of June, instead of the first day of July. The second, moved by Lord Redesdale, proposed the omission of that part of the measure which for every shilling's increase in price diminishes the duty to the amount of two shillings.—Earl Grey suggested that great relief would be afforded to agriculturists, if the existing prohibition on the cultivation of tobacco in this country were removed. It had been originally enacted in order to encourage the growth of that plant in Virginia, and since the separation of that State from the British empire it was certainly no longer entitled to such protection.—Lord Goderich admitted the impolicy of that prohibition even at the time of its enactment, and promised to consider whether it might not be removed without materially injuring the revenue, as he could not think it any relief to agriculturists to permit the growth of tobacco, and then to clog it with any duty at all.

June 29. The UNITARIAN MARRIAGE BILL was reported, in order that the Lord Chief Justice might introduce into it the amendments of which he had given notice, and was then put off till the next session, on the motion of the Marquis of Lansdown, that it may have the benefit of mature consideration before it is passed into a law.

In the HOUSE OF COMMONS, the same day, the subject of the charges against Lord C. Somerset was brought forward by Lord E. Somerset, who, in announcing the resignation of his noble relative, declared that the Noble Lord was most anxious to meet any inquiry that could, by possibility, be instituted in regard to his conduct.—Mr. Wilmot Horton, feeling himself called upon by an allusion made to him, did not hesitate unequivocally to say, indeed he felt it his duty to declare, that the Government held Lord Charles Somerset to be fully acquitted of all the charges alleged against him, at any time, or from any quarter.

INTELLIGENCE FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE COUNTRY.

HOLWORTH CLIFF, CO. DORSET.

(Continued from p. 398.)

Notwithstanding the external appearance of the Cliff (says a Correspondent) presents such marked indications of the agency of internal fire, yet a manifest disinclination has been shewn by many individuals to believe the existence of subterranean fire within it; inferring (under the idea that the original cause of ignition was effected by lightning falling on or rather skimming over a surface highly impregnated with inflammable matter) it could not have penetrated deep enough into the soil to have produced such a consequence. It is unnecessary to urge any argument on the subject, as the point is now placed beyond a doubt, it having been ascertained, by a process about to be detailed, that fire does exist within the bowels of the Cliff, but to how great an extent cannot be determined. This phenomenon is obviously produced by a cause very distinct from that of lightning. The operations of Nature are proceeding progressively in her unfathomable magazine beneath us; and, although appearing slow to us short-sighted mortals, are not less certain, and are gradually and regularly advancing towards completion; the effects, for the same reason, seem to us as sudden as they are extensive, awful, and astonishing.

How little do we really know of the theory of the soil, on which we are constantly walking! How much less still of this vast and glorious planet, which Providence has permitted us to occupy as our residence for a few years, preparatory to our introduction to some other! We who are apt to view things through a medium of our own construction, too often as vain as deceptive, at best but very superficial, and, without any references to first causes, must of necessity deduce specious and groundless conclusions as to effects.—But to return to the immediate subject of the Cliff.

It was considered advisable to attempt boring the soil as near the largest aperture as could be done, to ascertain its peculiar qualities, and at what depth beneath the surface fire might be found. The attempt, however, having failed, owing to the hardness of the materials of which the Cliff is composed, two labourers were set to work, on Tuesday the 24th of April, with proper implements, for the purpose of excavating; they worked out and removed a considerable quantity of the soil, enlarging the principal aperture, to an opening extending about six feet by seven in front, and near six feet in depth. Previous to finishing their day's work, a few sparks of fire were seen falling from some broken blocks of stone; the interior rock exhibited a degree of red-

ness, incident to heated stone, and indicated its proximity to the active agency of fire, but no flame appeared. Pursuing the same process the following day, they made an opening of rather larger dimensions in front, and about ten feet in depth, on the west side of the first day's operation, merely leaving a portion of the stone between, in a perpendicular position, sufficient to support and prevent the declining * super-stratum of rock from falling.

After working about three hours, a mild flame of fire appeared, issuing out of a small fissure, on the east side of the first opening, caused seemingly by the action of the external air; a communication having been opened through some intervening fissures, almost imperceptible, which produced the ignition. The flame, about a foot in length, seemed playing on the surface of the stone, and after some time fixed on a portion of bitumen, which increased it; it then spread itself over a larger space, and ultimately creeping into the second opening, presented a fire of considerable magnitude; and still extending, aided by a continued supply of external air, produced so great a body of fire, as ultimately to resemble that of a smelting furnace. This appearance continued, until the upper part of the cavern, by the consumption or weakening of the prop, sunk in, and filled up these openings (as happened originally to that aperture in which the fire first became visible), which has consequently suppressed every appearance of an object so interesting, until the recurrence of an event, similar to the primary cause, may open another aperture.

The workmen were obliged to continue their toilsome and unpleasant task during the later part of the second day, in a situation bordering on suffocation, from the united effects of oppressive heat and effluvia. The materials excavated from the two openings were promiscuously thrown together, at the mouth of the cavern, forming a heap, which ignited spontaneously in the course of a few hours, and during the evening exhibited a novel and pleasing sight to the inhabitants and visitors at Weymouth, and along the coast.

VIATOR.

A discovery, interesting alike to the naturalist and the geological student, was made a few days ago in the Moat Colliery, in the parish of Tipton, in Staffordshire. A petrification resembling part of the trunk of a considerable-sized tree towards the butt, measuring in length two feet four inches, and in circumference four feet ten inches, with the bark formed into coal, was found in nearly an upright position, among

* The stratum of rock at this part of the Cliff exhibits a dip of at least 45 degrees to the northward.

the strata of iron-stone, at the depth of upwards of two hundred yards below the surface, and which, in the extraction of it, was broken from the upper part of the trunk, that still remains in the earth. On the exposure of this fossil to the atmospheric air, the coal formed from the bark shivered from the trunk. So great a curiosity is this specimen considered, that the proprietors of the colliery, at their quarterly meeting, passed a resolution, generously offering it as a present to the Trustees of the British Museum; and there can be no doubt, that it will be deemed a valuable acquisition to the numerous fossils which are already deposited in that national institution.

A curious discovery was made a few days ago at Fornham Saint Genevieve, near *Bury*. Men had been for some days employed in felling a pollard ash near the church, which had the appearance of great antiquity, being not less than eighteen feet in girth, and very much decayed; and standing upon a small hillock, which seemed to have been left at a very distant period, when the rest of the soil around it had been lowered. On the fall of the tree, the roots, which were of unusual size and length, tore up the ground to a considerable extent, when immediately under the trunk were discovered a large quantity of skeletons, or rather fragments of skeletons, all lying in a circle, with the heads inwards, and piled tier above tier, from the depth of about four feet, being probably the remains of several hundred bodies. The most perfect of the bones was a lower jaw of large dimensions, containing the whole of the teeth; all the rest were very much decayed. It is well known, both from history and the tradition of names, that in the reign of Henry the Second, A.D. 1173, this village was the scene of a sanguinary and decisive battle. According to Hoveden, the Earl of Leicester having made a descent upon Suffolk, at the head of a great body of Flemings, to support the claim of the king's undutiful son to his father's dominions, and having been joined by Hugh Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, who put the Castle of Framlingham into his hands, was encountered here by Richard de Lucy, the guardian of the realm in the king's absence, with a less numerous but braver army; and the Flemings, being mostly weavers, and other tradesmen, were broken in an instant, ten thousand of them put to the sword, and the rest were glad to compound for a safe retreat into their own country. It is, therefore, probable that these were the slain of the victorious party, from the careful, yet singular manner in which the bodies were deposited; and that, after the earth was heaped over them, the ash was planted to mark the spot. If this supposition be correct, it affords a striking

instance of the longevity of trees. Single bodies, bones, and remnants of arms and armour, have been not unfrequently found in the same neighbourhood; but it is rather remarkable that on the present occasion no warlike implements were discovered.

LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

LAW INSTITUTION.

June 5. The first annual general meeting of the members of this Institution took place at Furnival's-Inn. It was formed for the very necessary purpose, amongst others, of giving information to those of the profession who are in need of it, by means of a library, and of facilitating the transaction of business. The report stated, that 456 members of the profession had subscribed to the Institution to the amount of 44,150*l.*, of whom 347 had paid the first call, the amount of whose sums formed four-fifths of the whole. The disbursements amounted to 371*l.* 1*s.*, and the funds had been invested in Exchequer bills, with the exception of 340*l.* 9*s.* remaining in the banker's hands; that so many individuals had already shown their approbation of the plan by paying their first instalment, that they had no doubt the full amount originally contemplated—namely 50,000*l.*—would be eventually collected, when the objects of the institution were more generally known among the profession.

The idea of this institution, it appears, was suggested by the singular fact, that whilst the various public bodies, companies, and commercial and trading classes in the Metropolis, and indeed in many of the principal towns in the kingdom, have long possessed places of general resort for the more convenient transaction of their business, and while numerous institutions for promoting literature and science amongst all ranks and conditions of society have been long established, and others are daily springing up, the attornies and solicitors should still be without an establishment in London to afford them similar advantages; more particularly when the halls and libraries of the Inns of Court, the clubs of barristers, special pleaders, and conveyancers, &c., furnish a strong presumption of the advantages which would probably result from an establishment of a similar description for attornies in London.

Mr. Tooke, in moving that the report be received, dwelt upon the advantages which must, in his opinion, arise from the institution to the young men of the profession, in establishing uniformity and liberality of practice, and advancing their education to that state to which every gentleman ought to aspire. It was calculated to further the interests of the profession, to abridge its labour, and at the same time enable it to preserve its relative position in society.

PROMOTIONS AND PREFERMENTS.

GAZETTE PROMOTIONS.

War-Office, June 25.—4th Reg. of Foot, to bear on their colours and appointments the word "Bladensburg."—The Ceylon Reg. to bear the name of the "Ceylon Rifle Reg."—40th ditto, Lt.-Col. Tho. Valiant, 82d Foot, to be Lieut.-Col.—53d ditto, Major Jonathan Peel, 69th Foot, to be Lieut.-Col.—82d ditto, Brevet Col. Henry Thornton, 40th Foot, to be Lieut.-Col.

ECCLESIASTICAL PREFERMENTS.

The Hon. and Rev. Hugh Percy, to be Bp. of Rochester, *vice* King, dec.
The Right Rev. Dr. Carr, Bp. of Chichester, to be a Canon Res. of St. Paul's.
Rev. E. Mellish, to be Dean of Hereford.
Rev. Dr. Millingham, to be Archd. of Carmarthen.
Rev. W. King, to be Archd. of Rochester.
Rev. Dr. Sumner, to the Golden Preb. at Durham.
Rev. F. W. Bayley, to a Preb. in Rochester Cath.
Rev. W. C. Leach, a Minor Canon and Precentor of Ely Cath.
Rev. J. Black, Bower's Gifford R. Essex.
Rev. R. Cockburn, Barming R. Kent.

Rev. J. Greenwood, Gainsmore R. Essex.
Rev. R. Lucas, Edith Weston R. Rutland.
Rev. W. Michell, Barwick R. Somerset.
Rev. J. Rudd, to Halloughton Pkch in the Coll. Church of Southwell.
Hon. and Rev. M. J. Stapleton, Tudecum-Capel V. and Meserworth R. Kent.
Rev. T. Symonds, Stanton Harcourt V.

CIVIL PREFERMENTS.

Lord Graves, to be a Commissioner of Excise.
Lord Plunkett, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, *vice* Lord Norbury.
Henry Joy, esq. Attorney-gen. for Ireland.
John Wyld, esq. Doctor of Laws, Chief Justice of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope.
Lord W. Bentinck, Governor-general of India.
Sir John Malcolm, Governor of Bombay.
S. R. Lushington, esq. Governor of Malacca.
John Peter Grant, esq. one of the Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay.
Rev. G. P. Richards, to be Master of Berley Free Grammar School.

BIRTHS.

June 16. The wife of Dr. Turnbull, of Hull, a son.—18. In Baker-st. Portman-square, the wife of W. Codrington, esq. a son.—20. At Howsham, the wife of Col. Cholmley, a son and heir.—22. The wife of Chas. Harrison Batley, esq. M.P. Beverley, a son and heir.—23. The wife of W. Heygate, esq. a son.—At Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire, the wife of G. Stevenson, esq. a son and heir.—The wife of W. Kendall, esq. Harrow, a son and heir.—At Gilston Rectory, Herts, the wife of the Rev. W. H. Wilkinson, a son.—24. At Iboraden, Kent, the wife of C. Tylden Patterson, esq. a dau.—At Salingsgrove, Essex, the wife of Capt. Harange, R.N. a son.—At the Vicarage, Great Staughton, Hunts, the wife of the Rev. Tho. Clare, a dau.—25. The wife of G. Sigel, jun. esq. a son.—The wife of Wm. Bowles, esq. of Fitzharris House,

Berks, a dau.—The wife of R. Biglen, esq. of Albemarle-street, a dau.—At Wootton Bassett, the wife of the Rev. Tho. Hyde Ripley, a son.—At Gifford's Hall, the wife of P. Power, esq. a dau.—At Lynnham, the seat of J. Bachel, esq. Devonshire, lady Eliz. Bachel, a son and heir.—In Sloane-street, the wife of the Rev. H. Clissold, a son.—The wife of C. Marryat, esq. Clarence-terrace, Regent's-park, a son.—Of a dau. the wife of Chas. Brereton, esq. surgeon, of Brerley.—At Camberwell, the wife of Tob Browne, esq. a dau.—27. The wife of E. Downes, esq. of Soho-square, a dau.—28. At Preston Rectory, near Bath, the wife of the Rev. John Hammond, a son.—29. Mrs. J. K. Hooper, of Queenshills, a son.—At Hoole, Cheshire, the wife of Capt. C. Hutchinson, R.N. a son.

MARRIAGES.

Lately. At Stafford, John Kenderden, esq. Lieut. R.N. to Eliz. Harriett, dau. of Mr. Brutton, Governor of Stafford County Prison.—At Berryarborough, the Rev. W. Bickford Colham, of Colham, near Oakham-

ton, Devonshire, to Augusta Mary Davis, eldest dau. of Joseph Davie Bassett, esq. Heanton Court, near Barnstaple.—At Highworth, W. H. Hitchcock, esq. of Gower-st. Bedford-sq. to Eliz., eldest dau.

of James Crowdy, esq. of the former place.

June 5. At Dublin, Geo. Nesbit Trendennick, esq. of Fort William, Donegal, to Lydia Magee, dau. of the Abp. of Dublin.

—6. At Norton, Fred. Francis Findon, esq. of Ripston, co. Worc. to Clara, third dau. of John Hawkes, esq. of Norton Hall, Staffordshire.—9. Tho. Welsh, esq.

of Duchess-street, Portland-place, to Miss Wilson, formerly of Drury-lane Theatre.

—11. At Greta, John-Moulton Bence, esq. son of the late J. B. B. of Holy House, Gloucester, esq. to Georgiana Eliza, only child of W. Jenkins, esq. of East Heath, near Oakingham, Berks.—At Oxted, near Godstone, Surrey, Stephen, third son of Tho. Duke, esq. of Blakehurst, near Arundel; to Frances, second dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Francis W. Bellis, E. I. C.—14. The Rev. Wm. Doncaster, Rector of Winterbourn Bassett, Wilts, to Miss Williams, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Williams.—At St. Marylebone Church, the Hon. Capt. Arthur Legge, brother to the Earl of Dartmouth, to the Right Hon. Lady Anne Cath. Holroyd, sister to the Earl of Sheffield.—16. At Cheltenham, Capt. Alice Campbell, R.N. of Ardpatrick, Argyleshire, to Harriet, youngest dau. of James Roys, esq. of Mount Falinge, Lancashire.—19. At North Ferriby, Matthew Babington, esq. son of Tho. Babington, esq. of Rothley Temple, Leicestershire, to Fanny, dau. of the late Nicholas Sykes, esq. of Swanland, near Hull.—Chas. Wager Watson, esq. son and heir of Sir Chas. Watson, bart. of Wraking, Cambridgeshire, to Jemima Charlotte Garth Collerton, eldest dau. of the Countess Morel de Champemont, by the late Chas. Garth Collerton, esq. of Haines Hill, Wilts.—20. The Rev. H. Proctor, B.A. only son of the late Gen. Proctor, to Sarah, fifth dau. of Col. Sherwood, of the Bengal Artillery.—At St. George's Hanover-square, Sir Alex. Campbell, bart. to Miss Malcolm, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B.—At Great Horkesley, Essex, D. B. Chapman, esq. to Charlotte Anne Dorothea, eldest dau. of Rev. Dr. Ward, Prebendary of Salisbury, and rector of Great Horkesley and of Althamstone.—At Croydon, Surrey, Rich. Maurice Bonner, esq. to Anna Maria, second dau. of Matthew Harrison, esq.—At St. George's, Hanover sq. Edw. Mostyn Lloyd, esq. eldest son of Sir E. Price Lloyd, bart. to the Lady Harriet Scott, eldest dau. of Earl of Clonmell.—Tho. Gibson Laman, esq. barrister, to Louisa, eldest dau. of late Rev. W. Batchellor, of Grosvenor-place, Bath.—21. At Chatham, T. A. Perry, esq. of Cheltenham, to Maria, eldest dau. of Tho. Greenaway, esq. of Southampton; also, the same day, the Rev. A. Donald, A.M. to Harriet, youngest dau. of the same

T. Greenaway, esq.—At St. Luke's Chelsea, the Rev. W. Cowland, of Lamerton, Devonshire, to Miss Falkland, of Sloane-st.—At Clowne, Derbyshire, Rich. Machell, esq. of Broughton Grove, co. Lanc. to Harriet, only dau. of the late Joseph Pawsey, esq. of Silsoe, Bedfordshire.—At Great Malvern Abbey Church, Capt. Rich. Rollo Houghton, 73d Reg. to Maria, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Hardy, Rector of Loughborough.—At St. Margaret's, Westminster, Wm. Fagan, esq. of Temple-hill, near Cork, to Mary, only dau. of Chas. Addis, esq.—At St. George's, Hanover-square, Geo. eldest son of Geo. Palmer, of Nazing Park, Essex, esq. to Eliz. Charl. dau. of John Surtees, late of Newcastle-upon-Type, esq.—25. At Alverstoke, Henry, fourth son of Dr. Batney, of Gosport, to Frances, fourth dau. of the late Rev. J. W. Dodd, Rector of North Runc-ton, Norfolk, and many years one of the masters of Westminster School.—At George's Church, Gibbs Crawford Antrobus, esq. of Eaton Hall, Congleton, M.P. to Jane, second dau. of Sir Coutts Trotter, bart.—At Ensham, Oxfordshire, John Grandin, esq. of Frith-street, Soho, to Miss Sarah Attwood, of Newland House, Ensham.—26. At St. George's, Hanover-square, Felix Ladbrooke, esq. of Grosvenor-street, to Eliz. only dau. of the late Marcus Beresford, esq. and the Lady Frances Beresford.—The Rev. Geo. Aug. Montgomery, to Cecilia, third dau. of Dr. Geo. Markham, late Dean of York.—At Wardour Castle, the seat of Lord Arundell, Edw. Doughty, esq. of Snarford Hall and West Barkworth, co. Linc. brother to Sir Henry Tichborne, bart. to the Hon. Katharine, sister to Lord Arundell.—At Crediton, Rev. Henry Strangways, Rector of Rewe, Devon, to Hester Eleonara, sixth dau. of James Buller, esq. of Downes.—27. In London, Capt. Geo. Fred. Ryves, R.N. C.B. son of late Adm. Ryves, and nephew of the late Lord Arundel of Wardour, to Charity, third dau. of Thos. Theobald, esq. of the Grays, Essex.—At St. Pancras New Church, Geo. Francis Travers, esq. to Mary, widow of the late Lieut.-Gen. Trent.—28. At Chelsea, Joseph Jessopp, esq. of Waltham Abbey, Essex, to Euphemia Frances, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Drummond.—28. At St. James's Church, Chas. Blackburn, esq. of Portsea, Hants, to Eliz. second dau. of Chas. Rivington, esq. of Waterloo-place.—30. At St. Mary's, Bryanstone-square, Henry Baring, esq. to the Lady Augusta Brudenell, fifth dau. of the Earl of Cardigan.—At Cookham, Berks, Capt. Aug. Chas. Skynner, to Maria A. Robbins, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Price Robbins, by his 2d wife Anna Maria, now wife of Lodge Morris Prior, esq. Paymaster 12th Lancers.

O B I T U A R Y.

REAR-ADM. SIR A. C. DICKSON.

June 17. At Titchfield, Hants, aged 55, Sir Archibald-Collingwood Dickson, second Baronet of Hardingham in Norfolk, and Rear-Admiral of the Red.

He was born June 30, 1773, son of William Dickson, esq. Admiral of the Blue, by his first wife Jane, daughter of Alexander Collingwood, esq. of Unthank in Northumberland. He received his first commission in 1791, and served as the Lieutenant of the Royal George, bearing the flag of Sir Alexander Hood (afterward Lord Bridport), in the memorable action of June 1, 1794. He subsequently commanded the *Megara* fire-vessel, and was promoted to the rank of Post-Captain, Dec. 12, 1796.

In 1799, when his father succeeded the late Richard Onslow as commander of a division of the North Sea fleet, Capt. Dickson was appointed to his flag-ship, the *Monarch*, 74 guns, from which he afterwards removed into the *Veteran*, 64, and in her assisted at the capture of the Dutch Rear-Adm. Storey and his squadron in the Texel. He subsequently accompanied the armament sent to Elsinour to give weight to the remonstrances of Lord Whitworth, whom the British Government had sent over to adjust the dispute that had arisen on the subject of searching neutrals supposed to be carrying supplies to the enemy. The *Veteran* also formed part of Sir Hyde Parker's fleet employed against the Northern Confederacy in the spring of 1801.

Sir Archibald married at Titchfield, Aug. 17, 1797, Harriet, dau. of Adm. John Bourmaister, of that place; and succeeded his uncle, the late Sir Archibald Dickson, Admiral of the Blue, in 1803, his name having been included in remainder of the Baronetcy, which was conferred Sept. 21, 1802. His two elder brothers had died before that date, the eldest at the age of 15, and the second in 1795, after having married his cousin, the first Sir Arch. Dickson's only child, but had no issue. The same lady afterwards became the second wife of Adm. John-Child Purvis, who died Feb. 23, 1825, and has a memoir in vol. xcv. i. 563.

During the greater part of the late war, Sir Archibald commanded the *Orion*, 74; and on that ship being put out of commission, in the spring of 1813, he was appointed to the *Akbar*, of 50 guns, in which he served on the South American station until the con-

clusion of hostilities. His last appointment was in July, 1815, to the *Beckfort*, 80, the command of which he retained during a period of three years. He was advanced to the rank of Rear-Admiral, Aug. 12, 1819.

By the lady before-mentioned Sir Archibald had three children, William, who has succeeded to the Baronetcy, Harriet, and Jane, married Aug. 17, 1820, to Capt. T. W. Carter, R.N. His cousin of his own name, the son of Major-Gen. Dickson, is a Post-Captain, and his half brother, David John, a Lieutenant in the same service.

SIR C. T. PALMER, BART.

April 30. At Wanlip Hill, Leicestershire, aged 55, Sir Charles Thomas Palmer, second Baronet of that place.

He was the eldest surviving son of Sir Charles Grave Hudson, the first and late Baronet, by his first wife Catherine-Susannah, eldest dau. and coh. of Henry Palmer, of Wanlip, esq. He succeeded to the Baronetcy on his father's death, Oct. 24, 1813, and in the same year assumed the name of Palmer, under the will of his maternal grandfather. He married, July 14, 1802, Harriet, dau. and coh. of Sir Wm. Pepperell, of Kittery in New England, bart. by whom he had issue: Louisa-Catharine, born 1803; Mary-Anne, born 1806; Caroline-Harriett, born 1809; George-Joseph, who has succeeded to the title, born 1811; Charles-Axdale, born 1813; William-Henry, born 1815.

ADMIRAL SHIVERS.

June 1. At Wickham, in Hampshire, aged 76, Thomas Revell Shivers, esq. Admiral of the Blue.

In 1778, this officer, then a Lieutenant, commanded the *Penguin* armed vessel, stationed at Newfoundland. He was promoted to the rank of Commander about the year 1782; and at the termination of hostilities with the United States of America, we find him at the Leeward Islands, in the *Esplan* sloop. His post commission bears date Sept. 21, 1790.

At the breaking out of the war with the French republic, Captain Shivers was appointed to the *Ariadne*, of 91 guns, in which he proceeded to the Mediterranean, and was present at the evacuation of Toulon. From that ship he was removed into the *Alcide*, 74, bearing the flag of Rear-Adm. Robert Lia-

zee. In 1798 and 1799, the deceased commanded the *Standard* of 64 guns, and subsequently the *Defiance*, 74. He was advanced to the rank of Rear-Adm. April 28, 1808, Vice-Admiral, Aug. 12, 1812, and Admiral, May 27, 1825.

MARQUIS DE LA PLACE.

March 5. The Marquis de la Place, a French mathematician and astronomer of the first rank. This distinguished ornament of science was the son of a husbandman, resident at Beaumont-en-Auge, near Pont l'Évêque. He was born in 1749; and for some time he taught the mathematics at the school in his native town; but he was induced to regard Paris as the only proper sphere for his talents. There, by his skill in analysis, and in the higher geometry, he soon acquired reputation. At the expense and under the immediate patronage of the president, De Saron, he published his first work, the "Theory of the Motion and Elliptical Figure of the Planets." M. la Place was the successor of Bezout, as examiner of the Royal Corps of Artillery; and he became, successively, member of the Academy of Sciences, of the National Institute, and of the Board of Longitude. In 1796, he dedicated to the Council of Five Hundred his "Exposition of the System of the World;" and in the same year he appeared before the bar of that assembly, at the head of a deputation to present the Annual Report of the proceedings of the National Institute; and, in an appropriate address, devoted to the memory of men of talents and learning, he paid an affecting tribute to the worth of his generous benefactor, De Saron. Some time afterwards, he was, under the Consular government, appointed Minister of the Interior; from which office he was, in December 1799, transferred to the Conservative Senate, to make room for Lucien Buonaparte. In July, 1803, he was elected President of the Conservative Senate; and, in September, he became Chancellor of that body, with the title of Grand Cordon of the Legion of Honour. In September, 1805, he made a report to the Senate, on the necessity of resuming the Gregorian calendar, and discarding that of the Revolution, a piece of mummery which, with all its absurdities, had been stolen from the Dutch colonists at the Cape of Good Hope. M. La Place was, in 1811, named counsellor to the Maternal society; and, in 1813, Grand Cordon of the Re-union. In April, 1814, he voted for a provisional government, and the dethronement of Buonaparte; services for which Louis

XVIII. rewarded him with the dignity of a peer. He was nominated a member of the French Academy in 1816, and President of the Commission for the Re-organization of the Polytechnic School.

Besides numerous articles in the collections of the National Institute, the Academy of Sciences, and the Polytechnic Schools, the principal works of la Place were as follow:—"Theory of the Motion and Elliptical Figure of the Planets," 1784; "Theory of the attractions of Spheroids, and the Figure of the Planets," 1785; "Exposition of the system of the World," 2 vols. 1796; "Treatise on Celestial Mechanism," 4 vols. 1799, 1803, 1805; "Analytical Theory of Probabilities," 1812; "Philosophical Essay on Probabilities," 1814.

The Marquis de la Place was, if we mistake not, the first who analytically proved the existence and extent of the lunar atmosphere, and verified its secular equation. He also determined the reciprocal perturbations of all the principal planets; and he forwarded, by important discoveries, a similar work on the Satellites of Jupiter, commenced by Lagrange, and completed by Delambre. His studies were not, however, confined to the mathematics, geometry, and astronomy: he devoted himself, with considerable ardour, to chemistry; in conjunction with Lavoisier, he invented the calorimeter; and he repeated the experiments of Monge and Cavendish, on the decomposition of water.

BEETHOVEN.

March 31. At Vienna, Aged 57, Ludwig Von Beethoven, the far-celebrated German composer.

He was born at Baun, where his father was the tenor singer in the Elector's chapel. His earliest instructions in music, were received from Neefe, the court organist; and so rapid was his progress, that, at the early age of eleven, he was able to play the far-famed preludes and fugues of the great Sebastian Bach. He was early instructed in composition; as, at the same age, we find published at Mannheim and Speyer, under his name, variations to a march, sonatas and songs, all for the piano-forte. The Elector of Cologne, attracted by his youthful genius, became his patron; and, in 1792, he sent him to Vienna, as court organist, under the celebrated Haydn. Two years afterwards, Haydn, on leaving Vienna for London, placed young Beethoven under the care of Albrechtsberger, one of the most learned of modern contra puntists. At this period, however, Beethoven was more

distinguished for his performance than for his compositions: the critics of the *Allgemeine Musikalische Zeitung* of Leipzig, the first musical Review in Europe, while they were loud in their praises of him as a player, were proportionately severe in their remarks on his attempts at composition, not allowing to him even the merit of framing variations.

In 1801, the death of the elector, and the precarious situation of the court of Cologne during the war, induced Beethoven to make choice of Vienna as his future and permanent residence. Original and independent in his modes of thinking, as well as in the style of his musical composition, Beethoven's manners appear to have been rather repulsive than conciliating; his friends were few, and he was in open enmity with many. The court taste at Vienna was in favour of Italian music; Salieri, the Italian, was, at this time, in possession of all the honours and all the emoluments of principal Maestro di Capella to their Imperial Majesties; and Beethoven, without patronage or support, was left entirely to his own resources. Under circumstances thus unfavourable, he was induced, in 1809, to accept an office from the new Westphalian court of Jerome Buonaparte, of the situation of Maestro di Capella; fortunately, however, for the honour of Vienna and of Austria, the Archduke Rodolph, and the Princess Lobkowitz and Kinsky, induced him to rescind his determination. In the handsomest and most delicate manner those princes had an instrument drawn up, by which they settled upon Beethoven an annuity of 4,000 florins, with no other condition, than that, so long as he should enjoy it, he must reside at Vienna, or in some other part of the Austrian dominions, not being allowed to visit foreign countries, unless by the express consent of his patrons. With such an income, equal to nearly 400*l.* a year, we are at a loss to know how it was that the latter period of Beethoven's life was passed in penury, and, as it is said, almost in a state of destitution. Beethoven could not have forfeited his annuity; for, although he had always a great wish to see foreign countries, particularly England, he never even made application for leave of absence: yet early in the present year a subscription was raised for his benefit in this country.

Beethoven had received a regular classical education; Homer and Plutarch were his great favourites among the ancients; and of the native poets, Schiller and Goëthe (who was his per-

sonal friend), he preferred to all others. For a considerable time he studied most abstruse subjects, such as Kant's philosophy, &c.

We have seen a list of no fewer than 120 of Beethoven's musical compositions, the greater part of which are allowed to be productions of the highest order. His overture to the "*Men of Rome and Lens*," and his piano-forte concerto in C minor, 6. p. 37, and alone be sufficient to immortalize him. In many of his orchestral symphonies, overtures, quartettos for the viola, concertos, trios, and sonatas for the piano-forte, he may be ranked with Haydn and Mozart. Of Handel and Mozart Beethoven was a worshipping admirer; to the works of modern composers he seems to have paid but little attention. When asked about "*Der Freischütz*," his answer was, "I believe one Weber has written it." Of his own productions he thought his second mass was the best.

For many years Beethoven laboured under the affliction of severe deafness. latterly he had a confirmed dropsy. In their neglect of living genius the feelings of the Germans appear to assimilate too closely with those of their brethren the English; for, although Beethoven was allowed to languish and expire in poverty, his remains were honoured with a splendid and ostentatious funeral.

CAPT. MATSON, R.N.

Latelly. At Walmer, Henry Matson, esq. Captain R.N. brother to Rear-Admiral Richard Matson, and cousin to Vice-Admiral John Harvey.

This officer was born at Sandwich, and entered the naval service in 1790, as a Midshipman on board the *Arrogant* of 74 guns, commanded by his maternal uncle the late Capt. John Harvey, whose heroic conduct on the memorable 1st of June, 1794, highly distinguished him.

From the *Arrogant* Mr. Matson was very soon removed into the *Rose* of 54 guns; in which ship and the *Husar* frigate he completed his probationary term of service on the Halifax station where he was promoted to the rank of Lieut. in the *Rover*, a Bermuda built sloop of war, about the month of June 1796.

In the following year Lieut. Matson proceeded to the West Indies, and joined the *Prince of Wales*, a second rate bearing the flag of his uncle, the late Sir Henry Harvey, K.B. by whom he was made a Commander, and appointed to the *Cyane* of 18 guns, March 8 1799. His post commission bears date Dec. 15, 1802.

After serving as flag-captain to Commodore Sir Samuel Hood, he commanded the *Blenheim* of 74 guns, as a private ship, till July 1803, when he joined the *Venus* frigate, and sailed for England as convoy to the homeward-bound trade. During the ensuing four years we find him employed as a cruiser on the Irish, Boulogne, and Leeward Island stations. On the 10th July, 1805, he captured the *Hirondelle*, a French privateer of 16 guns, and 90 men; and early in 1807, the *Determiné*, of 14 guns and 108 men. He returned to England, with a valuable fleet under his protection, in the autumn of 1807; and on his arrival was presented by the masters thereof with a piece of plate as a testimony of their gratitude for the attention he had paid to them during the voyage.

Captain Matson's next appointment was in May, 1809, to the *St. Fiorenzo* of 40 guns, which frigate formed part of the expedition sent against Walcheren in the summer of that year. He was put out of commission in March, 1810; and was afterwards always on half pay.

MR. GILBERT BURNS.

May 8. At Grant's Braes, near Haddington, aged 66, Mr. Gilbert Burns, for many years factor to the late Lady Blantyre, and the present Lord, and brother to Robert the celebrated Poet.

He was eighteen months younger than the Bard of which Scotland is so proud. Like him, he was early inured to toil, and familiar with the hardships of the peasant's lot. Both were subject to depression of spirits, and, from whatever cause, had contracted the same bend or stoop of the shoulders. In other respects, their frames were cast in a very manly and symmetrical mould, and the profile of their countenances was nearly alike; the principal disparity existing in the form and expression of the eye, which in Gilbert was fixed, sagacious, and steady—in Robert almost always "in a fine phrenzy rolling."

Their father was a very remarkable man, and Gilbert was completely the resemblance of his father. His piety was equally warm and sincere; and in all the private relations of life, as an elder of the Church, a husband, a father, a master, and a friend, he was pre-eminent. His brother cherished for him the warmest affection, and uniformly venerated the judgment of one who was allied to him in genius as well as in blood. His writings, it is true, want that variety, originality, and ease, which shine so conspicuously even in the prose

works of the Poet; but they had many redeeming points about them. His taste, too, was as pure as his judgment was masculine; and he has been heard to say, that the two most pleasurable moments of his life were—first, when he read Mackenzie's story of *La Roche*; and, secondly, when Robert took him apart at the breakfast or dinner hour, during harvest, and read to him, while seated on a barley-sheaf, the manuscript copy of the far-famed "*Cottar's Saturday Night*."

When Robert Burns was invited by Dr. Blacklock to visit Edinburgh, Gilbert was struggling in the farm of Mosgiel, and toiling late and early to keep a house over the heads of his aged mother and unprotected sisters. The Poet's success was the first thing that stemmed the ebbing tide of his fortunes. On settling with Mr. Creech, in Feb. 1788, Robert received, as the profits of his second publication, about 500*l.* and with that generosity which formed a part of his nature, he immediately presented Gilbert with nearly the half of his whole wealth. Thus succoured, the deceased married a Miss Breckonridge, and removed to a better farm, at Dinning, in Dumfriesshire, still reserving a seat at the family board for his truly venerable mother, who died a few years ago. While at Dinning, he was recommended to Lady Blantyre, whose estates in East Lothian he has for nearly a quarter of a century, since managed with the greatest fidelity and prudence. In 1819 he was invited by Messrs. Cadell and Davies to revise a new edition of his brother's works; to supply whatever he found wanting, and correct whatever he thought amiss. He complied with the invitation, and by appending much valuable matter to the late Dr. Currie's Biography, at once vindicated his brother's memory from many gratuitous aspersions cast on it, and established his own credit as an author. In regard to remuneration, his feelings were modest and diffident in the extreme; but a literary friend fortunately counselled and kept him right; and on receiving payment, the first thing he did was to balance accounts, to the uttermost farthing, with the widow and family of his deceased brother. The letter which accompanied the remittance of the money was in the highest degree creditable to his feelings.

Gilbert Burns, though not very advanced in years, died rather of a decay of nature than of any specific disease. It is probable that his death was accelerated by severe domestic afflictions, as on the 4th of January, he lost a beloved

daughter, and on the 26th of February his youngest son, a youth of great promise, who died at Edinburgh on the eve of being licensed to the ministry. Mrs. Burns, who brought him a family of six sons and five daughters, of whom five sons and one daughter are living, survives her husband.

MR. THOS. PERROTT.

April 8. Thomas Perrott, a wealthy and highly respectable yeoman, well known through Somersetshire and Wiltshire as the Western Politician. For many years he was one of the most zealous supporters of Sir Thomas Lethbridge, in the severe election struggles for the representation of the county of Somerset, and spared neither time, nor labour, nor money, in advancing the interests of his aristocratic favourite. In the year 1820, however, Mr. Perrott was prosecuted, with several of his neighbours, for having conspired at the burning of an obnoxious person in effigy, was sentenced by the Court of King's Bench to pay a fine of 100*l.* and imprisoned for one month in Coldbath-fields prison. While thus confined, his sentiments underwent a change; and on his release (perhaps from a sympathy to which his fellow sufferers had given rise), warmly espoused the cause of Mr. Hunt, headed the petition for that eminent demagogue's release, and promoted the subscription raised to purchase a piece of plate for the same personage. During the late election, Mr. Perrott, with equal activity, scoured all the villages for voters for Mr. Hunt, and sent numbers to the poll at his own expense. In his determination that the borough-mongers should not lay a finger upon his property, Mr. Perrott distributed every shilling, and every acre of his extensive possessions, amongst his children some time before his death. He used to say, that he would go out of the world without allowing his family to pay one farthing of legacy duty. On his death-bed he besought Mr. Hunt to persevere in his efforts for the representation of the county, and the pangs of death seemed to be mitigated upon his being assured by that gentleman that so long as Ilchester gaol was within view of the Court-house, the worthy Baronet should meet with the most resolute opposition.

CLERGY DECEASED.

Lately. Aged 62, the Rev. *Edw. Evans*, Rector of Shawell, Leic. and Hillmorton, Warw. He was of King's Coll. Camb. M.A. 1778, and was presented to Hillmorton in

1805 by G. Nasecomb, esq. and to Shawell in 1815 by the King.

The Rev. *John Fisher*, Vicar of Kirk Oswald, in Cumberland. He was of Peterhouse, Camb. B.A. 1763, and was presented to his living in 1774 by the King.

At Limerick, the Rev. *Henry Jevons Ingram*, Vicar Choral of that Cathedral, and for nearly 40 years Chaplain of the garrison, and Rector of the parishes of Kilmurphy and Derrygalvin.

Suddenly, at Staunton, near Newark, aged 77, the Rev. *John Mounsey*, for just half a century Curate of that parish, and of Flamborough. He was of Emanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1780.

In Thornhaugh-st. London, the Rev. *W. Storr*, Master of the Grammar School, Thetford.

June 4. Suddenly, at Brenchley vicarage, Kent, aged 65, the Rev. *Andrew Kersteman*, Rector of Bermondsey. This much-respected clergyman was of Christ Coll. Camb. B.A. 1783, M.A. 1786; and was presented to Bermondsey in 1814 by Mrs. Hamblly.

LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

In Queen-square, Westminster, aged 74, John Dorrington, Esq. for thirty years Clerk of the Fees of the House of Commons.

June 18. The Viscount Chichester, infant son of the Earl of Belfast. He was christened on the 3d of the month by the Abp. of Dublin, when the Duke of Devonshire and the Marquis of Donegal (the infant's grandfather) were sponsors, and the Duke of Wellington and many of the first nobility were present.

June 20. In Well-st. Hackney, aged 71, Mary, widow of Rev. John Eyres, M. A. minister of Ram's chapel, Homerton.

June 22. In Mount-st. Grosvenor-sq. aged 62, Wm. Martin, Esq. of Harrow Weald, a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex.

At North-bank, Regent's Park, Arthur Burrow, M. A. of Hanley, Staff.

June 26. In Portland-place, aged 72, David Lyon, Esq.

June 27. Aged 28, Mr. Horatio Rymer, of Norfolk-st. Middlesex hospital, surgeon, late R. N.

June 29. In Woburn-place, aged 83, Charles Bentley, Esq. formerly a member of the Council of Fort William, and Chief of Patna.

June 30. At Camberwell-terrace, aged 53, Catherine, wife of Joseph Fidler, Esq.

BUCKS.—June 3. At Richings Lodge, Albinia, wife of the Rev. Marmaduke Thompson, M.A. She was dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, of Richings, by Lady Henrietta-Anne-Barbara-Hobart, second dau. of George, third Earl of Buchinghamshire, and twin-sister to Lady Maria-

Mary, Countess of Guilford, the mother of the Marchioness of Bute, to whom, and to the present Earl of Buckinghamshire, Mrs. Thompson was accordingly first cousin. She received the name of Albinia, after her maternal aunt, Lady Albinia, wife of Richard Cumberland, esq.

DERBYSHIRE.—June 26. At Measham Hill, in his 76th year, Edward Abney, Esq.

DORSETSHIRE.—June 16. At Wyke Regis, Dorset, aged 72, Thos. Richardson, Esq.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—May 23. At the Baptist Academy, Stoke's-croft, Bristol, aged 20, James Dyer Franklin, son of the Rev. F. Franklin, of Coventry.

June 14. At South Petherton, Rich. Toller, Esq. solicitor.

June 10. At Bristol, aged 74, Marg. St. Hill, relict of the Rev. Henry Evans Husbands, formerly of the island of Barbadoes.

June 21. At Chipping Sodbury, Mrs. Wentworth Stacpoole, youngest dau. of the late James Lloyd Harris, Esq. of the Moor, Herefordshire.

HEREFORDSHIRE.—Aged 88, Mrs. Frances, relict of the Rev. Thos. Wellington, of Wellington.

KENT.—June 18. At Greenwich, aged 76, Mrs. Ann Collier, sister to the late Sir Rich. Glode, Knt. of Mayfield-place.

June 25. At Margate, in her 77th year, Amelia, relict of the late Tho. Walker, Esq.

June 30. Aged 68, Wm. Kingsley, Esq. of Sittingbourne, formerly of the Bank of England.

LEICESTERSHIRE.—June 23. At Snarestone Lodge, after a protracted illness, Geo. Moore, Esq. High Sheriff of Leicestershire in 1794.

MIDDLESEX.—June 27. At Twickenham, Maria Marow, eldest surviving dau. of the late John Eardley Wilmot, Esq. of Tottenham.

At Enfield, aged 20, Mr. Wm. Gerrard Leifchild.

NORTHUMBERLAND.—June 13. Aged 76, W. Metcalfe, Esq. of Tynemouth House.

OXFORDSHIRE.—June 24. At New College, Oxford, Henry, eldest son of Henry Perkins, Esq. of Springfield, Surrey.

SOMERSETSHIRE.—June 26. At North Perrott House, near Crewkerne, at a very advanced age, Mrs. Hoskins, relict of the late Wm. Hoskins, Esq. mother of the present W. Hoskins, Esq. one of the sitting magistrates of the Bow-street department, London, and sister to the Right Hon. Visc. Sidmouth.

STAFFORDSHIRE.—*Lately*. Aged 105, Mr. Wm. Willett, of the Little Eaves, near Bucknall.

SURREY.—June 18. Mary, relict of R. E. Williams, Esq. of Thames Ditton.

June 29. At Merton, in her 37th year,

Anne Caroline, only dau. of the late Rev. John Blakiston, Rector of Little Barford, Bedfordshire.

SUSSEX.—May 1. At Brighton, the Right Hon. Frances Lady Calthorpe, mother of Lord Calthorpe. She was the youngest dau. of Gen. Berj. Carpenter, and was married to Sir Henry Gough, afterwards Lord Calthorpe, May 1, 1783. She was mother of seven sons: Henry, who died young, Charles and George, the late and present Lords, the Hon. George-Fred. Calthorpe, now M.P. for Bramber, William-Other, John, a Lieut. R.N. killed in a riot at Jamaica, and Arthur; and of four daughters, three of whom are deceased.

WILTS.—June 24. Aged 70, Mr. Pitt Hampton, a wealthy farmer, of Pottern.

YORKSHIRE.—June 14. At Elmfield House, Doncaster, aged 72, Lawrence Peel, Esq. late of Ardwick-green, near Manchester.

IRELAND.—In Dublin, Sarah, wife of Robert James Graves, Esq. M. D. and only dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Brinkley, Bishop of Cloyne.

At Buttevant Castle, co. Cork, John Hood Wolseley, Esq. R. N. eldest son of Adm. Wolseley, of Rostrevor.

June 12. Henry Singleton, Esq. late of the Commissioners of the Board of Works in Ireland.

ABROAD.—Nov. 21. At Baroda, in the East Indies, in his 20th year, Lieut. John Chesshyre, 15th Reg. Bombay Native Inf. second son of Capt. Chesshyre, R.N. of Swansea.

Nov. 29. At Neemutch, E. I. Col. Wm. Thomas, 10th N. I.

Dec. 8. At Allahabad, East Indies, Clementina, wife of the Hon. James Ruthven Elphinstone, senior Member of the Board of Revenue.

Dec. 16. At Kamptee, near Nagpore, aged 21, Lt. Thos. Dale, 41 N. I. 2d son of late Dr. D. of Devonshire-st.

Jan. 4. At Bombay, Mr. J. N. Walker, of E. I. C. civil service, 2d son of late Jas. W. esq. of Blackheath-hill.

Jan. 18. At Macao, China, Catharine, wife of W. H. C. Plowden, esq. and dau. of Wm. Harding, esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon.

Jan. 20. At Hondelle, Ceylon, Lt. Geo. Courtney, 97th reg. eldest son of Mr. Courtney, Regent Circus.

March 23. At Abingdon-hall, Jamaica, aged 50, the Hon. Robt. Vassall, Member of the Council, &c. and youngest son of late John Vassall, esq. of Bath, and Chatley Lodge, Wilts.

March 27. At Trinidad, aged 27, Fred. Barnewall Jackson, esq. late Lieut. R.N.

April 1. On board the Upton Castle, approaching St. Helena, Major-gen. Samuel Wilson, E. I. C.

May 4. At Tours, Augusta, only child

- Camalodunum*, Camerton proved to be, 252
Camberwell, St. George's church, description of, 9
Cambridge University, prize essays, 57, 156, 246, 345, 539. defended, 388, 504. imperfect education in, 506
Camerton proved to be *Camalodunum*, 252
Canada, factions spirit of the House of Assembly, 357
Cartwright, Gen. Wm. memoir of, 271
Cast Iron, mode of softening, 159
Castlecoote, Lord, memoir of, 562
Cathedral, Catholic, building in Ballina, 554
Catholic Declaration, remarks on, 617
Catholic Priesthood, incomes of in Ireland, 637
Catholic Question, parliamentary discussions on, 358, 359, 361. the duke of Clarence's sentiments on, 456. his Majesty's sentiments on, 457
Catholics, reasons why Protestants will not credit them, 31. impolicy of granting concessions to, 98. on their petition to the House of Lords, 199. dissent of in Silesia from the Popish ritual, 262. royal correspondence on the disabilities of, 541
Caulaincourt, Gen. memoir of, 467
Cavan, history of the Reformation in, 223
Chamberlain, *Great*, hereditary possessors of the office of, 587
Chandler, J. biographical notices of, 348
Charing Cross, intended alterations in the vicinity of, 55
Charles I. character of, 42
Cheshire, provincial words used in, 52
Chiddingley Place, Sussex, account of, 497
Chinese and European Dates, reconciliation of, 11, 207. not reconcileable with Scripture, 123
Choir Gaur, British appellation of Stonehenge, 578
Cholmondeley, Marquis, memoir of, 463
Christian Review, critique in, noticed, 2. observations on, 149
Christianity, on the extent of, 590
Christ's Hospital, architectural improvements in, 194
Chronicles, ancient, publication of, 247. on the utility of, 417
Chronology, of the Median Kings, 8, 208. of China and Europe, 11, 123, 207, 579. of the Scriptures, 597
Church, opinions of, on the Apocrypha, defended, 30. on the Thirty-nine Articles of, 600
Church Establishment, state of in Ireland, 355
Church of Rome, indexes of, 153
Church Preferment, Society for purchasing, 228. illegality of purchasing, 229
Churches, on repairs of, 46. on the Decalogue being put up in, 212, 413. memorials of those burnt in London in 1666, 128
Churches, New, St. George's, Camberwell, 9. St. Mark's, Kennington, 10. built near Eaton-square, 55. in St. Mary-le-bone, 56. in Shoreditch, 56. St. John's, Hoxton, 209. St. Barnabas' chapel, St. Luke's, Old-street, 211. St. John's, Lambeth, 293. St. Luke's, Norwood, 394
Church-yards, on epitaphs in, 399
Cotwulf I. and II. Saxon coins of, 299
Circuits, Spring, 171
Cline, H. memoir of, 90
Clock Dials, transparent ones in use, 459
Coal Money, account of, 161
Cobbold, Rev. T. S. memoir of, 374
Coffin discovered near Winchester, 555
Coining, trial and execution for, 437
Coins, sales of, 353, 547
Coins, British, found at Wycombe, 493
Coins, Saxon, of the kingdom of Kent, 102, 219. of the kingdoms of Mercia and Northumberland, 299. on those called sceattas, 403
Coins, of Metapontum, described, 323. of Cierion, *ib.*
Coliseum in the Regent's Park, noticed, 56
Coltinson, Dr. S. memoir of, 178
Cologne, river at, noticed, 136
Commandments, on their being put up in churches, 212, 413
Constable, High, hereditary possessor of the office of, 587
Conveyance, Rapid, air-tube for, 627
Corn Laws, Parliamentary discussions on, 257, 258, 355, 550, 551, 552, 633, 634, 635. bill abandoned by Ministers, 552. bill for relieving bonded corn, 633, 634, 635
Corporation and Test Acts, meetings for the repeal of, 457
Cosmography, remarks on, 294
Cotton, B. death and character of, 569
Coventry, repairs of St. Mary's Hall at, 317
Courtesy, on titles by, 25, 231, 232
Cowper's Poem, first lines of, noticed, 2
Cradoch, Joseph, memoir of, 17
Cramp, observations on, 581
Cremation of Hindoo Widows, barbarous custom of, 343, 410, 494
Cremorne, Lord, memoir of, 562
Criminal Code, bills for amending, 257, 261, 549
Cromwell, Oliver, original letter of, 4
Crusades, notes illustrative of, 535
Cubitt, W. new method of heating hot-houses, &c. 291
Cup, ancient earthenware, described, 201
Curtis, Dr. letter to, on the papal petition, 198
Cartoys, Chev. W. notices of, 648
Customs of the antient Romans, 307. on the eve of St. Nicholas, 468

- Danes*, sceattas of, 406
Danish Church, Wellclose-square, description of, 304
Dates of China and Europe reconciled, 11, 217. not reconcilable with Scriptures, 123
Davies, Dr. original letter of, 387
Davies, Mrs. Sophia, memoir of, 184
Dawson, Wm. notices of, 31
Deaths, number of in Prussia, 263
Debts, Small, bill for recovering, 634
Decalogue in churches, censured, 212. commended, 413
De la Zouch Family, pedigree of, 487
Denmark, notices of, 133
Dent, J. memoir of, 179
Denton Church, Sussex, font in, 498
Devonport Column, completion of, 554
Dewbery, J. W. memoir of, 281
Diamond, Russian, history of, 591
Dickson, Adm. Sir A. C. memoir of, 642
Dignum, C. memoir of, 565
Diligroul, ancient service connected with, 14
Dilkes, Adm. memoir of, 364
D'Israeli's "Curiosities of Literature," remarks on, 511
Dobree, Professor, notices of, 98, 230
Dogs, British, superiority of, 583
Drawing, instrument for, 627
Drayton's Polyolbion, remarks on, 302
Druids, temple of, at Fossaway, co. Perth, 4. monuments of in Wiltshire, 483. observations on, 579
Dublin University, prize essays, 246, 345
Duffus, Lord, memoir of, 271
Dugdale, Sir W. notices of, 513
Durham Cathedral, discoveries in, 629
Eardulf, Saxon coins of, 300
Earl Marshal, hereditary possessors of the office of, 588
Earth, on the supposition that it is hollow, 29. on the different theories of, 293
East Angles, Saxon coins of, 219. sceattas of, 405
East Indies, intelligence from, 553
Eclipse, noticed by Herodotus, 579
Edbert, Saxon coins of, 219
Education, benefits of, 47. prize medals for treatises on, 62. report of the society for, in Ireland, 167, 236. in France, 337
Eglert, Saxon coins of, 103, 299
Egfrid, Saxon coins of, 299
Egyptian Antiquities, sale of, 629
Egyptian Monuments, notices of, 323
Elgiva, Princess, pedigree of, 217
Ellerby, T. R. memoir of, 181
Emigration, parliamentary discussion on, 165
Engineers, Civil, paper read before, 291
England, historical notices of, 40, 515
Epitaphs, on plagiarisms in, 215. one by Wesley noticed, 290. in church-yards, 329. in Bremhill church-yard, 493
Ethelbert, Saxon coins of, 102, 404
Ethelred, Saxon coins of, 220, 300
Ethelstan, Saxon coins of, 200
Eton College, regulations in, 388
Evans, Dr. memoir of, 369
Euphrates, observations on, 322
Europe, statistics of, 314
Fawcett, Gen. sons of, 290
Fellenberg, M. memoir of, 469
Fermor Family, pedigree of, 114, 580. epitaphs on, 580
Ferrers, Earl, memoir of, 561
Fire Arms, origin of, 251. ancient uses of, 447
Flaxley Abbey, chartulary of, noticed, 624
Flaxman, J. memoir of, 273, 472
Fletcher, Wm. memoir of, 179
Fly Leaves, xxxiv. Bezaleel Morris, 29. xxxv. Sir J. Harington, 119. xxxvi. J. S. a brother of the angle, 221. Thos. Lodge, ib. xxxvii. Mayster of the Game, 310
Fonts, in St. Anne's church, Lewes, and Denton church, Sussex, 498
Fortifications, British, account of, 425
Fossaway, co. Perth, druidical temple at, 6
Fossil Remains, researches in, 50. discovered in Somersetshire, 351. in Louisiana, 357. in Kent, 555
Fotheringhay Church and Castle, co. Northumberland, description of, 401
France, intelligence from, 166, 262, 454, 552, 636. increase of literature in, 262. on education in, 337. national guard dissolved, 454
Franklin, Capt. expedition of, 637
Free Trade, principles of, 313
Freethinking Christians, on the marriages of, 104, 216
French Revolution, prophesied in the Apocalypse, 422
Frost, John, on a letter of Oliver Cromwell 4
Fuller, Major, death of, 375
Funeral Ceremonies, of the ancients, 300
Fuseli's Pictures, sale of, 625
Gaius, institutes of, recently discovered 158
Game Laws Bill, discussion on, 356
Gaming, evil effects of, 582
Gape, Rev. J. C. memoir of, 376
Gavin, Antonio, biographical notices of, 127
Genista, origin and symbols of, 487
George III. correspondence on the Catholic disabilities, 541
Germany, ancient tombs of, 62. literature of, 446
Gifford, Wm. memoir of, 105-112. funeral of, 111
Glasgow University, inauguration of Mr. Campbell as Rector of, 345
Glass, painting on, noticed, 42

- Gloucester Ship Canal* opened, 456
Goglar, J. death and character, 375
Gold, on the origin of, 13
Good, Dr. J. M. memoir of, 276
Gospel, Latin and Greek MSS. of sold, 351
Greece, intelligence from, 553, 636
Greek Vases, disquisitions on, 35, 140
Greeks, defeat of, 553, 636
Greeks, ancient, funeral ceremonies, 301
Green-houses, new method of heating, 291
Hall, Bp. his "Peace of Rome," 194
 — *Dr. C. H.* memoir of, 562
Hanover, compendium of, 135
Harington, Sir J. literary notices of, 120
Harris, Gen. J. A. memoir of, 174
Hastings, Marquis of, memoir of, 83
Hawking, observations on, 53
Hayley Family, memoirs of, 304
Heber, Bp. intended monument to the memory of, 386
Hebrew, study of, recommended, 486
Henry V. last declaration of, 391
Hindoo Widows, cremation of, 343, 409, 494
Holworth Cliff, volcanic eruptions from, 359, 638. geological observations on, 396
Homer's Iliad, critique on the first line, 623
Honourable, title of, explained, 2, 232
Howard, Mrs. Eliz. memoir of, 183
Hoxton Church, description of, 209
Iford, Sussex, account of, 425
Impressment of Seamen, remarks on, 615
Indian Seas, letter of a midshipman in, 197
Infant Schools recommended, 23
Infidelity, symptoms of, 117
Interlinear Translations, advantages of, 445
Ireland, Education Society in, 167, 236. "Three Months in," reviewed, 399
Irish Chronicles, publication of, 248
Italy, intelligence from, 64, 553
Jackson, Dr. Robert, memoir of 566
 — *Gen. A. C.* memoir of, 175
James I. anecdotes of, 44. character of, 41
Jesuits, denunciation of, 166. dangerous spirit of, 233. government of, 234
Jews, papal edicts against, 65. state of in England in 1662, 160
Johnston, Gen. memoir of, 466
Jones, Wm. death and character, 375
 — *Dr. John* memoir of, 371
Kaye, Sir J. Lister, memoir of, 363
Keigwin, Mrs. M. poems of, 32
Kemp Family, of Thwayt, pedigree of, 122
Kennington Church, description of, 10
Keat, Saxon coins of, 102, 219. Saxon sceattas of, 404
Kimber, John, bibliomaniac disposition of, 425
Kimmeridge Coal Money, see *King, Bp.* memoir of, 269
Kirkcudbright, Lord, death of, 375
Kitchner, Dr. Wm. memoir of, 375
Knowledge, Useful, society for diffusion of, 58
Knox, Right Hon. G. memoir of, 375
Laing, Major, death of, 486
Lambeth, notices of, 527. church in, described, 393. church, Norwood, describe
Lancashire Worthies, portrait of, 375
Languages, on the affinities of, 375
Law Courts erected in West, 375
Law Institution, establishment of, 375
Legge, Bp. memoir of, 270
Le Geyt, C. W. memoir of, 375
Leiston Abbey, notice of, 630
Leith, origin of, as a local name, 375
Leominster Church, Saxon inscription of, 414. observations on, 593
Lewis, historic notices of, 42
Libraries, of the Duke of Sussex, 59
Lismore, Frances Lady, memoir of, 375
Literary Pleasures, speculative, 375
Literary Fund Society, meeting, 443
Literature, increase of, in connexion of Bath with, 34
Literature, Royal Society of, publication of, 321, 443. report, 622
Lodge, Thos. literary notices of, 375
London, new buildings in, described, 56. architectural improvements, 124. memorials of churches, 1666, 128. Chronicle of, 4
London Bridge, progress of, stone laid on the city side, 622
London University, noticed, 56. foundation stone laid, 445
Louis XIV. anecdotes of, 326
Lyons, tower erecting at, 562
Magnetic Variation, observations on, 500
Maintenon, Madame, anecdote of, 375
Manuscripts in the Duke of Devonshire's library, 59. publication of, 159. sale of Hebrew, Persian, Turkish, 626
Marbles, collected at Rome, 11
Markets, prices of, 94, 190, 478, 574
Markham, Adm. memoir of, 375
Marlowe, Christ, literary notices of, 375
Marriages of Freethinking Catholics, remarks on, 104, 216
Matson, Capt. memoir of, 644
Maxwell, W. memoir of, 569
Mayster of the Game, describe, 375
Mechanics' Institution, defended, 375
Medals, sales of, 353, 547. coins in the reign of Queen Anne, 375
Median Kings, chronology of, 375
Medico-Botanical Society, proceedings of, 61

- Mercia*, ancient Saxon coins of, 299.
Saxon sceattas of, 404
Meteorological Diary, 26, 192, 288, 324, 480, 576
Methodists, loyalty of, 215
Mexico, proceedings of the senate, 554
Midshipman, letter of a, 197
Military Anecdote, 526
Miller, Sir J. E. Riggs, character of, 329
Ministry, change of, 357, 457. parliamentary discussion on the change of, 450-454
Mitford, W. memoir of, 368, 326
Monk, Professor, notices of, 98, 230
Montagu, Mrs. E. letter of, 306
Moore's Fables, plagiarism from, 2
Morris, Bezaleel, literary notices of, 29
Mortality, bill of, 94, 190, 226, 382, 478, 574
Mummies, Antediluvian, discovered, 630
Mummy, Egyptian, opening of, 352
National Guard of France dissolved, 454
Negatives, Double, observations on, 498
Nettleton, Wilts. antient barrow at, 161
Newby, Rev. J. H. memoir of, 281
Nobles of France, titles of not recognized by Austria, 166
Nonconformity, evils of, 604
Norman Conquest, remarks on, 607
North Pole, expedition to, 159
Northumberland, ancient Saxon coins of, 299
North-west Expedition, intelligence from Capt. Beechey, 445
North-west Pole, magnetic variations of, 501
Norwich, riot at, 555
Nunn, Robert, memoir of, 374
Old-street, St. Barnabas' Chapel, described 211
Onslow, Earl, memoir of, 269. character of, 488
Organic Remains, found at Skipsea, 160
Oriental Manuscripts, publication of, 159
Orlov, Count, memoir of 271
Oxford University defended 388, 504. imperfect education in 482, 506. prize essays 539
Painting, curious ancient, discovered in Westminster Abbey 251
Painting on Glass noticed 42
Paley, Dr. defence of 594
Palimpsest Manuscripts, notices of 322
Palmer, Sir C. T. Memoir of 642
Papists. See *Catholics*.
Parliament, proceedings in 165, 257, 355, 450, 549, 633. reform in recommended 412
Parsonage Houses, on designs for 606
Passion, Predominant, disquisition on 592
Pelham, Bishop George, memoir of 269
Perrott, Thos. memoir of 646
Pestalozzi, M. memoir of 468
Petrification, discovered in Tipton, co. Stafford 638
Physicians, Royal College of 62, 208
Phrenology, progress of 62
Pictures, sales of 625, 626
Pimlico, King's Palace at, described, 54
Place, Marg. de la, memoir of 643
Plagiarisms in Epitaphs, remarks on 215, 290, 398
Planting, observations on 60
Playters, queries respecting the family of 194
Pliny's Natural History, fragments of discovered 553
Plunkett, Dr. Papal Bishop, memoir of 270
Poets, Greek, beauties of 499
Polar Expedition under Capt. Parry 159. arrangements for 351
Political Economy, remarks on 523, 611
Polyolbion of Drayton, remarks on 302
Pompeii, discoveries in 353, 629
Pontesbury Church, Salop, account of 297
Poor, on supplying them with medical assistance 619
Pope, disagreement with the king of Spain 636
Popery, misfortunes attendant on in England 421. See *Catholics*.
Porson, Professor, notices of 98, 230
Portland Vase, remarks on 624
Portugal, intelligence from, 64, 166, 262, 357, 455, 552. operations of the insurgents in 166. change of ministry in 552
Post Office, New, progress of 56
Powlett, Mrs. memoir of 472
Predestination, Calvinistic, repugnant to Scripture 38
Preferments in the Church, Society for purchasing 228. illegality of purchasing 229
Press, law for restraining in France 166. censorship on, established in France 636
Priesthood, incomes of, in Ireland 637
Priests, on the marriage of, in France, 428
Protestants, reasons why they do not credit Papists 31
Prussia, anecdote of the queen of, 134. intelligence from 262
Prynne, William, notices of 544
Radcliffe, Colonel, memoir of 365
Rastall, Rev. W. memoir of 91
Rattle-snake, death from the bite of 166
Reform in Parliament recommended 412
Reformation in Cavan, history of 223. notices of the 433. society for promoting 458
Rewarding the Honnds, description of 311
Rio Janeiro, panorama of 543
Road, law of the 598
Robertson, Dr. Abram, memoir of 176
Rochefort, Duc de la, memoir of 560
Rogers, Mrs. Eliz. character of 374

- Romanism*, errors of 440
Roman Antiquities found at Newbury 161
Roman Law, institutes of 158
Romans, ancient, funeral ceremonies 301.
 ancient customs of 307
Rome, on the ancient site of 132
Rossingham, Edward, letter from 201
Rowlandson, Thomas, memoir of 564
Roxburghe Club, anniversary of, 542
Royal Society, proceedings of 347, 443,
 . 543
Royal Society of Literature, notice of
 331. proceedings 443. report 622
Rudd, Rev. Dr. James, memoir of 376
Rudd, Col. John, memoir of 176
Rundell, Philip, memoir of 568
Runnymede, national monument at sug-
 gested 16
Russian Diamond, history of 591
St. Barnabas' Chapel, St. Luke's, de-
 scribed 211
St. David's College, opening of 62. an-
 nual exhibition in 246
St. Denis Abbey Church, description of
 489
St. Edmund, Saxon coins of 290
St. Hilary, Hymn of wanted 386
St. Jago de Chili, revolution in 553
St. James's Park, alterations in 290.
 improvements in 581
St. John's, Lambeth, described 393
 Westminster, painting pre-
 sented to 159
St. Katherine's Hospital noticed 56
St. Luke's Church, Norwood, described
 394
St. Mark's Church, Kennington, de-
 scribed 10
St. Mary's Hall, Coventry, repaired 317
St. Nicholas, customs on the eve of 407
St. Peter's at Rome described 131
Samuel 2, i. 23, doubtful passage 112, 194
Saxon Coins. See *Coins*.
Saxon Inscription in Leominster Church
 414. observations on 503
Saxony, King of, memoir of 559
Seattas of the Anglo Saxons 403. of
 the Danes 406
Schools for Infants recommended 25
Scotland, ancient history of 129
Scriptures, Chinese chronology com-
 pared with 123. on the study of 331.
 translations of, restricted by the
 Church of Rome 153. on the chrono-
 logy of 597
Seasons, phenomena of the 323
Selby Family, claimants to the estate of
 589
Selinuntine Sculptures, remarks on 23
Semer Church, inscription in, explained
 98
Serpentine River, new bridge over 54
Shakespearean Jubilee, account of 2. ce-
 lebration of 456
Sharps, prices of 95, 191, 287, 383, 479,
 575
Sheriffs for 1837, 171
Shipping Interest, observations on 313.
 Parliamentary discussion on 454
Shivers, Admiral, memoir of 642
Shore, Mrs. Harriet, memoir of 184
Shrewsbury, Earl of, memoir of 463
Skeletons, found on Peakson Hill, Dor-
 setshire, 555. near Bury 639
Slave Trade, remarks on 151
Smith, Charles, notice of 2
 John, memoir of 366
Snow, Lieut. W. J. memoir 567
Somerset, Charlotte Duchess of, memoir
 of 572
Someton, co. Oxford, account of 113.
 church of, and epitaphs 115, 580
Sophocles, beauties of 499
Spain, intelligence from, 64, 166, 262,
 357, 455, 636
Spring Circuits 171
Spring Guns Bull, discussion on 356
Stamford and Warrington, Hewitts
 Countess of, memoir of 571
Stanley, Rev. F. memoir of 474
Stationers' Hall, number of Books en-
 tered at 625
Statistics of Europe 314
Stewart, Gen. Sir W. memoir of 174
Stocks, prices of 96, 192, 288, 384, 400,
 576
Stokes, Lieutenant, memoir of 183
Stonehenge, on the etymology of 407.
 on the origin and intention of 484, 578
Stowe, co. Lincoln, account of 585
Stratford on Avon, Shakespearean Jubilee
 at 2, 456
Strong, George Wm. memoir of 184
Strutt, Benj. memoir of 373
Stump-pye, explanation of 194, 390, 598
Suger, Abbot of St. Denis, account of 489
Sul, derivation of 420, 482, 579
Sul Minerva, the patron goddess of
 Bath 392
Surgeons, College of, resolutions of, to
 petition Parliament 456
Surtees, Rev. Matthew, memoir of 375
Suspension Bridge at Hammersmith 66
Sussex, Duke of, library of 59
Suttees, account of one in India 343.
 custom of, 343, 409, 494
Sweden, intelligence from 553
Tanaris, the Celtic Jupiter, remarks on,
 419, 482, 483
Talton, T. W. memoir of 368
Taylor, Rev. Elias, memoir of 283
 Sir Herbert, Diary of the Duke
 of York's illness 364
Temple Church, restorations in 386
Tenures, ancient, in England, account
 of 14
Tesselated Pavements, at Thrupton, re-
 marks on 251
Teutates, the British Mercury, observa-
 tions on 483
Tewkesbury Church, and its monuments,
 noticed 121, 122

- Thames Quay*, remarks on 537
Thames Tunnel, irruption of water into 458
Theatrical Register 66, 171, 459
Theology, remarks on 519
Thirlwall, Rev. Thos. memoir of 568
Thirty-nine Articles, disquisition on 600
Thomas, Rev. Hugh, memoir of 474
 John, memoir of 279
Thruxton, tessellated pavements at 251
Tillotson, Abp. original letter of 496
Titles by Courtesy, observations on 25, 231, 232
Tomb-stone, discovered near Chester Cathedral 630
Tombs, ancient, of Germany 62
Tower, arrangement of the new horse armoury at 195
Trade, Free, principles of 313
Transubstantiation, stanzas on 221
Tudor, Owen, anecdotes of 418
Tumulus, opened at Nettleton 161
Turner, Miss, trial of Wakefield for the abduction of 360. bill for annulling her marriage 550
Twiss, Gen. Wm. memoir of 364
Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, defended 328, 390, 482, 504. imperfect education in 506
Vase, Roman, discovered at Newbury 161
Vases of ancient Greece, disquisition on 35, 140
Vault, Royal, at Windsor 61
Villula, John de, biog. notices of 348
Vincent, Augustine, notices of 341
Viscount, title of, assumed by sons of Earls who are not Viscounts 232
Vitrified Forts, remarks on 624
Volcanic Eruption from Holworth Cliff, Dorsetshire 359, 396, 638
Votive Offerings among the ancient Romans 308
Wakefield, E. G. trial and conviction for abduction 360. sentence of 458
Wallis, Rev. Richard, memoir of 474
Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting 41
Wansdyke, Wilts. observations on 419, 482, 483
Waterford, Susan Marchioness of, memoir of 572
Wemyss, Col. J. B. memoir of 562
Wessex, Saxon sceattas of 404
Westmacott's Pictures, sale of 625
Westminster, architectural improvements in 124, 581
Westminster Abbey, ancient painting discovered in 251
Wheeler, G. H. memoir of 180
White, Rev. J. Blanco, biographical notices of 126
Whitear, Rev. W. memoir of 279
Williams, Adm. Robert, memoir of 465
Williams, Bp. John character of 496
Williams, Rev. T. library of, sold 351
Wilmot Family, epitaphs on 578
Windsor, royal vault at 61
Wingfield, Dr. monument to 642
Withers's Psalms, letter respecting 201
Wolsey, Card. notices of 521
Wool, petition against importing 555
Woolhampton Rectory, action respecting 554
Wren, Anne, biographical notices of 386
Wrey, Sir Bouchier, memoir of 174
Wycombe, coins found at 493
York, Duke of, death and memoir of 69-84. equestrian statue proposed to the memory of 3. elegies and poetical tributes to his memory 3, 4, 101, 102. library of 58. character by Sir W. Scott 82. funeral procession of 78-81. anecdotes 99, 168. on the preparations for his funeral 101. address of condolence by the House of Commons 165. monument to be erected to 167, 265. Sir H. Taylor's diary of his illness 263. sales of his effects 266
York House described 54
Young, Sir Samuel, memoir of 174
Zoological Society, proceedings of 443

INDEX TO BOOKS REVIEWED.

- Academic Unity* 606
Addison, Selection from his Papers 618
Aged, Consolations of the 338
Agriculture, importance of 138
Allen, J. Reply to Dr. Lingard's vindication 617. Postscript to 621
Allen, T. History of Lambeth 526
Alphonso, a Comedy 332
Angell, S. Selinuntine Sculptures 33
Anti-Slavery Monthly Reporter 621
Apocalypse, new Interpretation of 420
Archæologia, Vol. xxi. Part II. 534
Arithmetic, Modern 621
Arms and Armour, Engraved Specimens of 57
Atkinson, J. Seechia Rapita 538
Bailey's Pettoletti 609
Beauties of eminent Writers 148
Becourt, R. on the Brahmins 615
Beldam, J. Laws affecting Dissenters 531
Belfrage, Dr. Consolations of the Aged 338
Benett, J. on Agriculture 138
Berem, Rev. E. Selections of 618
Bevan, Dr. the Honey Bee 608
Bible, Introduction to the Study of 331
Booker, Dr. Luke, Sermon by 154
Bowles, Rev. W. L. on the Wansdyke and Avebury 419, 482
Boyd, H. S. a Malvern Tale 618
Brahmins, System of, unveiled 615
Bridges's Protestant and Catholic 621

- Bristol, Memoirs of* 144
British Poetesses, Specimens of 429
Britton, J. Picture of London 54. Robson's Views 136. History of Exeter Cathedral 529.
Burton's Petition to Parliament 139
Butler, Dr. Samuel, Charge of 45
Cabinet Lawyer 621
Cesar Family, Lives of 329
Calisthenic Exercises, Treatise on 615
Calvinistic Predestination, Discourses on 38
Canterbury Cathedral, Heraldic Notices of 246
Carrington's Dartmoor 138
Catholics, on Political Claims of 618
Catholic Bishops, Declaration of 616
Cavendish, Geo. Life of Cardinal Wolsey 520
Chancery, on the Court of 344
Chauncy, Sir H. History of Hertfordshire 152
Cheshire Glossary 51
Chivalry and Romance, Stories of 621
Christian Review, No. 1. 149
Christianity, on the Evidences of 621
Christie, James, on painted Greek Vases 35, 140
Church Corruption, Remarks on 533
Cities, Robson's Views of 136, 344
Clerkenwell, History of 345
Colonial Slavery, Common Sense on 615
Conquest of England, History of 607
Cooke's views of the Southern Coast of England 342
Cooper, R. B. Vindication 434
Corn Laws, thoughts on 620
Country Vicar 538
Court, Major, on Tithes 152
Critics and Scribblers of the Day 244
Croly, Rev. G. on the Apocalypse 420
Cuvier's Fossil Osteology 49
Dallaway's Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting 41
Dartmoor, a Poem 138
Death's Doings 523
Denmark, &c. Tour in 133
Dissenters, summary of the Laws affecting 531
Draper's Stories from Scripture History 538
Dugdale, Sir W. Life of 513
Dumbell's Letter to Mr. Peel 617
Dyce's British Poetesses 429
Dyer, G. Academic Unity 606
Education in France, view of 337
Education in Ireland, Report on 236
Eldridge's Views in South Wales 437
Ellis, H. Letters on English History 515
England, History of, vindicated 40. Views of the Southern Coast of 342
English Cities, Views of 136, 344
English History, Letters on 515
Evans, T. Selinuntine Sculptures 33
Exeter Cathedral, History of 529
Filiation, appeal against an order of 616
Flagellum Parliamentarium 243
Flower of the Forest 538
France, public Education in 337
French Language, course of study in 621
Frost's Medico-Botanical Oration 147
Forest Trees, on Planting of 139
Fossil Osteology, Researches in 49
Foster's Pocket Encyclopædia 324
Gleig, Bishop, Letters on Theology 518
Golden Violet 239
Graves, Dr. on Calvinistic Predestination 38
Greek Vases, Painted, disquisition on, 35, 140
Gregoire, M. Histoire du Mariage des Prêtres en France 427
Hamper, W. Life of Sir W. Dugdale 513
Hawking, Observations on 33
Head Pieces and Tail Pieces 244
Heart, The, and other Poems 457
Hertfordshire, History of 152
Highmore on Church Corruption 533
Hindoo Widows, Account of a meeting relative to the Immolation of 614
Honey Bee, The 608
Hood, T. Whims and Oddities 335. National Tales 336
Horne, T. H. Introduction to the Bible 331. Romanism contradictory to the Bible 440
Horsfield, Rev. T. W. History of Lewes, 424
Hortus Suburbanus 156
Howard, L. Liber Ecclesiasticus 338
Howlett, Rev. J. H. on the Liturgy 529
Hunt, T. P. Designs for Parsonage Houses 605
Impressment of Seamen, Hints on 614
Indexes, prohibitory and expurgatory of the Church of Rome 153
Inventions, &c. History of 436
Ireland, on Education in 236. Three Months in 329
Italy, Actual state of 130
Jackson's state of the Jews 538
James I. Progresses of 43
Jesuits, The Modern 233
Jews, State of the 538
Johnston, Dr. on Education in France 337
Kenilworth Festivities 538
Knowles on Evidences of Christianity 621
Lambeth, History of 526
Latin Composition, Treatise on 621
Leamington Spa, Engravings of 538
Leiston Abbey, Account of 619
Lepage's modern Jesuits 233
Lewes, History of 424
Liber Ecclesiasticus 338
Lingard, Dr. History of England vindicated 40. Reply to his Vindication 617. Postscript to 621
Literature, Transactions of the Royal Society of 321. Report 622
Liturgy, Instructions in Reading 533
Living and the Dead 438

- Lodge's Lives of the Cæsar Family* 329
London, Picture of 54. *Chronicle of* 417
Low's History of Scotland 129
Mac Henry's Synonyms 621
Maintenon, Madame, Correspondence of 326
Malvern Tale 618
Marlowe, Christopher, Works of 155
Maude's Memorial 621
Mechanics, Anecdotes of 613
Medico-Botanical Oration 147
Mendham, J. on the Church of Rome 153
Military Sketch Book 523
Millhouse's Poems 47
Milton's Prose, Poetry of 621
Mitchell's first Lines of Science 538
Moreau's Chronology of the Navy 538
Napoleon dans l'autre Monde 426
National Tales 336
Natural Phenomena, Encycl. of 324
Naufragus, Adventures of 343
Naval Architecture, Papers on 613
Navy, Chronological Records of 538
Nicolas, N. H. Memoirs of Aug. Vincent 341
Nichols, J. Progresses of James I. 43
No Popery 621
Nugè Canova 242
Nugent, Lord, observations on his Letter in support of the Catholics 618
Odd Moments 538
Outaliss, a Tale 612
Painting, Anecdotes of 41
Paper Money, Observations on 238
Parnell, Sir H. on Paper Money 238
Parsonage Houses, Designs for 605
Patriot, Song of the, &c. 47
Peel, Right Hon. R. Letter to 611
Peithman on Latin Composition 621
Penrose, J. on Scripture Miracles 150
Pettet's Sacred Music 340
Political Economy, Lecture on 523
Poor, on supplying Medical Assistance to 619
Pope, on Oath of Allegiance to 532
Portraits of British Sovereigns, Catalogue of 335
Prêtres, Mariage des, in France 427
Progresses of King James I. 43
Protestant and Catholic, Poem of 621
Psalms, Translation of 621
Reformation, History of 432
Religious Controversy, Treatise on 614
Robinson, Rev. T. Sermon by 619
Robson's Views of English Cities 136, 344
Roche Arnauld on the Jesuits 233
Rodd's Catalogue of Portraits 335
Rolle's Poems 437
Romanism contradictory to the Bible 440. Letter to Protestants converted from 531
Romish Church, Tax Books of 532. Episcopal Oath of Allegiance to *ib.*
Royal Society of Literature, Transactions of 321. Report 622
GENT. MAG. Suppl. XCVII. PART I.
Russel's Modern Arithmetic 621
Sacred Music, Original 340
Schüller's Wallenstein 333
Science, first lines of 538
Scotland, Histories of 129, 621
Scott, W. Beauties of Eminent Writers 148
Scripture, poetical Illustrations of 621. Stories from 538
Scripture Miracles, Treatise on 150
Sebright, Sir J. S. on Hawking 53
Secchia Rapita 538
Selinuntine Sculptures described 33
Senior, N. W. on Political Economy 523
Sermons by Booker 154. By Waite 601. By Varder 614. By Robinson 619
Seyer's Memoirs of Bristol 144
Shafston's Vagaries 435
Singer, S. W. Life of Card. Wolsey 520
Shelton's Specimens of Arms and Armour 57
Slave Trade, Address on 151
Smith, R. Tour in Denmark, &c. 133
Soames's History of the Reformation 432
Spanish Language, Synonymes of 621
Stewart's History of Scotland 621
Storer's History of Clerkenwell 345
Stratford, F. P. on the Chancery Court 344
Stuart, R. on Mechanics, &c. 613
Sweet's Hortus Suburbanus 153
Taxatio Populi 532
Taylor, E. poetical Illustrations of Scripture 621
Taylor, Rev. J. on Religious Controversy 614
Thames Quay, Papers relating to 536
Theology, Letters on 518
Thierry, A. on the Norman Conquest 607
Thirty-nine Articles, Sermons on 601
Tithes, calamitous consequences of 132
Tor Hill, The 429
Townsend, Rev. G. on the Declaration of the Catholic Bishops 616
Transalpine Memoirs 130
Trench, Col. on the Thames Quay 536
Two Brothers, Poems by 609
Vagaries in quest of the Wild and Wonderful 435
Vallies, The 604
Varder, Rev. Dr. Sermon by 614
Vases, Greek, Disquisitions on 35, 140
Villeroy, Castle of 538
Vincent, Augustine, Memoir of 341
Viveland on the French Language 621
Visitation Charge 45
Voarino on Calisthenic Exercises 615
Waite, Rev. T. Sermons by 601
Wales, South, Views in 437
Wallenstein, a dramatic Poem 333
Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting 41
Wanderer, Story of 143
Wansdike and Avebury, Monuments of 419
Whims and Oddities 335

- Bellano, Duke 166
 Bellow, Sir E. 477
 Bellingham, E. M. 173
 Bellis, F. 641
 Belsham 247
 Benett, L. 189
 Bennett, Lieut. 572.
 E. 283
 Benson, J. 476.
 Rev. S. 346
 Bent 284
 Bentall, A. 462
 Bentham, Capt. 558
 Bentley, Dr. 20. C. 646. R. 68
 Benyon 361
 Berens 476
 Beresford, E. 641.
 S. H. 377
 Berkeley, Bp. 582.
 C. L. G. 46. E. 283
 Bernard, E. 362
 Birmingham 290
 Berners, J. 429
 Bernstoff, Ct. 272
 Berrington, J. B. 173
 Berrow 92
 Berry, J. 246. W. 285
 Bertie, F. 172. R. 586
 ———, Lady 463
 Best, Jus. 171. T. 462. W. R. 362
 Beverley, R. M. 246
 Bewsher 68
 Bexley, Lord 358, 433, 457
 Bickerton, J. F. 93
 Biddle, A. E. 572
 Bidwell, 476. E. T. 556
 Bignell 379
 Bilke, A. 462
 Billingham, J. 557
 Binns, C. A. 558. E. 377
 Bird 380. F. J. 362
 Birkbeck, 346
 Bishopp, C. 67
 Bishop, Col. H. 189
 Blackburn, C. 641
 Blackiston, A. C. 647
 Blackstone, F. C. 68
 Blades, J. H. 477
 Blagden, 640
 Blagrove, J. 285
 Blair 338
 Blake, Sir F. 361.
 G. H. 362. W. J. 539
 Blake, Lady 474
 Blanchard, J. 376, 556
 Blancs, J. 281
 Bland, R. 173
 Blays, J. 285
 Blegborough, R. 92
 Blencowe, J. J. 171
 Bliss, Dr. 222
 Blois, Capt. 268
 Blomfield, Archd. 214
 Bloomfield 230
 Blore 251, 352
 Blount 16
 Bloxam, G. J. 461
 Bluck, J. 640
 Blunt 408. E. W. 557
 Blyth, F. 488
 Boardman T. 557
 Bocking 563
 Bodkin, C. 557
 Bodley, Dr. 268
 Bolivar 357
 Bolland, M. 68. S. 380
 Bond, C. F. 375
 Boniface, H. 378
 Bonner 641
 Bonney, Arch. 640.
 G. 281. H. K. 462
 Booker, E. 94
 Booth, A. 268. M. L. 557
 Bootle, M. 368
 Bosanquet, H. 558
 Boscawen, M. 268. W. 570
 Botrill, M. 574
 Boucher, 571
 Boulet, M. 158
 Bourke, R. 190
 Bourmaister, H. 642
 Bourne 458. W. S. 450, 457, 460
 Boushield 462
 Bouverie, B. 267. C. 93. E. 377
 Bover, G. 462
 Bowen, C. E. 362
 Bowles 420. H. C. 283. W. L. 247, 482, 493. W. 640
 Bowman, J. 281
 Bowring 247
 Bowyer, M. C. 67
 Boycott, W. 298
 Boyd, T. 267. W. C. 362
 Boyle 246
 Boys, M. 558
 Boyton, M. 377
 Brackenbury 557.
 E. 558.
 Bradburne, T. 361
 Bradby, E. T. 477
 Braddock 555
 Bradford, S. 173
 Bradney, J. H. 557
 Braddock, H. B. 476
 Bradreth, C. 476
 Bradshaw, E. 174.
 R. B. 572
 Brady, Bp. 224. R. 223
 Brackenridge 94
 Bragg, H. 571
 Braithwaite, J. 381
 Bramble, J. R. 172
 Brancaloni, Count, R. 558
 Branden, S. 187
 Brandford, M. 557
 Brandram 250
 Bray, H. H. 474
 Braybrooke, Lady 461
 Brecken, J. 285, 381
 Breckonridge, Miss 645
 Breedon, H. 267
 Brereton, C. 640. C. T. 558. L. A. 377. M. 173
 Breton, M. 557
 Brett, R. R. W. 67
 Brettell 630
 Brewer, J. N. 2
 Brocklesby, N. 377
 Brockson, N. 297
 Brodie, J. 67
 Bromfield, M. 381
 Bromhead, M. 558
 Bromley, C. 477. T. 473
 Bronte, 248
 Brooke, R. 342
 Brookes 628
 Brooks, W. 56
 Brougham 165, 257, 258, 260, 450
 Broughton, R. B. 186
 Brounwell, 386
 Brown 379. B. C. 556. C. A. 475. E. 284, 362. H. 268, 362. W. 92, 93. W. T. 475
 Browne, Col. C. 67.
 Sir C. 477. J. 67, 477. M. 475. T. 640
 Brian, M. 572
 Bridge 359
 Bridges, M. 381
 Bright 379. Dr. 268
 Bristol, Earl 275
 Britton 16, 157, 194, 344, 539
 Bruce 446. C. 186. J. 246
 Brudenell, Lady 64
 Brunel 458
 Bruning, J. 98
 Brunell 286
 Brutton, E. H. 640.
 J. 378
 Bryan, T. J. 171
 Bryer, Miss 476
 Buchan 582
 Buchanan, J. 281
 Buckhurst, Lt. 244
 Buckingham, Duke of 247, 249
 Buckland 351. Dr. 159, 555
 Buckley, D. 457.
 E. P. 439
 Buckston, G. 281
 Biddle 380
 Buffon 293
 Bulkeley, R. B. W. 171. W. 267
 Buller 361. H. E. 64. J. 267
 Bullock 302. R. 474
 Bunce, G. 452. M. 377
 Bunnett, H. 571
 Buonaparte, 249
 Burdekin 346
 Burder, S. 361
 Burdett 18. Sir F. 258, 356, 450, 454
 Burford, J. 186. R. 543
 Burgess 247
 Burgh, R. 586
 Burhill, Bp. 318
 Burke, Edm. 248
 Burleigh 326
 Burn, H. 173
 Burnaby, R. 267
 Burne, Dr. 358
 Burnell, R. 462. J. 571
 Burnett 51, 293
 Burnett, Bp. 225.
 H. A. 558.
 Burns 243, 335
 Burrough, Jus. 171
 Burroughes, A. 320
 Burrow 378. A. 646
 Burton, E. 361. R. 232. W. 232. W. W. 362
 Busgarvus 27
 Butler 31, 243
 Butson, S. 574
 Butt, J. 93
 Butterworth, J. 377

- Butts, J. 283
 Buxton, F. 450
 Bye, C. J. 558
 Byron 19, 303, 399,
 501, 609. M. 377
 Cadogan, J. 474
 Caesar, C. 229. Dr.
 329, 330. Sir J.
 329, 330, 331
 Calcott, A. W. 268
 Calcraft, 450. M.
 187.
 Callander, J. L. 462
 Calcott, W. H. 341
 Calley, E. A. 558
 Callier, A. 647
 Calne, Miss 562
 Calmarde 262
 Calthorpe, Lady 647
 ———, Lord 635
 Calvert, F. 557
 Calvin 227
 Cambridge, Duke
 267, 543
 Camden 252
 Campbell 429. A.
 641. Sir A. 67,
 641. F. M. 29.
 J. 187, 268. M.
 379. T. 345. W.
 572
 Canellas 166
 Canizy, Madame de
 467
 Canning 64, 65, 249,
 257, 260, 285,
 290, 356, 358,
 443, 450, 451,
 452, 453, 454,
 457, 458, 459,
 460, 551, 633,
 634
 Canterbury, Abp.
 11, 457
 Capman, J. 556
 Capon 547
 Capron, C. 462
 Carberry, Lord 168,
 261
 Cardale, L. 186
 Carden, R. W. 68
 Careless, A. 268
 Carew, T. 32
 Carey, R. 627
 Carleton 93
 Carlisle 250. N. 251
 ———, Earl 458,
 460
 Carmarthen, Marq.
 443
 Carnarvon, Earl
 261, 443
 Carne, J. 460
 Carnes, E. J. 361
 Carpenter, J. P. 461
 Carr, Dr. 640
 Carriek, Dr. 161
 Carrington 525
 ———, Lady A.
 187
 Carter 316. C. 462.
 E. 68. F. J. 268.
 J. 460. S. 187,
 571. W. 318
 Carthew, E. 462
 Cartwright 267. M.
 C. 268
 Cary E. 92
 Castlereagh 427
 Cator, S. T. 477
 Caulfield, M. 378
 Cave, T. C. B. 362
 Cavendish, Hon. C.
 C. 232
 ———, Lord G.
 232
 Cay 447
 Cayley 577
 Cayly, S. P. 173
 Chads, H. D. 67
 Chalmers, E. 382
 Chamberlain, Miss
 268
 Chamberlayne, W.
 67
 Chambers, A. 476.
 P. L. 67, 267, 459
 Champneys 93
 Champollion 629.
 M. 352
 Chandler, J. 348
 Chapman 379. D.
 B. 641. R. 377
 Chatham 187
 ———, Earl 251
 Chaucer 312
 Chaves, Marq. 164,
 166
 Chervet, J. 373
 Chesshyre, J. 647
 Chester, Bp. 914,
 230, 457, 635
 Chesterfield 337
 Chetwynd 18
 Chevalier, T. W.
 173
 Chichester, C'tess
 460
 ———, Earl 269,
 444
 ———, Visc. 646
 Child, H. 377
 Childers, M. 67
 Chitty, J. 68
 Chomley, Col. 640
 Christian, F. 559.
 M. A. 189
 Christie 266, 358,
 446, 500, 625,
 629. A. 285. M.
 I. 372. S. H. 543
 Churchill, E. W.
 462
 Chute, T. V. 282
 Cibber 12. C. G.
 304
 Clare, T. 640
 Clarence, Duch. 165
 ———, Duke
 165, 258, 358,
 361, 443, 457,
 458, 459, 543
 Clark, J. B. 379. T.
 267. W. 320. W.
 N. 268
 Clarke, 246. Mrs.
 249. C. 173. E.
 A. 558. E. C. 573.
 J. 318. M. 574
 Clayton, Lieut.-col.
 557
 Clementson, R. F.
 126
 Clerk, H. 554. Sir
 G. 460
 Cliffe, L. A. 172.
 M. C. 462
 Clifford, J. E. 398.
 Sir T. 244
 Clinton, Gen. 64
 ———, Lord 362
 Clissold, H. 640
 Close, J. 557
 Cloyne, Bp. 647
 Clutterbuck 246
 Cobb, J. 376
 Cobourg, Prince 72
 Cochrane, Ld. 552
 Cockburn, G. 459.
 Sir G. 634. H.
 184. R. 640
 Cockerell, E. 462
 Coeksedg, R. 557
 Codrington, G. 461.
 W. 640
 Coham, W. B. 640
 Coke, T. W. 375
 Colchester, E. 188
 Colchester, Ld. 551
 Coldwell, W. E. 172
 Cole, J. 361
 Colebrooke, H. T.
 343
 Coleman, J. N. 268.
 Rev. J. N. 346
 Coles, M. 477. W.
 555
 Colford, N. W. R.
 172
 Collerton, Miss 641
 Collett, R. 283
 Collingwood, J. 642
 Collins, H. P. 171
 ———, Lady 189
 Colnbrook, Ld. 556
 Colomb, G. T. 459
 Colt, M. 379
 Colthurst, C. 473
 Colville, N. 361
 Combe 219
 Comport 377
 Compton, H. 93
 Conally, G. S. 573
 Coneklin, B. 573
 Congreave, P. 5
 Connop 568
 Conybeare 186
 Conyngnam, C. 573
 Cooke, G. 67, 342,
 343. J. 189. W.
 H. 342, 343
 Cookesley, W. 107
 Cooper 32. A. 573.
 E. P. 172. H.
 616. H. P. 281.
 N. 573. R. B.
 346. W. H. 461
 Coote, C. 357. E.
 562
 Copeman, T. H. 570
 Copesteaks, J. B. 91
 Copleston, J. G. 460
 Copley, Sir J. S.
 358, 459, 460
 Coppinger, Bp. 199
 Corbett 123. Miss
 243. E. M. 186
 Corbould, M. 377
 Corsi, Signior 159
 Cottell, T. 577
 Cottle 574
 Cotton, C. 561. Col.
 W. 67
 Coulson 285. S. 68
 Courtenay, J. 32.
 L. C. 573
 Courtney, G. 647
 Coutts 558
 Coventry, T. 172
 Cowburn 556
 Cowlard, W. 641
 Cowper 173, 296
 Cox 380. L. F. 472
 Coyte, J. 68
 Crabb 248
 Craddock, R. 173
 Craddock 17
 Cramer 341
 Cranley, T. 269
 Crasselet, 623
 Craven, Earl 320
 Crawford, A. 68. M.
 A. 362. W. 171,
 570
 Crawshaw, J. 571
 Cremer, C. 267
 Crespigny 173
 Crewe, H. 558. J.
 F. 556
 ———, Lady 380
 Creyke, S. 361
 Crichley 360
 Crij, Duchess de
 478
 Crisp, Dr. 115
 Crocker, A. 573
 Crockett, H. 366
 Croft 172

- Croke, La B. 189
 Croker, J. W. 460
 Crole, G. S. 67
 Croly, G. 246, 443
 Crompton, S. E. 557
 Cromwell, O. 339
 Crooks, C. 557
 Crosby, R. 218
 Cross 99
 Crosthwaite 246
 Crotch 341
 Croudace 379
 Crowdy, E. 641
 Cruikshanks, G. 59
 Crunden M. 475
 Crutchley, M. 362
 Cruttwell, R. 286
 Cubitt, W. 291, 292
 Cuffe, H. 362
 Cugnoni, J. 187
 Calmer, R. 214
 Cumberland, Duke 67
 Cammin, J. 187
 Candy 54
 Cupples, T. 67
 Curling, M. A. 476
 Carsick, E. 173
 Curry, Dr. 242
 Curtis, H. T. 462.
 Dr. P. 198
 Curtois, G. H. 362
 Cartoys, W. 642
 Curwen 258. J. 248
 Curson, S. C. 561
 Cupt 259. Sir J. 18
 Cuthbert 380
 Cuvier 246
 D'Aeth 68
 Dale, H. 299. J. 26.
 M. B. 68. T. 647
 Dales, G. 283
 Dalbousie, Ld. 357
 Dallas 246
 Dallaway 205, 537
 Dalmatia, Duke 166
 Dalton, T. 286, 289
 D'Alva, 251
 Dalzell, R. 460
 Dampier, J. L. 462
 Danoe, Sir N. 380
 Daniel, Dr. 296. J.
 S. 558. S. 277. T.
 361
 Dare, R. W. H. 68
 Darley, H. 171
 Darnley, Earl 261,
 551
 Dartmouth, E. 270
 Daru, 262
 Dashwood, A. 174,
 462
 D'Aubigne, 296
 Daulby, Misses 360
 Dauncey, J. 362
 Davey 462
 David, 249
 Davidson, H. 92
 Davie, F. 378
 Davies, Dr. 387.
 Col. 356, 551. C.
 A. 68. E. 362. F.
 J. 460. J. H. 558.
 J. T. 375. T. 298
 Davis, J. 172, 284.
 Sir J. 224. T. 571
 Davison, 242. C. S.
 173. J. 93, 361.
 L. 378. M. 173
 Dawes, J. 68. H.
 462
 Dawkins, H. 460
 Dawson, Dr. 243,
 31, 442, 460, 453,
 550. E. 462. G.
 259, 358. H. 267.
 J. F. 462
 Day, J. 187. T.
 284
 Dealtrey, Rev. W. 246
 Dean, J. 557
 Deane, G. 460
 Debbie 267
 De Beauvais, 302
 De Beauvoir, Sir J.
 443
 De Choiseul, Duke
 326
 De Frouzac, Duke,
 328
 De Guise, Duke 593
 De Heere, 385
 Deighton, C. M. 376
 Delafield, E. H. 186
 Delafosse, H. 461
 De l'Aigle, 235
 Delamain, J. 67
 Delane, C. 572
 De Langley, Edm.
 309
 De Lanni, 321
 De la Rue, 250
 Demaillet, 51
 Demainbray, F. 68
 De Maubreil, 249
 De Medici, 325
 De Montecan, Ma-
 demoiselle, 326,
 327
 Dempsey, M. 189
 Dempster, G. 557
 Denbigh, Lady 248
 De Nevill, 305
 Denison, J. E. 459
 Denman, 275. Miss
 A. 272
 Dennie, W. H. 67
 Dennis, N. R. 172
 Dennison, W. 473.
 Dennis, P. 475
 Dennon, 83
 Dent, J. 351
 Denton, J. 281
 Derby, Countess 206
 Descartes, 551
 Desfontaines, 61
 Despard, Col. 457
 De St. George, Count
 G. H. 94
 Deuchar, A. 627
 Devonshire, Duke
 286, 355, 457,
 459, 460, 542
 Dewberry, J. 281
 Dewing, E. 285
 Dewar, Capt. 173
 D'Hancarville 38
 Dibdin, Dr. 251 F.
 286
 Dick, P. 362. Q. 67.
 Dickason, T. 284
 Dickenson, C. D. 558
 Dickinson, C. 127
 Digbys, 488
 Dilke, 171
 Dillington, 526
 Dillon, 566. A. 461
 D'Israeli, 201, 511
 Mitchell, P. 558
 Dixie, Capt. 361
 Dixon, 488. C. C.
 460. D. 171
 Dobie, J. 91
 Dobree, 231. Prof.
 230. S. 187
 Dod, T. C. 475
 Dodd, F. 641
 Dodgson, C. 362
 Dodwell, 38
 Dolbel, C. 462
 Donald, A. 641
 Doncaater, W. 641
 Donovan, L. 172
 Dorrington, J. 646
 Dorset, Duke 358
 Doubleday, E. 268
 Doughty, E. 641
 Douglas, W. R. K.
 459. Miss 461
 Doveton, E. 90
 Downes, E. 640. R.
 558. S. 474
 ———, Lord 358
 Downham, 362
 Downshire, Ld. 261
 Dowson, J. R. 189
 Doxat, J. F. 573
 Doyle, Dr. 129
 D'Oyley 29, 246,
 816
 Drake 166
 Drausfield, J. 362
 Draper, F. 616, M.
 377
 Drayton 303
 Drew, 168. S. 173
 Drinkwater, J. 172
 Druce, W. 558
 Drummond, E. F.
 641. Sir W. 208
 Dryden, 216
 Dudley, Visc. 457,
 458, 459, 460,
 551, 625
 Duffield, J. 171
 Dugdale, Sir W. 201,
 317. W. S. 262
 Duke, E. 466, 579
 S. 641
 Dumaresq, Sir J. 267
 Dunbar, Sir B. 271.
 Sir J. 271. Sir
 W. 271
 Duncanson, Ld. 67
 Duncumb, F. H. 557
 Duncombe, T. 262
 Dundas, A. 172. J.
 H. 557. T. 475
 Dunkin, R. H. 270
 Dunsford, J. 188
 Dupin, M. C. 561
 Dupont, Chev. 461
 Durell, D. V. 557
 Dwyer, H. 67
 Dyer, 606. A. 371
 Dyke, C. 574
 Dyne, J. 68
 Dynevor, Baroness
 363.
 Dyson, F. 172. H.
 475, 476
 Eardley, 578
 Earl, Capt. P. 572
 Eden 161, 445
 Edgeworth, Dr. 224,
 525
 Edgworth 247
 Edmeads, J. 267
 Edmondson 245
 Edmunds, R. 361
 Edwardes, H. 463
 Edwards, D. J. 285.
 G. N. 171
 Effingham, Ca. 284
 Egan, R. 571.
 Egerton 368
 Egremont, Earl 32
 Eldon, Earl 358,
 452, 453, 454, 635
 Eldrid, M. A. 284
 Elias, E. 377
 Eliot, Lord 459, 460
 Ellenborough, Lord
 336, 451, 453, 550,
 551, 623
 Ellerker, A. 262. E.
 M. 269
 Ellerton, Dr. 529
 Elliot 426. Sir
 F. 267
 Elliott 23, 267. E.
 462. F. 574. F.
 B. 67. J. 173
 Ellis, 160, 251, 352,

- 429, 446, 515. F.W. 546, 557. A. 356, 460. G.A. 68
 Elphin, Bp. 554
 Elphinstone, C. 647
 Elrington, R. G. 67
 Elstob 284
 Elton 247
 Elwin, T. H. 556
 Emdin, J. 476
 Emery, 377. M.M. 362
 Enversby, S. 186
 Epworth, Adm. 364
 Erle, M. S. 462
 Ernest, Prince, 249
 Erskine, Lord 557
 Estlin, S. 379
 Etherington, E. 93
 Evans, 351, 320. E. 646. G. 556. J. 362. M. 188. M. E. M. 268. R. 67. T. 369, 461
 Evatt, Col. 68
 Evelyn, 244
 Everard, M. 67, 459
 Ewbank, H. 68
 Ewebanks, S. 566
 Ewing R. 283
 Exeter, Marq. 460
 Exshaw, J. 94
 Eyre, Capt. 186. J. 558
 Eyres, M. 646
 Fabian, M. A. 378
 Fagan, C.S. 67. W. 641
 Fair, Col. A. 67
 Faithorn, M. 189
 Falconer, H. 189
 Falkland, Miss 641
 Falkner, 248
 Fane, G. 475. Sir H. 267
 Farley, D. 361. G. 171, 462. M. 92
 Farmer, 17, 19. Capt. 194. Sir G. 194. R. 377
 Farnham, Lord, 258 634, 635
 Farquhar, E. S. 476
 Farquharson, J. J. 555
 Farr, G. 93
 Faulkner, W.E.L. 362
 Fawcett, A. 461. I. J. 574. W. 290
 Feacham, 173
 Feinagle 339
 Fellowes, H. M. B. 558
 Fellowes, W. 379
 Fenelon 328
 Fenley, D. 268
 Fenn, T. 276
 Ferguson, 203, 509, Capt. J. 627
 Fernors 115
 Ferrand, K. M. 381
 Ferrers 488
 Ferrers, C'tess 283
 ———, Earl 556
 Ferrusac 61
 Festing, B. M. 67
 Faversham, Ld. 269
 Ffarington 475
 Fidge, J. 379
 Fidler, C. 646
 Fienes, C. 94
 Fife, Earl 459
 Finch, J. 67
 Fincham, Z. 93
 Finchem 443
 Findlay, A. 67. J. 477
 Findon 68
 Finlater 463
 Finley 317
 Firmin, P. 92. R. 67
 Fisher, E. 173. J. 646. T. 283. W. 94
 Fitzclarence 90
 Fitzgerald, 246, 443
 Fitzherbert, E. H. 539
 Fitzroy 31
 Fitz Roy, E. E. 476
 Flaxman, J. 266
 Fletcher, J. 267
 Flint, J. 473
 Flower, M. A. 173
 Folker, M. 477
 Fonnerau, H. 558
 Foot, G. 556
 Foote 248
 Foott, M. 377
 Forbes 591. J. 461
 ——— Lord 459
 Ford, A. L. 558 J. B. 571
 Forlony, W. 190
 Forster, 62. T. 324. T. F. 324, 325.
 Lieut. H. 347
 Fortescue, H. 648
 Fosbroke 121, 321, 424, 461, 624
 Foster, E. 379, 381, 382. L. 258
 Fothergill, H. G. 362
 Foulis, L. D. 462
 Foulkes 378
 Foulong, E. 106
 Fountaine 547. Sir A. 299
 Fowler, C. 558. R. H. 172
 Fox, C. J. 248. E. L. 68. H. E. 172. R. W. 443
 Foy, W. H. 268
 Francis II. 363
 Frankland, F.M. 269 T. 269
 Franklin, Capt. 159, 445, 637. J. D. 647
 Fraser, 557. J. 556
 Freeling, G. H. 68
 Freeman, D. 496. F. 362
 Freer, M. J. 268
 Fremantle 556
 French, E. 284. Dr. 172
 Friend, E. 284. M. C. 543
 Friere 554
 Frith, Col. W. 67
 Frome 378
 Frost, 61. J. 5, 173, 246, 543
 Fry, E. 188
 Fuller, E. 571. F. 67
 Furze, A. 557
 Fust, F. 284
 Gaff 572
 Gage, C. 190
 Gainsford 203
 Gale, Dr. 252
 Gall 62
 Gallagher, H. 190
 Gambier, C. 478
 Gandell, N. 572
 Gandy, H. P. 56
 Gape, J. C. 376
 Gapper, E. 361
 Gardiner, E. 570. S. 573
 Garland, J. B. 171. R. 189
 Garnault, S. 283
 Garnier, D.W. 558. H. E. 461
 Garrard, A. 93
 Garrett, J. 18
 Garrick, 18, 625
 Garrow, D. W. 474
 ——— Baron 171
 Garvey, Bp. 224
 Gascoyne, Gen. 454, 310
 Gaselee 171
 Gautcourt 624
 Gavin 127
 Gawn 379
 Gay, J. 462. M. 379
 Gareler, Justice 379
 Geast, R. 18
 Genlis, Mad. 408
 Gent, J.S. 221
 George, S. E. 557
 Gerard, 324. Dr. 512
 Gery, H. 462
 Gibbon 322
 Gibbs, M. A. 187
 Giberne, C. 189
 Gibson, C. 171. F. 482
 Giffard, F. 381. J. 32
 Gilbank, W. 376
 Gilbert, D. 347, 443, 533
 Gilchrist, 247
 Gilkes, W. 187
 Gilpin, Rev. J. 246
 Gillingham, J. 173
 Gist, A. 268
 Gladstone 361
 Glanville, F. 268
 Gloucester, Humph. Duke of 319
 Glubb, P. 267, 460
 Glyn, G. C. 461
 Goderich, Vise. 451, 453, 457, 459, 466, 551, 552, 549, 633, 634, 635
 Godfrey, Capt. 207
 Godiva 317
 Godwin, H. 67, 459
 Golding, C. 557
 Goldsmith 548. Dr. 507
 Gooch, Sir T. 355. W. 556
 Goodenough Dr. 268 Mrs. 571
 Goodman 379
 Goodwin, E. 476
 Goold 246
 Gordon, H. P. 156 J. 67. M. R. 362. S. 572. W. 91. Sir W. 156
 Gore, E. 362. J. S. 461
 Gorges 382
 Goring, Sir C. F. 171
 Goss, J. 341
 Gosson 222, 223
 Gough, 316. Sir H. 647
 Goulburn 356
 Goullett, A. 461
 Gower, Lord F. L. 459, 556
 Graburn, C. 94
 Grafton 377
 ——— Duke 21
 Graham, 200, 258.

GEN. MAG. Suppl. XCVII. PART I.

- Leeds, Duke of 169, 457, 460
 Lefevre, H. S. 363
 Le Geyt, P. 367
 Leggatt, E. C. B. 283
 Legge, Bp. 267. A. 641. H. 92. H. W. 285
 Legh, I. 173
 Leibnitz 51
 Leifchild, W. G. 647
 Leigh, C. H. 171. E. 1. 462. P. 171
 Le Marchant, H. 362
 Lemon, Sir C. 171
 Lennard, T. B. 68
 Lennox, Col. 70, 170
 Leofric 317
 Lepage, Emile 233
 Lescher, J. 377
 Leslie 628. T. M. 558
 Lethbridge, J. H. 268. Sir T. 258, 355, 450
 Lethon 27
 Lett 394
 Lettsom, Dr. 242
 Leveson, Sir R. 488
 Levy, D. 295
 Wellin, L. 62
 Lewin, R. J. 572
 Lewis 181, 266, 359. J. N. 172. T. T. 461. W. 460
 Lidton, M. 462
 Lillie, Sir J. S. 543
 Lillingston, C.S. 558
 Lima, M. 455
 Lindsay, Col. 551. J. 163, 220, 300, 406
 Lindsey 2
 Lingard, 621. Dr. 246, 617
 Linley 341
 Linn, D. 190
 Lismore, Lady 573
 ——— Lord 286
 Lister, C. E. 574
 Liston 459
 Little 461
 Littledale 171
 Littlewood, J. 377
 Liverpool, Earl 165, 248, 257, 357, 451, 452, 453, 634, 635
 Livesey, E. W. 572
 Livy 442
 Llewellyn 246
 Llorente 233
 Lloyd, B. M. 641. D. C. 172. R. 284, 285. T. 281. W. 361
 Lock, J. 556
 Lockhart 443
 Lockwood, C. 189. F. V. 267
 Loddige, W. 543
 Lodge 222. Edm. 329, 330, 331. T. 221, 223, 570
 Loggen, J. 547
 London, Bp. of 210, 264, 465, 457
 Londonderry, Marq. 356, 358, 377, 453, 549, 633, 635
 Longden, Maj. 172. J. R. 378
 Longman, F. 186
 Lonsdal 91
 Lonsdale, J. 475
 Louis XII. 359
 Louth, Earl 290
 Lovat, Lord 335
 Loveday, A. 570
 Lovell 358
 Lovey, T. 284
 Lowdell, G. 285
 Lowe, L. E. 557. M. 378. S. 380
 Lowey 188
 Lowther, C. S. 362. M. 361
 ——— Lord 358
 Lowthian, T. 182
 Loyola 234
 Luard, E. 557. R. J. 361
 Lucas, L. 68. R. 556, 570, 640
 Luce, M. 558
 Lucena, J. L. 460
 Ludford, M. 189
 Ludlam, A. 17
 Lunn 459
 Lushington 460, 640
 Luther 227
 Luttrell, T. 478
 Lutwidge, F. J. 362
 Luxford, C. 557
 Lyell 555
 Lygon, G. 475
 Lynch, T. 67
 Lyndhurst, Lord 358, 451, 457, 459, 460
 Lyndedoch, Ld. 460, 566
 Lynn, A. 647
 Lyon, D. 646
 Lyons 420
 Lys, H. C. 172
 Lyons 482
 Lyttleton 250
 Mabery, W. L. 67
 M'Caul 246
 Macanley, C. 544
 M'Canland 246
 M'Cleverty, E. 379
 M'Combe, 67
 M'Cullagh, J. 461
 M'Daniel, D. 400
 M'Dermott, 169
 Macdonald, Col. J. 25, 294, 295, 296, 262, 494. J. 2, 101, 413, 503. Sir J. 460
 ——— Lady L. 187
 Mac Dougal, M. J. 558
 Mac Evoy, P. 461
 Mac Gilray 297
 Macgregor 264
 M'Gregor, Col. 67. Sir J. 61, 543
 Macbell, R. 641
 Machin, G. 68
 Mack, Gen. 72
 Mackay, J. B. 543
 Mackenzie 172
 Mackie, A. S. 558
 Mackinnon, C. 172
 Mackintosh, J. 249. Sir J. 551
 M'Laine, A. 361
 MacLaurin 294
 Maclean, C. M. 267
 M'Leod, N. 460
 Macklin 17
 Macmichael, W. 268
 M'Millan, D. 557
 M'Naghten, E. A. 459
 Macpherson, D. 67
 Mac Swine, 226
 Madan, M. 380
 Maddy, E. 68
 Magee, L. 641
 Magenis, J. B. 68
 Magnay, J. 476, 557
 Mago, F. 573
 Maguire, M. 268
 Mahon, J. N. 460
 Mai, Sig. 222. M.A. 553
 Maing, P. 186
 Maintenance, 326, 327, 328
 Mair, H. 362. J. H. 459. W. 376
 Maitland, E. 173
 Malcolm, Miss 641. Sir J. 640
 Maling, J. 98
 Mallett, J. W. 67
 Malmesbury, Earl 443, 553, 634, 635
 Malpas, C. 557
 ——— Vice. 653
 Malpas, T. B. 232
 Malton, C. 187
 Manby, M. H. 68
 Manchester, Duke 26, 221, 382
 Mandeville, Vis. 26, 231
 Mangles, R. 462
 Mannery, C. 171. W. 277
 ——— Lady 429
 Mansfield, Lord 573
 Mant, 295, 316
 Maples, J. 381
 March, J. 284
 Margett, L. 171
 Marini 201
 Mark, W. 376
 Markham, Abp. 22 363
 ——— C. 641. J. H. 440
 Markland, J. H. 47
 Marlborough, Duke of 248, 327, 328
 Maronia, Bp. 554
 Marow, M. 578
 Marriott, J. 189. L. 187
 Marris, R. 475
 Marryat, C. 640
 Marsden, S. M. 572. P. B. 476. J. 476
 Marab, H. 267
 Marshall, E. 190, 556. P. 190
 Marson, F. 557
 Marten, E. 115
 Martin, A. 93. Sir G. 112. H. 572. S. 381. T. 476. W. 646. W. G. 381
 Maryatt, 67
 Maskeline, Dr. 294
 Mason, A. 475. G. 20. J. 276
 Massengale, S. 173
 Masterman, T. 268
 Matchett, J. C. 556
 Mather, F. L. 268
 Mathews, C. 248. F. J. G. 362
 Matthews, A. 573
 Maude, T. 572
 Maulkin, J. 380
 Mavers, W. M. 156
 Maw, S. 68
 Maxwell, 258. A. 173. H. B. 462. J. 190
 May, 194. J. S. 286
 Mayd, W. 361, 362, 460
 Mayers, W. M. 57

- Mayon, A. 476
 Mayow, Dr. 350
 Meadows, Lady F. 382
 Meath, Earl 628
 Medicott, W. 297
 Mellish, E. 640
 Melville, M. E. 557
 — Lord 358
 453
 Menteth, P. S. 557
 Mercer, T. 460
 Meredith, E. 562
 Meredyth 246
 Meres, Sir T. 205
 Merest, J. 473
 Merridew, N. 318
 Merrifield, J. 68
 Merve, Marq. 461
 Messiter, J. 172
 Metcalf, H. 461
 Metcalfe, W. 570,
 647
 Meynell, H. C. 171
 Meyrick, Dr. 196,
 245, 251, 352, 359,
 446, 628. O. J.
 A. P. 267
 Michael Angelo 309
 Michaul, M. M. 166
 Michelena, S. 67
 Michell, W. 281,
 573, 640
 Middleton, D. 281
 — Lady 305
 Miers 574
 Miguel, Don 455
 Mildmay 172
 Miles, 161, 578. Sir
 E. 268. W. A. 407
 Mill, W. 68
 Millar 322
 Millengen, J. 323,
 624
 Miller, J. 339. Sir
 J. R. 387. S. 558
 Milles, W. H. 461
 Millingchamp, Dr.
 640
 Mills, A. 477. H. F.
 570. J. 475. W.
 459
 Millward, E. 362
 Milman 340
 Milton, T. 379
 — Lord 258,
 457, 550
 Minett, L. 171
 Minnitt 94
 Mitchell, S. 461
 Mitford, 326 *bis*, J.
 368
 Moberley, E. 477
 Moira, Earl 359
 Molesworth, T. W.
 P. 461
 Molloy, F. 368
 Molyneux, H. R.
 459
 Molyneux, C. 268.
 M. 268
 Monk, 98, 230. Dr.
 236
 Monkhouse, J. 362
 Monro, G. C. H.
 558
 Montagu, Mrs. 306.
 E. 306, 307. G. 361
 — Lady E.
 382
 — Sir J. 26
 Montgomery, 340.
 G. 225. G. A. 641
 Montlosier 166
 Montmorency, Miss
 322
 Montrose, Duke 358
 Moody, W. 474
 Moor, C. 333
 Moorby, A. 187
 Moore, 248. C. 224.
 A. F. 475. E. 363.
 F. M. E. 68. G.
 647. J. 187. T. 32
 Morant, Lady C.
 172
 More, E. 172. H.
 346
 Moreau, F. 268
 Morewood, J. 68
 Morgan, D. H. 462.
 G. 268. H. D.
 184. T. 172. W.
 362, 443
 Morison, A. 573
 Moritt, C. 94
 Morris, B. 29. J.
 460, 556. M. 378.
 W. 459
 Morley, J. R. 188
 Morse, H. 281. J.
 375
 Mortimer, I. 462
 Morton 66
 — Earl 377
 Mostyn, F. 382
 Mottley, A. M. 363
 Mould, S. 379
 Moulton, J. 641
 Mounsey, J. 646
 Mount Edgecumbe,
 343
 Montague, R. 573
 Mountain, A. S. H.
 67
 Mountcharles 459
 Moussaye, M. F. 379
 Moygne, Dr. T. 224,
 225
 Mudge, Col. 294
 Mundy, E. 561. W.
 283
 Muntz, L. M. 380
 Murray, 541. R. 189.
 C. E. 462
 Musgrave, C. 68,
 172. G. M. 68. W.
 A. 460
 Musgrove 361
 Musters, J. 223
 Mynn, C. 572
 Nance, J. 460
 Napoleon, Emp. 359
 Nares, Archd. 322
 Nash, 56, 121
 Nation, S. 67
 Naylor, D. B. 285
 Neale, W. 477
 Neck, J. 572
 Nelson, T. 221, 248
 Neucatre, J. S. 91
 Nevill, R. 305
 Neville, Gen. 543
 Newby, J. H. 281
 Newcastle, Duke
 504
 Newdich 93
 Newell, S. H. 377
 Newham, R. 573
 Newman 283. R.
 W. 171
 Newport, Sir J. 259,
 355, 356, 450
 Newton 51. Sir J.
 203, 204, 294, 296,
 520
 Niblock 247
 Niccolls, R. 297. T.
 297
 Nicholas 28
 Nicholl, Sir C. G. 270
 Nicholls, S. 477. T.
 92
 Nichols 23, 45, 487,
 J. 91, 244, 561
 Nicol 543
 Nicolas, N. H. 246,
 341, 342, 412. J.
 67
 Nisbet 245
 Noble, C. 377. M.
 462
 Norbury, Lord 640
 Norfolk, Duke 26,
 587
 Norman, J. 285
 Norris, W. 475
 Norriss, R. 186
 North 244
 North, F. 361. G.
 381. L. 22
 — Lord 248
 Northesk, Earl 172
 Northumberland,
 Duke 319, 320,
 368
 Norton, C. 574
 Nott, J. N. 558
 Nottidge, C. 173
 Nugent, Edm. 223
 — Lord 543
 Nunn, S. E. 268
 Oakeley, C. E. 68
 Oakes, C. E. 68
 Oakman, C. 379
 O'Brien, S. 285
 O'Connell 400
 O'Connor 247, 248
 O'Donnaghue 67
 O'Donohue 246
 O'Farrel 227
 Oflley, S. 292. R. W.
 298. W. 298
 Oden, J. 473
 O'Grady, S. 267
 O'Kelly, C. A. 92
 Oke, J. 267
 Oldfield, J. 477
 Olive, B. 188
 Oliver, Dr. 248. B.
 298. E. 298. J.
 298
 Olivier, D. S. 186
 Ollivant, A. 62
 Olliver, E. 574
 Ommoney, A. 378
 O'Neill, G. H. 477
 Onley, O. S. 557
 Onslow, H. 380. R.
 F. 557. W. 267
 — Earl 488
 Opie 340, 525
 Ord 379
 Orford, Lord 106,
 543
 Orleans, Duke 270
 Ormsby, J. 67
 Orry 327
 Osborn, E. 68
 Osborne 476. A. 174.
 H. 379
 Osmond, H. F. 378
 Oswald, 460, 557
 — Lady 285
 Ottley, F. 297. L.
 297. T. 297
 Ouseley, Sir W. 322
 Overton 598
 Owen 468. E. S.
 378. Sir E. W. C.
 R. 460
 Oxford, Bp. 539
 Page, J. 376. W. H.
 H. 284
 Paget, Ld. 67, 173
 Pagnini 445
 Paine 625
 Paley 295. Dr. 595
 Palgrave, F. 557
 Palk, A. 174
 Palliser, M. 462
 Palmer 456. C. F.
 267. G. 641.
 376

- Palmerston, Lord 441, 693
 Pantou, J. 171
 Papillon, E. M. 462
 Park 323, Jus. 171
 Parker, Abp. 597.
 E.P. 558. H. 172.
 S. 268, 377. T.
 377. W. 285
 Parkes 360. D. 299
 Parkhurst 295
 Parlbry, B. B. 67
 Parnell, Sir H. 238
 Paroissien, G. 571
 Parr, M. E. 189
 Parry, Capt. 159,
 350, 445. W. H.
 W. 68.
 Partal, J. 267
 Parton, 205
 Partridge, M. A. 268
 Pasmore, S. P. 68
 Patrick, Bp. 295
 Pattenson, C. T. 640
 Pattleon, J. 361
 Paul 382. C. 557
 Pawsey, H. 641
 Paxton, F. 571
 Peacock, 556, J. 571
 Peart, W. 376
 Peddie, J. 361
 Peebles, W. 91
 Peel, A. 476. J. 640.
 L. 267, 647. R.
 165, 249, 257, 258,
 260, 261, 356, 358,
 450, 453, 454, 543,
 549, 550, 611, 633,
 634
 — Lady J. L. 556
 Peele, G. 119
 Pegge 194
 Pegue, Gen. 64
 Peile, T. W. 539
 Pelham, C. T. 93
 Pell, A. 572
 Pellew, G. 172
 Pemberton, 173, 317
 Penfold, E. 461
 Penn 290. G. 321,
 623
 Pennant, T. 382
 Penruddocke, C. 173
 J. L. 173
 Penyston, F. 189
 Pepper, H. S. 67
 Pepperel, H. 642
 Pepps 244
 Perceval, S. 556
 Percy, H. 640
 Perkins, A. 173. D.
 S. 268. H. 557,
 647. J. 283. S.
 189. W. 318
 Perrot, Sir J. 224
 Perry, C. 462. T. A.
 641. W. 476
- Peterborough, Dean
 230, 231
 Peters, 160. W. 109
 Petit, L. H. 460
 Petrach 223
 Petre, Lady 361
 Pettet 340, 341
 Pettigrew, 59, 351
 Pettingall 186
 Petty, A. S. 378
 Peyto, Miss 276
 Peyton, H. 461
 Pbelips, A. 189
 Philip, D. W. 443
 Philips, F. 68.
 Phillimore, J. 460
 Phillips, C. 298. E.
 H. 187. Hon. Mrs.
 G. 267. R. 298.
 Sir T. 624
 Phillipotts 541
 Pickering 18
 Pidding, J. 377
 Pierce 350
 Pigott, W. F. 282
 Piborel 166
 Pilgrim, E. T. 2, 232
 Pilkington, Mrs. 216
 Pinchbeck 571
 Pingo, J. 283
 Pinkerton 336
 Pitman, T. 362
 Pitt 248, 359, 541,
 627. W. 188, 345
 Pitter, J. H. 283
 Plat, Dr. 113
 Planta, J. 460
 Playfair 296
 Playters, Sir C. 194,
 194. Sir W. 194
 Plowden, C. 647. J.
 C. 186
 Plowman, E. 557
 Plumb, D. 379
 Plunkett 258, 260,
 356
 — Lord 451,
 459, 460, 640
 Pole, C. R. 172. E.
 S. C. 171
 Pollock 246. F. 186.
 G. 67. R. C. 268
 Pond, Miss 281
 Ponsonby, J. 285
 Poole 295
 Poore, G. C. 171,
 267. J. 284
 Pope 216, 248
 Porson 230, 231
 Portland, Duke 457,
 458, 459
 Portman 32, 355.
 E. B. 558. H. E.
 268
 Portwood, G. 401
 Powell 573. A. 67.
 B. 267
- Power, P. 640
 Powney, G. 284
 Poynts, A. 267
 Pratt, J. 187, 194
 Prentis, S. 462
 Prentise, Miss 561
 Preston, M. 557. Sir
 R. 549. T. 376.
 W. 206
 Priaux, H. 268
 Price, F. F. 285. J.
 171. J. B. 267.
 W. 187
 Prichard, Dr. 445
 Prinn, G. B. P. 171
 Prior, 476. W. 571
 Prise, R. 515
 Pritchards, L. 93
 Pritchett, M. 381
 Proctor, H. 641
 Proust, W. 543
 Prynn, W. 544
 Puckering, Sir T.
 210
 Pugh, Rev. W. 299
 Purvis, E. 361
 Pybus, M. 557
 Pycroft, D. 457. L.
 381
 Pye, H. J. 172
 Pyemont, S. 282
 Pyke, H. 94. J. 461
 Quinton, G. D. 460
 Rabone, A. 285
 Radcliffe 343
 — Lady 361
 Radclyffe, M. 187
 Radnor, Earl 377
 Rae, Sir W. 460
 Rafn 247
 Ragusa, Duke 166
 Raingill, 378
 Ramsay, Capt. G. N.
 188. J. 283
 Ramsey 336
 Randolph 2
 Ranken, C. W. H.
 379
 Rankin, C. 68
 Raper 380. M. 378
 Rashleigh, C. M. 475
 Rask 247
 Rastall, J. 92. W. 91
 Ravizzotte, A. M.
 173
 Rawdon, Lord 71
 Rawes, W. 570
 Rawlings, J. 377
 Rawlinson, J. 362
 Rawson, W. 187
 Raymont 169
 Read, E. 557
 Reade, W. M. 173
 Reader, Wm. 320
 Reaston, R. A. 570
 Reaumur 608
 Recanati 351
- Redesdale, Lord 360
 550, 551, 552, 553,
 554
 Reed, S. 543
 Rees 371
 Reeve, J. 171
 Reeves, J. 543
 Reggio, Duke 455
 Reid, G. 382. J. 571
 Sir S. 318
 Reine 203
 Rennett, Miss 566
 Rennie 66. J. 54
 Renouard 247
 Repton, H. 379
 Revelly, P. 368
 Revett 577
 Reynell, T. 67
 Reynolds 187. C.
 557. Sir J. 278,
 359, 464, 625
 Rice, Dr. 104. M.
 363. S. 259, 450
 Richards 382. A. 67.
 G. P. 640. J. 186.
 M. 558. Cl. W. 67
 Richardson, Dr. 557.
 C. 571. T. 381,
 574, 647. W. 267
 Richert, A. 267
 Richlieu 328
 Richman, E. 476
 Richmond, L. 646
 — Duke 170
 Riddell, M. 429
 Ridge, E. W. 189
 Ridley, H. J. 361
 Ridsdale, R. 361
 Rigaud, C. W. 380.
 S. T. 267
 Rigby 554
 Rigbye, R. 376
 Ripley, T. H. 640
 Ritchie, W. 347
 Riviere 628
 Rivington, E. 641
 Robbins, M. A. 641
 Roberts 554. Dr.
 488. A. 380. H.
 556. S. 572. T.
 380. W. H. 361
 Robertson, Dr. 267.
 A. 190. J. 574.
 J. H. 556
 Robinson 381, 460.
 A. 187. E. 380. F.
 171. F. J. 459.
 M. 429. R. 188.
 W. 94, 246, 460
 Robson 344. R. B.
 283
 Roche, M. J. 92.
 Roche, T. 474
 Rockingham, Marq.
 248
 Roden, Lord 261
 Rodil, Gen. 357
 Roe, C. 461

- Roebuck, C. 461
 Rogers, D. 185. G.
 374, 572. M. 478
 Rolle, Lord 359
 Rooke, C. 284
 Roos, De 556
 Rose, 249. H. H. 67
 Ross, A. 477
 Rossingham, E. 201
 Roslyn, Lord 550
 Rottenburg, F. 173
 Rouse 187
 Rowe, Miss 462. C.
 J. H. 285. S. 267
 Rowles, L. 268
 Rowley, Dr. 267.
 A. 283
 Royds, 379. H. 641
 Rucker, R. 380
 Rudd, J. 376, 640
 Rudell, J. 460
 Rule, J. 92
 Runcker 443
 Runker, M. 347
 Rupert, Prince 249.
 Russell 460. A. 68.
 J. 556. J. B. 572.
 W. 306, 381
 ——— Lord J. 26,
 67, 443, 454
 ——— Lord W. 550
 Rutland, Duke 69
 Ryecroft, Sir N. 269.
 Sir R. 269
 Rymer, H. 646
 Ryves, G. F. 67, 641.
 W. 558
 Sabine, Cap. E. 543
 Sadler, J. H. 461
 St. Alban's, Duke
 543, 558
 St. David's, Bp. 62
 Sainthill, S. 577
 St. John, R. W. 361
 St. Leger, Capt. 462
 St. Quintin 461
 St. Roman, Ct. 455
 Saldanha 552, 553
 Sale, R. H. 67
 Salisbury, Bp. 62,
 443, 554
 Salmon, Dr. 475.
 W. 473
 Saltmarsh, P. 179
 Salwey, H. 67, 267
 Sandeman, D. G. 190
 Sandwich, Earl 20
 ——— Lady 306
 Sandys, M. 573
 Sansom, H. 571
 Santer, C. 92
 Sarafield, Gen. 357
 Saumarez, C. 173.
 P. 361
 Saunders, Dr. 242.
 T. 171, 475.
 Saunderson 67
 Savery, S. 109
 Savill, S. W. 558
 Saville, E. E. 174
 Savoy, Princess 328
 Sawbridge, 462
 Saxby 572
 Sayce, E. 573
 Sayer, J. 93
 Saykes, Sir M. 442
 Scarborough 381
 Scarlett, Sir J. 360,
 457, 459, 460, 550
 Scarsdale, E. 173
 Scharpe, R. 318
 Schiller 333, 334
 Schilling 627
 Schreiber 62
 Schweighauser 203
 Schypley 318
 Scorer G. 187
 Scott 248, 278, 476.
 551
 Scott, Sir J. 543.
 Sir W. 443, 487
 ——— Lady 641
 Seal, C. 377
 Sealy, J. 381. W.
 188
 Seaton, G. 285
 Sebright, Sir J. 258
 Seeley 248
 Selby 574, 590. A.
 283
 Selwyn, W. 539
 Seymour 26. E. M.
 186. J. H. 267,
 556
 Shadforth, T. 477
 Shaftesbury, E. 358
 Shafto, C. 557
 Shakerley, G. 461
 Shakespeare, 558
 Shannon, C'tess 285
 ——— Earl 286
 Sharp, C. 571
 Shaw 56. J. 194.
 T. 67
 Sheardown, E. R.
 369
 Shelley, A. 362. Sir
 J. 269
 Shelly 248
 Shenston 248
 Shepherd, T. 361
 ——— Lady M.
 246
 Sheridan, D. 226,
 227. M. A. 268
 Sherring, E. 557
 Sherwill, Capt. M.
 627
 Sherwin, Dr. 546.
 M. 173
 Sherwood, Mrs. 246.
 S. 641. W. 173
 Shield 341. Miss
 461
 Shippardson, F. 93
 Shirreff, M. A. 574
 Short, W. 558
 Shovell, Sir C. 248
 Shrapnell, H. 93, 267
 Shute 173
 Shuttleworth, A.
 188. J. 187
 Sibley, F. 362
 Sidmouth, Visc. 249,
 647
 Sidney, P. 627
 Sigel, G. 640
 Sill, S. 188
 Sime, J. 283
 Simpson, Miss 461
 Sinclair, Sir J. 6
 Singer 523
 Singleton, H. 647
 Sinkler, E. J. 172
 Sipple, J. 380
 Skegg, S. A. 187
 Skelton, F. 377
 Skinner 255. J. 67
 ——— bis, 250, 252
 Skryme, Capt. 285
 Skurray 16
 Skynner 641
 Slade, J. 168. J. H.
 556. W. M. 196
 Sloper, Dr. 18
 Smedley 562
 Smelt, W. 67
 Smerdon, H. 106,
 107
 Smith, Dr. 2, 156,
 176. C. J. 186.
 C. R. 361. C. T.
 190. D. 461. E.
 M. 557. F. 573.
 G. S. 246. J. 257,
 571. J. C. 67. J.
 F. S. 267. J. G.
 624. L. 378, 381.
 M. 362. M. A.
 361. O. 558. P.
 558. S. 571. S.
 A. 173. I. 557.
 W. 475. W. R. B.
 557
 Smyth, C. 286. G.
 B. 461
 Snelling, A. 557
 Sneyd, A. 475. L.
 267
 Snow, E. W. 67
 Soane 55. J. 539
 Sober, C. 92
 Sole 350
 Somers, Lord 221
 Somerset, Duchess
 572
 ——— Duke 26,
 443, 543
 ——— Lord C.
 635. E. 635. F.
 358. G. 187
 Somerville 300
 Sopp, E. 189
 Sorell, T. S. 67
 Sotheby 353, 547.
 E. 379. H. 461,
 475
 Soulsby, Maj. 188
 Southey 340, 429.
 Dr. 67. R. 622
 Southgate 248, 627
 Sparkes, S. 573
 Spawforth, G. 186
 Spearman, M. 285
 Spence 267. R. 346
 Spencer, C. 461. H.
 283. W. P. 460
 ——— C'tess 472
 ——— E. 443, 542
 Spooner, W. D. 67
 Spray, Dr. 570
 Spurrier, J. 120
 Spurzheim 62
 Stacey, T. 361
 Stackhouse 350
 Stacpoole, H. 556
 Stafford, Baron 529
 ——— Marq. 187
 Stainforth 92
 Stamford, C'tess 571.
 ——— E. 363, 460
 Stanhope, Earl 127,
 187, 550, 635
 Stanley, F. 447
 ——— Lord 450
 Staples, A. 648
 Stapleton, M. J. 189
 640. W. 478
 Stapylton, E. 478
 Starey, Elis. 208
 Starkie, N. L. G. 288
 Stawell, S. 556
 Steinmetz, M. 362
 Stephens 172. E.
 A. 362. J. 247
 Stephenson, Col.
 170, 264. R. 172.
 S. 159
 Stepney, S. 187
 Sterling, Col. 100
 Sterne 18
 Stoven, R. 475
 Stevens, E. E. 173.
 E. M. 188. M.
 C. 378
 Stevenson, Col. 67.
 G. 640
 Steward, H. 362
 Stewart 267. A. 380.
 F. 381
 Still, M. 462
 Stinton, Dr. 108
 Stirling, C. 462. C.
 D. 462
 Stockins, W. 376
 Stoddart, J. M. 268,
 361
 Stokes, A. T. 171.

- E. M. 380. M. Tavistock, Marq. 98
 8. 183. Tayleure, W. 171
 Stone, E. 379. R. Taylor 246, 380. D.
 173. 476. E. 282. W.
 Storey, J. 381. 842. Sir H. 56,
 Stopford, Sir R. 267. 170, 263, 284, 459,
 Storer 194. H. S. 460. J. 268, 473.
 345. J. 345. J. G. 92. M. A.
 Storey 579. 257. T. 108, 475,
 Storr, W. 646. 571.
 Storrs, R. 268. Tebbs, S. 362
 Stothard 256. Tedstil, H. 206. M.
 Stewart, Lord 587. 206.
 Stowell, Ld. 77. 196. Teignmouth, Ld. 469
 Stracey 475. J. 475. Temple, Sir J. 199.
 Strafford, Lord 205. M. A. 68. O. 172.
 Strangeways, M. 640. W. J. 472
 Strangways, G. D. Tendon, F. F. 641
 R. F. 188. H. 641. Tennant, F. 381
 Stransham, A. 67. Testorden, Ld. 451,
 Stratford, A. F. 18. 459
 F. P. 156, 344. Terwin, J. 92, 353.
 Stratton, H. 188. Tetherston, C. 68
 Strickland, H. 382. Thackery 187. Rev.
 Strong, C. 189. F. 345
 Strongitharm, L. 473. Theobald, C. 641
 Sturt, 256. Thevenot, E. 360
 Stuart 618. V. 259. Thierry 608
 Stukeley, Dr. 578. Thistlethwayte, A.
 Start, Lady C. 68. 473. S. 552. T.
 Swaine, W. W. 67. 172
 Swann, J. 282. Thomas, A. 378. B.
 Swanton, F. 172. 282. E. 92. F.
 F. M. 173. J. 361. H. 474.
 Swayne, J. 574. M. M. 462. Sir N.
 378. 17. W. 647
 Sweden, King of 553. Thompson, A. 646.
 Swete, J. 379. G. H. 268. J. 284,
 Swift, Dean 243. 460, 475. J. V.
 Sykes, F. 641. Sir 68. M. T. P. 172.
 M. M. 368. N. 477. T. 258
 Symonds, M. E. 476. Thomson, H. 190.
 T. 556, 640. T. 347. W. 67
 Suffolk, Duke of 620. Thornhill, G. 67, 459
 Sullivan, J. 460. Thornton, A. 92.
 Sutherland 223. H. 640. J. 318.
 Sumner, Dr. 640. J. S. 283
 B. 246. Thorp, A. K. 285.
 Surtees, A. 286. E. G. 189
 C. 641. M. 375. Thresher, E. 174
 Sussex, Duke 267. Thursby, H. 462.
 831, 445, 625. L. 362
 Sutherland 187. E. Thynne, F. C. 93
 371. J. 271. — Lady J. 381
 Tabor, S. 558. Tierney 249, 459,
 Tabrum, J. 283. 458, 460, 556
 Taddy, J. 284. Till, J. 375
 Talbot, Earl 239. Tillotson, Abp. 496
 Tallat 458. Tilton, E. A. 562
 Talleyrand 249. Timberlake, H. 476
 Talmash, F. I. 172. Tindal, Sir N. C.
 L. 172. 457, 460
 Tamworth, Vis. 561. Tissanier 301
 Tate, N. 221. Titterton 379
 Taunton, G. 173. Todd 323. Rev. H.
 Tavel, G. F. 361. J. 323. T. 284
- Toledo, Abp. 64
 Tolfrey, M. A. 558
 Toller, R. 647
 Tomline, Ep. 2, 29,
 39
 Tompson, C. 171
 Tonkin, H. 302
 Tooke 639
 Torre, H. 173
 Toulmin, F. 173
 Toup, J. 28
 Tovey, J. 580
 Townsend 519, 544.
 H. J. 477. M.
 268. M. F. 172
 Townshend, A. H.
 361. H. H. 380
 Toser, Capt. 558
 Trafford, Earl of 249
 Travancion 558
 Travers, G. F. 641
 Travis, J. 381
 Tredennick, G. N.
 641
 Trefusis, M. 362
 Tremayne, J. H.
 461
 Trench 537
 Trent, M. 641
 Trevor, A. H. 68.
 Sir J. 244. T. T.
 473
 Tristram, H. B. 461
 Tritton, M. 283
 Trollope, J. 189
 Tromp, Van 469
 Trotter, J. 641
 Trowbridge 476
 Tuam, Abp. 559
 Tubb 24
 Tucker, E. 461. G.
 556
 Tudor, W. 558
 Tufnell, E. 462
 Turnbull, Dr. 640
 Turner 247, 276.
 Miss 360, 454,
 458, 550. E. P.
 380. J. M. W.
 342, 343. S. 322,
 558, 623. T. 156.
 W. 454
 Turton 249
 Tweddell, J. 172
 Twenlow, J. 128
 Twistleton, F. 558
 Twiss 283. Gen.
 381. F. 476
 Tylee, C. 557
 Tyler 573. J. E. 461
 Tyndale T. 377
 Tynte, A. 461
 Tyrconnel, Lord 400
 Tyrell, Sir J. 171
 Tyrbitt, J. B. 173.
 R. P. 361
- Tytler, P. F. 622
 Udney, J. R. 67
 Upton, G. P. 189
 Ursins, Princess des
 328
 Ussher 226
 Usber 247. J. 223
 Utterson 628
 Uxbridge, Earl 460
 Vaillant 92. P. 129.
 J. 362.
 Valiant, T. 640
 Vallance, H. 173
 Vandenberg, N.
 173
 Van Green, Gen. 167
 Vaue, H. 377
 Vanheythuyssenell
 M. 558
 Varnham, E. 362
 Vassalt, J. 379. R.
 647
 Vaughan, Baron 171,
 268. E. B. 284.
 R. 572. S. 476.
 W. 172
 Valemam 166
 Venn, E. C. 475
 Venner 350
 Verner, W. 67
 Verney 92
 Vernon, G. 68. J.
 172. L. 556
 Verulam, Earl 169
 Veysey, J. 573
 Vidler, J. 186
 Villa Flor 186
 Villers, Marshal 327
 Villele, M. de 455
 Villiers, G. 377
 Vincent, Aug. 341
 Vine 426
 Vines, E. 379
 Vivian, J. H. 171.
 Sir R. H. 67
 Voltaire 248
 Vores, E. 112
 Wahab, J. 67
 Waite, 601
 Wakefield, E. 68.
 E. G. 360, 454,
 458, 550. W. 458
 Wakeman, W. 68
 Walden, R. 318
 Waldy 172
 Wales, M. 188
 Walker, A. 382. A.
 647. E. M. 558.
 J. 270, 477, 543.
 J. N. 647. R. 625
 Wall, B. 443
 Wallace, 356, 358
 Waller, A. 284
 Wallinger, W. 267
 Wallis, R. 474
 Walmsley 341

- Walpole M 337. G. Wellington, F. 647
173 Duke
Walsh, F. T. 475 67, 168, 169, 248, Wilks 457
Walsingham, Sir F. 358, 450, 453, Willement 195. T.
222 543, 552, 633, 245
Walter, W. 377 Willes, M. 464
Walton, Bp. 346. Wells, C. H. 461 Willett, W. 647
12. 324. S. 475 Welsh, T. 641 Williams 137, 496.
Warburton 633. W. Welton, S. 475 Col. 93. Miss 641
29 Wesley, 290, 596 C. H. 68. D. 68.
Ward 634. Miss 641. Western 355, 633, M. 558, 647. T.
A. 297. E. 188. C. 258. C. C. 625 173, 268, 351.
J. 187. J. W. 318. Westmacott, C. M. W. A. 171
W. 186 625 Williamson, C. 558.
Wardale, A. 93 Westmoreland, Earl Sir H. 361. R.
Warden, J. 557 168, 358, 453 539. S. 574. T. M.
Ware, E. 283. Sir Weston, J. W. 285 93
J. 223 Westropp, T. 361 Willis, Dr. R. 204
Warlock, A. 362 Wetherall, J. 267 Wilmot 577. W. M.
Warner 129, 194, Wetherell, Sir C. 647
545. S. 461 358. E. W. 189 Lady 18
Warren, H. 188 Whaley, A. 562 Wilson 267. Capt.
Warrender, Sir G. Whall 291 443. Miss 641. A.
454, 460 Wharnccliffe, Lord 475. C. E. 68. D.
Lady 571 356 G. 572. E. 558.
Warrington, Earl Whatley, J. 173 F. W. 380. H. 571.
460 Wharton, H. 98. H. H. M. 381. J. 171,
Wartnaby, W. 573 W. 207, 487 186. P. 268. M.
Warton 248 Wheeley, M. 189 188. R. 473. Sir
Warwick, M. 378 Wheel, W. 347 R. 165, 356, 450,
Earl 267 Whincop, E. 363 S. 647. T. 67
Washington, Gen. Whinfield, W. 570 Wilton, H. 462. H.
627 Whynates, E. C. R. P. 379.
Wasteneys, C. 463 557 Wiltshire, Earl 67
Waterford, March. Whiston 51, 293 Wiltshire, Earl 70,
572 White 381. E. 288. 457, 458, 460,
Watkins 246, 381, E. M. 362. J. 268, 261, 453, 633
574. C. F. 461. T. 283 Winchester, Bp. 394
M. P. 68 Whitehead, 67. E. Winchelman 37
Watson 336. A. K. 570. J. 381 Wing, J. 68.
460. C. W. 641. Whitfield 596. J. Wingfield 586. Dr.
F. B. 460. P. 285. 188 648. Ann 297.
Sir W. 350. W. B. 297. E. 558. J.
L. 67 D. 172
Watt, T. A. 573 Whitmore 258, 355, Winning, W. B. 361
Watts, R. 558 V. 268, 361 Winter, R. 188
Wawn, J. T. 557 Whittard, T. 92 Winthrop, W. 173
Wawne, G. B. 477 Whittom, W. 318 Winwood, H. 93
Waylen 93 Whittingham, Sir Wiseman, W. S. 362
Weare 316. J. 318, S. F. 67 Withers, G. 201. W.
320 Whitwell 318 476
Weavers 414 Whychurch, W. 318 Woide, Dr. 446
Webb, Rev. J. 321. Wiche, M. 369 Wolfe, J. 572
M. 378 Wickens, J. 477 Wolff, J. 173
Webster 459. E. M. Wickham, S. 573 Wolseley, J. H. 647
462 Wiggett, W. L. 460 Wood 222. C. 362.
Weidemam, G. S. Wight, J. H. 478 E. 461. H. 286.
460 Wilde, M. 381. W. M. 258. E. 68
Welland 206 Q. 282 Woodd, C. 571
Wellesley, Dr. 267, Wilkes, J. 22 Woodford, M. 98.
556. Miss 461 Wilkins 574. G. 460. Woodhouse 443
Wellings 573. T. 306 W. 56, 445 Woodifield, R. 284,
Wilkinson, J. 556, 378
- Woodroffe, M. T. 558
Woods, H. 93, 189
Woodward 51, 293.
R. 362. S. 547.
W. 68
Woolmer, S. 555
Woolston 299, 300
Woolstone 219, 320
Wordsworth, Chris.
539 *bis*. J. 539
Worrall, Miss 475
Worsley, W. 173
Wouters, F. 625
Wrangell, Baron
159
Wrangham, Archd.
346
Wray, W. 381
Wren, Sir C. 273,
393
Wright, J. 462
Wulf 361
Wyatt, B. 54. G.
556. H. R. 556.
R. 285
Wybergh, J. 378
Wyche, J. E. 189.
P. 18
Wylde, J. 640
Wyndham 32. G.
462
Wynen, W. G. 571
Wynn, C. W. 356,
457, 458, 460,
543
Wytttenbach 61
Xavier, Prince 559
Yarnold, W. 475
Yarnell, W. 443
Yates, 577. Mrs.
248. J. 572. S.
173
Yeates, W. W. 362
Yeatman, H. F. 555
Yonge 32. C. S. 461
Yorke, C. 323, 622.
Sir J. 634
York, Duke 18, 54,
58, 67, 69, 71,
100, 165, 167, 168,
246, 249, 263,
265, 269, 290, 356,
358, 543
Yoy, H. 173
Young 174. Dr. 306,
622, 629, 674. A.
283. G. P. M.
286. H. 379. W.
378
Zellwood 246
Zuccero 335

LIST OF EMBELLISHMENTS.

St. George's Church, Camberwell.	9	St. John's Church, Waterloo-road, Lambeth.....	393
St. Mark's Church, Kennington.....	14	St. Luke's Church, Norwood.....	14
Portrait of Joseph Cradock, Esq.	17	Fotheringhay Church and Castle- hill, co. Northampton.	401
Somerton Church, co. Oxford	113	Elevation of the Abbey Church of St. Denis.....	489
Representations of an ancient Cup..	201	Hall of Chiddingly Place, Sussex.....	497
St. John's Church, Huxton	209	Font in St. Anne's, Lewes	14
St. Barnabas' Chapel, St. Luke's, Old-street	14	Font at Denton, Sussex.....	14
Pontesbury Church, Salop	297	Berkswell Church, co. Warwick	577
Brancepeth Castle, Durham.....	305		

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 184. M. C. remarks, "in your number for February there is an erroneous assertion respecting the affinity of Mrs. Sophia Davies (of Islington, lately deceased, at the age of 78,) to Sir William Blackstone. Sir William Blackstone had only two brothers; the eldest was the *Rev. Charles* Blackstone, Fellow of Winchester College. One of the oldest of his grandchildren is the present respected Head-master of Winchester school, and yet his age reckons scarcely *half the number of years* Mrs. S. Davies attained too.

"The second brother, *Henry* Blackstone, practised early in life as a physician in Reading; he was afterwards ordained, and presented by the Warden and Fellows of New College to the living of Adderbury in Oxfordshire. His grandchildren have not attained the age of 21. Sir W. Blackstone was the youngest of the three brothers, and was born after the death of his own father.

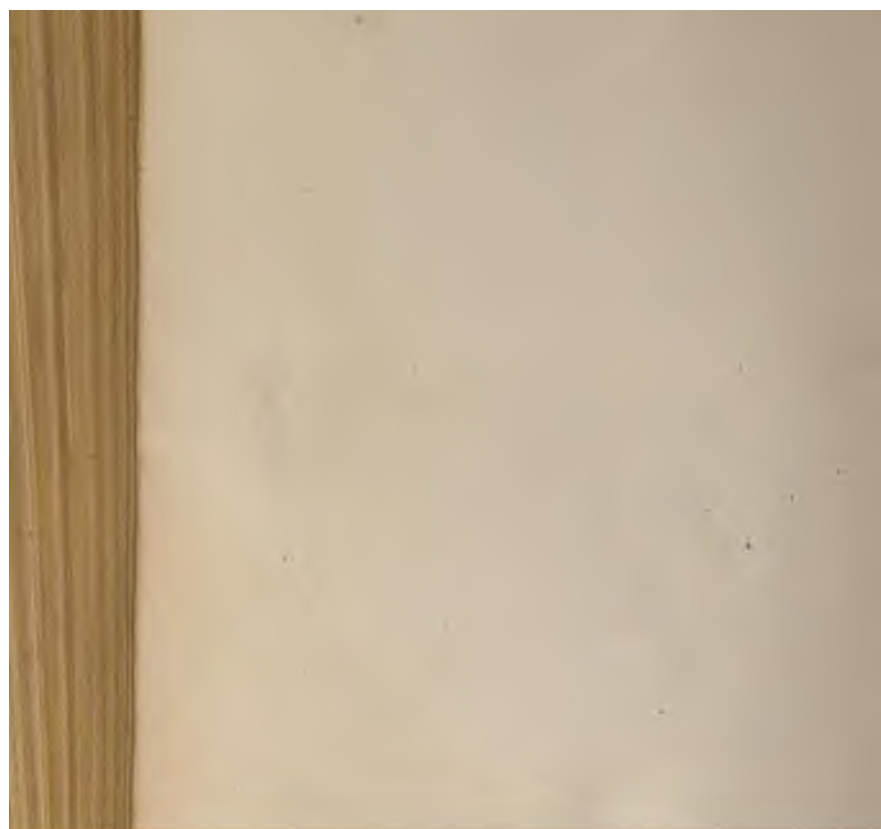
"Mrs. Sophia Davies was probably nearly related to Mr. Francis Blackstone, of Islington, whom Sir William always acknowledged as a cousin, but in what degree is not exactly known to the writer of this. Sir W. B. in conse-

quence of this relationship, procured for Mr. Frank Blackstone a place in the Customs, which he enjoyed till he died, and probably his age would have now better tallied with Mrs. S. Davies, than any of Sir W. B's brothers' grandchildren."

P. 189. Mrs. Jones, whose death is recorded in this page, was Anne, the 3d dau. and coh. of Col. John Murray, M.P. for co. Monaghan, by Mary, sole dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander Cairnes, bart. and widow (not dau.) of Cadwallader, 7th (not 9th) Lord Blayney. She had three sisters: Frances Countess of Clermont; Elizabeth Lady Rossmore; and Harriet, wife of Henry Westensra, Esq. When General Cunningham was created Baron Rossmore in 1796, remainder was granted first to his nephew Henry-Alexander, Mrs. Jones's only son, and then to his other nephews Warner-William and Henry Westensra, Esqs. Mr. Jones died unmarried in the first Peer's life-time, and William-Warner Westensra succeeded in 1801 to the Barony.

Errata.—P. 508 a. 34, read gnarled; b. 36, read abstraction; 548 a. 8, for cure, read lore; 476 b. 34, read Church-warton; 571 a. 13, for 18 read 11.

END OF VOL. XCVII. PART I.



Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 011 889 552

